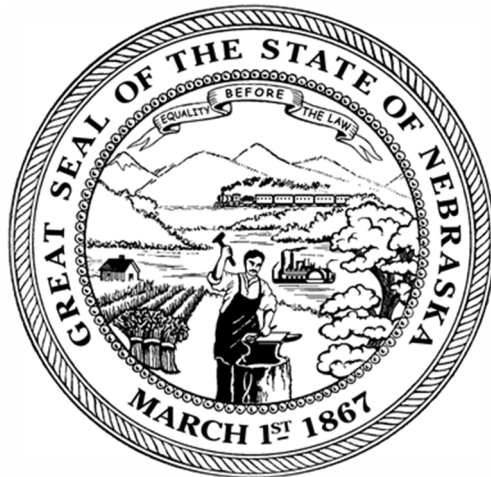


# REVISED STATUTES OF NEBRASKA

## 2021 INDEX VOLUME 1 A - H

This index includes all legislative bills passed and approved and all ballot measures passed by voter approval through May 2021.



## EDITORIAL STAFF

Marcia M. McClurg .....Revisor of Statutes  
Micah L. Uher ..... Assistant Revisor of Statutes  
Mark A. Ludwig ..... Associate Revisor of Statutes  
Tammy Barry .....Senior Legal Counsel  
Andrew J. Conroy ..... Legal Counsel  
Matthew J. Pernicek ..... Legal Counsel  
Loguen P. Blazek ..... Legal Counsel  
Jane Plettner-Nielson ..... Statute Technician  
Suzanne Tesina .....Assistant Statute Technician  
Brandi Thorn .....Assistant Statute Technician  
Marilee McPherson .....Assistant Statute Technician  
Megan Rothluebber .....Assistant Statute Technician  
Catlin Bates .....Assistant Statute Technician  
Gaylena Gibson .....Assistant Statute Technician

This index has been compiled and edited by the staff of the Revisor of Statutes of the Nebraska Legislature. Comments and suggestions from index users are welcome. Please address any comments or suggestions to Marcia McClurg, Revisor of Statutes, P.O. Box 94604, Room 358, State Capitol, Lincoln, NE 68509-4604, or feel free to call (402) 471-0394 or send an email to [mmcclurg@leg.ne.gov](mailto:mmcclurg@leg.ne.gov).

## INDEX EXPLANATION

This index is a topical index for the Revised Statutes of Nebraska. It has been divided alphabetically into index headings, which are the boldface entries written in all capital letters. An index heading can be either a general topic or a named act found in the statutes. Index headings usually have a “see generally” entry immediately following the index heading. This entry is meant to give the index user an idea of where to look for related information. An illustration of typical index entries is included below. The illustration includes explanations for various parts of the index.

<b>ADVERTISING</b>	→	Index Heading
<i>See generally</i> <b>TRADE PRACTICES</b>		
<b>Billboards</b> , <i>See</i> <b>BILLBOARDS</b>	→	Cross reference to the index heading “Billboards”
<b>Bingo, limitations</b> , 9-241.08		
<b>Bridge or culvert, illegal posting</b> , 39-807, 39-808		
<b>Campaign messages and materials, requirements</b> , 49-1474.01, 49-1474.02		
<b>Career schools, authorized references</b> , 85-1658	→	This is the statute section number where the given information can be found.
<b>Condominiums, restrictions</b> , 76-892		
<b>Consumer Rental Purchase Agreement Act, requirements</b> , 69-2112		
<b>Deceptive or misleading</b> , 28-1476 to 28-1478, <i>See also</i> <b>DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES ACT, UNIFORM</b> ; 87-301	→	This is a cross reference to a named act. Section 87-301 is where the named act is found in the statutes.
<b>Employment practices, advertising limitations</b> , 48-1115		
<b>False advertising, prohibited</b> , 28-1476 to 28-1478		



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### A

#### **ABANDONED OR UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**

*See generally* PROPERTY

**Advertising sign, outdoor, removal by public body, 69-1701**

**Animal impounded, unclaimed, 71-4408**

**Bees, abandoned apiary, 81-2,171**

**Boats, 37-1299 to 37-12,110**

**Child support payments, considered abandoned, when, disposition, 43-3344**

**Decedents' estates, disposition of unclaimed assets, 30-24,112**

#### **Disposition of,**

Presumed abandoned, delivery to State Treasurer, *See*

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301

Property in possession of county sheriff, 69-1330 to 69-1332

Tenant abandoned property, *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, DISPOSITION OF; 69-2301

#### **Funds,**

County court funds, disposition, 25-2714 to 25-2717

District court funds, disposition, 24-345, 24-349

**Insurance company, liquidation, unclaimed securities, 44-319.12**

**Life insurance, *See* UNCLAIMED LIFE INSURANCE BENEFITS ACT; 44-3001**

**Militia, seizure of abandoned property, 55-468**

**Mobile home, removal, conditions, 60-1901 to 60-1911, 76-14,109**

**Motor vehicles, 60-1901 to 60-1911**

**Motorboats, 37-1299 to 37-12,110**

**Oil and gas, abandoned natural reservoir, reversion of land interest, 57-609**

**Pioneer cemeteries, abandoned or neglected,**

Access to, when, 12-808.01

Town meetings, powers, 23-224

**Power districts, right-of-way, abandonment, 70-303**

**Presumed abandoned, delivery to State Treasurer, *See* UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301**

#### **Railroad right-of-way,**

State recreational trails, 37-910 to 37-914

Use for trails, *See* TRAIL

DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE ACT; 37-1001

#### **Real estate, abandoned,**

Acquisition by land bank, *See* MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT, NEBRASKA; 18-3401

Sale by cities of the second class and villages, 17-569 to 17-571

**Real property abandoned by tenant, access, 76-1423**

**Seized property, disposition, 29-818, 29-820**

**Sheriffs, disposition or sale of unclaimed property, 69-1330 to 69-1332**

**Telecommunications companies, right-of-way, abandonment, 86-706**

**Tenant abandoned property, *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, DISPOSITION OF; 69-2301**

**Vehicles, 60-1901 to 60-1911**

**Witness fees, unclaimed, 33-140 to 33-140.03**

#### **ABATEMENT OF ACTIONS**

*See generally* ACTIONS

**Accused, plea in abatement of accused upheld, effect, 29-1811**

**Cessation of powers of representative, effect, 25-1415**

**Death of a party, effect, 25-322, 25-1402, 25-1415**

#### **Decedents' estates,**

Absence of administration, successors' rights, 30-2499

Order of abatement, 30-24,100

**Demurrer to abatement plea, 29-1814**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ABATEMENT OF ACTIONS –Cont'd**

**Indictment, method of exception,**  
29-1807

**Misnomer of accused, procedure,**  
29-1813

**Plea, made when,** 29-1809

**Reply to abatement plea,** 29-1814

**Survival,** *See* SURVIVAL OF ACTIONS

**Time-Share Act, Nebraska,**  
**violation,** 76-1722

**Trial time, exclusion from**  
**computation,** 29-1207

**Verification by accused required,**  
29-1818

**Waived, when,** 29-1812

**Writing required,** 29-1818

### **ABATEMENT OF NUISANCE**

*See* NUISANCE

### **ABDUCTION**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Abduct, defined,** 28-312

**Children,**

Missing, *See* MISSING CHILDREN  
IDENTIFICATION ACT; 43-2001

Violation of custody, 28-316

**False imprisonment,** 28-314, 28-  
315, *See also* FALSE  
IMPRISONMENT

**Kidnapping,**

By inmate, 28-933

Custodial interrogation statement of  
suspect, electronic recordation  
required, use, 29-4501 to 29-  
4508, *See also* CRIMINAL  
PROCEDURE

Penalties, 28-313

### **ABORTION**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Aborted child,**

Acts prohibited, 28-342, 28-346

Care and treatment, 28-331

**Civil cause of action,**

Attorney's fees award, 28-327.04,  
28-327.07, 28-327.11

Authorized, 28-327.04, 28-327.05

Minor, burden of proof, 28-327.09

Willful failure to comply with

informed, voluntary consent,

Additional remedies, 28-327.11

Affirmative defense, 28-327.11

Noneconomic damages, 28-327.11

Professional negligence action, 25-  
222, 28-327.08

Statute of limitation, 44-2828

Tolled, when, 28-327.12

Rebuttable presumption, 28-  
327.11

Wrongful death cause of action for  
pregnant woman, 28-327.07

**Criminal action or disciplinary**  
**action, restrictions,** 28-327.12

**Definitions,** 28-326

**Department, duties,** 28-327.01, 28-  
327.03

**Discrimination against person**  
**refusing to participate,** 28-338  
to 28-341

**Dismemberment abortions,**

Anonymity of woman in court  
proceedings, 28-347.05

Civil actions, 28-347.01 to 28-  
347.03, 28-347.05

Prohibited, 28-347, 28-347.04

Sections, how construed, 28-347.06

**Emergency situation, physician**  
**duties,** 28-327.02

**Employment practices, benefits,** 48-  
1111

**Form, reporting,** 28-343 to 28-345,  
71-602, 71-602.01, *See also*  
VITAL STATISTICS ACT

**Genetic counselor, abortion**  
**counseling or referral,**  
**treatment,** 38-3424

**Hospital, health care facility, or**  
**clinic, rights of,** 28-337

**Informational materials and**  
**website,** 28-327.01, 28-327.03

**Informed, voluntary consent,**  
Preabortion screening, 28-327  
Waiver, void, 28-327.06

Requirements, 28-327

Time requirement, 28-327.10

**Insurance coverage,**

Abortion coverage in health plans,  
restrictions, *See* MANDATE OPT-

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ABORTION –Cont'd**

OUT AND INSURANCE COVERAGE  
CLARIFICATION ACT; 44-8401

Public employees, limitations, 44-  
1615.01

**Intent**, 28-325

**Medical procedures, requirements,  
penalty**, 28-336

**Minor pregnant woman, coercing  
to have an abortion, penalty**,  
71-6902.02, 71-6907

#### **Parental consent**,

Abuse or assault of minor resulting  
in waiver of parental consent,  
prosecution encouraged, 71-  
6908

Appeal, 71-6904

Civil action, 71-6907

Coercing pregnant woman to have  
an abortion, penalty, 71-  
6902.02, 71-6907

Confidentiality, 71-6903, 71-6904,  
71-6911

Definitions, 71-6901

Fees and costs for court  
proceedings, not required, 71-  
6905

Guardian ad litem, 71-6903

Judicial procedure, 71-6903

Liability of physician, penalty, 71-  
6902.01, 71-6907

Notarized written consent, required,  
71-6902

Exceptions, 71-6902, 71-6902.01,  
71-6902.02, 71-6903, 71-6906

Provided by nonauthorized  
person, penalty, 71-6907

Parent not notified, not liable for  
abortion costs, 28-706

Pregnant woman victim of abuse or  
assault,

Attending physician, duties, 71-  
6902.01

Consent by court authorization, 71-  
6903

Sections, how construed, intent, 71-  
6910

Waiver by court, 71-6903

Writ of mandamus, when, 71-6903

**Partial-birth abortion, prohibited**,  
28-328

**Performed, when**, 28-329

Medical procedures, 28-330, 28-  
331, 28-336

Physician, license and physical  
presence required, 28-335

Violation, penalty, 28-332

#### **Physician**,

Criminal abortion, license  
suspension, 28-328, 38-179

Criminal abortion, unprofessional  
conduct, 28-327.04

Emergency situations, 28-327.02

Monthly reports, contents, 71-6909

Pregnant woman, victim of abuse,  
attending physician, duties,

Duties, 71-6902.01

Immunity, 28-327.02

Professional negligence action  
against, 25-222, 28-327.08

**Public employees, insurance  
coverage, limitations**, 44-  
1615.01

**Records**, 28-345

**Refusal to perform or participate**,  
28-337 to 28-341

#### **Reports**,

Attempts at continuing pregnancy  
after taking mifepristone, 28-  
327.01

Number of consents and  
exceptions, 71-6909

Report required, 28-3,107, *See also*  
PAIN-CAPABLE UNBORN CHILD  
PROTECTION ACT

Reporting form,

Contents, 28-343 to 28-345

Standard form, 71-602

**Restrictions, twenty or more weeks  
postfertilization age**, 28-3,106,  
*See also* PAIN-CAPABLE UNBORN  
CHILD PROTECTION ACT

**Social services, family planning  
doesn't include**, 68-1722

**Violations, penalties**, 28-328, 28-  
332, 28-335, 28-336, 28-339, 28-  
342, 28-344, 28-346, 71-6907,  
*See also* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ABORTION –Cont'd**

**Voluntary and informed consent,**  
28-327

### **ABSENTEE VOTING**

See EARLY VOTING

### **ABSTRACTERS**

See generally PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**County officers, prohibited from  
abstracting,** 76-504, 76-505

**Judges, prohibited from  
abstracting,** 76-502, 76-505

**Regulation and licensure, See**  
ABSTRACTERS ACT; 76-535

### **ABSTRACTERS ACT**

See generally PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

#### **Act,**

Compliance required, 76-538

Exemptions, 76-554

How cited, 76-535

**Board of Examiners, Abstracters,**  
76-540, 76-541, 76-549

Appeal, 76-552

Attorney General, duties, 76-553

**Business of abstracting,  
requirements,** 76-538, 76-539,  
76-545

#### **Certificate of authority,**

Agent for service of process, 76-545

Application, 76-545

Censure, 76-551

Fees, 76-545, 76-547

Renewal, 76-547, 76-548

Revocation or suspension, 76-551

#### **Certificate of registration,**

Application, 76-542

Duplicate certificate, when, 76-543

Examination, 76-543

Fees, 76-542, 76-547

Renewal, 76-547, 76-548

Suspension, 76-551

Temporary, 76-546

#### **Definitions,** 76-537

**Disciplinary actions,** 76-551, 76-552

**Examination,** 76-543

**Exemptions from act,** 76-554

**Fees,** 76-542, 76-545

**Fund, Abstracters Board of  
Examiners Cash,** 76-549

**Intent,** 76-536

**Liability,** 76-556

**Professional development  
requirements,** 76-544

#### **Records,**

Access to, 76-555

Board, duties, 76-550

**Roster of abstracters,** 76-550

**Rules and regulations,** 76-541

**Title standards, compliance, effect,**  
76-557

**Unfair practices,** 76-551

**Violations, penalty,** 76-558

### **ABUSE**

See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Address confidentiality, See**

ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT; 42-  
1201

**Adult, vulnerable, See ADULT**

PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT; 28-348

**Animals, cruelty to animals, See**

ANIMALS

**Assault and battery, See also**

ASSAULT AND BATTERY

Domestic assault, 28-323

**Children, See CHILD ABUSE**

**Cities, powers,** 14-102

**Dating violence, education, See**

LINDSAY ANN BURKE ACT; 79-2,138

#### **Domestic abuse,**

Conviction or protection order,  
notification regarding firearms  
required, 29-2291, 42-925

Criminal procedure,

House arrest order prohibited, 29-  
4402

Special procedure in cases of  
abuse, 29-4401

Domestic assault, 28-323, *See also*

ASSAULT AND BATTERY

Foreign protection orders,

enforcement, *See*

ENFORCEMENT OF DOMESTIC

VIOLENCE PROTECTION ORDERS

ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE; 42-932



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ABUSE –Cont'd**

#### **Domestic abuse –Cont'd**

Law enforcement agencies, policies and procedures required, 29-4305

Protection orders,

Procedure, *See* PROTECTION FROM DOMESTIC ABUSE ACT; 42-901

Use of child support referees, 43-1608 to 43-1613

Victims, *See also* VICTIMS

Address confidentiality, *See* ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT; 42-1201

Eighteen-year-old patient, parental consent or notification not required, 29-4306, 71-9001

**Drug and alcohol abuse, *See* ALCOHOLISM; DRUGS AND MEDICINE**

**Employment, leaving to escape abuse, effect on unemployment benefits, 48-628.13**

**Force, use by caretaker justified, when, 28-1413**

**Harassment protection order, 28-311.09, 28-311.10**

**Insurers, premium adjustments, requirements, 44-7509, *See also* UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION AGAINST SUBJECTS OF ABUSE IN INSURANCE ACT**

**Mentally ill persons, mistreatment, liability, 83-356**

**Person being detained by law enforcement, sexual abuse of, penalty, 28-322.05**

**Person in custody of department, sexual abuse of, penalty, 28-322.04**

**Prosecution for abuse or assault by family encouraged, 71-6908**

**Report of required, Child, 28-711, *See also* CHILD PROTECTION AND FAMILY SAFETY ACT**

Vulnerable adult, 28-372

**Sexual abuse, *See* SEX OFFENDERS; SEXUAL ASSAULT**

By school employee, of student, 28-316.01

**Stalking, 28-311.02 to 28-311.05, *See also* STALKING**

**Substance abuse, *See* ALCOHOLISM; DRUGS AND MEDICINE**

**Threats, 28-311.01, *See also* TERRORISTIC THREATS**

**Victims, *See* VICTIMS**

**Women's Health Initiative of Nebraska, serve as information clearinghouse, 71-701**

### **ACCESS COLLEGE EARLY SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM ACT**

*See generally* POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

**Act, how cited, 85-2101**

**Commission, powers and duties, 85-2105**

**Definitions, 85-2102**

**Program, Access College Early Scholarship,**

Established, 85-2103

Purpose, 85-2103

**Reports, 85-2105, 85-2106**

**Review of adverse decision, 85-2107**

**Rules and regulations, 85-2108**

**Student, Application, contents, 85-2105 Eligibility, 85-2104**

### **ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

*See* HEALTH CARE PLANS

### **ACCIDENTS AND ACCIDENT REPORTING**

*See* MOTOR VEHICLES

### **ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE COMMISSION, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713**

**Created, 49-14,105**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE COMMISSION, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

**Duties, See** POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA; 49-1401  
**Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644**

### **ACCOUNTANTS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS  
**Audit requirements, See** AUDIT REQUIREMENTS  
**Business form, See** PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-2201  
**Certification, See** PUBLIC ACCOUNTANCY ACT; 1-105  
**Insurance for errors and omissions, See** PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-3101  
**State government, See** AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS; 84-304

### **ACCREDITATION OF SCHOOLS**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION  
**Approval, 79-703**  
**Biennial course offerings, authorized, when, 79-704**  
**Board of Education, State, rules and regulations, duties, 79-318**  
**Closure of building, storm or epidemic, effect, 79-213**  
**Commissioner of Education, duties, 79-703**  
**Committee, 79-703**  
**Core curriculum standards, 79-703**  
**Educational service units, State Board of Education, duties, 79-318**  
**Election not to meet accreditation requirements, 79-318, 79-1601 to 79-1607, See also** PRIVATE SCHOOLS  
**Health education, failure to provide, effect, 79-714**

**Home school, election not to meet accreditation requirements, 79-318, 79-1601 to 79-1607, See also** PRIVATE SCHOOLS

**Multicultural education program, failure to provide, effect, 79-721**

**Required, when, 79-703**

**Rules and regulations, 79-318**

**Standards,**  
Core curriculum, 79-703  
Election, 79-318  
Purpose, 79-703

**Unified system, effect, 79-4,108**

### **ACHIEVING A BETTER LIFE EXPERIENCE PROGRAM**

*See generally* DISABLED PERSONS

#### **Accounts,**

Contributions to, 77-1404  
Deposit of funds, 77-1407  
Investment options, 77-1406  
Owner, 77-1403

**Contributions, 77-1404**

**Death of designated beneficiary, effect, 77-1403**

**Definitions, 77-1401**

**Designated beneficiary, residency requirement, 77-1403**

**Financial report, annual audited, 77-1408**

#### **Funds,**

ABLE Expense Fund, 77-1407  
ABLE Program Fund, 77-1407  
Treasury Management Cash Fund, 77-1407

**Investment Council, Nebraska, powers and duties, 77-1406**

**Rules and regulations, 77-1406, 77-1409**

#### **State Treasurer,**

Establish program or contract with another state, 77-1402  
Financial report, annual audited, 77-1408  
Investment options, 77-1406  
Operation of program, requirements, 77-1405  
Powers, additional, 77-1409

**Tax consequences, income tax, 77-2716**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Court clerks, powers,** 24-403

**Deeds,** 76-216 to 76-236, *See also*  
DEEDS

**Election, registration,** 32-311.01, 32-322, 32-324

**Electronic authorized,** *See*  
ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT,  
UNIFORM; 86-612

**Fees for taking acknowledgment,**  
33-101, 33-110, 33-133

**Notaries,** *See* NOTARY PUBLIC

**Paternity, acknowledgment,** 43-1408.01, 43-1409

Support proceeding, effect, 42-729,  
42-733

**Power of attorney,** 30-4005, 30-4019, 30-4020, *See also* POWER  
OF ATTORNEY ACT, NEBRASKA  
UNIFORM

**Real property, private transfer fee  
obligation, notice  
requirements,** 76-3112

**Recognition of,** 64-107, *See also*  
RECOGNITION OF  
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS ACT,  
UNIFORM; 64-201

**Register of deeds,** 23-1505

**Requirements,** 64-206

**Signature, electronic authorized,**  
*See* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS  
ACT, UNIFORM; 86-612

**Trademark assignment,  
acknowledgment as evidence,**  
87-134

**Written instruments, when valid if  
notary is an,**  
Attorney, 64-211  
Real estate broker or salesperson,  
64-211  
Shareholder, officer, or director of a,  
Bank, 64-214  
Credit union, 64-212, 64-213  
Insurance company, 64-212, 64-213  
Savings and loan association, 64-215

### ACTIONS

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Abatement of,** *See* ABATEMENT OF  
ACTIONS

**Abortion,**  
Action for damages under the Pain-  
capable Unborn Child  
Protection Act, 28-3,109  
Civil cause of action, 28-327.04, 28-327.05

**Adverse possession,** *See* ADVERSE  
POSSESSION

**Alienation of affections, no cause  
of action,** 25-21,188

**Antitrust,** *See* MONOPOLIES AND  
UNFAIR TRADE

**Assault,** *See* ASSAULT AND BATTERY

**Attachment,** *See* ATTACHMENT

**Battery,** *See* ASSAULT AND BATTERY

**Bond, action on official bond,** *See*  
OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE

**Chilling public participation in  
government,** 25-21,241 to 25-21,246, *See also* ACTIONS  
INVOLVING PUBLIC PETITION AND  
PARTICIPATION

**Civil action,** 25-101  
When commenced, 25-201  
Amendment of pleading, effect, 25-201.02

**Civil rights,** *See* CIVIL RIGHTS

**Class actions,**  
Authorized, 25-319  
Unpaid residue, distribution, 25-319.01

**Commencement of actions,** 25-201,  
25-217, 25-501  
Amendment of pleading, effect, 25-201.02

**Condemnation,** *See* EMINENT DOMAIN

**Conversion,** *See* THEFT

**Corporations,** *See* CORPORATIONS

**Court procedure,** *See* CIVIL  
PROCEDURE

**Crime victim, injunction action  
authorized,** 25-21,279

**Criminal,** *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES;  
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**Criminal conversation, action  
barred,** 25-21,188

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ACTIONS –Cont'd**

**Damages, See** DAMAGES

**Declaratory judgments, See**  
DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS

**Defamation, See** DEFAMATION

**Discrimination-based offenses,  
civil action, 28-114**

**Dismissal without prejudice, 25-601  
to 25-603**

**Ejectment, See** EJECTMENT

**Eminent domain, See** EMINENT  
DOMAIN

**Employment, See** LABOR AND  
EMPLOYMENT

**Forcible entry and detainer, See**  
FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER

**Foreclosure, See** FORECLOSURE

**Form of civil action, 25-101**

**Frivolous, See** FRIVOLOUS ACTIONS  
AND PLEADINGS

**Garnishment, See** GARNISHMENT

**Habeas corpus, See** HABEAS CORPUS

**In forma pauperis, procedure, 25-  
2301 to 25-2310, See also** IN  
FORMA PAUPERIS

**Inmates, claims of, See**  
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND  
INMATES

**Intimate images, disclosure of,  
action for damages, See** CIVIL  
REMEDIES FOR UNAUTHORIZED  
DISCLOSURE OF INTIMATE IMAGES  
ACT, UNIFORM; 25-3501

**Libel, See** DEFAMATION

**Liens, See** LIENS

**Lis pendens, 25-531 to 25-533**

**Malicious prosecution, See**  
MALICIOUS PROSECUTION

**Malpractice, See** MALPRACTICE

**Mandamus, See** MANDAMUS

**Minors, rules applicable, 25-307 to  
25-310**

**Motor vehicle collision with  
livestock, rules applicable, 25-  
21,274**

**Negligence, See** NEGLIGENCE  
Contributory negligence, *See*  
CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE

**Nonrecourse civil litigation funding  
contracts, requirements, See**  
NONRECOURSE CIVIL LITIGATION  
ACT; 25-3301

**Notice of pending action, where  
filed, 25-531 to 25-533**

**Nuisance, See** NUISANCE

**Partition, See** PARTITION

**Paternity, See** PATERNITY

**Pornography involving children,  
action for damages, See**  
EXPLOITED CHILDREN'S CIVIL  
REMEDY ACT; 25-21,290

**Poverty affidavit, procedure, 25-  
2301 to 25-2310, See also** IN  
FORMA PAUPERIS

**Procedure, court, See** LEGAL  
PROCEDURE

**Product liability, See** PRODUCT  
LIABILITY

**Public participation in government,  
action to chill, recourse, 25-  
21,241 to 25-21,246, See also**  
ACTIONS INVOLVING PUBLIC  
PETITION AND PARTICIPATION

**Quiet title, See** QUIET TITLE

**Quo warranto, procedure, 25-  
21,121 to 25-21,148**

**Real estate sale, cause of action  
against seller on disclosure  
statement, 76-2,120**

**Repeal of statutes, pending actions  
not affected, 49-301**

**Replevin, See** REPLEVIN

**Revivor of, See** REVIVOR

**Savings clause after statutes of  
limitation have run,  
conditions, 25-201.01**

**Slander, See** DEFAMATION

**Sovereign immunity, See**  
SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

**Statutes and administrative orders  
of the state, federal court  
actions to enforce, 25-21,165 to  
25-21,167**

**Statutes of limitation, See** STATUTES  
OF LIMITATION

**Survival of, See** SURVIVAL OF ACTIONS

**Terroristic threats, civil action  
authorized, 25-21,248**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ACTIONS –Cont'd**

- Time to commence, See STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
- Trademark registration, 87-138, 87-139, 87-141**
- Trespass, See TRESPASS**
- Utilities, diversion of service, 25-21,275 to 25-21,278**
- Victim of crime, injunction action authorized, 25-21,279**
- Wrongful conviction and imprisonment, See WRONGFUL CONVICTION AND IMPRISONMENT ACT, NEBRASKA CLAIMS FOR; 29-4601**
- Wrongful death, See WRONGFUL DEATH**

### **ACTIONS INVOLVING PUBLIC PETITION AND PARTICIPATION**

- See generally* ACTIONS
- Attorney's fees, 25-21,243, 25-21,244**
- Defendant, damages authorized, 25-21,243, 25-21,244**
- Definitions, 25-21,242**
- Intent, 25-21,241**
- Motion for summary judgment, 25-21,246**
- Motion to dismiss, 25-21,245**

### **ACTS, NAMES OF**

- See generally* STATUTES
- Abstracters Act, 76-535**
- Access College Early Scholarship Program Act, 85-2101**
- Address Confidentiality Act, 42-1201**
- Administrative Procedure Act, 84-901**
- Adult Protective Services Act, 28-348**
- Advance Mental Health Care Directives Act, 30-4401**
- Advanced Practice Registered Nurse Practice Act, 38-201**
- Affordable Housing Tax Credit Act, 77-2501**
- Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 48-1001**
- Aging and Disability Resource Center Act, 68-1111**

- Agricultural Liming Materials Act, 2-4301**
- Agricultural Suppliers Lease Protection Act, 2-5501**
- Air and Water Pollution Control Tax Refund Act, 77-27,149**
- Airport Zoning Act, 3-301**
- Alcohol and Drug Counseling Practice Act, 38-301**
- Alternative Certification for Quality Teachers Act, 79-8,143**
- Alzheimer's Special Care Disclosure Act, 71-516.01**
- American Indian Arts and Crafts Sales Act, 69-1801**
- Angel Investment Tax Credit Act, 77-6301**
- Animal Health and Disease Control Act, 54-2901**
- Arson Reporting Immunity Act, 81-5,115**
- Asbestos Control Act, 71-6301**
- Assault of an Unborn Child Act, 28-395**
- Assisted-Living Facility Act, 71-5901**
- Assisting Caregiver Transitions Act, 71-9401**
- Assistive Technology Regulation Act, 69-2601**
- Assumption Reinsurance Act, 44-6201**
- Athletic Training Practice Act, 38-401**
- Audiology and Speech-Language Pathology Interstate Compact, 38-4101**
- Audiology and Speech-Language Pathology Practice Act, 38-501**
- Autism Treatment Program Act, 68-962**
- Automated Medication Systems Act, 71-2444**
- Automatic Dialing-announcing Devices Act, 86-236**
- Automatic License Plate Reader Privacy Act, 60-3201**
- Barber Act, 71-201**
- Beginning Farmer Tax Credit Act, 77-5201**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### ACTS, NAMES OF –*Cont'd*

**Behavioral Health Workforce Act,**  
71-828

**Black-Tailed Prairie Dog  
Management Act,** 23-3801

**Boiler Inspection Act,** 81-5,165

**Brain Injury Registry Act,** 81-653

**Brain Injury Trust Fund Act,** 71-3701

**Broadband Internet Service  
Infrastructure Act,** 86-5,102

**Buffer Strip Act,** 2-5101

**Build Nebraska Act,** 39-2701

**Building Construction Act,** 71-6401

**Burial Pre-Need Sale Act,** 12-1101

**Business Development Partnership  
Act,** 81-1272

**Business Improvement District Act,**  
19-4015

**Business Innovation Act,** 81-12,152

**Cancer Drug Repository Program  
Act,** 71-2422

**Captive Insurers Act,** 44-8201

**Carbon Monoxide Safety Act,** 76-  
601

**Center for Student Leadership and  
Expanded Learning Act,** 79-772

**Certified Industrial Hygienist Title  
Protection Act,** 71-8001

**Certified Nurse Midwifery Practice  
Act,** 38-601

**Certified Registered Nurse  
Anesthetist Practice Act,** 38-701

**Charitable Gift Annuity Act,** 59-1801

**Child and Maternal Death Review  
Act,** 71-3404

**Child Care Licensing Act,** 71-1908

**Child Pornography Prevention Act,**  
28-1463.01

**Child Protection and Family Safety  
Act,** 28-710

**Childhood Lead Poisoning  
Prevention Act,** 71-2513

**Childhood Vaccine Act,** 71-526

**Children and Family Behavioral  
Health Support Act,** 71-821

**Children of Nebraska Hearing Aid  
Act,** 44-5001

**Children's Health and Treatment  
Act,** 68-2001

**Children's Residential Facilities  
and Placing Licensure Act,** 71-  
1924

**Chiropractic Practice Act,** 38-801

**Cities Airport Authorities Act,** 3-501

**City Manager Plan of Government  
Act,** 19-601

**Civic and Community Center  
Financing Act,** 13-2701

**Civil Service Act,** 19-1825

**Class V School Employees  
Retirement Act,** 79-978.01

**Clinical Nurse Specialist Practice  
Act,** 38-901

**Collection Agency Act,** 45-601

**Combined Improvement Act,** 19-  
2408

**Commercial Dog and Cat Operator  
Inspection Act,** 54-625

**Commercial Feed Act,** 54-847

**Commercial Real Estate Broker  
Lien Act,** 52-2101

**Commission for the Blind and  
Visually Impaired Act,** 71-8601

**Commodity Code,** 8-1701

**Community College Aid Act,** 85-  
2231

**Community College Gap  
Assistance Program Act,** 85-  
2001

**Community Corrections Act,** 47-619

**Community Development  
Assistance Act,** 13-201

**Community Development Law,** 18-  
2101

**Community Gardens Act,** 2-301

**Compassion and Care for  
Medically Challenging**

**Pregnancies Act,** 71-5001

**Competitive Livestock Markets Act,**  
54-2601

**Comprehensive Health Insurance  
Pool Act,** 44-4201

**Compressed Fuel Tax Act,** 66-697

**Computer Crimes Act,** 28-1341

**Concealed Handgun Permit Act,** 69-  
2427

**Conciliation Court Law,** 42-801

**Concussion Awareness Act,** 71-  
9101

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ACTS, NAMES OF –Cont'd**

- Condominium Property Act, 76-801**
- Conservation and Preservation Easements Act, 76-2,111**
- Conservation Corporation Act, 2-4201**
- Consumer Protection Act, 59-1601**
- Consumer Protection in Eye Care Act, 69-308**
- Consumer Rental Purchase Agreement Act, 69-2101**
- Contractor Registration Act, 48-2101**
- Controlled Substances Animal Welfare Act, 54-2501**
- Convention Center Facility Financing Assistance Act, 13-2601**
- Conveyance Safety Act, 81-5,210**
- Convicted Sex Offender Act, 29-2922**
- Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education Act, 85-1401**
- Corporate Governance Annual Disclosure Act, 44-9101**
- Correctional System Overcrowding Emergency Act, 83-960**
- Cosmetology, Electrology, Esthetics, Nail Technology, and Body Art Practice Act, 38-1001**
- Counterfeit Airbag Prevention Act, 28-641**
- County Agricultural Society Act, 2-250**
- County Budget Act of 1937, 23-901**
- County Civil Service Act, 23-2517**
- County Civil Service Commission Act, 23-401**
- County Court Expedited Civil Actions Act, 25-2741**
- County Drainage Act, 31-901**
- County Employees Retirement Act, 23-2301**
- County Highway and City Street Superintendents Act, 39-2301**
- County Horseracing Facility Bond Act, 23-389**
- County Industrial Sewer Construction Act, 23-3601**
- County Purchasing Act, 23-3101**
- County Revenue Assistance Act, 29-3919**
- Court Appointed Special Advocate Act, 43-3701**
- COVID-19 Liability Act, 25-3601**
- Credit Report Protection Act, 8-2601**
- Credit Services Organization Act, 45-801**
- Credit Union Act, 21-1701**
- Cremation of Human Remains Act, 71-1355**
- Criminal History Information Act, Security, Privacy, and Dissemination of, 29-3501**
- Critical Incident Stress Management Act, 71-7101**
- Customized Job Training Act, 81-1214**
- Dairy Industry Development Act, 2-3948**
- Deferred Building Renewal Act, 81-173**
- Degradable Products Act, 69-2001**
- Delayed Birth Registration Act, 71-617.01**
- Delayed Deposit Services Licensing Act, 45-901**
- Dentistry Practice Act, 38-1101**
- Developmental Disabilities Court-Ordered Custody Act, 71-1101**
- Developmental Disabilities Services Act, 83-1201**
- Dialysis Patient Care Technician Registration Act, 38-3701**
- Diploma of High School Equivalency Assistance Act, 79-2301**
- Direct Primary Care Agreement Act, 71-9501**
- Direct Primary Care Pilot Program Act, 84-1618**
- Disabled Persons and Family Support Act, 68-1501**
- Disclosure of Material Insurance Transactions Act, 44-6301**
- Discount Medical Plan Organization Act, 44-8301**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### ACTS, NAMES OF –Cont'd

**Disposition of Personal Property  
Landlord and Tenant Act, 69-  
2301**

**Dispute Resolution Act, 25-2901**

**DNA Identification Information Act,  
29-4101**

**DNA Testing Act, 29-4116**

**Dog and Cat Purchase Protection  
Act, 54-644**

**Domesticated Cervine Animal Act,  
54-2302**

**Down Syndrome Diagnosis  
Information and Support Act,  
71-4101**

**Drinking Water State Revolving  
Fund Act, 71-5314**

**Dry Bean Resources Act, 2-3735**

**Dry Pea and Lentil Resources Act,  
2-4101**

**Early Intervention Act, 43-2501**

**Educational Service Units Act, 79-  
1201**

**Election Act, 32-101**

**Electric Cooperative Corporation  
Act, 70-701**

**Electronic Notary Public Act, 64-301**

**Emergency Box Drug Act, 71-2410**

**Emergency Management Act, 81-  
829.36**

**Emergency Medical Services  
Practice Act, 38-1201**

**Emergency Telephone  
Communications Systems Act,  
86-420**

**Employee Classification Act, 48-  
2901**

**Employment and Investment  
Growth Act, 77-4101**

**Employment Security Law, 48-601**

**Engineers and Architects  
Regulation Act, 81-3401**

**Enhanced Wireless 911 Services  
Act, 86-442**

**Enterprise Zone Act, 13-2101**

**Environmental Health Specialists  
Practice Act, 38-1301**

**Environmental Protection Act, 81-  
1501**

**Environmental Safety Act, 81-15,261**

**Equipment Business Regulation  
Act, 87-701**

**Erosion and Sediment Control Act,  
2-4601**

**Ethanol Development Act, 66-1330**

**Excellence in Teaching Act, 79-  
8,132**

**Exotic Animal Auction or Exchange  
Venue Act, 54-7,105**

**Expanded Learning Opportunity  
Grant Program Act, 79-2501**

**Exploited Children's Civil Remedy  
Act, 25-21,290**

**Extraterritorial Airports Act, 3-240**

**Facilitating Business Rapid  
Response to State Declared  
Disasters Act, 48-3201**

**False Medicaid Claims Act, 68-934**

**Family Military Leave Act, 55-501**

**Farm Homestead Protection Act, 76-  
1901**

**Farm Labor Contractors Act, 48-  
1701**

**Farm Mediation Act, 2-4801**

**Financial Data Protection and  
Consumer Notification of Data  
Security Breach Act of 2006, 87-  
801**

**Financial Literacy Act, 79-3001**

**Firefighter Cancer Benefits Act, 35-  
1002**

**First-Class City Merger Act, 16-1101**

**Food Supply Animal Veterinary  
Incentive Program Act, 54-501**

**Foster Care Review Act, 43-1301**

**Franchise Practices Act, 87-401**

**Free Flow of Information Act, 20-  
144**

**Funeral Directing and Embalming  
Practice Act, 38-1401**

**Game Law, 37-201**

**Genetic Counseling Practice Act,  
38-3401**

**Genetically Handicapped Persons  
Act, 68-1401**

**Geologists Regulation Act, 81-3501**

**Grain Dealer Act, 75-901**

**Grain Sorghum Resources Act, 2-  
4001**

**Grain Warehouse Act, 88-525**



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ACTS, NAMES OF –Cont'd**

**Ground Emergency Medical**

**Transport Act, 68-977**

**Guaranteed Asset Protection**

**Waiver Act, 45-1101**

**Health and Human Services, Office  
of Juvenile Services Act, 43-401**

**Health and Human Services Act, 81-  
3110**

**Health Care Crisis Protocol Act, 71-  
2701**

**Health Care Facility Licensure Act,  
71-401**

**Health Care Facility-Provider  
Cooperation Act, 71-7701**

**Health Care Professional  
Credentialing Verification Act,  
44-7001**

**Health Care Prompt Payment Act,  
44-8001**

**Health Care Purchasing Pool Act,  
44-6701**

**Health Care Quality Improvement  
Act, 71-7904**

**Health Care Surrogacy Act, 30-601**

**Health Carrier External Review Act,  
44-1301**

**Health Carrier Grievance Procedure  
Act, 44-7301**

**Health Insurance Access Act, 44-  
5301**

**Health Insurance Exchange  
Navigator Registration Act, 44-  
8801**

**Health Maintenance Organization  
Act, 44-3292**

**Healthy Pregnancies for  
Incarcerated Women Act, 47-  
1001**

**Hearing Instrument Specialists  
Practice Act, 38-1501**

**Home Care Consumer Bill of  
Rights Act, 71-9301**

**Homeless Shelter Assistance Trust  
Fund Act, 68-1601**

**Homicide of the Unborn Child Act,  
28-388**

**Hospital Authorities Act, 23-3579**

**Hospital Sinking Fund Act, 15-  
235.01**

**Human Trafficking Victims Civil  
Remedy Act, 25-21,297**

**ICF/DD Reimbursement Protection  
Act, 68-1801**

**ImagiNE Nebraska Act, 77-6801**

**Immunosuppressant Drug  
Repository Program Act, 71-  
2436**

**In the Line of Duty Compensation  
Act, 81-8,315**

**In the Line of Duty Dependent  
Education Act, 85-2301**

**Income Withholding for Child  
Support Act, 43-1701**

**Indoor Tanning Facility Act, 71-3901**

**Industrial Ground Water  
Regulatory Act, 46-675**

**Industrial Relations Act, 48-801**

**Infant Hearing Act, 71-4734**

**Information Technology  
Infrastructure Act, 86-501**

**Insurance Company Plan of  
Exchange Act, 44-248**

**Insurance Fraud Act, 44-6601**

**Insurance Holding Company  
System Act, 44-2120**

**Insurance Producers Licensing  
Act, 44-4047**

**Insured Homeowners Protection  
Act, 44-8601**

**Insurers and Health Organizations  
Risk-Based Capital Act, 44-6001**

**Insurers Demutualization Act, 44-  
6101**

**Insurers Examination Act, 44-5901**

**Insurers Investment Act, 44-5101**

**Integrated Solid Waste  
Management Act, 13-2001**

**Intergovernmental Data Services  
Program Act, 86-550**

**Intergovernmental Risk  
Management Act, 44-4301**

**Interlocal Cooperation Act, 13-801**

**International Fuel Tax Agreement  
Act, 66-1401**

**International Registration Plan Act,  
60-3,192**

**Interstate Branching and Merger  
Act, 8-2101**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### ACTS, NAMES OF –*Cont'd*

**Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision**, 29-2639  
**Interstate Trust Company Office Act**, 8-2301  
**Interstate Wildlife Violator Compact**, 37-1601  
**Intrastate Pay-Per-Call Regulation Act**, 86-258  
**Invention Development Services Disclosure Act**, 87-601  
**Invest Nebraska Act**, 77-5501  
**Investigational Drug Use Act**, 71-9601  
**Irrigation District Act**, 46-101  
**Joint Airport Authorities Act**, 3-701  
**Joint Public Agency Act**, 13-2501  
**Joint Public Power Authority Act**, 70-1401  
**Judges Retirement Act**, 24-701.01  
**Jury Selection Act**, 25-1644  
**Juvenile Services Act**, 43-2401  
**Kelsey Smith Act**, 86-801  
**Key Employer and Jobs Retention Act**, 77-6501  
**Land Reutilization Act**, 77-3201  
**Land Surveyors Regulation Act**, 81-8,108  
**Law Enforcement Education Act**, 85-2601  
**Learning Community Reorganization Act**, 79-4,117  
**Legal Education for Public Service and Rural Practice Loan Repayment Assistance Act**, 7-201  
**Legislative Performance Audit Act**, 50-1201  
**Legislative Qualifications and Election Contests Act**, 50-1501  
**License Suspension Act**, 43-3301  
**Licensing of Truth and Deception Examiners Act**, 81-1901  
**Lindsay Ann Burke Act**, 79-2,138  
**Livestock Animal Welfare Act**, 54-901  
**Livestock Auction Market Act**, 54-1156  
**Livestock Brand Act**, 54-170  
**Livestock Growth Act**, 54-2801

**Livestock Waste Management Act**, 54-2416  
**Local Government Miscellaneous Expenditure Act**, 13-2201  
**Local Option Municipal Economic Development Act**, 18-2701  
**Local Option Revenue Act**, 77-27,142  
**Local Option Tax Control Act**, 77-3401  
**Long-Term Care Insurance Act**, 44-4501  
**Long-Term Care Ombudsman Act**, 81-2237  
**Long-Term Care Savings Plan Act**, 77-6101  
**Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Act**, 81-1578  
**Mail Order Contact Lens Act**, 69-301  
**Mail Service Pharmacy Licensure Act**, 71-2406  
**Major Oil Pipeline Siting Act**, 57-1401  
**Managed Care Emergency Services Act**, 44-6825  
**Managed Care Plan Network Adequacy Act**, 44-7101  
**Managing General Agents Act**, 44-4901  
**Mandate Opt-out and Insurance Coverage Clarification Act**, 44-8401  
**Massage Therapy Practice Act**, 38-1701  
**Master Teacher Program Act**, 79-8,124  
**Meadowlark Act**, 85-2801  
**Mechanical Amusement Device Tax Act**, 77-3001  
**Medicaid Prescription Drug Act**, 68-950  
**Medical Assistance Act**, 68-901  
**Medical Nutrition Therapy Practice Act**, 38-1801  
**Medical Radiography Practice Act**, 38-1901  
**Medicare Supplement Insurance Minimum Standards Act**, 44-3601  
**Medication Aide Act**, 71-6718

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ACTS, NAMES OF –Cont'd**

**Medicine and Surgery Practice Act,** 38-2001

**Membership Campground Act,** 76-2101

**Mental Health Practice Act,** 38-2101

**Middle Income Workforce Housing Investment Act,** 81-1235

**Military Code,** 55-101

**Minor Alcoholic Liquor Liability Act,** 53-401

**Missing Children Identification Act,** 43-2001

**Mobile Home Landlord and Tenant Act,** 76-1450

**Model Act Regarding Use of Credit Information in Personal Insurance,** 44-7701

**Model Uniform Choice of Forum Act,** 25-413

**Money Transmitters Act, Nebraska,** 8-2701

**Motor Club Services Act,** 44-3701

**Motor Vehicle Certificate of Title Act,** 60-101

**Motor Vehicle Operator's License Act,** 60-462

**Motor Vehicle Registration Act,** 60-301

**Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act,** 60-501

**Motor Vehicle Service Contract Reimbursement Insurance Act,** 44-3520

**Motorcycle Safety Education Act,** 60-2120

**Multiple Employer Welfare Arrangement Act,** 44-7601

**Municipal and Rural Domestic Ground Water Transfers Permit Act,** 46-638

**Municipal Commission Plan of Government Act,** 19-401

**Municipal Cooperative Financing Act,** 18-2401

**Municipal Custodianship for Dissolved Homeowners Associations Act,** 18-3101

**Municipal Density and Missing Middle Housing Act,** 19-5501

**Municipal Initiative and Referendum Act,** 18-2501

**Municipal Inland Port Authority Act,** 13-3301

**Municipal Natural Gas System Condemnation Act,** 19-4624

**Municipal Natural Gas System Emergency Assistance Act,** 19-5601

**Municipal Proprietary Function Act,** 18-2801

**Museum Property Act,** 51-701

**Music Licensing Agency Act,** 59-1401

**Mutual Finance Assistance Act,** 35-1201

**Mutual Insurance Holding Company Act,** 44-6122

**Name Protection Act,** 21-2501

**Native American Public Health Act,** 71-7615

**Nebraska Administrative Code,** 84-906.03

**Nebraska Advantage Act,** 77-5701

**Nebraska Advantage Microenterprise Tax Credit Act,** 77-5901

**Nebraska Advantage Research and Development Act,** 77-5801

**Nebraska Advantage Rural Development Act,** 77-27,187

**Nebraska Advantage Transformational Tourism and Redevelopment Act,** 77-1001

**Nebraska Affordable Housing Act,** 58-701

**Nebraska Agricultural Products Marketing Act,** 2-3801

**Nebraska Agritourism Promotion Act,** 82-601

**Nebraska Amusement Ride Act,** 81-5,190

**Nebraska Apiary Act,** 81-2,165

**Nebraska Appraisal Management Company Registration Act,** 76-3201

**Nebraska Archaeological Resources Preservation Act,** 82-501

**Nebraska Art Collection Act,** 82-401

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### ACTS, NAMES OF –*Cont'd*

**Nebraska Bank Holding Company Act of 1995, 8-908**

**Nebraska Banking Act, 8-101.02**

**Nebraska Behavioral Health Services Act, 71-801**

**Nebraska Benefit Corporation Act, 21-401**

**Nebraska Bingo Act, 9-201**

**Nebraska Broadband Bridge Act, 86-1301**

**Nebraska Budget Act, 13-501**

**Nebraska Business Development Corporation Act, 21-2101**

**Nebraska Capital Expansion Act, 72-1261**

**Nebraska Center for Nursing Act, 71-1796**

**Nebraska Chemigation Act, 46-1101**

**Nebraska Claims for Wrongful Conviction and Imprisonment Act, 29-4601**

**Nebraska Clean Indoor Air Act, 71-5716**

**Nebraska Clean-burning Motor Fuel Development Act, 66-201**

**Nebraska Code of Military Justice, 55-401**

**Nebraska Collegiate Athletic Association Procedures Act, 85-1201**

**Nebraska Commercial Fertilizer and Soil Conditioner Act, 81-2,162.01**

**Nebraska Community Aging Services Act, 81-2201**

**Nebraska Condominium Act, 76-825**

**Nebraska Construction Lien Act, 52-125**

**Nebraska Construction Prompt Pay Act, 45-1201**

**Nebraska Consultants' Competitive Negotiation Act, 81-1701**

**Nebraska Corn Resources Act, 2-3601**

**Nebraska Correctional Health Care Services Act, 83-4,153**

**Nebraska County and City Lottery Act, 9-601**

**Nebraska County Juvenile Services Plan Act, 43-3501**

**Nebraska Crime Victim's Reparations Act, 81-1840**

**Nebraska Criminal Code, 28-101**

**Nebraska Drug Product Selection Act, 38-28,108**

**Nebraska Educational, Health, Cultural, and Social Services Finance Authority Act, 58-801**

**Nebraska Educational Telecommunications Act, 79-1312**

**Nebraska Elementary and Secondary School Finance Authority Act, 79-1801**

**Nebraska Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, 81-15,191**

**Nebraska Emergency Seat of Local Government Act, 13-701**

**Nebraska Emergency Seat of State Government Act, 72-701.01**

**Nebraska Environmental Trust Act, 81-15,167**

**Nebraska Equal Opportunity in Education Act, 79-2,114**

**Nebraska Equal Opportunity in Postsecondary Education Act, 85-9,166**

**Nebraska Evidence Rules, 27-101**

**Nebraska Fair Employment Practice Act, 48-1101**

**Nebraska Fair Housing Act, 20-301**

**Nebraska Fair Pay to Play Act, 48-3601**

**Nebraska Farm-to-School Program Act, 79-2901**

**Nebraska Financial Innovation Act, 8-3001**

**Nebraska Foreclosure Protection Act, 76-2701**

**Nebraska General Emergency Succession Act, 84-1101**

**Nebraska Geologic Storage of Carbon Dioxide Act, 57-1601**

**Nebraska Governmental Unit Credit Facility Act, 10-1201**

**Nebraska Governmental Unit Security Interest Act, 10-1101**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ACTS, NAMES OF –Cont'd**

- Nebraska Ground Water Management and Protection Act, 46-701**
- Nebraska Health Care Certificate of Need Act, 71-5801**
- Nebraska Health Care Funding Act, 71-7605**
- Nebraska Hemp Farming Act, 2-501**
- Nebraska Highway Bond Act, 39-2201**
- Nebraska Highway-Rail Grade Crossing Safety and Consolidation Act, 74-1329**
- Nebraska Hospital and Physicians Mutual Insurance Association Act, 44-2901**
- Nebraska Hospital-Medical Liability Act, 44-2801**
- Nebraska Housing Agency Act, 71-1572**
- Nebraska Indian Child Welfare Act, 43-1501**
- Nebraska Industrial Development Corporation Act, 21-2301**
- Nebraska Installment Loan Act, 45-1001**
- Nebraska Installment Sales Act, 45-334**
- Nebraska Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, 44-4801**
- Nebraska Investment Finance Authority Act, 58-201**
- Nebraska Job Creation and Mainstreet Revitalization Act, 77-2901**
- Nebraska Juvenile Code, 43-245**
- Nebraska Life, Sickness and Accident Insurance Policy Readability Act, 44-3401**
- Nebraska Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 44-2701**
- Nebraska Limited Cooperative Association Act, 21-2901**
- Nebraska Liquor Control Act, 53-101**
- Nebraska Litter Reduction and Recycling Act, 81-1534**
- Nebraska Livestock Dealer Licensing Act, 54-1701**
- Nebraska Livestock Sellers Protective Act, 54-1801**
- Nebraska Local Hospital District Act, 23-3528**
- Nebraska Lottery and Raffle Act, 9-401**
- Nebraska Meat and Poultry Inspection Law, 54-1901**
- Nebraska Mental Health Commitment Act, 71-901**
- Nebraska Mental Health First Aid Training Act, 71-3001**
- Nebraska Milk Act, 2-3965**
- Nebraska Model Business Corporation Act, 21-201**
- Nebraska Municipal Auditing Law, 19-2901**
- Nebraska Municipal Land Bank Act, 18-3401**
- Nebraska Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act of 1969, 81-552**
- Nebraska Nonprofit Corporation Act, 21-1901**
- Nebraska Nursing Home Act, 71-6008**
- Nebraska Operational Assistance Act, 81-12,129**
- Nebraska Opportunity Grant Act, 85-1901**
- Nebraska Pickle Card Lottery Act, 9-301**
- Nebraska Plane Coordinate System Act, 76-2501**
- Nebraska Political Accountability and Disclosure Act, 49-1401**
- Nebraska Potato Development Act, 2-1801**
- Nebraska Potato Inspection Act, 2-1813**
- Nebraska Poultry and Egg Resources Act, 2-3401**
- Nebraska Probate Code, 30-2201**
- Nebraska Probation Administration Act, 29-2246**
- Nebraska Professional Association Mutual Insurance Company Act, 44-3101**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### ACTS, NAMES OF –*Cont'd*

**Nebraska Professional Corporation Act, 21-2201**

**Nebraska Property and Liability Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 44-2401**

**Nebraska Property Tax Incentive Act, 77-6701**

**Nebraska Prostitution Intervention and Treatment Act, 71-2301**

**Nebraska Protection in Annuity Transactions Act, 44-8101**

**Nebraska Protection of Vulnerable Adults From Financial Exploitation Act, 8-2904**

**Nebraska Public Safety Communication System Act, 86-401**

**Nebraska Pure Food Act, 81-2,239**

**Nebraska Racetrack Gaming Act, 9-1101**

**Nebraska Read, Educate, And Develop Youth Act, 79-1901**

**Nebraska Reading Improvement Act, 79-2601**

**Nebraska Real Estate License Act, 81-885**

**Nebraska Redevelopment Act, 58-501**

**Nebraska Regulation of Health Professions Act, 71-6201**

**Nebraska Revenue Act of 1967, 77-2701**

**Nebraska Right to Farm Act, 2-4401**

**Nebraska Right to Shop Act, 44-1401**

**Nebraska Rules of the Road, 60-601**

**Nebraska Rural Projects Act, 81-12,195**

**Nebraska Safe Drinking Water Act, 71-5301**

**Nebraska Safety Code for Building Construction, 48-413**

**Nebraska Security Instrument Satisfaction Act, 76-2801**

**Nebraska Seed Law, 81-2,147**

**Nebraska Senior Volunteer Program Act, 81-2273**

**Nebraska Shooting Range Protection Act, 37-1301**

**Nebraska Small Business**

**Incubator Act, 72-1701**

**Nebraska Small Lottery and Raffle Act, 9-501**

**Nebraska Soil and Plant Analysis Laboratory Act, 2-3101**

**Nebraska Soil and Water Conservation Act, 2-1575**

**Nebraska State Capitol Environs Act, 90-301**

**Nebraska State Capitol Preservation and Restoration Act, 72-2201**

**Nebraska State Funds Investment Act, 72-1260**

**Nebraska State Patrol Retirement Act, 81-2014**

**Nebraska Statewide Workforce and Education Reporting System Act, 48-3701**

**Nebraska Strengthening Families Act, 43-4701**

**Nebraska Telecommunications Regulation Act, 86-101**

**Nebraska Telecommunications Universal Service Fund Act, 86-316**

**Nebraska Telehealth Act, 71-8501**

**Nebraska Time-Share Act, 76-1701**

**Nebraska Transformational Projects Act, 81-12,168**

**Nebraska Treatment and Corrections Act, 83-170**

**Nebraska Trust Company Act, 8-201**

**Nebraska Trust Deeds Act, 76-1001**

**Nebraska Uniform Adult Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Jurisdiction Act, 30-3901**

**Nebraska Uniform Athlete Agents Act, 48-2601**

**Nebraska Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 30-3501**

**Nebraska Uniform Directed Trust Act, 30-4301**

**Nebraska Uniform Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act, 25-1587.01**

**Nebraska Uniform Limited Liability Company Act, 21-101**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ACTS, NAMES OF –Cont'd**

- Nebraska Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 67-233**
- Nebraska Uniform Power of Attorney Act, 30-4001**
- Nebraska Uniform Protected Series Act, 21-501**
- Nebraska Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act, 58-610**
- Nebraska Uniform Real Property Transfer on Death Act, 76-3401**
- Nebraska Uniform Standards for Modular Housing Units Act, 71-1555**
- Nebraska Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 43-2701**
- Nebraska Uniform Trust Code, 30-3801**
- Nebraska Veterans Services Act, 80-301.01**
- Nebraska Visitors Development Act, 81-3701**
- Nebraska Wage Payment and Collection Act, 48-1228**
- Nebraska Wheat Resources Act, 2-2301**
- Nebraska Workers' Compensation Act, 48-101**
- Nebraska Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, 48-3301**
- Negotiated Rulemaking Act, 84-921**
- Neighbor Spoofing Protection Act, 86-2,117**
- New Hire Reporting Act, 48-2301**
- New Markets Job Growth Investment Act, 77-1101**
- Newborn Critical Congenital Heart Disease Screening Act, 71-553**
- Next Generation Business Growth Act, 50-301**
- 911 Service System Act, 86-1001**
- Niobrara Scenic River Act, 72-2004.01**
- Non-English-Speaking Workers Protection Act, 48-2207**
- Nongame and Endangered Species Conservation Act, 37-801**
- Nonprofit Hospital Sale Act, 71-20,102**
- Nonrecourse Civil Litigation Act, 25-3301**
- Nonstock Cooperative Marketing Act, 21-1401**
- Noxious Weed Control Act, 2-945.01**
- Nurse Practice Act, 38-2201**
- Nurse Practitioner Practice Act, 38-2301**
- Nursing Facility Quality Assurance Assessment Act, 68-1901**
- Nursing Faculty Student Loan Act, 71-17,108**
- Nursing Home Administrator Practice Act, 38-2401**
- Nursing Student Loan Act, 71-17,101**
- Occupational Board Reform Act, 84-933**
- Occupational Therapy Practice Act, 38-2501**
- Office of Inspector General of Nebraska Child Welfare Act, 43-4301**
- Office of Inspector General of the Nebraska Correctional System Act, 47-901**
- Offstreet Parking District Act, 19-3301**
- Oil and Gas Lien Act, 57-801**
- Oil Pipeline Reclamation Act, 76-3301**
- One-Call Notification System Act, 76-2301**
- Online Notary Public Act, 64-401**
- Open Meetings Act, 84-1407**
- Opioid Prevention and Treatment Act, 71-2485**
- Optometry Practice Act, 38-2601**
- Out-of-Network Emergency Medical Care Act, 44-6834**
- Outpatient Surgical Procedures Data Act, 81-6,111**
- Pain-Capable Unborn Child Protection Act, 28-3,102**
- Palliative Care and Quality of Life Act, 71-4501**
- Parenting Act, 43-2920**
- Parking Authority Law, 14-1701**
- Parkinson's Disease Registry Act, 81-697**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### ACTS, NAMES OF –*Cont'd*

**Patient Safety Improvement Act, 71-8701**

**Perfusion Practice Act, 38-2701**

**Personal Property Tax Relief Act, 77-1237**

**Pesticide Act, 2-2622**

**Petroleum Products and Hazardous Substances Storage and Handling Act, 81-15,117**

**Petroleum Release Remedial Action Act, 66-1501**

**Pharmacy Practice Act, 38-2801**

**Physical Therapy Practice Act, 38-2901**

**Plant Protection and Plant Pest Act, 2-1072**

**Plastic Container Coding Act, 69-2501**

**Podiatry Practice Act, 38-3001**

**Poison Control Act, 71-2501**

**Police Officers Retirement Act, 16-1001**

**Political Subdivisions Construction Alternatives Act, 13-2901**

**Political Subdivisions Self-Funding Benefits Act, 13-1601**

**Political Subdivisions Tort Claims Act, 13-901**

**Popular or common names of act, See POPULAR NAMES**

**Population Health Information Act, 81-6,123**

**Portable Electronics Insurance Act, 44-8501**

**Postsecondary Institution Act, 85-2401**

**Prepaid Limited Health Service Organization Act, 44-4701**

**Prepaid Wireless Surcharge Act, 86-901**

**Prescription Drug Safety Act, 71-2457**

**Primary Care Provider Act, 71-5210**

**Privacy of Insurance Consumer Information Act, 44-901**

**Private Onsite Wastewater Treatment System Contractors Certification and System Registration Act, 81-15,236**

**Private Postsecondary Career School Act, 85-1601**

**Private Prison Contracting Act, 47-801**

**Private Transfer Fee Obligation Act, 76-3101**

**Producer-Controlled Property and Casualty Insurer Act, 44-5701**

**Professional Employer Organization Registration Act, 48-2701**

**Professional Landscape Architects Act, 81-8,183.01**

**Prompt Payment Act, 81-2401**

**Propane Education and Research Act, 66-1601**

**Property and Casualty Actuarial Opinion Act, 44-7901**

**Property and Casualty Insurance Rate and Form Act, 44-7501**

**Property Assessed Clean Energy Act, 13-3201**

**Property Tax Credit Act, 77-4209**

**Property Tax Request Act, 77-1630**

**Protection from Domestic Abuse Act, 42-901**

**Psychology Practice Act, 38-3101**

**Public Accountancy Act, 1-105**

**Public Adjusters Licensing Act, 44-9201**

**Public Elementary and Secondary Student Fee Authorization Act, 79-2,125**

**Public Entities Mandated Project Charges Act, 70-1801**

**Public Facilities Construction and Finance Act, 72-2301**

**Public Funds Deposit Security Act, 77-2386**

**Public Guardianship Act, 30-4101**

**Public Power Infrastructure Protection Act, 70-2101**

**Public Protection Act, 28-1352**

**Purple Star Schools Act, 79-2801**

**Qualified Judgment Payment Act, 77-6401**



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ACTS, NAMES OF –Cont'd**

- Quality Assessment and Improvement Act, 44-7201**
- Quality Child Care Act, 43-2601**
- Quality Education Accountability Act, 79-757**
- Quality Jobs Act, 77-4901**
- Radiation Control Act, 71-3501**
- Radon Resistant New Construction Act, 76-3501**
- Real Property Appraiser Act, 76-2201**
- Reclamation Act, 46-501**
- Records Management Act, 84-1201**
- Reduced Cigarette Ignition Propensity Act, 69-501**
- Regional Metropolitan Transit Authority Act, 18-801**
- Reinsurance Intermediary Act, 44-5601**
- Relocation Assistance Act, 76-1214**
- Remedial Action Plan Monitoring Act, 81-15,181**
- Renewable Chemical Production Tax Credit Act, 77-6601**
- Reorganization of School Districts Act, 79-432**
- Residential Lead-Based Paint Professions Practice Act, 71-6318**
- Residential Mortgage Licensing Act, 45-701**
- Respiratory Care Practice Act, 38-3201**
- Revised Airports Act, 3-201**
- Revised Uniform Anatomical Gift Act, 71-4824**
- Revised Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act (2015), 30-501**
- Rights of the Terminally Ill Act, 20-401**
- Risk Management and Own Risk and Solvency Assessment Act, 44-9001**
- Risk Retention Act, 44-4401**
- Riverfront Development District Act, 19-5301**
- Rural Behavioral Health Training and Placement Program Act, 71-5680**
- Rural Community-Based Energy Development Act, 70-1901**
- Rural Economic Opportunities Act, 77-5401**
- Rural Health Systems and Professional Incentive Act, 71-5650**
- Rural Road Improvement District Act, 39-1638**
- Rural Workforce Housing Investment Act, 81-1226**
- Safety of Dams and Reservoirs Act, 46-1601**
- School Employees Retirement Act, 79-901**
- School Readiness Tax Credit Act, 77-3601**
- School Safety and Security Reporting System Act, 79-3101**
- Sector Partnership Program Act, 48-3401**
- Securities Act of Nebraska, 8-1101**
- Security, Privacy, and Dissemination of Criminal History Information Act, 29-3501**
- Seizure Safe Schools Act, 79-3201**
- Self-Service Storage Facilities Act, 76-1601**
- Seller-Assisted Marketing Plan Act, 59-1701**
- Sex Offender Commitment Act, 71-1201**
- Sex Offender Registration Act, 29-4001**
- Sexual Assault Victims' Bill of Rights Act, 29-4308**
- Sexual Predator Residency Restriction Act, 29-4015**
- Shareholders Protection Act, 21-2431**
- Shovel-Ready Capital Recovery and Investment Act, 81-12,219**
- Site and Building Development Act, 81-12,144**
- Small Employer Health Insurance Availability Act, 44-5223**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### ACTS, NAMES OF –*Cont'd*

#### Small Wireless Facilities

Deployment Act, 86-1201

Special Education Act, 79-1110

Sports Arena Facility Financing Assistance Act, 13-3101

Spousal Pension Rights Act, 42-1101

Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Individual Deferred Annuities, 44-407.10

Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, 44-407

Standard Valuation Act, 44-8901

Standardized Health Claim Form Act, 44-524

State Aeronautics Act, 3-101

State Boat Act, 37-1201

State Contract Claims Act, 81-8,302

State Electrical Act, 81-2101

State Employees Collective Bargaining Act, 81-1369

State Employees Retirement Act, 84-1301

State Government Effectiveness Act, 81-2701

State Government Recycling Management Act, 81-1183

State Guard Act, 55-201

State Hospital Survey and Construction Act, 71-2001

State Lottery Act, 9-801

State Miscellaneous Claims Act, 81-8,294

State Natural Gas Regulation Act, 66-1801

State Park System Construction Alternatives Act, 37-201

State Tort Claims Act, 81-8,209

State-Tribal Cooperative Agreements Act, 13-1501

Statewide Trauma System Act, 71-8201

Stem Cell Research Act, 71-8801

Step Up to Quality Child Care Act, 71-1952

Step-Therapy Reform Act, 44-7,111

Stroke System of Care Act, 71-4201

Structured Settlements Transfers Protection Act, 25-3101

Student Discipline Act, 79-254

Student Diversity Scholarship Program Act, 85-9,177

Student Online Personal Protection Act, 79-2,153

Successor Asbestos-Related Liability Act, 25-21,283

Superintendent Pay Transparency Act, 79-2401

Surgical First Assistant Practice Act, 38-3501

Surplus Lines Insurance Act, 44-5501

Tax Equalization and Review Commission Act, 77-5001

Tax Equity and Educational Opportunities Support Act, 79-1001

Tax Expenditure Reporting Act, 77-379

Tax Refund Setoff Act, 77-27,174

Taxpayer Transparency Act, 84-602.01

Telecommunications Relay System Act, 86-301

Telemarketing and Prize Promotions Act, 86-212

Telephone Consumer Slamming Prevention Act, 86-201

Teleworker Job Creation Act, 48-3001

The Interstate Bridge Act of 1959, 39-891

Third-Party Administrator Act, 44-5801

Title Insurance Agent Act, 44-19,106

Title Insurers Act, 44-1978

Tobacco Products Tax Act, 77-4001

Trade Secrets Act, 87-501

Trademark Registration Act, 87-126

Trail Development Assistance Act, 37-1001

Transit Authority Law, 14-1801

Transparency in Government Procurement Act, 73-601

Transportation Innovation Act, 39-2801

Tuberculosis Detection and Prevention Act, 71-3601

24/7 Sobriety Program Act, 60-701

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ACTS, NAMES OF –Cont'd**

**Unauthorized Insurers Act, 44-2001**

**Unauthorized Insurers False Advertising Process Act, 44-1806**

**Unauthorized Insurers Process Act, 44-2009**

**Unclaimed Life Insurance Benefits Act, 44-3001**

**Unfair Cigarette Sales Act, 59-1501**

**Unfair Discrimination Against Subjects of Abuse in Insurance Act, 44-7401**

**Unfair Insurance Claims Settlement Practices Act, 44-1536**

**Unfair Insurance Trade Practices Act, 44-1521**

**Uniform Act on Fresh Pursuit, 29-416**

**Uniform Act on Interstate Arbitration and Compromise of Death Taxes, 77-3301**

**Uniform Act to Secure the Attendance of Witnesses from Without a State in Criminal Proceedings, 29-1906**

**Uniform Arbitration Act, 25-2601**

**Uniform Child Abduction Prevention Act, 43-3901**

**Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 43-1226**

**Uniform Civil Remedies for Unauthorized Disclosure of Intimate Images Act, 25-3501**

**Uniform Commercial Code, UCC 1-101**

**Uniform Composite Reports as Evidence Act, 25-12,115**

**Uniform Conflict of Laws Limitations Act, 25-3201**

**Uniform Controlled Substances Act, 28-401.01**

**Uniform Credentialing Act, 38-101**

**Uniform Criminal Extradition Act, 29-729**

**Uniform Deceptive Trade Practices Act, 87-301**

**Uniform Declaratory Judgments Act, 25-21,149**

**Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 43-4601**

**Uniform Determination of Death Act, 71-7201**

**Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, 69-1301**

**Uniform Divorce Recognition Act, 42-341**

**Uniform Easement Relocation Act, 76-2,127**

**Uniform Electronic Transactions Act, 86-612**

**Uniform Environmental Covenants Act, 76-2601**

**Uniform Federal Lien Registration Act, 52-1001**

**Uniform Foreign-Country Money Judgments Recognition Act, 25-1337**

**Uniform Interstate Enforcement of Domestic Violence Protection Orders Act, 42-932**

**Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 42-701**

**Uniform Judicial Notice of Foreign Law Act, 25-12,101**

**Uniform Mediation Act, 25-2930**

**Uniform Motor Vehicle Records Disclosure Act, 60-2901**

**Uniform Partnership Act of 1998, 67-401**

**Uniform Photographic Copies of Business and Public Records as Evidence Act, 25-12,112**

**Uniform Powers of Appointment Act, 30-4601**

**Uniform Premarital Agreement Act, 42-1001**

**Uniform Principal and Income Act, 30-3116**

**Uniform Property Act, 76-101**

**Uniform Reciprocal Transfer Tax Act, 77-2007.01**

**Uniform Recognition of Acknowledgments Act, 64-201**

**Uniform Registration of Canadian Money Judgments Act, 25-1349**

**Uniform Rendition of Accused Persons Act, 29-3101**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### ACTS, NAMES OF –*Cont'd*

**Uniform Rendition of Prisoners as Witnesses in Criminal Proceedings Act**, 29-3201  
**Uniform Residential Landlord and Tenant Act**, 76-1401  
**Uniform Simultaneous Death Act**, 30-121  
**Uniform Standard Code for Manufactured Homes and Recreational Vehicles**, 71-4601  
**Uniform Standard Code for Mobile Home Parks**, 81-15,278  
**Uniform State Tax Lien Registration and Enforcement Act**, 77-3901  
**Uniform Statutory Rule Against Perpetuities Act**, 76-2001  
**Uniform Testamentary Additions to Trusts Act**, 30-3601  
**Uniform Trust Decanting Act**, 30-4501  
**Uniform Unsworn Foreign Declarations Act**, 49-1801  
**Uniform Voidable Transactions Act**, 36-801  
**Uniform Wills Recognition Act (1977)**, 30-201  
**Uninsured and Underinsured Motorist Insurance Coverage Act**, 44-6401  
**Unmarked Human Burial Sites and Skeletal Remains Protection Act**, 12-1201  
**Urban Redevelopment Act**, 77-6901  
**Utilization Review Act**, 44-5416  
**Vacant Property Registration Act**, 19-5401  
**Veteran and Active Duty Supportive Postsecondary Institution Act**, 85-2701  
**Veteran Promise Act**, 85-2901  
**Veterinary Drug Distribution Licensing Act**, 71-8901  
**Veterinary Medicine and Surgery Practice Act**, 38-3301  
**Viatical Settlements Act**, 44-1101  
**Vital Statistics Act**, 71-601  
**Volunteer Emergency Responders Incentive Act**, 77-3101

**Volunteer Emergency Responders Job Protection Act**, 35-1401  
**Volunteer Emergency Responders Recruitment and Retention Act**, 35-1301  
**Wage and Hour Act**, 48-1201  
**Waste Reduction and Recycling Incentive Act**, 81-15,158.01  
**Wastewater Treatment Facilities Construction Assistance Act**, 81-15,147  
**Wastewater Treatment Operator Certification Act**, 81-15,128  
**Water Service Regulation Act**, 75-1001  
**Water Well Standards and Contractors' Practice Act**, 46-1201  
**Weights and Measures Act**, 89-182.01  
**Welfare Reform Act**, 68-1708  
**Wellhead Protection Area Act**, 46-1501  
**Wholesale Drug Distributor Licensing Act**, 71-7427  
**Wildfire Control Act of 2013**, 81-826  
**Workplace Privacy Act**, 48-3501  
**Young Adult Bridge to Independence Act**, 43-4501

### ACUPUNCTURISTS

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS  
**Licensure**, *See* MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001

### ADC

*See* ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN

### ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT

*See generally* VICTIMS  
**Act, how cited**, 42-1201  
**Definitions**, 42-1203  
**Findings**, 42-1202  
**Motor vehicle operator's license or commercial driver's license application, effect**, 60-484  
**Prohibited acts**, 42-1204  
**Rules and regulations**, 42-1210

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT

–Cont'd

**Secretary of State, duties,** 42-1204, 42-1205, 42-1208, 42-1209, 42-1210

**Substitute address,**

Application, certification, renewal, 42-1204

Application assistance, 42-1209

Forfeiture or cancellation, when, 42-1205

Use, when, 42-1206

**Violation, penalty,** 42-1204

**Vote as early voter, authorized,** 42-1207

### ADJUTANT GENERAL

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Agency, Nebraska Emergency Management, administer,** 81-829.31, *See also* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY, NEBRASKA

**Appointment,** 55-120, 55-121

**Armories, acquisition of property, cities establish,** 18-1002, 18-1003

**Armories and rifle ranges,** 55-132, 55-133

**Assistants,** 55-125, 55-126

**Bond or insurance,** 55-123, 55-126, 55-127, 81-111

**Compensation,** 55-121, 81-103

**Conveyances, specific,** 90-224, 90-227, 90-241, 90-245, 90-264

**Court-martial, duties,** *See* MILITARY JUSTICE, NEBRASKA CODE OF; 55-401

**Department head,** *See* MILITARY DEPARTMENT

**Deputy,** 55-126

**Disbursing officer,** 55-123

**Emergency Management Act, administer,** 81-829.41

**Federal duties, effect,** 55-121, 55-124

**Flag, provide when,** 55-122.01

**Funds,**

**Military Department Cash Fund,** 55-131

**United States Space Command Headquarters Assistance Fund,** 55-801

**Gifts, acceptance authorized,** 55-131

**Gratuities, acceptance by guard members, Adjutant General duties,** 55-202, *See also* STATE GUARD ACT

**Military ceremonies,** 55-122.01

**Powers and duties,** 55-102, 55-122, 55-122.01, 55-133, *See also* MILITARY CODE

**Property, trustee of, when,** 55-131

**Qualifications,** 55-120, 55-121

**Reports,** 55-129

**Seal,** 55-128

**State of emergency assistance programs, duties,** 81-829.72

**Term,** 81-109

**United States property and fiscal officer,** 55-127

**Veterans, discharge records,** 23-1310

### ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Act, how cited,** 84-920

**Contested cases,**

Agency record, 84-915.01

Appeal, 84-917 to 84-919

Cross-appeal, 84-917

Evidence, 84-914

Hearing, 84-913, 84-913.03

Hearing officer, restrictions on service, 84-913.04

Notice, 84-913

Orders, 84-915

Preconference hearing, 84-913.01 to 84-913.03

Procedure, 84-914

Transcript, 84-913

**Declaratory order, petition for,** 84-912.01

**Definitions,** 84-901

**Ex parte communications,** 84-914

**Exemption, Tax Equalization and Review Commission,** 84-912.03

**Findings,** 84-901.02

**Guidance documents,** 84-901.03

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

–Cont'd

**Intent**, 84-916

**Intervention, petition for**, 84-912.02

**Occupational board reform**, *See*  
OCCUPATIONAL BOARD REFORM  
ACT; 84-933

**Rules and regulations**, *See also*  
NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-  
921

Adoption, time limitations and  
duties, 84-901.01

Not adopted within three years,  
Legislative standing  
committee, public hearing, 84-  
901.01

Adoption or amendment, procedure,  
84-907, 84-907.09

Agency, utilization prior to approval,  
prohibited, 84-908

Investigation by Public Counsel,  
81-8,245

Agency procedures, 84-905, 84-909

Agency record, 84-906.01

Agency status notification to  
Legislature, 84-910

Approval by Governor, 84-908

Attorney General, duties, 84- 205,  
84-905.01

Declaratory judgment, 84-911

Distribution, 84-905

Docket of pending proceedings, 84-  
906.04

Effective, when, 84-908

Emergency rules and regulations,  
84-901.04

Evidence, judicial notice of, 84-  
906.05

Explanatory statement and report,  
contents, 84-907.04

Filing with Secretary of State, 84-902

Hearing, when required, 84-907

Inspection, 84-902

Legislature, powers and duties, 84-  
901.01, 84-907.07, 84-907.10

Model rules of procedure,  
preparation, 84-909.01

Negotiated Rulemaking Act, use, 84-  
919.01

Notice,

To Legislature and Secretary of  
State, 84-907.06

Variance of rules from notice, 84-  
907.05

Presumption of validity, 84-906

Promulgation, time limitations and  
duties, 84-901.01

Public comments, solicitation, 84-  
906.02

Publication, 84-903

Repeal, 84-907, 84-907.09

Review by Attorney General, 84-  
905.01

Secretary of State, duties, 84-902,  
84-906.03, 84-906.04

Statute of limitation, contest of  
validity, 84-906

Updating requirements, 84-902

Validity, 84-906, 84-911

Variance from notice, 84-907.05

### ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

#### Accounting division,

Administrator, 81-1110, 81-1111

Assessment payments, procedure,  
81-1110.05

Authorized, 81-1108

Bureaus, 81-1111

Fee schedule, 81-1110.03

Preaudits, 81-1111, 81-1111.01

Purpose, 81-1110.01

#### Actions between agencies, costs,

25-1808, 25-1809

#### Assessment payments, procedure,

81-1110.05

#### Bond or insurance, department officers, 81-111

#### Budget division,

Administrator, 81-1112

Authorized, 81-1108

Powers and duties, 81-1113, 81-  
1115

Purpose, 81-1112.01

#### Building division, state,

Administrator, 81-1108.11 to 81-  
1108.14

Employees, 81-1108.20

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES,**

#### **DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd**

#### **Building division, state –Cont'd**

Authorized, 81-1108.11

Centralization and coordination of real property, 81-1108.57

Conflict of interest, 81-1108.56

Definitions, 81-1108.10

Gifts and rebates prohibited, 81-1108.56

Powers and duties, 81-1108.15, 81-1108.16, 81-1108.20, 81-1108.22, 81-1114

Proposed real property gift to the state, review required, 81-1108.33

Purpose, 81-1108.54

**Business hours, department,** 81-113

**Chief Negotiator, appointment,** 81-1376

**Collection agency, contracts authorized,** 45-623

**Compensation,** 81-117 to 81-117.02

**Contested cases,** 84-917 to 84-919,  
*See also* ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT

**Contracts,** *See* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Created,** 81-101, 81-1103

**Definitions,** 81-1102

**Deputies, appointment,** 81-107

**Director,**

Appointment, 81-102, 81-1103

Bond or insurance, 81-111

Compensation, 81-103, 81-1105

Financing agreements, approval, 81-1107

Powers and duties, 81-1107 to 81-1107.04, 81-1109

Qualifications, 81-1104

Restrictions on office holding or employment, 81-108

Term, 81-109

**Director of Personnel, appointment,** 81-1303

**Discount program, participation by state employees authorized,** 81-1394

**Divisions,**

*Accounting division,* this heading

Administrators, 81-1108, 81-

1108.01, 81-1110, 81-1111, 81-1303

Authorized, 81-1108

*Budget division,* this heading

*Building division, state,* this heading

*Employee Relations, Division of,* this heading

*Materiel division,* this heading

*Personnel division,* this heading

*Risk management and state claims division,* this heading

*Transportation services bureau,* this heading

### **Duties,**

Consultants' Competitive Negotiation Act, Nebraska, 81-1702

Direct Primary Care Pilot Program Act, 84-1618

Government health insurance programs and trust fund, plan required, 50-502

Information Technology Infrastructure Act, 86-501

Sexual harassment, duty to investigate, 81-1395

State Employees Collective Bargaining Act, 81-1369

State employees health insurance, shared savings incentive payment program, 44-1413

State Government Recycling Management Act, 81-1183

Transparency In Government Procurement Act, 73-601

Website of state contracts, 84-602.04

### **Electronic funds transfer,**

State employee wages, 81-1117.05

System, authorized, 77-2420, 81-1121

**Eminent domain,** *See* EMINENT  
DOMAIN

Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION  
ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

**Employee Relations, Division of,** 81-1376, *See also* STATE EMPLOYEES  
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES,**

#### **DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd**

**Employees, See also STATE OFFICERS  
AND EMPLOYEES**

Appointment, 81-107

**Expenses, reimbursement from  
state, 81-1174 to 81-1182.01**

**Fees of state boards and agencies,  
issue warrants, 33-152**

**Ferguson House, sale prohibited,  
90-271**

#### **Funds,**

Accounting Division Cash Fund, 81-  
1110.07

Accounting Division Revolving  
Fund, 81-1110.04

Administrative creation, procedures,  
81-1111.04

Capitol Buildings Parking Revolving  
Fund, 81-1108.17

Communications Revolving Fund,  
81-1120.29

Department of Administrative  
Services Revolving Fund, 81-  
1108.02

Expenditure, procedure, 81-104

Health and Life Benefit  
Administration Cash Fund, 84-  
1616

Imprest Payroll Distributive Fund, 81-  
1117.01

Information Management Revolving  
Fund, 81-1117

Interfund borrowing, 81-1107.05

Intergovernmental Data Services  
Program Revolving Fund, 86-  
567

Legal Services Fund, 25-1809

Master Lease Program Trust Fund,  
81-1108.03

Materiel Division Revolving Fund,  
81-1120

Personnel Division Revolving Fund,  
81-1354.05

Petty cash fund, 81-104.01

Public Safety Communication  
System Revolving Fund,  
Nebraska, 81-11,105

Resource Recovery Fund, 81-1188

Risk Management Administration  
Cash Fund, 81-8,239.09

Shared Services Revolving Fund,  
81-1108.05

State Building Revolving Fund, 81-  
1108.22

State Emergency Capital

Construction Contingency

Fund, 81-1108.24, 81-1108.25

State Purchasing Card Distributive  
Fund, 81-1110.06

State Surplus Property Revolving  
Fund, 81-161.06

Temporary Employee Pool

Revolving Fund, 81-1354.04

Training Revolving Fund, 81-1354.03

Transportation Services Bureau  
Revolving Fund, 81-1010

**Information, release of, 81-1117.02  
to 81-1117.04**

**Intent, 81-1101**

**Investigatory powers, 81-119**

**Legal actions and proceedings  
between agencies, costs, 25-  
1808, 25-1809**

#### **Mailing requirements,**

Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-  
171

Electronic postmark, 86-644

#### **Materiel division,**

Bids, competitive, 81-161 to 81-  
161.02, *See also* BIDS AND  
BIDDING

Branches, 81-1118

Central mailing room, 81-164 to  
81-171

State purchasing bureau,

Powers and duties, 81-1118.07

Purposes, 81-1118.06

Reverse auctions, authorized,  
81-1118.07

Conflict of interest prohibited, 81-  
161.05

Contracts or leases, form, 81-162

Definitions, 81-145

Direct market purchases, establish  
criteria, 81-161.03

Established, 81-1118

Materiel administrator, 81-147 to 81-  
151



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES,**

#### **DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd**

#### **Materiel division –Cont'd**

Powers and duties, 81-153, 81-1108, 81-1118 to 81-1118.07

Purposes, 81-1118.04

Requisitions, agencies present, 81-159

Standard specifications, 81-154

**Meetings, open,** *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**Mileage, reimbursement,** 81-1176

**Nepotism, prohibited,** 49-1499.07

**Oath,** 81-110

#### **Office of Chief Information Officer,**

Chief Information Officer,

Appointment, 86-519

Duties,

Division of communications and information management division, 81-1108, 81-1108.01, 81-1116, 81-1117

Network Nebraska, 86-5,100

Technology, *See* INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

INFRASTRUCTURE ACT; 86-501

Communications, division of, 81-1120.03

Advisory boards, 81-1120.18

Applicability of law, 81-1120.24

Authorized, 81-1108

Billing and charges system, 81-1120.22

Computer file data, release prohibited, when, 81-1117.02, 81-1117.03

Definitions, 81-1120.02

Director of Communications, 81-1120.03

Powers and duties, 81-1120.15, 81-1120.16, 81-1120.22

Emergency, Governor assume control, 81-1120.25

Established, 81-1120.03

Gifts, grants, or loans, accept, 81-1120.26

Intent, 81-1120.01

Investigations, 81-1120.16

Joint cooperation, 81-1120.20

Leases authorized, 81-1120.19

News agency function, prohibited, 81-1120.28

Powers and duties, 81-1120.17, 81-1120.19

Purchases authorized, 81-1120.19

Purpose, 81-1120.01

Use of communications system, 81-1120.27, 81-1120.28

Fund, Communications Revolving, 81-1120.29

Information management services division, 81-1116 to 81-1117

Administrator,

Appointment, 81-1116

Salary, 81-1108.01

Authorized, 81-1108

Intergovernmental data services program, *See*

INTERGOVERNMENTAL DATA

SERVICES PROGRAM ACT; 86-550

Powers and duties, 81-1117

Purpose, 81-1116.02

State broadband coordinator, duties, 86-331

**Offices, location,** 81-1106

**Payments by electronic payment authorized,** 81-118.01

**Payments from the state,**

All payments, procedure, 81-1170.01 to 81-1171

Expense reimbursement, 81-1174 to 81-1182.01

**Performance evaluation, noncode agency heads,** 81-11,104

**Personnel division,** 81-1108, *See also* PERSONNEL SERVICE, STATE

**Powers, administrative,** 81-1311

**Prison-made goods,** 83-145, 83-148 to 83-150

**Projects, procedures,** 81-1711

**Public records,**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Purchases,**

*Materiel division,* this heading

Of goods and services, payment for, *See* PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd**

#### **Purchases –Cont'd**

Of real property without legislative approval, 81-1119

#### **Receipts, treatment, 81-118**

#### **Records,**

Computer file data, release prohibited, when, 81-1117.02, 81-1117.03

*Public records*, this heading

#### **Recycling program, See STATE**

GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183

#### **Reports,**

Financial, 81-1125.01

To the Legislature, electronic, requirements, 50-114.03

#### **Requisitions, procedure, 81-159**

#### **Risk management and state claims division, 81-8,239.01, 81-1108**

#### **Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE**

PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921

#### **Rules and regulations, 81-112**

#### **Seal, 81-114**

#### **Securities, requirements for safekeeping, 81-120**

#### **Stone Office Building, rental rate, 81-1139.01**

#### **Subpoena power, civil investigations, 81-119**

#### **Surplus property sale, procedure, 81-161.04**

#### **Telecommunications system, use, 81-1120.27, 81-1120.28**

#### **Transportation services bureau,**

Chief, 81-1009, 81-1010

Created, 81-1008

Fund, Transportation Services Bureau Revolving, 81-1010

Motor vehicles, purchase and title, 81-1013

Passenger vehicles, purchase and title, 81-1018

Purposes, 81-1008.01

State vehicles, duties, 81-1011 to 81-1025

University of Nebraska, provide with purchase agreements, 81-154.01

Volunteers, payment authorized, 81-1182.01

### **ADOPTION**

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS

#### **Adopted children, health care coverage requirements, 44-799**

#### **Adoption agency, See CHILD-PLACING AGENCY**

#### **Adoption records and information,**

Access,

Heir of adopted person, when, 43-146.17

Restricted, exceptions, 43-113

Adopted person's rights, 43-130, 43-131

Agency or department,

Assistance, 43-137, 43-146.10

Contact relatives, when, 43-140, 43-146.13

Fees, 43-141, 43-146.14

Information, acquire, 43-138, 43-146.11, 43-146.12

Reports required, 43-142, 43-146.15

Birth certificate, access, 43-129, 43-136, 43-146.03, 43-146.17

Death of biological parents, effect, 43-135, 43-146.09

Definitions, 43-119 to 43-123.01

Disclosures noted, 43-139, 43-146.12

Medical history records, 43-128, 43-146.02, 43-146.17

Nebraska Industrial Home at Milford, 43-161

Nonconsent forms,

Adoptive parents, 43-143 to 43-145

Biological parents, 43-106.02, 43-132 to 43-134, 43-146.06 to 43-146.08

Filing requirements, 43-146, 43-146.16

Relative consent forms, 43-124 to 43-127

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ADOPTION –Cont'd**

#### **Adoption records and information**

##### *–Cont'd*

- Release of information, when, 43-146.05, 43-146.17
- Request for information, form, 43-146.04, 43-146.17
- Rules and regulations, 43-141, 43-146.14

#### **Adoptive home study, when required, 43-102, 43-107**

#### **Adult child, eligible for adoption, when, 43-101**

#### **Agencies, licensing required, 43-701, See also CHILDREN'S RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES AND PLACING LICENSURE ACT; 71-1924**

#### **Appeal, 43-112**

#### **Appearance before judge, requirements, 43-108**

#### **Applicability of law for certain provisions, 43-146.01**

#### **Assistance,**

- Interstate compact, 43-147 to 43-154
- Juvenile in need of, placement with association or institution, effect, 43-297

#### Special needs children,

- Adoption expenses, reimbursement, 43-117.02

#### Assistance payments,

- Adoption assistance agreement, 43-118.02

#### Conditions, 43-118

- Provided, when, 43-117, 43-117.01

- Terminate, when, 43-117.01, 43-117.03

#### State-subsidized guardianship for children, 43-117

#### Ward of state, adoption assistance payment, 43-118.01

#### **Birth certificate, adoptive, 71-626 to 71-627.02, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT**

#### **Child born out of wedlock,**

- Agency or attorney, duties, 43-104.10, 43-104.12, 43-104.14
- Notice affidavit, 43-104.16
- Appeal, 43-104.23

#### Biological father,

- Applicability of sections, 43-104.25
- Consent required, when, 43-104.22

- Identify and inform, 43-104.08, 43-104.12, 43-104.14

- Notice to, 43-104.13 to 43-104.18

- Pregnancy-related expenses, 43-104.01, 43-104.13

- Registry, procedure, 43-104.02

- Relinquishment and consent, when effective, 43-104.11

#### Biological father registry,

- Department, establish, 43-104.01

- Notice of Objection to Adoption and Intent to Obtain Custody, 43-104.01 to 43-104.05

- Adjudication of paternity, 43-104.05

- Request for Notification of Intended Adoption, 43-104.01, 43-104.03

#### Biological mother, affidavit, 43-104.09, 43-104.10

#### Court,

- Jurisdiction, 43-104.05

- Proceedings, priority, 43-104.24

#### Custody, determination, 43-104.22

- Guardian ad litem, 43-104.05, 43-104.18 to 43-104.21

#### Hearing, 43-104.22

- Order finalizing adoption without father's notification, 43-104.23

- Petition, requirements, 43-104.17, 43-104.18

#### **Child support, liability of parents discharged, 43-1404**

#### **Communication or contact**

- agreements between birth and adoptive parents, 43-162 to 43-166**

#### **Compact, Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 43-1103**

#### **Consents to adoption,**

- By association or institution, when, 43-297

- By department, when, 43-906

- Effect, 43-106.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ADOPTION –Cont'd**

#### **Consents to adoption –Cont'd**

Required when, 43-104, 43-104.22, 43-105, 43-106

Substitute consents, 43-105  
48-hour restriction, 43-104

#### **Court jurisdiction, Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, Uniform, not applicable, 43-1228**

#### **Decree,**

Child born out of wedlock, 43-104.23  
Conditions, content, 43-102, 43-109 to 43-111

Documents required before entry of decree, 43-107, 43-109

#### **Eligibility, 43-101**

#### **Employment leave of absence for adoptive parent, 48-234**

#### **Fees, county court, 33-126.04**

#### **Filings made with clerk of the county court, 43-102**

#### **Foreign-born children, 43-104.07**

#### **Foster care, See FOSTER CARE REVIEW ACT; 43-1301**

#### **Health care coverage requirements, 44-799**

#### **Hearing, 43-103**

Child born out of wedlock, 43-104.22

#### **Heir of adopted person, access to information, when, 43-146.17**

#### **Indian children, See INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT, NEBRASKA; 43-1501**

#### **Information between birth and adoptive parents, exchange contracts, 43-155 to 43-160**

#### **Inheritance, intestate succession, 30-2309, 43-106.01, 43-111**

#### **Investigation, 43-107**

#### **Jurisdiction, 24-517, 43-102, 43-295** Filings made with clerk of the county court, 43-102

#### **Medical assessment of child, when, 43-117**

#### **Medical history,**

Contents, 43-107  
Cultural history, 43-107  
Requirements, 43-146.02

#### **Military personnel, residency, 43-102.01**

#### **Nebraska Industrial Home at Milford, records, 43-161**

#### **Paternity claims, See also PATERNITY**

Action to establish, 42-733.01, 43-104.05, 43-512.02, 43-1411 to 43-1418

Effect on adoption, 43-104.01 to 43-104.05

#### **Petition,**

Child born out of wedlock, 43-104.17, 43-104.18

Denial of, effect, 43-111.01

Foreign-born children, 43-104.07

Requirements, 43-102

Spouse required to join in, 43-101

#### **Placement agency, See CHILD-PLACING AGENCY**

#### **Placement of children,**

Department duties, 43-702 to 43-708

Employment leave of absence for adoptive parent, 48-234

Interstate compact, 43-1103

Requirements, 43-701, *See also* CHILD-PLACING AGENCY

Violations, penalty, 43-709

#### **Prior adoptions, validity, 43-115, 43-116**

#### **Relatives, contact, 43-140**

#### **Relinquishment of child,**

Effect, 43-106.01, 43-111

48-hour restriction, 43-104

#### **Surrogate parenthood contracts, void, 25-21,200**

#### **Vital statistics, birth certificate, 71-626 to 71-627.02, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT**

#### **Ward of the state, adoption of,**

Assistance payment, 43-118.01

Consents to adoption by department, 43-906

Department case file, access by preadoptive and adoptive parents required, 43-107

Post-adoption case management and services, 71-824

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM**

*See generally* FIDUCIARIES

#### **General provisions,**

Act,

How cited, 30-3901

International application, 30-3903

Attorney's fees and witness fees, awarded, when, 30-3913

Courts,

Communication between, 30-3904

Cooperation between, 30-3905

Taking testimony in another state, 30-3906

Definitions, 30-3902

#### **Jurisdiction,**

Appropriate forum, 30-3912

Declined by reason of conduct, 30-3913

Definitions, 30-3907

Exclusive and continuing jurisdiction, 30-3911

Exclusive basis, 30-3907 to 30-3915

Notice of proceeding, 30-3914

Proceedings in more than one state, 30-3915

Requirements, 30-3909

Significant connection factors, 30-3907

Special jurisdiction, 30-3910

Stay of proceedings, 30-3912, 30-3913, 30-3915

#### **Miscellaneous provisions,**

Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce, effect, 30-3922

Transitional provision, 30-3923

Uniformity of application and construction, 30-3921

#### **Registration and recognition of orders from other states,**

Effect of registration, 30-3920

Registration of guardianship orders, filing required, 30-3918

Registration of protective orders, 30-3919

#### **Transfer of guardianship or conservatorship,**

Accepting transfer from another state, 30-3917

To another state, 30-3916

### **ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### **Act, how cited, 28-348**

#### **Alleged abuse, neglect, or exploitation,**

Decision regarding entry into registry, 28-374.01

Notice, contents, 28-374.01

Right to amend or expunge, 28-374.01

#### **Confidentiality, applicability of law, 28-382**

#### **Criminal prosecution, time limitation, 29-110**

#### **Definitions, 28-350 to 28-371**

#### **Department,**

Powers and duties, 28-374

Transportation services for vulnerable adults, restrictions, 81-6,120

#### **Information, release, penalty, 28-385**

#### **Intent, 28-349**

#### **Investigations, 28-373, 28-374**

#### **Law enforcement agencies, duties, 28-373**

#### **Liability, immunity under act, when, 28-375**

#### **Protective services, short-term, procedure, 28-387**

#### **Records,**

Access, 28-377

Amendment or expungement,

Notice of rights, 28-374.01

Procedure, 28-380, 28-381

Name-change order, treatment, 28-376

Release, 28-378

#### **Registry, Adult Protective Services Central, 28-376**

#### **Report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation,**

Failure to make, 28-384

Required, when, 28-372

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT**

*–Cont'd*

#### **Report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation –Cont'd**

Summary, 28-379

Toll-free number, 28-372

#### **Treatment by spiritual means alone, not abuse, 28-383**

#### **Vulnerable adult or senior adult, violations, penalties,**

Failure to report, 28-384

Knowing and intentional abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 28-386

Release of confidential information concerning, 28-385

### **ADVANCE MENTAL HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES ACT**

*See generally* MENTAL HEALTH

#### **Act,**

How cited, 30-4401

Purposes, 30-4402

#### **Advance mental health care directive,**

Activation, 30-4409

Advance consent, certain treatments, how given, 30-4408

Expiration, 30-4407

Form, 30-4415

Instructions and preferences, 30-4406

Irrevocable, when, 30-4405

Requirements, 30-4405

Revocation, 30-4407

Self-binding arrangement, 30-4408

Uses, enumerated, 30-4403

#### **Attorney in fact, authority, 30-4410**

#### **Conflicting documents, which controls, 30-4411**

#### **Definitions, 30-4404**

#### **Department of Health and Human Services, duties, 30-4415**

#### **Health care professional, immunity, 30-4414**

#### **Inpatient treatment facility, duties, 30-4412**

#### **Legislative findings, 30-4402**

#### **Principal with capacity, preferences, effect, 30-4411**

#### **Psychotropic medication, administration after refusal, conditions, 30-4413**

### **ADVANCED DIRECTIVES**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

#### **Power of attorney, See POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE; 30-3401**

#### **Rights, See RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT; 20-401**

### **ADVANCED PRACTICE REGISTERED NURSE PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### **Act, how cited, 38-201**

#### **Board of Advanced Practice Registered Nurses, 38-167, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM Duties, 38-206**

Members, qualifications, 38-205

#### **Clinical nurse specialists, See CLINICAL NURSE SPECIALIST PRACTICE ACT; 38-901**

#### **Definitions, 38-203, 38-204**

#### **Department, powers and duties, 38-207**

#### **Fees, 38-211**

#### **Intent, 38-202**

#### **Licensure, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101**

Expiration, 38-210

Issuance, 38-207

Qualifications, 38-208

Renewal, 38-209

Use of title, 38-212

#### **Nurse anesthetists, See CERTIFIED REGISTERED NURSE ANESTHETIST PRACTICE ACT; 38-701**

#### **Nurse midwives, See MIDWIFERY PRACTICE ACT, CERTIFIED NURSE; 38-601**

#### **Nurse practitioners, See NURSE PRACTITIONER PRACTICE ACT; 38-2301**

### **ADVERSE POSSESSION**

*See generally* REAL ESTATE

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ADVERSE POSSESSION –Cont'd**

**Boundary compacts, effect on, Vol.**  
2 Appendix sections 1-114 and 1-123

**Conveyance of property held adversely, 76-109**

**County property, valid against, when, 23-107**

**Highways and roads, acquisition by, 39-1327, 39-1702**

**Limitation of action, 25-202**

**Mortgage of property held adversely, 76-109**

**Occupant claiming title, reimbursement for improvements and taxes, 76-301 to 76-311**

**Public grounds, acquisition prohibited by, 39-1404**

**Quiet title, 25-21,112 to 25-21,120, See also QUIET TITLE**

**Statute of limitation, 25-202**

#### **Streets,**

Acquisition prohibited, 39-1404

Controlled-access,

Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-389

Cities of the primary class, 15-702.01

**Tax deed, proof needed to defeat title, 77-1843**

**Testamentary disposition of property held adversely, 76-109**

### **ADVERTISING**

*See generally* TRADE PRACTICES

**Billboards, See BILLBOARDS**

**Bingo, limitations, 9-241.08**

**Bridge or culvert, illegal posting, 39-807, 39-808**

**Campaign messages and materials, requirements, 49-1474.01, 49-1474.02**

**Career schools, authorized references, 85-1658**

**Condominiums, restrictions, 76-892**

**Consumer Rental Purchase Agreement Act, requirements, 69-2112**

**Deceptive or misleading, 28-1476 to 28-1478, See also DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES ACT, UNIFORM; 87-301**

**Employment practices, advertising limitations, 48-1115**

**False advertising, prohibited, 28-1476 to 28-1478**

**Food, false advertising prohibited, 81-2,285, See also PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA**

**Gambling, problem gambling prevention advertising, requirements, 9-831**

**Gift enterprise, advertising material, 9-701**

#### **Insurance,**

Restrictions, *See* UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS FALSE ADVERTISING PROCESS ACT; 44-1801

Uniform standards, *See* INTERSTATE INSURANCE PRODUCT REGULATION COMPACT; 44-7801

**Loans, installment, restrictions, 45-1020**

**Motor vehicle dealer, unlawful acts, 60-1411.03**

**Newspapers, sales and use tax exemption, when, 77-2704.07**

**Political campaign messages and materials, requirements, 49-1474.01, 49-1474.02**

#### **Road signs,**

Informational signs, 39-204 to 39-206

Regulation, 39-201.01 to 39-226, *See also* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

Tourist-oriented directional sign panels, 39-207 to 39-211, *See also* BILLBOARDS

**Roads, illegal posting on, 39-215, 39-221**

**Seller-assisted marketing plans, See SELLER-ASSISTED MARKETING PLAN ACT; 59-1730**

**Student information, use of, prohibited when, See STUDENT ONLINE PERSONAL PROTECTION ACT; 79-2,153**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ADVERTISING –Cont'd**

- Third-party administrator, approval required,** 44-5806
- Trade names,** 87-208 to 87-219.01,  
*See also* TRADE NAMES
- Trademarks,** *See* TRADEMARKS
- Viatical settlements, guidelines and standards,** 44-1111
- Zoning and planning, removal of advertising signs,** 69-1701, 69-1702

### **AERONAUTICS ACT, STATE**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Act, how cited,** 3-154

#### **Actions,**

- Between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
- Civil, division party to, 3-115

#### **Aeronautics regulation, powers and duties,**

- Air navigation facility,
  - Acquisition by division, 3-141 to 3-145
  - Certificate of approval, 3-134 to 3-140
- Aircraft license, certificate, or permit requirements, 3-129 to 3-131
- Airports,
  - Exclusive use right, prohibited, 3-121
  - Joint activities authorized, 3-143
  - License, requirements, 3-133
  - Power to lease or sell, 3-145
  - Regulation of, 3-128
  - Site, 3-133

**Airplanes,** *See* AIRPLANES

**Airports,** *See* AIRPORTS

**Airways system, establish,** 3-112

**Appeal of division order,** 3-140

**Appropriations,** *See* APPROPRIATIONS

**Collection agency, contracts authorized,** 45-623

**Commission, Nebraska Aeronautics,** 3-104

Promote aviation, powers, 3-104

**Compensation,** 81-117 to 81-117.02

**Contested cases,** 84-917 to 84-919,

*See also* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

**Contracts,** *See also* STATE GOVERNMENT

- Authorized, 3-120
- Laws governing, 3-125

**Cooperation with other entities,** 3-116, 3-123, 3-143

**Definitions,** 3-101

**Director of Aeronautics,**

- Bond or insurance, 3-103
- Oversight by Nebraska Aeronautics Commission, 3-104
- Powers and duties, 3-116, 3-127
- Qualifications and duties, 3-103

**Division of Aeronautics,**

- Cooperation with other entities, 3-108
- Created, 3-103
- Director, 3-103
- Powers, 3-107, 3-109, 3-114, 3-116, 3-119, 3-128
- Rules and regulations, 3-105
- Seal, 3-105

**Eminent domain,** *See also* EMINENT DOMAIN

- Authorized, 3-141, 3-142, 3-144
- Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

**Employees,** *See also* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

- Appointment, 3-127

**Enforcement,** 3-116

**Engineering and technical services, availability,** 3-113

**Fees,** 3-146

**Funds,**

- Aeronautics Cash Fund, 3-126
- Aeronautics Trust Fund, 3-156
- Aircraft Fuel Tax Fund, 3-148
- Expenditures, 3-107
- Petty cash fund, 81-104.01

**Gifts, conditions,** 3-124

**Grant funds, recovery,** 3-107

**Hearings,** 3-117, 3-118

**Investigations,** 3-117

**Legal actions and proceedings**

**between agencies, costs,** 25-1808, 25-1809

**Mailing requirements,**

- Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **AERONAUTICS ACT, STATE –Cont'd**

#### **Mailing requirements –Cont'd**

Electronic postmark, 86-644

**Meetings, open**, *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

#### **Merger of former Department of Aeronautics with Department of Transportation,**

Actions and proceedings against former department, 3-162

Employees, how treated, 3-160

Property, how treated, 3-164

References to former Department of Aeronautics,

Contracts and other documents, how treated, 3-161

Statutes, how construed, 3-163

**Mileage, reimbursement**, 81-1176

**Payments by electronic payment authorized**, 81-118.01

**Powers**, 81-1311

#### **Property,**

Acquisition, 3-141

Disposition,

Procedure, 3-155

Proceeds, 3-156

Lease, 3-157

#### **Public records,**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Purchase of goods and services, payment for**, *See* PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

**Purpose**, 3-102

**Receipts, treatment**, 81-118

#### **Records,**

*Public records*, this heading

**Recycling program**, *See* STATE

GOVERNMENT RECYCLING

MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183

#### **Reports,**

To federal government, 3-108

To the Legislature, electronic, requirements, 50-114.03

**Requisitions, procedure**, 81-159

**Rulemaking**, *See* ADMINISTRATIVE

PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901;

NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921

**Rules and regulations**, 3-109 to 3-111

**Securities, requirements for safekeeping**, 81-120

#### **State aircraft,**

Purchase and sale authorized, 3-106, 3-159

Use, report, 3-106

**Surplus property sale, procedure**, 72-817, 81-161.04

**Violations, penalties**, 3-152

**Volunteers, payments authorized**, 81-1182.01

### **AFFIRMATIONS AND OATHS**

*See* OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS

### **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION**

*See generally* CIVIL RIGHTS

**Affirmative action or discrimination prohibited in public employment, public education, or public contracting**, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska

**Housing, required**, 20-323, *See also* FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA

**Postsecondary education, student diversity scholarships**, *See* STUDENT DIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM ACT; 85-9,177

**Schools, compliance with federal and state law**, 79-849, 85-1533

**State personnel**, 81-1355 to 81-1368

### **AFFORDABLE HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* HOUSING

#### **Act,**

How cited, 58-701

Intent, 58-702

#### **Assistance,**

Eligible activities, 58-706

Projects, selection, 58-708

Qualified recipients, 58-707

Recapture funds, when, 58-708

**Committee, housing advisory**, 58-704

**Department, duties**, 58-705, 58-708 to 58-711

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **AFFORDABLE HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

- Documentary stamp tax, use of proceeds, 76-903**
- Fund, Affordable Housing Trust,**
  - Created, 58-703
  - Information on fund in report, 58-711
  - Use, 58-703
- Rules and regulations, 58-709**

### **AFFORDABLE HOUSING TAX CREDIT ACT**

- See generally* HOUSING
- Act, how cited, 77-2501**
- Application, 77-2503**
- Claiming of tax credit, procedure, 77-2504**
- Definitions, 77-2502**
- Insurance company, treatment of tax credit, 77-2505**
- Recapture of tax credits, when, 77-2506**
- Rules and regulations, 77-2507**
- Tax credits, amount, allocation, assignment, use, 77-2503**

### **AFFORDABLE INSURANCE EXCHANGE**

- See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS
- State innovation waiver under federal Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, Department of Insurance duties, 44-107**

### **AFRICAN AMERICAN AFFAIRS, COMMISSION ON**

- See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT
- Compensation, 81-2605**
- Established, 81-2601**
- Executive board, 81-2607**
- Executive director, 81-2603**
- Functions, 81-2604**
- Meetings, 81-2606**
- Members, appointment, 81-2601**
- Purpose, 81-2602**

### **AGE DISCRIMINATION**

- See* DISCRIMINATION

### **AGE DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT ACT**

- See generally* DISCRIMINATION
- Act, how cited, 48-1001**
- Acts prohibited, 48-1004**
- Applicability, 48-1003**
- Commission, Equal Opportunity, powers, 48-1007, 48-1008**
- Complaint, procedure, 48-1008**
- Definitions, 48-1002**
- Enforcement, 48-1007, 48-1008**
- Exemptions, 48-1003**
- Government, actions against, authorized, 48-1010**
  - Inapplicable to Indian tribes, 48-1002
- Intent, 48-1001**
- Investigation, 48-1008**
- Remedies, 48-1009**
- Violations, penalty, 48-1005**
- Written charge, procedure, 48-1008**

### **AGE OF MAJORITY**

- See generally* CIVIL RIGHTS
- Abstracter, requirement for registration, 76-542**
- Alcohol purchases, minor defined, 53-103.23**
- Benefit contract prior to age of majority, effect, 44-1090**
- Children, *See* CHILDREN AND MINORS**
- Contract, power to, when, 43-2101**
- Credentialing Act, Uniform, requirement for license, certificate, or registration, 38-121**
- Defined, general definition, 43-2101**
- Elections,**
  - Requirement for holding office, 32-602
  - Voting qualifications, Article VI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-312
- Emancipation of minor,**
  - By marriage, 43-2101
  - By petition, 43-4801 to 43-4812
- Fingerprints, filing, 43-252**
- Health professions, requirement for license, certificate, or registration, 38-129**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **AGE OF MAJORITY –Cont'd**

#### **Insurance,**

- Benefit contract prior to age of majority, effect, 44-1090
- Consultant's license, requirement, 44-2621

#### **Juvenile,**

- Defined for Nebraska Juvenile Code, 43-245
- Ward of the state, age of majority, effect, 43-289

#### **Lease, power to enter into, when,** 43-2101

#### **Legal custody of Department of Health and Human Services, effect,** 43-905

#### **Liquor Control Act, Nebraska, minor defined,** 53-103.23

#### **Marriage, effect,** 43-2101

#### **Medical treatment, minor's power to consent to, when,** 30-2604

#### **Mental health services, consent to,** 43-2101

#### **Minor, defined,**

- Declaration of person as minor, 43-2101
- Liquor, 53-103.23
- Obscenity, 28-807

#### **Mobile home parks, adult resident, defined,** 76-1494

#### **Natural Resources Commission, Nebraska, requirement for membership,** 2-1504

#### **Obscenity, minor defined,** 28-807

#### **Residential facilities, state**

##### **institutions, commitment to,**

- Age of majority, effect on commitment, 83-388
- Application for admission, 83-383
- Cost of care, age of majority, effect, 83-367
- Relative, defined, 83-363

#### **Social services, age of majority, effect on services,** 43-905

- Eligibility for continued services, conditions, *See* YOUNG ADULT BRIDGE TO INDEPENDENCE ACT; 43-4501

#### **Special Education Act, standing to request hearing,** 79-1162

#### **Voting,**

- Aiding unlawful voting by minor, 32-1532
  - Challenge for underage, 32-931
  - Register to vote, Article VI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-312
  - Underage voting, penalty, 32-1530
- #### **Workers' compensation dependent benefits,** 48-124

### **AGENTS AND AGENCY**

#### **Insurance,** *See* INSURANCE

#### **Legal actions,** *See* SERVICE OF PROCESS

#### **Power of attorney,** *See* POWER OF ATTORNEY

#### **Real estate transactions,** *See* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS

### **AGING AND DISABILITY RESOURCE CENTER ACT**

#### *See generally* SOCIAL SERVICES

#### **Act,**

- How cited, 68-1111
- Purpose, 68-1113

#### **Area agency on aging,**

- Develop plan, 68-1117
- Reimbursement, 68-1119

#### **Definitions,** 68-1114

#### **Findings,** 68-1112

#### **Funding,**

- Aging and disability resource centers, 68-1115
- Legislative intent, 68-1120

#### **Reimbursement,** 68-1119

#### **Report,** 68-1118

#### **Resource centers,**

- Funding for, 68-1115
- Services provided, 68-1116

#### **Services provided,** 68-1116

### **AGING POPULATION**

#### *See* SENIOR CITIZENS

### **AGRICULTURAL LANDS**

#### *See generally* AGRICULTURE

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **AGRICULTURAL LANDS –Cont'd**

#### **Agritourism, promotion of, See**

AGRITOURISM PROMOTION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 82-601

#### **Aliens, right to hold property, 4-107**

#### **Cities and villages,**

Annexation, limitations, 15-106.02,  
16-117, 17-405.01

Improvement district, assessment  
deferral, 19-2428 to 19-2431

#### **Condemnation, power lines, route,** 76-710.03

#### **Conservation measures, See**

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

#### **Drainage, See DRAINAGE**

#### **Eminent domain, See EMINENT**

DOMAIN

#### **Entity interest, reports required, 76-** 1520 to 76-1524

#### **Equipment, See AGRICULTURAL**

MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

#### **Farm operations, not a nuisance,**

**when, See RIGHT TO FARM ACT,**  
NEBRASKA; 2-4401

#### **Fences, See FENCES**

#### **Fertilizers, See FERTILIZERS**

#### **Foreclosure, homestead**

**redemption, when, See FARM**  
HOMESTEAD PROTECTION ACT; 76-  
1901

#### **Global positioning, See PLANE**

COORDINATE SYSTEM ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 76-2501

#### **Grain warehouse, not a nuisance,**

**when, See RIGHT TO FARM ACT,**  
NEBRASKA; 2-4401

#### **Greenbelt, special valuation for** **taxation, 77-1343 to 77-1347.01**

#### **Haying on highway right-of-way,** **permit, 39-1359.01**

#### **Hunting permit exemption, owner** **or operator, 37-403**

#### **Irrigation, See IRRIGATION**

#### **Land-management burning, 81-** 520.02 to 81-520.05

#### **Liens, See LIENS**

#### **Livestock, See LIVESTOCK**

#### **Mediation, See FARM MEDIATION ACT;** 2-4801

#### **Migrant workers, See LABOR AND** EMPLOYMENT

#### **Name, registration of, 23-1313**

#### **Nonstock cooperative marketing** **company, members, eligibility,** 21-1406

#### **Ownership of,**

Corporate restrictions in Article XII,  
section 8, Constitution of  
Nebraska, found

unconstitutional in *Jones v.*  
*Gale*, 470 F. 3d 1261, 2006

Aliens, right to hold property, 4-107

Corporate farming and ranching,  
study in light of court rulings, 50-  
446 to 50-448

Entity interest, reports required, 76-  
1520 to 76-1524

Farm land companies, *See*

COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS

School land, *See SCHOOL FINANCE*

Trusts, *See also TRUSTS AND*  
TRUSTEES

Reports required, 76-1520 to 76-  
1524

Restrictions, 76-1507 to 76-1516

#### **Possession of, not notice to** **creditors and purchasers,** **when, 76-238**

#### **Predator destruction by farmer or** **rancher, 37-559**

Mountain lion, actions authorized,  
37-472

#### **Production from, See AGRICULTURAL** PRODUCTS

#### **Railroad lands, lease of, See** AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIERS LEASE PROTECTION ACT; 2-5501

#### **School land, See SCHOOL FINANCE**

#### **Soil, See SOIL**

#### **Taxation of,**

Assessment, *See ASSESSMENT AND*  
EQUALIZATION

Procedure, *See REAL PROPERTY TAX*  
Special assessments, deferral, 19-  
2428 to 19-2431

#### **Water wells, landowner rights, 46-** 1227.01

#### **Weeds, See WEEDS**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

**AGRICULTURAL LANDS –Cont'd**  
**Zoning regulations, 19-903, 23-114**  
to 23-114.05

### **AGRICULTURAL LIMING MATERIALS ACT**

*See generally* FERTILIZERS

**Act, how cited, 2-4301**

**Agricultural liming material,**

Delivery slip, 2-4320

Labeling requirements, 2-4320

Registration, application, 2-4322

Sale, 2-4321

**Definitions, 2-4302 to 2-4318.01**

**Department of Agriculture,**

Director, powers and duties, 2-4323,  
2-4325

Report, 2-4323

**Distributor, license, 2-4322**

**Enforcement, 2-4325, 2-4326, 2-4327**

**Fees,**

Administrative, 2-4323

Disbursement, 2-4324

Inspection, 2-4323

License, 2-4322

**Fund, Fertilizers and Soil**

**Conditioners Administrative,**  
81-2,162.27

**Inspections, 2-4325**

**Manufacturer, license, 2-4322**

**Registration requirements, 2-4322**

**Retailer,**

License, 2-4322

Tonnage report, 2-4323

**Rules and regulations, 2-4319**

**Violations, penalty, 2-4327**

### **AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT**

*See generally* AGRICULTURE

**Agricultural floater-spreader**

**implement, weight limit**

**exception, speed limit, 60-**  
6,294.01

**Binder twine, labeling, 69-1101, 69-**  
1102

**Farm trucks and implements and  
covered farm vehicles, exempt  
from certain federal motor**

**carrier regulations, when, 75-**  
363

**Height restrictions, 60-6,289**

**Implement of husbandry, weight**

**limit exception, 60-6,383**

**Length restrictions, 60-6,290**

Exceptions, permit requirements, 60-  
6,297, 60-6,298

**Motor fuel, agricultural use, exempt**

**from taxes, claim for refund, 66-**  
726, *See also* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

**Registration requirements, See**

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION  
ACT; 60-301

**Retailers of equipment,**

Equipment hauler, act as dealer  
representative, conditions, 60-  
6,382

Regulation, *See* EQUIPMENT

BUSINESS REGULATION ACT; 87-  
701

Retail farm implements, 69-1501 to  
69-1504

**Sales and use tax exemption,**

Purchase or rental, 77-2704.36

Repair or replacement parts, 77-  
2704.64

Refund of tax paid prior to  
exemption, 77-2708.01

**Tractor tests,**

Application, 2-2701

Board of Regents, powers and  
duties, 2-2702

Claims, limitations of action, 2-2701,  
2-2710

Definitions, 2-2701.01

Department of Agriculture, 2-2711

Enforcement, 2-2711

Fees, 2-2705, 2-2705.01

Funds,

Tractor Permit Cash Fund, 2-  
2705.01

University of Nebraska Tractor  
Test Cash Fund, 2-2705

Order of testing, 2-2709

Penalties, 2-2708, 2-2710

Permits,

Sales, 2-2701.02, 2-2706

Supplemental, 2-2703.01

Temporary, 2-2701

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT –*Cont'd*

#### Tractor tests –*Cont'd*

- Report, publication, 2-2707
- Repurchase of tractor required, when, 2-2701
- Results, 2-2703, 2-2708
- Sales and use tax exemption, eligibility, 2-2701
- Specifications, failure to meet, effect, 2-2706

#### Traffic regulations, *See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

#### Trailers, farm, certificate of title, not required, 60-137

#### Weight restrictions, 60-6,294 to 60-6,301

- Exceptions, 60-6,294.01, 60-6,301, 60-6,383

- Overweight, permit conditions, 60-6,298, 60-6,300

#### Width restrictions, 60-6,288

- Exceptions, permit requirements, 60-6,297, 60-6,298

### AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

*See generally* AGRICULTURE

#### Organizations,

- Appropriations, 2-2812
- Associations, agricultural,
  - Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304
  - Fees, waived, 2-2004
  - Formation, 2-2001
  - Statement, annual, 2-2002, 2-2003
- Attorney General, duties, 2-2802
- Checkoff boards, *See* CHECKOFF BOARDS
- Crop Improvement Association, Nebraska, 2-2808
- Dairymen's Association, Nebraska, 2-2804
- Filings, 2-2802
- Home Economics Association of Organized Agriculture, Nebraska, 2-2807
- List of qualifying organizations, 2-2803
- Livestock Feeders and Breeders Association, Nebraska, 2-2806

- Nebraska Rural Rehabilitation Corporation, dissolved, 2-2101
- Potato Council, Nebraska, 2-2811
- Poultry Improvement Association, Nebraska, 2-2810
- Purpose, 2-2801
- Western Nebraska Organized Agriculture Association, 2-2809

#### Societies,

- County, *See* COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY ACT; 2-250
- State Horticultural Society, Appropriation, 2-2812
- Organizational requirements, 2-2802
- Purpose of society, 2-2801, 2-2805

### AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

*See generally* AGRICULTURE

#### Beans, *See* GRAIN

#### Bees, *See* APIARY ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,165

#### Biodiesel facility investment credit, 77-27,236

#### Business development, *See*

- ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
- Investment incentive, *See* NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE RURAL DEVELOPMENT ACT; 77-27,187
- Tax credit, *See* NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE MICROENTERPRISE TAX CREDIT ACT; 77-5901

#### Checkoffs, *See* CHECKOFF BOARDS

#### Cooperative marketing

- associations,** *See* NONSTOCK COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT; 21-1401

#### Dairy, *See* DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

#### Dry peas and lentils, *See* DRY PEA AND LENTIL RESOURCES ACT; 2-4101

#### Eggs, *See* PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,239

#### Ethanol, *See* ETHANOL DEVELOPMENT ACT; 66-1330

#### Feed,

- Manufacture regulations, *See* COMMERCIAL FEED ACT; 54-847
- Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.41

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS –Cont'd**

**Fertilizers**, See FERTILIZERS

**Fish production**, See AQUACULTURE

**Food**, See FOOD

**Gasohol**, See MOTOR FUELS

**Grain**, See GRAIN

**Grapes**,

*Wine*, this heading

**Hemp**,

Farming of, See HEMP FARMING ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 2-501

Industrial hemp, pilot program, 2-  
5701

**Insect pests**, See INSECT PESTS AND  
PLANT DISEASES

**Irrigation**, See IRRIGATION

**Labor**, See AGRICULTURE

**Liens**, See LIENS

**Livestock**, See LIVESTOCK

**Marketing**,

Checkoffs, See CHECKOFF BOARDS

Commodities, See COMMODITY  
CODE; 8-1701

Cooperative marketing associations,  
See NONSTOCK COOPERATIVE  
MARKETING ACT; 21-1401

Coops, See COOPERATIVE  
CORPORATIONS

Department of Agriculture activities,  
See AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
MARKETING ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-  
3801

Grain, See GRAIN

Livestock, See LIVESTOCK

**Nurseries and nursery stock**, See  
NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK

**Pesticides**, See PESTICIDES

**Plants**,

Diseases, See INSECT PESTS AND  
PLANT DISEASES

Nurseries, See NURSERIES AND  
NURSERY STOCK; PLANT  
PROTECTION AND PLANT PEST  
ACT; 2-1072

**Potatoes**, See POTATOES

**Poultry**, See LIVESTOCK

**Production inputs**, See LIENS

**Promotion and development  
program**, 2-3815

**Sale of, regulation**, See COMMODITY  
CODE; 8-1701

**Schools, farm-to-school program**,  
See FARM-TO-SCHOOL PROGRAM  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-2901

**Secured transactions**, 52-1301 to 52-  
1322, See *also* SECURED  
TRANSACTIONS

**Seeds**,

Corn, hybrid, 81-2,155 to 81-2,157

Liens, 52-1201 to 52-1205

Financing statement, continuation  
statement required, when, 52-  
2201

Potatoes, 2-1812, 2-1815

Sale, regulation, See SEED LAW,  
NEBRASKA; 81-2,147

State-certified, 81-2,149 to 81-2,154  
Potatoes, Nebraska Certified, 2-  
1815

Taxation, constitutional provisions,  
Article VIII, section 10,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Soil**, See SOIL

**Taxation of grain and seed**, Article  
VIII, section 10, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Veterinarians**, See VETERINARIANS

**Wine**, See *also* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 53-101

Farm wineries, 53-123.10 to 53-  
123.13, 53-171

Grapes, excise tax, 2-5601 to 2-  
5604

Violation, penalty, 2-5605

Promotion of, See GRAPE AND  
WINERY BOARD, NEBRASKA; 53-301

Sampling, 53-123.02, 53-123.04

Wineries, promotional payments  
required, 53-304

### **AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT, NEBRASKA**

See *generally* AGRICULTURAL  
PRODUCTS

**Act**,

How cited, 2-3801

How construed, 2-3809

**Contracts, authorized**, 2-3810

**Definitions**, 2-3803 to 2-3807

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

#### MARKETING ACT, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

**Department of Agriculture, powers and duties, 2-3808**

**Fund, Nebraska Agricultural Products Marketing Cash, 2-3812**

**Intent, 2-3802**

### AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIERS LEASE PROTECTION ACT

*See generally* AGRICULTURAL LANDS

#### Act,

Applicability, 2-5507

How cited, 2-5501

**Appeal, 2-5504, 2-5505**

**Definitions, 2-5503**

**Department of Agriculture, duties, 2-5504 to 2-5506**

**Fund, Agricultural Suppliers Lease Protection Cash, 2-5508**

**Hearings, 2-5504, 2-5505**

**Intent, 2-5502**

#### Railroad land,

Agricultural tenant, rights, 2-5504

Right of first refusal, 2-5505

Lease renewal, 2-5504

Substantial improvements, 2-5505

**Right of first refusal, statute of limitation, 2-5507**

### AGRICULTURE

*See generally* BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

**Associations, agricultural, See** AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

**Career in farming, incentives, See** BEGINNING FARMER TAX CREDIT ACT; 77-5201

**Checkoff boards, See** CHECKOFF BOARDS

#### Climate Assessment Response

##### Committee,

Created, 2-4901

Duties, 2-4902

Meetings, 2-4901

Report, 2-4902

**Community gardens, See**

COMMUNITY GARDENS ACT; 2-301

**Conservation, See** ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

#### Cooperative companies,

Authorized, Article XII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Cooperative farm land companies, 21-1333 to 21-1339, *See also*

COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS

Cooperative marketing associations, *See* NONSTOCK COOPERATIVE

MARKETING ACT; 21-1401

Corporations, *See* COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS

**Corporations, nonprofit, refunding debentures, 2-1301, 2-1302**

**Department, See** AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

**Economic development, See** ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Emissions trading programs, 81-1505, 81-1505.04**

**Entomologist, State, 2-1090**

**Environmental protection, See** ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

**Equipment, See** AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

**Experiment stations, 85-145, 85-146**

#### Extension, county,

Appropriation referendum, 2-1604

Authorization, 2-1601, 2-1602

Budget, 2-1606

Farm operator, defined, 2-1605

Joint board, 2-1607, 2-1608

Joint organizations, membership in county retirement system, 2-1608

Society,

Formation, 2-1603

Report, 2-1606

**Fairs, See** FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

**Fences, See** FENCES

**Fertilizers, See** FERTILIZERS

#### Foreclosure of farm, homestead

**redemption, when, See** FARM

HOMESTEAD PROTECTION ACT; 76-1901

**Horseracing, See** HORSERACING

**Irrigation, See** IRRIGATION



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **AGRICULTURE –Cont'd**

#### **Labor,**

- Contractors, *See* FARM LABOR CONTRACTORS ACT; 48-1701
- Generally, *See* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
- Migrant workers, *See* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
- Workers' compensation insurance required, when, 48-106

#### **Laboratories,**

- Performance of laboratory services by department, 81-2,293
- Regulation of, *See* SOIL AND PLANT ANALYSIS LABORATORY ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3101

#### **Land, See** AGRICULTURAL LANDS

#### **Liens, See** LIENS

#### **Livestock, See** LIVESTOCK

#### **Loans, See** INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; LOANS; 58-201

#### **Machinery, See** AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

#### **Mediation, See** FARM MEDIATION ACT; 2-4801

#### **Natural resources, See** NATURAL RESOURCES

#### **Organizations, See** AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

#### **Products, See** AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

#### **Promotion and development, See** ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### **Research and extension centers,**

- Employees, 85-214
- Funds, use of, 85-213, 85-215
  - Agricultural Products Research Fund, Nebraska, 81-1278 to 81-1280
- Location, 85-201 to 85-208

#### **Right to farm, See** RIGHT TO FARM ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-4401

#### **Rural Rehabilitation Corporation, Nebraska, dissolution,**

- Director of Agriculture, duties, 2-2102 to 2-2107
- Duties, transferred from state rural rehabilitation corporations, 2-2101

#### **Societies, agricultural, See**

AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

#### **Soil, See** SOIL

#### **Soil and water conservation, See** ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

#### **State Fair, Nebraska, See** STATE FAIR, NEBRASKA

#### **Taxation of grain and seed, Article VIII, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Testing centers for crops and soil, 85-216 to 85-220**

#### **Veterinarians, See** VETERINARIANS

#### **Weeds, See** WEEDS

### **AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

#### **Actions between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809**

#### **Assessment matrix for county zoning decisions, 81-2,294**

#### **Business hours, 81-113**

#### **Collection agencies, contracts authorized, 45-623**

#### **Compensation, 81-117 to 81-117.02**

#### **Contested cases, 84-917, 84-918, See also** ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

#### **Contracts, See** STATE GOVERNMENT **Created, 81-101**

#### **Deputies, appointment, 81-107**

#### **Director,**

- Appointment, 81-102
- Bond or insurance, 81-111
- Compensation, 81-103
- Restrictions on office holding or employment, 81-108
- Term, 81-109

#### **Divisions,**

- Division of Potato Development, 2-1802
- Division of Poultry and Egg Development, Utilization, and Marketing, 2-3402
- Division of Weights and Measures, 89-1,102.01

#### **Duties,**

- Agricultural Liming Materials Act, 2-4301

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

–Cont'd

#### Duties –Cont'd

Agricultural Products Marketing Act, Nebraska, 2-3801  
Agricultural Suppliers Lease Protection Act, 2-5501  
Animal Health and Disease Control Act, 54-2901  
Apiary Act, Nebraska, 81-2,165  
Buffer Strip Act, 2-5101  
Commercial Dog and Cat Operator Inspection Act, 54-625  
Commercial Feed Act, 54-847  
Commercial Fertilizer and Soil Conditioner Act, Nebraska, 81-2,162.22  
Competitive Livestock Markets Act, 54-2601  
Dog and Cat Purchase Protection Act, 54-644  
Domesticated Cervine Animal Act, 54-2302  
Farm Mediation Act, 2-4801  
Farm-to-School Program Act, Nebraska, 79-2901  
Food Supply Animal Veterinary Incentive Program Act, 54-501  
Hemp Farming Act, Nebraska, 2-501  
Livestock Auction Market Act, 54-1156  
Livestock Dealer Licensing Act, Nebraska, 54-1701  
Livestock Growth Act, 54-2801  
Livestock Sellers Protective Act, Nebraska, 54-1801  
Meat and Poultry Inspection Law, Nebraska, 54-1901  
Milk Act, Nebraska, 2-3965  
Noxious Weed Control Act, 2-945.01  
Pesticide Act, 2-2622  
Plant Protection and Plant Pest Act, 2-1072  
Potato Development Act, Nebraska, 2-1801  
Potato Inspection Act, Nebraska, 2-1813  
Poultry and Egg Resources Act, Nebraska, 2-3401  
Pure Food Act, Nebraska, 81-2,239

Seed Law, Nebraska, 81-2,147  
Soil and Plant Analysis Laboratory Act, Nebraska, 2-3101  
Weights and Measures Act, 89-182.01

**Eminent domain**, See EMINENT DOMAIN

Displaced persons, See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

**Employees**, See STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Entomologist, State**, 2-1090

#### Funds,

Agricultural Laboratory Testing Services Cash Fund, 81-2,293  
Agricultural Products Marketing Information Cash Fund, 81-2,164.03  
Animal Damage Control Cash Fund, 81-2,237  
Expenditure, procedure, 81-104  
Management Services Expense Revolving Fund, 81-201.04  
Petty cash fund, 81-104.01  
Weed Book Cash Fund, 81-201.05

**Information, provide**, 81-2,163

#### Investigations,

Powers, 81-119  
Undercover drivers' licenses, 60-480.01  
Undercover license plates, 60-3,135

#### Laboratories,

Performance of laboratory services by department, 81-2,293  
Regulation of, See SOIL AND PLANT ANALYSIS LABORATORY ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3101

**Legal actions and proceedings between agencies, costs**, 25-1808, 25-1809

**Mailing requirements, electronic postmark**, 86-644

**Meetings, open**, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**Mileage, reimbursement**, 81-1176

**Nepotism, prohibited**, 49-1499.07

**Oath**, 81-110

**Office services, powers**, 81-201.03, 81-201.04

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF**

*–Cont'd*

**Payments by electronic payment authorized**, 81-118.01

**Powers**, 81-201, 81-1311

**Public records**,

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Publications, fees**, 81-2,163, 81-2,164.03

**Purchase of goods and services, payment for**, *See* PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

**Receipts, treatment**, 81-118

**Records**,

*Public records*, this heading

**Recycling program**, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183

**Reports to the Legislature, electronic, requirements**, 50-114.03

**Requisitions, procedure**, 81-159

**Rulemaking**, *See* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921

**Rules and regulations**, 81-112, 81-201

**Seal**, 81-114

**Securities, requirements for safekeeping**, 81-120

**State Entomologist**, 2-1090

**State Veterinarian**, 81-202

**Subpoena power, civil investigations**, 81-119

**Surplus property sale, procedure**, 81-161.04

**Veterinarian, State**, 81-202

**Volunteers, payments authorized**, 81-1182.01

### **AGRITOURISM PROMOTION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Act**,

How cited, 82-601

Purpose, 82-602

**Definitions**, 82-603

**Landowner not liable for injury, death, or property damage, when**, 82-604

**Limitation on landowner liability, not applicable, when**, 82-605, 82-606

**Participant in activity, duty to exercise due care**, 82-607

**Warning notice, contents**, 82-606

### **AID FOR DEPENDENT CHILDREN**

*See* ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN

### **AIDS**

*See* HIV

### **AIR AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL TAX REFUND ACT**

*See generally* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

**Act, how cited**, 77-27,155

**Appeals**, 77-27,153

**Definitions**, 77-27,149

**Refund**, 77-27,150 to 77-27,152

**Rules and regulations**, 77-27,154

### **AIR CONDITIONING**

*See* HOUSING

### **AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION CONTRACTORS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Certification**, *See* MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS; 18-2301

### **AIRPLANES**

*See generally* TRANSPORTATION

**Air navigation, structures, regulation**, 3-401 to 3-409

**Air tanker for fighting wildfires**, 81-827, 81-828, *See also* WILDFIRE CONTROL ACT OF 2013

**Airports**, *See* AIRPORTS

**Aviation, promotion of by commission**, 3-104

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **AIRPLANES –Cont'd**

- Common carrier, exemption from regulation, 75-201**
- Department, See AERONAUTICS ACT, STATE; 3-101**
- Discharge of firearms at, prohibited, penalty, 28-1212.02, 28-1212.04**
- Drugs and alcohol, flying under the influence, 28-1465 to 28-1474**
- Hunting violations involving, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535**
- Insurance, information required when renting aircraft, 3-158**
- Obstructions to air travel, regulation, 3-401 to 3-409**
- Propelled vehicle, unauthorized use, 28-516**
- Regulation, exempt from common carrier regulation, 75-201**
- Taxation,**
  - Air carriers, 77-1244 to 77-1250.05
  - Fuel, 3-148, 3-149, *See also* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
  - Personal property tax exemption, *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX RELIEF ACT; 77-1237
  - Sales and use tax exemption, when, 77-2704.26
- Unauthorized use, 28-516**

### **AIRPORT ZONING ACT**

- See generally* AIRPORTS
- Act, how cited, 3-333**
- Airport hazard,**
  - Acquisition by purchase, grant, or condemnation, when, 3-331
  - Joint airport zoning board,
    - Created, when, 3-304
    - File zoning regulation, 3-304
    - Members, term, 3-304.01
  - Public nuisance, prevention, 3-302
  - Zoning regulations, 3-303
    - Modifications and exceptions, 3-303
- Appeal,**
  - District court review, 3-324, 3-328, 3-329
  - Zoning regulations, 3-319.01

### **Board of adjustment,**

- Created, 3-320
- Meetings, 3-323
- Members, terms, 3-320
- Powers, 3-320
- Rules, 3-323
- Commission, airport zoning, 3-308**
- Definitions, 3-301**
- Department, assistance, 3-332**
- Eminent domain, use by political subdivision, when, 3-331**
- Injunction, 3-330**
- Intent, 3-302**
- Violation, penalty, 3-330**
- Zoning regulations,**
  - Administration and enforcement, 3-319
  - Adoption, procedure, 3-307, 3-308
  - Conflict, resolution, 3-306
  - Hazard marking or lighting, when, 3-313
  - Incorporate into comprehensive zoning plan, when, 3-305
  - Nonconforming use, exception, 3-310
  - Permits, 3-311, 3-313
  - Requirements, 3-309
  - Variances, 3-312, 3-313

### **AIRPORTS**

- See generally* TRANSPORTATION
- Acquisition of land, public purpose, 3-147**
- Air navigation, regulation of structures, 3-401 to 3-409**
- Airplanes, See AIRPLANES**
- Authorities,**
  - Cities, *See also* CITIES AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-501
  - Members, election, 32-547
  - County, 3-601 to 3-622
    - County airport authority, this heading*
  - Joint, *See* JOINT AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-701
  - Purchases by, sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15
- Aviation, promotion of by commission, 3-104**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **AIRPORTS –Cont'd**

**Budget limitations, not applicable to certain restricted funds, 13-520**

**Cities and villages, powers, 18-1501 to 18-1509, 18-1715, See also AIRPORTS ACT, REVISED; 3-201**  
Metropolitan class, 14-107

**Cooperation authorized,**  
Political subdivisions, See JOINT AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-701  
Territory outside state, See EXTRATERRITORIAL AIRPORTS ACT; 3-240

**Counties, powers, See AIRPORTS ACT, REVISED; 3-201**

**County airport authority,**  
Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304  
Authorized, 3-622

Bonds,  
Bondholders' rights, 3-618  
Enforcement of security interest, See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101  
General provisions, 10-127, 10-131, 10-133, 10-142  
Investment in, 3-620  
Issuance, 3-602, 3-617  
Liability limitation, 3-619  
Refunding, 10-142  
Tax exempt, 3-621

Budget, See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

Commercial aviation, promote, 3-614

Compensation, 3-611  
County board, powers, 3-608, 3-609  
Created, 3-611  
Election, 32-548  
Eminent domain, 3-601  
Employees,

Expense reimbursement, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

Transfer of, effect, 3-615

Funds, 3-616

Additional expenditures  
authorized, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

Federal, requirements, 3-239

Lease, 3-604

Liability, limitation, 3-619

Membership, 3-611

Powers, 3-613

Project, defined, 3-610

Property,  
Acquire, 3-601, 3-604  
Federal approval, when required, 3-607

Tax exempt, when, 3-621

Title, 3-612

Use, 3-612

Tax levy,  
Authorized, 3-603, 3-605

Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

**Department, See AERONAUTICS ACT, STATE; 3-101**

**Electric lines, construction near airport, 75-713 to 75-717**

**Eminent domain powers, 3-203, 3-601, 17-559, 18-1501**

**Employees,**

Benefit plans, joint procurement,  
See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Expense reimbursement, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

**Financing,**

Bonds, 3-211, 3-212, 3-602, 3-617, 3-710, 18-1502, 18-1803

General provisions, 10-127, 10-131, 10-133, 10-142, See also BONDS

Federal funds, requirements, 3-239

Property tax levy,  
Authorized, 3-213, 3-603, 3-605, 18-1503, 18-1505

Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

**Insurance, joint procurement, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **AIRPORTS –Cont'd**

**Liquor license**, 53-124.14, 53-186,  
See also LIQUOR CONTROL ACT,  
NEBRASKA

**Obstructions to air travel,  
regulation**, 3-401 to 3-409

**Pipeline or overhead wire,  
construction near airport**, 75-  
713 to 75-717

#### **Property,**

Leased, lessee subject to taxation,  
when, 3-227, 3-504, 3-511, 3-  
613, 3-621, 3-707

Tax exempt, when, 3-621, 3-714, 13-  
824

**Regulation by department**, 3-119 to  
3-147, 3-239, See also  
AERONAUTICS ACT, STATE

**Structures, regulation**, 3-401 to 3-  
409

**Taxation of air carriers**, 77-1244 to  
77-1250.05

**Telephone line, construction near  
airport**, 75-713 to 75-717

**Territory outside state**, See  
EXTRATERRITORIAL AIRPORTS ACT;  
3-240

**Zoning**, See AIRPORT ZONING ACT; 3-  
301

### **AIRPORTS ACT, REVISED**

See generally AIRPORTS

#### **Act,**

How cited, 3-238

How construed, 3-237

Purpose, 3-234

**Applicability of law**, 3-236

**Audit by Auditor of Public**

Accounts, when, 84-304

**Bonds**, 3-211, 3-212, See also BONDS

**Contracts**, 3-218

**Costs, how paid**, 3-210

**Counties, powers authorized**, 3-  
234, 3-235

**Definitions**, 3-201, 3-222

**Eminent domain**, 3-203, 3-204, 3-229

**Encroachments, prohibited**, 3-205

**Funds, how raised**, 3-213

**Gifts, acceptance by city for airport  
purposes**, 3-216

#### **Joint agreements,**

Authorized, 3-221, 3-223

Board, 3-225 to 3-227

Condemnation proceedings, 3-229

Contents, 3-224

Enforcement, 3-232

Funds, 3-230, 3-231

Ordinances, effect, 3-228

Tax levy,

Authorized, 3-230

Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

**Jurisdiction**, 3-236

#### **Municipality,**

Acquisition of facilities and  
structures, 3-202

Assistance, intermunicipality, 3-233

Eminent domain, 3-203, 3-204

Powers, 3-215, 3-219 to 3-221

**Permits, temporary**, 3-201.01

**Powers, joint exercise**, 3-221

**Property acquired, public property,  
conditions**, 3-206

#### **Property tax levy,**

Authorized, 3-213

Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

**Revenue, disposition**, 3-214

**Rules and regulations**, 3-215

**Taxation, exemption**, 3-209

**Validity of prior acts**, 3-208

### **ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT**

See generally PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Act**, See also ALCOHOL AND DRUG  
COUNSELORS

How cited, 38-301

**Act, how cited**, 38-301

**Board of Alcohol and Drug**

**Counseling**, 38-167, See also

CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

Membership, qualifications, 38-310

**Definitions**, 38-302 to 38-309

**Fees**, 38-320

**Licensure**, See also CREDENTIALING  
ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

Application, 38-313

Clinical supervisor, 38-317

Practical training supervisor, 38-315

Provisional license, 38-313, 38-314

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Licensure –Cont'd**

Reciprocity, 38-319  
Required, when, 38-312  
Requirements, 38-316  
Substitute requirements, 38-318

#### **Rules and regulations, 38-321**

#### **Scope of practice, 38-311**

### **ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Licensure, See** ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT; 38-301

**Peer review authorized, See** PEER REVIEW

### **ALCOHOLISM**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

**Alcohol sale, regulation, See** LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

**Behavioral health services, See** BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-801

Mental health first aid programs,  
*See* MENTAL HEALTH FIRST AID TRAINING ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-3001

**Commission, Nebraska Liquor Control, See** LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

**Commitment to state hospital, See** MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-901

**Committee, State Advisory Committee on Substance Abuse Services, 71-815**

**Counselors, See** ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT; 38-301

**Drunk driving, See** DRUNK DRIVING

**Indians,**  
Educational services, *See* NATIVE AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ACT; 71-7615

Indian Affairs, Commission on, participation in alcohol treatment programs, 81-2505

**Insurance coverage for treatment, 44-769 to 44-781**

**Intoxicated person is criminally responsible, 29-122**

**Jail inmate, permission to leave for alcohol treatment, 47-401**

**Juror, habitual drunkard, challenge for cause, 29-2006**

**Liquor license, See** LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

**Military exemption of alcoholics, 55-106**

**Poisons, sale or delivery to intoxicated persons prohibited, 71-2508**

**Treatment programs, See also** BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-801

Audits, 84-304

Commission on Indian Affairs, participation in, 81-2505

Deaf or hard of hearing persons, access services, 71-4728.01

Prostitutes, *See* PROSTITUTION INTERVENTION AND TREATMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-2301

**Workplace testing, 48-1901 to 48-1910, See also** DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING

### **ALIENATION OF AFFECTIONS**

*See generally* ACTIONS

**Action barred, 25-21,188**

### **ALIENS**

*See generally* CIVIL RIGHTS

**Credential under Uniform Credentialing Act, qualifications, 38-129**

**Criminal plea of nolo contendere, advisement required, 29-1819.02, 29-1819.03**

**Election law, voter challenge, 32-928**

**Employment, public employers and contractors, determine work eligibility status of new employees, 4-114**

**Employment security benefits, 48-628.04**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ALIENS –Cont'd**

**Foreign consular representative, notice to, when, 30-333**

**Foreign national minors and minors having multiple nationalities, determination, 43-3801 to 43-3812**

**Guardianship, notice requirements, 30-333**

**Illegal, employment of, tax benefits, none granted and recoup any given, 77-3,112**

**Liens, enforcement, 76-411**

**Migrant workers, See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

**Militia, subject to service, 55-106**

**Motor vehicle operator's license, Evidence of lawful status, requirements, 60-484.04**  
Temporary, when issued, 60-484.05

**Oil and gas leases, permitted, 76-404**

**Organizations, eligibility for office, 4-106, 76-406**

**Property,**  
Inheritance, 4-107, 30-2312, 76-402 to 76-415  
Notice requirements, 30-333  
Ownership, 4-107, 76-402 to 76-415  
Rights, Article I, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska

**Public assistance benefits, verification of lawful presence, required, when, 4-108 to 4-112**  
Attestation required, 4-111  
Professional or commercial licenses, 4-111  
State agency annual report, 4-113  
Unborn children have no immigration status, 4-110  
Verification process, 4-112

**Public deferred compensation plans, eligibility restriction, 84-1504**

**Public retirement systems, restrictions,**  
Eligibility, 4-108  
Judges, 24-703.01  
School employees, 79-915

Class V school employees, 79-9,118  
State employees, 84-1307  
State Patrol, 81-2016

**State identification card, Evidence of lawful status, requirements, 60-484.04**  
Temporary, when issued, 60-484.05

**State postsecondary educational institution, residency requirements, 85-502**

**Workers' compensation, 48-115, 48-122, 48-144**

### **ALIMONY**

See SPOUSAL SUPPORT

### **ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES**

See generally MOTOR VEHICLES

**Abandoned, procedures, 60-1901 to 60-1911**

**All-terrain and utility-type vehicles, Accident reports, 60-6,361**  
Certificate of title required, See MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT; 60-101  
Competition, use authorized, 60-6,360  
Defined, 60-6,355  
Equipment, requirements, 60-6,357 to 60-6,359  
Operation restrictions, 60-6,356  
County or city authority, 60-6,356  
Operator's license, not required, 60-471  
Parades, use, 60-6,356  
Street use, restrictions, 60-6,356

**Emergencies, use, 60-6,348**

**Financing of, waiver of payments upon loss or destruction of vehicle, See GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT; 45-1101**

**Minibikes,**  
Applicability of laws, 60-6,347  
Certificate of title required, See MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT; 60-101  
Defined, 60-636  
Intent, 60-6,351



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES**

–Cont'd

#### **Minibikes –Cont'd**

Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act, not applicable, 60-501

Operator's license, not required, 60-471

Sale, notice required, 60-6,349

Street use, restrictions, 60-6,349 to 60-6,353

**Proof of financial responsibility, exemption, 60-501**

**Registration, exempt from, 60-339**

**Rules and regulations, 60-678**

#### **Utility-type vehicles,**

*All-terrain and utility-type vehicles, this heading*

**Violations, penalties, 60-678, 60-6,352, 60-6,353, 60-6,362**

### **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**

See ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES

### **ALTERNATIVE CERTIFICATION FOR QUALITY TEACHERS ACT**

See generally TEACHERS

**Act, how cited, 79-8,143**

**Legislative findings, 79-8,144**

**Temporary teaching certificate, issuance, conditions, 79-8,145**

### **ALZHEIMER'S SPECIAL CARE DISCLOSURE ACT**

See generally DISEASES AND INJURIES

**Act, how cited, 71-516.01**

**Care requirements, 71-516.04**

**Definitions, 71-516.03**

**Intent, 71-516.02**

**Memory care endorsement, 71-516.04, 71-517**

#### **Special care unit,**

Defined, 71-516.03

Disclosures required, 71-516.04

**Staff training and continuing education, 71-516.04**

### **AMBULANCES**

See generally EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

**Cities, service authorized, 13-303**

**Counties, service authorized, 13-303**

**Death of operator in line of duty, compensation, See IN THE LINE OF DUTY COMPENSATION ACT; 81-8,315**

**Diseases, exposure of ambulance personnel, procedures, 71-507 to 71-513**

**Drivers, privileges presumed, 38-1227**

**Emergency vehicles, See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601**

**Fire protection districts, powers, 35-514.02**

**Hospital authority, power to provide, 23-3594**

**Hospital district, power to provide, 23-3547**

**Licensure of service, See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES PRACTICE ACT**

**Light requirements, 60-6,229 to 60-6,234**

**Motor vehicle registration fee, 60-6,152**

**Negligence of provider, liability insurance, payment of judgment, 13-1801**

#### **Personnel,**

Disease exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-513

Licensure, See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES PRACTICE ACT; 38-1201

Stress management program for, See CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT ACT; 71-7101

**Public safety system, See PUBLIC SAFETY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-401**

**Regulation, See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES PRACTICE ACT; 38-1201**

**Reimbursement for providers, supplemental program, See GROUND EMERGENCY MEDICAL TRANSPORT ACT; 68-977**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **AMBULANCES –Cont'd**

**Service by county, city, or village, authorized, 13-303**

**Vehicles,**

Emergency vehicles, 60-610, 60-6,114

Following emergency vehicles, limitation, 60-6,183

Lights, requirements, 60-6,229 to 60-6,233

Sirens, requirements, 60-6,285

**Villages, service authorized, 13-303**

**Volunteer department,**

Trust fund, authorized, 35-901

Public funds, restrictions, 35-901

Volunteer incentives,

Job protection, *See* VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS JOB PROTECTION ACT; 35-1401

Recruitment and retention, *See* VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS RECRUITMENT AND RETENTION ACT; 35-1301

Tax credits, *See* VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS INCENTIVE ACT; 77-3101

**Warning lights, 60-6,229 to 60-6,234**

### **AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTERS**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

**Billing, itemized statement, duty to provide, 71-464**

**Claim form, 44-529, *See also* STANDARDIZED HEALTH CLAIM FORM ACT**

**Defined, 71-5803.02**

**Diagnostic related groups, list required, 71-2076**

**Disease exposure of staff, procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05**

**Licensure, *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401**

**Outpatient surgical procedures, report required, 81-6,114, *See also* OUTPATIENT SURGICAL PROCEDURES DATA ACT**

**Patient expenses, estimate, written, upon demand, 71-2075**

**Peer review authorized, *See* PEER REVIEW**

**Visitation by family member, petition to compel, 30-701 to 30-713**

### **AMERICAN INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS SALES ACT**

*See generally* SALE OF GOODS

**Act, how cited, 69-1801**

**Acts prohibited, 69-1807**

**Definitions, 69-1803**

**Intent, 69-1802**

**Manufacturer, duties, 69-1804**

**Seller, duties, 69-1806**

**Turquoise, supplier, 69-1805**

**Violations, penalties, 69-1808**

### **AMERICAN INDIAN DAY**

*See* HOLIDAYS

### **AMMONIA**

*See generally* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

**Anhydrous,**

Federal regulation provisions adopted, 75-362 to 75-364

Possess with intent to manufacture controlled substance, penalty, 28-451

Tampering with, effect on liability, 25-21,281

Unlawful transportation or use, 28-1240

**Pipeline carrier, regulation of, 75-501 to 75-503**

### **AMUSEMENT RIDE ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* SAFETY AND HEALTH REGULATIONS

**Accident, report, 81-5,198**

**Act,**

How cited, 81-5,190

How construed, 81-5,207

**Administration, 81-5,192**

**Definitions, 81-5,191**

**Fairs, *See* FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS**

**Fees,**

Inspection, 81-5,201

Permit, 81-5,199

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### AMUSEMENT RIDE ACT, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

#### Fund, Mechanical Safety

Inspection, 81-530

Injunction, 81-5,206

Inspection, 81-5,193, 81-5,197, 81-5,198

Waiver, 81-5,195

Inspectors, certification, 81-5,200

Insurance, required, 81-5,196

Local standards, 81-5,208

Operator, requirements, 81-5,204

Permit, 81-5,193, 81-5,195

Suspension, 81-5,197, 81-5,198

Records, 81-5,202

Reverse bungee jumping,  
prohibited, 81-5,194

Rules and regulations, 81-5,192

Schedule of events, duty to  
provide, 81-5,203

Transfer of duties under act,  
transitional provisions, 81-5,209

Violations, penalty, 81-5,205

### ANABOLIC STEROIDS

See generally DRUGS AND MEDICINE

#### Acts prohibited,

Employees, 48-233

Students, 79-296

Controlled substances, See

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT,  
UNIFORM; 28-401

Definition, 28-401, 48-232

Drug schedules, controlled  
substances, 28-405

### ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, REVISED UNIFORM

See generally ORGAN AND TISSUE  
DONATION

#### Act,

Applicability, 71-4826, 71-4844

How cited, 71-4824

Relation to Electronic Signatures in  
Global and National Commerce  
Act, 71-4845

Uniformity of construction, 71-4844

Blood donors, 71-4808

#### Conflict between anatomical gift and advance health care directive, resolution, 71-4843

Definitions, 71-4825

#### Document of gift,

After donor's death,

Amending or revoking, 71-4833

Who may make, 71-4832, 71-4833

Before donor's death,

Amending or revoking, 71-4829,

71-4831

Effect, 71-4831

Refusal to make, effect, 71-4830

Who may make, 71-4827, 71-4828

Delivery not required, 71-4836

Unauthorized change, 71-4840

Validity, 71-4842

#### Donor,

Designation on driver's license, 60-493, 60-494

Identification as, 71-4835, 71-4836

Immunity, 71-4841

#### Procurement and use,

Coordination, 71-4838

Recipients, conditions and purpose,  
71-4834

Rights and duties, 71-4837

#### Prohibited acts, penalties,

Sale or purchase of parts, 71-4839

Unauthorized change to document  
of gift, 71-4840

### ANATOMICAL GIFTS

See ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION

### ANESTHETISTS

See generally PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

Dental hygienists, local anesthesia,  
requirements, 38-1132

Dentist, permit required, 38-1137

Medication administration, See  
AUTOMATED MEDICATION SYSTEMS  
ACT; 71-2444

Nurse anesthetist, See CERTIFIED  
REGISTERED NURSE ANESTHETIST  
PRACTICE ACT; 38-701

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ANGEL INVESTMENT TAX CREDIT ACT**

*See generally* ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT

#### **Act,**

How cited, 77-6301  
Intent, 77-6301.01

**Definitions,** 77-6302

#### **Department of Economic Development,**

Director, powers and duties, 77-  
6303 to 77-6306, 77-6308

Report,

Confidentiality of certain  
information, 77-6309

Contents, 77-6309

Rules and regulations, 77-6310

#### **Income tax credits,**

Allocation and reallocation, when,  
77-6306

Amount, 77-6306

Holding period, 77-6306

Limitations, 77-6306

Recaptured, when, 77-6308

Refundable tax credit, 77-2715.07,  
77-2717

Tax credit certificates, issued, 77-  
6306

#### **Qualified fund,**

Annual report, contents, 77-6307  
Failure to file, fine or revocation of  
certification, 77-6307

Certification, application, 77-6304

Qualifications, 77-6304

Tax credits, 77-6304

#### **Qualified investor,**

Annual report, contents, 77-6307

Failure to file, fine or revocation of  
certification, 77-6307

Certification, application, 77-6305

Qualifications, 77-6305

Tax credits, 77-6305

#### **Qualified small business,**

Annual report, contents, 77-6307

Failure to file, fine or revocation of  
certification, 77-6307

Certification, application, 77-6303

Qualifications, 77-6303

Tax credits, 77-6303

### **ANIMAL HEALTH AND DISEASE CONTROL ACT**

**Act, how cited,** 54-2901

**Affected animal, herd, or flock or  
affected premises, duties of  
owner or custodian,** 54-2944

**Anthrax, suspected in animal  
death, prohibited acts and  
duties,** 54-2946

**Bovine trichomoniasis, prohibited  
acts and duties,** 54-2945

**Confidentiality, information related  
to premises registration or  
animal disease traceability,** 54-  
2949

**Dead animal, duty to properly  
dispose of,** 54-2946

**Definitions,** 54-2902 to 54-2938

#### **Department,**

Powers, 54-2939, 54-2940, 54-  
2942, 54-2943, 54-2953, 54-  
2954

**Embargo or importation order,  
violation of,** 54-2955

**Federal agencies, veterinary  
inspectors or agents of, act as  
agent of department,** 54-2941

**Fund, Animal Health and Disease  
Control Act Cash,** 54-2957

**Herd management plans,  
violations,** 54-2955

**Legislative findings,** 54-2939

**Livestock, imported into state,  
identification duties,** 54-2948

**Pre-entry certificate of veterinary  
inspection, requirements,** 54-  
2947

**Recordkeeping and reporting  
requirements,** 54-2950

**Required program disease  
activities, failure to carry out,  
54-2943**

**Vaccines, sale and use restrictions,  
54-2951**

**Violations,** 54-2953, 54-2954, 54-  
2955, 54-2956

**Waste animal products,  
restrictions on use as animal  
feed,** 54-2952

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### ANIMALS

*See generally* BUSINESS AND  
COMMERCE

#### Abuse,

*Cruelty to animals*, this heading

**Animal shelter, license required**, 54-  
627

**Bees**, *See* APIARY ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-  
2,165

**Birds, nests or eggs, restrictions**,  
37-539, 37-540

**Branding livestock**, *See* LIVESTOCK

#### Cats,

City or village regulation, 54-603

Commercial breeders, dealers,  
kennels, and pet shops,  
requirements, *See* COMMERCIAL  
DOG AND CAT OPERATOR  
INSPECTION ACT; 54-625

County regulation, 54-603

Sale, *See* DOG AND CAT PURCHASE  
PROTECTION ACT; 54-644

Sale of kitten under eight weeks,  
prohibited, penalty, 28-1018

**Cockfighting**, 28-1005, 28-1019

**Crimes relating to**, *See* CRIMES AND  
OFFENSES

#### Cruelty to animals,

Abandonment, 28-1009, 28-1019

Applicability of sections, 28-1013,  
28-1015, 28-1016

Bovine, prohibited acts, 54-912

Child owner, 28-1015

Conviction, penalty, 28-1019

Cruel neglect, 28-1009, 28-1019

Definitions, 28-1008

Equine, prohibited acts, 54-911

Expenses, liability, reimbursement,  
28-1006, 28-1011

Fighting and fighting paraphernalia  
prohibited, 28-1004 to 28-1007,  
28-1019

Indecency, 28-1010, 28-1019

Law enforcement officer, powers  
and immunities, 28-1006, 28-  
1012

Livestock, *See* LIVESTOCK ANIMAL  
WELFARE ACT; 54-901

Local regulation, 28-1014

Order prohibiting possession of an  
animal, when, 28-1019

Penalty, 28-1009, 28-1019

Ownership by child, effect, 28-  
1015

Police animals, 28-906, 28-1009, 28-  
1013, 28-1019

Report of cruelty required, when, 28-  
1017, 28-1020

Livestock, 54-908, 54-910

Seizure, disposition, 28-1006, 28-  
1012, 28-1012.01, 28-1019, 29-  
820

Service animals, 28-1009.01

#### Damage control,

Cooperative federal program, 81-  
2,236 to 81-2,238

County programs,

Cooperative federal, 23-358 to 23-  
361

Prairie dogs, *See* BLACK-TAILED  
PRAIRIE DOG MANAGEMENT  
ACT; 23-3801

Damage caused by, *See* PROPERTY  
DAMAGE

#### Dead animals,

Abandonment or waste of game, 37-  
507

Liquefied remains, prohibited acts,  
penalty, 28-1304.01

Placing in water, street, field, or  
market, 28-1304, 28-1305, 37-  
556

#### Deer and elk, domestic production

**of**, *See* DOMESTICATED CERVINE  
ANIMAL ACT; 54-2302

#### Diseases,

Control of, *See* ANIMAL HEALTH AND  
DISEASE CONTROL ACT; 54-2901

Livestock disease, *See* LIVESTOCK

Rabies, 71-4401 to 71-4412, *See*  
*also* RABIES

**Dog guide**, *See* DISABLED PERSONS

#### Dogs,

City or village regulation, 54-603

Collars, requirements, 54-605 to 54-  
607

Commercial breeders, dealers,  
kennels, and pet shops,  
requirements, *See* COMMERCIAL

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ANIMALS –Cont'd**

#### **Dogs –Cont'd**

DOG AND CAT OPERATOR  
INSPECTION ACT; 54-625

County animal control authority,  
designation required, 54-623.01

County regulation, 54-603, 54-614  
to 54-616

Dangerous dogs, regulation  
authorized, violations,  
penalties, 54-617 to 54-624

Dogfighting and paraphernalia  
prohibited, 28-1004 to 28-1007,  
28-1019

Killing, authorized, when, 54-604

License, tax, authorized, 54-603, 54-  
614

Ownership,  
Determination, 54-606  
Responsibilities and exceptions,  
54-601, 54-602, 54-608

Sale, *See* DOG AND CAT PURCHASE  
PROTECTION ACT; 54-644

Sale of puppy under eight weeks,  
prohibited, penalty, 28-1018

Service animals, *See* DISABLED  
PERSONS

Violations,  
Complaint, 54-610  
Penalties, 54-607, 54-613

**Euthanizing by animal welfare  
organization, requirements, *See***  
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ANIMAL  
WELFARE ACT; 54-2501

**Exotic animals, auctions or  
exchange venue, *See* EXOTIC  
ANIMAL AUCTION OR EXCHANGE  
VENUE ACT; 54-7,105**

**Feed for, *See* COMMERCIAL FEED ACT;**  
54-847

**Ferrets, unlawful use or  
possession in hunting, 37-526,  
37-611, 37-623**

**Fish, *See* GAME LAW; 37-201**

**Fur harvesting, *See* GAME LAW; 37-201**

**Hearing aid dog, *See* DISABLED  
PERSONS**

**Horses, *See* LIVESTOCK**

**Hunting, *See* GAME LAW; 37-201**

#### **Hybrid animal, subject to rabies**

**laws, 71-4401 to 71-4412, *See***  
*also* RABIES

#### **Importation of animals, regulation,**

*See* ANIMAL HEALTH AND DISEASE  
CONTROL ACT; 54-2901

#### **Licensing and regulation, local,**

All cities and villages,  
Dangerous dogs, 54-617 to 54-624  
License tax, 54-603

Cities of the first class, 16-206, 16-  
210, 16-235 to 16-237, 16-240,  
16-901, 54-611

Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-  
102

Cities of the primary class, 15-208,  
15-218 to 15-220, 15-237

Cities of the second class and  
villages, 17-121, 17-138, 17-  
526, 17-547, 17-548, 17-557,  
17-1001

Counties, 54-603, 54-608 to 54-624

Legal status as personal property,  
political subdivision cannot  
change, 13-405

#### **Livestock, *See* LIVESTOCK**

#### **Motor vehicle collision with animal,**

**civil action, rules applicable,**  
25-21,274

#### **Mountain lion, actions authorized,**

37-472, 37-559

#### **Pet shop, license required, 54-627,**

*See also* COMMERCIAL DOG AND  
CAT OPERATOR INSPECTION ACT

#### **Pets, unauthorized presence in recreation areas, 2-3294**

#### **Pigeons, homing, protection, 37- 541**

#### **Police animals, harassment, 28- 906, 28-1009, 28-1013, 28-1019**

#### **Prairie dogs,**

Counties, powers, 23-358 to 23-361

County management program, *See*  
BLACK-TAILED PRAIRIE DOG  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 23-3801

#### **Predator, destruction by farmer or rancher, when, 37-472, 37-559**

#### **Predatory and nuisance animals, damage control, 81-2,236 to 81- 2,238**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ANIMALS –Cont'd**

**Property damage caused by, See**

PROPERTY DAMAGE

**Rabies, 71-4401 to 71-4412, See**

also RABIES

**Recreation areas,**

Requirements under Game Law, 37-307

Unauthorized animals, 2-3294

**Release of animal held for science,**

**research, or agriculture, liability, 25-21,236**

**Sales, Article 2, UCC, See also**

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Service animals, See DISABLED**

PERSONS

**Service of stud, lien for, 52-1501 to**

52-1506

**Trust for care of animal, 30-3834,**

See also TRUST CODE, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

**Veterinarians, See VETERINARIANS**

**Wildlife, See WILDLIFE**

### **ANNEXATION**

**Cities of the first class, See CITIES**

OF THE FIRST CLASS

**Cities of the metropolitan class,**

See CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS

**Cities of the primary class, See**

CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

**Cities of the second class, See**

CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

**Duty of political subdivision to file**

**copy of ordinance, petition, or resolution, 13-509**

**Sanitary and improvement**

**districts, See SANITARY AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

**Villages, See VILLAGES**

### **ANNUITY CONTRACTS**

See generally CONTRACTS

**Applicant restrictions, 44-704**

**Charitable gift annuity, treatment,**

59-1803, See also CHARITABLE GIFT ANNUITY ACT

**Deferred annuity, nonpayment of**

**premiums, effect, 44-372**

**Exemption of proceeds from**

**creditor claims, when, 44-371, 44-1089**

**Form, approval, 44-511, 44-512**

**Fraternal benefit society, annuity**

**benefits, 44-1087, See also**

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

**Guaranty association, See LIFE AND**

HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY

ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-

2701

**Minor,**

Competency, 44-705

Rights, 44-706.01

Transfers to, See TRANSFERS TO

MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA

UNIFORM; 43-2701

**Notice and other documents,**

**delivery by electronic means, authorized, 44-315**

**Pensions, See RETIREMENT AND**

PENSIONS

**Policy, posting on insurer's**

**website, authorized, 44-316**

**Policy provisions,**

Form approval required, 44-511, 44-512

Fraternal benefit society contract,

contents, 44-1090

Loans, 44-502.03

Nonforfeiture, See NONFORFEITURE

LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED

ANNUITIES, STANDARD; 44-407.10

Required, 44-502

Right of return, notice, 44-502.05

Uniform standards, See INTERSTATE

INSURANCE PRODUCT

REGULATION COMPACT; 44-7801

**Premiums, nonpayment, effect, 44-**

**372**

**Proceeds, exempt from creditor**

**claims, when, 44-371, 44-1089**

**Product regulation, See INTERSTATE**

INSURANCE PRODUCT REGULATION

COMPACT; 44-7801

**Protective proceedings, purchase**

**authorized, 30-2638**

**Purchase, exchange, or replace,**

**recommendations, regulation**

**of, See PROTECTION IN ANNUITY**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ANNUITY CONTRACTS –Cont'd**

TRANSACTIONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-8101

**Reserve requirements**, 44-8907,  
*See also* STANDARD VALUATION ACT

**Surrender of policy**, *See*  
NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR  
INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES,  
STANDARD; 44-407.10

**Taxation, Legislature may exempt  
from**, Article VIII, section 2,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Unfair trade practices**, *See* UNFAIR  
INSURANCE TRADE PRACTICES ACT;  
44-1521

### **Variable annuities**,

Accounting statement, required, 44-2210

Agents, license required, 44-2216

Applicability of law, 44-2217, 44-2221

Benefits, illustrations, restrictions,  
44-2208

Capital requirements of issuer, 44-2202

Certificate of authority, required, 44-2201

Denial, when, 44-2206

Disciplinary actions, 44-2218, 44-2219

Compensation, restrictions, 44-2217

Contracts, approval required, 44-2207, 44-2209

Definitions, 44-2204, 44-2205

Investment accounts, treatment, 44-2212, 44-2214

Investments, sales, transfers,  
treatment, 44-2213

Qualifications of company, 44-2203

Reserve liability requirements, 44-2211

Rules and regulations, 44-2220

Statements to holders, annual, 44-2215

### **ANNULMENT**

*See generally* MARRIAGE

**Certificate, certified copies**, 71-612

**Children, effect**, 42-377, 42-381

Parenting Act applicable, *See*  
PARENTING ACT; 43-2920

**Clerk of the district court, reports  
required**, 71-615, *See also* VITAL  
STATISTICS ACT

**Complaint**, 42-376

**Conditions**, 42-374, 42-375

**Costs**, 42-378

**Court jurisdiction**, 25-2740

**Former name, restoration**, 42-380

**Procedure**, 42-373

### **Reports**,

Required when, 71-615, *See also*  
VITAL STATISTICS ACT

Standard form, 71-602

**Rights of parents**, 42-381

**Support**, 42-378

### **ANSWER**

*See generally* PLEADINGS

**Counterclaims**, 25-331

Injunction, 25-1077

**Ejectment**, 25-2125

**Filing, failure to, effect**, 25-1308

**Forcible entry and detainer, answer  
day**, 25-21,233

**Frivolous answer**, 25-824

**Garnishment**, 25-1010 to 25-1012.02, 25-1026 to 25-1030

**Injunction**, 25-1077

**Issue of fact, how formed**, 25-1102

**Judgment on constructive service,  
how opened**, 25-525

**Judgments or orders, failure to  
answer, effect**, 25-1308

**Mandamus**, 25-2162, 25-2163

**Partition**, 25-2174

**Quo warranto**, 25-21,126

**Third-party action, procedure**, 25-331

**Time to file, county court, civil  
actions**, 25-2704

**Workers' compensation action**, 48-176

### **ANTENUPTIAL AGREEMENT**

*See* MARRIAGE

### **ANTHRAX**

*See* LIVESTOCK



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ANTITRUST LAW**

*See* MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE

### **APARTMENTS**

*See generally* HOUSING

**Carbon monoxide alarms, requirements,** *See* CARBON MONOXIDE SAFETY ACT; 76-601

#### **Condominiums,**

Property regimes, *See* CONDOMINIUM PROPERTY ACT; 76-801

Regulations, *See* CONDOMINIUM ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-825

#### **Discrimination,**

By real estate professionals, prohibited, 81-885.24

Prohibited, *See* FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 20-301

**Liability of operator,** 41-208 to 41-214

Definitions, 41-201 to 41-207

Law, display copy, 41-211 to 41-214

#### **Regulations,**

Carbon monoxide alarms, requirements, *See* CARBON MONOXIDE SAFETY ACT; 76-601

Rental regulations, *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL; 76-1401

Smoke detectors, requirements, 81-5,142 to 81-5,144

Tenant's abandoned property, *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, DISPOSITION OF; 69-2301

**Retirement communities,** 76-1301 to 76-1315, *See also* SENIOR CITIZENS

**Smoke detectors, requirements,** 81-5,142 to 81-5,144

### **APIARY ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

**Abandoned apiary, seizure, notice,** 81-2,171

**Act, how cited,** 81-2,165.01

**Acts prohibited,** 81-2,176

**Administration,** 81-2,165

**Agents, liability of principal,** 81-2,180

**Contagious disease, quarantine,** 81-2,170

**Definitions,** 81-2,166

**Destruction of bees, when,** 81-2,169

**Educational responsibilities, intent,** 81-2,165.02

**Enforcement,** 81-2,179

**Fund, State Apiary Cash,** 81-2,174

**Injunction,** 81-2,179

**Inspections,** 81-2,165, 81-2,167, 81-2,168

Fees, 81-2,174

Inspection certificate, 81-2,173

Unlawful use of certificate, 81-2,176

**Notice of disease, parasite, or pest,** 81-2,168

**Quarantine,** 81-2,170

**Rules and regulations,** 81-2,165

**University of Nebraska, duties,** 81-2,168

**Violations, penalty,** 81-2,179

### **APPEALS AND REVIEWS**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Abortion, denial of,** 71-6904

**Abstracters Act, violation of act,** 76-552

**Accountants, disciplinary actions,** 1-149

**Administrative Procedure Act, contested cases, procedure,** 84-914, 84-917 to 84-919

**Adoption,** 43-104.23, 43-112

**Adult Protective Services Act, expunge information from record,** 28-380

#### **Aeronautics,**

Airport zoning regulations, procedure, 3-319.01, 3-328, 3-405

License, granting or denying, 3-140

**Aged persons, denial of assistance,** 68-1016

**Agency actions, contested cases,** 84-917 to 84-919, *See also* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd

#### Agriculture,

- Agricultural Liming Materials Act, department actions, 2-4327
- Apiary Act, Nebraska, violation of act or rules and regulations, 81-2,179
- Chemigation Act, Nebraska, department actions, 46-1146
- Dairy products, 2-3965
- Livestock, this heading
- Pure Food Act, Nebraska, stop-sale, stop-use, or removal order, 81-2,287
- Railroad lease of agricultural land, 2-5505
- Seed Law, Nebraska, stop-sale order, 81-2,147.06
- Soil erosion, complaints, 2-4611, 2-4613

#### Animals,

- Commercial Dog and Cat Operator Inspection Act, 54-630, 54-632
- Dogs running at large, county regulation, 54-614
- Trespassing, arbitrators award of damages, 54-406

#### Appellate court,

- Constitutional provision, Article 1, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska
- Jurisdiction, 25-1901, 25-1911
- Opinion, certificate, 25-1935
- Procedure, 25-1912 to 25-1929
- Proceedings in error, 25-1903 to 25-1908
- Time, 25-1301, 25-1912

#### Arbitration Act, Uniform, appeals procedure, 25-2618.01, 25-2620

#### Asbestos Control Act, 71-6314

#### Athletic Association Procedures Act, Nebraska Collegiate, penalty, 85-1209

#### Attachment, order of discharge, 25-1047

#### Attorneys at law, powers, 7-107

#### Banks,

- Insolvency, 8-196
- Acquisition or merger, 8-1506

- Violation of banking law, 8-1,134, 8-1,135

#### Bill of exceptions,

- Abortion, 71-6904
- Boards and tribunals, appeals from, 25-1140.08
- Costs, 25-2732
- County court, appeal from, 25-2733
- Criminal cases, 29-2020
- District court, appeals from, 25-1140, 25-1140.09
- Divorce, 42-356
- Elections, contest of, 32-1104
- Motion to suppress, 29-825
- Power districts, arbitration board, 70-1311, 70-1328
- Preparation, 25-1140.09, 25-2732
- Prosecuting attorney, procedure, 29-2315.01, 29-2317
- Recording and preservation, 24-1003
- Return to appellate court for rehearing, 25-1924
- Return to district court, 25-1923
- What constitutes, 25-2732
- Workers' Compensation Court, Nebraska, final order or judgment, 48-182, 48-185

#### Bingo Act, Nebraska, 9-229

#### Birth certificate, delayed, issuance refused, 71-617.07 to 71-617.09

#### Blind, denial of assistance, 68-1016

#### Bond for appeal,

- Exemptions,
  - Cities and villages, 14-817, 15-842.01, 16-729, 18-2463, 19-4901
  - Counties, 25-1717
  - Natural resources districts, 2-3281
  - Public utilities, 14-2151, 70-680
  - State, 25-21,213, 25-21,216
- Money contracts, security, 25-1934
- Requirements, 25-1914 to 25-1918
- Supersedeas, 25-1916 to 25-1918

#### Briefs, requirements, 25-1919

#### Budget Act, Nebraska, statement, taxpayer contest, 13-512

#### Building construction, Nebraska Energy Code appeals, 81-1616

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd**

**Capital punishment cases**, Article 1, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-2525

**Car line companies, tax, appeal**, 77-684

#### **Cemeteries,**

Abandonment sale, 12-528

Burial pre-need seller or agent, disciplinary actions, 12-1116

Human skeletal remains, disposition, 12-1211

**Certificate of public advantage, denial**, 71-7705

**Check-cashing services license**, 45-909, 45-923

#### **Children,**

Abuse, expunging record of subject of report, 28-723

Assistance for dependent child, amount, 43-512

Child care provider license, disciplinary action, 71-1916

Child support order, Title IV-D, 43-512.12 to 43-512.18

Custody enforcement, 43-1261, *See also* CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM

Department, issuance and revocation of licenses, 43-707

Licensure of child-placing and residential child-caring agencies, 71-1946

Special education placement, 79-1167

**Cigarette Sales Act, Unfair, license, suspension or revocation**, 59-1516

#### **Cities of the first class,**

Bond for appeal, not required, when, 16-729, 18-2463, 19-4901

Building Board of Review, plumbing board, 18-1906

Business Improvement District Act, special assessments, 19-4030

Claims against the city, 16-727 to 16-729

Eminent domain, award, 19-704 to 19-706, 19-710

Officers, prohibited as security on appeal bond, 16-219

Offstreet parking, costs, 19-3314

Platting error, 19-2204

Power projects, 18-2432

Special assessments, 19-2422 to 19-2425, 19-4030

Utilities, district court, appeal, 19-4635, 19-4636

Viaduct over or subway under railroad tracks, 18-622

#### **Zoning,**

Appeal to board of adjustment, 19-909, 19-910

Appeal to district court, 19-912, 19-929

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class,**

Board of appeals, zoning, 14-408 to 14-414

Bond for appeal, not required, when, 14-817, 14-2151, 18-2463

Building Board of Review, plumbing board, 18-1906

Buildings, regulations, 14-401

Business Improvement District Act, special assessments, 19-4030

City planning board, 14-375

Claims against city, 14-804

Improvement districts, petitions, protest, 14-3,121

Indebtedness, deductions of sums owed city, 14-513

Power projects, 18-2432

Procedure for appeal, 14-813

Property damage assessments, 14-807

Special assessments, 14-547, 14-548, 19-4030

Streets, change of grade, damages, 14-3,101

Viaduct over or subway under railroad tracks, 18-622

Zoning, board of appeals, 14-408 to 14-414

#### **Cities of the primary class,**

Board of appeals, zoning, 15-1106, 15-1201 to 15-1205

Bond for appeal, not required, when, 15-842.01, 18-2463

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the primary class –Cont'd**

Building Board of Review, plumbing board, 18-1906

Business Improvement District Act, special assessments, 19-4030

Claims against city, 15-841, 15-842.01

Eminent domain, award, 19-704 to 19-706, 19-710

Indigent appellant, 15-1202

Officer or employees, prohibited as surety on appeal bond, 15-251

Offstreet parking, costs, 19-3314

Planning department decision, 15-106, 15-901

Power projects, 18-2432

Sanitary drainage district, assessments for improvements, 31-516

Special assessments, 19-4030

Utilities, district court, appeal, 19-4635, 19-4636

Viaduct over or subway under railroad tracks, 18-622

Zoning, board of appeals, 15-1106, 15-1201 to 15-1205

#### **Cities of the second class,**

Bond for appeal, not required, when, 18-2463, 19-4901

Building Board of Review, plumbing board, 18-1906

Business Improvement District Act, special assessments, 19-4030

Eminent domain, award, 19-704 to 19-706, 19-710

Offstreet parking, costs, 19-3314

Platting error, 19-2204

Power projects, 18-2432

Special assessments, 19-2422 to 19-2425, 19-4030

Streets, improvements, 17-513

Utilities, district court, appeal, 19-4635, 19-4636

Viaduct over or subway under railroad tracks, 18-622

Zoning,

Appeal to board of adjustment, 19-909, 19-910

Appeal to district court, 19-912, 19-929

**Civil rights**, 20-142, 20-339

**Civil Service Act,**

Demotion or discharge of employee, 19-1833

Removal of member of commission, 19-1827

**Civil service commission,**

District court, appeal to, 23-417

Employees, disciplinary actions, 23-411, 23-412

**Collection agencies, licenses**, 45-605, 45-611, 45-616, 45-617

**Commodity Code, appeal from final order**, 8-1736

**Constitution,**

Issues, 25-21,213

Right of appeal, Article 1, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska

**Consumer Rental Purchase**

**Agreement Act**, 69-2117

**Contested cases, agency actions**,

84-917 to 84-919, *See also*

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

**Controlled substances,**

Department, decisions, 28-433

Registrant to manufacture and distribute, disciplinary action, 28-409

**Corporations,**

Business Corporation Act, Nebraska Model,

Filings, refusal, 21-209

Nonprofit Corporation Act, Nebraska, Filings, refusal, 21-1909

Foreign corporation, 21-19,160

Occupation tax,

Claim for a refund of fees, 21-328

Denial of reinstatement, 21-323.02, 21-325.02

**Costs**, *See* COURT COSTS

**Counties,**

Appeal bond, exempt, 25-1717

Claims against county, 23-131, 23-135 to 23-138

Deputy sheriff, removal, demotion, or suspension, 23-1734

Disabled officers,

Discrimination, 23-2531

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd**

#### **Counties –Cont'd,**

Disabled officers –Cont'd  
Removal, 23-2012

Drainage improvements,  
Act of 1949, 31-740.01, 31-749,  
31-751

County Drainage Act,  
Damages, 31-918, 31-922  
Objections to plan, 31-911

District court, organized by,  
Engineers report, objections, 31-  
329

Refunding bonds, objections, 31-  
373

Time, 31-433

Improvements initiated before  
June 30, 1972, 31-115 to 31-  
117

Landowners,  
Individual

Assessments, 31-216  
Multiple counties, damages,  
31-131

Multiple  
Enlarging district, 31-438  
Objections to plan, 31-412  
Reapportionment, 31-449

Employees, disciplinary actions, 23-  
411, 23-412

Hedges and trees, trimming, lien, 39-  
1813

Levees, appeal of assessment, 23-  
320

Personnel policy board, 23-2522

Removal of disabled officers, 23-  
2012

Roads, public access to, damages,  
39-1719

Zoning,  
Board of adjustment, 23-168.02 to  
23-168.04

Board of zoning, 23-174.09

Planning commission, 23-114.01

#### **County assessor,**

Assessment function, suspension  
of, 77-1330

Disciplinary actions, 77-422

#### **County attorney, appeals of**

**criminal cases,** 29-2315 to 29-  
2326

#### **County courts, appeals from,**

Bond, 25-2730

Liability on, 25-2735

Confession of judgment, effect, 25-  
2738

Costs, 25-2737

Dismissal, effect, 25-2736

District court, powers, 25-2733

*Divorce*, this heading

Domestic relations matters, 25-2739

Motions, effect on time for appeal,  
25-2729

New trial, appeal, 25-1315.03

No oral argument, when, 29-2326

Parties, 25-2728

Procedure, 25-2729

Record of proceedings, 25-2731, 25-  
2732

Supersedeas, 25-2730

Time limitations, 25-2729

#### **Court of Appeals,**

Appeals to, 25-1911 to 25-1929

Bond for costs, 25-1914

Costs, unpaid, 25-1915

New trial, appeal, 25-1315.03

Opinions, certified to lower court, 25-  
1935

Title, case docketed under, 25-1913

#### **Credit Union Act,** 21-1733

#### **Cremation of Human Remains Act,** 71-1369

#### **Crime Victim's Reparations**

**Committee, decisions and**  
**awards,** 81-1832

#### **Criminal actions,**

Affirmance,

Court cost assessment, 29-2327

Effect, 29-2305

Appeals, 29-611

Bail, 29-2301 to 29-2303

Capital cases, Article I, section 23,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 29-  
2525

County court appeal to district court,  
29-2317 to 29-2319

No oral argument, when, 29-2326

Credit for time served, 29-2305

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd**

#### **Criminal actions –Cont'd**

- Dismissal, effect, 29-2305
- Docket fee, 29-2306
  - Affirmance assessment, 29-2327
- Effect of appeal, 29-2301 to 29-2303
- In forma pauperis, 25-2301 to 25-2310, 29-2306
- Indigent defendant, appointed counsel, leave of court required, when, 29-3903
- Insanity, person found not responsible by reason of, annual review, 29-3703
- Misdemeanor, 29-611
- Notice of appeal, effect, 29-2301 to 29-2308
- Prosecuting attorney or Attorney General, appeal by, 29-2315 to 29-2326
- Release of defendant, conditions, 29-901.03
- Seized property, motion to return, 29-824
- Suppression,
  - Evidence seized, 29-824
  - Statement of defendant, 29-116 to 29-118
- Victim notification required of appeal by defendant, 81-1848.01

#### **De novo review, when, 25-1925**

#### **Decedents' estates, appeal procedure, 30-1601, 30-2217**

#### **Decrees, date of entry for purposes of appeal, 25-1301**

#### **Departmental actions, contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919, See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT**

#### **Detectives, private, license, suspended, revoked, or denied, 71-3211**

#### **Detention facility, order to close, 83-4,133**

#### **Developmental Disabilities Services Act, complaints, 83-1224**

#### **Directed verdict, appealable order, 25-1315.03**

#### **Disabled person, denial of assistance, 68-1016**

#### **District courts,**

Appeals from district court, 25-1911 to 25-1929

Appeals to district court,

County court, appeal from, 24-313, 25-2728 to 25-2739, 29-2317 to 29-2319, 29-2326

Directed verdict, appealable order, 25-1315.03

*Divorce*, this heading

Execution,

Appeal, prohibited after stay, 25-1509

How stayed, 25-1507

Frivolous actions, 25-1711

Inferior courts, powers over, 24-313

Inferior tribunal, board, or officer, 24-313, 25-1903 to 25-1908

Judge, district, appointed as county judge, appellate restriction, 24-516

Jurisdiction, 25-1901

New trial, appeal, 25-1315.03

Procedure, 25-1301, 25-1912

Bill of exceptions, 25-1923, 25-1924

Civil and criminal actions, 25-1301, 25-1912

#### **Divorce,**

Decree, 42-372

Domestic relations judgment or order, 25-2739

Final orders pending appeal, contents, 42-351

Minor child, support, 42-368

Retention of jurisdiction, 42-351

#### **Docket fees, See COURT COSTS**

#### **Domestic relations judgment or order, 25-2739**

#### **Drugs and medicine,**

*Health care*, this heading

#### **Drunk driving, administrative license revocation, 60-498.04**

#### **Education,**

Access College Early Scholarship Program Act, 85-2107

Private Postsecondary Career School Act, 85-1632

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd**

#### **Elections,**

Contested elections, 32-1117  
Initiative and referendum measures,  
32-1412

#### **Electricity,**

Arbitration board, appeal from  
decision of, 70-1325, 70-1326,  
70-1328  
Denial or discontinuance of  
domestic subscriber service, 70-  
1612 to 70-1614  
Electrical Act, State, condemnation  
or disconnection order, 81-  
2141, 81-2142  
Power Review Board, Nebraska,  
appeals from, 70-604.06, 70-  
806, 70-807, 70-1016  
Retail customer, challenge  
mandated project charges, 70-  
1812

#### **Emergency responders, service award benefit program, 35-1310**

#### **Eminent domain, appeal procedure, 76-715 to 76-723**

#### **Employment Security Law,**

Administrative appeals, 48-634 to  
48-638  
Employee, false statements, 48-  
663.01  
Employers, combined tax  
determination, 48-650, 48-  
660.01

#### **Encumbrances, report of referee, 25-2187**

#### **Environmental protection,**

Environmental Protection Act  
violations, 81-1507, 81-1509,  
81-1513  
Hazardous waste management  
facility, decisions of local  
governing bodies, 81-1521.17,  
81-1521.18  
Integrated Solid Waste  
Management Act violations, 81-  
1507, 81-1509, 81-1513  
Livestock Waste Management Act  
violations, 81-1507, 81-1509,  
81-1513

Low-Level Radioactive Waste  
Disposal Act,

Landowner within three-mile  
radius aggrieved, 81-  
15,102.01

License application, hearing, 81-  
15,107

Violation of act, 81-15,112

#### **Equity, de novo review, 25-1925**

#### **Federal court, actions for interlocutory injunctions, procedure, 25-21,165**

#### **Fees, See COURT COSTS**

#### **Final order, 25-1902, 25-1936**

#### **Financial institutions,**

Digital asset depositories, denial of  
charter or authority, 8-3021  
Failing, acquisition or merger, 8-  
1506

Money transmitters, denial of  
licensure, 8-2733

#### **Fire Marshal, State,**

Orders, appeal procedure, 81-  
502.04

Overrule of decision, act, or policy  
of local fire prevention  
personnel, 81-502

#### **Fireworks, licensed distributor or jobber, disciplinary action, 28- 1250**

#### **Flood plain management, 31-1022**

#### **Forcible entry and detainer, 25- 21,233 to 25-21,235**

#### **General appeal, procedure, 25-1937**

#### **Governor, disability findings, 84- 130**

#### **Grand jury, witness held in contempt for refusal to testify, 29-1412**

#### **Ground water,**

*Water*, this heading

#### **Habeas corpus, 29-2823**

#### **Handguns,**

Certificate to purchase denied or  
revoked, 69-2406

Denial of concealed handgun  
permit, 69-2430

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd

#### Health care,

- Credentials and permits,
  - Barber license, suspension or revocation, 71-235
- Credential of health professional, disciplinary action against, 38-1,102, 38-1,113
- Disciplinary actions, 38-1,102
- Health Care Certificate of Need Act, Nebraska, 71-5848.01, 71-5859, 71-5865
- Health care facilities, disciplinary measures, 71-446, 71-455
- Pharmacy, 38-2864
  - Temporary educational permit, 38-2864
- Utilization review agent decision, 44-5422
- Health Care Surrogacy Act, 30-1601
- Hospitals, Nonprofit Hospital Sale Act, 71-20,107
- Medicines and drugs,
  - Delegated dispensing permit, 38-2879
  - Emergency box drug violations, 71-2416
  - Medication aide, disciplinary actions, 71-6732, *See also* MEDICATION AIDE ACT
- Nursing home, refusal of access to, 71-6021
- Tuberculosis, communicable,
  - Commitment, 71-3605
  - Discharge from commitment, 71-3607

#### Health care facility resident, visitation by family member, petitions for, 30-710

#### Hemp Farming Act, Nebraska, 2-513

#### Housing, modular, seal denied or suspended, 71-1567

#### In forma pauperis, 25-2301 to 25-2310, 29-2306

#### Injunctions, 25-1920

#### Installment loans, suspension or revocation of license, 45-1036

#### Installment sales, suspension or revocation of license, 45-350

#### Institutions, state,

- Commitment, detention, transfer, or placement, grievances, 83-109
- Cost of patient care, ability to pay, hearing, 83-374

#### Insurance,

- Credit accident and health insurance, violations of sections, 44-1713
- Credit life insurance, violation of sections, 44-1713
- Demutualization,
  - Anti-takeover provision, 44-6115
  - Final order, 44-6111
- Discount Medical Plan Organization Act violations, 44-8315
- Domestic company, certificate of authority, disciplinary actions, 44-133
- Domestic stock company, change to mutual company, hearings, 44-237, 44-238
- Examinations, 44-5906
- Foreign or alien company, certificate of authority, revocation, 44-134
- Form approval required, effect, sickness and accident, 44-711, 44-766
- Fraternal insurance, decisions of Director of Insurance, 44-10,107
- Health maintenance organizations,
  - Cease and desist orders, appeal procedure, 44-32,166
  - Health care review committee, information used on appeal, 44-32,174, 44-4110.03
  - Suspension or revocation of certificate of authority, 44-32,157
- Hearings in contested cases, appeal procedure, 44-10,107, 44-2312
- Hospital-Medical Liability Act, Nebraska, 44-2833
- Insurance Holding Company System Act, action of director, 44-2151
- Insurance Producers Licensing Act, denial of license by director, 44-4059



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd**

#### **Insurance –Cont'd**

Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, Nebraska, 44-4810, 44-4818, 44-4833  
Life or annuity policy, form approval requirements, 44-511, 44-512  
Maximum risks, violations, suspension, 44-222.02  
Medicaid, coordination of benefits, 68-932  
Medical review panels, review claims, 44-2840 to 44-2847  
Merger, approval or disapproval of director, 44-224.09  
Motor Club Services Act, hearings, appeal procedure, 44-3720  
Mutual associations, cease and desist order, 44-386.07  
Mutual insurance associations, nonpayment of administrative fee, 44-2913  
Mutual insurance holding company, reorganization, 44-6131  
Name, use by other company, disciplinary action, 44-352  
Prepaid Limited Health Service Organization Act, license, 44-4721  
Property and casualty insurance, rates and forms, 44-7533  
Property and Liability Insurance Guaranty Association, Nebraska, grievances, 44-2408, 44-2710  
Rates, agreement to control, disciplinary actions, 44-360  
Rebates, disciplinary actions, 44-367  
Reciprocal insurance, attorneys, certificate of authority, 44-1212  
Sickness and accident insurance, form approval, effect, 44-711, 44-766  
Taxation of insurance company, 77-911, 77-915  
Unauthorized insurer, cease and desist order, 44-2003  
Unfair competition and trade practices, disciplinary actions, 44-1530, 44-1531

Utilization review agent decision, 44-5422

#### **Irrigation districts,**

Assessments, hearings, appeals from, 46-133  
Bonds, refunding, objections, 46-1,110  
Organization, appeal from county board, 46-107

#### **Judgments, court,**

Date of entry for purposes of appeal, 25-1301  
Judgment lien,  
Dissolution of lien, 25-1306  
Lien, lost when, 25-1542  
Pendency of appeal, effect, 25-1344, 25-1587.05

#### **Juvenile,**

Child support order, Title IV-D, review of order, 43-512.12 to 43-512.17  
Child support referee, findings, 43-1613  
Foster care review of children in foster care placement, 43-1303, 43-1308, 43-1313 to 43-1316  
Hearings, right of appeal, 43-279  
Juvenile court, 43-2,106, 43-2,106.01  
Parental rights terminated, 43-293, 43-294  
Transfer of case to or from juvenile court, 29-1816, 43-274

#### **Labor,**

Commission of Industrial Relations, 48-812, 48-825, 81-1376, 81-1383, 81-1387  
Commissioner of Labor,  
Safety codes, 48-415, 48-416  
Veterans preference determination, 48-229  
*Employment Security Law*, this heading  
Fair Employment Practice Act, Nebraska, unlawful practices, 48-1119, 48-1120  
Negotiations, prohibited practices, 48-825

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd**

#### **Labor –Cont'd**

Workers' Compensation Act,  
Nebraska, 48-182, 48-185

**Lakes, natural, application to drain  
or divert water, 46-805**

**Landlord and Tenant Act, Uniform  
Residential, violation of act, 76-  
1447**

**Lead abatement project, 71-6331**

**Legislature, appeal from exercise  
of powers, 50-406**

**Lie detector examiners licensing,  
81-1931**

#### **Liens,**

*Judgments, court, this heading*  
When lost, 25-1542

**Liquor Control Act, Nebraska, 53-  
134.04, 53-168.05, 53-1,116**

#### **Livestock,**

Commercial Feed Act, violations, 54-  
861

Domesticated Cervine Animal Act,  
54-2311

Livestock auction market license,  
54-1170

Livestock Dealer Licensing Act,  
Nebraska, violations, 54-1706,  
54-1707

Meat and Poultry Inspection Law,  
Nebraska, violations, 54-1905

Seizure, disposition and costs, 54-  
913

**Loan brokers, 45-191.09**

**Loans, installment, license,  
revocation or suspension of,  
45-1036**

**Lotteries, 9-325, 9-419, 9-421, 9-  
624, 9-821**

Proceedings, 9-421

**Magistrate, commit witness to  
assure appearance, 29-508.01**

**Mandate on reversal of judgment,  
procedure, 25-1926**

**Manufactured homes and  
recreational vehicles, issuance  
of seals, 71-4609**

**Medical assistance, denied, 68-1016**

**Mental health board, order, 71-930,  
71-949, 71-963**

#### **Militia,**

Code of Military Justice, Nebraska,  
Court of Military Review, appeal  
procedure, 55-441 to 55-445,  
55-447

Nonjudicial punishment, 55-416

Summarized administrative  
discipline, 55-481

Military Code, officers and  
employees of state, service in  
military, 55-161.01

**Mineral interests, application to  
county assessor for separate  
listing, 57-238**

**Misdemeanors, procedure, 29-611**

**Mistake or error of clerk, effect, 25-  
1928, 25-1932**

**Mobile Home Parks, Uniform  
Standard Code for, 81-15,284,  
81-15,287, 81-15,288**

**Modular housing, seal denied or  
suspended, 71-1567**

**Mortgage banker, denial of license,  
45-706**

**Mortgage loan originator, denial of  
license, 45-729, 45-732**

**Motion for new trial, required,  
when, 25-1912.01**

**Motor carriers, safety regulation  
violations, 75-369.05**

#### **Motor vehicles,**

Commercial driver training schools,  
license issuance, 60-4,178

Commercial driver's license,  
Alcoholic liquor disqualification, 60-  
4,167.02

Refusal of application, 60-4,160

Revocation of license, 60-4,170

Denial of license, 60-4,114

Drunk driving, administrative license  
revocation, 60-498.04

Employment driving permit,  
issuance refused, 60-4,130

Interjurisdiction fleet vehicles,  
registration, 60-3,198, 60-3,205

Interstate carriers, unified carrier  
registration plan and  
agreement, registration, 75-  
3,100

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd**

#### **Motor vehicles –Cont'd**

- Medical hardship driving permit, issuance refused, 60-4,130.02
- Medical review of applicant or licensee, 60-4,118.03
- Motor Vehicle Industry Licensing Board,
  - Franchise, denied or terminated, order, 60-1435
  - License, denied, revoked, or suspended, 60-1415
- Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act, act of department, 60-503, 60-507
- Nonresident owner of recreational vehicle, avoidance of proper registration, 60-366
- Operator's license, 60-4,105, 60-4,106
- Points, revocation of license by accumulation of, 60-4,184
- Taxation, exemption, 60-3,189
- Valuation, objection, 60-3,188
- Natural gas, underground storage certificate, 57-605, 57-607**
- Natural Resources Commission, Nebraska,**
  - Bond, appeal bond not required, 2-3281
  - Improvement project, apportionment of benefits, 2-3255
- Nebraska Emergency Management Agency, prevention measures, 81-829.43**
- Negotiated rules, judicial review, 84-932**
- New trial order, appealable, 25-1315.03**
- Occupational Board Reform Act, 84-947**
- Oil and Gas Conservation Commission, Nebraska, orders, 57-905, 57-913, 57-916.01**
- Orders, final, date of entry for purposes of appeal, 25-1301**
- Parental rights terminated, 43-293**
- Parties, how designated, 25-1913**

- Penal institutions, criminal detention facility, closed, 83-4,133**
- Pendency of appeal, effect, 25-1344, 25-1587.05**
- Perfection of appeals, civil, 25-1911 to 25-1937**
- Pesticide Act, 2-2654**
- Petition in error, 25-1903**
- Petroleum Products and Hazardous Substance Storage and Handling Act, permit, 81-15,122**
- Pickle Card Lottery Act, Nebraska, 9-325**
- Pipelines,**
  - Eminent domain, appeal procedure, 57-1104, 57-1105
  - Major oil pipeline siting, 57-1409
- Plain error, 25-1919**
- Plant Protection and Plant Pest Act, violations, 2-10,115**
- Pleadings,**
  - Bill of exceptions, 25-1140
  - Briefs, 25-1919
  - Exceptions, deemed to be taken, 25-1139
  - Frivolous actions, effect, 25-824
- Poisons, added by department to list of defined poisons, 71-2506**
- Political Accountability and Disclosure Act, Nebraska, decisions of the commission, 49-14,131**
- Political subdivisions,**
  - Budget, taxation, 13-512
  - Political Subdivisions Self-Funding Benefits Act, 13-1623, 13-1625
  - Political Subdivisions Tort Claims Act, 13-907
- Poor persons, assistance denied, terminated or reduced, 68-142**
- Postsecondary Education, Coordinating Commission for, capital construction project, restrictions, 85-1418**
- Postsecondary Institution Act, Complaint hearing, 85-2419**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd**

#### **Postsecondary Institution Act**

–Cont'd

Denial of authorization to operate a postsecondary institution, 85-2417

#### **Potato Inspection Act, Nebraska, grade established, 2-1822**

#### **Power Review Board, Nebraska, manner of appeal from, 70-604.06**

#### **Private detective, license, suspended, revoked, or denied, 71-3211**

#### **Probate, appeal procedure, 30-1601, 30-2217**

#### **Procedures, applicability of law, 25-1937**

#### **Proceedings in error, 25-1903 to 25-1908**

#### **Property tax,**

Agricultural and horticultural land, special valuation, 77-1345.01, 77-1347.01

County board of equalization, 77-1345.01, 77-1510, 77-1510.01, 77-1606 to 77-1610

Documentary stamp tax, refund denied, 76-908

Historically significant real property, rehabilitation valuation, protests, 77-1394

Homestead exemption, rejection of application, 77-3519

Judicial review, 77-5019

Omitted land and improvements, interest and penalties, 77-1318

Personal property, protests, procedure, 77-1233.06

Public property, taxation status, 77-202.12

Public service entity, 77-802.02

Refunds, 77-1775, 77-1775.01, 77-1781

Tax Equalization and Review Commission, 77-1345.01, 77-1347.01, 77-5007, 77-5007.01, 77-5013 to 77-5019

Tax-exempt status, 77-202.04

Tobacco Products Tax Act, 77-4020

Veterans, exemption, 77-202.25

#### **Prosecuting attorney, appeals of criminal cases, 29-2315 to 29-2326**

#### **Public assistance,**

Assistance denied, terminated, or reduced, 68-142

Denial of aid, 68-1016

Emergency assistance denied, 68-1016

Employable recipients, ineligible when, 68-155

#### **Public safety mutual finance organization, fund distribution, 35-1207**

#### **Public Service Commission,**

Automatic dialing-announcing devices, 86-255

Intrastate Pay-Per-Call Regulation Act, decision, 86-269

Order of commission, 75-136 to 75-139, 75-143

Telecommunication companies, 75-132.01, 75-722

Rates, 86-158

Telecommunication regulation, 86-123, 86-158

Transmission lines, 75-722

#### **Radiation Control Act, 71-3505, 71-3513, 71-3516.01, 71-3517**

#### **Railroads,**

Agricultural land leases, 2-5504, 2-5505

Complaints about crossings, 74-1336

Taxation, valuation of property, 77-612

#### **Real estate,**

Abstracters Act, violation of act, 76-552

Appraisers, license, disciplinary measures, 76-2240

Corners, disputed, 34-301

Documentary stamp tax, refund denied, 76-908

Eminent domain, appeal procedure, 76-715 to 76-723

Landlord and Tenant Act, Uniform Residential, violation of act, 76-1447

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd**

#### **Real estate –Cont'd**

- Mineral interests, application for separate listing, 57-238
- Property tax*, this heading
- Quiet title action, 25-21,120
- Railroad leases of agricultural land, 2-5504
- Real Estate Commission, State, disciplinary actions, 81-885.30

#### **Receivers, appointment, directions, and disposal of property, 25-1090**

#### **Reclamation districts,**

- Assessments, owner of land, 46-544, 46-554
- Board of directors, examination by court of the board, 46-568
- Exclusion of land from district by petition, 46-562
- Organization, decisions of department, 46-528

#### **Relocation Assistance Act, eligibility for payment disputed, 76-1241**

#### **Remittitur, effect, 25-1929, 25-1936**

#### **Residential Mortgage Licensing Act, department orders, 45-742.01, 45-744, 45-745**

#### **Restraint of trade, action brought by state, 59-823**

#### **Reversal of judgment, effect, 25-1926, 25-1933**

#### **Roads,**

- Certification, false, penalty, 39-2121
- Functional classification, 39-2111, 39-2112

#### **Rules, negotiated, judicial review of, 84-932**

#### **Sales, Nebraska Installment Sales Act, license, 45-350**

#### **Sanitary and improvement districts, Issuance of new bonds or warrants, 31-778**

- Order of district court appointing an administrator, 31-780

#### **School lands,**

- Award for land condemned by public body, 72-224.03

- Valuation set by board of appraisers, 72-240.19

#### **Schools,**

- Boundary changes of school districts, 79-413, 79-418
- Dissolution of depopulated districts, 79-498
- Enrollment option program, application to participate rejected, 79-239
- Hearings, 79-282 to 79-292
- Judicial reviews, 79-288 to 79-292
- New school districts created, 79-413, 79-418
- Retirement, Public Employees Retirement Board, acts and decisions, 79-950
- Sale of school site, Class V school district, 79-10,134
- Suspension, expulsion, or reassignment of student, 79-285 to 79-292
- Tract of land set off, 79-458

#### **Search and seizure, state right to appeal, procedure, 29-824 to 29-826**

#### **Securities Act of Nebraska, violations, 8-1108.01, 8-1119**

#### **Seller-assisted marketing plans, violation, 59-1725.01**

#### **Senior citizens, denial of assistance, 68-1016**

#### **Sentence, appeal, 29-2315 to 29-2326**

#### **Setoff, unemployment debt, setoff against income tax, 77-27,204**

#### **Sex offender,**

- Mental health board proceedings, 71-1214
- Mentally disordered, procedure, 29-2926

#### **Sex offender, lifetime community supervision conditions, 83-1,103.04**

#### **Small Claims Court,**

- Arbitration agreements, 25-2618.01
- Generally, 25-2807

#### **Social services,**

- Assistance denied, 68-1016

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd**

#### **Social services –Cont'd**

County general assistance program,  
68-138 to 68-142

#### **Soil and plant analysis laboratory, revocation or suspension of registration, 2-3107**

#### **Solid waste disposal,**

Construction site, 13-1712 to 13-  
1714

Public hearing, 13-1706

#### **State,**

Appeal bond, exempt, 25-21,213,  
25-21,216

Claim upon treasury, appeal, Article  
VIII, section 9, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Personnel Board, State, grievance,  
appeal, 81-1319

State Government Effectiveness  
Act, 81-2707

State Tort Claims Act, procedure,  
81-8,216

#### **State Capitol Environs Commission, Nebraska, decision, 90-307**

#### **Statement of defendant, suppression, 29-116 to 29-118**

#### **Stays, See STAYS**

#### **Summary jury trials, 25-1154 to 25- 1157**

#### **Support order,**

Bank match system, 43-3333, 43-  
3335, 43-3336, 43-3338

Title IV-D, 43-512.12 to 43-512.17

#### **Support order violation, 43-3317,**

*See also LICENSE SUSPENSION ACT*

#### **Suppression of statement of defendant, 29-116 to 29-118**

#### **Supreme Court,**

Abortion, denial of, 71-6904

Appeals to, procedure, 25-1911 to  
25-1929

Bond for costs, 25-1914

Constitutional provisions, Article 1,  
section 23, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Costs, unpaid, 25-1915

Justice or judge, disciplinary action,  
24-723

Mistake of clerk, effect, 25-1928

New trial appeal, 25-1315.03

Records, 25-1927

Title case docketed under, 25-1913

#### **Surveyor, State, public lands, grievances with surveys, 84- 408**

#### **Taxation,**

Air and Water Pollution Control Tax  
Refund Act, refund denied, 77-  
27,153

Air carriers, 77-1249

Appeal, Nebraska Revenue Act of  
1967, general provisions, 77-  
27,127

Beginning Farmer Tax Credit Act,  
77-5209.02, 77-5212

Car line companies, tax, appeal, 77-  
684

Child support debt, set off against  
income tax refund, 77-27,170

Delinquent tax, action to collect, 77-  
3905

Documentary stamp tax, refund  
denied, 76-908

Federal tax liability, refund of state  
tax used as setoff, 77-27,182

Final action of Tax Commissioner,  
77-27,127 to 77-27,130

Franchise tax, appeal procedure, 77-  
3806

ImagiNE Nebraska Act, 77-6832

Income tax, additional tax due to  
mathematical or clerical error,  
no appeal, 77-2783

Inheritance tax determination, 77-  
2023

Insurance company,

Constitutionality of tax challenged,  
77-915

Failure to pay tax, license  
rescinded or reissue refused,  
77-911

International Fuel Tax Agreement  
Act, 66-1411

Motor fuel taxes, default, setoff  
action, 77-27,217

Nebraska Advantage Act, 77-5726

Personal property, protests,  
procedure, 77-1233.06

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd**

#### **Taxation –Cont'd**

*Property tax*, this heading  
Railroad property, valuation, 77-612  
Sales and use tax, seller permit,  
revoked or suspended, 77-2705

#### **Telecommunications,**

Automatic dialing-announcing  
devices, 86-255  
Companies, 75-132.01, 75-722  
Rates, 86-158  
Fiber optic cable, dark fiber, 86-578  
Intrastate Pay-Per-Call Regulation  
Act, decision, 86-269  
Telephone slamming, 86-209  
Wiretap, motion to suppress, 86-293

#### **Time limitations,** 25-1931, 29-1207

Date of entry of judgment, decree,  
or final order, 25-1301  
Determining time for appeal, 25-  
1301  
Effect of mailing and nonjudicial  
days, 49-1201 to 49-1203

#### **Trade names,** 87-219.01

#### **Transcript,** 25-1905, 25-1906

#### **Trauma and rehabilitation centers, designation,** 71-8244

#### **Trespass, animals, arbitration award,** 54-406

#### **Trial, real estate, rights of reversioners,** 25-21,120

#### **Trusts, Nebraska Uniform Trust Code,** 30-1601, 30-3821

#### **Unclaimed property, claim, decision of State Treasurer,** 69- 1320

#### **Veterans, tax exemptions,** 77-202.25

Veterans Advisory Commission, act  
as appeal board, 80-401.09

#### **Villages,**

Bond, for appeal, not required,  
when, 18-2463  
Bond for appeal, not required, when,  
19-4901  
Building Board of Review, plumbing  
board, 18-1906  
Eminent domain, award, 19-704 to  
19-706, 19-710  
Platting error, 19-2204  
Power projects, 18-2432

Special assessments, 19-2422 to  
19-2425

Streets, improvements, 17-513

Utilities, district court, appeal, 19-  
4635, 19-4636

Viaduct over or subway under  
railroad tracks, 18-622

#### **Zoning,**

Appeal to board of adjustment, 19-  
909, 19-910  
Appeal to district court, 19-912, 19-  
929

#### **Vital statistics, delayed birth certificate, refusal to issue,** 71- 617.07 to 71-617.09

#### **Water,**

Adjudication of rights, Department  
of Natural Resources,  
decisions of, 46-229.05, 46-  
2,105, 61-207

Application, extension, 46-238

Chemigation Act, Nebraska, orders  
or decisions of department, 46-  
1146

#### **Ground water,**

Ground Water Management and  
Protection Act, Nebraska,  
orders, 46-750

Industrial Ground Water  
Regulatory Act, issuance, of  
permits, 46-685

Permits, issuance or denial, 46-  
646

Small transfers, 46-686.01

Lakes, natural, application to drain  
or divert water, 46-805

Safe Drinking Water Act, Nebraska,  
71-5303, 71-5304.01

Safety of Dams and Reservoirs Act,  
46-1669

Wastewater Treatment Operator  
Certification Act, violation of  
act, 81-15,142

Water Service Regulation Act, 75-  
1008

#### **Weeds, noxious,** 2-960

#### **Witness, committed to assure appearance,** 29-508.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd**

#### **Workers' Compensation Act, Nebraska,**

Final order or judgment, 48-182, 48-185

Notice of appeal, 48-182

#### **Writs of error, abolished, 25-1930**

**Zoning regulations, review by Niobrara Council, when, 72-2010, 72-2012**

### **APPEARANCES**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

#### **Abatement, plea in, motion**

**adjudged in favor of accused, 29-1811**

**Accused, presence required at trial, Article I, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-2001**

#### **Appearance bond,**

Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-603

Extradition, 29-744, 29-745

Felonies, recognizance, 29-1705, 29-1707

Felony witness, 29-507

Misdemeanor, recognizance, 29-1703

Person charged, 29-506, 29-901,  
*See also* BAIL

Rules of the road, 60-686, 60-1307

**Arraignment, written waiver of preliminary hearing and plea accepted, when, requirements, 29-4206**

**Arrest of judgment, effect, 29-2106**

**Audiovisual appearances in criminal court by detainee or prisoner, procedures, requirements, 29-4201 to 29-4207**

**Citation in lieu of arrest, 29-422 to 29-430, 32-1549**

**Corporations, indictment or information, 29-1608**

**Court of condemnation, corporate appearance, 19-4632**

**Debtor, execution on property, 25-1565**

**Defendant, presence required,**

**when, Article I, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-2001**

**Detention of accused to assure appearance, 29-427**

Election Act violations, 32-1550

#### **Hearing,**

Civil procedure, 25-2606, 25-2702

Criminal procedure, 29-3102

Probate, 25-2709

**Judgment debtor, order to appear, 25-1565**

**Jurors, See JURY SELECTION ACT; 25-1644**

**Juvenile court, 43-262, 43-267**

Record of, 43-2,108

**Misdemeanor, recognizance for appearance, 29-1703**

**Recognizance, personal, 29-901, 29-1201, 29-1419, 29-1605, 29-2806**

Felonies, 29-1705, 29-1707

Misdemeanors, 29-1703

Surety, discharge of, when, 29-905, 29-907

#### **Special appearance,**

Not used after January 1, 2003, 25-801.01

Replevin actions, 25-10,104

#### **Taxation,**

Assessor, right to compel, 77-1236

Income tax examination, 77-27,119

Inheritance tax, county attorney, voluntary appearance, 77-2018.02, 77-2018.03, 77-2018.07, 77-2039

#### **Voluntary appearance,**

City attorney, city of metropolitan class, 14-809

Constitutional officer, status determination, 84-719, 84-720

County attorney, inheritance tax, 77-2018.02, 77-2018.03, 77-2018.07, 77-2039

Equivalent to service, 25-516.01

Juveniles, 43-262

Notice not necessary, 25-520.01

Workers' Compensation Court, Nebraska, 48-174, 48-190

**Witnesses, 25-1227, 25-1230**



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### APPORTIONMENT

*See generally* ELECTIONS

**Board of Regents, districts**, Article VII, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-103.01, 85-103.02

**Community college areas**, 85-1504

**Congressional districts**, 32-504, 32-505

**Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education, districts**, Article VII, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska

**County judge districts**, 24-503

**District court judicial districts**, Article V, sections 10 and 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-301.02

**Juvenile court judicial districts**, Article V, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

**Legislative districts**, Article III, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-1153, 50-1154

**Maps establish district boundaries**, Congressional districts, 32-504, 32-505

Legislative districts, 50-1153, 50-1154

Public Service Commission, 75-101.01, 75-101.02

State Board of Education, 79-311, 79-312

Supreme Court judicial districts, 24-201.02, 24-201.04

University of Nebraska Board of Regents, 85-103.01, 85-103.02

**Political subdivisions, redistricting procedure**, 32-553 to 32-555.01

**Public Service Commission, districts**, Article IV, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska, 75-101.01, 75-101.02

**State Board of Education, districts**, Article VII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-311, 79-312

**Supreme Court judicial districts**, Article V, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-201.02, 24-201.04

**2020 census data, district**

**boundary changes, requirements**, 2-3213, 2-3214, 16-404, 17-614, 32-552, 32-553, 32-903

### APPRAISAL MANAGEMENT

#### COMPANY REGISTRATION ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* REAL ESTATE

#### Act,

Exemptions, 76-3204

How cited, 76-3201

#### Appraisal management company,

Application, 76-3203

Criminal history record check, cost, 76-3207

Fingerprint submission, 76-3207

Appraisal report, completed, limit on change, 76-3213

Appraiser panel, 76-3203.01

Appraisers,

Payment of fees to, 76-3215

Referral to board for material noncompliance, 76-3220

Verification of license or certification, 76-3209, 76-3211

Employees and contractors, requirements, 76-3210

Federally regulated appraisal management company, 76-3203.02

Prohibited acts, 76-3208, 76-3216

Record retention requirements, 76-3212

Registration,

Exemptions, 76-3204

Renewal, 76-3203

Requirements, 76-3203, 76-3207

Service of process, consent required, 76-3205

Surety bond, 76-3203

#### Attorney General, powers and duties, 76-3221, 76-3222

#### Board, Real Property Appraiser,

Costs of criminal history record check, 76-3207

Disciplinary hearings, procedure, 76-3217

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### APPRAISAL MANAGEMENT

#### COMPANY REGISTRATION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd

##### Board, Real Property Appraiser –Cont'd

- Enforcement actions, fine,  
considerations, 76-3216
- Registration numbers and list, 76-  
3214
- Rules and regulations, 76-3218
- Services provided under act, fees,  
76-3206
- Definitions, 76-3202
- Fund, Appraisal Management  
Company, 76-3219
- Violations,
  - Disciplinary hearings, 76-3217
  - Enforcement actions, 76-3216, 76-  
3222
  - Fine, considerations, 76-3216

### APPRAISERS

See REAL PROPERTY APPRAISERS

### APPROPRIATIONS

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

- Budget, preparation, 81-125 to 81-  
126
- Correctional Services, Department  
of, estimate and report, 83-908
- Fiscal Analyst, Legislative, 50-418  
to 50-420
- Fiscal year, 84-701
- Governor,
  - Budget bill, Article IV, section 7,  
Constitution of Nebraska
  - Line-item appropriation veto, Article  
IV, section 15, Constitution of  
Nebraska
- Legislative requirements, Article III,  
sections 22 and 25, Constitution  
of Nebraska, 49-805
- Legislature, duty to make, 50-128
- Public buildings, 72-801, 72-802
- Revenue forecasting, effect, 77-  
4601 to 77-4603, See also  
ECONOMIC FORECASTING
- Schools, restrictions on use, Article  
VII, sections 9 and 11,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Specific, 90-540, 90-561

Specific sums requirement, 49-  
805.01

Statutory requirements, 49-804 to  
49-805.01, 81-104

### AQUACULTURE

See generally AGRICULTURAL  
PRODUCTS

Aquaculturists and aquaculture  
facilities, requirements, 37-465  
to 37-475, See also GAME LAW

Aquatic organisms, sale of, permit  
required, 37-471

#### Board, Nebraska Aquaculture,

- Created, 2-5003
- Definitions, 2-5002
- Duties, 2-5006
- Expenses, 2-5003
- Intent, 2-5001
- Legislation, 2-5005
- Membership, 2-5003

Defined, 2-3804.01

Promotion and development  
program, department establish,  
2-3815

### ARBITRATION ACT, UNIFORM

See generally ARBITRATION AND  
MEDIATION

#### Act,

- How cited, 25-2601
- How construed, 25-2618, 25-2622

Actions or proceedings, 25-2603

#### Arbitrators,

- Appointment, 25-2604
- Disqualification, 25-2604.01
- Majority, exercise of powers, 25-  
2605, 25-2606

Attorney, right to, 25-2607

#### Awards,

- Change, 25-2610, 25-2614
- Confirmation, 25-2612
- Expenses, 25-2611
- Judgment, 25-2615
- Requirements, 25-2609
- Vacating, grounds, 25-2613

Contract, statement required, 25-  
2602.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ARBITRATION ACT, UNIFORM**

–Cont'd

#### **Court proceedings,**

Appeal, 25-2618.01, 25-2620

Application, 25-2617

Jurisdiction, 25-2618

Venue, 25-2606, 25-2619

#### **Deposition,** 25-2608

**Effect, subsequent agreements,** 25-2621

**Hearing, procedure,** 25-2606

**Retroactive, no effect,** 25-2621

**Small claims court, jurisdiction,**  
when, 25-2618.01

**Stay of arbitration,** 25-2603

**Subpoenas,** 25-2608

**Validity,** 25-2602.01

**Venue,** 25-2606, 25-2619

**Witnesses,** 25-2608

### **ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Animals, trespassing, award of damages,** 54-406

**Arbitration,** *See* ARBITRATION ACT, UNIFORM; 25-2601

**Arbitrators, duty of fidelity, violations,** 28-613

**Binding, when,** Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

**Bridges, joint commission, disagreements as to property,** 14-1246

**Child custody,** *See* PARENTING ACT; 43-2920

**Civil cases, court referral to mediation,** 25-2943

**Constitutional provisions,** Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

**Counties, newly formed, division of property,** 22-215

**Divorce actions,** *See* CONCILIATION COURT LAW; 42-801  
Child custody, *See* PARENTING ACT; 43-2920

**Employment, unlawful employment practice, procedure,** 48-1117,  
*See also* FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA

**Enforcement by courts, authorized,**  
Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

**Estate taxes involving multiple states,** *See* DEATH TAXES, UNIFORM ACT ON INTERSTATE ARBITRATION AND COMPROMISE OF; 77-3301

**Family and domestic conflicts,** *See* CONCILIATION COURT LAW; 42-801

**Farm mediation,** *See* FARM MEDIATION ACT; 2-4801

**Industrial disputes, mediation authorized,** 48-816, *See also* INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT

**Insurance, assessment associations, claims, arbitration when,** 44-811

**Juvenile diversion program, use in,** 43-260.06

#### **Mediation,**

Court referral in civil cases, 25-2943

Mediation centers, *See* DISPUTE RESOLUTION ACT; 25-2901

Procedure, *See* MEDIATION ACT, UNIFORM; 25-2930

Types of cases, 25-2911

**Motor vehicle dealers, franchises, disputes,** 60-1440

**Motor vehicles, defective,** 60-2705,  
*See also* LEMON LAW

**Municipal cooperative utilities, arbitration provisions applicable,** 18-2485, *See also* MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT

**Power districts, arbitration of disputes,** 70-1301 to 70-1329

**Public employment, labor negotiations,** *See* INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT; 48-801, STATE EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE BARGAINING ACT; 81-1369

**Surveyors, disputes, arbitration procedure,** 84-410

**University of Nebraska, costs of heat and power, submit to arbitration, when,** 81-1108.26

**Water, instream appropriation,** 46-2,117

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

–*Cont'd*

#### Workers' compensation,

Informal dispute resolution, 48-168  
Medical services, dispute resolution  
procedures, 48-120, 48-120.02

### ARCADES

See FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

### ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES PRESERVATION ACT, NEBRASKA

See *generally* NATURAL RESOURCES  
Act,

How cited, 82-501

How construed, 82-505

Archaeological resource or site,  
prohibited acts, 82-507, 82-508

Definitions, 82-503

Exemption, Department of  
Transportation, 82-505

#### Funds,

Accept, 82-507

Matching funds authorized, 82-509  
State Archaeology Cash Fund, 82-  
510

Injunction, 82-508

Intent, 82-502

Nebraska State Historical Society,  
powers and duties, 82-509

Public land, prohibited acts, 82-507

State Archaeologist, 82-504

State Archaeology Office, 82-504,  
82-506

State or state-funded undertaking,  
requirements, 82-505

Violation, penalties, 82-507, 82-508

### ARCHITECTS

See *generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

Building plans, duties, 48-433

Construction project, violation of  
safety practice, liability, 25-  
21,187

Contracts with state, See  
CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE  
NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-  
1701

Drawings, duties, 48-433

#### Licensure,

Architects generally, See ENGINEERS  
AND ARCHITECTS REGULATION  
ACT; 81-3401

Landscape architects, See  
PROFESSIONAL LANDSCAPE  
ARCHITECTS ACT; 81-8,183.01

### ARMED FORCES

See MILITARY

### ARMORIES

See MILITARY

### ARREST

See *generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

#### Accused,

Absconding from county, effect, 29-  
205

Nonresident, arrest procedure, 29-  
1702

Rendition of, See RENDITION OF  
ACCUSED PERSONS ACT,  
UNIFORM; 29-3101

Authorized without warrant, when,  
29-205, 29-401, 29-404.01 to 29-  
404.03

Bail, See BAIL

#### Bond,

Defendant, 29-901 to 29-910, See  
*also* BAIL

Preliminary hearing, 29-506

Carrier enforcement officers,  
powers, 60-1306

Citations in lieu of arrest, 29-422 to  
29-430, 32-1549, 32-1550

Complaint, requirements, 29-404

Detention based on racial profiling,  
prohibited, 20-501 to 20-506,  
See *also* RACIAL PROFILING

Domestic assault, See *also* ASSAULT  
AND BATTERY

Arrest conditions, 29-439

Weapons, seizure, 29-440

#### Electors,

Citation in lieu of arrest, 32-1549,  
32-1550

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ARREST** –*Cont'd*

#### **Electors** –*Cont'd*

Privilege from arrest, Article VI, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-923

#### **Indictment**, 29-1701

#### **Jurisdiction of law enforcement officers**, 29-215, 43-410, 43-411

Interstate fresh pursuit, *See* FRESH PURSUIT, UNIFORM ACT ON; 29-416

#### **Juvenile**,

Absconding, 43-410, 43-411

Intake services, 29-2260.01

Juvenile probation intake officers, 29-2260.01, 43-260

Law violators, procedure, 29-401

Pursuant to a warrant, 43-270

Temporary custody without warrant, 43-248 to 43-250

**Liquor law violations**, 53-1,110, *See also* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

**Magistrate's order**, 29-413

**Medical services for person arrested, detained, or in custody, responsibility for payment**, 44-713, 47-701 to 47-705

**Preliminary hearing**, 29-504

**Premises, entry authorized, when**, 29-411

**Rendition of accused persons**, *See* RENDITION OF ACCUSED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM; 29-3101

**Resisting**, 28-904, 28-905

**Rewards**, 29-414, 29-415

**Shoplifters**, 29-402.01 to 29-402.03

**Speeding, violations**, 60-6,192

**Traffic violations**, 60-683, 60-687

**Voting, privilege from arrest**, Article VI, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Warrant**,

Accused, fleeing from county, effect, 29-408, 29-409

Contents, 29-406

Detainers for apprehension and detention, juveniles, 43-411

Execution, 29-407, 29-411

Issuance, 29-403

Juvenile Code, Nebraska, 43-270

Rendition, *See* RENDITION OF ACCUSED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM; 29-3101

Return, 29-412

Security for costs, 29-405

Sex offender registration violation, 29-4006

### **ARSON**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Affirmative defense**, 28-503

**Building, defined**, 28-501

**Cities of the metropolitan class, arson investigator**, 14-709

**Deadly force, use against perpetrator**, 28-1411

**First degree**, 28-502

**Insurer, burning to defraud**, 28-505

**Investigation, information provided, effect**, *See* ARSON REPORTING IMMUNITY ACT; 81-5,115

**Investigator, authorized**, 14-709

**Lawful burning**, 28-506

**Second degree**, 28-503

**State Fire Marshal**, 81-502  
Investigations, evidence, 81-508

**Statute of limitations**, 29-110

**Third degree**, 28-504

### **ARSON REPORTING IMMUNITY ACT**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Act, how cited**, 81-5,115

**Confidentiality**, 81-5,127, 81-5,130

**Definitions**, 81-5,116 to 81-5,120

**Immunity, insurance company, when**, 81-5,126

**Information from insurance companies**, 81-5,121 to 81-5,127  
Refusal, prohibited, 81-5,128, 81-5,129

**Investigations, request by insurance company**, 81-5,123

**Violations, penalty**, 81-5,131

### **ART COLLECTION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* PUBLIC BUILDINGS

**Act, how cited**, 82-401

**Art Collection, Nebraska**,  
Administration, 82-404

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ART COLLECTION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*–Cont'd*

#### **Art Collection, Nebraska –Cont'd**

Composition, 82-405

Display, 82-406

**Definitions**, 82-403

**Donations or loans**, 82-407

**Grants or aid**, 82-408

**Intent**, 82-402

### **ARTS COUNCIL, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Claims against, settlement, public access requirements**, 84-713

**Created**, 82-309

**Creative districts**, 82-312

**Employees**, 82-311

**Federal funds, receive and disburse**, 82-314

**Funds**,

Nebraska Arts and Humanities

Cash Fund, 82-332

Report, 82-333

Nebraska Arts Council Cash Fund, 82-316

Nebraska Arts Council Trust Fund, 82-315

Nebraska Cultural Preservation

Endowment Fund, 82-331

Support the Arts Cash Fund, 82-334

**Grant program for cities of the first-class with creative districts**, 82-335

**Intent, cultural preservation**, 82-330

**Membership**, 82-309, 82-310

**Museums**, *See* MUSEUMS

**Powers and duties**, 82-312 to 82-314, 82-335

**Public buildings, artwork**, 82-317 to 82-329

### **ASBESTOS CONTROL ACT**

*See generally* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

**Act**,

Existing rules, forms, proceedings, how treated, 71-6315

How cited, 71-6317

**Contract by governmental body, licensee required**, 71-6311

**Definitions**, 71-6301

**Department, duties**, 71-6303

**Enforcement**, 71-6314

**Exemptions**, 71-6316

**Fees**, 71-6303, 71-6310.04

**Injunction**, 71-6313

**Instructors, qualifications**, 71-6310

**License, business entity**,

Application, 71-6305

Disciplinary actions, 71-6314

Qualifications, 71-6304

Renewal, 71-6306

Required, when, 71-6302, 71-6311

Waiver, 71-6309

**License, individual worker**,

Continuing competency

requirements, 71-6310.02

Current certificate holder, how treated, 71-6310

Disciplinary actions, 71-6310, 71-6314

Limited license, 71-6310

Qualifications, 71-6310

Renewal, 71-6310.02

**Project designer or monitor, duties**, 71-6310.03

**Records**, 71-6307

**Rules and regulations**, 71-2610.01, 71-6303, 71-6310.02, 71-6315

**Training courses, approval**,

Asbestos occupations, 71-6310.01

Business entity, 71-6302

Instructors, qualifications, 71-6310

**Violations, penalties**, 71-6312, 71-6314

**Waivers**, 71-6309

### **ASSAULT AND BATTERY**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Abatement of action**, 25-1402

**Assault on an officer, emergency responder, certain employees, or health care professional**, 28-929 to 28-931.01, 28-934

**Civil action, justification defense available**, 28-1416

**Domestic abuse**, *See also* ABUSE

*Domestic assault*, this heading

**Domestic assault**,

Arrest,

Conditions, 29-439

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ASSAULT AND BATTERY –Cont'd**

#### **Domestic assault –Cont'd,**

##### *Arrest –Cont'd*

Report required, 29-439

Weapons, seizure and disposition,  
29-440

Without warrant, when, 29-404.02

Degrees, first, second, and third, 28-323

Law enforcement agencies, policies  
and procedures required, 29-4305

Sentencing considerations, 29-4401  
House arrest, prohibited, 29-4402

#### **Emergency care provider, assault on, 28-929 to 28-931.01, 28-934**

#### **Emergency responder, assault on, 28-929 to 28-931.01**

#### **Fire fighter, 28-934**

#### **First degree assault, 28-308**

#### **Hazing, 28-311.06, 28-311.07**

#### **Health care professional, assault on, 28-929 to 28-931.01**

Hospital or health clinic, sign  
required, 28-929.02

#### **Inmate, offenses committed by, 28-309, 28-932, 28-933**

#### **Peace officer, probation officer, or certain employees, assault on, 28-929 to 28-931.01**

First degree, 28-929

#### **Political subdivisions, immune to such actions, 13-910**

#### **Pregnant woman, assault against, enhanced penalty, 28-115**

#### **Probation, conditions, 29-2262**

#### **Second degree assault, 28-309**

#### **Sexual assault, See SEXUAL ASSAULT**

#### **Sexual assault, eighteen-year-old patient, parental consent or notification not required, 71-9001**

#### **State, immune to such actions, 81-8,219**

#### **Statute of limitation,**

For actions accruing before  
7/13/2000, 25-208

For actions accruing on or after  
7/13/2000, 25-212

#### **Strangulation,**

Custodial interrogation statement of  
suspect, electronic recordation  
required, use, 29-4501 to 29-4508, *See also* CRIMINAL  
PROCEDURE

Penalty, 28-310.01

#### **Suffocation, 28-310.01**

#### **Third degree assault, 28-310**

#### **Unborn child, See also ASSAULT OF AN UNBORN CHILD ACT; 28-395**

First degree, 28-397

Second degree, 28-398

Third degree, 28-399

### **ASSAULT OF AN UNBORN CHILD ACT**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 28-3,100

How cited, 28-395

#### **Definition, 28-396**

#### **First degree, penalty, 28-397**

#### **Prosecution of separate acts, 28-3,101**

#### **Second degree, penalty, 28-398**

#### **Third degree, penalty, 28-399**

### **ASSEMBLY**

*See* CIVIL RIGHTS

### **ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION**

*See generally* TAXATION

#### **Agricultural and horticultural land,**

Classes and subclasses, 77-1363

Distinct class of property, Article  
VIII, section 2, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Special valuation, greenbelt, 77-1343 to 77-1347.01

Uniformity, Article VIII, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Valuation procedure, 77-201, 77-1359 to 77-1371

#### **Appraisals, 77-1301.01**

Commercial or industrial property,  
assistance, 77-1332

#### **Assessment ratios, 77-1315, 77-1327**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION

–Cont'd

#### Assessment rolls,

Abstract,

County assessor, prepare and file,  
77-1514

Filing deadline, extension, when,  
77-1514

Recertification, when, 77-1504.01,  
77-5029

Correction, 77-1317, 77-1613.02,  
77-1613.04

How prepared, 77-1303

Loss or destruction, 77-1767

Publication, 77-1315

**Assessor, county,** See COUNTY  
ASSESSORS

**Board of equalization,** See COUNTY  
BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

**Classifications of property,** 77-201  
Agricultural and horticultural land,  
77-1363

**Commission,** See TAX EQUALIZATION  
AND REVIEW COMMISSION ACT; 77-  
5001

**Definitions,** 77-101 to 77-132

**Destroyed real property,** 77-1307 to  
77-1309

#### Equalization,

Abstract of property assessment  
rolls, 77-1514

Adjustments to class or subclass,  
77-1504.01, 77-5023

Appeals, 77-1510 to 77-1519, 77-  
5007, 77-5007.01, 77-5013 to  
77-5019

Board, county, See COUNTY BOARD  
OF EQUALIZATION

Commission,  
Created, Article IV, section 28,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Powers and duties, See TAX  
EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW  
COMMISSION ACT; 77-5001

Confession of judgment, 77-1510.01

Exempt property, 77-1503.01

Municipalities, 77-27, 139.01 to 77-  
27, 139.04

Notice, waived when, 77-1506.01

Omitted property, 77-1507

Overvaluation or undervaluation,  
report, 77-1315.01

Protests, 77-1502, 77-1504, 77-1507

Records, subpoena, 77-1508, 77-  
1509

Referees, 77-1502.01

Uniformity, Article VIII, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Witnesses, 77-1508, 77-1509

#### Errors,

Clerical, protest, 77-1507

Lists required, 77-1742

Property Tax Administrator,  
authority to correct, 77-1335

**Exempt property,** 77-202 to 77-  
202.25, 77-1503.01, See also  
REAL PROPERTY TAX

**Filing date, effect of mailing and  
nonjudicial days,** 49-1201 to 49-  
1203

**Greenbelt special valuation,** 77-  
1343 to 77-1347.01

**Guides for assessors,** 77-1330

**Historic rehabilitation valuation,**  
Classification, Article VIII, section 2,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 77-  
201

Procedure, 77-1385 to 77-1388

#### Improvements,

Historical property, rehabilitation  
valuation, Article VIII, section 2,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 77-  
201, 77-1385 to 77-1388

Leased public lands,

Change of ownership, filing  
required, 77-1374

How assessed, 77-1374 to 77-  
1376

Public, certification required, 77-  
1323, 77-1324

Report required, when, 77-1318, 77-  
1318.01

**Joint assessments by counties,** 77-  
1339

**Liens,** See TAX LIENS

**Omitted lands, treatment,** 77-1317,  
77-1318

**Personal property,** See PERSONAL  
PROPERTY TAX



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION

–Cont'd

#### Public property,

Leased public lands, improvements on,

Change of ownership, filing required, 77-1374

How assessed, 77-1374 to 77-1376

Taxation status, 77-202.11, 77-202.12

**Public service entities, duties,** 77-801 to 77-804

**Real estate,** *See also* REAL PROPERTY TAX

Assessment date, 77-1301

Assessment ratio, 77-1315, 77-1327

Certificate of assessment, 77-1305

Notice of preliminary valuation, 77-1301

#### Records,

*Assessment rolls,* this heading

Certificate of assessment, 77-1305

Property Tax Administrator, duties, 77-1331

Total tax assessed, 77-1710

Warrant book, 77-1740

**Rivers and streams, land adjacent, survey,** 77-1306.01

**Rounding of numbers,** 77-1311.01

**Sales file, real property sales,** 77-1327, 77-1377

**Special assessments,** *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

#### Tax lists,

Clerical errors, correction, 77-1613.04

Commission, final order, correction of list, 77-5018

Loss or destruction, 77-1767

Property stricken from, when, 77-1738

**Valuation,** 77-201, 77-1338

Acceptable range, 77-5023

Adjustments to class or subclass of property, 77-1504.01, 77-5023

*Assessment rolls,* this heading

Certify distributed taxable value, 77-5030

Recertification, when, 77-1504.01, 77-5029

Commercial or industrial property, appraisal assistance, when, 77-1332

Comparable sales, use, 77-1371

*Equalization,* this heading

*Historic rehabilitation valuation,* this heading

Income-approach calculation,

Certain parcels, 77-1314

Committee, Rent-Restricted

Housing Projects Valuation, 77-1333

Rent-restricted housing project, 77-1333

Overvaluation or undervaluation, report, 77-1315.01

Property assessment division, Duties, 77-5029

Report, annual, 77-709

Report, 77-709, 77-1315.01

Review of county valuations, 77-5024.01 to 77-5029

Standards, 77-1330

Uniformity, Article VIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Valuation change, notice, 77-1315

### ASSESSOR, COUNTY

*See* COUNTY ASSESSORS

### ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS

#### Aid to dependent children,

Amount, department determines, 43-512

Application, 43-512

Approval or disapproval notice, 43-515

Maximum monthly allowance, 43-512

Payments, to whom made, 43-514, 43-529

Guardian or conservator, 68-1014

Recipients,

Asset assessment, 68-1201, 68-1718

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN

#### CHILDREN –*Cont'd*

#### Aid to dependent children –*Cont'd*,

##### Recipients –*Cont'd*

Eligibility criteria, *See* WELFARE REFORM ACT; 68-1708

Work and education program, 43-512, 43-512.11

Standard of need, 43-513

Transitional benefits, 43-512

#### Child, spousal, and medical

support, collection, 43-512 to 43-512.10

Child care reimbursement, rate, 43-536

Coordination of programs, 43-503

Definitions, 43-504, 43-512

#### Department of Health and Human Services,

Collect data, annual report, 43-516, 43-517

Duties, 43-507 to 43-511

#### Disqualification, administrative,

Department powers, 68-720

Intentional violation, disqualification period, 68-720

Eligibility, 43-504.01, 68-1718

Intervention by authorities, 43-512.03

Medically handicapped children, state assistance, 43-522

Paternity determination services, 43-512.02 to 43-512.10

Recipients, opportunity to register to vote, 32-310

Sections, how construed, 43-501

Social services, 68-1203, *See also* SOCIAL SERVICES

Title IV-D support orders, review, 43-512.12 to 43-512.18

### ASSISTED-LIVING FACILITIES

*See generally* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Billing, itemized statement, duty to provide, 71-464

Dental preventive services, dental hygienist authorized to perform, 38-1130

Licensure, *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401

Requirements, *See* ASSISTED-LIVING FACILITY ACT; 71-5901

Sales and use tax exemption for nonprofit, 77-2704.12

Visitation by family member, petition to compel, 30-701 to 30-713

### ASSISTED-LIVING FACILITY ACT

*See generally* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Accreditation, 71-5908

#### Act,

How cited, 71-5901

Purposes, 71-5902

Administrator, requirements, 71-5908

#### Admission or retention of residents,

Administrator, discretion, 71-5904

Conditions, 71-5905

Health aids, list, requirements, 71-5906

Information for applicants, 71-5905

Definitions, 71-5903

#### Direct care staff, criminal

background check, 71-5908

Grievance procedures provided to residents, duty to provide copy to department, 71-5909

Restraints, prohibited, 71-5908

Rules and regulations, 71-5908

State Fire Code classification, 71-5907

### ASSISTING CAREGIVER TRANSITIONS ACT

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

#### Act,

How cited, 71-9401

How construed, 71-9407

Caregiver, designation of, 71-9403, 71-9404

Definitions, 71-9402

Discharge plan, 71-9406

Notification of discharge or transfer from hospital, 71-9405

Rules and regulations, 71-9408

### ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT

*See generally* DISABLED PERSONS

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY

#### REGULATION ACT –*Cont'd*

##### Act,

Applicability, 69-2619

How cited, 69-2601

**Consumer, duties,** 69-2615

**Definitions,** 69-2602 to 69-2613

**Lease, enforcement,** 69-2616

**Lessor, duties,** 69-2615

##### Manufacturer,

Duties, 69-2615

Express warranty, requirements, 69-2614

**Nonconforming device,** 69-2615

**Rental reimbursement, when,** 69-2618

**Resale or subsequent lease, requirements,** 69-2616

**Rights and remedies,** 69-2617

### ASSUMPTION OF RISK

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Affirmative defense,** 25-21,185.12

**Bridges, entering barricaded area,** 39-8,114, 39-1801

**Construction management at risk contract,** 13-2903

**Contract, limitations for special purpose financial captive insurer,** 44-8216

**Health and safety regulations, violations, employee held not to assume risk,** 48-423, 48-435

**Private prison contractors,** 47-803

##### Railroads,

Employee held not to assume risk, 25-21,184

Violation of order of Interstate Commerce Commission, defense not available, 75-403

**Workers' compensation, defense denied, when,** 48-102 to 48-105

### ASSUMPTION REINSURANCE ACT

*See generally* INSURANCE

##### Act,

Applicability, 44-6203, 44-6210

How cited, 44-6201

##### Assumption reinsurance

**transaction, prior approval required,** 44-6206

**Definitions,** 44-6204

**Effective, when,** 44-6210

**Exemptions,** 44-6203

Director, discretion, 44-6209

**Foreign insurer, duties,** 44-6206

**Intent,** 44-6202

**Notice requirements,** 44-6205

**Novation,** 44-6208

##### Policyholder,

Consent, effect, 44-6208

Rejection of transfer, 44-6207

**Premium payment, effect,** 44-6207

**Prohibited acts,** 44-6206

**Rules and regulations,** 44-6211

**Transferring insurer, duty to notify policyholder,** 44-6205

### ATHLETE AGENTS

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Registration,** *See* ATHLETE AGENTS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 48-2601

### ATHLETE AGENTS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

##### Act,

Application and construction of, 48-2618

Conforms to the Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, 48-2619

How cited, 48-2601

##### Agency contract,

Required form, 48-2610

Student-athlete's right to cancel, 48-2612

Void, when, 48-2604

##### Athlete agent,

Notice to educational institution, 48-2611

Prohibited conduct, 48-2614

Registration,

Certificate of registration, 48-2606

Disciplinary actions, 48-2607

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### ATHLETE AGENTS ACT, NEBRASKA

**UNIFORM** –*Cont'd*

**Athlete agent** –*Cont'd*,

Registration –*Cont'd*

Fees, 48-2609

Required, 48-2604

Requirements, 48-2605

Temporary, 48-2608

Required records, 48-2613

**Definitions**, 48-2602

**Fees**, 48-2609

**Secretary of State**,

Agent for service of process for  
nonresident athlete agents, 48-  
2603

Records, power to inspect, 48-2613

Registration of athlete agents, 48-  
2605 to 48-2609

Subpoena power, 48-2603

**Violations**,

Administrative penalty, 48-2617

Civil remedies, 48-2616

Civil action, attorney's fees, 48-  
2616

Criminal penalty, 48-2615

### ATHLETIC TRAINERS

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Licensure**, *See* ATHLETIC TRAINING  
PRACTICE ACT; 38-401

**Peer review authorized**, *See* PEER  
REVIEW

### ATHLETIC TRAINING PRACTICE ACT

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Act**, *See also* ATHLETIC TRAINERS  
How cited, 38-401

**Authorized physical modalities**, 38-  
408

**Board of Athletic Training**, 38-167,  
*See also* CREDENTIALING ACT,  
UNIFORM

**Continuing competency  
requirements**, 38-412, 38-413

**Definitions**, 38-402 to 38-407

**Fees**, 38-414

**Licensure**, *See also* CREDENTIALING  
ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

Examination, 38-411

Exemptions, 38-410

Qualifications, 38-411

Reciprocity, 38-413

Required when, 38-409

**Treatment methods authorized**, 38-  
408

### ATHLETICS

*See generally* ENTERTAINMENT

**Athletic Commissioner**, *See* STATE  
ATHLETIC COMMISSIONER

**Baseball organization, acquisition  
by city**, 9-629.01, 19-4701

**Boxing**,

*State Athletic Commissioner*, this  
heading

**Collegiate**,

Athlete agents, requirements and  
restrictions, *See* ATHLETE  
AGENTS ACT, NEBRASKA  
UNIFORM; 48-2601

Financial aid, withholding prohibited,  
85-9,133 to 85-9,139

NCAA, *See* COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC  
ASSOCIATION PROCEDURES ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 85-1201

Rights of student-athletes to profit  
from name, image, or likeness  
rights or athletic reputation,  
*See* FAIR PAY TO PLAY ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 48-3601

University of Nebraska, student-  
athletes, insurance coverage,  
85-106.05

University of Nebraska-Lincoln,  
Coaches, financial interests  
reporting required, when, 49-  
1493

Student athletes, stipend or  
restricted athletic hours,  
authorized, when, 85-1,131 to  
85-1,137

**Mixed martial arts**,

*State Athletic Commissioner*, this  
heading

**Sports arena facility financing**, *See*  
CONVENTION CENTER FACILITY  
FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT; 13-

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ATHLETICS –Cont'd**

2601; SPORTS ARENA FACILITY  
FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT; 13-3101

#### **State Athletic Commissioner, duties, See also STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSIONER**

Banned substances, testing, 81-  
8,139

Definition, mixed martial arts, 81-  
8,131

Matches and exhibitions,  
Amateur mixed martial arts, 81-  
8,129

Exceptions, 81-8,129

Licensee,

Bond required, 81-8,132

Gross receipts tax

Amounts, 81-8,135

Failure to pay, effect, 81-8,141

Reports

Contents, 81-8,135

Failure to make, 81-8,141

Licenses,

Amateur mixed martial arts, 81-  
8,130

Contestants, 81-8,133.01

Compensation, when payable,  
81-8,138

Fake contests, effect, 81-8,138

Fees, 81-8,130, 81-8,130.01, 81-  
8,133, 81-8,133.01

Professional matches,  
promoters, 81-8,130.01

Qualified physicians, managers,  
matchmakers, judges, 81-  
8,133.01

Referees, duties, 81-8,133

Required, when, 81-8,129, 81-  
8,133.01

Revocation or suspension,  
grounds, 81-8,137

Timekeepers, 81-8,133.01

Professional mixed martial arts,  
boxing, kickboxing, bare-  
knuckle boxing, sparring, 81-  
8,129

Rules governing, 81-8,134

Tickets, sale, 81-8,136

Rules and regulations, 81-8,139

Violations, penalty, 81-8,139, 81-  
8,142

**Trainers, See ATHLETIC TRAINERS**

#### **Wrestling,**

*State Athletic Commissioner*, this  
heading

#### **Youth athletics,**

Concussions, *See CONCUSSION  
AWARENESS ACT; 71-9101*

Sports event or league, sales tax  
exemption, 77-2704.63

### **ATTACHMENT**

*See generally* JUDGMENTS

**Affidavit, contents**, 25-1002, 25-1010

**Annuity proceeds, treatment**, 44-  
371, 44-1089

**Appeal**, 25-1047, 25-1048

**Appraisers, compensation**, 33-122

**Bank, insolvent**, 8-186 to 8-188, 8-  
1,102, 8-220

**Barber Examiners, Board of,  
witness, compel to testify by  
attachment proceedings**, 71-  
230

#### **Bond requirements,**

Amount, 25-1003

Discharge, 25-1024, 25-1025

Exemptions,

Cities and villages, 14-817, 15-  
842.01, 18-2463, 19-4901

Counties, 25-1717

Metropolitan utilities district, 14-  
2151

Natural resources district, 2-3281

Public power district, 70-680

State, 25-21,213, 25-21,216

Receiver, appointment, 25-1018

Redelivery, 25-1004

Security, additional, 25-1039

Statute of limitation, 25-209

**Child support, priority**, 42-364.09,  
43-1718

**Commercial transactions, See  
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM**

#### **Construction liens, See**

CONSTRUCTION LIEN ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 52-125

**Costs**, 25-1017

**County courts, procedure**, 25-1042

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ATTACHMENT** –*Cont'd*

**Creditor, claims not due, rights,** 25-1049 to 25-1055

**Deferred compensation, generally exempt,** 48-1401, 84-1505

**Delivery of property,** 25-1034

**Discharge,** 25-1024, 25-1025

    Certification, 25-1045

    Effect, original action, 25-1048

    Motion, 25-1040 to 25-1042

    Records, 25-1045

    Superseded, when, 25-1047

**Employee benefits, treatment,** 25-1563.01

**Employment security benefits,** 48-647

**Execution,** 25-1582

**Exemptions,** See EXEMPTIONS FROM EXECUTION AND BANKRUPTCY

**Falsification of answers,** 25-1010

**Fees,** 25-1031.02, 33-117, 33-121

**Filing in other county,** 25-1043, 25-1044

    District court judgment, procedure, 25-1501.01

**Grounds,** 25-1001

**Human trafficking victim,** 25-21,299

**Injunction, disobedience of,** 25-1072

**Insurance proceeds, treatment,** 44-371, 44-1089

**Interrogatories,** 25-1010

**Intervening claimants,** 25-1036

**Judgment,**

    District court judgment, attachment in any county authorized, procedure, 25-1501.01

    Effect, 25-1032, 25-1033

    Other than for recovery of money or real property, 25-1582

**Leases,** 57-205

**Liquor license, exempt,** 53-149

**Minerals, oil and gas,** 57-304

**Mortgage banker or loan originator licensure violations,** 45-743

**Multiple attachments,** 25-1007, 25-1014, 25-1037

**Natural resources district, bond not required,** 2-3281

**Orders,** 25-1003 to 25-1008

    Appeal of, 25-1047, 25-1048

    Claims not due, 25-1052

    Costs, 25-1017, 25-1046

    Effect, 25-1017

    Execution, 25-1008

    Return, 25-1016

    Several orders, 25-1005, 25-1007

**Person,**

    Board of Barber Examiners, 71-230

    Confinement, where, 29-1001

    Public Service Commission, order, 75-144

    Witness subpoena, failure to obey, 25-1230 to 25-1232

**Procedure, pleadings,** 25-1010

**Property,**

    Bond in lieu of delivery, 25-1009

    Claims not due, action brought, when, 25-1049 to 25-1055

    Court compel delivery, 25-1034

    Delivery of, 25-1009

    Sheriff, enforcement by, 25-1034

    Multiple attachments, 25-1007, 25-1014, 25-1037

    Orders, subsequent, procedure, 25-1015

    Repossession, 25-1035

    Returned, when, 25-1032

    Rights, 25-1017

    Sale, 25-1023

    Surplus returned, 25-1033

**Public Service Commission, common carriers,** 75-144

**Real estate, other county, procedure,** 25-533, 25-1043, 25-1044, 25-1501.01

**Receiver, powers and duties,** 25-1018 to 25-1021

**Repossession of attached property,** 25-1035

**Restitution,** 25-1024

**Retirement funds, generally exempt,**

    Counties, 23-2322

    Firefighters, cities of the first class, 16-1038

    Judges, 24-710.02

    Metropolitan utilities district, 14-2111

    Police, cities of the first class, 16-1019

    Schools, 79-948, 79-9,104

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ATTACHMENT –Cont'd**

#### **Retirement funds, generally exempt –Cont'd**

State, 84-1324

State Patrol, 81-2032

**Return**, 25-1006, 25-1010, 25-1016

**Satisfaction of judgment**, 25-1033

**Security**, 25-1039

**Settlements, treatment**, 25-1563.02, 48-149

**Several orders**, 25-1005, 25-1007

#### **Sheriff,**

Delivery of property, 25-1034

Endorsement, 23-1701.05

Fees, 33-117, 33-121

Powers, 25-1022

**Small claims court, no jurisdiction**, 25-2804

**Statute of limitation, action upon attachment bond**, 25-209

**Subpoena, failure to obey**, 25-1230 to 25-1232, 71-230

**Subsequent orders, property**, 25-1015

**Support order, priority**, 43-1718

**Surplus property returned**, 25-1033

#### **Taxation,**

Personal property, 77-1214

State, lien, 77-202.11, 77-3905

**Transcript, filing, costs**, 25-1031.02

**Trust company, insolvent**, 8-220

**Trusts, creditor attachment of beneficiary's interest**, 30-3846

**Unemployment benefits**, 48-647

**Villages, project agency, bond not required**, 18-2463

**Voidable transfers, remedies of creditors**, 36-808

**Witness, subpoena, refusal to obey**, 25-1230 to 25-1232

**Workers' compensation payments, treatment**, 48-149

### **ATTORNEY GENERAL**

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Actions between agencies, costs**, 25-1808, 25-1809

**Anonymous reporting protocol for health care providers, develop**, 84-218

**Business hours, department**, 81-113

**Collection agency, contracts authorized**, 45-623

**Compensation**, Article IV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-201.01

Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

**Conflict of interest**, Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

**Constitutionality of statute, notice of challenge**, 25-21,159

**Contested cases**, 84-917 to 84-919, *See also* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

**Contracts**, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT

**County attorney**, Concurrent jurisdiction, when, 84-204

Services performed by request, 23-1201

**Created**, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-201

**Declaratory relief, notice of constitutional challenge to statute**, 25-21,159

**Department of Justice, created**, 84-201

**Deputies, appointment**, 81-107, 84-206

**Director, Department of Justice**, 84-201

#### **Divisions,**

Antitrust division, 84-211 to 84-214

Child Protection Division, 84-205

Claims Division, 81-8,222

State medicaid fraud control unit, 68-943

**Dual office holding, prohibited**, 32-604

**Election**, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-507  
Contest, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1102

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### ATTORNEY GENERAL –Cont'd

#### **Election –Cont'd**

State funds, limitation, 84-733

#### **Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644**

**Employees, See STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

**Established, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Funds,**

Department of Justice Natural Resources Enforcement Fund, 46-745

Department of Justice Revolving Fund, 84-219

Expenditure, procedure, 81-104  
Petty cash fund, 81-104.01

**Investigatory powers, 86-2,112**

#### **Legal actions,**

Interagency, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809

To establish official status, 84-718 to 84-720

#### **Legislature,**

Acts of,

Constitutionality, determination of, 84-215

Implementation, 84-216, 84-731, 84-732

Members, actions against, duty to defend, 84-209, 84-210

#### **Mailing requirements,**

Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171

Electronic postmark, 86-644

**Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407**

**Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176**

**Model rules of procedure, purpose, 84-205, 84-909.01**

**Oath, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 81-110**

**Pardons, duties, Article IV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Payments by electronic payment authorized, 81-118.01**

**Powers, administrative, 81-1311**

**Powers and duties, 84-202 to 84-205, 84-206.01**

Actions under the Exploited

Children's Civil Remedy Act, 25-21,296

Criminal appeals, 29-2320 to 29-2326

Nebraska Nursing Home Act, receivership, duty to represent, 71-2094

**Private practice of law, prohibited, 84-201.02**

#### **Public records,**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Public Service Commission, consult and advise, 75-108**

**Purchase of goods and services, payment for, See PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401**

**Receipts, treatment, 81-118**

#### **Records,**

*Public records, this heading*

**Recycling program, See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183**

**Requisitions, procedure, 81-159**

**Restriction on private practice of law, 84-201.02**

**Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921**

**Rules and regulations, 81-112**

Model rules of procedure, prepare, 84-205, 84-909.01

**Seal, 81-114**

**Securities, requirements for safekeeping, 81-120**

**Subpoena power, 86-2,112**

**Surplus property sale, procedure, 81-161.04**

**Term of office, when commenced, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Vacancy in office, Article IV, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Volunteers, payment authorized, 81-1182.01**

**Wiretaps, report required, 86-294**



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### ATTORNEYS

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Acts prohibited**, 7-101, 7-106, 7-111, 23-1206.02, 24-811, 28-613

#### **Admission to bar**,

Bar commission, 7-102

Criminal history record information check, 7-102

Fingerprinting requirements, 7-102

Oath, 7-104

Requirements, 7-102

**Bribe, solicit or accept**, 28-613

**Business form**, *See also* BUSINESS ENTITIES

Limited liability companies, applicability to attorneys, 21-191, *See also* LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

Limited liability partnerships, requirements for attorneys, 67-454, 67-456, 67-458, *See also* PARTNERSHIP ACT OF 1998, UNIFORM

**Clients' funds**, 7-107

**Confession of judgment, when**, 25-1312

#### **Counsel for Discipline of the Supreme Court**,

Confidential business or financial records, access to, when, 8-1401, 8-1402

Counsel for Discipline Cash Fund, 24-229

**County attorney**, *See* COUNTY ATTORNEYS

**Court officials, unauthorized practice**, 7-111

#### **Discipline**,

*Counsel for Discipline of the Supreme Court*, this heading

Disbarment, costs, 7-114 to 7-116

Revocation of license for nonpayment of child support, 43-3318, *See also* LICENSE SUSPENSION ACT

**Duties**, 7-105

#### **Educational loan forgiveness**

**program**, *See* LEGAL EDUCATION FOR PUBLIC SERVICE AND RURAL PRACTICE LOAN REPAYMENT ASSISTANCE ACT; 7-201

**Execute writs and other papers**, 7-107

**Fees**, *See also* ATTORNEY'S FEES, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION

Legal expense insurance, 44-3301 to 44-3327, *See also* INSURANCE

**Fees and expenses, award against state**, 25-1802 to 25-1807

**Guardianship, duties**, 7-113

#### **Indigent persons**,

Appointment of counsel by court, 29-3902 to 29-3906

Civil commitment proceedings, 71-945 to 71-948, *See also* MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

Legal services, aid in attaining, 25-3001 to 25-3010, *See also* LEGAL AID

#### **Insurance**,

Legal expense insurance, 44-3301 to 44-3327, *See also* INSURANCE

Malpractice insurance, *See* MALPRACTICE

**Judicial nominating commission, attempt to influence**, 24-811

**Juveniles, right to counsel, waiver of**, 43-248.01, 43-272, 43-273, 43-3102

**Legal services, aid in attaining**, 25-3001 to 25-3010, *See also* LEGAL AID

#### **License**,

*Discipline*, this heading

Required to practice law, 7-101

**Liens**, 7-108

**Power of attorney**, *See* POWER OF ATTORNEY

**Powers**, 7-107

**Prosecuting attorney, defined**, 29-104

**Public defenders**, *See* PUBLIC DEFENDERS

**Reciprocity**, 7-103, 7-109

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ATTORNEYS –Cont'd**

**Right to counsel**, Article I, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

**Self-representation**, 7-110

**Signature required**, 7-112

**Student practice authorized**, 7-101.01

**Unauthorized practice of law**,

By judges and officials, prohibited, 7-111

By notary public, prohibited, 64-105.03

License required to practice, 7-101

Penalty, 7-101

**Written instruments, when valid if notary is an attorney**, 64-211

### **ATTORNEY'S FEES, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Court costs**, *See* COURT COSTS

**Abatement of nuisance, Nebraska**

**Liquor Control Act**, 53-199

**Abortion**, 28-327.04, 28-327.07, 28-327.11, 28-340, 28-347.03

Action for damages under Pain-capable Unborn Child Protection Act, 28-3,109

**Access roads, appeal of damages awarded by county board**, 39-1719

**Accountability and Disclosure Act, Nebraska Political**, 49-14,128

**Actions**,

Frivolous, 25-824 to 25-824.03

To chill public participation in government, 25-21,243, 25-21,244, *See also* ACTIONS

INVOLVING PUBLIC PETITION AND PARTICIPATION

**Adoption**,

Child with special needs, 43-117.02

Employment leave of absence for adoptive parent, 48-234

Enforcement of communication or contact agreement, 43-165

**Adulterated or misbranded**

**livestock, fees and expenses**, 54-1912

**Agency of state, failure to**

**implement statute**, 84-216

**Annulment of marriage**, 42-378

**Appeals**,

Access roads, appeal of damages awarded by county board, 39-1719

Condemnation, 76-720, 76-720.01

Court of condemnation, appeal, 19-706

County board of equalization, 77-1510.01

County drainage plan, 31-911

Criminal procedure, appointment of counsel for defendant, 29-2315.02, 29-2318

Frivolous appeal, 25-1711

Landlords and tenants, 76-1447

Public Service Commission order, 75-143

Special assessments, city of the metropolitan class, 14-548

State Tort Claims Act, 81-8,216

Workers' compensation, 48-185

Zoning and planning, city of the metropolitan class, 14-414

**Armed forces, action or proceeding against member**, 55-169

**Assessments, city of the metropolitan class, appeal to district court**, 14-548

**Assistive Technology Regulation Act**, 69-2617

**Attorney General**,

Payment of fees from State Real Estate Commission's Fund, 81-885.09

Special counsel, appointment by Attorney General, payment of fees, 81-885.23

**Audiology and Speech-Language Pathology Interstate Compact**, 38-4101

**Banks, insolvent**, 8-1,100, 8-1,113, 8-1,118

**Beer distribution, civil actions authorized**, 53-223

**Benefit plans, political subdivisions self-funding employee plans**, 13-1625

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ATTORNEY'S FEES, STATUTORY**

#### **AUTHORIZATION –Cont'd**

**Bingo Act, Nebraska, 9-264**

**Boycott, labor, secondary, 48-905**

**Burial sites, unmarked, 12-1212**

**Business and commerce,  
monopolies and unlawful  
combinations, 59-831, 59-1608**

**Business Corporation Act,  
Nebraska Model,**

Derivative proceedings, 21-281

Dissolution, judicial, 21-2,198

Shareholder's actions, 21-283

**Business equipment regulations,  
87-707, 87-709**

**Campgrounds, membership  
campground contracts, 76-  
2112, 76-2113**

#### **Cemeteries,**

Abandoned grounds, sale, costs, 12-  
527

Unmarked human burial sites, 12-  
1212

#### **Child custody,**

Attorney appointed for child, 42-358

Award authorized, 42-351

Enforcement, 43-1259, *See also*  
CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION  
AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM

Interstate Compact for the  
Placement of Children, 43-1103

Military parent in proceeding, 43-  
4603

Parenting time, enforcement of  
order, 42-364.15

Visitation of child, enforcement, 42-  
364.12

#### **Child support,**

Attorney appointed for child, 42-358

Award authorized, 42-364

Foreign support order, 42-718, 42-  
726, 43-1742

Lien subordination, release, or  
partial release, attorney's fees  
and costs assessed, when, 42-  
371

Parenting time, enforcement of  
order, 42-364.15

Paternity, 43-1412

Withholding of earnings, 42-364.06,  
42-364.07, 42-364.12, 43-1742

**Children, exploited, civil remedy,  
25-21,292**

#### **Cigarettes,**

Reduced ignition propensity, 69-506

Sale of, 59-1515

#### **Cities of the first class,**

Audits, failure to conduct, 19-2907

Court of condemnation, 19-4634

Elections, failure to redistrict, 32-555

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class,**

Action by taxpayer, security for  
costs, 14-509

Claims against city, defense by  
taxpayer, 14-810

Elections, failure to redistrict, 32-555

Special assessments, appeal to  
district court, 14-548

Zoning and planning, appeal  
decision of board of appeals,  
14-414

#### **Cities of the primary class,**

Claims against, 15-841, 15-842.01

Court of condemnation, 19-4634

Elections, failure to redistrict, 32-555

#### **Cities of the second class,**

Audits, failure to conduct, 19-2907

Court of condemnation, 19-4634

Elections, failure to redistrict, 32-555

#### **Civil Remedies for Unauthorized**

##### **Disclosure of Intimate Images Act, Uniform, 25-3505**

#### **Civil rights,**

Housing practices, 20-341 to 20-343

Public accommodations, 20-142

#### **Civil Service Act, 19-1833, 19-1846**

#### **Claims,**

Against city of primary class, 15-  
841, 15-842.01

Against county, costs, 23-137

Against state, 25-1802 to 25-1807

Fraud in statement or proof, 25-  
21,209

Tort claims, 81-8,216, 81-8,228

False medicaid claims, 68-936, 68-  
939, 68-940

Forfeited drug property, 28-431

Four thousand dollars or less, 25-  
1801

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ATTORNEY'S FEES, STATUTORY**

#### **AUTHORIZATION –Cont'd**

#### **Colleges and universities,**

Athlete agents, 48-2616  
Collegiate Athletic Association  
Procedures Act, Nebraska, 85-1207, 85-1208

Financial aid, 85-9,137

#### **Commercial Code, Uniform, See**

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

#### **Commodity Code, 8-1721.01**

#### **Compact enforcement, Interstate**

**Compact for Adult Offender  
Supervision, 29-2640**

#### **Condemnation by**

**telecommunications  
companies, 86-706**

#### **Condominiums, 76-874, 76-891.01**

#### **Conservatorship,**

Proceedings, 30-2643  
Violation of ex parte order, 30-2602.01

#### **Constitutionality of legislative acts, 24-204.01**

#### **Construction lien, 52-141, 52-157**

#### **Consumers,**

Consumer Protection Act, 59-1608  
to 59-1609  
Consumer rental purchase  
agreements, 69-2113  
Telemarketing And Prize  
Promotions Act, 86-233

#### **Court costs, See COURT COSTS**

#### **Credit services organizations, actions against, 45-810**

#### **Crime Victim's Reparations Act, Nebraska, 81-1812**

#### **Decedent's estates, personal representative, compensation review proceedings, 30-2482**

#### **Deceptive trade practices, 87-303**

#### **Discrimination,**

Abortion, person refusing to  
participate in, 28-340  
Housing practices, 20-341 to 20-343  
Public accommodations, 20-142  
Sex, 48-1223

#### **Dissolution of marriage, 42-351, 42- 367, 42-370**

#### **DNA,**

Samples or records, unlawful  
disclosure, 29-4111  
Testing, appointed counsel fees, 29-4122

#### **Dog and cat purchase protection, 54-649**

#### **Door-to-door sales, 69-1607**

#### **Drainage,**

District, hearing contesting  
engineer's report, 31-328  
Plan, appeal, 31-911

#### **Elections,**

Failure to redistrict, 32-555  
Legislative Qualifications and  
Election Contests Act, 50-1515

#### **Electronic communications, civil actions, authorized, 86-297, 86- 2,110**

#### **Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, Nebraska, 81-15,233**

#### **Employee benefit plans, 13-1625**

#### **Employment,**

Civil Service Act, 19-1833, 19-1846  
Claims under Nebraska Wage  
Payment and Collection Act, 48-1231  
Fair Employment Practice Act,  
Nebraska, 48-1119, 48-1120  
Minimum wages, 48-1206  
Political Subdivisions Self-Funding  
Benefits Act, 13-1625  
Volunteer Emergency Responders  
Job Protection Act, 35-1408

#### **Equipment Business Regulation Act, 87-707, 87-709**

#### **Exploited Children's Civil Remedy Act, 25-21,292**

#### **Fair Employment Practice Act, Nebraska, 48-1120**

#### **Fair Housing Act, Nebraska, 20-341 to 20-343**

#### **Farm Homestead Protection Act, 76- 1903**

#### **Fire protection districts, annexation, 35-538**

#### **Flood plain management, mandamus action, 31-1021**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ATTORNEY'S FEES, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION –Cont'd**

**Forcible entry and detainer, 25-21,226, 25-21,235**

**Foreclosure actions and proceedings, 77-1909, 77-1917, 77-1928**

Included in redemption amount, 77-1917

### **Franchises,**

Franchise Practices Act, 87-409

Motor vehicle franchises, 60-1423, 60-1440

**Frivolous actions and pleadings, 25-824 to 25-824.03**

### **Gambling,**

Bingo Act, Nebraska, civil actions, 9-264

Lottery and Raffle Act, Nebraska, civil actions, 9-436

Pickle Card Lottery Act, Nebraska, civil actions, 9-354

**Gas leases, forfeited, 57-205**

**Geologists, disciplinary actions, 81-3537**

### **Guardianship,**

Adult Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Jurisdiction Act, Nebraska Uniform, unjustifiable conduct of party, 30-3913

Proceedings, 30-2211.01, 30-2620.01

Violation of ex parte order, 30-2602.01

### **Health care,**

False Medicaid Claims Act, 68-936, 68-939, 68-940

Malpractice or professional negligence, 44-2834, 44-2835

Mental health commitments, 71-947

**Health care facility resident, visitation by family member, petitions for, 30-705**

**Home solicitation sales, action against seller, 69-1607**

**Homeowners' association lien for unpaid assessments, 52-2001**

**Homestead, farm homestead redemption, 76-1903, See also FARM HOMESTEAD PROTECTION ACT**

**Hotels, violation of civil rights, 20-142**

**Housing practices, discriminatory, 20-341 to 20-343**

**Human trafficking victims, 25-21,299**

### **Indemnification,**

School districts, school board member, officer, employee, or agent, 79-516

State officials and employees, 81-8,239.05

**Indian burial sites, 12-1212**

**Indigent defense, county expenses, See COUNTY REVENUE ASSISTANCE ACT; 29-3919**

**Inheritance tax proceedings, 77-2018.04**

**Installment loans, 45-1024, 45-1025, 45-1039, 45-1058**

### **Insurance,**

Beneficiary, action by, 44-359

Examiners of insurers, actions for libel, 44-5909

Hospital-Medical Liability Act, Nebraska, malpractice or professional negligence, 44-2834, 44-2835

Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, Nebraska, 44-4831, 44-4842, 44-4846

Medical malpractice claims, 44-2834, 44-2835

Unauthorized Insurers Process Act, failure of company to make payment, 44-2012

Viatical Settlements Act, civil action, 44-1107

### **Juveniles,**

Counsel appointed for, 43-273

Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 43-1011

### **Landlords and tenants,**

Landlord, recover fees and costs, 76-1428, 76-1431, 76-1435, 76-1437, 76-1438

Mobile homes, 76-1477, 76-1489, 76-14,100, 76-14,104

Personal property, disposition of, 69-2312

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### ATTORNEY'S FEES, STATUTORY

#### AUTHORIZATION –*Cont'd*

#### Landlords and tenants –*Cont'd*

Rental agreement, restrictions, 76-1415

Tenant, recover fees and costs, 76-1416, 76-1425 to 76-1427, 76-1430, 76-1438

#### Leases,

Oil, gas, and mineral leases, 57-205

Rental purchase agreements, 69-2113

#### Libraries, action to recover penalties, 51-214

#### Liens,

Agricultural seed and electricity, 52-1205

Child support lien subordination, release, or partial release, attorney's fees and costs assessed, when, 42-371

Common-law liens, nonconsensual, liability for filing or recording, 52-1907

Construction lien, 52-141, 52-157

Homeowners' association for unpaid assessments, 52-2001

Payment for property subject to lien, 25-21, 188.01

Veterinarian's lien, 52-702

#### Limited liability company,

**derivative action**, 21-169, *See also* LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

#### Loans,

Installment loans, 45-1024, 45-1025, 45-1039, 45-1058

Mortgage loans, failure to deliver abstract, 45-738

#### Lotteries,

Lottery and Raffle Act, Nebraska, civil actions, 9-436

Pickle Card Lottery Act, Nebraska, civil actions, 9-354

#### Mandamus, 25-2165

Political Accountability and

Disclosure Act, Nebraska, 49-14, 128

#### Marketing plans, seller-assisted, recover of damages, 59-1758

#### Marriage,

Contempt proceedings, 42-370

Dissolution, 42-351

Mentally ill spouse, appointment of guardian ad litem and attorney, 42-362

Nullity of marriage, procedure, 42-378

Separation, legal separation, 42-351, 42-370

Spousal support, foreign support order, 42-718, 42-726

#### Meeting, public, Open Meetings

**Act violation**, 84-1414, *See also*

OPEN MEETINGS ACT

#### Membership campgrounds,

**contracts**, 76-2112, 76-2113

#### Military, action against member, 55-169

#### Mineral leases, forfeited, 57-205

#### Minimum wage, 48-1206

#### Monopolies and unlawful

**combinations**, 59-821, 59-1608 to 59-1609

#### Mortgage, failure to record release, 76-2803

#### Mortgage banker or originator

**licensee, violations**, 45-740

#### Motels, violation of civil rights, 20-142

#### Motor vehicles,

Bonded certificate of title, 60-167

Dealers, 60-1423, 60-1440

Defective, Lemon Law, 60-2707

Warranties of manufacturer, 60-2707

#### Name, wrongful use of registered name, 21-2508

#### Native Americans, burial sites, 12-1212

#### Nonprofit Corporation Act,

**Nebraska,**

Court-ordered inspection of records, 21-19, 168

Court-ordered meetings, 21-1953

Derivative proceeding, 21-1949

Indemnification of directors, 21-1996 to 21-19, 104

Members' list, action to obtain, 21-1959

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ATTORNEY'S FEES, STATUTORY**

#### **AUTHORIZATION –Cont'd**

**Oil leases, forfeited, 57-205**

**Parenting time, enforcement, 42-364.12**

**Partition proceedings, 25-21,108**

**Partnership, Nebraska Uniform Limited Partnership Act, derivative action, 67-291**

**Paternity, 43-1412**

**Personal loans by unregistered financial institutions, 8-823**

#### **Petroleum,**

Oil leases, forfeited, 57-205

Petroleum Release Remedial Action Act, 66-1513, 66-1529.02

Releases, 66-1513, 66-1529.02

**Pharmacist subjected to coercion, 38-2867**

**Pickle cards, civil action, 9-354**

**Political accountability and disclosure, compel compliance, 49-14,128**

**Political subdivisions, self-funding benefit plans for, compel compliance, 13-1625**

**Postconviction proceedings, appointment of counsel, 29-3004**

**Power of attorney, actions involving, 30-4017, 30-4020**

**Probate Code, Nebraska, appeals, 30-1601**

**Professional credential disciplinary actions, 38-198, 38-1,116**

**Public accommodations, violation of civil rights, 20-142**

**Public defender,**  
Contracting attorney to aid public defender, 23-3407, 23-3408  
Fees prohibited, when, 23-3401

**Public records, equitable relief, 84-712.07**

**Public Service Commission, appeal, 75-143**

**Quo warranto, 25-21,122**

**Raffles, 9-436**

### **Real estate,**

Actions under Nebraska

Construction Prompt Pay Act, 45-1211

*Condominiums*, this heading

Construction Prompt Pay Act, Nebraska, 45-1211

*Foreclosure actions and proceedings*, this heading

*Landlords and tenants*, this heading

Marketable title, conveyances, slander of title, 76-296

Partition proceedings, 25-21,108

Quiet title, 25-21,119

Residential mortgage loans, failure to deliver abstract, 45-738

State Real Estate Commission's Fund, fees of Attorney General, 81-885.09

Time-Share Act, Nebraska, 76-1722

Trust deeds, sale of property, 76-1013

**Records, public, equitable relief, 84-712.07**

**Rental purchase agreements, lessor, liability, 69-2113**

**Retirement community regulations, violation, 76-1315**

**Road improvement districts, annexation, 39-1635.01**

**Roads, access, appeal damages awarded by county board, 39-1719**

**Sanitary and improvement districts, annexation, 31-764**

#### **School districts,**

Elections, failure to redistrict, 32-555

Indemnification, power of, 79-516

**Secondary boycott, 48-905**

**Secretary of State, failure to act, 50-126**

**Securities action, 8-1118**

**Seller-assisted marketing plans, recovery of damages, 59-1758**

**Settlement escrow, treatment, 25-2924**

**Sex discrimination, 48-1223**

**Sheriff, neglect of duty, 25-2239**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ATTORNEY'S FEES, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION –Cont'd**

#### **State,**

- Agency, failure to implement statute, 84-216
- Civil action against state officer, indemnification, 81-8,239.06
- Interagency legal actions, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
- State Government Effectiveness Act, 81-2707, 81-2709
- Tort claims, 81-8,216, 81-8,228

#### **Statutes,**

- Constitutionality, action to challenge, 24-204.01
- Failure of state agency to implement, 84-216

#### **Summary judgment, affidavit made in bad faith, 25-1336**

#### **Telecommunications,**

- Condemnation, costs, 86-706
- Intercepted communications, 86-297

#### **Terroristic threats, civil action, 25-21,248**

#### **Time-Share Act, Nebraska, 76-1722**

#### **Title,**

- Marketable title, conveyances, 76-296
- Quiet title, 25-21,119
- Slander of title, 76-296

#### **Tractor sales, inaccurate**

##### **information provided, 2-2701.02**

#### **Trade,**

- Deceptive trade practices, 87-303
- Equipment Business Regulation Act, 87-707, 87-709
- Invention development services, 87-607
- Monopolies and unlawful combinations, 59-821, 59-1608 to 59-1609
- Seller-assisted marketing plans, recovery of damages, 59-1758
- Unlawful restraint of, 59-821

#### **Trade name, unlawful use, 87-217**

#### **Trademark registration, 87-141**

#### **Trust code violations, 30-3893**

#### **Trust companies, loans, 8-823**

#### **Trust deeds,**

- Failure to record reconveyance, 76-2803
- Sale of property, 76-1013

#### **Usury action, 45-105**

#### **Utilities, diversion of services, civil actions authorized, 25-21,276**

#### **Venue,**

- Actions against state, improper venue, 25-21,206
- Transfer of, 25-403.01

#### **Victims of crime, reparations action, 81-1812**

#### **Villages,**

- Audits, failure to conduct, 19-2907
- Court of condemnation, 19-4634
- Elections, failure to redistrict, 32-555

#### **Wages,**

- Assignment of wages of head of family, 36-213.01
- Claims under Nebraska Wage Payment and Collection Act, 48-1231
- Exempt from execution, violation by interstate business, 25-1563
- Minimum wages, action to recover, 48-1206
- Withholding for child support, 42-364.06, 42-364.07, 42-364.12

#### **Water,**

- Drinking safety, collection of penalties, 71-5304.01
- Ground water transfer, 46-686.01

#### **Wiretaps, civil actions authorized, 86-297, 86-2,110**

#### **Workers' compensation, 48-118.01 to 48-118.03, 48-125, 48-172, 48-185, 48-198**

#### **Workplace Privacy Act, 48-3511**

#### **Writs of attachment, taxed as costs, 33-121**

### **AUCTIONEERS**

See AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS

### **AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS**

See generally SALE OF GOODS

#### **Cities, regulation by, 14-102, 15-217, 16-237**



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS

–Cont'd

**Livestock auctions**, *See* LIVESTOCK AUCTION MARKET ACT; 54-1156

**Motor vehicle auction, dealer's license, required, when**, 60-1417.02

**Motor vehicles**,

Auction, dealer's license, required, when, 60-1403.01

Certificate of title, application documentation for certain vehicles held by auction dealers, 60-149

**Poultry**, 69-1001 to 69-1005

**Reciprocity with other states**, 81-887.01 to 81-887.03

**School lands, public auction required**, Article VII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 72-212

**Security interests, effect**, 69-109.01

**Statute of frauds, satisfied when**, 36-203

**Uniform Commercial Code regulation**, *See* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

### AUDIOLOGISTS

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Audiology and Speech-Language Pathology Interstate Compact**, 38-4101

**Licensure**, *See* AUDIOLOGY AND SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT; 38-501

**Peer review authorized**, *See* PEER REVIEW

### AUDIOLOGY AND SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act**, *See also* AUDIOLOGISTS; SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS  
How cited, 38-501

**Audiology and Speech-Language Pathology Interstate Compact**, 38-4101

**Aural rehabilitation, initiated, when**, 38-514

**Board of Audiology and Speech-Language Pathology**, 38-167,  
*See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

Membership, qualifications, 38-510

**Communication assistants**, 38-505

Acts prohibited, 38-524

Duties and activities, 38-523

Registration, requirements, 38-519

Reports, 38-526

Scope of practice, 38-523

Supervision of, 38-520

Supervisor, duties, 38-525, 38-526

Training requirements, 38-519, 38-521, 38-522

**Continuing competency requirements**, 38-516, 38-517

**Definitions**, 38-502 to 38-509

**Fees**, 38-527

**Hearing aids, sale, additional requirements**, 38-512

**Hearing instruments, sale, additional requirements**, 38-512

**Licensure**, *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

Qualifications, 38-515

Reciprocity, 38-517

Temporary, 38-518

When required, 38-513

**Nonresidents, treatment**, 38-513

**Scope of practice**, 38-511

### AUDIT REQUIREMENTS

*See generally* PUBLIC RECORDS

**Airport authority**, 3-616

**Auditor of Public Accounts**,

Audit by Tax Commissioner, 81-106

Confidentiality, 84-311

General powers and duties, 84-304 to 84-305.01

Standards, 84-304

**Banks, acceptance of federal examination**, 8-130

**Burial expenses for veteran**, 80-106

**Campaign statements**, 49-14, 122

**Cemetery association, perpetual care trust fund**, 12-512.04

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **AUDIT REQUIREMENTS –Cont'd**

**Certified public accountant, requirements, 1-170, 1-171**

**Charitable Gaming Investigation Petty Cash Fund, audited by Auditor of Public Accounts, 9-1,105**

**Cigarette tax stamp revenue, 77-2608**

**Cities of the first class,**  
Economic development program, 18-2721  
Municipal auditing, See MUNICIPAL AUDITING LAW, NEBRASKA; 19-2901  
Park fund, 16-697

**Cities of the metropolitan class,**  
Bridges, 14-1205, 14-1235  
Economic development program, 18-2721  
Fines and penalties, 14-227  
Parking authority, 14-1722

**Cities of the primary class,**  
Economic development program, 18-2721

**Cities of the second class,**  
Economic development program, 18-2721  
Hospital or medical facility of city, 17-966  
Municipal auditing, See MUNICIPAL AUDITING LAW, NEBRASKA; 19-2901  
Park board, 17-952

**Community colleges, 85-1511**

**Community redevelopment authority, 18-2102.01**

**Conservation Corporation, Nebraska, 2-4245**

**Counties, 23-1608 to 23-1612**  
Claims against, 23-109  
Clothing aid, provided by county, 83-143  
Imprest system of accounting, 23-109  
Prisoner reimbursement claims, Until 7/1/2011, 47-121  
Township accounts, 23-252 to 23-255  
With a city of the metropolitan class, comptroller, duties, 23-1401

**County agricultural society, budget, 2-261**

**County fair board, budget, 2-239**

**County treasurer's books, 77-1749**

**Credit union, 21-1771**

**Criminal history record information, 29-3517, 81-1423**

**Department of Correctional Services, purchases, 81-161.03**

**Department of Revenue, 77-27,119**

**Dock board, audit of books, 13-1417**

**Drainage district, audit of expenses, 31-308**

**Drug accountability audit, 28-430**

**Educational Commission of the States, 79-1501**

**Educational service units, books and records, 79-1229**

**Feedlots, registered, 54-1,120**

**Felony defendant, audit of costs, 29-2705**

**Financial statements, political subdivisions, filing requirements, 13-606**

**Fire protection districts, 84-304**

**Fort preservation, restoration and development board, 72-417**

**Fuel taxes,**  
Compressed fuel, 66-6,114  
International motor carriers, 66-1408  
Motor vehicle fuel, 66-487

**Game and Parks Commission, 37-325**

**Health maintenance organization, 44-32,146**

**Horseracing licensee, 2-1211**

**Housing agencies, 71-15,141**

**Immunization reports, 71-1913.02**

**Indians, state aid, 23-362, 23-362.01**

**Insurance,**  
Examinations, See INSURERS EXAMINATION ACT; 44-5901  
Insolvent, 44-4821, 44-4849  
Managing general agent, 44-4906  
Premium taxes, 77-910  
Receivership, 44-4849  
Reinsurance-intermediary broker, 44-5605  
Third-party administrator, 44-5805, 44-5807

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **AUDIT REQUIREMENTS –Cont'd**

**Invest Nebraska Act**, 77-5544

**Investigation Petty Cash Fund,  
Nebraska State Patrol**, 81-  
2004.03

**Land Reutilization Authority**, 77-  
3206, 77-3207

**Legal aid services provider**, 25-  
3004, 25-3008

**Liquor licensee**, 53-117

**Livestock**,  
Registered feedlots, 54-1,120

**Local public health departments**,  
84-304

**Lotteries**, 9-226, 9-322, 9-418, 9-  
512, 9-620, 9-629, 9-809, 9-  
811.01

**Mentally ill person, commitment  
expenses**, 83-351

**Metropolitan utilities district**, 14-  
2145 to 14-2147

**Midwestern Higher Education  
Commission**, 85-1301

**Milk producer and purchaser**, 2-  
3958

**Motor Vehicle Industry Licensing  
Fund, Nebraska**, 60-1409

**Natural gas jurisdictional utility**, 66-  
1818

**Natural resources district**, 2-3223,  
2-3223.01

**Nebraska Investment Finance  
Authority**, 58-270

**Parimutuel wagering tax**, 2-1208 to  
2-1208.02

**Political subdivisions**, 84-304

**Power project agency**, 18-2451

**Public power district**, 70-623 to 70-  
623.03  
Joint authority, 70-1411

**Public records, use for audits**, 81-  
1117.02

**Raffles**, 9-512

**Reclamation district**, 46-541, 46-585  
to 46-587

**Retirement systems**,  
County, 23-2313  
Judges, 24-704  
School, 79-909, 79-987  
State employees, 84-1315

State patrol, 81-2023

**Reward account of sheriff**, 29-415

**Risk management pool,  
intergovernmental, payment in  
lieu of tax**, 44-4320

**Rural power districts**, 70-809

**Sanitary and improvement district**,  
31-740

**School employees retirement  
system**, 79-987

**Schools**, 79-525, 79-584, 79-597, 79-  
1089

**Sheriff**,  
Fees, audit, 33-136

Reward account, 29-415

**Special assessment refund claims**,  
17-703

**Special education costs**, 79-1114

**State**,  
Adjutant General, duty to audit  
claims against state, 55-122  
Auditor of Public Accounts, duties,  
84-304 to 84-305.01

Claims against, 81-1170.01

Deferred compensation plan, 84-  
1510

Department and agency preaudits,  
81-1111, 81-1111.01

**State agencies**, 84-304

**State colleges, travel expense  
reimbursement**, 85-316

**State Highway Commission**, 39-  
2204

**State investment officer,  
investments by**, 72-1255

**State Racing and Gaming  
Commission, payments**, 2-1209

**State Treasurer**, 84-605

**Telecommunications**,  
Surcharge on telephone subscribers  
to fund relay system, 86-313

Telephone company, 911 service  
surcharge, 86-437

Universal service compliance, 86-  
324

**Third-party administrator**, 44-5805,  
44-5807

**Township accounts**, 23-252 to 23-  
255

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### AUDIT REQUIREMENTS –*Cont'd*

**Trust company, acceptance of federal examination, 8-130**

**University of Nebraska hospital, risk-loss trust, 44-2827.01**

#### **Villages,**

Economic development program, 18-2721

Hospital or medical facility of village, 17-966

Municipal auditing, *See* MUNICIPAL AUDITING LAW, NEBRASKA; 19-2901

Park board, 17-952

**Warehouse licensee, 88-528**

**Warranty obligation of motor vehicle manufacturer or distributor, 60-1438**

**Wastewater treatment facility construction loan, 81-15,155**

**Water district, rural, 46-1018**

**Workers' compensation, 48-128, 48-145, 48-162.02, 48-1,113**

**911 service surcharge, 86-437**

### AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Actions between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809**

**Audit by Tax Commissioner, 81-106**

**Compensation, Article IV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-721, 84-723**

Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

**Conflict of interest, Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919, *See also* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT**

**Contracts, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT**

**Created, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Deputies, 84-304, 84-314**

**Dual office holding, prohibited, 32-604**

### **Election,**

Contest, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1102

State funds, limitation, 84-733

When, 32-507

**Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644**

**Established, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Fund, Auditor of Public Accounts Cash, 84-321**

### **Legal actions,**

Interagency, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809

To establish official status, 84-718 to 84-720

**Meetings, open, *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407**

**Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176**

**Oath, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Obstructing an audit, penalty, 84-305.02**

**Powers and duties, 84-304 to 84-305.01, 84-312, 84-314, 84-316**

Access to tax records, 77-2711

Performance audits, authorized, report, 84-322

**Public employee providing information, how treated, 84-316**

### **Public records,**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Purchases of goods and services, payment for, *See* PROMPT**

PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

**Qualifications, positions of trust, Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska**

### **Records,**

Access by Auditor, 84-305, 84-305.01

Management, *See* RECORDS MANAGEMENT ACT; 84-1201

*Public records, this heading*

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

–Cont'd

**Recycling program**, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183

**Report, failure to file**, 84-304.01

**Reports and working papers, confidentiality**, 84-311

**Rulemaking**, *See* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921

**Seal**, 84-315

**Standards**, 84-304  
Establish for state audit reports, 84-304.01 to 84-304.03

**Successors, delivery of property and equipment**, 84-604

**Terms of office, when commenced**, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

**Vacancy in office**, Article IV, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

**Volunteers, payment authorized**, 81-1182.01

### AUTISM TREATMENT PROGRAM ACT

*See generally* DISABLED PERSONS

**Act**,  
Administration, 68-964  
How cited, 68-962  
Purpose, 68-963

**Autism Treatment Program**, 68-964

**Department, duties**, 68-964 to 68-966

**Fund, Autism Treatment Program Cash**, 68-965

### AUTOCYCLES

*See* MOTOR VEHICLES

### AUTOMATED MEDICATION SYSTEMS ACT

*See generally* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

**Act, how cited**, 71-2444

**Automated machine directly to patient, prohibited, when**, 71-2446

**Definitions**, 71-2445

### Hospital,

Automated medication distribution machine, requirements, limitations, 71-2449

Use of automated medication system, requirements, 71-2447

### Long-term care facility,

Automated medication distribution machine, requirements, limitations, 71-2449

Use of automated medication system,

Long-term care automated pharmacy, licensure, requirements, 71-2451

Management, prohibited acts, 71-2451.01

Requirements, 71-2447, 71-2451

### Pharmacist,

Pharmacist remote order entry, requirements, 71-2450

Practice of telepharmacy authorized, 38-2866

### Pharmacy,

Long-term care automated pharmacy, licensure, requirements, 71-2451

Prescription medication distribution machine, requirements, 71-2448

Use of automated medication system, requirements, 71-2447

**Violations, disciplinary action**, 71-2452

### AUTOMATIC DIALING-ANNOUNCING DEVICES ACT

*See generally* TELEPHONES

**Act, how cited**, 86-236

**Acts prohibited**, 86-245, 86-246, 86-251

**Appeal**, 86-255

**Definitions**, 86-237 to 86-243

**Enforcement**, 86-253, 86-254

**Facsimile machine, unsolicited advertisement**, 86-245

**List, maintain do-not-call list**, 86-248

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **AUTOMATIC DIALING-ANNOUNCING DEVICES ACT –Cont'd**

- Other than telephone solicitation use,**
  - Message requirements, 86-256
  - Registration required, 86-256
- Rules and regulations,** 86-252
- Sequential dialing, prohibited,** 86-251
- Telephone line, release,** 86-249
- Telephone solicitation use,**
  - Message requirements, 86-247
  - Permit,
    - Required, 86-250
    - Revocation or suspension, 86-253
  - Residential, limitations, 86-248
  - Restrictions, 86-244
- Third-party contracts, filing required,** 86-250, 86-256
- Violations,**
  - Administrative fine, 86-257
  - Civil penalty, 75-156
  - Joint and several liability, 86-250, 86-256

### **AUTOMATIC LICENSE PLATE READER PRIVACY ACT**

- See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES
- Act, how cited,** 60-3201
- Automatic license plate reader, allowed when,** 60-3203
- Definitions,** 60-3202
- Governmental entity, duties,** 60-3204, 60-3206
- License plate data,**
  - Disclosure, 60-3205, 60-3209
  - Evidence, use for, 60-3207
  - Not a public record, 60-3209
  - Retention, 60-3204
- Report,** 60-3206
- Violations, penalty,** 60-3208

### **AUTOMATIC TELLER MACHINES**

*See* FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES

### **AUTOMOBILES**

*See* MOTOR VEHICLES

### **AUTOPSY**

*See generally* DEATH

- Cause of death, determine,** 71-605,  
*See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT
- County coroner, duties,** 23-1820, 23-1822, 23-1824, *See also* CORONERS
- Eye tissue, removal,** 71-4813
- Insurance company, require,** 44-710.03
- Minor, autopsy required, when, reimbursement,** 23-1824
- Organ donation,** 38-1427, *See also* ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION
- Pituitary gland, removal,** 71-4813
- Sudden infant death syndrome,** 71-605.04, *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT
- Workers' compensation cases, cost,** 48-135

## **B**

### **BAD CHECKS**

*See* CHECKS

### **BAIL**

*See generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

- Appearance bond,** 29-506
- Authorized, when,** Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-506
- Conditions of release,** 29-901 to 29-901.04
  - Defendants' rights, duty of court to inform, 29-901.06
- Determination,** 29-903
- Excessive bail prohibited,** Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska
- Extradition,** *See* CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM; 29-729
- Failure to appear, penalty,** 29-908
- Felony, procedure,** 29-1705 to 29-1707
- Forfeiture, procedure,** 29-1105 to 29-1110
- Misdemeanors, authority of sheriff,** 29-1703, 29-1704
- Order, contents,** 29-901.02
- Personal recognizance,** 29-901
  - Deposit, 29-904

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **BAIL –Cont'd**

- Pretrial release agency**, 29-903, 29-909, 29-910
- Procedure**, 29-902
- Schedule, uniform**, 29-901.05
- Surety, surrender of defendant**, 29-905 to 29-907
- Vacation of court, signature and certification required**, 29-1708

### **BALLOTS FOR EARLY VOTING**

See ABSENTEE VOTING

### **BANK HOLDING COMPANY ACT OF 1995, NEBRASKA**

See generally FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

- Act, how cited**, 8-908
- Activities, unsafe or unauthorized, department powers**, 8-918
- Acts prohibited**, 8-910
- Bank ownership or control, limitations**, 8-910
- Bank subsidiary, powers**, 8-916
- Definitions**, 8-909
- Depository institution**,
  - Agency relationship, 8-916
  - Duties, 8-916
- Examinations**, 8-915
- Foreign state institution, acquisition of**, 8-912
- Out-of-state bank holding company**, 8-911
- Registration**, 8-913
- Reports**,
  - In lieu of examination, 8-915
  - Required, 8-914
- Rules and regulations**, 8-917

### **BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA**

See generally FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

- Acquisitions**,
  - Cross-industry acquisitions, 8-1506 to 8-1510
  - Of branch banks, 8-157, 8-1516
- Act, how cited**, 8-101.02
- Automatic teller machines**,
  - Authorized and use, 8-157.01
  - Surcharge, notice required, 8-157.01
- Available funds**, 8-132

- Bank subsidiary corporations**, 8-148.07, 8-148.08

### **Board of directors**,

- Approval by department, 8-126
- Duties, 8-124
- Liability, when, 25-21,240
- Meetings, 8-124, 8-125
- Membership, 8-124 to 8-126
- Qualifications, 8-126
- Record of meetings, 8-125
- Vacancy, 8-124.01

### **Bond required**, 8-110

### **Branch banking**, 8-157

- Mobile branch, 8-157

### **Capital**,

- Impairment, effect, 8-132, 8-1,117
- Withdrawal, limitation, 8-163

### **Capital notes, issuance and sale**, 8-116.01

### **Capital stock**,

- Amount required, 8-116
- Assessments, 8-1,117
- Change, procedure, 8-128
- False statement, penalty, 8-119
- Limitation, 8-148
- Sale prohibited, when, 8-118, 8-119

### **Charter**,

- Application, 8-120
- Conditional bank charter,
  - Conversion to full bank charter, 8-117
- Expiration, 8-117
- Procedure, 8-117
- Issuance, 8-122, 8-183.05
- New or transfer, procedure, 8-115.01
- Required, 8-115
- Transfer of, 8-115.01, 8-120

### **Confidential records or**

- information, disclosure, costs, immunity**, 8-1401 to 8-1404

### **Consolidation**, 8-177

### **Controllable electronic records**, 8-1,141 to 8-1,143

### **Conversion, state or federal savings association to state bank**, 8-183.01 to 8-183.05

### **Corporate status, required**, 8-114

### **Credit cards**, See CREDIT CARDS

### **Credit extension, prohibited when**, 8-143.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

**Crimes, See** CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Data processing centers,**  
electronic, regulation, 8-108

**Debentures, issuance and sale,** 8-116.01

**Definitions,** 8-101.03

**Department of Banking and**

**Finance, See also** BANKING AND  
FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF

Director and employees, prohibited  
acts, 8-103

Examination of institutions, 8-108, 8-148.08

Examiners, 8-105

Bond or insurance, 8-105

General powers, 8-102, 8-103

**Deposits,**

Guaranty bonds, authorized, 8-133

Insolvent banks, receipt, prohibited,  
8-138

Interest rate allowed, 8-133

Letters of credit, authorized, notice  
required, 8-133

Withdrawal, when, 8-134

Withdrawal methods authorized, 8-135

**Direct borrowing, limitation,** 8-147

**Dividends,** 8-163 to 8-165

**Electronic data processing centers,**  
regulation, 8-108

**Electronic terminals,** 8-157.01

**Electronic transfers, See**  
ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS

**Emergencies,**

Applicability of law, 8-1,129

Closing, notice, 8-1,128

Definitions, 8-1,124

Officers, powers, 8-1,126

Proclamation, 8-1,125, 8-1,127

Temporary offices, authorized, 8-1,125

**Executive officers,**

Exemption from licensure, 8-139

Qualifications and licensure, 8-139

Suspension or revocation of license,  
civil penalty, 8-139

**Federal Deposit Insurance  
Corporation,**

Guaranty bonds by bank,  
authorized, 8-133

Letters of credit by bank, authorized,  
notice required, 8-133

**Federal reserve system,**  
membership authorized, 8-130

**Fiduciary powers, authorized  
accounts,** 8-1,130

**Health savings account, acts  
authorized,** 8-1,131

**Insolvency,**

Declaration, 8-194

Appeal, 8-196

Injunction, 8-195

Department of Banking and  
Finance, powers and duties, 8-132, 8-187

Deposits, receipt prohibited, 8-138

Liquidation procedures, 8-197 to 8-1,118

Possession by department, 8-187 to  
8-193

Return, conditions, 8-193

Violation, penalty, 8-189

**Insurance, interest in life insurance  
authorized,** 8-141

**Investment of funds in, conditions,**

Bank premises, 8-149

Community development, 8-148.04

Computer center, 8-148.01

Digital asset depository institution, 8-148.10

Financial institutions, 8-148.09

Qualified Canadian Government  
Obligations, 8-148.05

**Investment of funds in, limitations,**

Agricultural credit corporation, 8-148.02

Bank subsidiary corporation, 8-148.06

Bonds of Israel, 8-148.03

Canadian obligations, 8-148.05

**Leasing authorized,** 8-1,133

**Liquidation,**

Involuntary, 8-197 to 8-1,118

Claims, file, procedure, 8-1,106 to  
8-1,111



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Liquidation –Cont'd,**

##### **Involuntary –Cont'd**

Director of Banking and Finance,  
powers, 8-1,103

Dividends, 8-1,112

Expenses, allocation of, 8-1,113

Jurisdiction, district court, 8-1,105,  
8-1,115

Preferential transfers, 8-1,102

Receiver,

Bond or insurance, 25-21,218

Department of Banking and  
Finance, 8-198, 8-1,102

Federal Deposit Insurance  
Corporation, 8-703

Powers, 8-199

Restoration, conditions, 8-1,116 to  
8-1,118

Special deputies or assistants, 8-  
1,100

Bond or insurance, 8-1,101

Surrender to department, effect, 8-  
186

Voluntary, 8-184, 8-185

#### **Loans, See also LOANS**

Acquisition, improper, 8-145

Amount, limitations, 8-141 to 8-144

Authorized, 8-139

Capital stock, loans on, limitation, 8-  
148

Closing, where conducted, 8-157

Federal Housing Administration,  
loan authorized, 8-711

Installment loans, ineligible to make  
under act, 45-1003, *See also*  
INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT,  
NEBRASKA

Personal, requirements, 8-815 to 8-  
829

Prohibited, when, 8-143.01

Real estate loans,

Authorized, 8-152

Enforcement and servicing, law  
applicable, 8-2801

#### **Losses, treatment, 8-165**

#### **Medical savings account, acts authorized, 8-1,131**

#### **Mergers,**

*Acquisitions*, this heading

Application for charter, 8-120

#### **Mobile branch banks, 8-157**

#### **Mortgage loan originator, registration of, 8-140**

#### **Name, unauthorized use of term bank, penalty, 8-113**

#### **National bank,**

Assets, valuation, 8-183

Procedure, 8-179

Reorganize as state bank, 8-178, 8-  
181

Trust company business, 8-178, 8-  
179

Trust company reports not  
required, when, 8-223, 8-224

#### **Personal representative or special administrator, bank appointment authorized, 8-158**

#### **Point-of-sale terminals, authorized, 8-157.01**

#### **Promotion, prohibited when, 8-118**

#### **Real estate,**

Limitation, 8-150

Loans,

Authorized, 8-152

Enforcement and servicing, law  
applicable, 8-2801

#### **Records required, 8-107**

Destruction, when allowed, 8-170, 8-  
171, 8-174

Falsification, penalty, 8-175

#### **Reports, 8-166 to 8-168**

Violation, penalty, 8-169

#### **Reserve requirements,**

**deficiencies, how treated, 8-132**

#### **Retirement plan, acts authorized, 8- 1,131**

#### **Rights, privileges, benefits, and immunities, same as federal bank, 8-1,140**

#### **School student savings account program, 8-157**

#### **State bank,**

Assets, valuation, 8-183

Reorganize as national bank, 8-180  
to 8-183

Same rights, privileges, benefits,  
and immunities as federal  
bank, 8-1,140

Stockholders' rights, 8-182

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Stockholders,**

List required, 8-127

Meeting, 8-129

**Surplus funds, reimbursement,** 8-165

**Teller machines, automatic,** 8-157.01

**Terminals, point-of-sale,** 8-157.01

**Transfer of funds, electronic,** See ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS

#### **Trust department,**

Application, 8-161

Authorized, 8-159

Business, location authorized, 8-162.01

Charter, 8-160

Fiduciary account, collateral requirements, 8-162.02

Investigation, 8-161

Powers and duties, 8-162, 8-162.01

Trust company report not required, when, 8-223, 8-224

**Trustee, power to act as for retirement plans,** 8-1,131

**Violations, penalties,** 8-1,119

### **BANKING AND FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF**

See *generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Acquisitions, powers and duties,** 8-1501 to 8-1505

**Actions between agencies, costs,** 25-1808, 25-1809

**Appeal department order of violation,** 8-1,135

**Business hours, department,** 8-113

**Collection agency, contracts authorized,** 45-623

**Compensation,** 81-117 to 81-117.02

**Contested cases,** 84-917 to 84-919,  
See *also* ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT

**Contracts,** See STATE GOVERNMENT

**Created,** 81-101

**Deputies,** 8-105, 81-107

#### **Director,**

Appointment, 81-102

Bond or insurance, 8-104, 81-111

Enforcement, 8-1,134 to 8-1,139

Injunction and mandamus, 8-1,136

Evidence of criminal acts, referral for prosecution, 8-1,137

Final order, violation, penalty, 8-1,138

Financial interest in institution, effect, 8-103

Oath, 8-104

Order, review procedure, 8-1,135

Prohibited acts, 81-103

Real estate, power to convey, 8-111

Records required,

Confidentiality, 8-112

Subpoena restrictions, 8-112

Restrictions on office holding or employment, 81-108

Term, 81-109

Violations, powers, 8-1,134 to 8-1,138

#### **Duties,**

Bank Holding Company Act of 1995, Nebraska, 8-908

Banking Act, Nebraska, 8-101.02

Commodity Code, 8-1701

Consumer Rental Purchase Agreement Act, 69-2101

Credit Union Act, 21-1701

Delayed Deposit Services Licensing Act, 45-901

Financial Innovation Act, Nebraska, 8-3001

Installment Loan Act, Nebraska, 45-1001

Installment Sales Act, Nebraska, 45-334

Interstate Branching and Merger Act, 8-2101

Interstate Trust Company Office Act, 8-2301

Money Transmitters Act, Nebraska, 8-2701

Residential Mortgage Licensing Act, 45-701

Securities Act of Nebraska, 8-1101

Seller-Assisted Marketing Plan Act, 59-1701

Trust Company Act, Nebraska, 8-201

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **BANKING AND FINANCE,**

#### **DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd**

**Eminent domain, See** EMINENT DOMAIN

Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

**Employees, See also** STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Prohibited acts, 8-103

**Fees for services rendered, schedule, 8-602**

#### **Funds,**

Department of Banking and Finance

Settlement Cash Fund, 81-302

Expenditure, procedure, 81-104

Financial Institution Assessment

Cash Fund, 8-604

Assessments and fees, credit to, 8-603

Misappropriation, penalty, 8-1,139

Petty cash fund, 81-104.01

Securities Act Cash Fund, 8-1120

**Investigatory powers, 8-108, 81-119**

**Legal actions and proceedings, interagency, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809**

#### **Mailing requirements,**

Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171

Electronic postmark, 86-644

**Meetings, open, See** OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176**

**Misapplication of funds, penalty, 8-1,139**

**Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07**

**Oath, 81-110**

**Payments by electronic payment authorized, 81-118.01**

**Powers and duties, 81-301, 81-1311**

Financial institutions, levy of assessments and fees, 8-601 to 8-607

**Prosecution, 8-1,137**

#### **Public records,**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Purchase of goods and services, payment for, See** PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

**Real estate, power to convey, 8-111**

**Receipts, treatment, 81-118**

**Receiver, powers, 8-198, 8-199, 25-21,218**

#### **Records,**

Power to require, 8-107

*Public records, this heading*

**Recycling program, See** STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183

**Reports to the Legislature, electronic, requirements, 50-114.03**

**Requisitions, procedure, 81-159**

**Rulemaking, See** ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921

**Rules and regulations, 8-106, 81-112**

**Seal, 81-114**

#### **Securities,**

Regulation, *See* SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA; 8-1101

Requirements for safekeeping, 81-120

Securities Act Cash Fund, 8-1120

**Subpoena power, civil investigations, 81-119**

**Surplus property sale, procedure, 81-161.04**

**Volunteers, payment authorized, 81-1182.01**

### **BANKRUPTCY**

*See generally* MONEY

**Bank deposits by trustee, security may be required, 8-133**

**Exemptions, 25-15,105, See also** EXEMPTIONS FROM EXECUTION AND BANKRUPTCY

**Filing certified petition with register of deeds, 23-1527**

**Income tax, taxpayer bankruptcy, effect, 77-27,112**

**Liens, agricultural production, bankruptcy, effect, 52-1411**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **BANKRUPTCY –Cont'd**

- Liquor license, effect,** 53-149
- Manufactured home or mobile home, deemed real property,** 76-2901
- Political subdivisions, bankruptcy petition, filing authorized,** 13-402
  - Joint public agency, filing authorized, 13-2524
- Receiver,** *See* RECEIVERS
- Register of deeds, bankruptcy proceedings, notice, filing,** 23-1527
- State agency, bankruptcy petition, filing authorized,** 13-402

### **BANKS AND BANKING**

*See generally* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

- Abandoned property,** *See* UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301
- Accounts, multiple-party,** 30-2716 to 30-2733, *See also* PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA; 30-2201
- Acknowledgments of written instruments, validity if notary is a shareholder, officer, or director of the bank,** 64-214
- Acquisitions,**
  - Cross-industry merger or acquisition, when, 8-1510, 8-1516
  - Of banks, state-chartered, 8-1501 to 8-1505
  - Of branch banks, 8-157, 8-1516
  - Interstate, *See* INTERSTATE BRANCHING AND MERGER ACT; 8-2101
  - Of credit card banks, 8-1511 to 8-1513
  - Of failing institutions, 8-1506 to 8-1510
  - Of trust companies, 8-1501 to 8-1505
- Assessments and fees, state,**
  - Costs of examination included, 8-606
  - Department, levy assessments, 8-601, 8-605

- Failure to pay, consequences, 8-607
- Schedule of fees, 8-602
- Automatic teller machines,** *See* BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA; 8-101
- Bank cards, acts prohibited,** 28-618 to 28-630, *See also* FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES
- Bank deposits and collections,** Article 4, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
- Bank holding companies,** *See* BANK HOLDING COMPANY ACT OF 1995, NEBRASKA; 8-908
- Bank match system, support order enforcement,** 43-3328 to 43-3339
- Bank subsidiary corporations,** 8-148.07, 8-148.08
- Bankers bank,** 8-1601 to 8-1605
- Banking act,** *See* BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA; 8-101
- Board of directors,** *See* BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA; 8-101
- Branch banks,**
  - Instate, 8-1516, *See also* BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA
  - Interstate, *See* INTERSTATE BRANCHING AND MERGER ACT; 8-2101
- Building and loan associations,** 8-301 to 8-384, *See also* SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
- Certificate of deposit, action to enforce, statute of limitation,** 25-227
- Checks,** *See* CHECKS
  - Cashing services, *See* DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES LICENSING ACT; 45-901
- Collections, bank deposits and collections,** Article 4, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
- Commercial Code, Uniform,** *See* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
- Commercial paper, negotiable instruments,** Article 3, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
- Compliance review documents,** 8-2001 to 8-2005

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **BANKS AND BANKING –Cont'd**

**Confidential records or information, disclosure, when,** 8-1401 to 8-1404

Immunity, 8-706

**Credit associations,** *See* CREDIT UNION ACT; 21-1701

**Credit card banks,**  
Acquisition of, 8-1511 to 8-1513  
Charter, grant, when, 8-2402  
Formation, conditions, 8-2401  
Provisions applicable, 8-2403

**Credit cards,** *See* CREDIT CARDS

**Credit extension,**  
Prohibited when, 8-143.01  
Service fee, authorized, 8-820  
Small loans distinguished, 8-820.01  
Terms, federal law, effect, 8-820

**Credit services,** *See* CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATION ACT; 45-801

**Credit unions,** *See* CREDIT UNION ACT; 21-1701

**Crimes,** *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Delayed-deposit services,** *See* DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES LICENSING ACT; 45-901

**Deposits,**  
Bank deposits and collections,  
Article 4, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Insured,  
*Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation*, this heading  
Regulation of, 8-133 to 8-138, *See also* BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA

**Electronic funds transfers,** *See* ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS

**Examinations and reports,** 8-103, 8-108, 8-705, 8-706

**Failing institutions,**  
Acquisitions or merger,  
Authorized, when, 8-1507  
Prohibited, when, 8-1509  
Appeal, 8-1506  
Application,  
Bank holding company, 8-1508  
Cross-industry, 8-1510  
Definitions, 8-1506.01  
Hearing, 8-1506

Powers of Department of Banking and Finance, 8-1506

**False statements and book entries, penalty,** 28-612

**Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation,**

Banking institution, defined, 8-701

Insolvent banks,  
Borrowing authorized, 8-707

Liquidator, 8-703  
Stockholders' liability, enforce, 8-709

Subrogation of rights, 8-704

Title to property, 8-708

Insurance, required, 8-702

References, how construed, 77-2302

Reports, exchange, 8-705, 8-706

**Federal Home Loan Bank,** 8-714 to 8-716

**Fiduciary powers, investments in investment companies, private investment funds, or investment trusts,** 30-3205

**Fiduciary powers, investments in investment companies or trusts,** 30-3208

**Financial data protection,** *See* FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-801

**Financial exploitation of a vulnerable adult or senior adult,** 8-2901 to 8-2903

**Financial transaction devices,** *See* FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES

**Funds transfers,** Article 4A, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Electronic, *See* ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS

**Holidays,** 62-301, 62-301.01

**Insolvency,**  
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, powers and duties, 8-701 to 8-709  
Possession by department, 8-187 to 8-193, *See also* BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **BANKS AND BANKING –Cont'd**

**Institutions, forms of**, *See* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

**Insurance,**

Duty to maintain, 8-702  
Interest in life insurance authorized, 8-141

Solicitation and sale, when authorized, 44-392

**Investment of funds, conditions**, 8-148.01 to 8-149, *See also* BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA

**Investment of funds in, National Housing Act, securities**, 8-712, 8-713

**Letters of credit**, Article 5, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Liability limitations**, 25-21,240

**Mergers,**

*Acquisitions*, this heading

**Minors, transfers to**, *See* TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 43-2701

**Mortgage bankers, requirements**, *See* RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT; 45-701

**Mortgage loan originators, requirements**, *See* RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT; 45-701

**Name,**

Similar names, use prohibited, 8-1901 to 8-1903

Unauthorized use of term bank, penalty, 8-113

**Negotiable instruments**, Article 3, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Nontestamentary transfers**, 30-2715 to 30-2733

**Reports, requirements**, 8-166 to 8-169, *See also* BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA

**Safety deposit boxes**, 8-135, 8-501, 8-502, *See also* SAFETY DEPOSIT BOXES

**Savings and loan associations**, 8-301 to 8-384, *See also* SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

**Secured transactions**, *See* SECURED TRANSACTIONS

**Securities**, *See* SECURITIES; SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA; 8-1101

**Solicitation for financial products or services, requirements**, 8-2501 to 8-2505

**Supervision of financial institutions**, 8-102, 8-103

**Support order enforcement, bank match system**, 43-3328 to 43-3339

**Taxation**, 77-3801 to 77-3807  
Refunds, 77-1777 to 77-1782, 77-3806, 77-3807

**Time deposits by state**, *See* CAPITAL EXPANSION ACT, NEBRASKA; 72-1261

**Transactions involving trust or estate assets, authority to act**, 30-901

**Trust companies**, *See* TRUST COMPANIES

**Unclaimed property, disposition**, *See* UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301

**Uniform Commercial Code**, *See* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Wire transfers,**

Electronic, *See* ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS

Uniform Commercial Code, funds transfers, Article 4A, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

### **BARBER ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited**, 71-224

**Appeal**, 71-235

**Barber shop,**

Application, 71-219.02

Booth rental permit, 71-219.05

Booth rental permits, practice as independent contractor or self-employed person, 71-219.05

Inspections, 71-219.02, 71-219.04, 71-223.01

Licenses,

Display, 71-215

Issuance, 71-211

Renewal, 71-201

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **BARBER ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Barber shop –Cont'd**

Sanitary requirements, 71-223.01

#### **Board of Barber Examiners, 71-221 to 71-222.01**

Director, 71-222.01

Powers with respect to recognition of foreign licenses, 71-239

#### **Booth rental permits,**

Application,

Contents, 71-219.05

Fee, 71-219.05

Board, issuance, 71-219.05

Notice to board of change in work address, 71-219.05

Practice as independent contractor or self-employed person on premises of a barber shop, 71-219.05

#### **Change of residence, 71-248**

#### **Definitions, 71-202, 71-202.01**

#### **Disciplinary action, 71-201, 71-217, 71-218, 71-227 to 71-231, 71-234**

#### **Enforcement, 71-232**

#### **Examinations, 71-209, 71-210, 71-212**

Failure, effect, 71-216.01

#### **Exemptions from licensure, 71-203**

#### **Expenses of administration, payment, 71-237**

#### **Fees, 71-201, 71-207.01, 71-219, 71-219.03, 71-219.05, 71-222.02, 71-223.04**

#### **Foreign licenses,**

Appeal, 71-239.01

Application,

Contents, 71-239.01

Form, 71-239.01

Board, powers, 71-239

Issuance, 71-239.01

Licensure without examination, 71-239.01

Recognition, 71-239, 71-239.01

#### **Fund, Board of Barber Examiners, 71-222.02**

#### **Home barber services permit, 71-256 to 71-261**

#### **Inspections, 71-219.02, 71-219.04, 71-223, 71-223.01**

#### **Instructors, school of barbering,**

Prior law, registration under, effect, 71-208.02

Registrations, 71-208.06, 71-208.07, 71-216

Certificate of registration, 71-211

Requirements, 71-208.02

Temporary permits, 71-223.04

#### **Intent, 71-225**

#### **Investigations, 71-227 to 71-231**

#### **Licenses,**

Display, 71-215

Exemptions, 71-203

Foreign, recognition, 71-239, 71-239.01

Inactive status, treatment, 71-216

Issuance, 71-211

Reciprocity, 71-238, 71-239.01 to 71-248

Renewal, 71-216

Required, when, 71-201

#### **Military service, treatment, 71-211.01**

#### **Mobile barber shop,**

Application, 71-250, 71-251

Change of ownership of mobile unit, effect, 71-254

Licensure requirements, 71-249

Operating requirements, 71-252

Owner liability, 71-255

Revocation or expiration of license, effect, 71-253

#### **Permits, temporary, instructors, 71-223.04**

#### **Practice of barbering, 71-202**

#### **Prohibited acts, 71-201**

#### **Qualifications, 71-204**

#### **Reciprocity, 71-212, 71-238, 71-239.01 to 71-248**

#### **Records, proceedings of board, 71-223**

#### **Registration,**

Certificate issuance, 71-211

Instructors, 71-208.06, 71-208.07

#### **Rules and regulations, 71-223, 71-232**

#### **School or college of barbering,**

Acts prohibited, 71-208.01

Advertising, requirements, 71-223.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **BARBER ACT –Cont'd**

#### **School or college of barbering**

–Cont'd

Application, 71-207.01, 71-207.02,  
71-219.01, 71-219.02  
Bond, conditions and exceptions, 71-  
208.04  
Cosmetologists, treatment, 71-  
208.08  
Fees, 71-219.01  
Inspections, 71-219.02, 71-219.04,  
71-223.01  
Instructors,  
Prior law, registration under,  
effect, 71-208.02  
Registrations, 71-208.06, 71-  
208.07, 71-216  
Requirements, 71-208.02  
Temporary permits, 71-223.04  
Licenses,  
Display, 71-215  
Issuance of certificate, 71-211  
Renewal, 71-216  
Required, 71-201  
Requirements, 71-208  
Sanitary requirements, 71-223.01  
Services, restrictions, 71-208.03  
Sign, required, 71-223.02  
**Violations, penalties, 71-220**

### **BARBERS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

#### **Credit for barbering course requirements for**

**cosmetologists, 38-10,107, 71-  
208.08**

**Requirements, See BARBER ACT; 71-  
201**

### **BASEBALL**

*See* ATHLETICS

### **BEANS**

*See* GRAIN

### **BEAUTY SHOPS**

*See* BARBER ACT; 71-201;  
COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY,

ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND  
BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

### **BEER**

*See generally* LIQUOR

#### **Distribution,**

Agreements,  
Changes, 53-218  
Compensation by supplier, 53-220  
Transfer of business, effect, 53-  
222  
Applicability of sections, 53-222  
Civil actions authorized, 53-223  
Definitions, 53-202 to 53-215  
Intent, 53-201  
Quality control, 53-218  
Supplier, acts prohibited, 53-216, 53-  
218 to 53-220  
Temporary service interruption, 53-  
218  
Transfer of wholesaler's business,  
Compensation by supplier, when,  
53-220  
Restrictions, 53-219  
Waiver of rights, prohibited, 53-221  
Wholesaler, acts prohibited, 53-217,  
53-219, 53-221  
**Licenses, See LIQUOR CONTROL ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 53-101**  
**Liquor, See LIQUOR**  
**Promotion of, See CRAFT BREWERY  
BOARD, NEBRASKA**  
**Regulation, See LIQUOR CONTROL  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101**

### **BEES**

*See* APIARY ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,165

### **BEGINNING FARMER TAX CREDIT ACT**

*See generally* AGRICULTURE

#### **Act,**

Changes to, when operative, 77-  
5215  
How cited, 77-5201  
**Appeals, 77-5209.02, 77-5212**  
**Beginning farmer or livestock  
producer,**  
Net worth thresholds, annual  
adjustments, 77-5209



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **BEGINNING FARMER TAX CREDIT**

**ACT** –*Cont'd*

**Beginning farmer or livestock producer** –*Cont'd*

Qualifications, 77-5209

**Board, Beginning Farmer,**

Annual report, 77-5210

Created, 77-5204

Duties, 77-5204, 77-5208, 77-5213

Expenses, 77-5206

Meetings, 77-5208

Members, 77-5205

Officers, 77-5206

Quorum, 77-5207

Support and assistance, 77-5214

**Definitions,** 77-5203

**Income tax credit,**

Beginning farmer, 77-2715.07, 77-5209.01

Owner of agricultural assets,

Amount, 77-5213

Requirements, 77-5211, 77-5212

Taxpayer, 77-2715.07, 77-2717, 77-2734.03

Written succession plan, required when, 77-5211

**Intent,** 77-5202

**Personal property tax exemption, beginning farmer,** 77-5209.02

**Rental agreement,**

Appeal of board's decision, 77-5212

Requirements, 77-5212

Review by board, 77-5213

### **BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES**

See HEALTH CARE

### **BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA**

See *generally* HEALTH CARE

**Act, Nebraska Behavioral Health Services,**

How cited, 71-801

Purposes, 71-802

**Behavioral health regions,** 71-807

**Behavioral health services,**

Financial eligibility of consumers, 71-806, 71-809

Schedules of fees and copays, 71-806, 71-809

### **Behavioral Health Workforce Act,**

Act, how cited, 71-828

Behavioral Health Education Center

Created, 71-830

Duties, 71-830, 71-8511

Behavioral health professionals, shortage, effect, 71-829

### **Children and Family Behavioral Health Support Act,**

Act, how cited, 71-821

Appropriations, intent, allocation, 71-826

Children and Family Support

Hotline, 71-822

Family Navigator Program, 71-823

Post-adoption and post-guardianship case

management services, 71-824

**Community-based services,** 71-810

**Definitions,** 71-804

**Division of Behavioral Health,**

Chief clinical officer, 71-805

Created, 81-3113

Director, 81-3115

Powers and duties, 71-806, 71-810, 71-811

State Advisory Committee on

Mental Health Services, 71-814

State Advisory Committee on

Substance Abuse Services, 71-815

**Funds,**

Behavioral Health Services Fund, 71-812

Division, powers and duties, 71-811

**Office of consumer affairs,** 71-805

**Public behavioral health system, purposes,** 71-803

**Regional behavioral health authority,**

Behavioral health services, 71-809

Established, 71-808

Matching funds, requirements, 71-808

Regional governing board, 71-808

**Regional centers, reduce or discontinue,** 71-810

**Rules and regulations,** 71-806

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **BEHAVIORAL HEALTH WORKFORCE ACT**

See BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-801

### **BENEFIT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

See *generally* CORPORATIONS

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 21-402

How cited, 21-401

#### **Benefit corporation,**

Actions against,

Benefit enforcement proceeding,  
when authorized, 21-412

Limitations, 21-412

Annual benefits report,

Contents, 21-413

Distribution, posting, filing, 21-414

#### **Benefit director, duties, 21-409**

#### **Benefit officer, powers and duties, 21-411**

#### **Benefit statements required,**

Articles of incorporation, 21-404, 21-  
405, 21-407

Other entities, procedures, 21-405

#### **Definitions, 21-403**

#### **Discharge of duties,**

considerations, 21-408

#### **Document filing, electronic transmission, 84-511**

#### **Liability limitations,**

Directors, 21-408

Officers, 21-410

#### **Terminate status, procedure, 21-406**

### **BENEVOLENT ORGANIZATIONS**

See CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

### **BICYCLES**

See *generally* RECREATION

#### **Defined, 60-611, 60-640**

#### **Equipment requirements, 60-6,226, 60-6,318, 60-6,319**

Penalty, 60-6,319

#### **Hand signals, 60-6,163**

#### **Highways,**

Controlled-access, restrictions, 60-  
6,144

Shoulder, riding on permitted, 60-  
6,142

#### **Point system not applicable, 60- 4,182**

#### **Traffic regulations, 60-6,314 to 60- 6,318**

Local authorities, 60-680

Vehicle duties when overtaking or  
passing, 60-6,133

Violation, penalty, 60-689

#### **Trails, See TRAILS**

### **BIDS AND BIDDING**

See *generally* PUBLIC FUNDS

#### **Alternatives, See POLITICAL**

SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION  
ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901

#### **Asbestos removal, restriction, 71- 6311**

#### **Bridges,**

City of the metropolitan class,  
requirements, 14-1229

Contracts, construction or repair, 39-  
810, 39-817 to 39-822, 39-1348  
to 39-1354, 39-1620

Interstate bridges, bidding  
requirements, 39-8,105, 39-  
8,106

#### **Cities of the first class,**

Asbestos removal, restriction, 71-  
6311

City-county building, 16-6,100.05

Community development,  
redevelopment contracts, 18-  
2119

Construction alternatives, See

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS  
CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES  
ACT; 13-2901

Construction and other contracts,  
18-2442 to 18-2444, See also  
MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE  
FINANCING ACT

Docks, levees, and wharves,  
construction, 13-1414

Electric system, contract to operate,  
18-412.01

Fair labor standards, compliance,  
73-102 to 73-104

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **BIDS AND BIDDING –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the first class –Cont'd**

Financing, construction and other contracts, 18-2442 to 18-2444,

*See also* MUNICIPAL

COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT

Health care services, bidding not required, when, 71-2059

Improvement projects, 16-321, 16-321.01

Combination of improvement projects, 19-2401, 19-2412

Exemption, how construed, 13-2027, 13-2028

Integrated solid waste management, 13-2028, *See also* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT

Joint city-county building, 16-6,100.05

Lead abatement project, restrictions, 71-6328

Municipal bidding procedure, waiver, when, 16-321.01

Parking facilities, lease of, 16-807

Personal property, purchase without bidding, when, 18-1756

Public lettings, 73-101 to 73-105

Sewerage system, 18-507

Sheltered workshops, 48-1503

Storm sewers, construction, 16-672.01, 16-672.05

Street improvements, 16-249, 16-621, 16-649

Street sprinkling, 16-249

Unemployment contributions, required in contract bid, when, 48-657

Viaducts and subways, 18-634

Violations, penalty, 73-105

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class,**

Armor-coating districts, 14-363

Asbestos removal, restriction, 71-6311

Bridges, bids required, when, 14-1229

Community development, redevelopment contracts, 18-2119

Construction alternatives, *See*

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901

Construction and other contracts, 18-2442 to 18-2444, *See also*

MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT

Docks, wharves, and levees, construction, 13-1414

Electric system, contract to operate, 18-412.01

Equipment and supplies, 14-564, 14-565

Fair labor standards, compliance, 73-102 to 73-104

Financing, construction and other contracts, 18-2442 to 18-2444,

*See also* MUNICIPAL

COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT

Funds, interest rate, advertise for bids, 14-556

Garbage or refuse, disposal, recycling, or removal, 14-102

Health care services, bidding not required, when, 71-2059

Integrated solid waste management, 13-2028, *See also* INTEGRATED

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT

Lead abatement project, restrictions, 71-6328

Metropolitan transit authority, revenue bonds, 14-1808

Municipal bidding procedure, waiver, when, 14-568

Parking facilities, 14-1710, 14-1711, 14-1728, 14-1737

Personal property, purchase without bidding, when, 18-1756

Public lettings, 73-101 to 73-105

Recycling of garbage and refuse, 14-102

Sewerage system, 14-365.08, 18-507

Sheltered workshops, 14-564, 48-1503

Street improvements, 14-3,111, 14-3,115, 14-3,124

Street sprinkling districts, 14-363

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **BIDS AND BIDDING –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class**

–Cont'd

Supplies and equipment, 14-564, 14-565

Unemployment contributions  
required in contract bid, when,  
48-657

Utilities district, contracts, 14-2121

Viaducts and subways, 18-634

Violations, penalty, 73-105

#### **Cities of the primary class,**

Asbestos removal, restriction, 71-6311

Community development,  
redevelopment contracts, 18-2119

Construction alternatives, *See*  
POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS  
CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES  
ACT; 13-2901

Construction and other contracts,  
18-2442 to 18-2444, *See also*  
MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE  
FINANCING ACT

Docks, wharves, and levees,  
construction, 13-1414

Electric system, contract to operate,  
18-412.01

Fair labor standards, compliance,  
73-102 to 73-104

Financing, construction and other  
contracts, 18-2442 to 18-2444,  
*See also* MUNICIPAL  
COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT

Health care services, bidding not  
required, when, 71-2059

Integrated solid waste management,  
13-2028, *See also* INTEGRATED  
SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT

Lead abatement project,  
restrictions, 71-6328

Lighting, ornamental, 15-753

Municipal bidding procedure,  
waiver, when, 15-850

Personal property, purchase without  
bidding, when, 18-1756

Public lettings, 73-101 to 73-105

Sewerage system, 18-507

Sheltered workshops, 48-1503

Sidewalks, construction or repair,  
15-734

Streets, materials used, establish  
standards, 15-702.04

Unemployment compensation,  
required in contract, when, 48-  
657

Viaducts and subways, 18-634

Violations, penalty, 73-105

#### **Cities of the second class,**

Abandoned real estate, sale, 17-569  
to 17-571

Asbestos removal, restriction, 71-  
6311

Community development,  
redevelopment contracts, 18-  
2119

Construction alternatives, *See*  
POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS  
CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES  
ACT; 13-2901

Construction and other contracts,  
18-2442 to 18-2444, *See also*  
MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE  
FINANCING ACT

Docks, wharves, levees,  
construction, 13-1414

Electric system, contract to operate,  
18-412.01

Fair labor standards, compliance,  
73-102 to 73-104

Financing, construction and other  
contracts, 18-2442 to 18-2444,  
*See also* MUNICIPAL  
COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT

Health care services, bidding not  
required, when, 71-2059

Improvement projects, 17-568.01,  
17-568.02

Combination of improvement  
projects, 19-2401, 19-2412

Exemption, how construed, 13-  
2027, 13-2028

Integrated solid waste management,  
13-2028, *See also* INTEGRATED  
SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT

Joint city and school district facility,  
17-160

Lead abatement project,  
restrictions, 71-6328

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **BIDS AND BIDDING –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the second class –Cont'd**

- Municipal bidding procedure, waiver, when, 17-568.02
- Personal property, purchase without bidding, when, 18-1756
- Public lettings, 73-101 to 73-105
- Public works, 17-568.01
  - Exemption, how construed, 13-2027, 13-2028
- Real property, sale, 17-503, 17-503.01
- Sewerage system, 17-150, 17-918, 18-507
- Sheltered workshops, 48-1503
- Unemployment contributions, required in contract, bid, when, 48-657
- Viaducts and subways, 18-634
- Violations, penalty, 73-105
- Waterworks, construction, 17-533

#### **Conflict of interest, public official, 49-14, 102 to 49-14, 104**

#### **Contract, public official, conflict of interest, 49-14, 102 to 49-14, 104**

#### **Counties,**

- Asbestos removal, restriction, 71-6311
- Bidding procedures, 23-3108 to 23-3111, 73-101 to 73-105, *See also* COUNTY PURCHASING ACT
- Bridges and culverts, construction, 39-810, 39-817 to 39-819, 39-820
- Construction alternatives, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901
- Docks, wharves, levees, construction, 13-1414, 23-315
- Drainage improvements, 31-118, 31-912
- Fair labor standards compliance, 73-102 to 73-104
- Insurance purchases, 23-175
- Lead abatement project, restrictions, 71-6328
- Levees and dikes, construction, 13-1414, 23-315

- Monuments and markers, contracts, 23-355

- Public lettings, 73-101 to 73-105
- Purchases, 23-3107, 23-3109 to 23-3111, *See also* COUNTY PURCHASING ACT

- Road improvements, 39-1407, 39-1620

- Rural road improvement district, 39-1639, 39-1644

- Sheltered workshops, 48-1503
- Sidewalks, construction, 23-366

- Unemployment contributions, required in contract bid, when, 48-657

- Violations, penalty, 73-105

#### **Drainage,**

##### **County,**

- Advertisement for bids, 31-118
- Improvement plan, 31-912, *See also* COUNTY DRAINAGE ACT
- Reletting of contract, when, 31-120

##### **Districts,**

- Construction,
  - District organized by court proceedings, 31-355
  - District organized by election, 31-426
  - Sanitary district within municipality, 31-512
- Sale of real estate, irrigation or drainage districts, 46-1, 132
- Municipality, sanitary district within, contracts, 31-512

#### **Educational service units, purchases, 79-1223**

#### **Fair labor standards, compliance, 73-102 to 73-104**

#### **Farm land, publicly owned, lease of, 72-1305**

- School lands, 72-233, 72-234

#### **Health care services, bidding not required, when, 71-2059**

#### **Highways, improvements, 39-1348 to 39-1354, 39-1407, 39-1620, 39-1644, *See also* TRANSPORTATION INNOVATION ACT; 39-2801**

#### **Housing agency, 71-15, 158**

#### **Irrigation,**

- Construction of works, 46-145

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **BIDS AND BIDDING –Cont'd**

#### **Irrigation –Cont'd**

Discontinuance of district, sale of property, 46-186 to 46-188

Sale of real estate, 46-1,132

**Joint entities**, 13-824.01 to 13-824.03

**Joint public agencies, bidding procedures**, 13-2526, 73-101

**Land reutilization, failure to receive bids, effect**, 77-3211, *See also* LAND REUTILIZATION ACT

**Lead abatement project, restrictions**, 71-6328

#### **Leases, public property,**

Farm lands, publicly owned, 72-1305

Mineral rights, 72-308, 72-309

Oil and gas leases, 72-902

School lands, 72-233, 72-234

State buildings or property, 81-1108.16, 81-1108.55, 81-1108.56

**Libraries, sale of real estate**, 51-216

**Mineral rights, leases**, 72-308, 72-309

**Oil and gas leases, when taken**, 72-902

**Power districts, construction contracts**, 70-637 to 70-641

**Public buildings, procedure**, 72-802, 72-803, 73-101 to 73-107

#### **Public lettings,**

Fair labor standards, 73-102 to 73-104

Preferences,

Business located in enterprise zone, 73-107

Resident bidder, 73-101.01, 73-101.02

Resident disabled veteran, 73-107

Procedure, 73-101 to 73-107

Violation,

Contract null and void, 73-107

Penalty, 73-105

**Retirement, actuarial services**, 84-1503

#### **Roads, improvements,**

**requirements**, 39-1348 to 39-1354, 39-1407, 39-1620, 39-1644, *See also* TRANSPORTATION

INNOVATION ACT; 39-2801

**Rural road improvement district**, 39-1644

**Sanitary and improvement districts, contracts**, 31-741, 31-748

**Sanitary drainage district within municipality, contracts**, 31-512

#### **School buildings,**

Asbestos removal, restriction, 71-6311

Construction alternatives, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901

Lead abatement project, restrictions, 71-6328

Procedures, 73-101 to 73-106

**School lands, lease**, 72-233, 72-234

**Sheltered workshops**, 48-1503

#### **State and state agencies,**

Asbestos removal, restriction, 71-6311

Buildings, construction, repair, improvement, 72-802, 72-803

Contracts for services, requirements, 73-501 to 73-510

Correctional Services, Department of, bidding procedure, 83-916

Lead abatement project, restrictions, 71-6328

Leases, 81-1108.16, 81-1108.55

Lowest responsible bidder, elements, 81-161

Material division, Department of Administrative Services, Competitive bidding, 81-161 to 81-161.02

Energy star certified appliances, 81-161

Lowest responsible bidder, 81-161

Standard specifications, 81-154

State purchasing bureau, 81-1118

Reverse auctions, authorized, 81-1118.07

Personal services contracts, 73-301 to 73-307, *See also* STATE GOVERNMENT

Public lettings, 73-101 to 73-107, 73-504

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **BIDS AND BIDDING –Cont'd**

#### **State and state agencies –Cont'd**

State building division, 81-1108.55, 81-1108.56

Leases, 81-1108.16

Lowest responsible bidder, elements, 39-8,105, 39-8,106, 81-1108.55, 81-1108.56

#### **State highway system,**

**requirements,** 39-1348 to 39-1354, *See also* TRANSPORTATION INNOVATION ACT; 39-2801

#### **Tax sales, failure to receive bids, effect, 77-3211**

#### **Unemployment contributions, required in contract bid, when, 48-657**

#### **Villages,**

Abandoned real estate, sale, 17-569 to 17-571

Asbestos removal, restriction, 71-6311

Community development, redevelopment contracts, 18-2119

Construction alternatives, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901

Construction and other contracts, 18-2442 to 18-2444, *See also* MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT

Docks, wharves, and levees, construction, 13-1414

Electric system, contract to operate, 18-412.01

Fair labor standards, compliance, 73-102 to 73-104

Financing, construction and other contracts, 18-2442 to 18-2444, *See also* MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT

Health care services, bidding not required, when, 71-2059

Improvement projects, 17-568.01, 17-568.02

Combination of improvement projects, 19-2401, 19-2412

Exemption, how construed, 13-2027, 13-2028

Integrated solid waste management, 13-2028, *See also* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT  
Joint city and school district facility, 17-160

Lead abatement project, restrictions, 71-6328

Municipal bidding procedure, waiver, when, 17-568.02

Personal property, purchase without bidding, when, 18-1756

Public lettings, 73-101 to 73-105

Public works, 17-568.01

Exemption, how construed, 13-2027, 13-2028

Real property, sale, 17-503, 17-503.01

Sewerage system, 17-150, 17-918, 18-507

Sheltered workshops, 48-1503

Unemployment contributions, required in contract, bid, when, 48-657

Viaducts and subways, 18-634

Violations, penalty, 73-105

Waterworks, construction, 17-533

#### **Violations, penalty, 73-105**

### **BIGAMY**

*See generally* MARRIAGE

**Bigamy,** 28-701

**Indian marriages,** 42-406

### **BILL OF RIGHTS**

*See generally* LAW

**(Found in Volume 2)**

**Aliens, property rights,** Article I, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* ALIENS

**Appeals,** Article I, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska

**Arbitration,** Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

**Arms, right to bear,** Article I, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Assembly, right to,** Article I, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **BILL OF RIGHTS –Cont'd**

**Bail**, Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska

**Bills of attainder**, Article I, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

**Capital punishment, appeal**, Article I, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska

**Civil rights, powers retained by the people**, Article I, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska

**Collective bargaining, conform with Article I, Constitution of Nebraska**, 48-214

**Crime victim's rights**, Article I, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* VICTIMS

**Criminal offense information and indictments**, Article I, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

**Criminal proceedings, rights of accused**,

Applicability, 29-3704

Applicability to civil commitment hearing, 71-954

Right of confrontation, Article I, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Exception, 29-1925, 29-1926

Right to appear, Article I, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Right to counsel, Article I, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 23-3406

Right to jury, Article I, sections 6 and 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Exception, 29-437

Speedy trial, Article I, sections 11 and 13, Constitution of Nebraska

**Cruel and unusual punishment, prohibited**, Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska

**Debtors, imprisonment prohibited**, Article I, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska

**Discrimination or affirmative action prohibited in public employment, public education, or public contracting**, Article I,

section 30, Constitution of Nebraska

**Dispute resolution**, Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

**Double jeopardy, prohibited**, Article I, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska

**Due process**, Article I, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

**Elections, poll tax prohibited**, Article I, section 22, Constitution of Nebraska

**Eminent domain, compensation required**, Article I, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska

**English language, official state language**, Article I, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

**Equal protection of the law**, Article I, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

**Ex post facto laws, prohibited**, Article I, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

**Grand jury, indictments**, Article I, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

**Habeas corpus**, Article I, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska

**Impairment of contracts, prohibited**, Article I, sections 3 and 16, Constitution of Nebraska

**Inalienable rights**, Article I, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Individual rights**, Article I, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Inheritance, effect of conviction**, Article I, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska

**Involuntary servitude, prohibited**, Article I, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

**Jury, right to**, Article I, sections 6 and 11, Constitution of Nebraska  
Exception, 29-437

**Laws, restrictions on content**, Article I, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **BILL OF RIGHTS –Cont'd**

**Libel, defenses**, Article I, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, 25-839 to 25-840.01

**Marriage, same-sex not valid or recognized**, Article I, section 29, Constitution of Nebraska

**Mediation**, Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

**Military**,  
Housing, Article I, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

Limitations, Article I, section 17, Constitution of Nebraska

**Penalties, proportionality**, Article I, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska

**Poll tax, prohibited**, Article I, section 22, Constitution of Nebraska

**Powers retained by the people**, Article I, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska

**Press, freedom to publish**, Article I, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

**Property rights**,  
Discrimination prohibited, Article I, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska, 20-302

Eminent domain, compensation required, Article I, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska

**Religious freedom**, Article I, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska  
Corporations, applicability, 21-1919

**Remedies**, Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

**Search and seizure**, Article I, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-817

**Self-incrimination, privilege against**, Article I, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* SELF-INCRIMINATION

**Sentence and punishment**,  
Cruel and unusual punishment prohibited, Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska

Proportionality of penalty, Article I, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska

Terms and conditions, Article I, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-2204, 29-2204.02

**Slavery, prohibited**, Article I, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

**Speech, freedom of**, Article I, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

**Speedy trial, right to**, Article I, sections 11 and 13, Constitution of Nebraska

**Takings clause**, Article I, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska

**Treason**, Article I, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska

**Verdicts, procedure**, Article I, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 25-1125

**Victims of crime, rights of**, Article I, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* VICTIMS

### **BILLBOARDS**

*See generally* ADVERTISING

**Bridge or culvert, illegal posting**, 39-807, 39-808

**Construction or use, illegal, when**, 39-1335

**Removal procedure**, 69-1701, 69-1702

**Road signs, regulation**, 39-201.01 to 39-226, 39-1320, *See also* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

**Tourist-oriented directional signs**,  
Erection, 39-207, 39-208

Fees, annual, 39-208

Maintenance, 39-207, 39-208

Qualification of activities, 39-210

Requirements, 39-209, 39-210

Rules and regulations, 39-211

### **BILLS OF ATTAINDER**

*See* BILL OF RIGHTS

### **BINGO ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* GAMBLING

**Accounting**, 9-255.03

**Act, how cited**, 9-201

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **BINGO ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

**Administrative fines**, 9-226, 9-226.02

**Administrative procedure**, 9-229

**Advertising, limitations**, 9-241.07

**Age restrictions**, 9-241.08

**Alcoholic beverages, restrictions**, 9-241.06

**Applicability of law**, 9-1,103

**Authorized**, Article III, section 24,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Background investigation**, 9-1,104

**Bingo chairperson, presence  
required**, 9-241.09

**Cards, requirements**, 9-241.10, 9-255.01

**Charitable Gaming Operations  
Fund**, 9-1,101

**Civil action**, 9-263 to 9-265

**Commercial lessor, license  
required**, 9-255.06

**Confidentiality of records and  
reports**, 9-266

Violation, penalty, 9-266

**Contraband, seizure**, 9-262.01

**Costs, bond**, 9-229

**Court order, failure to obey**, 9-226

**Criminal history record information  
check**, 9-1,104

**Definitions**, 9-203 to 9-225.02

**Department of Revenue**,  
Powers and duties, 9-226, 9-241.03  
Proceedings, 9-229

**Designators, how selected**, 9-255

**Dissolution of organization**, 9-255.01

**Distributor, license required**, 9-255.07

**Division, Charitable Gaming**, 9-1,101

**Enforcement**, 9-262

**Equipment, requirements**, 9-241.05,  
9-255.01, 9-255.06, 9-255.08, 9-255.10

**Expenses, limitations**, 9-255.04

**Facilities inspection**, 9-1,104

**Fees**, 9-230.01, 9-232.01, 9-233, 9-255.06

**Food sales**, 9-241.06

**Fund, Charitable Gaming  
Operations**, 9-1,101

### **Game,**

Conducted without license, penalty,  
9-230

How played, 9-255

### **Gaming manager,**

License required, 9-232.01

Presence required, 9-241.09

**Gross receipts**, 9-255.03, 9-255.05

**Hearing**, 9-228

**Injunctions**, 9-264

**Intent**, 9-202

**Lease or rental of premises**, 9-241.04, 9-255.06

### **License,**

Applicants, qualifications, 9-231

Application, 9-232.01

Denial, 9-226.01

Classes, license to conduct bingo, 9-233

Commercial lessor, license  
required, 9-255.06

Denial, grounds, 9-226

Distributor, license required, 9-255.07

Fees, 9-232.01, 9-232.02, 9-233

Filings required, 9-237

Game conducted without, penalty, 9-230

Gaming manager, 9-232.01

Information, filing, 9-237

Issuance, 9-226

Manufacturer, license required, 9-255.09

Nonrenewal, 9-255.01

Operating without, penalty, 9-230

Renewal, procedure, 9-232.02

Suspension, 9-227

Temporary license, 9-226

Utilization-of-funds member, 9-232.01

**Limited period bingo**, 9-232.03

**Liquor Control Act, Nebraska,  
violations, ground for license  
denial**, 9-226

**Location**, 9-241.01

**Manufacturer, license required**, 9-255.09

**Nuisance, operation without  
license**, 9-230

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **BINGO ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

**Occasions, bingo, restrictions,** 9-241.02, 9-241.03, 9-241.06

**Participation in games,** 9-241.08

#### **Permit,**

Application, denial, 9-226.01

Denial, grounds, 9-226

Fees, 9-230.01

Issuance, 9-226

Special event bingo, 9-230.01

Suspension, 9-227

Temporary permit, 9-226

**Prizes, limitation,** 9-255.02

**Records and books,** 9-255.03, 9-266

**Rental or lease of premises,** 9-241.04, 9-255.06

#### **Reports,**

Confidentiality, 9-266

Required, 9-255.05

**Rules and regulations,** 9-226, 9-228, 9-241.10

**Special event bingo,** 9-230.01

**Standing to sue,** 9-263

**Supplies, requirements,** 9-255.01

#### **Tax Commissioner,**

Disclosure of reports or records, 9-266

Seize contraband, 9-262.01

**Taxation,** 9-239

Interest, penalty, 9-240

**Utilization-of-funds member,** 9-232.01

**Venue,** 9-262

**Violations, penalties,** 9-230, 9-262, 9-262.01, 9-266

Nuisance declaration, 9-230

**Workers, how paid,** 9-255.04

### **BIODEGRADABLE PRODUCTS**

See RECYCLING

### **BIRDS**

See ANIMALS; GAME LAW; 37-201

**State bird,** 90-107

### **BIRTH CERTIFICATES**

See VITAL STATISTICS ACT; 71-601

### **BIRTH DEFECTS**

See generally HEALTH CARE

**Critical congenital heart disease, newborn screening,** See

NEWBORN CRITICAL CONGENITAL HEART DISEASE SCREENING ACT; 71-553

**Department, duties,** 71-645, 71-647, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT

**Diseases, infant screening,** 71-519 to 71-524, See also DISEASES AND INJURIES

**Liquors, retail licensee and bottle club licensee, warning sign,** 53-148.01

**Perinatal hospice care for lethal fetal anomalies,** See

COMPASSION AND CARE FOR MEDICALLY CHALLENGING PREGNANCIES ACT; 71-5001

**Registry,** 71-646, 71-647, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT

Confidentiality of records, 81-663 to 81-675

**Reporting requirements,** 71-648,

See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT  
Medically handicapped child, 71-1405

### **BLACKMAIL**

See THEFT

### **BLACK-TAILED PRAIRIE DOG MANAGEMENT ACT**

See generally ANIMALS

**Act, how cited,** 23-3801

**Colonies, landowner or controller, duty to manage,** 23-3804

**Definitions,** 23-3802

**Land of the state or a political subdivision, payment of management costs,** 23-3810

**Management program, county board,**

Adoption,

Adverse impacts finding, 23-3803

General notice of, 23-3806

Discontinuance, unpaid

assessments, how treated, 23-3803

Fund, black-tailed prairie dog management, 23-3809

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **BLACK-TAILED PRAIRIE DOG MANAGEMENT ACT –Cont'd Management program, county board –Cont'd**

Powers, 23-3803, 23-3805  
Entry on land authorized, 23-3808  
**Notice for management of colonies,**  
Failure to comply, costs, lien,  
penalty, 23-3806  
Protest, hearing, 23-3807  
Individual, form, 23-3806

### **BLIGHTED AREAS**

See COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

### **BLIND PERSONS**

See *generally* DISABLED PERSONS

**ABLE accounts,** See ACHIEVING A  
BETTER LIFE EXPERIENCE  
PROGRAM; 77-1401

#### **Abuse,**

Protection from, See ADULT  
PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT; 28-  
348

Sexual abuse of person in custody  
of department, penalty, 28-  
322.04

**Assistance, aged, blind, or  
disabled,** 68-1001 to 68-1014, 68-  
1203, See *also* SOCIAL SERVICES

Records, use or disclosure,  
limitations, 68-312 to 68-314

**Assistive devices, consumer  
protection,** See ASSISTIVE  
TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT; 69-  
2601

#### **Braille materials,**

Sale and production by prison  
inmates, 83-145.01  
Textbook contract requirements, 79-  
734.01

**Buildings, accessibility standards,**  
81-5,147, 81-5,148

**Cane, use and observance,  
conditions,** 28-1313, 28-1314

#### **Children,**

Early intervention, See EARLY  
INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501

State aid, 43-501 to 43-536, See  
*also* ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN  
CHILDREN

**Civil rights, persons with  
disabilities,** 20-126 to 20-131.04,  
See *also* CIVIL RIGHTS

**Commission,** See COMMISSION FOR  
THE BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED  
ACT; 71-8601

**Common carriers, free service  
authorized,** 75-126

**Definition for state programs,** 71-  
8603

**Disabilities, See DISABLED PERSONS  
Education,**

School, Nebraska Center for the  
Education of Children who are  
Blind or Visually Impaired, 79-  
11,109, 79-11, 110

School district, assign surrogate  
parent for a child with a  
disability, when, 79-1161

Special education, See SPECIAL  
EDUCATION ACT; 79-1110

Vocational education, 79-11,121 to  
79-11,132

#### **Employment,**

Discrimination, prohibited, See FAIR  
EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 48-1101

Sheltered workshops, 48-1501 to 48-  
1506, See *also* SHELTERED  
WORKSHOPS

Vending facilities programs,  
Fund, Commission for the Blind  
and Visually Impaired Cash,  
71-8612

License required, 71-8611

Priority status, 71-8611

**Health insurance, eligibility, certain  
state contract workers,** 84-  
1604.01

**Housing, See also HOUSING**

Discrimination prohibited, See FAIR  
HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 20-301

**Newspapers, digital voice delivery  
system,** 63-105, 63-106

**Public facilities, deny or interfere  
with enjoyment,** 20-129

**Rights, interference,** 20-129

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **BLIND PERSONS –Cont'd**

**School, Nebraska Center for the Education of Children who are Blind or Visually Impaired, 79-11,109, 79-11,110**

**Service animals, See DISABLED PERSONS**

### **Services for,**

Blindness-related services, qualifications, 71-8609

Hearing authorized, 71-8614

Newspapers, digital voice delivery system, 63-105, 63-106

Promotion of self-support, 71-8608

Technology access clause required in state contracts, 73-205

Textbook contract requirements, 79-734.01

Vending facilities programs, 71-8611, 71-8612

Vocational education, 79-11,121 to 79-11,132

Vocational rehabilitation, 71-8610

**Social services, See SOCIAL SERVICES**

**State contracts, technology access clause required, 73-205**

### **Student,**

Assignment of surrogate parent by school district, when, 79-1161

Textbook contract requirements, 79-734.01

**Vending facilities programs, 71-8611, 71-8612**

**Vocational rehabilitation, See also VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION**

Counselor for the blind, certified, 71-8610.01, 71-8610.02

**White Cane Safety Day, 20-130**

### **BLOOD AND PLASMA**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

**Anatomic pathology service, unprofessional conduct, 38-2062**

**Donor requirements, whole blood, 71-4808**

**Organ and tissue donation, See ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION**

**Plasma donation, who may consent, 71-4002**

**Transactions, defined, 71-4001**

**Wholesale drug distribution, exemption, 71-7444, See also WHOLESALE DRUG DISTRIBUTOR LICENSING ACT**

### **BLUE SKY LAW**

*See* SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA; 8-1101

### **BOARD OF EDUCATION, STATE**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713**

### **Contracts,**

Personal services, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT

Technology access clause, requirements, 73-205

**Created, Article VII, sections 2 to 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-301, See also EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF**

### **Duties,**

Educational Service Units Act, 79-1201

Innovation grant program, 79-1054

Private Postsecondary Career School Act, 85-1601

Purple Star Schools Act, 79-2801

Quality Education Accountability Act, 79-757

Reorganization of School Districts Act, 79-432

Share student data with state postsecondary educational institutions, 79-776, 85-110, 85-309, 85-1511

**Education, See EDUCATION**

**Election of members, 32-511, 32-608, 32-609**

**Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644**

**Reports to Legislature, electronic, requirements, 50-114.03**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **BOARD OF EDUCATION, STATE**

–*Cont'd*

**Revenue bonds for certain facilities, authorized**, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* BONDS

### **BOARDING HOMES**

*See* HOUSING

### **BOARDS**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

#### **General provisions,**

Actions and proceedings between state agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809

Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623

Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644

Expense reimbursement, procedures, 81-1170.01 to 81-1182.01

Fees, use, 33-151, 33-152

Legislative review of boards, 50-1301 to 50-1304

Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176

Rulemaking, *See* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921

Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01

**Abstracters Board of Examiners**, 76-540

**Beginning Farmer Board**, 77-5204

**Board (Nebraska Redevelopment Act)**, 58-503

**Board of Advanced Practice Registered Nurses**, 38-167

**Board of Alcohol and Drug Counseling**, 38-167

**Board of Athletic Training**, 38-167

**Board of Audiology and Speech-Language Pathology**, 38-167

**Board of Barber Examiners**, 71-221

**Board of Chiropractic**, 38-167

**Board of Cosmetology, Electrology, Esthetics, Nail Technology, and Body Art**, 38-167

**Board of Dentistry**, 38-167

**Board of Educational Lands and Funds**, Article VII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 72-201

**Board of Emergency Medical Services**, 38-167, 38-1206, 38-1215

**Board of Engineers and Architects**, 81-3428

**Board of Examiners for County Highway and City Street Superintendents**, 39-2304

**Board of Funeral Directing and Embalming**, 38-167

**Board of Geologists**, 81-3520

**Board of Hearing Aid Instrument Dispensers and Fitters**, 38-167, 38-1508

**Board of Hearing Instrument Specialists**, 38-167

**Board of Massage Therapy**, 38-167

**Board of Medical Nutrition Therapy**, 38-167

**Board of Medical Radiography**, 38-167

**Board of Medicine and Surgery**, 38-167

**Board of Mental Health Practice**, 38-167

**Board of municipal land bank**, 18-3405

**Board of Nursing**, 38-167, 38-2213

**Board of Nursing Home Administration**, 38-167

**Board of Occupational Therapy Practice**, 38-167, 38-2515

**Board of Optometry**, 38-167

**Board of Pardons**, Article IV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 83-1,126

**Board of Parole**, Article IV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 83-188

**Board of Pharmacy**, 38-167

**Board of Physical Therapy**, 38-167

**Board of Podiatry**, 38-167

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **BOARDS –Cont'd**

**Board of Psychology**, 38-167

**Board of Public Roads  
Classifications and Standards**,  
39-2106

**Board of Regents of the University  
of Nebraska**, Article VII, section  
10, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-  
103

**Board of Registered Environmental  
Health Specialists**, 38-167, 38-  
1307

**Board of Respiratory Care Practice**,  
38-167, 38-3207

**Board of state canvassers**, 32-1037

**Board of Trustees of the Nebraska  
State Colleges**, Article VII,  
section 13, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 85-301

**Board of Veterinary Medicine and  
Surgery**, 38-167

**Boiler Safety Code Advisory Board**,  
81-5,184

**Collection Agency Licensing  
Board**, 45-603

**Community College Board of  
Governors**, 85-1506

**Corn Development, Utilization, and  
Marketing Board**, 2-3604

**County Drug Law Enforcement and  
Education Fund Board**, 28-  
1439.03

**Enhanced Wireless 911 Advisory  
Board**, 86-461

**Executive Board of the Legislative  
Council**, 50-401.01

**Fort \_\_\_\_\_ Preservation,  
Restoration and Development  
Board**, 72-407

**Grain Sorghum Development,  
Utilization, and Marketing  
Board**, 2-4002

**Health Information Technology  
Board**, 81-6,127, 81-6,128

**Interpreter Review Board**, 71-  
4728.05

**Interrelated Water Review Board**,  
46-719

**Invest Nebraska Board**, 77-5508

**Jail Standards Board**, 83-4,124

**Legal Education for Public Service  
and Rural Practice Loan  
Repayment Assistance Board**,  
7-204

**Local foster care review boards**, 43-  
1304

**Natural Gas Fuel Board**, 66-2001

**Nebraska Aquaculture Board**, 2-  
5003

**Nebraska Center for Nursing  
Board**, 71-1799

**Nebraska Child Abuse Prevention  
Fund Board**, 43-1903

**Nebraska Craft Brewery Board**, 53-  
501

**Nebraska Dairy Industry  
Development Board**, 2-3951

**Nebraska Economic Forecasting  
Advisory Board**, 77-27,156

**Nebraska Environmental Trust  
Board**, 81-15,170

**Nebraska Ethanol Board**, 66-1335

**Nebraska Fire Safety Appeals  
Board**, 81-502.01

**Nebraska Grape And Winery  
Board**, 53-301

**Nebraska Motor Vehicle Industry  
Licensing Board**, 60-1402

**Nebraska Power Review Board**, 70-  
1003, *See also* POWER REVIEW  
BOARD, NEBRASKA

**Nebraska State Board of Public  
Accountancy**, 1-107

**Nebraska State Fair Board**, 2-101,  
*See also* STATE FAIR, NEBRASKA

**Nebraska Wheat Development,  
Utilization, and Marketing  
Board**, 2-2302

**Nebraska Worker Training Board**,  
48-622.03

**Personnel policy board, county**, 23-  
2537

**Public Employees Retirement  
Board**, 84-1501

**Real Property Appraiser Board**, 76-  
2222

**Regional Metropolitan Transit  
Board**, 18-807

**Regional trauma advisory boards**,  
71-8251

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **BOARDS –Cont'd**

**State Anatomical Board**, 71-1001  
**State Board of Education**, Article VII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-301  
**State Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors**, 81-8,110  
**State Board of Health**, 71-2601  
**State Board of Landscape Architects**, 81-8,186  
**State Claims Board**, 81-8,220  
**State Electrical Board**, 81-2103  
**State Personnel Board**, 81-1318  
**State Records Board**, 84-1204  
**State Trauma Advisory Board**, 71-8236  
**Suggestion Award Board**, 81-1348  
**Telecommunications universal service advisory board**, 86-327  
**Veterans' Homes Board**, 80-318  
**Water Well Standards and Contractors' Licensing Board**, 46-1217

### **BOAT ACT, STATE**

*See generally* RECREATION

**Accidents and collisions, duties**, 37-1255 to 37-1257  
**Act, how cited**, 37-1201  
**Aquaplane**,  
*Water skis*, this heading  
**Arrest, operation of vessel to avoid, penalties**, 28-905, 37-1238.02  
**Bell, required, when**, 37-1240  
**Classification of vessels**, 37-1213  
**County treasurer, duties**, 37-1214  
**Definitions**, 37-1202 to 37-1210  
**Drunk driving**, 37-1254.01 to 37-1254.12, *See also* DRUNK DRIVING  
**Emergency lights, limitation on operation**, 37-1238.01  
**Enforcement**, 37-1269  
**Exhibitions, application**, 37-1262, 37-1263  
**Failure to stop when signaled**, 37-1238.02  
**Federal regulations, adoption**, 37-1246, 37-1247

### **Fees,**

Administrative costs, 37-1217  
Amounts, 37-327, 37-1214, 37-1287  
County treasurer, duties, 37-1214  
Establish, 37-327  
Rules and regulations, 37-327  
Use, 37-1273  
**Fire extinguishers required**, 37-1242  
**Floatation devices, requirements and exceptions**, 37-1241  
**Fund, State Game, Use**, 37-1273  
**Hiring**, 37-1251, 37-1252  
**Horn, requirements**, 37-1239  
**Intent**, 37-1201  
**Liability of owner**, 37-1267, 37-12,108  
**Lights, requirements**, 37-1232 to 37-1238.01  
**Local regulation**, 37-1264, 37-1265  
**Motorboats,**  
Abandoned, 37-1299 to 37-12,110  
Acquisition, requirements, 37-1277  
Change of ownership, 37-1223, 37-1224, 37-1229, 37-1298  
Electronic title and lien system, Implementation, 37-1282  
Printed certificate of title, when issued, 37-1282.01  
Engines, requirements, 37-1244, 37-1245, 37-1253  
Fees, 37-1212, 37-1214, 37-1226, 37-1286, 37-1287  
Refund, 37-1224  
Hull identification number, 37-1286  
Liens, 37-1282, 37-1290  
Loss, notice, 37-1229  
Manufacturers and importers, certificate required, 37-1275  
Manufacturers and retailers, temporary numbers, 37-1212  
Noise level restrictions, 37-1253  
Numbers,  
Certificate of number, requirements, 37-1226 to 37-1231  
Display, 37-1221, 37-1231  
Exemptions, 37-1211, 37-1249, 37-1250  
Federal system, adoption, 37-1225



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **BOAT ACT, STATE –Cont'd**

#### **Motorboats –Cont'd,**

##### **Numbers –Cont'd**

Registration of federal numbers,  
37-1222

Renewal, 37-1226

Required, 37-1211, 37-1212

Termination, 37-1229

Registration, 37-1214 to 37-1220

Rental, age restrictions, 37-1241.07

Owner and lessor, duties, 37-  
1241.07

Sales and use tax, 77-2703

Sales instrument, contents, 37-1281

Salvage motorboat acquired without  
salvage branded certificate,  
duties, 37-1296

Security interests, 37-1282, 37-1290

Title, certificate of title,

Bonded certificate of title, 37-  
1278.01

Changes to, 37-1285.01

Disclosures required, 37-1295

Fees, 37-1287

Issuance and transfer

requirements, 37-1276 to 37-  
1287

Liens, removal of improperly  
noted, 37-1280

Nontransferable certificate, issued  
when, effect, 37-1291

Salvage branded certificate, 37-  
1292 to 37-1298

Transfers, 37-1229, 37-1278, 37-  
1283, 37-1298

#### **Muffling equipment, requirements,** 37-1253

#### **Personal watercraft,**

Age restrictions, 37-1241.06, 37-  
1241.07

Owner and lessor, duties, 37-  
1241.07

Applicability of laws and regulations,  
37-1241.01

Applicability of sections, 37-1241.08

Boating safety course, 37-1241.06

Operation requirements, 37-  
1241.02, 37-1241.03, 37-  
1241.04

Skiing or tubing behind, when  
permitted, 37-1241.05

**Pilot rules, 37-1247**

**Races, application, 37-1262, 37-1263**

**Racing vessels, equipment  
exceptions, 37-1243**

**Renting, 37-1251, 37-1252**

**Rules and regulations, 37-1266, 37-  
1268, 37-1280**

**Stamp, aquatic invasive species,**  
37-1214

#### **Surfboard,**

*Water skis*, this heading

**Towing of persons, 37-1258 to 37-  
1261**

**Vessel, light requirements, 37-  
1232, 37-1234 to 37-1238.01**

**Vessel, operation to avoid arrest,  
penalties, 28-905, 37-1238.02**

#### **Violations, penalties,**

Abandoned motorboats, 37-12,107,  
37-12,110

Boat livery, 37-1271

Certificate of title, 37-1288, 37-1289

Equipment requirements, 37-1248

General penalty, 37-1270

Personal watercraft, 37-1271

Reckless or negligent operation, 37-  
1272

Salvage motorboat, 37-1298

Water skis or similar device, 37-  
1271

**Water, See WATER**

#### **Water skis and similar devices,**

Observation requirements, 37-1258

Operation,

Manner of, 37-1260, 37-1261

Time restrictions, 37-1259

### **BOATS**

*See generally* RECREATION

**Aquatic invasive species,  
conveyance inspection,**

**refusal, penalty, 37-524.02**

**Certificate of title, See also** BOAT  
ACT, STATE; 37-1201

Negligent execution of, actionable  
claim, 13-910, 81-8,219

**Dock boards, political**

**subdivisions, 13-1401 to 13-1417**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **BOATS –Cont'd**

**Financing of, waiver of payments upon loss or destruction of vehicle, See** GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT; 45-1101

**Hunting, fishing, trapping, uses prohibited, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535, 37-568 to 37-570, 37-708**

**Propelled vehicle, unauthorized use, 28-516**

**Regulation of, See** BOAT ACT, STATE; 37-1201

**Transportation, See** TRANSPORTATION

**Village watercraft ordinances, 17-207**

### **BODY ARTISTS**

*See* COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

### **BOILER INSPECTION ACT**

*See generally* SAFETY AND HEALTH REGULATIONS

**Act, how cited, 81-5,165**

**Board, Boiler Safety Code Advisory, 81-5,184 to 81-5,188**

#### **Boilers,**

Certificate of inspection or registration, fees, 81-5,170

Certification,

Exemptions, 81-5,172

Requirements, 81-5,168

Defective,

Injunction, 81-5,182, 81-5,183

Notice, 81-5,178

**Codes, incorporation, 81-5,173**

**Definitions, 81-5,166**

**Entry upon premises, 81-5,169**

**Equipment, installation notice, when, 81-5,176**

**Explosion, investigation and report, 81-5,174**

**Fee schedule, 81-5,173**

**Fees, 81-5,170, 81-5,177, 81-5,179**

**Fund, Boiler Inspection Cash, 81-5,180**

**Injunctions, defective boilers, 81-5,182, 81-5,183**

### **Inspections,**

Annual, 81-5,168

Exceptions,

Boilers used as hot water heaters that supply potable hot water, 81-5,168

Hobby boilers, 81-5,168

Insured equipment, 81-5,177

Authorized inspection agencies, 81-5,168, 81-5,177

Reinspection, when, 81-5,176

Special inspector, 81-5,177

Waiver, 81-5,168

**Pressure, excessive, prohibited, 81-5,171**

**Pressure vessels, treatment, 81-5,172**

**Records required, 81-5,175**

#### **Regulation authority,**

City of the first class, 16-222

City of the metropolitan class, 14-102

City of the second class, 17-136, 17-549

Village, 17-549

**Repairs, safety regulations, 48-419**

**Rules and regulations, 81-5,173**

**State boiler inspector, 81-5,167, 81-5,182**

**Transfer of duties under act, transitional provisions, 81-5,189**

**Violation, penalty, 81-5,181**

**Waiver, annual inspections, 81-5,168**

### **BONDS**

*See generally* PUBLIC FUNDS

#### **Abandoned property, See**

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301

#### **Airports,**

Airport authorities, 3-507, 3-508

Authorized, 3-507

Bondholders' rights, 3-508

Investment in, 3-510

Refunding, 10-142

Financing bonds, 3-211, 3-212, 3-602, 3-617, 3-710

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **BONDS –Cont'd**

#### **Airports –Cont'd**

- Joint airport authorities,  
Authorized, 3-710
- Bondholders' rights, 3-711
- Investment in, 3-713
- Tax exempt, 3-714

**Bail**, 29-203, 29-1605, 29-1606, *See also* BAIL

**Board of Education, State, revenue bonds for certain facilities, authorized**, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Bridges,**

- Interstate, 39-856, 39-860 to 39-867
- Precinct bonds, 10-119 to 10-124

#### **Cemeteries,**

- Cities of the second class, 17-939
- Municipal, 12-1001 to 12-1004
- Villages, 17-939

#### **Cities of the first class,**

- Auditoriums, 16-6,100
- Authorized, 16-214
- City-county building, 16-6,100.02
- Combined Improvement Act, 19-2414
- Consolidation of offerings, 18-1801, 18-1802
- Convention center facility financing bonds, 13-2611
- Economic development bonds, 18-2724 to 18-2736
- Electrical power plant, 16-676, 16-677, 16-683, 16-693, 18-412, 19-1305 to 19-1308
- Flood control, 16-6,106 to 16-6,109
- Garbage disposal plants, 19-2103
- Industrial development bonds*, this heading
- Internal improvements, 10-401 to 10-405
- Joint project bonds*, this heading
- Museums, 51-510, 51-513
- Natural gas, 16-676, 16-677, 16-683, 16-693, 16-6,101, 19-1305 to 19-1308, 19-4640
- Parking facilities, 16-803, 19-3317, 19-3326
- Public buildings, 16-6,100
- Railroad aid, 10-401 to 10-405

Recreation facilities, 16-695, 16-697.02

Refunding bonds, authorized, 18-1101, 18-1102, 18-2901

Revenue bonds, 18-1803 to 18-1805

Riverfront development, 19-5311

Sewer, 16-670, 16-672.11, 16-680, 16-683, 16-693, 16-6,105, 18-502 to 18-509, 19-1305 to 19-1308, 19-2405

Sidewalk bonds, 19-2419

Sinking fund, 16-215

Street improvement, 16-623 to 16-631, 16-653 to 16-655

Street improvements, 18-2001, 18-2002, 66-4,101, 66-4,102

Tax levy authorized, 16-215

Urban growth district bonds, 18-2901

Various purpose bonds, 18-1801, 18-1802

Viaducts and subways, 18-610 to 18-612

Waterworks, 16-670, 16-676, 16-677, 16-680, 16-683, 16-693, 16-6,101, 16-6,105, 19-1305 to 19-1308, 19-2405

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class,**

- Amount,
  - Annual limitation, 14-526
  - Maximum indebtedness, 14-525
- Armories, 14-520
- Auditorium, 14-523
- Bridges, 14-1215 to 14-1224
- Claims against city, bonds, when required, 14-817
- Consolidation of offerings, 18-1801, 18-1802
- Convention center facility financing bonds, 13-2611
- Economic development bonds, 18-2724 to 18-2736
- Elections, required when, 14-527
- Electrical power plant, 18-412
- Fire station, 14-522
- General purpose, 14-524
- Industrial development bonds*, this heading
- Internal improvements, 10-401 to 10-405
- Issuance, 14-515

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **BONDS –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class**

–Cont'd

*Joint project bonds*, this heading

Parking authorities, 14-1712 to 14-1721

Parking facilities, 14-1729, 14-1733

Parks, 14-521

Public contractor, 14-365

Railroad aid, 10-401 to 10-405

Refunding bonds, authorized, 18-1101, 18-1102, 18-2901

Restrooms, 14-519

Revenue bonds, 18-1803 to 18-1805

Riverfront development, 19-5311

Sewer, 14-365.02, 14-365.04, 14-516 to 14-518, 18-502 to 18-509

Special assessment bonds, 14-3, 128, 14-517, 14-518

Street improvements, 14-529 to 14-535, 18-2001, 18-2002, 66-4, 101, 66-4, 102

Transit authority, 14-1806 to 14-1809

Urban growth district bonds, 18-2901

Utility district, 14-2142

    Appeal, not required, 14-2151

    Election, 14-2152

Various purpose bonds, 18-1801, 18-1802

Viaducts and subways, 18-610 to 18-612

Water district, 14-2142

#### **Cities of the primary class,**

Authorization, 15-244

Community development bonds, 15-1304

Consolidation of offerings, 18-1801, 18-1802

Convention center facility financing bonds, 13-2611

Economic development bonds, 18-2724 to 18-2736

Electricity plant, 18-412

*Industrial development bonds*, this heading

Internal improvements, 10-401 to 10-405

*Joint project bonds*, this heading

Museums, 51-510, 51-513

Natural gas, 19-4640

Parking facilities, 15-271 to 15-275, 19-3317, 19-3326

Railroad aid, 10-401 to 10-405

Refunding bonds, authorized, 18-1101, 18-1102, 18-2901

Requirements, 15-834

Revenue bonds, 15-244, 18-1803 to 18-1805

Riverfront development, 19-5311

Sewer, 15-720, 18-502 to 18-509

Street improvements, 15-713, 18-2001, 18-2002, 66-4, 101, 66-4, 102

Urban growth district bonds, 18-2901

Various purpose bonds, 18-1801, 18-1802

Viaducts and subways, 18-610 to 18-612

#### **Cities of the second class,**

Cold storage plants, 17-956 to 17-960

Combined Improvement Act, 19-2414

Consolidation of offerings, 18-1801, 18-1802

Convention center facility financing bonds, 13-2611

Economic development bonds, 18-2724 to 18-2736

Electrical power plant, 17-908, 17-911, 18-412, 19-1305 to 19-1308

Flood control, 17-529.08

Funding bonds, 10-606

Garbage disposal plants, 19-2103

*Industrial development bonds*, this heading

Internal improvements, 10-401 to 10-410

Joint facilities with school district, 17-157 to 17-158

*Joint project bonds*, this heading

Library bonds, 17-967 to 17-969

Medical facilities, 17-963

Multiunit housing, 17-963

Museums, 51-510, 51-513

Natural gas, 17-905, 19-1305 to 19-1308, 19-4640

Offstreet parking, 17-165, 19-3317, 19-3326

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **BONDS –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the second class –Cont'd**

Proceedings, transcript, provide, 10-117

Public buildings, 17-954

Railroad aid, 10-401 to 10-406, 10-607, 10-608

Recreation facilities, 17-950

Refunding bonds, 17-146, 18-1101, 18-1102

Refunding bonds, authorized, 18-2901

Revenue bonds, 18-1803 to 18-1805

Riverfront development, 19-5311

Sewer, 17-151, 17-153, 17-925, 18-502 to 18-509, 19-1305 to 19-1308, 19-2405

Sidewalk bonds, 19-2419

Street improvements, 17-516, 17-520, 18-2001, 18-2002, 66-4,101, 66-4,102

Urban growth district bonds, 18-2901

Various purpose bonds, 18-1801, 18-1802

Viaducts and subways, 18-610 to 18-612

Waterworks, 17-534, 17-905, 17-976, 19-1305 to 19-1308, 19-2405

**Combined Improvement Act**, 19-2414

#### **Community colleges,**

General obligation, 85-1515

*Joint project bonds*, this heading

Refunding bonds, 10-142, 85-1524

Revenue bonds, 85-1515, 85-1520 to 85-1527

#### **Community development bonds,**

18-2124 to 18-2134, 18-2142.01,

*See also* COMMUNITY

DEVELOPMENT LAW

#### **Compromise of indebtedness,**

Coupon bonds, 10-303 to 10-305

Political subdivisions, powers and duties, 10-301

Procedure, 10-302

Tax levy, 10-304

#### **Conservation corporation**, 2-4221,

2-4222, *See also* CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT

**Construction liens, bonds, effect on**, 52-141

**Convention center facility financing bonds**, 13-2611

#### **County aid bonds,**

Authorized, conditions, 10-801

Bondholders' rights, 10-806

Election, 10-802 to 10-805

Proceeds, use, 10-803

Sinking fund, 10-805

Tax levy, 10-804

Violation, penalties, 10-807

**County airport authority**, 3-602, 3-617 to 3-621

#### **County bonds,**

Additional tax limitation, not applicable, 23-125

City-county building, 16-6,100.02

Convention center facility financing bonds, 13-2611

*County aid bonds*, this heading

*Funding bonds*, this heading

Health care facilities, 23-3501, 23-3508, 23-3515

Health districts, 71-1622

Horseracing, *See* COUNTY

HORSERACING FACILITY BOND ACT; 23-389

*Industrial development bonds*, this heading

Internal improvements, 10-401 to 10-405

*Joint project bonds*, this heading

Multiunit housing, 23-3501, 23-3508, 23-3515

Museums, 51-510, 51-513

Officials,

Duties, 10-110

Expenses, 10-114

Liability, 10-113

Parks, joint facilities, 13-306

Payment, 10-114

Out-of-state, 10-112

*Precinct bonds*, this heading

Railroads, donations to, restrictions, 10-105

*Refunding bonds*, this heading

Registration, 10-106

Retirement, 10-111

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **BONDS –Cont'd**

#### **County bonds –Cont'd**

- Sewers, industrial, *See* COUNTY INDUSTRIAL SEWER CONSTRUCTION ACT; 23-3601
- Sinking fund, created, 10-111
- Statement of business transacted, 10-115
- Statement of county indebtedness, 10-107
- Tax levy, 10-110

#### **County fair board, 2-223**

#### **Courthouse, 10-407, 10-408**

#### **Credit unions, fidelity bond requirements, 21-1767.01**

#### **Custodial trustee, requirements, 30-3515**

#### **Destruction, replacement procedures, 10-127 to 10-130**

#### **Drainage districts,**

- Assessment for payment, 31-424, 31-424.01
- Authorization, 31-336 to 31-351
- Issuance, 31-417, 31-418, 31-421
- Refunding, 31-371 to 31-374

#### **Economic development,**

- Municipal, *See* LOCAL OPTION MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT; 18-2701
- Redevelopment, *See* REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-501

#### **Educational service units,**

- Joint project bonds, this heading*

#### **Electricity, municipal, 18-412, 19-1305 to 19-1308**

#### **Energy financing contracts, requirements, 66-1065**

#### **Enforcement of security interest created, *See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101**

#### **Expenses, 10-102**

#### **Fees, payment, 10-133**

#### **Fiduciaries,**

- Officers and fiduciaries, this heading*

#### **Fire departments,**

- Fire protection districts, 10-615 to 10-617
- Joint project bonds, this heading*

- Municipalities, 18-1201, 18-1202
  - Cities of the first class, 16-6,100
  - Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-522, 14-527
  - Cities of the primary class, 15-228

#### **Fiscal agent, 10-101**

#### **Flood control, counties, 23-319, 23-320.03**

#### **Fully registered,**

- Anticipation notes, 10-137
- Call premium, 10-126
- Definitions, 10-134
- Funds, transfer of, 10-139
- Issuance, 10-135
- Recording requirements, 10-140
- Records, public inspection, 10-141
- Redeemable, when, exceptions, 10-126
- Refunding, 10-137, 10-138
- Registrar, 10-136
- Sections, how construed, 10-143

#### **Funding bonds,**

- City of the second class, issuance, 10-606
- County,
  - County board, duties, 10-508
  - Issuance, 10-501
    - Fraudulent, penalty, 10-509
  - Payment, 10-505
  - Proceeds, use, 10-504
  - Record, 10-506
  - Rules and regulations, 10-508
  - Sale, price, 10-503
  - Tax levy, 10-507
  - Terms, 10-502
- Village, issuance, 10-606

#### **Governmental unit bond and credit support, *See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT CREDIT FACILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1201**

#### **Governor, powers, 10-1001**

#### **Health care facilities, private, *See* EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, CULTURAL, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-801**

#### **Highway fees, authorized to secure bonded indebtedness, 39-2510, 39-2520**

#### **Highways and roads,**

- Cities and villages, 18-611

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **BONDS –Cont'd**

#### **Highways and roads –Cont'd**

Cities of the second class, villages, townships and precincts, issuance of bonds, 10-409

*Joint project bonds*, this heading

Replacement bonds, 10-127

Revenue bonds, authorized, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Rural road improvement districts, 39-1648

State Highway Commission, authority to issue bonds, *See* HIGHWAY BOND ACT, NEBRASKA; 39-2201

**Horseracing facilities**, *See* COUNTY HORSERACING FACILITY BOND ACT; 23-389

#### **Hospitals,**

Hospital authorities, 23-3599 to 23-35,120, *See also* HOSPITAL AUTHORITIES ACT

Hospital districts, 23-3554-23-3565, 23-3569 to 23-3572

*Joint project bonds*, this heading

Private health care institution, *See* EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, CULTURAL, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-801

**Housing agencies**, 71-15,114 to 71-15,121

#### **Improvement bonds,**

Authorized, 10-401

Courthouse bonds, procedure, 10-407, 10-408

Election, 10-402 to 10-404

Resubmission, 10-404

Payment, 10-405

Petition, 10-409

Procedure, 10-409

Railroad aid, 10-406, 10-607, 10-608

Sinking fund, 10-411

Tax levy, 10-405, 10-411

#### **Industrial development bonds,**

Agreements, 13-1104

Authorized, Article XIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Industrial development corporation, 21-2309 to 21-2311

Issuance, 13-1102, 13-1103

Proceeds, treatment, 13-1107

Refunding, 13-1106

Security, 13-1104

**Inland port authorities**, 13-3308

**Internet auction system, use authorized**, 10-145

**Irrigation districts**, 46-193 to 46-1,127

**Joint entities, issuance by**, 13-808 to 13-826, *See also* INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT

#### **Joint project bonds,**

For public facilities, *See* PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301

Utility projects, 18-2464 to 18-2483, *See also* MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT

#### **Joint public agencies,**

Issuance by, 13-2530 to 13-2546, *See also* JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT

Joint project bonds, *See* PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301

**Joint public power authority**, 70-1414 to 70-1420

**Land banks**, *See* MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT, NEBRASKA; 18-3401

#### **Mandamus action, when,**

City and village bonds, 18-504, 18-1804, 18-2133

County bonds, 10-806

**Mausoleum associations**, 12-604

**Metropolitan utilities district**, 10-142, 14-2142, 14-2151, 14-2152

#### **Municipal counties,**

Fees, how paid, 10-133

*Joint project bonds*, this heading

Refunding bonds, 10-142

Replacement bond, issuance authorized, 10-127

Signature requirements, 10-131

**Museums, municipal and county**, 51-510, 51-513

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **BONDS** –*Cont'd*

#### **Natural resources districts,**

Flood protection and water quality enhancement bonds, 2-3226.10 to 2-3226.14

Improvement projects, 2-3254.07

Issuance by districts, 2-3226

Not required for court action, 2-3281

Officers, corporate surety bond, 2-3217

River-flow enhancement bonds, 2-3226.01 to 2-3226.05

#### **NIFA bonds, See INVESTMENT**

FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-201

#### **Nonprobate transfers, 30-2734 to 30-2746**

#### **Nontestamentary transfers, 30-2715**

#### **Officers and fiduciaries, official bonds, 11-102 to 11-130, See also OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE**

#### **Parking authorities, See PARKING AUTHORITY LAW; 14-1701**

#### **Payment,**

Insufficient funds, effect, 10-209

Receipt, duties, 10-103

Where, 10-101

#### **Perfection of security interest created, See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101**

#### **Police department bonds, 18-1201, 18-1202**

#### **Political subdivisions,**

Bond and credit support, See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT CREDIT FACILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1201

Sale of bonds using Internet auction system authorized, 10-145

#### **Precinct bonds,**

Payment, 10-119

Records required, 10-123, 10-124

Refunding bonds, Sale, 10-120

Tax levy, 10-119

#### **Priority of security interest created,**

See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101

#### **Private activity bonds, Governor powers, 10-1001**

#### **Process server, requirements, 25-507**

#### **Public entity mandated project charges, 70-1813**

#### **Public libraries, 51-209**

#### **Public officers and fiduciaries, official bonds, 11-102 to 11-130, See also OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE**

#### **Public power districts, 70-631 to 70-636**

Contractor's bond, 70-641

#### **Railroads, donation restrictions, 10-105**

#### **Reclamation districts, 46-503, 46-563 to 46-567.04**

#### **Redemption, procedure, exceptions, 10-126**

#### **Refunding bonds,**

Cities and villages, 13-2611, 18-1101, 18-1102, 18-2901

Annexation of district, 10-616

County, issuance, 10-609

Payment, 10-611, 10-612

Tax levy, 10-612

Terms, 10-610

Fire protection districts, 10-615 to 10-617

Issuance, conditions, 10-142

Road improvement districts, 10-615 to 10-617

Sanitary and improvement districts, 10-615 to 10-617

School districts, 10-717 to 10-719

#### **Regional metropolitan transit authorities, 18-815 to 18-818**

#### **Registration,**

Insufficient funds, effect, 10-209

With Auditor of Public Accounts, not required, 10-144

#### **Remittances, 10-102**

#### **Replacement, 10-127 to 10-130**

#### **Revenue bonds, nonprofit enterprise development, powers of counties and municipalities, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110**



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **BONDS –Cont'd**

**Revenue bonds, state**, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Risk management**, *See*

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

**Rural water districts**, 10-142, 46-1015

**Sanitary and improvement district**, 10-615 to 10-617, 31-739, 31-755 to 31-759

*Joint project bonds*, this heading

**School districts**, *See* SCHOOL

DISTRICT BONDS

Facilities, *See* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-1801

**Seal, facsimile authorized**, 10-132

**Security interests created**, *See*

GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101

**Signatures authorized**, 10-131

**Social services facilities**, *See*

EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, CULTURAL, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-801

**Sports arena facility financing**, 13-3109, *See also* SPORTS ARENA FACILITY FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT

**Township bonds, registration**, 10-123, 10-124

**Trustee, custodial, requirements**, 30-3515

**Unclaimed, disposition**, *See*

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301

**Universities and colleges**,

Private postsecondary institution, *See* EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, CULTURAL, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-801

Public buildings and facilities, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-403 to 85-410

**Urban growth district bonds**, 18-2901

### **Villages,**

Cold storage plants, 17-956 to 17-960

Combined Improvement Act, 19-2414

Consolidation of offerings, 18-1801, 18-1802

Convention center facility financing bonds, 13-2611

Economic development bonds, 18-2724 to 18-2736

Electrical power plant, 17-908, 17-911, 18-412, 19-1305 to 19-1308

Flood control, 17-529.08

Funding bonds, 10-606

Garbage disposal plants, 19-2103

*Industrial development bonds*, this heading

Internal improvements, 10-401 to 10-410

*Joint project bonds*, this heading

Library bonds, 17-967 to 17-969

Medical facilities, 17-963

Multiunit housing, 17-963

Museums, 51-510, 51-513

Natural gas, 17-905, 19-1305 to 19-1308, 19-4640

Proceeding, transcript, provide, 10-117

Public buildings, 17-954

Railroad aid, 10-401 to 10-406

Recreation facilities, 17-950

Refunding bonds, authorized, 18-1101, 18-1102, 18-2901

Revenue bonds, 18-1803 to 18-1805

Sewer, 17-925, 18-502 to 18-509, 19-1305 to 19-1308, 19-2405

Sidewalk bonds, 19-2419

Street improvements, 17-516, 17-520, 18-2001, 18-2002, 66-4,101, 66-4,102

Urban growth district bonds, 18-2901

Various purpose bonds, 18-1801, 18-1802

Viaducts and subways, 18-610 to 18-612

Waterworks, 17-534, 17-905, 17-976, 19-1305 to 19-1308, 19-2405

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **BONDS** –*Cont'd*

**Visitor attractions, financing**, 81-3720, *See also* VISITORS DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

### **Water**,

Conservation and construction projects, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska  
Rural water districts, 10-142, 46-1015

### **BOOKS**

*See* SALE OF GOODS

### **BOUNDARIES**

*See generally* PROPERTY

**Attorney General, duties**, 84-206.01

**Bridges, boundary bridges**, 39-835 to 39-842.01, 39-892, 39-8,116 to 39-8,118

**Commission, Nebraska Boundary**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-120

### **Compacts**,

Iowa-Nebraska Boundary Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-104

Lands Ceded to Iowa, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-102

Missouri-Nebraska Boundary Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-114

South Dakota-Nebraska Boundary Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-123

**Condominiums**, 76-839, 76-849

**Counties**, Article IX, sections 1 to 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 22-101 to 22-193

**Disputes, land boundaries, actions and proceedings**, 34-301, 84-206.01

**Election precincts**, 32-903

**Fences, division fences**, *See* FENCES

**Game reserves and sanctuaries**, *See* GAME LAW; 37-201

**Political subdivisions**, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

**Surveys**, *See* SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS

**Townships**, 23-209, 23-269

**Water divisions of state**, 61-212 to 61-216

**Zoning**, *See* ZONING AND PLANNING

### **BOXING**

*See* ATHLETICS

### **BOY SCOUTS**

*See* CHILDREN AND MINORS

### **BOYCOTTS**

*See generally* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

**Insurers, prohibited acts**, 44-7519

**Secondary boycotts**,

Actions authorized, 48-909

Damages, 48-905

Definitions, 48-902

Employees, right to organize, 48-904

Injunction, 48-906

Intent, 48-901

Prohibited, 48-903

Remedies, cumulative, 48-907

Rights of employees, 48-911

Severability, 48-912

Venue, 48-908

Violation, penalty, 48-910

**Theft by extortion**, 28-513

**Unfair trade practices**, 44-1525

### **BRAIN INJURY REGISTRY ACT**

*See generally* REGISTRIES

**Act, how cited**, 81-653

**Brain or head injury, report required**, 81-657

**Confidentiality of records**, 81-655, 81-659, 81-663 to 81-675

**Definitions**, 81-654

**Department**,

Provide service information to injured person, 81-662

Registry duties, 81-656

**Establish**, 81-655

**Immunity for reporting and disclosure**, 81-660

**Intent**, 81-653

**Registries**, *See* REGISTRIES

**Rules and regulations**, 81-656

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **BRAIN INJURY TRUST FUND ACT**

*See generally* DISEASES AND INJURIES

#### **Act,**

Funding intent, 71-3706

How cited, 71-3701

#### **Brain Injury Oversight Committee,**

Created, 71-3703

Duties, 71-3703, 71-3704

Membership, 71-3703

#### **Brain Injury Trust Fund, 71-3705**

#### **Definitions, 71-3702**

### **BRAND COMMITTEE, NEBRASKA**

*See* LIVESTOCK BRAND ACT; 54-170

### **BRANDS AND MARKS**

**Food,** *See* FOOD

**Liquor labels,** *See* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

**Livestock,** *See* LIVESTOCK BRAND ACT; 54-170

**Products for sale,** *See* SALE OF GOODS

### **BREAST CANCER**

*See* CANCER

### **BRIBERY**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Attorney, solicit or accept,** 28-613

**Commercial,** 28-613

**Definitions,** 28-916

**Fiduciary, solicit or accept,** 28-613

**Juror,** 28-920

**Penalty,** 28-917

**Prohibited, penalties,** 28-916 to 28-918, 28-920

**Witness,** 28-918

### **BRIDGES**

*See generally* TRANSPORTATION

**Advertisements or billboards, prohibitions,** 39-807

Violation, penalty, 39-808

**Barricaded area, entry, assumption of risk,** 39-8,114, 39-1801

#### **Board of Public Roads**

**Classifications and Standards,** 39-847, 39-2113

**Boundary bridges,** 39-835 to 39-842.01, 39-892, 39-8,116 to 39-8,118

#### **Bridge commission, local,**

Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304

Budget, Nebraska Budget Act, applicable, 13-503, *See also* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA

Creation, 39-868

Expenses, 39-869

Members, 39-869

Powers, 39-870 to 39-875

#### **Carrying capacity posted on bridge,** 39-1411, 39-1412

#### **Cities of the first class,**

City engineer, duties, 16-321

Construction, 16-249

Contracts for construction, 16-321, 16-321.01

County, duty to maintain, 16-613

Liability, defective bridge, 13-912 to 13-914

Maintenance, 16-249

Municipal bidding procedure, waiver, when, 16-321.01

Repair and control, 16-610, 16-613

Safety regulations, 16-210

Street commissioner, duties, 16-324

Toll bridges, regulation, 19-201

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class,**

Acquisition of property for, 14-374, 14-1201

Assignment, conditions, 14-1205

Bonds, 14-524, 14-1215 to 14-1226

Commissions,

Bridge commission, 14-1227 to 14-1243

Eminent domain, 14-1239 to 14-1241

Joint commission, 14-1244 to 14-1249

Eminent domain, 14-1248

Competition, limitation, 14-1225

Construct, power of city to, 14-104, 14-1201

Contracts, restrictions, 14-1231

Conveyance, conditions, 14-1204

Damages to property, payment, 14-1241

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **BRIDGES** –*Cont'd*

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class**

–*Cont'd*

Elections, procedure, 14-1251  
Eminent domain, 14-1207  
Award, payment, 14-1211, 14-1212  
Home rule charter, effect, 14-1252  
Joint action, authorized, 14-1202  
Joint bridge commission, 14-1244 to 14-1249  
Lease, 14-1206  
Liability, defective bridge, 13-912 to 13-914  
Obstructions, removal, 14-1240  
Purchase, 14-1206  
States, adjoining, rights, 14-1250  
Streets, liability for damage, 14-1242  
Toll bridges,  
License and regulate, 14-104  
Regulation, 19-201  
Tolls, 14-1226  
Utilities,  
Franchise, 14-1203  
Repair, 14-1242

#### **Cities of the primary class,**

Liability, defective bridge, 13-912 to 13-914  
Safety regulations, 15-208

#### **Cities of the second class,**

Bidding procedures, waiver, when, 17-568.02  
City engineer, duties, 17-568.01  
Construction authorized, 17-508, 17-508.02, 17-567  
Maintenance and control, 17-567  
Overseer of streets, duties, 17-119  
Prohibited acts, authority to punish, 17-557  
Tax levy, 17-508.02

#### **Claims for damages, overweight vehicles,** 39-803, 39-1412

#### **Counties,**

Construction,  
Advertisement for bids, notice, publication, 39-817 to 39-819  
Approval by natural resources districts, 39-826.01, 39-826.02  
Authorized, 23-397, 23-398

Cities and villages, bridges located in, 39-804

Barricaded areas, entry, assumption of risk, penalty, 39-1801  
Bidding requirements, 39-810, 39-817 to 39-820  
Bonding requirements, 39-820, 39-825  
Contracts, annual, 39-812 to 39-816  
Costs, limitation, 39-824  
County highway superintendent, duties, 39-1508, 39-1511  
Defective bridge, duties, 39-831 to 39-833  
Duty to keep road to bridge open, 39-1720  
Inspection by Director-State Engineer, 39-819  
Interstate county bridges, 39-856 to 39-867  
Plans and specifications, 39-819, 39-821 to 39-823  
Records, 39-811  
Special emergency bridge fund, levy, use, 39-802  
Substructure provisions, 39-813 to 39-816  
Joint county bridges, 39-827 to 39-830  
Access roads, duty to maintain, 39-1720  
Mandamus to enforce duty to maintain, 39-828  
Levy authorized, 39-802  
Load requirements, 39-1411, 39-1412  
Numbering of bridges, 39-1505  
Overweight vehicles, damages, 39-1412  
Repairs,  
Bridge in two or more counties, 39-827 to 39-830  
Defective bridges, 39-831 to 39-833  
Emergency repairs, 39-826  
Flood damage, 39-809  
**Crimes involving,** See CRIMES AND OFFENSES

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **BRIDGES –Cont'd**

**Crossing with excess weight, damages,** 39-803, 39-1412, 60-6,294

**Dam in lieu of bridge or culvert,** 39-826.01, 39-826.02

**Damaging or destroying, penalty,** 39-303, 39-304, 39-806

**Defective bridge,**  
Notice to county board, 39-831  
On county line, notice, procedure, 39-833

Political subdivisions, liability, 13-912 to 13-914

Repairs, 39-832

**Department of Transportation, duties,** 39-1339, 39-1372

**Drainage ditch, irrigation, responsibility for costs,** 39-805

**Fund, State Aid Bridge,** 39-846

**Highways and roads,** *See* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

**Illegal signs,** 39-807, 39-808

**Interstate bridges,** *See also* INTERSTATE BRIDGE ACT OF 1959; 39-891

Agreements with adjoining states and United States, 39-895, 39-8,117

Division of costs, 39-897 to 39-899  
Studies, 39-898, 39-899

Barricaded area, assumption of risk, 39-8,114

Bonds, 39-856, 39-860 to 39-867

Boundary line or boundary line toll bridges, 39-8,116 to 39-8,118

Boundary stream, bridge across, 39-855

Bridge commission, 39-868 to 39-871

Contracts, treatment, 39-876

County, 39-856 to 39-867

Department of Transportation,

Bidders, bond, 39-8,106

Bridge construction and maintenance, 39-8,103 to 39-8,109

Contracts and letting procedure, 39-8,105

Definitions, 39-892

Entry authorized, 39-8,102

Limitations, 39-8,108

Powers, 39-8,101

Property, acquisition and disposal, 39-8,101

Reimbursement by nonperforming state, 39-8,109

Elections, when not required, 39-865

Franchise, 39-857

Funds, sources, 39-896

Powers, exercise of, 39-872 to 39-875

Prior acts, validation, 39-857 to 39-859

### **Irrigation ditch,**

Construction of bridge, required when, 46-255

Responsibility for costs, 39-805

**Limitations on overtaking vehicle,** 60-6,136

**Loads exceeding posted capacity, penalty,** 39-1412

**Natural resources districts, duties,** 39-826.01, 39-826.02

**Obstructing, penalty,** 39-303

**Parking, restrictions on,** 60-6,164, 60-6,166

**Permit to move building, limitations and requirements,** 60-6,299

**Political subdivisions, defective bridge, liability,** 13-912 to 13-914

**Public Roads Classifications and Standards, Board of, duties,** 39-2113

**Railroad bridges,** 74-1331

### **Records,**

Improvements, 39-811

Responsibility for, 39-1411, 39-1505

**Signs, prohibited,** 39-807, 39-808

**Special speed limitations,** 60-6,189

**State aid,** 39-846 to 39-847.01

**State highway system, includes bridges,** 39-1302

### **Toll bridges,**

Boundary line toll bridge, 39-892, 39-8,116 to 39-8,118

Cities of the first class, powers, 19-201

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **BRIDGES –Cont'd**

#### **Toll bridges –Cont'd**

Cities of the metropolitan class,  
License and regulate, 14-104  
Regulation, 19-201

Destruction of, penalty, 39-806

#### **Townships, contracts for bridges, bond issues, 39-1523**

**Traffic regulations, See** RULES OF  
THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

**Transportation, See**  
TRANSPORTATION

**Viaducts, See** MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS  
AND SUBWAYS

#### **Villages,**

Bidding procedures, waiver, when,  
17-568.02

City engineer, duties, 17-568.01

Construction authorized, 17-508, 17-  
508.02, 17-567

Erect and repair bridges, 17-207

Liability, defective bridge, 13-912 to  
13-914

Maintenance and control, 17-567

Overseer of streets, duties, 17-214

Prohibited acts, authority to punish,  
17-557

Tax levy, 17-508.02

**Weight, crossing with excess, 39-  
803, 39-1412, 60-6,294**

#### **Weight limit,**

Claims for damages, 39-803, 39-  
1412

Restrictions, 39-1412, 60-6,294

### **BROADBAND BRIDGE ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Act, how cited, 86-1301**

**Broadband Bridge Program, 86-  
1303**

**Definitions, 86-1302**

**Fund, Nebraska Broadband Bridge,  
86-1309**

**Grants, 86-1304, 86-1305, 86-1306,  
86-1307, 86-1308**

**Rules and regulations, 86-1310**

### **BROADBAND INTERNET SERVICE INFRASTRUCTURE ACT**

*See generally* TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
**Act,**

Applicability, 86-5,108

How cited, 86-5,102

How construed, 86-5,107

#### **Broadband facility agreement,**

Contents, 86-5,105

Purpose, 86-5,105

Requirements, 86-5,107

#### **Cause of action or claim, limitations, 86-5,106**

**Definitions, 86-5,104**

**Legislative findings, 86-5,103**

### **BRUCELLOSIS**

*See* LIVESTOCK

### **BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* PUBLIC FUNDS

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 13-502

How cited, 13-501

#### **Auditor of Public Accounts,**

Powers, 13-506

Request information, 13-513

#### **Budget statement,**

Adopted, 13-508

Error, correction, 13-511

File with Auditor of Public Accounts,  
13-506

Proposed,

Adoption, procedure, 13-506

Contents, 13-504 to 13-507

Revised, when, 13-511

**Cash expenditures, authorized, 13-  
509.01, 13-509.02**

**Cash reserve, limitation, 13-504**

**County assessor, certify taxable  
value, 13-509**

**Definitions, 13-503, 77-3446**

**Emergency powers, 13-510, 13-511**

**Exemptions, 13-502**

#### **Expenditures,**

Cash, 13-509.01, 13-509.02

Estimated, 13-505

**Fee for failing to provide  
information to auditor, 13-513**

**Hearings, 13-506, 13-511**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

**Historical societies, subject to act, when,** 23-355.01

**Income, estimated,** 13-505

**Intent,** 13-502

**Limitations,** 13-518 to 13-522

Not applicable to certain restricted funds, 13-520

**Political subdivisions, property tax levies, limitations,** 77-3442 to 77-3446

**Proprietary functions, requirements,** *See* MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801

**Protest,** 13-512

**Requirements,** 13-505

**Supplemental funds, procedure,** 13-511

**Tax levy,** 13-507, 13-508

**Valuation,**  
Certified taxable valuation, 13-508  
Certify taxable, when, 13-509

**Volunteer department trust fund, treatment,** 35-901

### **BUFFER STRIP ACT**

*See generally* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

**Act, how cited,** 2-5101

**Buffer strip,**  
Contractual agreement, 2-5109, 2-5110

Created, 2-5107

Payments, 2-5109

Reimbursement, 2-5107, 2-5108

Renewal, 2-5109

**Definitions,** 2-5103

**Department, duties,** 2-5108, 2-5111

**Fund, Buffer Strip Incentive,** 2-5106

**Intent,** 2-5102

**Natural resources districts, duties,** 2-5107

**Rules and regulations,** 2-5111

### **BUILD NEBRASKA ACT**

*See generally* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

**Act, how cited,** 39-2701

**Definitions,** 39-2702

**Fund, State Highway Capital Improvement,** 39-2703

Uses enumerated, 39-2704

**Rules and regulations,** 39-2705

### **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

*See* SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

### **BUILDING CODES**

*See generally* BUILDINGS

**Accessibility standards,** 81-5,147, 81-5,148

**Air conditioning,** *See* HOUSING

**Asbestos workers,** *See* ASBESTOS CONTROL ACT; 71-6301

**Boilers,** *See* BOILER INSPECTION ACT; 81-5,165

**Cities and villages,**

Cities of the first class, 16-901, 18-132, 19-922

Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-419, 18-132

Cities of the primary class, 15-905, 18-132

Cities of the second class, 17-131, 17-550, 17-1001, 18-132, 19-922

Requirements, 71-6406

Villages, 17-550, 17-1001, 18-132, 19-922

**Condominiums, applicability,** 76-830

**Construction,** *See* BUILDING CONSTRUCTION ACT; 71-6401

**Construction projects, professional engineer or architect, required, when,** 81-3446, 81-3449, 81-3453

**Conveyances,** *See* CONVEYANCE SAFETY ACT; 81-5,210

**Counties,** 23-172, 71-6406

**Crimes involving,** *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Electrical,** *See* ELECTRICAL ACT, STATE; 81-2101

**Elevators,** *See* CONVEYANCE SAFETY ACT; 81-5,210

**Highway corridors, building permits,** 39-1311 to 39-1311.05

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **BUILDING CODES –Cont'd**

**Plumbing board**, 18-1901 to 18-1906, *See also* PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING

**Radon resistant construction**, *See* RADON RESISTANT NEW CONSTRUCTION ACT; 76-3501

**Safety Code for Building Construction, Nebraska**, 48-413

**State building code**,  
Adopted, 71-6403  
New state or state-funded building, requirements, 72-804 to 72-806

**State Fire Code**, 81-503.01

### **BUILDING CONSTRUCTION ACT**

*See generally* BUILDINGS

**Act**,  
How cited, 71-6401  
How construed, 71-6407

**Code**,  
Adopted, 71-6403  
Applicability, 71-6404  
Compliance required, state agencies, 71-6405

**County, city, or village, building code, requirements**, 71-6404, 71-6406

**Intent**, 71-6402

**Nebraska Safety Code for Building Construction**, 48-413

**State agencies, state building code, compliance required**, 71-6405

### **BUILDINGS**

*See generally* PROPERTY

**Accessibility standards**, 81-5,147, 81-5,148

**Arson**, *See* ARSON

**Assumption of risk, construction requirements**, 48-435

**Boilers**, *See* BOILER INSPECTION ACT; 81-5,165

**Building codes**, *See* BUILDING CODES

**Burglary**, *See* BURGLARY

**Construction**,  
Building codes, *See* BUILDING CODES  
Plan requirements, 48-433

Professional engineer or architect required, when, 81-3446, 81-3449, 81-3453

Requirements, *See* BUILDING CONSTRUCTION ACT; 71-6401

State funds, use of, code requirements, 72-805, 72-806

### **Contractors**

Duties, *See* CONTRACTORS

Registration of, *See* CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION ACT; 48-2101

Right to payment, *See* CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201

**County, powers of**, *See* COUNTIES

**Crimes involving**, *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Disabled persons, accessibility standards**, 81-5,147, 81-5,148

**Electrical requirements**, *See* ELECTRICAL ACT, STATE; 81-2101

**Elevators**, *See* CONVEYANCE SAFETY ACT; 81-5,210

**Energy efficiency standards, uniform**, 81-1608 to 81-1626,

*See also* ENERGY CONSERVATION

**Fire equipment**, *See* FIRE EQUIPMENT  
Smoke detectors, *See* SMOKE DETECTORS

**Floor requirements**, 48-426 to 48-430

**Highway corridors**, 39-1311 to 39-1311.05

**Hoist requirements**, 48-431, 48-432

**Housing**, *See* HOUSING

**Liens**, *See* CONSTRUCTION LIEN ACT, NEBRASKA; 52-125

**Manufactured homes**, *See* MANUFACTURED HOMES

**Paint, lead-based**, *See* RESIDENTIAL LEAD-BASED PAINT PROFESSIONS PRACTICE ACT; 71-6318

### **Party walls**

City of the metropolitan class, regulation authorized, 14-102

Condominium property, 76-802, 76-839

Personal representative, powers, 30-2476



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **BUILDINGS –Cont'd**

**Permit to move, limitations, violations, 60-6,299**

**Possession of, action for, 25-21,219 to 25-21,235, See also FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER**

Landlord, *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL; 76-1401

**Public buildings, See PUBLIC BUILDINGS**

**Safety Code for Building Construction, Nebraska, 48-413**

### **School buildings,**

College, *See* STATE COLLEGES; UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA

Elementary and secondary, *See* SCHOOL DISTRICTS

**Smoke detectors, See SMOKE DETECTORS**

**State capitol, See STATE CAPITOL Surroundings, See STATE CAPITOL ENVIRONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 90-301**

**Steelwork requirements, 48-430**

**Supports required, 48-426**

**Violations of construction regulations, penalty, 48-434**

**Zoning, See ZONING AND PLANNING**

### **BURGLARY**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Building, defined, 28-501**

**Deadly force, use against perpetrator, 28-1411**

**Penalty, 28-507**

**Possession of burglar's tools, 28-508**

### **BURIAL**

*See generally* DEATH

**Burial structures, construction, location, 12-606**

**Caskets, sale of by retailer, report, 71-609, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT**

**Cemeteries, See CEMETERIES**

**Child born dead, disposition of remains, written policy and notification duties of hospital, 71-20,121**

### **Costs,**

Burial or cremation, 38-1425  
Prefunding, *See* BURIAL PRE-NEED SALE ACT; 12-1101

### **Cremation,**

Cost, 38-1425

Permit, 71-605, *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT

Regulation, *See* CREMATION OF HUMAN REMAINS ACT; 71-1355

Remains, control of, 38-1425, 38-1426, 71-1373

Dispute, 71-1380

### **Crematory authority, licensure,**

*See* CREMATION OF HUMAN REMAINS ACT; 71-1355

**Discovery of human remains, duties, 12-1205 to 12-1208**

**DNA testing of remains, when, See DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT; 29-4101**

**Embalmers, licensure, See FUNERAL DIRECTING AND EMBALMING PRACTICE ACT; 38-1401**

**Funeral, unlawful picketing at, 28-1320.01 to 28-1320.03**

**Funeral directors, licensure, See FUNERAL DIRECTING AND EMBALMING PRACTICE ACT; 38-1401**

**Funeral establishment or crematory, immunity regarding final disposition of remains, 38-1425**

### **Indian burial remains and goods,**

*See* UNMARKED HUMAN BURIAL SITES AND SKELETAL REMAINS PROTECTION ACT; 12-1201

**Mausoleum association, 12-601 to 12-605**

Violations, penalty, 12-617

**Permit, when required, 71-605, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT**

### **Perpetual care,**

Funds, 12-509, 12-511, 12-512

Special trusts, 12-510 to 12-512

Trust funds, 12-512.01 to 12-512.08

Violation, penalty, 12-512.07

### **Relocation of, 12-1203**

Department of Transportation, duty, 12-1205

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **BURIAL –Cont'd**

#### **Remains,**

- Cremation, authorization and disposition, 71-1373, 71-1380
- Final disposition, instructions, 38-1426
- Right of disposition and funeral arrangements, 30-2223
  - Active military service, 38-1425
  - Liability, 38-1425

#### **Safety deposit box access to find instructions, 30-2409.01**

#### **Sites, unmarked, protection of, See**

- UNMARKED HUMAN BURIAL SITES AND SKELETAL REMAINS PROTECTION ACT; 12-1201

#### **Statistics, government, See VITAL STATISTICS ACT; 71-601**

#### **Transit permit, when required, 71-605, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT**

#### **Trust funds, perpetual care, 12-**

- 512.01 to 12-512.08
- Special, 12-510 to 12-512
- Violations, penalty, 12-512.07

#### **Veterans, See VETERANS**

### **BURIAL PRE-NEED SALE ACT**

*See generally* BURIAL

#### **Act,**

- Applicability, 12-1112
- How cited, 12-1101

#### **Contract, 12-1111**

#### **Definitions, 12-1102**

#### **Director of Insurance, powers, 12-1120**

#### **Fees, 12-1108, 12-1110, 12-1115**

#### **Funds, trust, distribution, 12-1113**

#### **Injunction, 12-1119**

#### **License,**

- Agent, 12-1115
- Application, 12-1108
- Disciplinary actions, 12-1116
- Fees,
  - Agent, 12-1115
  - Seller, 12-1108
- Reinstatement, 12-1117
- Seller, 12-1108
- Surrender, 12-1115, 12-1117

#### **Records, 12-1105, 12-1108**

#### **Rules and regulations, 12-1109**

#### **Sale,**

- Agent, 12-1115
- Contract, 12-1111
- Obligations, failure to perform, 12-1120
- Proceeds, trust, 12-1103
- Records, 12-1105, 12-1108
- Report, 12-1110
- Right of disposition of remains and funeral arrangements, 30-2223
- Trust, exclusions, 12-1104

#### **Trust,**

- Cost-of-living amount, 12-1114
- Exclusions, 12-1104
- Funds, distribution, 12-1113
- Irrevocable funds, designation, 12-1106
- Proceeds, 12-1103
- Trustee,
  - Entities authorized to act as, 12-1107
  - Powers, 12-1107
  - Validity, 12-1121

#### **Violations, penalty, 12-1118, 12-1119**

### **BUSES**

*See generally* COMMON CARRIERS

#### **Brake requirements, booster, 60-6,247**

#### **Bus, defined, 60-106, 60-612**

#### **Certificate of title, See MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT; 60-101**

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class, See TRANSIT AUTHORITY LAW; 14-1801**

#### **Cities of the primary class, power to regulate operation, 15-261**

#### **City bus system receiving state funds, fares, 13-1211**

#### **Common carriers, See COMMON CARRIERS**

#### **County officers, travel by bus or rail, reimbursement, 23-1223, 23-3311**

#### **Disabled person, accommodations, 20-127**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **BUSES –Cont'd**

**Fleet vehicles, interjurisdiction commerce, registration requirements**, 60-3,192 to 60-3,206, *See also* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT

**Fuel tax**, *See* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

**Game animal shipments, prohibited acts**, 37-510 to 37-512

**Intercity bus system**, *See* PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201; REGIONAL METROPOLITAN TRANSIT AUTHORITY ACT; 18-801

**Length limit**, 60-6,290

**License plates**, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301

**Motor carriers**, *See* MOTOR CARRIERS

**Motor fuel tax, treatment**, 66-489, 66-6,109.01

**Motor vehicle, ride-sharing exemption**, 60-2507

**Motor vehicles**, *See* MOTOR VEHICLES

**Occupant protection system, exemption**, 60-6,266

**Overloading**, 60-6,296, 60-1307  
Fines, allocation, Article VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

**Public transportation**, *See* PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201

**Railroad crossings, required to stop at**, 60-6,172

**Registration requirements**, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301

**Ride-sharing vehicle, exemption**, 60-2507

**Safety belts, exemption**, 60-6,266

**School transportation**, *See* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

**Taxation**, *See* MOTOR VEHICLES

**Traffic regulations**, *See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

**Transit authority**,  
Cities of the metropolitan class, *See* TRANSIT AUTHORITY LAW; 14-1801  
Regional, *See* REGIONAL METROPOLITAN TRANSIT AUTHORITY ACT; 18-801

**Weighing stations**, 60-1301, 60-1303, *See also* WEIGHING STATIONS

**Weight limit, brake requirement**, 60-6,247

**Window tinting and sunscreening**, 60-6,257 to 60-6,261

### **BUSINESS AND COMMERCE**

**Advertising**, *See* ADVERTISING

**Agriculture**, *See* AGRICULTURE

**Animals**, *See* ANIMALS

**Athletics**, *See* ATHLETICS

**Bankruptcy**, *See* BANKRUPTCY

**Business entities**, *See* BUSINESS ENTITIES

**Cold storage plants**, *See* COLD STORAGE PLANTS

**Commodity code**, *See* COMMODITY CODE; 8-1701

**Community development**, *See* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

**Consumers**, *See* CONSUMERS

**Contracts**, *See* CONTRACTS

**Economic development**, *See* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Electronic transactions**, *See* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

**Entertainment**, *See* ENTERTAINMENT

**Entities**, *See* BUSINESS ENTITIES

**Financial institutions**, *See* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

**Foreign trade zones**, 21-2701 to 21-2703, *See also* FOREIGN TRADE ZONES

**Franchises**, *See* FRANCHISES

**Gambling**, *See* GAMBLING

**Industrial development**, *See* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Investments**, *See* INVESTMENTS

**Labor and employment**, *See* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

**Liquor**, *See* LIQUOR

**Mines and minerals**, *See* MINES AND MINERALS

**Money**, *See* MONEY

**Monopolies and unfair trade**, *See* MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE

**Movies**, *See* MOVIES

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **BUSINESS AND COMMERCE –Cont'd**

**Natural resources,** *See* NATURAL

RESOURCES

**News media,** *See* NEWS MEDIA

**Patents,** *See* PATENTS

**Professions and occupations,** *See*

PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Property,** *See* PROPERTY

**Sale of goods,** *See* SALE OF GOODS

**Telecommunications,** *See*

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Tourism,** *See* TOURISM

**Trade practices,** *See* TRADE

PRACTICES

**Transportation,** *See*

TRANSPORTATION

**Wages and wage earners,** *See*

WAGES AND WAGE EARNERS

**Weights and measures,** *See*

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

**Workers' compensation,** *See*

WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT,

NEBRASKA; 48-101

### **BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA MODEL**

*See generally* CORPORATIONS

#### **Part 1 General Provisions,**

Act,

Amendment or repeal,  
applicability, 21-202

How cited, 21-201

Definitions, 21-214

Notices and other

communications,

Delivery to one address, when  
allowed, 21-218

Exceptions, 21-2,226

Requirements, 21-215, 21-2,229

Qualified director, requirements,  
21-217

Secretary of State,

Powers and duties, 21-208, 21-  
213

Shareholder, what constitutes one  
shareholder, 21-216

Filing documents,

Certificate of existence, 21-211

Documents,

Correcting, 21-207

Effective date and time, 21-206

Filed, evidentiary effect of copy,  
21-210

Requirements, 21-203

Electronic transmission and filing,  
84-511

False signing, penalty, 21-212

Fees, 21-205

Forms, 21-204

Secretary of State,

Duties, 21-208

Refusal to file, appeal, 21-209

Ratification of defective corporate  
actions, 21-218.01 to 21-218.08

#### **Part 2 Incorporation,**

Articles of incorporation, 21-220

Bylaws, 21-224

Emergency bylaws, 21-225

Filing, effect, 21-221

Domestic corporation, occupation  
tax, 21-301 to 21-303

Incorporators, 21-219

Liability for preincorporation  
transactions, 21-222

Notice required, 21-2,229

Organization, 21-223

#### **Part 3 Purposes and powers,**

Powers,

Emergency, 21-228

General, 21-227

Purposes, 21-226

Ultra vires, 21-229

#### **Part 4 Name,**

Corporate name, 21-230, 21-1931

Registered name, 21-232, 21-1933

Reserved name, 21-231

#### **Part 5 Office and agent,**

Registered office and registered  
agent, 21-233 to 21-235

Service on corporation, 21-236

#### **Part 6 Shares and distributions,**

Shares, 21-237 to 21-240

Distribution to shareholders, 21-  
252

Issuance, 21-241 to 21-249

Subsequent acquisition by  
shareholders and corporation,  
21-250, 21-251

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA MODEL –Cont'd**

#### **Part 7 Shareholders,**

- Derivative proceedings, 21-275 to 21-282
  - Attorney's fees, 21-281
- Meetings, 21-253 to 21-261
- Proceedings to appoint custodian or receiver, 21-283
- Voting, 21-262 to 21-271
  - Judicial review of corporate elections and shareholder votes, 21-271.01
- Trusts and agreements, 21-272 to 21-274

#### **Part 8 Directors and officers,**

- Board of Directors, 21-284 to 21-294
- Directors,
  - Conflicting interest transactions, 21-2,120 to 21-2,123
  - Standards of conduct and liability, 21-2,102 to 21-2,104
- Meetings and action, 21-295 to 21-2,101
- Business opportunities, 21-2,124
- Indemnification and advance for expenses, 21-2,110 to 21-2,119
- Officers, 21-2,105 to 21-2,109

#### **Part 9 Domestication and conversion,**

- Domestic corporation, occupation tax, 21-301 to 21-303
- Domestication, 21-2,127 to 21-2,132
- Entity conversion, 21-2,143 to 21-2,149
- Foreign nonprofit domestication and conversion, 21-2,139 to 21-2,142
- Nonprofit conversion, 21-2,133 to 21-2,138
- Preliminary provisions, 21-2,125, 21-2,126

#### **Part 10 Amendment of,**

- Articles of incorporation, 21-2,150 to 21-2,158
- Bylaws, 21-2,159, 21-2,160
- Notice required, 21-2,229

#### **Part 11 Mergers and share exchanges,**

- 21-2,161 to 21-2,168

- Notice required, 21-2,229

#### **Part 12 Disposition of assets,**

- 21-2,169, 21-2,170

#### **Part 13 Appraisal rights,**

- Judicial appraisal of shares, 21-2,181, 21-2,182
- Other remedies, 21-2,183
- Procedure for exercise of appraisal rights, 21-2,174 to 21-2,180
- Right to appraisal and payment for shares, 21-2,171 to 21-2,173

#### **Part 14 Dissolution,**

- Administrative dissolution, 21-2,193 to 21-2,196
  - Occupation tax, failure to pay, 21-323 to 21-325.02
- Assets deposited with State Treasurer, when, 21-2,202
- Judicial dissolution, 21-2,197 to 21-2,201
  - Attorney's fees awarded, when, 21-2,201
- Notice required, 21-2,229
- Voluntary dissolution, 21-2,184 to 21-2,192
  - Claim against, statute of limitation, 21-2,190

#### **Part 15 Foreign corporations,**

- Certificate of authority, 21-2,203 to 21-2,212
- Foreign corporation domestication, 21-2,220.01 to 21-2,220.04
- Occupation tax, 21-304 to 21-306
- Revocation of certificate of authority, 21-2,217 to 21-2,220
- Withdrawal or transfer of authority, 21-2,213 to 21-2,216

#### **Part 16 Records and reports,**

- Confidential information, disclosure, costs, immunity, 8-1401 to 8-1404
- Notices required, 21-2,229
- Records, 21-2,221 to 21-2,226
- Reports,

- Financial statements for shareholders, 21-2,227

- To Secretary of State, 21-2,228,  
*See also* OCCUPATION TAX

#### **Part 17 Transition provisions,**

- 21-2,230 to 21-2,232

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT**

#### **CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* CORPORATIONS

**Act, how cited, 21-2101**

**Articles of incorporation, amendment, 21-2112**

**Board of directors, 21-2111**

**Capital requirements, 21-2110**

**Definitions, 21-2102**

**Financial institutions, membership, 21-2109**

**Funds, deposit, 21-2114**

**Incorporation, 21-2103, *See also* BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA MODEL; 21-201**

**Membership, 21-2109**

**Name, requirements, 21-2106**

**Offices, location, 21-2107**

**Powers, corporation, 21-2105**

**Purposes, corporation, 21-2104**

**Records, 21-2115**

**Reserves, amount, 21-2113**

**State, credit not pledged, 21-2117**

**Stock,**

Acquisition, 21-2108

Par value, 21-2110

Registration, exemption, 21-2116

Transfer, 21-2108

Voting rights, 21-2110

### **BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT**

#### **PARTNERSHIP ACT**

*See generally* PARTNERSHIPS

**Act, how cited, 81-1272**

**Business Development Services Program, 81-1274 to 81-1277**

**Contracts, 81-1275 to 81-1277**

**Department of Economic Development Existing Business Assistance Division, duties, 81-1275**

**Intent, 81-1273**

**Nebraska Business Development Center, 81-1275**

**Program, Business Development Services, 81-1274 to 81-1277**

**Services, 81-1275**

**Small business development centers, 81-1275**

### **BUSINESS ENTITIES**

*See generally* BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

**Charitable organizations, *See* CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS**

**Cold storage plants, *See* COLD STORAGE PLANTS**

**Corporations, *See* CORPORATIONS**

Business, *See* BUSINESS

CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA MODEL; 21-201

Business development, *See*

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT

CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-2101

Coops, *See* COOPERATIVE

CORPORATIONS; 21-1301

Limited cooperative association,

*See* LIMITED COOPERATIVE

ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-2901

Nonprofit, *See* NONPROFIT

CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA;

21-1901

Professional, *See* PROFESSIONAL

CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA;

21-2201

**Franchises, *See* FRANCHISES**

**Holding companies, *See* HOLDING COMPANIES**

**Limited cooperative association,**

*See* LIMITED COOPERATIVE

ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-2901

**Limited liability companies, *See***

*also* LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 21-101

Attorneys at law, applicability of act,

21-191

Professional services,

requirements, 21-185 to 21-191

**Limited liability partnerships, *See***

PARTNERSHIP ACT OF 1998,

UNIFORM; 67-401

**Limited partnerships, *See* LIMITED**

PARTNERSHIP ACT, NEBRASKA

UNIFORM; 67-233

**Mutual associations, *See* MUTUAL**

ASSOCIATIONS

**BUSINESS ENTITIES –Cont’d**

- Partnerships, See** PARTNERSHIP ACT OF 1998, UNIFORM; 67-401
- Business development, *See* BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT PARTNERSHIP ACT; 81-1272
- Limited partnerships, *See* LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 67-233
- Restaurants, See** RESTAURANTS

**BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT**

*See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

- Act,**
  - How cited, 19-4015
  - How construed, 19-4016
- Applicability of act,** 19-4038
- Definitions,** 19-4017.01
- Districts,**
  - Authorized, 19-4020
  - Board, 19-4021, 19-4022
  - Creation, 19-4029
  - Dissolution, 19-4035, 19-4036
  - Modification of, 19-4029.02, 19-4029.05
  - Ordinance, 19-4029, 19-4029.05
  - Termination, 19-4035, 19-4036
- Funds, use,** 19-4019, 19-4037
- Hearing, procedure,** 19-4026 to 19-4028, 19-4029.03, 19-4029.04
- Intent,** 19-4017
- Notice,** 19-4029.01
- Special assessments,**
  - Authorized, 19-4018, 19-4032, 19-4034
  - Limitations, 19-4033
  - Procedure, 19-4030, 19-4032, 19-4034
- Taxes,**
  - General business occupation tax, 19-4018, 19-4031, 19-4034
  - Limitations, 19-4033
- Utilities,** 19-4023

**BUSINESS INNOVATION ACT**

*See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

- Act,**
  - How cited, 81-12,152
  - Purpose, 81-12,154
- Bioscience Innovation Cash Fund,** 81-12,163.01
- Confidentiality of records,** 81-12,166
- Definitions,** 81-12,153
- Department,**
  - Annual report, contents, 81-12,166
  - Contract authorized, 81-12,165
  - Qualified action plan, develop, 81-12,155
- Financial assistance programs,**
  - Bioscience Innovation Program, 81-12,155.01
  - Commercialize product or process, 81-12,160
  - Enterprise zones and opportunity zones, preference for projects located in, 81-12,156
  - Federal grant program, planning and federal award matching grants, 81-12,157
  - Higher education research and development, 81-12,161
  - Prototype development, 81-12,158
  - Small business investment, 81-12,162
  - Value-added agriculture, 81-12,159
- Funding, intent,** 81-12,163
- Rules and regulations,** 81-12,164

**C**

**CABIN TRAILERS**

- See generally* RECREATION
- Building code requirements, power to enact,** 23-172
- Certificate of title, See** MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT; 60-101
- Defined,** 60-614, *See also* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA
- Financing of, waiver of payments upon loss or destruction of vehicle, See** GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT; 45-1101
- Length limit,** 60-6,290
- Recreational vehicles, See** RECREATION

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CABIN TRAILERS** –*Cont'd*

#### **Registration,**

Definition, 60-314

Requirements, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE  
REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301

#### **Sales of, dealer's license required,**

*See* MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY  
REGULATION ACT; 60-1401

#### **Taxation,**

Homestead, exclusion from  
definition, 77-3502

Mobile home, exclusion from  
definition, 77-3701

**Taxation of, 77-103, 77-1738, 77-  
1739, *See also* REAL PROPERTY  
TAX**

**Trailers, *See* TRAILERS**

#### **Width limit, 60-6,288**

Exceptions, permit requirements, 60-  
6,297, 60-6,298

### **CABLE TELEVISION**

*See* TELEVISION

### **CAFES AND CAFETERIAS**

*See* RESTAURANTS

### **CAMPAIGNS**

*See generally* ELECTIONS

**Campaign practices, *See* POLITICAL  
ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 49-1401**

**Candidates for civil office,  
impeachment for misdemeanor  
in pursuit of office, Article IV,  
section 5, Constitution of  
Nebraska**

**Election procedures, *See* ELECTION  
ACT; 32-101**

**Secretary of State, participation in  
political committee, restriction,  
84-509.01**

### **CAMPERS AND CAMPING**

*See generally* RECREATION

**Cabin trailers, *See* CABIN TRAILERS**

#### **Camper unit,**

Defined, 60-1801

Permit,

Application, 60-1803

Fee, 60-1803

Receipt required, when, 60-1807

Renewal, 60-1805, 60-1807

Required, when, 60-1802

Unlawful discharge of firearm at, 28-  
1212.02, 28-1212.04

Validation decal, 60-1804

Violations, penalty, 60-1808

**Camping, prohibited where, 2-3292,  
39-312**

#### **Camping areas,**

Designation and use, 37-305

Violation, penalty, 37-305

#### **Camps, recreation,**

Membership campgrounds, *See*  
MEMBERSHIP CAMPGROUND ACT;  
76-2101

Regulation, *See* ENVIRONMENTAL  
SAFETY ACT; 81-15,261

**Financing of recreational vehicle,  
waiver of payments upon loss  
or destruction of vehicle, *See*  
GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION  
WAIVER ACT; 45-1101**

**Membership campgrounds, *See*  
MEMBERSHIP CAMPGROUND ACT; 76-  
2101**

**Parks, *See* PARKS**

**Recreation camps, regulation, *See*  
ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY ACT; 81-  
15,261**

**Regulations, hunting and fishing,  
*See* GAME LAW; 37-201**

**Trails, *See* TRAILS**

**Wayside areas, state, 81-710, 81-711**

### **CANCER**

*See generally* DISEASES AND INJURIES

**Bone marrow donations, 71-4819 to  
71-4821**

#### **Breast and cervical cancer,**

Breast reconstruction, insurance  
coverage required, 44-797

Diagnostic funding program, 71-  
7003.01 to 71-7013

Committee, Breast and Cervical  
Cancer Advisory, 71-7012

Fund, Breast and Cervical Cancer  
Cash, 71-7010

Intent, 71-7001.01



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CANCER** –*Cont'd*

#### **Breast and cervical cancer** –*Cont'd*,

Diagnostic funding program –*Cont'd*  
Liability of state, limitations, 71-7013

Mammography,  
Insurance coverage requirements, 44-785

Notice, duty of health care facility to provide, 71-7001

Medicaid coverage for treatment, when, 68-915

#### **Cancer drugs, dispensing donated drugs**, *See* CANCER DRUG

REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT; 71-2422

#### **Cigarette tax, funding for research**, 77-2602

#### **Eppley Institute**, 85-801 to 85-804

#### **Firefighter**,

Cancer death or disability, prima facie evidence, 35-1001

Cancer-related benefits, *See* FIREFIGHTER CANCER BENEFITS ACT; 35-1002

#### **Health insurance, treatment coverage**, 44-788

Includes orally administered anticancer medication, 44-7,104

#### **Registry**,

Confidentiality of records, 81-647, 81-649, 81-663 to 81-675

Approved data exchange agreements, effect, 81-671

Definitions, 81-643

Department,

Duties, 81-644, 81-645

Restrictions, 81-649

Establishment, 81-644

Hospital, provide data, 81-646, 81-649.02

Intent, 81-642

Liability for providing information, 81-648

Patient contact, permission required, 81-649

Practitioner, provide data, 81-646

Privacy rights, 81-649

Report, annual, 81-650

Researchers, approval, 81-647

Statistical report, 81-645

Violations, penalties, 81-649.02

#### **Research facility, Eppley Institute**, 85-801 to 85-804

#### **Research grants**, 81-637 to 81-640.01

Funding, cigarette tax, 77-2602

Recipients, restriction, 4-108 to 4-112

#### **Screening, mammography, insurance coverage, requirements**, 44-785

### **CANCER DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT**

*See generally* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

#### **Act, how cited**, 71-2422

#### **Cancer drug**,

Accepted or dispensed, conditions, 71-2426

Donations, 71-2425

#### **Definitions**, 71-2423

#### **Fee authorized**, 71-2427

#### **Immunity**, 71-2428

#### **Participant registry**, 71-2430

#### **Physician's office, pharmacy, hospital, health clinic, duties**, 71-2427

#### **Program**,

Established, 71-2424

Participant's duties, 71-2427

#### **Rules and regulations**, 71-2429

### **CAPITAL EXPANSION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* PUBLIC FUNDS

#### **Act, how cited**, 72-1269

#### **Banks, eligibility for funds**, 72-1268

#### **Bond requirements**, 72-1268.01 to 72-1268.04

#### **Capital stock financial institutions, eligibility for funds**, 72-1268

#### **Definitions**, 72-1262

#### **Eligibility for funds, conditions**, 72-1268, 77-2301

#### **Funds, pool**, 72-1267

#### **Intent**, 72-1261

#### **Interest rate and term**, 72-1265

#### **Limitations**, 72-1268.03

#### **Nebraska Investment Council, duties**, 72-1266

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CAPITAL EXPANSION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

**Out-of-state bank holding company, subsidiary bank, requirements, 72-1268.07**  
**Qualifying mutual financial institutions, eligibility for funds, 72-1268**  
**Rules and regulations, 72-1266**  
**Security requirements, 72-1268.01 to 72-1268.04**  
**State investment officer, duties, 72-1265, 72-1268.03**  
**Time deposit open account, 72-1263, 72-1264**

### **CAPITAL PUNISHMENT**

*See generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**Accessory before the fact, how treated, 29-2811**  
**Aggravating circumstances, enumerated, 29-2523**  
**Aggravation hearing, Interlocutory appeal prohibited, 29-2521.05**  
**Procedure, 29-2520**  
**Appeal, Article I, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-2525**  
**Authorized, 28-105**  
**Briefs, payment by county, 29-2527**  
**Competency, determination of, 29-2537 to 29-2539**  
**Determination of sentence, 29-2521, 29-2522**  
**Escaped convict, 29-2542**  
**Homicide cases, Report by county attorney, 29-2524.01, 29-2524.02**  
**Review by Supreme Court, 29-2521.01 to 29-2521.04**  
**Intent, 29-2519, 29-2524**  
**Lethal injection, procedure, 83-964 to 83-972**  
**Mental incompetency before execution, effect, 29-1822**  
**Mitigating circumstances, enumerated, 29-2523**  
**Murder, first degree, 28-303**  
**Notice of aggravation, 29-1603**  
**Orders, by Supreme Court, 29-2528**

**Pregnant convicted person, procedures, 29-2540, 29-2541**  
**Prohibited, when, 28-105.01**  
**Reversal of conviction, 29-2546**  
**Warrant for execution, issuance, 29-2543**

### **CAPTIVE INSURERS ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Act, Applicability of other insurance laws delineated, 44-8218**  
**How cited, 44-8201**  
**Purpose, 44-8202**  
**Cease and desist order, 44-8215**  
**Certificate of authority, Renewal, 44-8207**  
**Required, 44-8205**  
**Suspension or revocation, 44-8215**  
**Credit for reserves ceded to reinsurer, 44-8212**  
**Definitions, 44-8203**  
**Director or officer, restriction, 44-8206**  
**Fees, 44-8205, 44-8207**  
**Financial examinations, 44-8210**  
**Governing body, 44-8206**  
**Investments, limitations, 44-8211**  
**Letter of credit, requirements, 44-8209**  
**Loans, limitations, 44-8211**  
**Membership in guaranty associations, prohibited, 44-8213**  
**Name, restrictions, 44-8204**  
**Plan of operation, 44-8205**  
**Purposes of, 44-8202**  
**Records, requirements, 44-8205**  
**Reports required, 44-8208**  
**Rules and regulations, 44-8217**  
**Special purpose financial captive insurers, creation, powers and duties, limitation on dividends, 44-8216**  
**Tax on gross premiums, 77-908**  
**Total capital and surplus requirements, 44-8209**  
**Voluntary dissolution, requirements, effect, 44-8214**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CAR LINE COMPANIES**

*See generally* PROPERTY TAX

**Administrative fine**, 77-683

**Assessment**, 77-682

**Collection of taxes**,

Applicability of sections, 77-688

Disposition of proceeds, 77-691

Distress warrant, 77-685, 77-687,  
77-689

Liability to state, 77-690

Lien, 77-689

Surrender of money and credits, 77-  
690

**Definition**, 77-679

**Delinquent taxes**,

Collection, 77-687

List of delinquent taxpayers, 77-378

**Distress warrant**, 77-685, 77-687, 77-  
689

**Lien**, 77-689

**Statement, annual**,

Car line companies, file, 77-680

Failure to furnish, effect, 77-683

Railroad companies, file, 77-681

**Tax**,

Appeal, 77-684

Certification of levy, 77-686

Collection of taxes, procedures, 77-  
687 to 77-691

Due, when, 77-687

Rate, determination, 77-684

Receipt, 77-685

**Tax Commissioner, powers and  
duties**, 77-679 to 77-693

**Valuation**, 77-682

Adjustments, 77-693

Exemption, *See* PERSONAL

PROPERTY TAX RELIEF ACT; 77-  
1237

### **CAR POOLING**

*See* RIDE SHARING

### **CARBON MONOXIDE SAFETY ACT**

*See generally* SAFETY AND HEALTH  
REGULATIONS

**Act**,

How cited, 76-601

How construed, 76-607

**Counties, cities, and villages, more  
stringent requirements**,

allowed, 76-607

**Definitions**, 76-602

**Landlord, duties**, 76-606

**Multi-family dwellings, carbon  
monoxide alarm, requirements**,  
76-605

**New construction, carbon  
monoxide alarm, requirements**,  
76-603

**Prohibited acts, carbon monoxide  
alarms**, 76-604, 76-605, 76-606

**Rental properties, carbon  
monoxide alarm, requirements**,  
76-606

**Single-family dwellings, carbon  
monoxide alarm, requirements**,  
76-604

**Tenant, duties**, 76-606

### **CAREER SCHOOLS**

*See* PRIVATE POSTSECONDARY  
CAREER SCHOOL ACT; 85-1601

### **CARNIVALS**

*See* FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

### **CARRIERS**

*See* COMMON CARRIERS

### **CARS**

*See* MOTOR VEHICLES

### **CASH RESERVE FUND**

*See generally* PUBLIC FUNDS

**Created**, 84-612

**Investment**, 84-613

**Receipt of federal funds**, 84-612

**Tobacco products tax, funding  
from**, 77-4008

**Transfers**, 77-4602, 84-612

**Unreversed funds**, 84-614

### **CASINOS**

*See generally* GAMBLING

**Authorized**, Article III, section 24,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Gambling offenses**, 28-1101 to 28-  
1117

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CASINOS –Cont'd**

#### **Licensure,**

Licensees, purchases, sales tax exemption, 77-2704.20

Regulation of, *See* RACETRACK GAMING ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-1101

**Sports wagering, authorized, *See* RACETRACK GAMING ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-1101**

**Tax on gaming revenue, 9-1201 to 9-1209**

### **CATS**

*See* ANIMALS

### **CATTLE**

*See* LIVESTOCK

### **CEMETERIES**

*See generally* BURIAL

**Abandoned lots, 12-701, 12-702**

**Abandoned or neglected cemeteries,**

Counties, duty to maintain, 23-224

Improvements and repairs,

Authorized, 12-801

Notice, 12-802

Sections, how construed, 12-804

Trustees, defined, 12-803

Maintenance, authorized, 12-805 to 12-810

Pioneer cemeteries,

Access, when, 12-808.01

County transfer management, conditions, 12-812

Cemetery association, duties, 12-531

Defined, 12-808

Maintenance, 12-807 to 12-810

Markers, 12-810

Mowing, 12-810

Repairs, notice posted, 12-801 to 12-804

Unmarked sites, *See* UNMARKED

HUMAN BURIAL SITES AND SKELETAL REMAINS PROTECTION ACT; 12-1201

**Associations,**

Abandonment of grounds, 12-521 to 12-529

Condemnation, 12-506

Limitation, 12-515

Debts, limitation, 12-507

Eminent domain, 12-506

Limitation, 12-515

Exhibit, annual, 12-518

Formation, 12-501, 12-502

Lots,

Exemptions, 12-517

Improvements, 12-518

Resale, 12-505

Mowing requirements, 12-532

Perpetual care fund, 12-509

Use, 12-511

Perpetual care trust fund, 12-512.01 to 12-512.07

Perpetual special care trust,

Authorized, 12-510

Exemptions, 12-511

Funds, use, 12-511

Investments, 12-510

Property, acquisition, validity, 12-512

Powers, 12-504

Real estate,

Acquisition, 12-506

Exemptions, 12-520

Revenue, disbursement, 12-506

Rules and regulations, 12-508

Service of process, 12-503

Taxation, exemption, 12-506, 12-511, 12-517, 12-520

Transfer of association cemetery to city or village cemetery, 12-530

Trustees, 12-501 to 12-503

Bond, 12-516

**Bonds, *See* BONDS**

**Burial, *See* BURIAL**

**Burial goods,**

Removal of goods, penalty, 28-1301

Unmarked sites, *See* UNMARKED

HUMAN BURIAL SITES AND SKELETAL REMAINS PROTECTION ACT; 12-1201

**Burial merchandise or services,**

**prepayment for, *See* BURIAL PRE-NEED SALE ACT; 12-1101**

**Cities less than 25,000 inhabitants,**

Board, 12-401

Funds, 12-402

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CEMETERIES** –*Cont'd*

#### **Cities less than 25,000 inhabitants**

–*Cont'd*

Officers and employees, 12-403

Tax levy, 12-402

#### **Cities of the first class,**

Establishment, 16-241

Funds, 16-242

Lots,

Conveyance, 16-243

Regulation, 16-244

Religious test, prohibited, 16-244

Maintenance, 16-242

Rules and regulations, 16-245

Transfer of association cemetery to city cemetery, 12-530

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class,**

Authority to prohibit, 14-102

Regulation, 14-103

Transfer of association cemetery to city cemetery, 12-530

#### **Cities of the primary class,**

Establishment, 15-239

Improvements, 15-240

Lots,

Conveyance, 15-241

Regulation, 15-242

Religious test, prohibited, 15-242

Rules and regulations, 15-243

Transfer of association cemetery to city cemetery, 12-530

#### **Cities of the second class,**

Acquisition of land, 17-926, 17-933

Associations,

Authorized, 17-944

Deeds, 17-945

Funds, transfer, 17-947

Trustees, 17-945, 17-946

Bonds, 17-939

Condemnation, 17-926

Eminent domain, 17-926

Improvements, 17-940

Lots,

Conveyance, 17-941

Forfeiture, 17-938

Regulation, 17-942

Religious test, prohibited, 17-942

Management, authorized, 17-934 to 17-936

Rules and regulations, 17-943

Tax, authorized, 17-938

Transfer of association cemetery to city cemetery, 12-530

Trustees, 17-937

#### **Condemnation, conditions,** 12-201

**Corpses,** *See* DEAD BODIES

#### **Districts,**

Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304

Boundaries, change, 12-917

Assessments, 12-918, 12-919

Budget requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

Bylaws, 12-915

Expenditures, additional authorized, *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

Formation, 12-909 to 12-912

Prior law, effect, 12-921

Land, acquisition of, 12-923

Liabilities, 12-920

Powers and duties, 12-920

Tax levy, 12-914, 12-923

Trustees, 12-913

Warrants, 12-916

#### **Eminent domain, conditions,** 12-201

#### **Employee benefits, joint**

**procurement,** *See*

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

#### **Endowments, authorized,** 12-301

Exemptions, 12-302

#### **Final disposition, instructions of**

**decedent,** 38-1426

#### **Indian burial remains and goods,**

*See* UNMARKED HUMAN BURIAL

SITES AND SKELETAL REMAINS

PROTECTION ACT; 12-1201

#### **Insurance, joint procurement,** *See*

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

#### **Joint entity, authorized,** *See*

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501

#### **Lots,**

Abandonment,

Effect, 12-701

Sale, 12-702

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CEMETERIES –Cont'd**

#### **Lots –Cont'd**

- Exemptions,
  - Cemetery associations, 12-517
  - Mausoleum associations, 12-605

#### **Mausoleum associations,**

- Acquisition of property, 12-604
- Applicability of law, 12-603
- Bonds, authority to issue, 12-604
- Construction, location, 12-606
- Contracts, authority, 12-604
- Debts, limitation, 12-604
- Formation, 12-601
  - Procedure, 12-602
- Lots, exemptions, 12-605
- Perpetual care trust fund,
  - Amount required, 12-614
  - Investments, 12-616
  - Required, 12-613
    - Violation, penalty, 12-617, 12-618
  - Trustees, 12-615
  - Powers, 12-603
- Violation, penalty, 12-617, 12-618

#### **Municipal cemeteries,**

- Bonds,
  - Authorized, 12-1001
  - Election, 12-1002, 12-1003
  - Terms, 12-1002
- Water supply, 12-1004

#### **Property tax, exemption, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-202, 77-202.09, 77-202.10**

#### **Registry, Statewide Cemetery, 12-1401**

#### **School lands, acquire for cemetery purposes, 72-220**

#### **Unmarked sites, See UNMARKED HUMAN BURIAL SITES AND SKELETAL REMAINS PROTECTION ACT; 12-1201**

#### **Veterans, See VETERANS**

#### **Villages,**

- Acquisition of land, 17-926, 17-933
- Associations,
  - Authorized, 17-944
- Deeds, 17-945
- Funds, transfer, 17-947
- Trustees, 17-945, 17-946
- Bonds, 17-939

- Condemnation, 17-926
- Eminent domain, 17-926
- Improvements, 17-940
- Lots,
  - Conveyance, 17-941
  - Forfeiture, 17-938
  - Regulation, 17-942
    - Religious test, prohibited, 17-942
- Management, authorized, 17-934 to 17-936
- Rules and regulations, 17-943
- Tax, authorized, 17-938
- Transfer of association cemetery to village cemetery, 12-530
- Trustees, 17-937

#### **Wyuka Cemetery,**

- Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304
- Department, powers, 12-102
- Joint control, when, 12-102
- Maintenance fund, 12-103
- Retirement plan, reports required, 12-101
- Revenue, 12-103
- Rules and regulations, 12-103
- Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15
- Soldiers burial ground, 12-104
  - Joint control, veterans groups, 12-105
- Treasurer, 12-103
- Trustees,
  - Appointment, 12-101
  - Potential conflict of interest, actions required, 12-101.01
  - Powers and duties, 12-101, 12-103

#### **CENTER FOR NURSING ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### **Act, how cited, 71-1796**

#### **Board, Nebraska Center for Nursing, 71-1799**

#### **Board of Nursing, duties, 71-1798.01**

#### **Funding, nursing licensure fees, 71-1798.01**

#### **Intent, 71-1797**

#### **Nebraska Center for Nursing, 71-1798**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CENTER FOR STUDENT LEADERSHIP AND EXPANDED LEARNING ACT**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

#### **Act,**

How cited, 79-772

Purpose, 79-775

**Center for Student Leadership and Expanded Learning, duties, 79-775**

**Definitions, 79-774**

**Intent, 79-773**

### **CERTIFICATE OF NEED ACT, NEBRASKA HEALTH CARE**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

**Act, how cited, 71-5801**

**Appeal, 71-5848.01, 71-5859, 71-5865**

#### **Certificate of need,**

Activities requiring, 71-5829.03

Application, 71-5836, 71-5837

Decision, department duties, 71-5846, 71-5848

Renewal, 71-5848.01

Validity and duration, 71-5848.01

**Definitions, 71-5803 to 71-5803.15**

**Department, duties, 71-5836**

**Exemptions, 71-5830.01**

**Fees, 71-5837**

**Injunctions, 71-5868**

**License or permit, disciplinary actions, 71-5869**

#### **Long-term care beds,**

Certificate of need, activities requiring, 71-5829.03, 71-5829.05

Moratorium, exceptions, 71-5829.04

**Rehabilitation beds, moratorium, exceptions, 71-5829.06**

**Rules and regulations, 71-5836**

**Violations, penalty, 71-5870**

### **CERTIFIED INDUSTRIAL HYGIENIST TITLE PROTECTION ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 71-8007

How cited, 71-8001

**Definition, 71-8003**

**Intent, 71-8002**

**Rules and regulations, 71-8008**

#### **Title, use of,**

Business enterprise, 71-8005

Individual, 71-8004

**Unfair trade practice, 71-8006**

**Violations, penalty, 71-8006**

### **CERTIFIED REGISTERED NURSE ANESTHETIST PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited, 38-701**

**Activities not subject to act, 38-706**

**Consultation and collaboration with practitioner, 38-711**

**Definitions, 38-702 to 38-706**

**Duties and functions, 38-711**

**Licensure, *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101**

Renewal, 38-709

Requirements, 38-707

Licensure under, *See* ADVANCED PRACTICE REGISTERED NURSE PRACTICE ACT; 38-201

Temporary, requirements, 38-708

Use of title, 38-710

**Scope of practice, 38-706**

### **CERVICAL CANCER**

*See* CANCER

### **CHADRON STATE COLLEGE**

*See* STATE COLLEGES

### **CHARITABLE GIFT ANNUITY ACT**

*See generally* CONTRACTS

**Act, how cited, 59-1801**

**Definitions, 59-1802**

**Issuance of annuity, how construed, 59-1803**

### **CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS**

*See generally* BUSINESS ENTITIES

**Bingo authorized, 9-211, *See also* BINGO ACT, NEBRASKA**

**Boy scouts, *See* CHILDREN AND MINORS**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

–Cont'd

**Charitable gaming, authorized,**  
Article III, section 24, Constitution  
of Nebraska

**Charter,** 21-609

**Corporate form,**

Benefit corporations, *See* BENEFIT  
CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA;  
21-401

Nonprofit corporations, *See*  
NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

**Corporate powers,** 21-608, 21-609  
Acts, attestation, 21-611

**Endowment funds, management,**  
*See* PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF  
INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT,  
NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 58-610

**Fiduciaries, act as,** 21-610

**Financial data protection,** *See*  
FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND  
CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA  
SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-  
801

**Food,**

Liability, limitations, 25-21,189  
Resale prohibited, 28-1483

**Gambling,**

Bingo, 9-201, *See also* BINGO ACT,  
NEBRASKA

Charitable gaming, authorized,  
Article III, section 24,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Gift enterprise, restrictions, Article  
III, section 24, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 9-701, *See also* GIFT  
ENTERPRISE

Keno, *See* COUNTY AND CITY  
LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

Lotteries and raffles, *See* LOTTERY  
AND RAFFLE ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-401  
Small, *See* SMALL LOTTERY AND  
RAFFLE ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-501

Pickle cards, *See* PICKLE CARD  
LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-301

**Gift enterprise, restrictions,** Article  
III, section 24, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 9-701, *See also* GIFT  
ENTERPRISE

**Gifts to,**

Annuities, *See* CHARITABLE GIFT  
ANNUITY ACT; 59-1801

Donation of motor vehicle by certain  
political subdivisions,  
conditions, 13-329

**Homes for orphans, widows,  
indigents, and elderly,** 21-612  
to 21-616

**List,** 21-608

**Names and emblems, registration,**  
Applicability of laws, 21-624

Authorized, 21-617

Certificate, 21-621

Effect, 21-618

Fees, 21-623

Procedure, 21-618

Record, 21-619

Secretary of State, duties, 21-618 to  
21-623

Similar names, effect, 21-620

Violations, penalty, 21-622

**Nonprofit corporations,** *See*  
NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

**Officers, attestation,** 21-611

**Property,**

Powers, 21-609

Tax exemption,

Authorized, Article VIII, section 2,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 77-  
202

Procedure, 77-202.01 to 77-202.03

**Religious,** *See* RELIGIOUS  
ORGANIZATIONS

**Sales and use tax exemption,** 77-  
2704.12

**Securities Act of Nebraska,  
transactions exempt from  
registration, when,** 8-1111

**Trusts, charitable purposes and  
enforcement,** 30-3830, 30-3831,  
*See also* TRUST CODE, NEBRASKA  
UNIFORM

### CHECKOFF BOARDS

*See generally* AGRICULTURAL  
PRODUCTS

**Corn Development, Utilization, and  
Marketing Board,** 2-3611

**Dry Bean Commission,** 2-3745



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CHECKOFF BOARDS –Cont'd**

**Dry Pea and Lentil Commission, 2-4103**

**Grain, See GRAIN**

**Grain Sorghum Development, Utilization, and Marketing Board, 2-4004**

**Wheat Development, Utilization, and Marketing Board, Nebraska, 2-2302**

### **CHECKS**

*See generally* FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

**Abandoned property, 69-1302, 69-1310, See also UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF**

**Approval of, use of driver's license encoded information, 60-4,111.01**

**Automatic teller machines, 8-157.01**

#### **Bad checks,**

Collection procedures, 28-611

Fee authorized, 8-821, 28-611, 45-1024

Insufficient funds, 28-611

No-account check, 28-611.01

Penalties, 28-611, 28-611.01

State Treasurer and state agency, charge assessed, 84-617.01, 84-620

**Bank deposits and collections, Article 4, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM**

#### **Certified checks,**

Presumed abandoned, when, 69-1302, 69-1310, *See also* UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF

Requirements, 8-137

Uniform Commercial Code,

Bank deposits and collections, Article 4, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Negotiable instruments, Article 3, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

#### **Check-cashing services,**

Licensure requirements, *See* DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES LICENSING ACT; 45-901

Motor club service, authorized to cash checks, 44-3707

**Cleared at par, 8-153**

**Collection, bank deposits and collections, Article 4, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM**

#### **Commercial Code, Uniform,**

Bank deposits and collections, Article 4, UCC, *See also*

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Negotiable instruments, Article 3, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

#### **Deposits, bank deposits and**

**collections, Article 4, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM**

#### **Encoding, required, 8-153**

**Failure to endorse, liability, 25-21,188.01**

**Negotiable instruments, Article 3, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM**

**Preprinted information, required, 8-153**

**Receipt by insolvent bank, prohibited, 8-138, 8-1,118**

**Returned check, fee authorized, 8-821, 28-611, 45-1024, 84-617.01, 84-620**

**State Treasurer, cash checks for senators and state employees, 84-615**

#### **Traveler's checks,**

Defined, negotiable instruments, Article 3, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Presumed abandoned, when, 69-1302, 69-1310, *See also* UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF

Regulation, *See* MONEY TRANSMITTERS ACT, NEBRASKA; 8-2701

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CHECKS –Cont'd**

**Uniform Commercial Code,**  
Bank deposits and collections,  
Article 4, UCC, *See also*  
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM  
Negotiable instruments, Article 3,  
UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL  
CODE, UNIFORM

### **CHEMIGATION**

*See* IRRIGATION

### **CHEMIGATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* IRRIGATION

#### **Accidents,**

Failure to notify, penalty, 46-1142  
Procedures, 46-1131

#### **Act,**

How cited, 46-1101  
How construed, 46-1147, 46-1148

**Acts prohibited,** 46-1139 to 46-1143

**Appeals,** 46-1146

**Certificate, application of  
chemicals,** 46-1128

Revocation, 46-1129.01

**Check valves, violations,** 46-1127

**Contamination, assistance,** 46-1133

**Damages,** 46-1132

**Defenses, affirmative,** 46-1137

**Definitions,** 46-1103 to 46-1116.01

**Environment and Energy,  
Department of, powers and  
duties,** 46-1134

**Environmental requirements,  
voluntary self-examination,** 25-  
21,254 to 25-21,264, *See also*  
ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITS

**Equipment, replacement or  
alteration, inspection,** 46-1122

**Fees,** 46-1119, 46-1121

**Fund, Chemigation Costs,** 46-1121

**Inspections,** 46-1122, 46-1124

**Intent,** 46-1102

**Natural resources districts,  
Failure to carry out duties,** 46-1144,  
46-1145  
Inspections, 46-1124  
Permits, duties, 46-1117 to 46-1126  
Report, annual, 46-1123

**Notice,** 46-1130

#### **Permit,**

Application, 46-1117, 46-1120  
Disciplinary actions,  
Grounds, 46-1125  
Procedures, 46-1126  
Emergency, 46-1119  
Required, exception, 46-1117  
Special, 46-1117.01  
Violations, penalties, 46-1139 to 46-  
1143

#### **Reports,**

Accident, 46-1131  
Annual, 46-1123

#### **Rules and regulations,**

Environmental Quality Council, 46-  
1127, 46-1129, 46-1136  
Natural resources districts, 46-1135

**Signs, posting,** 46-1130

#### **System,**

Improper operation, penalty, 46-1127  
Suspend operations, when, 46-1126

**Training, applicator,** 46-1128, 46-  
1129

#### **Violations of act,**

Penalties, 46-1139 to 46-1143  
Procedures, 46-1138

### **CHICKENS**

*See* LIVESTOCK

### **CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER**

*See* ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES,  
DEPARTMENT OF

### **CHILD ABDUCTION PREVENTION ACT, UNIFORM**

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS

#### **Act,**

How cited, 43-3901  
How construed, 43-3911  
Relation to federal Electronic  
Signatures in Global and  
National Commerce Act, 43-  
3912

#### **Court order,**

Contents, 43-3908  
Duration, 43-3910

#### **Courts,**

Cooperation and communication, 43-  
3903

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CHILD ABDUCTION PREVENTION ACT, UNIFORM –Cont'd**

#### **Courts –Cont'd**

Jurisdiction, 43-3905

**Definitions**, 43-3902

**Petition, contents**, 43-3906

**Risk of abduction, factors to  
determine**, 43-3907

**Standing to bring action**, 43-3904

**Warrant for physical custody of  
child, when**, 43-3909

### **CHILD ABUSE**

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS

**Abuse by department personnel or  
agent, penalty**, 28-322.04

**Attorney General, establish Child  
Protection Division**, 84-205

**Board, Nebraska Child Abuse  
Prevention Fund**, 43-1903

**Child abuse and neglect, defined**,  
28-710

**Child abuse and neglect teams**, 28-  
728 to 28-731

**Child advocacy centers**, 28-728 to  
28-730

**Child welfare system**, *See* CHILDREN  
AND MINORS

**County attorney, duties**, 28-728

**Court proceedings, court  
appointed special advocate  
volunteers**, *See* COURT  
APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATE  
ACT; 43-3701

**Custody**, *See* CHILD CUSTODY

**Death or serious injury**, *See also*  
DEATH

Fatality or near fatality, disclosure of  
information, when, 81-3126

Investigation and review, *See* CHILD  
AND MATERNAL DEATH REVIEW  
ACT; 71-3404

Investigation by Inspector General,  
43-4318

**Department, duties**, 28-713, 68-  
1207, 68-1207.01, *See also* CHILD  
PROTECTION AND FAMILY SAFETY  
ACT

**Division, Child Protection, Attorney  
General establish**, 84-205

**Domestic violence**, *See* ABUSE

**Duty to report**, *See* CHILD  
PROTECTION AND FAMILY SAFETY  
ACT; 28-710

**Enticement by electronic  
communication device**, 28-833

**Family program, department  
establish**, 42-916

**Fatality or near fatality**, 81-3126

**Force, use on minor justifiable,  
when**, 28-1413

**Fund, Nebraska Child Abuse  
Prevention**,

Board, 43-1903, 43-1904

Definitions, 43-1902

Department, duties, 43-1905

Fund, creation and use, 43-1906

Legislative findings, 43-1901

**Juvenile emergency shelter care**,  
13-317

**Law enforcement**,

Assistance in investigations, 81-  
2010.01, 81-2010.02

Custodial interrogation statement of  
suspect, electronic recordation  
required, use, 29-4501 to 29-  
4508, *See also* CRIMINAL  
PROCEDURE

**Office of Inspector General of  
Nebraska Child Welfare,  
duties**, 43-4318, 43-4331

**Penalty, general**, 28-707

**Pornography**, *See* CHILD  
PORNOGRAPHY PREVENTION ACT;  
28-1463.01

**Prevention**,

Family program, department  
establish, 42-916

*Fund, Child Abuse Prevention Fund*,  
this heading

Pornography, *See* CHILD  
PORNOGRAPHY PREVENTION ACT;  
28-1463.01

Protection orders, *See* PROTECTION  
ORDERS

**Prostitution**, 28-707, 28-710, 28-805,  
*See also* PROSTITUTION

**Protection orders**, *See* PROTECTION  
ORDERS

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CHILD ABUSE –Cont'd**

**Records and reports, See also** CHILD PROTECTION AND FAMILY SAFETY ACT; 28-710

Disclosure, when, 81-3126

**Rural areas, investigatory assistance by law enforcement, 81-2010.01, 81-2010.02**

**Schools, posting of toll-free number to report child abuse or neglect, 79-2,157**

#### **Sexual assault of a child,**

Civil action by victim, when, 25-228

Enticement by electronic communication device, 28-833

First degree, 28-319.01

Second or third degree, 28-320.01

Use of electronic communication device to commit, 28-320.02

While in state custody, 28-322.04

**Statute of limitation, 29-110**

#### **Teams,**

Child abuse and neglect investigation, 28-728 to 28-731

Child abuse and neglect treatment, 28-728 to 28-731

State Child and Maternal Death Review Team, *See* CHILD AND MATERNAL DEATH REVIEW ACT; 71-3404

#### **Trafficking,**

Labor trafficking of a minor, 28-830, 28-831

Programs and services available to victims, information on, 28-117

Sex trafficking of a minor, 28-830, 28-831

Trafficking victim, 28-707, 28-830

#### **Victims, See also** VICTIMS

Insurance discrimination prohibited, *See* UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION AGAINST SUBJECTS OF ABUSE IN INSURANCE ACT; 44-7401

Trafficking victim, 28-707, 28-830

### **CHILD ADVOCACY CENTERS**

*See* CHILD ABUSE

### **CHILD AND MATERNAL DEATH REVIEW ACT**

*See generally* DEATH

**Act, how cited, 71-3404**

**Definitions, 71-3405**

#### **Information and records,**

Agreements for secure storage of electronic data, 71-3407

Confidentiality, 71-3411

Disclosure, limitations, 71-3411

Provision to team, 71-3410

Release, conditions, 71-3411

Subpoena power of department, 71-3410

**Intent, 71-3404**

#### **State Child and Maternal Death Review Team,**

Chairperson, 71-3406, 71-3408

Consultation agreements, 71-3407

Core members, 71-3406

Death reviews, manner, 71-3409

Expenses, 71-3406

Information gathering and investigation, agent authorized, 71-3407

Meetings, 71-3406

Open Meetings Act, not applicable, 71-3406

Powers and duties, 71-3407

Purposes, 71-3407

Team coordinator, 71-3406, 71-3408

Terms, 71-3406

### **CHILD CARE**

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS

**Before-and-after-school services, 79-1104**

#### **Child care,**

Family child care homes, voluntary registration, 43-2609

Foster care, 71-1901 to 71-1907,

*See also* FOSTER CARE

Inspections, 43-2618, 71-1912, 71-1913, 81-502

Investigations, access to records, 28-377, 28-726

Licensure, *See* CHILD CARE LICENSING ACT; 71-1908

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CHILD CARE –Cont'd**

#### **Child care –Cont'd**

Providers,

Licensing and inservice criteria,  
79-1102

Training and assistance, 43-2606  
to 43-2608

Quality assessment, *See* STEP UP TO  
QUALITY CHILD CARE ACT; 71-1952

Smoking prohibited at licensed  
program, *See* CLEAN INDOOR AIR  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716

**Child care programs, licensure,**  
*See* CHILD CARE LICENSING ACT;  
71-1908

**Child care subsidy program,**  
Administrative disqualification, 68-  
720  
Eligibility, exclusion of certain assets  
and income, 68-1201  
Participation, 68-1202, 68-1206  
Rate, 43-536

**Disease, communicable, notice  
requirements,** 43-2617

**Education,** *See* EARLY CHILDHOOD  
EDUCATION

**Federal funds, State Board of  
Education, distribute,** 79-319

**Foster care,**  
Juvenile emergency shelter care, 13-  
317

Regulation, *See* FOSTER CARE

**Grants for programs,** 43-2621 to 43-  
2625, *See also* QUALITY CHILD  
CARE ACT

**Immunizations,**  
Exchange of information, 71-539 to  
71-544, *See also* IMMUNIZATIONS  
Vaccination program, *See*  
CHILDHOOD VACCINE ACT; 71-526

**Inspections,** 43-2618

**Licensure requirements,** *See* CHILD  
CARE LICENSING ACT; 71-1908

**Location,** 43-2616

**Medications,**  
Requirements, *See* MEDICATION AIDE  
ACT; 71-6718  
Rules and regulations, 71-6743

**Motor vehicles, child passenger  
restraint requirements,** 71-  
1907, *See also* SEAT BELTS

**Participation by child in  
extracurricular and social  
activities,** *See* STRENGTHENING  
FAMILIES ACT, NEBRASKA; 43-4701

**Preschool,** *See* EARLY CHILDHOOD  
EDUCATION

**Registration, voluntary,** 43-2609

**School districts,**  
Before-and-after-school services,  
79-1104

Prekindergarten programs,  
requirements, 79-1104, *See  
also* EARLY CHILDHOOD  
EDUCATION

**Smoking prohibited, licensed  
programs,** *See* CLEAN INDOOR  
AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716

**Tax credits for providers,** *See*  
SCHOOL READINESS TAX CREDIT  
ACT; 77-3601

**Transportation of children, child  
seats and seat belt  
requirements,** 71-1907, *See also*  
SEAT BELTS

### **CHILD CARE LICENSING ACT**

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS  
Act,

How cited, 71-1908

Purposes, 71-1909

**Complaint tracking system,** 71-1918

**Contested cases, procedure,** 71-  
1916

**Definitions,** 71-1910

**Department, powers and duties,** 71-  
1912 to 71-1915, 71-1917

**Disciplinary actions,**  
Considerations, 71-1921  
Final, when, 71-1922  
Fines, disposition, 71-1920  
Grounds, 71-1919  
Notice, 71-1922  
Types, 71-1920

**Display,** 71-1911

**Emergency powers,** 71-1915

**Federal child care subsidy  
program, eligibility,** 71-1912.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CHILD CARE LICENSING ACT –Cont'd**

**Fees**, 71-1911.01  
**Immunization requirements**, 71-1913.01 to 71-1913.03  
**Injunction**, 71-1915  
Unlicensed child care, 71-1914.02  
**Inspections**, 43-2618, 71-1912, 71-1913, 71-1917, 81-502  
**Intent**, 71-1908, 71-1909  
**Investigation**, 71-1912, 71-1913  
Unlicensed child care, 71-1914.01  
**License**,  
Application,  
Contents, 71-1911.02  
Liability insurance requirements, 71-1911.03  
Corrective action status, 71-1911  
Criminal conviction of licensee set aside, effect, 29-2264, 71-1911  
Criminal history record information check required, 71-1912, 71-1912.01  
Denial,  
Final, when, 71-1922  
Grounds, 71-1919  
Notice, 71-1922  
*Disciplinary actions*, this heading  
Juvenile record of licensee sealed, effect, 43-2, 108.05  
Voluntary surrender, 71-1923  
When required, 71-1911  
**Local law**, 71-1914  
**Providers**,  
Criminal history record information check requirements, 71-1912, 71-1912.01  
Inspector General access to records, 43-4324  
Liability insurance requirements, 71-1911.03  
Training and assistance, 43-2606 to 43-2608  
**Rules and regulations**, 71-1916, 71-1917  
**Smoking prohibited**, *See* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716  
**Unlicensed child care**,  
Investigation, 71-1914.01  
Restraining order or injunction, 71-1914.02

Violations, county attorney, duties, 71-1914.03  
**Violation, unlicensed child care**, 71-1914.03

### **CHILD CUSTODY**

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS  
**Abduction prevention**, *See* CHILD ABDUCTION PREVENTION ACT, UNIFORM; 43-3901  
**Adoption**, *See* ADOPTION  
Agencies, child-placing, *See* CHILD-PLACING AGENCY  
**Child left at hospital, not prosecuted as a crime, when**, 29-121  
**Child Protection Division, Attorney General, duties**, 84-205  
**Child support**, *See* CHILD SUPPORT  
**Children with disabilities**,  
Foster care payments, 68-1210  
Special education services, 79-1129  
**Compact, Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children**, 43-1103  
**Court determination of custody**,  
Ex parte orders, 42-357  
Legal and physical custody determination, 42-364, *See also* PARENTING ACT; 43-2920  
Legislative findings, 42-364.18  
Military parent involved in proceedings, *See* DEPLOYED PARENTS CUSTODY AND VISITATION ACT, UNIFORM; 43-4601  
Minor child, rights of parents, 42-364, 42-381  
Modification proceedings, 42-364  
Noncustodial parent, notice of court proceedings, 43-3101  
Visitation,  
Enforcement, 42-364.15  
Grandparents, 43-1801 to 43-1803  
Military parent, *See* DEPLOYED PARENTS CUSTODY AND VISITATION ACT, UNIFORM; 43-4601  
Parental, 42-364  
Temporary order, 42-357

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CHILD CUSTODY –Cont'd**

#### **Court jurisdiction, 25-2740, See**

*also* CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM; 43-1226

#### **Custodial agreement, nontestamentary transfers in, how treated, 30-2715**

#### **Decedents' estates,**

Allowance for children supported by decedent, 30-2324

Guardians, 30-2606, 30-2608, 30-2613

#### **Department of Health and Human Services,**

Child committed to department, Assets of child, 43-907, 43-908

Department is legal custodian, 43-905, 43-906

Child in custody of department, 43-284.01

Facilities for children, 83-108.04

#### **Foreign national minors and minors having multiple nationalities,**

Consular representative, Cooperation for court appearance, 43-3809

Interview of minor, 43-3805

Coordination of activities, 43-3810

Definitions, 43-3802

Early identification, 43-3803

Home studies, 43-3808

Minor in custody of department, birth certificate, application, 43-3807

Rules and regulations, 43-3811

Sections,

How construed, 43-3812

Purpose, 43-3801

Ward of department,

Determination, duties, 43-3804

Special immigrant juvenile status, documentation, 43-3806

#### **Foster care, See FOSTER CARE**

#### **Grandparent visitation, 43-1801 to 43-1803**

#### **Guardian ad litem, See GUARDIAN AD LITEM**

#### **Guardians, See GUARDIANS**

#### **Indian children, See INDIAN CHILD**

WELFARE ACT, NEBRASKA; 43-1501

#### **Juvenile arrest, See also JUVENILE**

CODE, NEBRASKA; 43-245

Procedure, 29-401, 43-248 to 43-250

#### **Military parent involved, See**

DEPLOYED PARENTS CUSTODY AND VISITATION ACT, UNIFORM; 43-4601

#### **Neglect of a child, See CHILD**

PROTECTION AND FAMILY SAFETY ACT; 28-710

#### **Parent, guardian, or custodian, powers, 43-708**

#### **State wards, See WARDS**

#### **Support, See CHILD SUPPORT**

#### **Violation of custody, penalty, 28-316**

#### **Welfare aid from county, employment requirement, custodial parent exception, 68-154.01**

### **CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM**

#### *See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS Act,

Applicability, 43-1228 to 43-1230, 43-1266

How cited, 43-1226

How construed, 43-1265

#### **Adoption, act not applicable, 43-1228**

#### **Appeals, 43-1261**

#### **Attorney General, role of, 43-1262**

#### **Costs, fees, and expenses, 43-1259, 43-1264**

#### **County attorney, role of, 43-1262**

#### **Courts,**

Communication between, 43-1235

Cooperation between, 43-1237

Information submitted to, 43-1246

Simultaneous proceedings, procedure, 43-1243, 43-1254

#### **Custody determination,**

Enforcement, 43-1253

Expedited enforcement, 43-1255

Foreign child custody determination, Jurisdiction, 43-1230

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM –Cont'd**

**Custody determination –Cont'd,**  
Foreign child custody determination  
–Cont'd  
Recognition of, presumption, 43-  
1230  
Modification, 43-1240  
Registration, 43-1252  
Simultaneous proceedings, 43-1254  
**Definitions,** 43-1227, 43-1248  
**Determination, conclusive when,**  
43-1231  
**Emergency medical care  
authorization, act not  
applicable,** 43-1228  
**Enforcement,**  
Definitions, 43-1248  
Duty to enforce, 43-1250  
Expedited, 43-1255  
Full faith and credit of another  
state's order, 43-1260  
Hague Convention, order under, 43-  
1249  
Registered determination, 43-1253  
Simultaneous proceedings, 43-1254  
Warrant for physical custody of  
child, 43-1258  
**Hearing and order,** 43-1257  
Husband-wife privilege, not  
applicable, 43-1257  
**Indian children, applicability of act,**  
43-1229  
**International application of act,** 43-  
1230, 43-1249  
**Jurisdiction,**  
Declined by reason of conduct, 43-  
1245  
Effect, 43-1231  
Exclusive, continuing, 43-1239  
Foreign child custody determination,  
43-1230  
Inconvenient forum, 43-1244  
Initial, 43-1238  
Jurisdictional issue given priority, 43-  
1232  
Modification of custody, 43-1240  
Temporary emergency, 43-1241  
Temporary visitation, 43-1251

**Law enforcement, role of,** 43-1263  
**Motion under prior law, treatment,**  
43-1266  
**Notice,**  
Persons outside state, 43-1233  
Requirements, 43-1242  
**Parties,**  
Appearance, 43-1247  
Joinder, 43-1242  
Special appearance, limited  
immunity, 43-1234  
**Records, preservation of,** 43-1237  
**Registration of child custody  
determination,** 43-1252  
**Service of process,**  
Persons outside state, 43-1233  
Petition and order, 43-1256  
**Testimony taken in another state,**  
43-1236

### **CHILD PORNOGRAPHY PREVENTION ACT**

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS  
**Act, how cited,** 28-1463.01  
**Acts prohibited,** 28-1463.03, 28-  
1463.05  
**Definitions,** 28-1463.02  
**Forfeiture of property used in  
violation,** 25-21,302, 25-21,303,  
28-1463.06, 28-1601 to 28-1603  
**Violation, penalties,** 28-1463.04, 28-  
1463.05

### **CHILD PROTECTION AND FAMILY SAFETY ACT**

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS  
**Act,**  
How cited, 28-710  
Intent, 28-710.01  
**Central registry and tracking  
system of child abuse cases,**  
Fee for record checks, 28-718  
Information,  
Access, 28-719, 28-722, 28-726  
Confidential, 28-725  
Name-change order, treatment, 28-  
718  
Not entered in registry, when, 28-720  
**Records,**  
Amendment, 28-723, 28-724



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CHILD PROTECTION AND FAMILY SAFETY ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Central registry and tracking system of child abuse cases**

–Cont'd,

#### **Records –Cont'd**

Classification, 28-720

Confidentiality, 28-725

Disclosure, when, 81-3126

Expungement, when, 28-720, 28-721, 28-723, 28-724

Rights of subjects, 28-723

Summary, provided when, 28-727

Unauthorized release, 28-717, 28-725

Registry created, 28-718

Tracking system, 28-715, 28-720.01

#### **Definitions, 28-710**

**Department, duties, 28-712, 28-712.01, 28-713, 28-713.02, 28-720, 81-3136**

**Duty to report suspected abuse or neglect, 28-711**

Violation, penalty, 28-717

**Immunity for participants of investigation or making report, when, 28-716**

**Judicial proceeding, evidentiary effect of privileged communications, 28-714**

**Law enforcement, duties, 28-713**

**Non-court-involved cases, 28-713.02**

**Notification, requirements, 28-713, 28-713.01**

**Response to reports of abuse and neglect,**

Advisory committee, 28-712

Alternative response, 28-712.01

Department, make determination, 28-712

Investigation by law enforcement, 28-713, 28-713.01

Review, Evaluate, and Decide Team, 28-712.01

School employee and students, additional duties, 28-713

Traditional response, 28-713

Trafficking victim, additional duties, 28-713

**Rules and regulations, 28-712, 28-713, 28-713.03, 28-718**

**Toll-free number, 28-711**

**Violations, penalties, 28-717, 28-725**

### **CHILD SUPPORT**

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS

**Abandonment, criminal nonsupport, 28-706**

**Absent parent information, governmental body, duty to furnish, 42-358.08**

**Access to information, 43-3327**

#### **Amount,**

Cash medical support authorized, 42-364

Determination, 42-364

Guidelines, 42-364.16, 43-3342.05

Health care coverage required, when, 42-369

Modification proceedings, 42-364

**Bond requirements, 42-358.05**

#### **Child support referees,**

Appointment, 43-1609

Assignment by court, 43-1611

Contracts, authorized, 43-1609

Decisions, review by court, 43-1613

Duties, 43-1611

Hearing, 43-1612

Intent, 43-1608

Office and staff, 43-1610

Qualifications, 43-1609

#### **Children born out of wedlock,**

Medical expenses, liability of father, 43-1407

Paternity action, *See* PATERNITY

Support, 43-1401 to 43-1411.01

Collection, 43-512.03

**Clerk of the court, nonperformance of duties, 42-358.07**

**Collection of support, 43-512 to 43-512.18, *See also* ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN**

**Commission, Child Support Advisory, 43-3342.05**

**Contempt proceedings, 42-358 to 42-358.08, 42-370**

Title IV-D reimbursement, 43-512.04

Work release program, 42-358.03

**Court jurisdiction, 25-2740**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CHILD SUPPORT –Cont'd**

**Criminal nonsupport**, 28-706

**Customer Service Unit, duties**, 43-3342.04

**Death of judgment debtor, effect**, 43-513.01

#### **Enforcement**,

Bank match system, 43-3328 to 43-3339

Decree, court powers, 42-358.05

Garnishment of settlements, 25-1563.02

Income withholding, 42-358.05, 42-364.01 to 42-364.12, 42-718,  
*See also* INCOME WITHHOLDING FOR CHILD SUPPORT ACT; 43-1701

Information regarding obligor, duty of governmental body to furnish, 42-358.08

Interstate, *See* FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE; 42-701

License suspension, *See* LICENSE SUSPENSION ACT; 43-3301

#### **Liens**,

Arising in another state, treatment, 42-371

On property of obligor, 42-358.06, 42-371, 42-718

Subordination, release, or partial release, procedure, 42-371

Attorney's fees and costs assessed, when, 42-371

Obligor, locating, *See* NEW HIRE REPORTING ACT; 48-2301

Payment for obligor under Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act authorized, 69-1318.01

Setoff against tax refund or state lottery prize, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173

Social security numbers, recorded to aid enforcement, 43-3340

*State Disbursement Unit*, this heading

*Title IV-D Division of Department of Health and Human Services*, this heading

### **Foreign judgments**,

Enforcement of, *See* FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE; 42-701

Income withholding, 43-1729

Registration, 42-737

### **Fund, Title IV-D Support Payment Distributive**, 43-3346

**Garnishment of settlements**, 25-1563.02

### **Guidelines**,

Child Support Advisory

Commission, 43-3342.05

Establishment, use, 42-364.16

**Health care coverage required, when**, 42-369

**Incarceration of obligor, effect**, 43-512.12, 43-512.15

### **Income withholding**,

Consent by parent, 42-364.14

Court-ordered, 42-358.05, 42-364.01 to 42-364.12, 42-718

Procedure, *See* INCOME WITHHOLDING FOR CHILD SUPPORT ACT; 43-1701

**Information regarding obligor, governmental body must furnish**, 42-358.08

**Interest rate, delinquent payments**, 42-358.02

**Legal separation**, 42-368

**Liens for payment**, 42-358.06, 42-371

Subordination, release, or partial release, procedure, 42-371

Attorney's fees and costs assessed, when, 42-371

### **Medical support provisions**,

Cash medical support authorized, 42-364

Definitions, 44-3,144

Delinquent payments, interest rate, 42-358.02

Discrimination against department, prohibited, 44-3,148

Health care coverage required, when, 42-369

Incorporate into decree, 42-364.17

Insurer,

Duties, 44-3,146, 44-3,149

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CHILD SUPPORT –Cont'd**

#### **Medical support provisions –Cont'd,**

Insurer –*Cont'd*

Prohibited acts, 44-3,145

Medicaid, effect, 44-3,148, 44-3,150

National medical support notice, 44-3,146

Rules and regulations, 44-3,147

#### **Modification proceedings, 42-364**

#### **Orders,**

Contents, 42-364.13, 42-364.17

*Enforcement*, this heading

Juvenile court orders, filing, 43-2,113

*Medical support provisions*, this heading

Statewide data system, use required, 43-3345

Temporary or ex parte, 42-357

Title IV-D, review, 43-512.12 to 43-512.18

#### **Paternity action, See PATERNITY**

#### **Payments,**

Collection of support, 43-512 to 43-512.18, *See also* ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN

Considered abandoned, when, disposition, 43-3344

Customer Service Unit, duties, 43-3342.04

Delinquencies, 42-358, 42-358.01

Interest rate, 42-358.02

Disbursement, 42-369, 43-3342.02, 43-3344

*State Disbursement Unit*, this heading

*Title IV-D Division of Department of Health and Human Services*, this heading

Electronic remittance by employer, when, 43-3342.03

Enforcement, 42-369

Failure, 42-358.03

Health care coverage, 42-369

How credited, 42-358.02

Insufficient funds, treatment, 43-3342.03

Records, 42-358, 43-3342.01

Termination, when, 42-371.01

#### **Referees,**

*Child support referees*, this heading

**Release or partial release, when, 42-371**

**Remarriage of person entitled to collect, effect, 42-358.04**

**Setoff against tax refunds, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173**

#### **State Disbursement Unit,**

Created, 43-3342

Definitions, 43-3341

Disbursement, timely required, 43-3342.02

Duties, 43-3342.01

Insufficient funds, treatment, 43-3342.03

Promotional materials, restrictions, 43-3342.06

Support order collection, 43-3342.03  
State Disbursement Unit Cash Fund, 43-3342.03

**Termination, when, 42-371.01**

#### **Title IV-D cases,**

Funds withheld from county, when, 43-3345

Support order,

Modification, when, 43-512.15

Review, 43-512.12 to 43-512.18

#### **Title IV-D Division of Department of Health and Human Services,**

Customer Service Unit, 43-3342.04

Delinquent payments, 42-358 to 42-358.02

District courts, required to use system, 43-3345

Income withholding, 43-1718, 43-1727

Records, 43-3342.01

Rules and regulations, 43-3347

Support order payments, 42-364.13, 43-3344

Title IV-D Support Payment Distributive Fund, 43-3346

**Unemployment compensation benefits, treatment, 48-647**

**Veterans, aid for children, 80-403**

**Visitation, enforcement, 42-364.15**

### **CHILD SUPPORT REFEREES**

*See* CHILD SUPPORT

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CHILDHOOD LEAD POISONING PREVENTION ACT**

*See generally* DISEASES AND INJURIES

**Act, how cited, 71-2513**

**Action plan, 71-2516**

**Department, powers and duties, 71-2516**

**Entitlement not created, 71-2517**

**Environmental lead hazard awareness action plan, 71-2516**

**Intent, 71-2514, 71-2515**

**Lead poisoning prevention program, 71-2518**

### **CHILDHOOD VACCINE ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

**Act, how cited, 71-526**

**Coverage by insurance required, 44-784**

**Department, powers, 71-529**

**Entitlement, not created, 71-530**

**Immunizations, See IMMUNIZATIONS**

**Intent, 71-527, 71-528**

**Purpose, 71-528**

**Records,**

Health care providers, duties, 71-539

Information exchange, 71-539 to 71-544, *See also* IMMUNIZATIONS

**Statewide immunization action plan, 71-529**

### **CHILD-PLACING AGENCY**

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS

**Child in custody of agency, 43-284.01**

**Licensure and regulation, See CHILDREN'S RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES AND PLACING LICENSURE ACT; 71-1924**

**Sales and use tax exemption for nonprofit, 77-2704.12**

**Voluntary relinquishment of custody to, 43-284.01**

### **CHILDREN AND FAMILY BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SUPPORT ACT**

*See* BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-801

### **CHILDREN AND MINORS**

*See generally* HUMAN AFFAIRS

**Abandonment, criminal nonsupport, 28-706**

**Abortion, See ABORTION**

**Abuse of, See CHILD ABUSE**

**Abusive head trauma,**

Information for parents, 71-2103

Legislative findings, 71-2102

Public awareness activities, 71-2104

**Adoption, See ADOPTION**

Agency, *See* CHILD-PLACING AGENCY

**Age of majority, See AGE OF MAJORITY**

**Aid to, See also ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN**

Child care subsidy program, 43-536, 68-1202, *See also* SOCIAL SERVICES

**Alcohol,**

Age restrictions and regulation, *See* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

Intoxicated minor causing injury or property damage, liability of social host, alcohol procurer, retail seller, *See* MINOR ALCOHOLIC LIQUOR LIABILITY ACT; 53-401

**Birth certificates,**

Delayed registration, *See* DELAYED BIRTH REGISTRATION ACT; 71-617.01

Registration of, *See* VITAL STATISTICS ACT; 71-601

**Boy Scouts,**

Activities authorized, 43-301, 43-302  
Corporation, declaration, 21-608

**Child care,**

Child care subsidy program, 43-536, 68-1202, *See also* SOCIAL SERVICES

Day care, *See* CHILD CARE

Educational packet for parents of newborns, *See* READ, EDUCATE, AND DEVELOP YOUTH ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-1901

Mother, right to breast-feed child, 20-170

Programs, *See* CHILD CARE

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CHILDREN AND MINORS –Cont'd**

**Child support,** *See* CHILD SUPPORT

**Child welfare system,**

Case management,

Case managers, training program,  
68-1214

Caseload requirements, case  
plan, 68-1207, 68-1207.01

Legislative findings and  
declarations, 68-1211

Pilot project, 68-1212

Evaluation, 68-1213

State ward, case manager, duties,  
68-1212

Contract with department to provide  
services, requirements, 43-4410

Department reports, contents, 43-  
4406, 43-4408

Evaluation, independent, 43-4409

Grievance process for families in  
system, 81-603

Information system, child welfare,  
43-4401 to 43-4404

Nebraska Children's Commission,  
43-4202, *See also* CHILDREN'S  
COMMISSION, NEBRASKA

Office of Inspector General of  
Nebraska Child Welfare, *See*  
OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL  
OF NEBRASKA CHILD WELFARE  
ACT; 43-4301

Service areas, annual survey,  
reports, 43-4407

Statewide automated child welfare  
information system, 43-4404,  
43-4405

**Children born out of wedlock,**

Adoption, *See also* ADOPTION

Consents, 43-104

Substitute consent, 43-105, 43-  
906

Proceedings, 43-104.01 to 43-  
104.25

Birth certificates, 71-628, 71-629,  
71-640.02, *See also* VITAL  
STATISTICS ACT

Health care insurance coverage, 44-  
3,145

Paternity action, *See* PATERNITY

Protective proceedings,

Appointment of guardian, 30-2608

Intestate succession, 30-2309, 30-  
2349

Workers' compensation,  
applicability, 48-124

**Commission, Nebraska Children's,**

43-4202, *See also* CHILDREN'S  
COMMISSION, NEBRASKA

**Compacts,**

Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 43-  
1011

Interstate Compact for the  
Placement of Children, 43-1103

Interstate Compact on Educational  
Opportunity for Military  
Children, *See* INTERSTATE  
COMPACT ON EDUCATIONAL  
OPPORTUNITY FOR MILITARY  
CHILDREN; 79-2201

**Condemnation, valid release by  
guardian of minor, 76-724**

**Conservators,** *See* CONSERVATORS

**Contract, power to, when, 43-2101**

**Court proceedings,**

Actions, effect, 25-307 to 25-310

Arraignment,

Transfer to juvenile court, when,  
29-1816

Written waiver and plea accepted,  
when, 29-4206

Court appointed special advocate  
volunteers, *See* COURT  
APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATE  
ACT; 43-3701

*Depositions, videotape, this heading*  
Juvenile courts, *See* JUVENILE  
COURTS

Juvenile justice system, *See*  
JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

Noncustodial parent, notification  
required, 43-3101

Service of process on a minor, 25-  
508.01

**Crimes and offenses relating to,**

*See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Crimes committed by,**

Class IA felony, maximum  
sentence, 28-105.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CHILDREN AND MINORS –Cont'd**

#### **Crimes committed by –Cont'd**

Death penalty cannot be imposed,  
28-105.01

Denied parole, annual parole  
hearing, 83-1,110.04

Emancipated minors treated as  
juveniles, 43-4811

**Custody of,** *See* CHILD CUSTODY

**Day care,** *See* CHILD CARE

**Death,** *See* DEATH

**Delinquent children,** *See* JUVENILE  
JUSTICE SYSTEM

#### **Depositions, videotape,**

Child advocacy center forensic  
interview, 28-728, 28-730

Child victim or witness, 29-1925, 29-  
1926

Income withholding proceeding, 43-  
1736, *See also* INCOME  
WITHHOLDING FOR CHILD  
SUPPORT ACT

**Disabled children,** *See also*  
DISABLED PERSONS

Autism,

Insurance coverage required, 44-  
7,106

Medicaid treatment, *See* AUTISM  
TREATMENT PROGRAM ACT; 68-  
962

Civil rights, *See* CIVIL RIGHTS

Education, *See* SPECIAL EDUCATION  
ACT; 79-1110

Hearing screening tests for  
newborns and infants, *See*  
INFANT HEARING ACT; 71-4734

Language assessment program,  
children who are deaf or hard of  
hearing, 71-4745 to 71-4747

Medically handicapped, 43-507, 43-  
508, 43-524, 71-1405

Pediatric feeding disorders, medical  
assistance, 68-967

Services for, *See* EARLY  
INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501

**Diseases,** *See also* DISEASES AND  
INJURIES

Critical congenital heart disease,  
newborn screening, *See*  
NEWBORN CRITICAL CONGENITAL

HEART DISEASE SCREENING ACT;  
71-553

Inherited or congenital diseases,  
infant screening, 71-519 to 71-  
524

Lead poisoning, *See* CHILDHOOD  
LEAD POISONING PREVENTION  
ACT; 71-2513

Lead poisoning prevention program,  
71-2518

Metabolic,  
Amino acid-based elemental  
formulas program, 68-158  
Pediatric feeding disorders,  
medical assistance, 68-967

#### **Divorce,**

Attorney for minor child,  
appointment, 42-358

Child custody, *See* CHILD CUSTODY

Child support, *See* CHILD SUPPORT  
Noncustodial parent, notice of court  
proceedings, 43-3101

Parenting plan, *See* PARENTING ACT;  
43-2920

*Visitation,* this heading

#### **Education,**

Educational opportunities,  
Department of Labor to study,  
81-403

Educational system, *See* EDUCATION

Parents of newborns, educational  
packet for, *See* READ, EDUCATE,  
AND DEVELOP YOUTH ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 79-1901

Preschool, *See* EARLY INTERVENTION  
ACT; 43-2501

Reform schools, authorized, Article  
VII, section 12, Constitution of  
Nebraska

State duty to provide, Article VII,  
section 1, Constitution of  
Nebraska, *See also* EDUCATION  
Schools, *See* ELEMENTARY AND  
SECONDARY EDUCATION

Students, *See* STUDENTS

**Emancipation of minor, by  
marriage,** 43-2101

**Emancipation of minor, by petition,**  
Advisement by court, 43-4809  
Burden of proof, 43-4809

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CHILDREN AND MINORS –Cont'd**

#### **Emancipation of minor, by petition**

–Cont'd

- Contents of petition, 43-4803
- Effect of emancipation, 43-4810, 43-4811
- Eligibility to file, 43-4802
- Hearing, 43-4804, 43-4807
- Judgment of emancipation, 43-4809, 43-4810
- Notice, service of, 43-4805
- Objection by parent, guardian, or custodian, 43-4808
- Procedure, enumerated, 43-4801
- Rescission, 43-4812
- Summons, service of, 43-4806

#### **Emergency shelter care, 13-317**

- Interim-program school, 79-215, 79-1119.01, 79-1142

#### **Employment,**

- Work*, this heading

#### **Evidence rules,**

- Husband-wife privilege inapplicable to certain cases involving children, 27-505
- Physician-patient privilege, inapplicable to injuries to children, 27-504

#### **Family finding services, pilot project, 43-2201 to 43-2209**

#### **Family policy, 43-532 to 43-535**

#### **Food programs for children,**

- CSF or Commodity Supplemental Food Program, 71-2225 to 71-2230
- WIC or Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children, 71-2225 to 71-2230

#### **Force, use on minor justifiable, when, 28-1413**

#### **Foreign national minors and minors having multiple nationalities, determination, 43-3801 to 43-3812**

#### **Foster care, See FOSTER CARE**

#### **Fund, Crimes Against Children, 81-1429.01**

#### **Gambling,**

- Bingo and pickle cards, age restrictions, 9-345, 9-430
- Horseracing, prohibitions, 2-1207
- Lottery prize awarded to minor, treatment, 9-823

#### **Gangs, unlawful recruitment into, penalty, 28-1351**

#### **Genetic testing, paternity actions, 43-1414 to 43-1418, See also GENETIC TESTING**

#### **Grandparents, visitation rights, 43-1801 to 43-1803**

- Court jurisdiction, 25-2740

#### **Guardian ad litem, See GUARDIAN AD LITEM**

#### **Guardians, See GUARDIANS**

#### **Handicapped children,**

- Disabled children*, this heading

#### **Health care, See also HEALTH CARE**

- Behavioral health services for children and families, 71-821 to 71-826, *See also* BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA
- Telehealth services for children, 71-8509 to 71-8512
- Children's Behavioral Health Task Force, 43-4001, 43-4003
- Maternal and child, *See* MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH; 71-2201
- Medicaid, medical assistance program, *See* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901
- Children, medical necessity for services and treatment guidelines, *See* CHILDREN'S HEALTH AND TREATMENT ACT; 68-2001
- Minor's power to consent to, when, 30-2604
- School-based health centers, 68-968, *See also* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT

#### **Homeless youth program**

**assistance, See AFFORDABLE HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-701**

#### **Hunting and fishing,**

- Apprentice hunter education exemption certificate, 37-413

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CHILDREN AND MINORS –Cont'd**

#### **Hunting and fishing –Cont'd**

Hunter education programs, 37-413, 37-414

Permits, age requirements, 37-410, 37-411, 37-452, 37-497

#### **Immunizations for children,**

Child care program, 71-1913.01 to 71-1913.03

Coverage by insurance, required, 44-784

Program, *See* CHILDHOOD VACCINE ACT; 71-526

Schools, 79-217 to 79-223

#### **Indian children, *See* INDIAN CHILD**

WELFARE ACT, NEBRASKA; 43-1501

#### **Infants,**

Abusive head trauma, findings and information, 71-2102 to 71-2104

*Immunizations for children*, this heading

Leaving child at a hospital, not prosecuted as a crime, when, 29-121

Mother, right to breast-feed child, 20-170

Pediatric feeding disorders, medical assistance, 68-967

#### **Screening tests,**

Congenital heart disease, *See* NEWBORN CRITICAL CONGENITAL HEART DISEASE SCREENING ACT; 71-553

Hearing, *See* INFANT HEARING ACT; 71-4734

Inherited or congenital diseases, 71-519 to 71-524, *See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES

Sudden infant death syndrome, *See* DEATH

#### **Inheritance and probate, *See***

DECEDENTS' ESTATES

#### **Insurance, *See* INSURANCE**

#### **Judgments, vacation or modification, 25-1317, 25-2001**

#### **Juvenile courts, *See* JUVENILE COURTS**

#### **Juvenile justice system, *See* JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM**

#### **Labor laws,**

*Work*, this heading

#### **Lawsuits, rules applicable, 25-307 to 25-310**

#### **Lead poisoning, *See* DISEASES AND INJURIES**

#### **Lease, power to enter into, when, 43-2101**

#### **Legitimacy, 42-377, 42-402, 43-1401, 43-1406**

#### **Liquor,**

*Alcohol*, this heading

#### **Marriage of minors,**

Allowed when, 42-105, 42-107

Minimum age for, 42-102

Void, when, 42-103

Voidable, when, 42-118

#### **Medical treatment, minor's power to consent to, when, 30-2604**

#### **Minor, defined,**

Declaration of person as minor, 43-2101

Liquor Control Act, Nebraska, minor defined, 53-103.23

Obscenity, minor, 28-807

#### **Missing children, *See* MISSING PERSONS**

#### **Motor vehicles,**

Child seats and seat belts, requirements, 60-6,265 to 60-6,273, 71-1907, *See also* SEAT BELTS

Commercial driver's license, issuance to minor, 60-4,152

Dealer's license, issuance to minor prohibited, 60-1403.01

Driver's license, age requirements, 60-4,118.05

Driving under the influence, zero tolerance, 60-6,211.01 to 60-6,211.07

Learner's permits, 60-4,123 to 60-4,125

Licenses and permits, holders not eligible for ignition interlock permits or 24/7 sobriety program permits, 43-287, 60-498.01, 60-4,120.02, 60-4,124, 60-4,125, 60-4,126

Parental responsibility, 60-6,117



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CHILDREN AND MINORS –Cont'd**

#### **Motor vehicles –Cont'd**

- Provisional operator's permit, 60-4,120.01, 60-4,120.02
- Riding in pickup bed or other non-passenger areas prohibited, 60-6,267, 60-6,268
- Safety belts required, 60-6,267, 60-6,269, 71-1907
- School permit, 60-4,124
- Snowmobiles, age requirements, 60-6,340
- Transportation providers for state services, restrictions, 81-6,120

**Neglect**, *See* CHILD ABUSE

#### **Parenting time**,

*Visitation, parenting time*, this heading

#### **Parents**,

- Abandonment by, criminal nonsupport, 28-706
- Child born dead, disposition of remains, written policy and notification duties of hospital, 71-20,121
- Educational packet for parents of newborns, *See* READ, EDUCATE, AND DEVELOP YOUTH ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-1901
- Leaving child at a hospital, no prosecution for crime, when, 29-121
- Liability of,
  - Alcoholic liquor, responsibility, 53-180.03
  - Motor vehicles, 60-6,117
  - Personal injury, 43-801
  - Pet owned by child, 28-1015
  - Property damage, 43-801
  - Treatment of sexually transmitted diseases, 71-504
- Mother, right to breast-feed child, 20-170
- Noncustodial parent, notification of court proceedings required, 43-3101
- Powers of, 43-708
- Rights, termination, *See* TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS

Surrogate, contract void, 25-21,200

**Paternity action**, 43-1411 to 43-1418, *See also* PATERNITY

**Pawnbrokers, prohibited from dealing with minors**, 69-210

#### **Placement of children**,

- Adoption, *See* ADOPTION
- Agencies, licensure, *See* CHILDREN'S RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES AND PLACING LICENSURE ACT; 71-1924
- Child custody, *See* CHILD CUSTODY
- Family policy, 43-532 to 43-535
- Foster care, *See* FOSTER CARE
- Interstate compact for, 43-1103
- Juvenile offenders, *See* JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM
- State wards, *See* WARDS

#### **Pornography involving**,

- Civil action for damages, *See* EXPLOITED CHILDREN'S CIVIL REMEDY ACT; 25-21,290
- Prevention, *See* CHILD PORNOGRAPHY PREVENTION ACT; 28-1463.01
- Visual evidence that includes a child, custody restrictions, 27-1301

**Privacy rights, consent of parent or guardian, effect**, 20-205

**Property, transfer to minor**, *See* TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 43-2701

**Protective proceedings**, *See* GUARDIANS

**Public defender, person entitled to representation**, 29-3915

**Safe haven, leaving infant at a hospital not prosecuted as a crime, when**, 29-121

**Seat belts and car seats, requirements**, 60-6,265 to 60-6,273, 71-1907, *See also* SEAT BELTS

**Service of process on a minor**, 25-508.01

**Sexual assault**, *See* SEXUAL ASSAULT

**Special education**, *See* SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT; 79-1110

**State wards**, *See* WARDS

**Students**, *See* STUDENTS

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CHILDREN AND MINORS –Cont'd**

#### **Sudden infant death syndrome,**

See DEATH

**Support of,** See CHILD SUPPORT

#### **Surrogate parenthood contracts, void, 25-21,200**

#### **Tobacco,**

Novelty lighter, child safety feature  
required, 28-1357

Tobacco, alcohol, and drug  
education, 79-712 to 79-714

#### **Vaccinations,**

*Immunization for children,* this  
heading

#### **Veterans,**

Children of, waiver of higher  
education tuition and fees,  
when, 80-411

Loans to, minority, effect, 80-701

#### **Visitation, parenting time,**

Determination, 42-364

Enforcement, 42-364.15

Grandparents, 43-1801 to 43-1803

Modification proceedings, 42-364

Temporary order, 42-357

#### **Voting, electors must be eighteen years of age, Article VI, section**

1, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-  
312, See *also* ELECTION ACT

#### **Work,**

Child employed by parent, not an  
employee, 48-1202

Limitations, 48-301 to 48-313, See  
*also* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Regulation of employment  
conditions, Article XV, section  
8, Constitution of Nebraska

Workers' Compensation Act,  
Applicability to minors, 48-115, 48-  
132

Benefits, 48-122.01, 48-122.03,  
48-124

#### **Youth Conservation Corps, program, 37-908, 37-909**

### **CHILDREN OF NEBRASKA HEARING AID ACT**

See *generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS

**Act, how cited, 44-5001**

**Definitions, 44-5003**

**Findings, 44-5002**

**Insurance coverage requirements,  
44-5004**

**Rules and regulations, 44-5005**

### **CHILDREN'S COMMISSION, NEBRASKA**

See *generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

#### **Commission, Nebraska Children's,**

Committee, created, 43-4202

Consultant, 43-4202

Cooperation with, 43-4206

Created, 43-4202

Duties, 43-4202 to 43-4207

Intent, 43-4201

Members, 43-4202

Policy analyst, 43-4202

Reports, 43-4207

Strategic child welfare priorities, 43-  
4204

#### **Committees,**

Bridge to Independence Advisory  
Committee, 43-4513

Foster Care Reimbursement Rate  
Committee, 43-4216

Nebraska Strengthening Families  
Act Committee, 43-4716

#### **Foster care system and reimbursement rates,**

Foster Care Reimbursement Rate  
Committee,

Duties, 43-4217

Report, 43-4217

Pilot project, 43-4215

Reimbursement rate,  
Increase for 2021 to 2023, 43-  
4219

Recommendations, 43-4215

Report, contents, 43-4215

### **CHILDREN'S HEALTH AND TREATMENT ACT**

See *generally* HEALTH CARE

#### **Act,**

Definitions, 68-2003

How cited, 68-2001

Purposes, 68-2002

**Behavioral health services,  
authorization and denial rates,  
68-2002**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CHILDREN'S HEALTH AND**

#### **TREATMENT ACT –Cont'd**

**Medicaid, services for children,  
report, contents, 68-2004**

**Medical necessity determination  
criteria, published, 68-2002**

**Rules and regulations, 68-2005**

**Treating guidelines criteria,  
published, 68-2002**

### **CHILDREN'S RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES AND PLACING LICENSURE ACT**

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS  
**Act,**

How cited, 71-1924

Prior regulations, licenses, and  
proceedings, how treated, 71-  
1927, 71-1951

Purpose, 71-1925

**Child-placing agency, 71-1926**

License required, 71-1927

#### **Emergencies,**

Department powers, procedures, 71-  
1938

Other enforcement measures, 71-  
1938

Petition for injunction, 71-1938

**Families involved in proceedings  
under the act,**

Cause of action for relief, 71-1937

Retaliation or discrimination by  
licensee prohibited, 71-1937

#### **Inspections,**

Department, 71-1933, 71-1934

Findings of noncompliance,  
proceedings, 71-1935

Report, 71-1933

State Fire Marshal, 71-1934, 81-502  
Fee, 71-1934

#### **License,**

Application for license or renewal,  
requirements, 71-1928

Criminal conviction of licensee set  
aside, effect, 29-2264

Denial or refusal to renew, 71-1939

Grounds, 71-1939, 71-1940

Notice, hearing, appeal, 71-1943  
to 71-1946

Disciplinary actions,

Department impose disciplinary  
actions, considerations, 71-  
1941, 71-1942

Fine, 71-1941

Grounds, 71-1940

Notice, hearing, appeal, 71-1943  
to 71-1946

Expiration date, 71-1930

Fees, 71-1929

Juvenile record of licensee sealed,  
effect, 43-2,108.05

Lapsed or suspended,  
reinstatement, procedure, 71-  
1947

Not transferable, 71-1930

Provisional license, 71-1932

Public inspection and display, 71-  
1930

Separate license required for each  
type of agency or service,  
when, 71-1931

Voluntary surrender, 71-1948

**Residential child-caring agency, 71-  
1926**

License required, 71-1927

**Rules and regulations, 71-1949**

**Staff, criminal history record  
information check  
requirements, 71-1928.01**

**Violation of act, alleged,**

Complaint, 71-1936

Confidentiality, 71-1936

Department duties, 71-1936

Investigation, 71-1936

**Violations, penalty, 71-1950**

### **CHIP**

*See* COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH  
INSURANCE POOL ACT; 44-4201

### **CHIROPRACTIC PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited, 38-801**

**Board of Chiropractic, 38-167, *See*  
*also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM**

**Continuing competency  
requirements, 38-808, 38-809**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### CHIROPRACTIC PRACTICE ACT

–*Cont'd*

**Death certificates, power to sign,**  
38-811

**Diseases,** *See also* DISEASES AND  
INJURIES

Care providers, exposure  
procedures, 71-506 to 71-  
514.05

**Examinations,** 38-807

**Exemptions,** 38-806

**Fees,** 38-810

**Health regulations, duties,** 38-811

**Insurance, reimbursement for  
services,** 44-513

**Licensure,** *See also* CREDENTIALING  
ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

Qualifications, 38-807

Reciprocity, 38-809

**School, accredited college of  
chiropractic,** 38-803

**Scope of practice,** 38-805, 38-811

**Standard of care,** 38-811

### CHIROPRACTORS

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Diseases,** *See also* DISEASES AND  
INJURIES

Care providers, exposure  
procedures, 71-506 to 71-  
514.05

**Insurance, reimbursement for  
services,** 44-513

**Licensure,** *See* CHIROPRACTIC  
PRACTICE ACT; 38-801

**Lien for services,** 52-401

**Peer review authorized,** *See* PEER  
REVIEW

### CHOICE OF FORUM ACT, MODEL UNIFORM

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Act,**

How cited, 25-417

How construed, 25-416

**Agreements, conditions,** 25-414, 25-  
415

**Definitions,** 25-413

### CHURCHES

*See generally* RELIGION

**Alcoholic beverages,**

Minor, consumption at bona fide  
religious rite not prohibited, 53-  
180.02

Sacramental use, exempt from  
Nebraska Liquor Control Act,  
53-168.06

Sale at retail or operation of bottle  
club near church, restrictions,  
53-177

**Cemeteries,** *See* CEMETERIES

**Charitable organizations,** *See*  
CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

**Church schools, requirements,** 79-  
1601 to 79-1607, *See also*  
PRIVATE SCHOOLS

**Clergy,** *See* CLERGY

**Corporation, declaration,** 21-608,  
21-609

**Employment Security Law,  
applicability,** 48-604

**Handguns, concealed, when  
allowed,** 69-2441

**Health care,**

Exemptions, 71-6229, *See also*

HEALTH PROFESSIONS ACT,  
NEBRASKA REGULATION OF

Practice of healing arts, exemptions,

*See* CREDENTIALING ACT,  
UNIFORM; 38-101

**Inheritance tax exemption,** 77-  
2007.04

**Marriages, authorization to  
perform,** 42-108

**Nebraska State Capitol Environs  
District, exemption,** 90-303

**Nonprofit corporations,** *See*  
NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 21-1901

**Pioneers' Memorial Day, duties,** 82-  
112

**Property tax exemption,** Article VIII,  
section 2, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 77-202

**Records, delayed birth certificates,**  
71-617.06, *See also* DELAYED  
BIRTH REGISTRATION ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CHURCHES –Cont'd**

**Regulations, municipal, violations,** 15-215, 16-233, 17-130

**Religious freedom,** *See* RELIGIOUS FREEDOM

**Religious organizations,** *See* RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

**Sales and use tax exemptions,**  
Food and food ingredients sold at church event, 77-2704.10  
Purchases made by nonprofit religious organization, 77-2704.12

**Schools, church schools, requirements,** 79-1601 to 79-1607, *See also* PRIVATE SCHOOLS

**State-owned lands, sale,** 72-227, 72-228

**Tax exemptions,**  
Inheritance tax, 77-2007.04  
Property tax, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-202  
Sales and use tax, 77-2704.10, 77-2704.12

**Termination, vesting of property,** 21-2801 to 21-2803

### **CIGARETTE SALES ACT, UNFAIR**

*See generally* SALE OF GOODS

**Act, how cited,** 59-1501

**Acts prohibited,** 59-1503

**Contracts, void when,** 59-1510

**Cost, determination,** 59-1504, 59-1505, 59-1512

Survey, 59-1513

**Definitions,** 59-1502

**Enforcement,** 59-1517, 59-1518

**Evidence,** 59-1503, 59-1511

**License, revocation,** 59-1516

**Remedies,** 59-1515

**Rules and regulations,** 59-1514

**Sales, restrictions,** 59-1506, 59-1507  
Exceptions, 59-1508, 59-1509

### **CIGARETTES**

*See generally* SALE OF GOODS

**Cancer research grants,** 81-637 to 81-640.01, *See also* CANCER

**Electronic nicotine delivery systems and alternative nicotine products, unlawful for minors,** 28-1418 to 28-1429.03

### **Gray market sales,**

Cigarette licensees, disciplinary actions, 59-1523

Contraband, 59-1523

Deceptive trade practice, 59-1524

Definitions, 59-1519

Enforcement, 59-1525

Exemptions, 59-1521

Prohibited acts, 59-1520

Violation, penalty, 59-1522

### **Ignition propensity requirements,**

*See* REDUCED CIGARETTE IGNITION PROPENSITY ACT; 69-501

**License to sell required,** 28-1420 to 28-1429, *See also* TOBACCO

**Lighters, novelty, sale without child safety feature, penalty,** 28-1357

**Litter fee,** 81-1559 to 81-1560.04

### **Sale,**

*Gray market sales,* this heading

License to sell required, 28-1420 to 28-1429, *See also* TOBACCO

Regulation, 28-1418 to 28-1429.03, *See also* TOBACCO

Requirements for sale in this state, 69-2701 to 69-2711, *See also* TOBACCO

Self-service display, restrictions on use, 28-1429.03

*Tax,* this heading

Unfair practices, *See* CIGARETTE SALES ACT, UNFAIR; 59-1501

Vending machines, restrictions, 28-1429.02

### **Smoking,**

Programs to reduce,

Students, tobacco, alcohol, and drug education, 79-712 to 79-714

Tobacco Prevention and Control Program, 71-5714

Restrictions, *See* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CIGARETTES –Cont'd**

#### **Tax,**

- Common carrier, permit requirements, 77-2621
- Violation, penalty, 77-2622
- Contraband cigarettes, treatment, 69-2709, 77-2620 to 77-2622
- Violation, revocation of permit, 77-2622
- Definitions, 77-2601
- Disbursement of tax, 77-2602, 77-2613, 77-2616
- Electronic postmark, 86-644
- Exempt transaction, refund, procedure, 77-2602.05
- Funds received from tax cannot be pledged for bond repayment, 77-2602.04
- Indian tribe, federally recognized, Agreement with Governor, 77-2602.06
- Tribal stamp, authorized, 77-2603.01
- Tribal taxes, 77-2602.06
- Interstate sales, reports required, 77-2604.01
- Liability for tax, 77-2602.01
- Licensees,
  - Disciplinary actions, 77-2615.01
  - Joint and several liability, when, 77-2615.01
- Limitation on pledge of revenue for bonds, 77-2602.04
- Mail, file or pay by, 49-1201 to 49-1203
- Meter impressions, requirements, 77-2603
- Rate, 77-2602, 77-2602.03, 77-2616
- Records subject to inspection, 77-2605
- Reports,
  - Interstate sales, 77-2604.01
  - Manufacturers, importers, 77-2604
  - Stamping agents, wholesale dealers, retail dealers, 77-2604
  - Use tax, 77-2617
- Rules and regulations, 77-2612
- Special privilege tax, 77-2601 to 77-2615

- Stamping agents,
  - Duties, 77-2602.03, 77-2608
  - Exempt stock, conditions, 77-2607
- Licensure,
  - Application, procedure, fee, 77-2612
  - Directory license, 77-2603
  - Requirements, 77-2603
  - Website listings, 77-2603
- Nonresident,
  - Agent for service of process, 77-2603
  - Surety bond, 77-2603
  - Reports, 77-2604
  - Special privilege tax, payment of, 77-2602
- Stamps,
  - Acts prohibited, 77-2611
  - Cancellation, 77-2606
  - Destroy, when, 77-2609
  - Redemption, 77-2610
  - Requirements, 77-2603
  - Sale to stamping agents, 77-2608
  - Tax Commissioner, powers and duties, 77-2608
  - Tribal stamp in lieu of, 77-2603.01
- Tax Commissioner,
  - Duties, 77-2608
  - Personnel, 77-2612
  - Rules and regulations, 77-2612
- Tobacco other than cigarettes, See TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAX ACT; 77-4001
- Use tax, 77-2616 to 77-2619
  - Delinquent payment, effect, 77-2618
- Violations, penalties, 77-2614, 77-2615, 77-2619, 77-2622
- Wholesaler,
  - Credit, when, 77-2602.03
  - Duties, 77-2602.03
  - License, required, 77-2612
    - Disciplinary actions, 59-1523
  - Reports, 77-2604
- Tax amnesty program, 77-5601**
- Tobacco settlement, Master Settlement Agreement, tobacco manufacturers and stamping agents, duties, 69-**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CIGARETTES –Cont'd**

2701 to 69-2711, *See also*

TOBACCO

### **Vending machines, use restricted,**

28-1429.01, 28-1429.02

### **CITIES AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT**

*See generally* AIRPORTS

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 3-513

How cited, 3-514

#### **Audit by Auditor of Public**

Accounts, when, 84-304

#### **Authorized, 3-504.01**

#### **Board,**

Created, 3-502

Expenses, 3-502

Membership, 3-502

Election, 32-547

Vacancy, 32-567

Period of corporate existence, 3-502

#### **Bonds, *See* BONDS**

#### **Budget requirements, *See* BUDGET**

ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

#### **Commercial aviation, develop, 3-**

504.02

#### **Definitions, 3-501**

#### **Eminent domain, 3-503**

#### **Employees, *See also* AIRPORTS**

Transfer of, effect, 3-505

#### **Federal projects, approval by**

department, 3-239

#### **Financing,**

Federal funds, 3-239

How handled, 3-506

#### **Insurance, 3-503**

#### **Joint entity,**

Airports, *See* JOINT AIRPORT

AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-701

Authorized, *See* INTERLOCAL

COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT

PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501

#### **Liability, limitation, 3-509**

#### **Powers, 3-504**

#### **Property,**

Acquire, 3-503

Tax exempt, 3-511

#### **Purchases by, sales tax exemption,**

77-2704.15

#### **Tax levy,**

Authorized, 3-504

City of the primary class, additional,  
3-504.02

Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

#### **Treasurer, 3-506.01**

### **CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS**

(Population of more than 5,000 and  
less than 100,000), *See*

*generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

#### **Adverse possession, public lands, prohibited, 39-1404, *See also***

ADVERSE POSSESSION

#### **Affordable housing,**

encouragement of, *See*

MUNICIPAL DENSITY AND MISSING

MIDDLE HOUSING ACT; 19-5501

#### **Air and heating, *See* MUNICIPAL AIR**

CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION

BOARDS; 18-2301

#### **Airports, *See* AIRPORTS**

Airport authority, *See* CITIES AIRPORT

AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-501

#### **Ambulance service, 13-303, *See***

*also* AMBULANCES

#### **Amusement, regulation, 16-226**

#### **Amusement halls, 16-233**

#### **Animals,**

Dogs, *See* ANIMALS

Legal status as personal property,

political subdivision cannot

change, 13-405

Licensing, 16-206

Running at large, 16-235

Sale, restrictions, 16-237

Shelters, 16-236

#### **Annexation,**

Actions and proceedings, how

treated, 16-124, 16-127

City council, powers, 16-130

City of the second class, conditions,

16-122, 16-123

Contiguous property,

How treated, 16-118

Request for annexation, 16-117

County boundaries, effect, 18-3302

Detachment of property, 18-3316

Fire protection districts, 35-537 to

35-540

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont'd**

#### **Annexation –Cont'd**

- Funds due, how treated, 16-125
- Hearings, 16-117, 16-130
- Landowner, 16-130
- Mayor, powers, 16-130
- Notice, 16-130
  - Contents, 16-130, 19-5001
  - Liability, 16-130, 19-5001
  - Limitation on action, 16-130, 19-5001
- Manner, 19-5001
- Offices, termination, 16-128
- Population increase,
  - Certified by Tax Commissioner, 18-1754
  - Report required, 18-1753
- Powers, 16-117, 16-122, 16-130
- Procedure, 18-3301
- Records transferred, 16-128
- Restrictions relating to time, 19-3052
- Road improvement districts, 39-1635, 39-1635.01, 39-1635.02, 39-1635.03
- Roads, county, 18-1716.01
- Rules and regulations, how treated, 16-119
- School lands, procedure, 72-259.01 to 72-259.07
- Services, 16-120
- State land, effect, 18-3303
- Statute of limitation, 18-1718
- Taxes, how treated, 16-126
- Validation, 16-121
- Village, conditions, 16-122, 16-123

#### **Appeals of city action, See APPEALS AND REVIEWS**

#### **Appropriations, 16-704**

- Authorized, 13-604
- Requirements, 16-706
- Tax levy, 16-702

#### **Armory, 16-201, 18-1001 to 18-1006**

#### **Attorney, city, 16-319**

#### **Auctions, regulation, 16-237**

#### **Auditorium, bonds authorized, 16-6,100**

#### **Audits,**

- By Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304

Requirements, *See* MUNICIPAL

AUDITING LAW, NEBRASKA; 19-2901

#### **Bankruptcy petition, filing authorized, when, 13-402**

**Bids and bidding, See BIDS AND BIDDING**

**Blighted areas, development, Article VIII, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska, See also COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW; 18-2101; REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-501**

**Board of equalization, 16-707 to 16-709**

**Board of health, 16-238**

**Board of park commissioners, 16-696, 16-697**

**Board of public docks, 13-1401 to 13-1417**

**Board of public works, 16-325, 16-691 to 16-691.02**

**Bonds, See BONDS**

Official, *See* OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE

**Borrowing, authorized, 16-213, 18-201, 18-1750**

**Bridges, 16-613, See also BRIDGES**

#### **Budget,**

Biennial budget authorized, 13-503

Expenditures, additional authorized, *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

Limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3446

Limitation by local election, *See* LOCAL OPTION TAX CONTROL ACT; 77-3401

Proprietary functions, requirements, *See* MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801

Requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

*Taxation, this heading*

#### **Buildings,**

Building codes, *See* BUILDING CODES

Building permit, 18-1743, 18-1916

Highway corridors, 39-1311 to 39-1311.05



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont'd**

#### **Buildings –Cont'd**

##### Public,

Bonds, 16-6,100

Construction alternatives, *See*

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES

ACT; 13-2901

*Joint agreements and facilities,*  
this heading

Supervision by engineer or  
architect, when, 81-3445

Safety regulations, 16-232 to 16-234

Unsafe determination,

City powers, 18-1722

Notice, 18-1722.01

**Buses,** *See* PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201; REGIONAL  
METROPOLITAN TRANSIT AUTHORITY  
ACT; 18-801

#### **Business improvement district,**

*See* BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT  
DISTRICT ACT; 19-4015

**Cable television,** 18-2201 to 18-  
2206, *See also* TELEVISION

**Cemeteries,** *See* CEMETERIES

**Charter, home rule,** Article XI,  
sections 2 to 4, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Charter convention,** 19-501 to 19-  
503

**City manager plan,** *See* CITY  
MANAGER PLAN OF GOVERNMENT  
ACT; 19-601

**Civil service,** *See* CIVIL SERVICE ACT;  
19-1825

**Claims against city,** 16-727 to 16-729

Appeals, *See* APPEALS AND REVIEWS

Filing, procedure, 16-726

Tort claims, *See* POLITICAL  
SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT;  
13-901

**Classification,** 16-101

#### **Clerk, city,**

Duties, 16-317

Merger of office, 16-305, 16-318.01

Publication, duties, 19-1102 to 19-  
1104

**Collection agency, contracts  
authorized,** 45-623

#### **Commission plan of government,**

*See* MUNICIPAL COMMISSION PLAN  
OF GOVERNMENT ACT; 19-401

**Community development,** *See*  
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

**Contractors right to payment,** *See*  
CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 45-1201

#### **Contracts,**

Appropriation required, 16-501

Approval, 16-503

Authorized, 16-321

Contract for construction or delivery  
service, contractor duties, 48-  
2911, 48-2912, *See also*  
EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT

Partially performed, effect, 19-1501,  
19-1502

#### **Corporate limits,**

Correction of errors, 19-2201 to 19-  
2204

Detachment of territory, 18-3316

#### **Council, city,**

Bond or insurance, 16-304

Meetings, 16-401

*Ordinances,* this heading

Powers, 16-253

President,

Act as mayor, when, 32-568

Duties, 16-402

Qualifications, 16-311

Reorganization, effect, 16-306

Testimony, power to compel, 16-406

Vacancy,

How filled, 32-568, 32-569

When, 19-3101, 32-560

**Crimes and offenses,** *See* CRIMES  
AND OFFENSES

**Deferred compensation plan,** 48-  
1401, *See also* DEFERRED  
COMPENSATION

**Definitions,** 16-101

**Departments, authorized,** 16-308

**Depositories, authorized,** 16-712

**Development districts,** *See*

DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS; 13-1901

**Disabled persons, designation of  
parking spaces,** 18-1736, 18-  
1737, *See also* PARKING AND  
PARKING LOTS

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont'd**

**Discrimination, power to prohibit,**  
18-1724

**Disorderly conduct,** 16-227, 16-228

**Docks, public,** 13-1401 to 13-1417

**Drainage,**  
*Sewerage and drainage,* this heading

**Driveways, maintenance,** 18-1748

**Economic development,** *See*  
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Elderly,**  
Delivery of meals, 13-308, 13-309  
Facilities, programs, and services  
authorized, 16-255

Transportation, *See* PUBLIC  
TRANSPORTATION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 13-1201

**Elections,** *See also* ELECTION ACT; 32-  
101

At large or ward elections,  
procedure, 32-554

Ballots, 32-556 to 32-558

Certificate of election, 32-558

Council members, election, 32-534

Date of election, 32-404, 32-556

Special election, 32-405

Districts, 16-104, 32-120, 32-552 to  
32-555

Annexation, effect, 19-3052

Issues submitted, 32-559

Nonpartisan ballot, 32-557

Precincts, 16-105

Qualifications, 16-302.01

Special, 16-216

Vacancy, how filled, 32-568, 32-569

*Wards,* this heading

**Elective office, dual office holding,  
prohibited,** 32-604

**Electricity,** *See also* ELECTRICITY,  
MUNICIPAL  
Electrical code, 16-901, 18-132, 19-  
922

**Emergencies,** *See* EMERGENCY  
MANAGEMENT

**Emergency response system,** 16-  
222.01 to 16-222.03, *See also*  
FIRE SAFETY

**Eminent domain,** *See* EMINENT  
DOMAIN

Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION  
ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

**Employees,**  
*Officers and employees,* this heading

**Endowment funds, public,  
investment,** 19-5101

**Energy efficiency projects,  
financing of,** *See* PROPERTY  
ASSESSED CLEAN ENERGY ACT; 13-  
3201

**Engineer, city,** 16-320, 16-321  
Inspection of improvements, 16-650  
Merger of office, 16-305  
Special engineer, 16-322

**Enterprise zones,** *See* ENTERPRISE  
ZONE ACT; 13-2101

**Equipment, purchase,** 16-321

**Excavation, regulation,** 16-232

**Explosives, regulation,** 16-227

**Fines,**  
Payment, 16-246  
Remission, 16-316

**Fire department,** *See* FIRE SAFETY

**Firearms,**  
Discharge, prohibited acts, 28-  
1212.04  
Regulation authorized, 16-227  
Concealed handgun exception, 18-  
1703

**Fireworks, regulation of,** 16-227,  
*See also* FIREWORKS

**Fiscal year,** 16-701

**Flood control,** *See* FLOODS

**Franchises,**  
Cable television, 18-2202  
Electricity, existing, treatment, 16-  
678  
Sewage disposal system, 18-505

**Funds, public,** *See also* PUBLIC  
FUNDS  
Appropriations, 16-704, 16-706  
Bond fund money, payment, 16-731  
Conflict of interests, 16-712  
Conversion, penalty, 16-719  
Depository requirements, *See*  
PUBLIC FUNDS  
Deposits, 16-712, 16-713  
Maximum deposits, 16-716  
Endowment funds, investment, 19-  
5101

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont'd**

#### **Funds, public –Cont'd,**

Endowment funds, investment  
–Cont'd

Constitutional authorization, Article  
XI, Constitution of Nebraska,  
section 1

Records, 16-717

Reports, financial statement, 16-722

Security required, 16-713 to 16-715

Sinking, 16-723, 77-2334 to 77-2339

Transfer, 16-721

Warrant, 16-718, 16-720

**Gambling, authorized, See** COUNTY  
AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA;  
9-601

#### **Garbage,**

Disposal plant,

Acquisition, 19-2101

Application of law, 19-2111

Bonds, authorized, 19-2103

Tax levy, 19-2104

Contracts, authorized, 19-2105

Operation, 19-2106

Permits required, 81-1516

Rates, 19-2106

Site approval procedure, 13-1701  
to 13-1714, *See also* SOLID  
WASTE

Tax, authorized, 19-2102, 19-2104

*Landfill, this heading*

Litter regulation, 16-230

Removal by city, 18-1752 to 18-  
1752.02

Solid waste management, *See*  
INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

**Handicapped persons, designation  
of parking spaces, 18-1736, 18-  
1737, See also** PARKING AND  
PARKING LOTS

#### **Health,**

Board of health, 16-238

Health department, 71-1626 to 71-  
1636, *See also* LOCAL PUBLIC  
HEALTH DEPARTMENTS

Home health care, *See* HOME  
HEALTH CARE

Regulations, 16-240

**Heating and air, See** MUNICIPAL AIR  
CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION  
BOARDS; 18-2301

**Highways and roads, See** HIGHWAYS  
AND ROADS

**Home rule charter, Article XI,**  
sections 2 to 4, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Homeowners associations,  
dissolved, See** MUNICIPAL  
CUSTODIANSHIP FOR DISSOLVED  
HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATIONS ACT;  
18-3101

**Hospitals, See also** HOSPITALS  
Establish, 16-239  
Sinking fund, 19-1301 to 19-1304

**Housing, multiunit, 16-239**

#### **Improvements, public,**

Assessments,

Lien, 16-646

Payment, co-owners, 16-647

Special assessments, *See*  
SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Use, 16-648

*Blighted areas, development, this  
heading*

City engineer, duties, 16-321, 16-650

Combined projects, *See* COMBINED  
IMPROVEMENT ACT; 19-2408

Districts,

Agricultural land, deferral, 19-2428  
to 19-2431

Assessment of adjacent land, 19-  
2427

Inspection, 16-650

Sidewalks, *See* SIDEWALKS

Sinking fund, 19-1301 to 19-1304

Special districts, authorized, 16-617  
to 16-619, 18-1751

Streets, *See* STREETS

Supervision by engineer or  
architect, when, 81-3445

Tax levy, 19-1302

**Industrial development, See**  
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Initiative and referendum, 16-6, 108,**  
*See* MUNICIPAL INITIATIVE AND  
REFERENDUM ACT; 18-2501

#### **Inspections,**

Fire inspections, authorized, 16-222

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont'd**

#### **Inspections –Cont'd**

Fuel and feed, regulation, 16-224  
Improvements, city engineer, 16-650

**Insurance, joint procurement, See**  
INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

**Insurance companies, fire,  
occupation tax, 35-106**

**Intergovernmental cooperation,**  
Article XV, section 18,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
*Joint agreements and facilities, this*  
heading

**Investment, public endowment  
funds, 19-5101**

**Jails, See** JAILS

**Joint agreements and facilities,**  
Airports, *See* JOINT AIRPORT  
AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-701  
City-county building, 16-6,100.01 to  
16-6,100.07  
Electricity, *See* ELECTRICITY,  
MUNICIPAL  
Insurance and employee benefits,  
*See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301  
Jails, 47-302 to 47-308  
Recreational facilities, 13-304 to 13-  
307  
Services and facilities, *See*  
INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT;  
13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY  
ACT; 13-2501

**Judgments, how paid, 16-706, 77-  
1619 to 77-1623**

**Jurisdiction,**  
Drainage regulation, 16-230, 16-  
672.01, 16-6,102  
Electricity regulation, 16-686  
Health regulation, 16-231  
Natural gas regulation, 16-686.01  
Ordinance enforcement, 16-246  
Police, 18-1715, 18-1716  
Water regulation, 19-2402  
Zoning, 16-901, 16-902

**Juvenile emergency shelter care,  
13-317**

**Keno, authorized, See** COUNTY AND  
CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

#### **Landfill,**

Plan for licensure or closure, 81-  
1528  
Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to  
13-1714, *See also* SOLID WASTE  
Solid waste management, *See*  
INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

**Land-use changes, notify affected  
school district or military  
installation, 19-923**

**Lead abatement projects, bid  
restrictions, 71-6328**

**Leases, 16-201, 16-6,100, 16-807,  
19-2421**

#### **Liability limitations,**

Railroads, grade crossing projects,  
liability for costs, 18-602  
Tort claims, *See* POLITICAL  
SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT;  
13-901  
Viaducts and subways, liability for  
costs, 18-601

**Libraries, 16-251, 51-201 to 51-219,  
*See also* LIBRARIES**

#### **Liens,**

Municipal utilities, delinquent rents,  
16-682  
Property tax, 16-702  
Public improvement assessments,  
16-646, 16-664, 16-669, 16-  
708.01  
Railroads, assessment of cost of  
lighting, 16-212  
Sewer charges, 16-694, 18-503

**Liquor sales, regulation by local  
governing body, See** LIQUOR  
CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

**Litter, 16-230, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02**

**Lotteries, authorized, See** COUNTY  
AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA;  
9-601

**Malls, 16-617.01, 16-622**

**Markets, 16-698, 16-699**

#### **Mayor,**

Absence, effect, 32-568  
Election, 16-302.01, 32-534  
Jurisdiction, 16-314  
Pardons, 16-316  
Powers and duties, 16-253, 16-312

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont'd**

#### **Mayor –Cont'd**

- Qualifications, 16-311
- Vacancy,
  - How filled, 32-568, 32-569
  - When, 32-560
- Veto power, 16-313

#### **Meals, home delivery, 13-308, 13-309**

#### **Meetings,**

- City council, 16-401
- Minutes, publication required, 19-1102
- Public, *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

#### **Merger with county, *See* MUNICIPAL COUNTIES**

#### **Motor vehicles, donation by city to charitable organization, conditions, 13-329**

#### **Museums, 16-251, 51-501, 51-502, *See also* MUSEUMS**

#### **Music organizations, 18-1203 to 18-1207**

#### **Name, 16-115**

- Change, procedure, 23-281, 25-21,270 to 25-21,273

#### **Natural resource development**

##### **loans, *See* CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201**

##### **911 service, *See* EMERGENCY**

- TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ACT; 86-420; ENHANCED WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT; 86-442

#### **Nonprofit enterprise development, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110**

#### **Nuisances,**

- Buildings, 18-1722
- Drainage, 16-230
- Garbage, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02
- Health, 16-231, 16-238, 16-240
- Regulation, 18-1720
- Streets, 16-610
- Trees, dead or diseased, 16-207
- Weeds, 16-230

#### **Occupation tax, *See also***

- OCCUPATION TAX
- Authorized, conditions, 16-205

- New tax or increased rate, procedure, 18-1208

#### **Business improvement districts, 19-4018, 19-4031**

#### **Cable services, 18-2204**

#### **Fire insurance provider, 35-106**

#### **Liquor, catering licensee, 53-124.12**

#### **Sale of telecommunications services, procedure, 86-704**

#### **Officers and employees,**

##### **Appointment, 16-308, 16-309**

##### **Bond or insurance, 16-219**

##### **Compensation, 16-310, 16-326**

- Contingent contracts, prohibited, 18-310 to 18-312

- Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska, 16-502

##### **Conflict of interest, duties, 49-1498 to 49-14,103.07, *See also***

- POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA

##### **Criminal misconduct, *See also***

- CRIMES AND OFFENSES

- Misuse of official information, 28-925

##### **Official misconduct, 28-924**

- Oppression under color of office, 28-926

##### **Election, 16-302.01, 32-534, *See also* ELECTION ACT**

##### **Electric service, restrictions, 18-306 18-307, 18-309**

##### **Employee benefits, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601**

##### **Joint procurement, *See***

- INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

##### **Expenses, authorized, *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201**

##### **Merger of offices or duties, 16-305, 16-318.01**

##### **Powers and duties, 16-218**

##### **Qualifications, 16-302.01, 16-311**

- Positions of trust, Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont'd**

#### **Officers and employees –Cont'd**

Religious test to qualify, prohibited,  
Article I, section 4, Constitution  
of Nebraska

Removal, 16-217

Reports, 16-220, 16-327

Telephone service, restrictions, 18-  
305, 18-309

Terms, Article XVII, section 5,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Vacancies, how filled, 32-568, 32-  
569

Water service, restrictions, 18-308,  
18-309

**Offstreet parking**, 16-254, 16-801 to  
16-811, *See also* PARKING AND  
PARKING LOTS

#### **Ordinances**,

Authorization, 16-246, 16-253

Certification, 16-403

Codes, adoption, 18-132, 19-922

DWI authorized, 60-6,197.07

Effective date, 19-3701

Emergency, 16-405

Enactment, 16-404

Mayor, veto power, 16-313

Form, 16-405

Golf car vehicles, street use,  
regulation, 60-6,381

Incorporation, effect, 16-116

Prosecution in county courts, 25-  
2703

Publication, 16-247, 16-403, 18-131

Reorganization as city of second  
class, effect, 17-305

**Parking lots**, *See* PARKING AND  
PARKING LOTS

**Parks and recreation areas**, *See*  
*also* PARKS

Acquisition, 16-695

Board of park commissioners, 16-  
696, 16-697

Bonds, 16-695

Election, 16-697.02

Conveyance to schools, 79-10,108,  
79-10,109

Eminent domain, 16-697.01

Fund, audits, 16-697

Levy, 16-697

Regulation, 16-697.01

**Payments to, electronic payment  
authorized**, 13-609

#### **Pension plan**,

*Retirement*, this heading

**Personal property, leases**, 19-2421

**Planning commission**, 19-925 to 19-  
933

**Platting**, *See* ZONING AND PLANNING

**Plumbing**, *See also* PLUMBERS AND  
PLUMBING

Code, 16-901, 18-132, 18-1915, 19-  
922

**Plumbing board**, 18-1901 to 18-  
1914, *See also* PLUMBERS AND  
PLUMBING

**Police**, *See* POLICE

#### **Police powers**,

Code violations, citation procedure,  
18-1757

Disorderly conduct, 16-227, 16-228

Explosives, 16-227

Gaming, 16-226

Jurisdiction, 18-1715, 18-1716

Liquor sales, 53-134.03, *See also*  
LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

Public indecencies, 16-226

Vagrancy, 16-229

**Political subdivisions**, *See*  
POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

#### **Population**,

Decrease, reorganize as city of the  
second class, procedure, 17-  
301 to 17-305

Report, 18-1753, 18-1754

Status established, 16-101, 16-102

**Powers**, 16-201

Limitations, powers retained by  
people, Article I, section 26,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Precincts**, 16-105

*Wards*, this heading

#### **Property damage actions**

**involving**, *See* PROPERTY DAMAGE

#### **Public buildings**,

*Buildings*, this heading

*Joint agreements and facilities*, this  
heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont'd**

#### **Public records,**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See*  
*also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Public safety,** *See* PUBLIC SAFETY

#### **Public transportation,**

Funding and operation, *See* PUBLIC  
TRANSPORTATION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 13-1201; REGIONAL  
METROPOLITAN TRANSIT  
AUTHORITY ACT; 18-801

System authorized, 16-6,110

**Public works, board of,** 16-325, 16-  
691 to 16-691.02

**Publicity expenditures,** 13-315, 13-  
316

#### **Purchases by,**

Purchasing card programs, 13-610,  
81-118.02

Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

#### **Railroads,**

Light-density, use of local tax funds  
authorized, procedure, 74-1427

Regulation, 16-211, 16-212

*Subways,* this heading

Transportation safety districts, 74-  
1301 to 74-1308

Budget requirements, *See* BUDGET  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

#### **Real estate,**

Acquisition by city,

Appraisal required, when, 13-403

Procedure, 18-1755, *See also*  
EMINENT DOMAIN

Maintenance, required, 16-230

Sale, 16-202

Zoning, *See* ZONING AND PLANNING

#### **Records,**

Destruction, 18-1701

*Public records,* this heading

**Recreational facilities,** *See* PARKS

#### **Redevelopment,**

*Blighted areas, development,* this  
heading

*Improvements, public,* this heading

**Referendum,** 16-6,108, *See*

MUNICIPAL INITIATIVE AND  
REFERENDUM ACT; 18-2501

**Remonstrance, conveyance of  
public property,** 16-202

#### **Reorganization,**

As city of the first class, 16-103 to  
16-105

As city of the second class, when,  
procedure, 17-301 to 17-305

Merger with another contiguous first-  
class city, *See* FIRST-CLASS CITY  
MERGER ACT; 16-1101

**Retirement,** *See also* RETIREMENT  
AND PENSIONS

City employees, plan authorized, 19-  
3501

Defined benefit plan, valuation  
report required, 13-2402

Employee, transfer between political  
subdivisions, effect, 13-2401

Employee contribution, 18-1749

Firefighters, 16-1020 to 16-1042,  
*See also* FIRE SAFETY

Pension plan, authorized, 19-3501

Police, *See* POLICE OFFICERS  
RETIREMENT ACT; 16-1001

Retirement system, membership  
restriction, 4-108

Tax, authorized, 18-1221

#### **Riverfront development district,**

*See* RIVERFRONT DEVELOPMENT  
DISTRICT ACT; 19-5301

**Road tax,** 16-711

**Rules and regulations,** 16-246

#### **Schools,**

Early childhood, *See* EARLY  
CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

Elementary and secondary, *See*  
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY  
EDUCATION

**Seal,** 16-115

**Service of process,** 16-115

#### **Sewerage and drainage,**

Assessments, 16-250

Land adjacent to city, 19-2427 to  
19-2431

Procedure, 16-666

Special assessments, *See*  
SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont'd**

#### **Sewerage and drainage –Cont'd**

##### Bonds,

Joint project bonds, *See* PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301

Public utilities, 19-1305 to 19-1308

Commissioner, appointment, 16-680

Connection, 18-1748

##### Districts,

Extension districts, 19-2402 to 19-2407

Public utility district, *See* PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401

Sanitary drainage districts, 31-501 to 31-533, *See also* DRAINAGE DISTRICTS

Sanitary sewer connection districts, 16-6,102 to 16-6,105

*Sewerage, drainage, and water service districts*, this heading

Special improvement districts, 18-1751

Storm sewer districts, 16-672.01 to 16-672.04

Ditches, drainage, 19-2426

Eminent domain, 16-684

Facilities, municipal, 18-501 to 18-512

Acquisition from federal government, 19-2420

Bidding requirements, 18-507

##### Bonds,

Authorized, 16-680, 16-683, 16-6,105

General obligation, 18-506, 18-506.01

Revenue, 18-502

Payment, 18-504

Procedure, 18-506.01

Construction, 18-501

Contracts, 18-507

Definitions, 18-510

Franchises, 18-505

Intent, 18-510

Rates, regulation, 18-503

Rental charges, 18-509

Rules and regulations, 18-503

Sections, how construed, 18-511

Service area, 18-508

Taxation, 18-501

Improvement projects, combined, *See* COMBINED IMPROVEMENT ACT; 19-2408

Landowner, duties, 16-230, 18-1748

Mains, connection districts, 16-6,102 to 16-6,104

Rates, regulation, 16-694

Real estate, drainage, 16-230

Sanitary and improvement district, annexation of by city, 31-763, 31-764

Service contracts outside city, authorized, 19-2701

Sewerage, drainage, and water service districts,

Assessment, 16-667.02, 16-667.03, 16-669, 16-672

Bonds, 16-670

Connection, main, 16-667.02, 16-667.03

Costs, 16-667.02, 16-667.03, 16-669, 16-670

District, created, 16-667, 16-667.01

Fund, Sewer and Water Extension, 16-671

Protest, 16-667.01

Warrants, 16-671, 16-671.01

Storm sewers, 18-501 to 18-512

Assessments, 16-672.06 to 16-672.10

Bonds, 16-672.11, 18-506, 18-506.01

Construction, 16-672.05, 16-672.06

Districts, 16-672.01 to 16-672.04

Storm Water Management Plan

Program, grants, 46-2,139

Taxation, 16-694

Warrants, 16-672.11

Wastewater treatment facilities,

Loans for financing, *See*

WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE ACT; 81-15,147

Operator certification, *See*

WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION ACT; 81-15,128



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont'd**

**Shopping centers**, 16-254

**Short-term rentals of residential property, regulation**, 18-1758

**Sidewalk cafes**, 19-4301

**Sidewalks**, *See* SIDEWALKS

**Signs, regulation**, 69-1701

**Solid waste,**

Collection by city, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

Management, *See* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, *See also* SOLID WASTE

**Special assessments**, *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

**State aid,**

Aid to municipalities, 60-3,202, 77-27,139.01 to 77-27,139.04, 77-3523

Annexation, additional population, effect, 18-1753, 18-1754

Grants for civic, community, and recreation centers and historic buildings, *See* CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING ACT; 13-2701

**Stock acquisition, prohibited,**

Article XI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Storm sewers,**

*Sewerage and drainage*, this heading

**Streetcar system, acquisition by eminent domain**, 19-701

**Streets**, 16-609 to 16-655, *See also* STREETS

**Suburban development**, 16-901 to 16-905

**Subways**, 18-601 to 18-636, *See also* MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS

**Swimming pools**, *See also*

SWIMMING POOLS

Authorized, 16-695

Joint facilities, 13-304 to 13-307

**Tax increment financing**, 18-2147 to 18-2153

**Taxation,**

All-purpose levy, 19-1309 to 19-1312

Amusement tax, 18-1203 to 18-1205

Board of equalization, 16-707 to 16-709

Corporate purpose limitation, Article VIII, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska

Fire department, 18-1201, 18-1202

Liens, *See* TAX LIENS

Motor vehicle fee, 18-1214

Municipal improvements, Article VIII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska

Nonprofit enterprises, treatment, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

*Occupation tax*, this heading

Payment, 16-723

Police department, 18-1201, 18-1202

Powers, 16-204, 16-215

Property tax levy, 16-203, 16-702  
Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

Remittance by county treasurer, 77-1759

Failure, effect, 77-1760 to 77-1762, 77-1766

Retirement and pensions, 16-1019, 16-1038, 18-1221

Road tax, 16-711

Safety services, joint financing and operation by political subdivisions, 13-318 to 13-326

Sales and use tax, *See* LOCAL OPTION REVENUE ACT; 77-27,142

Social security, 68-620

Special assessments, *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Unpaid taxes, land bank acquisition, *See* MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT, NEBRASKA; 18-3401

**Telecommunications,**

Advanced telecommunications capability,

Financial assistance, 86-579

Funding, *See* LOCAL OPTION

MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC

DEVELOPMENT ACT; 18-2701

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont'd**

#### **Telecommunications –Cont'd**

Fiber optic cable, dark fiber,  
disposition, 18-419, 86-574 to  
86-578, *See also*

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Occupation tax on sale of  
telecommunications services,  
procedure, 86-704

Telephones, *See* TELEPHONES

Television, cable, 18-2201 to 18-  
2206, *See also* TELEVISION

#### **Traffic,**

Nonmoving violations, 18-1729

Regulation, 16-209, 16-210, 16-254

#### **Transportation,**

*Public transportation*, this heading

#### **Treasurer, city,**

Annual report, duties, 19-1101, 19-  
1103, 19-1104

Bond or insurance required, 16-318

Bonds, keep records, 16-318

Duties, 16-318

Funds, conversion of, penalty, 16-  
719

Merger of office, 16-305, 16-318.01

Publication, duties, 19-1101 to 19-  
1104

Records, 16-318, 16-717

Reports, 16-318

Warrants, 16-718

Register, 16-720

#### **Trees, *See* TREES**

#### **Utilities, 16-673 to 16-694**

Board of public works, 16-325, 16-  
691 to 16-691.02

Bonds, authorization, 16-676, 16-  
677, 18-1801, 18-1802

Revenue bonds, 16-6,101, 19-  
1305 to 19-1308

Connections, 16-667, 16-686.01, 16-  
6,102 to 16-6,105

#### **Districts,**

Extension districts, 19-2402 to 19-  
2407

Land adjacent to city,  
assessment, 19-2427 to 19-  
2431

Public utilities districts, *See* PUBLIC  
UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401

Electricity, *See* ELECTRICITY,  
MUNICIPAL

Eminent domain, 16-674, 16-684,  
19-701 to 19-710, *See also*  
MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM  
CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624

Existing contracts and franchises,  
16-678

Funds, surplus, 16-691.01, 16-  
691.02

*Garbage*, this heading

Gas, *See* NATURAL GAS

General powers, 16-684

Heating systems, 19-1401 to 19-  
1404

Ice plants, 19-1401 to 19-1404

Lighting systems, 19-1401 to 19-  
1404

Natural gas, *See* STATE NATURAL  
GAS REGULATION ACT; 66-1801

Rates, regulation, 16-679, 16-681,  
16-682, 18-418, 70-407 to 70-  
409

Right-of-way, 70-301 to 70-304

#### **Service,**

Denial, prohibited, 70-1601

Discontinuance, 70-1602 to 70-  
1615

Duty to provide, 16-679

Jurisdiction, 16-686, 16-686.01

Restrictions, city officers, 18-305  
to 18-309

Taxation, 16-675, 16-677

Property, 16-693

Wheeling service, 70-626.01 to 70-  
626.05

Wholesale service, 19-708, 70-  
626.01

#### **Vacant property, registration of,**

*See* VACANT PROPERTY  
REGISTRATION ACT; 19-5401

#### **Vagrancy, 16-229**

#### **Vendors, 16-699**

**Viaducts, 18-601 to 18-636, *See also***  
MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS

#### **Violations bureau, 18-1729**

#### **Wards, 16-104, 16-105, 32-120**

At large elections, change to,  
procedure, 32-554

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont'd**

#### **Wards –Cont'd**

- Election precincts, relationship to, 32-114, 32-903
- Elections, requirements, 19-613.01
- Reorganization as city of the second class, 17-303

#### **Warehouses, 16-211, 16-240**

#### **Warrants, issuance, See WARRANTS, GOVERNMENT PAYMENT; 77-2201**

#### **Wastewater treatment,**

- Sewerage and drainage*, this heading

#### **Water,**

- Board of public works, 16-325, 16-691 to 16-691.02
- Budget requirements, *See* MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801
- Commissioner, appointment, 16-680, 16-692
- Districts,
  - Extension districts, 19-2402 to 19-2407
  - Public utility districts, *See* PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401
  - Special improvement, 18-1751
  - Water service districts*, this heading
- Drainage,
  - Sewerage and drainage*, this heading
- Drinking water, *See* PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM
- Fire protection, 16-684.01
- Floods, *See* FLOODS
- Fluoridation, 71-3305, 71-3306
- Improvement projects, combined, *See* COMBINED IMPROVEMENT ACT; 19-2408
- Mains, connection districts, 16-6,102 to 16-6,105
- Meters, inspection, 16-224
- Permit, ground water withdrawal, *See* MUNICIPAL AND RURAL DOMESTIC GROUND WATER TRANSFERS PERMIT ACT; 46-638
- Pollution, tax levy, 18-512
- Purification system, 16-688

- Rates, regulation, 16-679, 16-681, 16-682

#### Regulation, 16-221

#### Right-of-way limitation, 18-413

#### Service,

- Area, contracts outside city, 19-2701

- Denial, prohibited, 70-1601

- Discontinuance, 70-1602 to 70-1615

- Duty to provide, 16-679, 16-681

- Special election, when required, 16-687

#### Wastewater,

- Sewerage and drainage*, this heading

#### Water service districts,

- Assessment, 16-667.02, 16-667.03, 16-669

- Land adjacent to city, 19-2427 to 19-2431

#### Bonds, 16-670

- Connection, main, 16-667.02, 16-667.03

- Costs, 16-667.02, 16-667.03, 16-669, 16-670

- District, created, 16-667, 16-667.01

- Fund, Sewer and Water Extension, 16-671

- Protest, 16-667.01

- Warrants, 16-671, 16-671.01

#### Waterworks,

##### Acquisition,

- From federal government, 19-2420

- Generally, 16-6,101

- Bonds, authorized, 16-670, 16-676, 16-677, 16-680, 16-683, 16-6,101, 16-6,105, 19-1305 to 19-1308

##### Construction, 16-673

- Contracts, 16-687

- Eminent domain, 16-674, 16-684

- Existing contracts or franchises, treatment, 16-678

- Reserve funds, use, 16-684.01

- Tax authorized, 16-675, 16-677, 16-693

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont'd**

#### **Weeds,**

- Landowner, duties, 16-230
- Municipality, duties, 2-946.02, *See also* NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL ACT
- Railroad right-of-way, 18-1719

#### **Weights and measures, 16-224**

#### **Zoning, *See* ZONING AND PLANNING**

### **CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS**

#### **(Population of 300,000 or more),**

- See generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

#### **Adverse possession, public lands, prohibited, 39-1404, *See also***

- ADVERSE POSSESSION

#### **Affordable housing,**

- encouragement of, *See*** MUNICIPAL DENSITY AND MISSING MIDDLE HOUSING ACT; 19-5501

#### **Air and heating, *See* MUNICIPAL AIR**

- CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS; 18-2301

#### **Air quality, regulation, 14-102**

#### **Airports, *See* AIRPORTS**

- Airport authority, *See* CITIES AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-501
- Joint, *See* JOINT AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-701

#### **Ambulance service, 13-303, *See***

- also* AMBULANCES

#### **Animals,**

- Cruelty, prevention, 14-102
- Dogs, *See also* ANIMALS
- Licensing, 14-102, 54-603
- Running at large, 14-102
- Legal status as personal property, political subdivision cannot change, 13-405
- Regulation, 14-102

#### **Annexation,**

- Actions and proceedings, how treated, 14-123
- Assessments authorized, 14-121
- County boundaries, effect, 18-3302
- Fire protection districts, 35-537 to 35-540
- Funds due, how treated, 14-120

#### Legal effect, 14-118

#### Licenses, how treated, 14-122

#### Limitation, 14-117

#### Offices, termination, 14-124

#### Population increase,

- Certified by Tax Commissioner, 18-1754

- Report required, 18-1753

#### Procedure, 18-3301

#### Records transferred, 14-124

#### Rights, prior consolidation, 14-125

- Road improvement districts, 39-1635, 39-1635.01, 39-1635.02, 39-1635.03

#### Roads, county, 18-1716.01

#### State land, effect, 18-3303

#### Statute of limitation, 18-1718

#### Taxes, how treated, 14-120, 14-121

#### **Appeals of city action, *See* APPEALS AND REVIEWS**

#### **Appropriations,**

- Annual or biennial, 14-501, 14-502

#### Authorized, 14-102

- Federal and other funds, 13-604

#### **Armor-coating districts, 14-363, 14-3,127**

#### **Armory, 14-113, 14-520, 18-1001 to 18-1006**

#### **Auction, regulation, 14-102**

#### **Auditorium, bonds authorized, 14-523**

#### **Audits, by Auditor of Public**

- Accounts, when, 84-304**

#### **Bankruptcy petition, filing**

- authorized, when, 13-402**

#### **Baseball organization, acquisition**

- authorized, 9-629.01, 19-4701**

#### **Bids and bidding, *See* BIDS AND BIDDING**

#### **Blighted areas, development, Article**

- VIII, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW; 18-2101; REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-501

#### **Board of equalization, 14-547, 14-548**

#### **Board of health, 14-103**

#### **Board of public docks, 13-1401 to 13-1417**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN**

#### **CLASS –Cont'd**

**Board of public welfare,**  
authorized, 14-126

**Bonds,** See BONDS  
Official, See OFFICIAL BONDS OR  
INSURANCE

**Borrowing,** 18-201, 18-1750

**Bridges,** 14-104, 14-1201 to 14-  
1252, See also BRIDGES

#### **Budget,**

Biennial budget authorized, 13-503,  
14-501.01

Expenditures, additional authorized,  
See LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE  
ACT; 13-2201

Limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-  
522, 77-3446

Limitation by local election, See  
LOCAL OPTION TAX CONTROL ACT;  
77-3401

Proprietary functions, requirements,  
See MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY  
FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801

*Taxation*, this heading

#### **Buildings,**

Building codes, See BUILDING CODES  
Building permit, 18-1743, 18-1916  
Highway corridors, 39-1311 to 39-  
1311.05

Construction alternatives, See  
POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS  
CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES  
ACT; 13-2901

*Joint agreements and facilities*, this  
heading

Public works, supervision by  
engineer or architect, when, 81-  
3445

Unsafe determination,  
City powers, 18-1722  
Notice, 18-1722.01

**Buses,** See REGIONAL METROPOLITAN  
TRANSIT AUTHORITY ACT; 18-801;  
TRANSIT AUTHORITY LAW; 14-1801

#### **Business improvement districts,**

See BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT  
DISTRICT ACT; 19-4015

**Cable television,** 18-2201 to 18-  
2206, See also TELEVISION

**Cemeteries,** See CEMETERIES

**Charter, home rule,** Article XI,  
sections 2 to 5, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Charter convention,** 19-501 to 19-  
503

**Civil service,** See CIVIL SERVICE ACT;  
19-1825

#### **Claims against city,**

Appeals, See APPEALS AND REVIEWS  
Bonds, when required, 14-817

City attorney, powers, 14-809

Defense required, 14-810

Procedure, 14-804 to 14-806

Tort claims, See POLITICAL  
SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT;  
13-901

**Classification,** 14-101

**Collection agency, contracts**  
authorized, 45-623

**Commission plan of government,**  
See MUNICIPAL COMMISSION PLAN  
OF GOVERNMENT ACT; 19-401

**Community development,** See  
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

#### **Contractors,**

Bond, 14-365

Right to payment, See  
CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 45-1201

#### **Contracts,**

Appropriation required, 14-508

Contract for construction or delivery  
service, contractor duties, 48-  
2911, 48-2912, See also

EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT

**Corporate limits, how fixed,** 14-117

#### **Council, city,**

Administration of city, 14-111

Bond or insurance, 14-208

Elections, 14-201

Ballot, form, 14-205, 14-207

Candidates, 14-204, 14-206

Districts, establish, boundaries, 14-  
201.03

Findings, 14-201.02

Terms, 32-536

Eligibility for office, 14-230

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN**

#### **CLASS –Cont'd**

#### **Council, city –Cont'd**

Investigations, powers, 14-136  
Meetings, 14-216  
*Ordinances*, this heading  
Personnel, 14-213 to 14-215  
Solicitations prohibited, penalty,  
14-224 to 14-226  
Salaries, how determined, 14-217.02  
Superintendent, 14-223  
Vacancy, 14-217.02, 32-568

#### **Crimes and offenses, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES**

#### **Deferred compensation plan, 48- 1401, See also DEFERRED COMPENSATION**

#### **Definitions, 14-101, 14-543**

#### **Departments, established, 14-213**

#### **Depositories authorized, 14-556**

#### **Development districts, See DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS; 13-1901**

#### **Disabled persons, designation of parking spaces, 18-1736, 18- 1737, See also PARKING AND PARKING LOTS**

#### **Discrimination, power to prohibit, 18-1724**

#### **Disorderly conduct, 14-604**

#### **Docks, public, 13-1401 to 13-1417**

#### **Drainage, *Sewerage and drainage*, this heading**

#### **Driveways, maintenance, 18-1748**

#### **Economic development, See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

#### **Elderly, Delivery of meals, 13-308, 13-309 Transportation, See PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201**

#### **Elections, See also ELECTION ACT; 32- 101**

Ballots, 14-205, 14-207, 32-556 to  
32-558  
Certification of election, 32-558  
Council members, election, 14-201,  
14-206, 32-536  
Date of election, 32-404, 32-556  
Special election, 32-405

Districts, city council, 14-201.03, 32-  
120, 32-552 to 32-555

Home rule charter, effect, 32-556

Issues submitted, 32-559

Mayor, 14-217.01

Nonpartisan ballot, 32-557

Special elections, authorized, 14-202

Vacancy, 32-568, 32-569

#### **Elective office, dual office holding, prohibited, 32-604**

#### **Electricity, See also ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL**

Electrical code, 18-132

#### **Emergencies, See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT**

#### **Eminent domain, See EMINENT DOMAIN**

Displaced persons, See RELOCATION  
ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

#### **Employees, *Officers and employees*, this heading**

#### **Endowment funds, public, investment, 19-5101**

#### **Energy efficiency projects, financing of, See PROPERTY ASSESSED CLEAN ENERGY ACT; 13- 3201**

#### **Enterprise zones, See ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT; 13-2101**

#### **Equipment, purchase, 14-564 to 14- 566**

#### **Excavation, regulation, 14-3,108**

#### **Explosives, regulation, 14-102**

#### **Fines, payment, 14-227**

#### **Fire departments, See FIRE SAFETY**

#### **Firearms, regulation authorized, 14- 102**

Concealed handgun exception, 18-  
1703

#### **Fireworks, regulation of, 14-102, See also FIREWORKS**

#### **Franchises,**

Bridges, 14-1203

Cable television, 18-2202

Natural gas utility, 14-2120

Ordinance, 14-811

Sewage disposal plant, 14-365.02,  
18-505

Water utility, 14-2120

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN**

#### **CLASS –Cont'd**

#### **Funds, public, See also PUBLIC FUNDS**

Apportionment, 14-504  
Appropriations required, 14-501, 14-502

Depository requirements, *See* PUBLIC FUNDS

Deposits, 14-556  
Disposition, 14-503

Endowment funds, investment, 19-5101

Constitutional authorization, Article XI, Constitution of Nebraska, section 1

Enforcement, 14-509

Expenditures, limitations, 14-508  
Imprest system of accounting, 14-510

Investments, 14-563  
Public endowment funds, 19-5101

Liability of officers, 14-509

Miscellaneous expenses, 14-502  
Obligations, how treated, 14-508 to 14-511

Obligations, how treated,  
Deductions, 14-513

Receipts, deposit, 14-505

Sinking fund, 14-512, 77-2334 to 77-2339

*Taxation*, this heading

Transfers, limitation, 14-507

Warrants required, 14-510

Withdrawal, limitation, 14-506

**Gambling, authorized, See** COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

#### **Garbage,**

Disposal sites,  
Approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, *See also* SOLID WASTE

Location, 14-818

Permit, required, 81-1516

Fees, collection authorized, 14-2134 to 14-2136

*Landfill*, this heading

Removal by city, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

Solid waste management, *See* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

**Handicapped persons, designation of parking spaces, 18-1736, 18-1737, See also** PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

#### **Health,**

Board of health, 14-103

Health department, 71-1626 to 71-1636, *See also* LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENTS

Health districts, 71-1601 to 71-1625, *See also* HEALTH DISTRICTS

Home care, *See* HOME HEALTH CARE

**Heating and air, See** MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS; 18-2301

**Highways and roads, See** HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

**Home rule charter, Article XI, sections 2 to 5, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Homeowners associations, dissolved, See** MUNICIPAL CUSTODIANSHIP FOR DISSOLVED HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATIONS ACT; 18-3101

**Hospitals, See** HOSPITALS

#### **Improvements, public,**

Assessments,  
Determination, 14-545

Exemption, 14-542

Special assessments, *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

*Blighted areas, development*, this heading

Bonds authorized, 14-3,128

City engineer, duties, 14-531, 14-534

Department of public improvements, authorized, 14-213

Sidewalks, *See* SIDEWALKS

Special districts, authorized, 14-116, 18-1751

Streets, *See* STREETS

Supervision by engineer or architect, when, 81-3445

**Industrial development, See** ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN**

#### **CLASS –Cont'd**

**Initiative and referendum**, 14-210 to 14-212, *See* MUNICIPAL INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM ACT; 18-2501

#### **Inspections**,

Building regulation, 14-415

Plumbing, 14-102

Utilities regulation, 14-106

#### **Insurance, joint procurement of**,

*See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

#### **Intergovernmental cooperation**,

Article XV, section 18,

Constitution of Nebraska

*Joint agreements and facilities*, this heading

#### **Investment, public endowment funds**, 19-5101

**Jails**, *See* JAILS

#### **Joint agreements and facilities**,

Airports, *See* JOINT AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-701

Authorized, *See* INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501

Electricity, *See* ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL

Insurance and employee benefits, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Jails, 47-302 to 47-308

Joint facility with county,

Bonds, 13-1306 to 13-1310

Budget, limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3446

Commission, public building, 13-1303

Budget requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

Powers and duties, 13-1304

Definitions, 13-1302

Funds, use, 13-1305

Intent, 13-1301

Powers and duties, 13-1311

Sections, how construed, 13-1312

Taxation, exemption, 13-1308, 13-1309

Recreational facilities, 13-304 to 13-307

**Judgments, how paid**, 14-501, 14-812, 77-1619 to 77-1623

#### **Jurisdiction**,

Building regulation, 14-418 to 14-420

Bridges, 14-104, 14-1201 to 14-1252

Roads, 14-3,112

Eminent domain, 14-366

Health regulation, 14-103

Mayor, executive order, 14-219

Police, 14-603, 18-1715, 18-1716

Sewerage regulation, 14-360 to 14-365.13

Zoning, 14-116, 14-373 to 14-375

**Juvenile emergency shelter care**, 13-317

**Keno, authorized**, *See* COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

#### **Landfill**,

Approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, *See also* SOLID WASTE

Plan for licensure or closure, 81-1528

Solid waste management, *See* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

**Landmark heritage preservation commission**, 14-2001 to 14-2004

**Land-use changes, notify affected military installation and neighborhood association**, 14-407

**Lead abatement projects, bid restrictions**, 71-6328

**Leases**, 14-101

#### **Liability limitations**,

Funds, liability of officers, 14-509

Liability, exemption, 14-814

Railroads, grade crossing projects, liability for costs, 18-602

Tort claims, *See* POLITICAL

SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT; 13-901

Utilities district, liability, city exempt from, 14-814

Viaducts and subways, liability for costs, 18-601

Zoning, failure to give notice, 14-420



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN**

#### **CLASS** –*Cont'd*

**Libraries**, 51-201 to 51-219, *See also*  
LIBRARIES

#### **Liens**,

Bridges, 14-1215, 14-1216  
General municipal taxes, 14-557  
Sewer charges, 14-365.10, 18-509  
Special assessments, 14-548, 14-557  
Street improvement districts, 14-363

**Lighting, street**, 14-106, 14-3,129

**Liquor sales, regulation by local governing body**, *See* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

**Litter**, 14-102, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

**Lotteries, authorized**, *See* COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

**Malls**, 14-385 to 14-391

**Markets**, 14-102

#### **Mayor**,

Elections, 14-217.01, 32-537  
Eligibility for office, 14-230  
Enforcement, law and ordinances, 14-221  
Powers and duties, 14-218 to 14-220  
Salary, 14-217.02  
Vacancy, 14-217.02, 32-568

**Meals, home delivery**, 13-308, 13-309

#### **Meetings**,

City council, 14-216  
Public, *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**Merger with county**, *See* MUNICIPAL COUNTIES

**Motor vehicles, donation by city to charitable organization, conditions**, 13-329

**Museums**, 14-102, 51-501, 51-502,  
*See also* MUSEUMS

**Music organizations**, 18-1203 to 18-1207

#### **Name**, 14-808

Change of, procedure, 23-281, 25-21,270 to 25-21,273

#### **Natural resource development**

**loans**, *See* CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201

**911 service**, *See* EMERGENCY

TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ACT; 86-420; ENHANCED WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT; 86-442

#### **Nonprofit enterprise development**,

Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

#### **Nuisances**,

Buildings, 14-419, 18-1722  
Garbage, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02  
Regulation, 14-103, 18-1720  
Weeds, 14-102

**Occupation tax**, *See also*

OCCUPATION TAX  
Authorized, conditions, 14-109  
New tax or increased rate, procedure, 18-1208  
Business improvement districts, 19-4018, 19-4031  
Cable services, 18-2204  
Liquor, catering licensee, 53-124.12  
Sale of telecommunications services, procedure, 86-704

#### **Officers and employees**,

Appointment, 14-213  
Bonds, 14-102  
Compensation, 14-215  
Contingent contracts, prohibited, 18-310 to 18-312  
Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska  
Conflict of interest, duties, 49-1493 to 49-14,103.07, *See also* POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA  
Criminal misconduct, *See also* CRIMES AND OFFENSES  
Misuse of official information, 28-925  
Official misconduct, 28-924  
Oppression under color of office, 28-926

Election, 14-201, *See also* ELECTION ACT

Electric service, restrictions, 18-306, 18-307, 18-309

Employee benefits, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN**

#### **CLASS –Cont'd**

#### **Officers and employees –Cont'd,**

Employee benefits –Cont'd

Joint procurement, *See*

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Expenses authorized, *See* LOCAL  
GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS  
EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

Merger of office, 14-124

Powers and duties, 14-213

Qualifications, positions of trust,  
Article XV, section 2,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Removal, 14-214

Reports, 14-102, 14-228

Solicitation prohibited, penalty, 14-  
224 to 14-226

Telephone service, restrictions, 18-  
305, 18-309

Terms, Article XVII, section 5,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Undue influence, 14-229

Vacancies, how filled, 32-568, 32-  
569

Water service, restriction, 18-308,  
18-309

**Offstreet parking,** *See* PARKING AND  
PARKING LOTS

#### **Ordinances,**

Authority, 14-102.01, 14-110, 14-111

Certification, 14-138

Codes, adoption, 18-132

DWI authorized, 60-6,197.07

Emergency, 14-211

Enactment, 14-137

Enforcement, 14-221

Golf car vehicles, street use,  
regulation, 60-6,381

Initiative, procedure, 14-210

Prosecution in county courts, 25-  
2703

Publication, 14-566, 18-131

Referendum, procedure, 14-211

**Parking and parking lots,** *See*

PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

Parking authority, *See* PARKING  
AUTHORITY LAW; 14-1701

**Parks,** *See also* PARKS

Bonds, 14-521

Conveyance to schools, 79-10,108,  
79-10,109

Funding sources, 14-505

Tax levy, 14-383

**Payments to, electronic payment  
authorized,** 13-609

#### **Pension plan,**

*Retirement,* this heading

**Planning board,** 14-373 to 14-375,  
14-407

**Platting,** 14-115, 14-116, *See also*  
ZONING AND PLANNING

**Plumbers and plumbing,** *See also*  
PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING

Plumbing code, 18-132, 18-1915

**Plumbing board,** 18-1901 to 18-  
1914, *See also* PLUMBERS AND  
PLUMBING

**Police,** 14-601 to 14-609, *See also*  
POLICE

#### **Police power,**

Code violation, citation procedure,  
18-1757

Disorderly conduct, 14-604

Jurisdiction, 18-1715, 18-1716

Liquor sales, 53-134.03, *See also*  
LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

Vagrancy, 14-102

**Political subdivisions,** *See*  
POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

#### **Population,**

Report, 18-1753, 18-1754

Status established, 14-101, 14-  
101.01

**Powers,** 14-101 to 14-102.01

Limitations, powers retained by  
people, Article I, section 26,  
Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Property damage actions**

**involving,** *See* PROPERTY DAMAGE

#### **Public buildings,**

*Buildings,* this heading

#### **Public records,**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See  
also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Public safety,** *See* PUBLIC SAFETY

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN

#### CLASS –Cont'd

**Public transportation**, *See* REGIONAL METROPOLITAN TRANSIT AUTHORITY ACT; 18-801; TRANSIT AUTHORITY LAW; 14-1801

**Publication, official**, 14-566

**Publicity expenditures**, 13-315, 13-316, 14-102

**Purchases by**,  
Purchasing card programs, 13-610, 81-118.02  
Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

**Railroads**,  
Light-density, use of local tax funds authorized, procedure, 74-1427  
Lighting, 14-102  
*Subways*, this heading

**Real estate**,  
Acquisition by city,  
Appraisal required, when, 13-403  
Procedure, 18-1755, *See also* EMINENT DOMAIN  
Maintenance, landowner, 14-105  
*Taxation*, this heading  
Zoning, *See* ZONING AND PLANNING

**Recreational facilities**, *See* PARKS

**Recycling fees, collection procedure**, 14-2134 to 14-2136

**Redevelopment**,  
*Blighted areas, development*, this heading  
*Improvements, public*, this heading

**Referendum**, 14-211, *See* MUNICIPAL INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM ACT; 18-2501

**Reimbursement procedures, State officers and employees**, 81-1174 to 81-1182

**Religious test to qualify for employment, prohibited**, Article I, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

**Restrooms, provide**, 14-112, 14-519

**Retirement**, *See also* RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS  
Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402  
Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401

Employee contribution, 18-1749

Pension board, retirement plan, reports required, 14-567

Retirement system, membership restriction, 4-108

Tax, authorized, 18-1221

**Riverfront development district**,  
*See* RIVERFRONT DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ACT; 19-5301

**Rules and regulations**, 14-102.01, 81-112

**Safety services, joint financing and operation by political subdivisions**, 13-318 to 13-326

**Schools**,  
Early childhood, *See* EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION  
Elementary and secondary, *See* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Merger of cities, effect, 79-1079

**Seal**, 14-102

**Service of process**, 14-808

**Sewerage and drainage**,  
Assessments, *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

**Bonds**,  
Amount, 14-516  
Joint project bonds, *See* PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301

Special assessments, when authorized, 14-517, 14-518  
Connections, 14-361, 14-362, 18-1748

**Districts**,  
Public utilities districts, *See* PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401  
Sanitary drainage districts, 31-501 to 31-533, *See also* DRAINAGE DISTRICTS  
Special improvement districts, 18-1751

Facilities, municipal, 18-501 to 18-512  
Acquisition, 14-365.01  
Bidding requirements, 14-365.08, 18-507

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN**

#### **CLASS –Cont'd**

#### **Sewerage and drainage –Cont'd,**

#### Facilities, municipal –Cont'd

#### Bonds,

General obligation, 14-365.06,  
14-365.07, 18-506, 18-  
506.01

Limitation, 14-365.12

Mortgage, 14-365.02

Payment, 14-365.04

Revenue, 14-365.07, 18-502

Payment, 18-504

Procedure, 18-506.01

Construction, 14-365.01, 18-501

Contracts, 18-507

Definitions, 14-365.11, 18-510

Franchises, 14-365.05, 18-505

Intent, 18-510

Rates and charges, 14-365.03, 14-  
365.10, 18-503

Rental charges, 14-365.10, 18-509

Rules and regulations, 14-365.03,  
18-503

Sections, how construed, 14-  
365.13, 18-511

Service area, 14-365.09, 18-508

Taxation, 14-365.01, 18-501

Limitation, 14-365.12

Fees, utilities districts, 14-2134 to  
14-2136

Landowner, duties, 14-105, 14-361,  
18-1748

Permit, connections, 14-362

Real estate, drainage, 14-105

Sanitary and improvement district,  
annexation of by city, 31-763,  
31-764

Storm sewers, 14-365.01, 14-  
365.02, 18-501 to 18-512

Storm Water Management Plan  
Program, grants, 46-2,139

Wastewater treatment facilities,

Loans for financing, *See*

WASTEWATER TREATMENT  
FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION  
ASSISTANCE ACT; 81-15,147

Operator certification, *See*

WASTEWATER TREATMENT  
OPERATOR CERTIFICATION ACT;  
81-15,128

**Sexual assault evidence collection  
kit, annual report on untested  
kits, 29-4307**

**Short-term rentals of residential  
property, regulation, 18-1758**

**Sidewalk cafes, 19-4301**

**Sidewalks, *See* SIDEWALKS**

**Signs, regulation, 14-102, 69-1701**

**Solid waste,**

Collection by city, 18-1752 to 18-  
1752.02

Management, *See* INTEGRATED  
SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT;  
13-2001

Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to  
13-1714, *See also* SOLID WASTE

**Special assessments, *See* SPECIAL  
ASSESSMENTS**

**State aid,**

Aid to municipalities, 60-3,202, 77-  
27,139.01 to 77-27,139.04, 77-  
3523

Annexation, additional population,  
effect, 18-1753, 18-1754

Grants for civic, community, and  
recreation centers and historic  
buildings, *See* CIVIC AND  
COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING  
ACT; 13-2701

**Stock acquisition, prohibited,**  
Article XI, section 1, Constitution  
of Nebraska

**Storm sewers,**

*Sewerage and drainage*, this  
heading

**Streetcar system, acquisition by  
eminent domain, 14-376**

**Streets, 14-384 to 14-3,127, *See also*  
STREETS**

**Subways, 18-601 to 18-636, *See*  
*also* MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND  
SUBWAYS**

**Sunday laws, authorized, 14-102**

**Supplies, purchase, 14-564 to 14-  
566**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN

#### CLASS –*Cont'd*

#### Swimming pools, *See also*

SWIMMING POOLS

Joint facilities, 13-304 to 13-307

#### Tax increment financing, 18-2147 to 18-2153

#### Taxation,

Amusement tax, 18-1203 to 18-1205

Board of equalization, 14-547, 14-548

City property, exemptions, 14-542, 14-812

Collection, 14-558 to 14-560

By county, compensation for, 14-554

Unpaid taxes, use of land reutilization authorities, *See* LAND REUTILIZATION ACT; 77-3201

Corporate purpose limitation, Article VIII, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska

Fire department, 18-1201, 18-1202

Levy certification, 14-514

Liens, *See* TAX LIENS

Motor vehicle fee, 14-109, 18-1214

Municipal improvements, Article VIII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska

Nonprofit enterprises, treatment, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

*Occupation tax*, this heading

Police department, 18-1201, 18-1202

Property tax levy, limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

Relevy, when, 14-562

Remittance by county treasurer, 77-1759

Failure, effect, 77-1760 to 77-1762, 77-1766

Retirement and pension, 18-1221

Safety services, joint financing and operation by political subdivisions, 13-318 to 13-326

Sales and use tax, *See* LOCAL OPTION REVENUE ACT; 77-27,142

School district, boundaries extended, 79-1079

Social security, 68-620

Special assessments, *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Unpaid taxes, land bank acquisition, *See* MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT, NEBRASKA; 18-3401

#### Telecommunications,

Advanced telecommunications capability,

Financial assistance, 86-579

Funding, *See* LOCAL OPTION MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT; 18-2701

Fiber optic cable, dark fiber, disposition, 18-419, 86-574 to 86-578, *See also* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Occupation tax on sale of telecommunications services, procedure, 86-704

Telephone regulation, 14-106, *See also* TELEPHONES

Television, cable, 18-2201 to 18-2206, *See also* TELEVISION

#### Traffic, nonmoving violations, 18-1729

#### Treasurer, city,

Bond, 14-553

Deposits, 14-556

Duties, 14-553

#### Trees, *See* TREES

#### Utilities,

Bonds authorized, 14-524, 18-1801, 18-1802

Revenue bonds, 14-2142

Coal yard, 14-114

Connections, 14-3,109

Districts,

Metropolitan utilities district, *See* METROPOLITAN UTILITIES DISTRICT; 14-2101

Public utility districts, *See* PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401

Electricity, *See* ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL

Eminent domain, 14-366, 14-372, 14-376, 14-2116, 66-1861

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN**

#### **CLASS –Cont'd**

#### **Utilities –Cont'd**

Financing, *See* MUNICIPAL  
COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT; 18-  
2401

Fire hydrants, location and  
maintenance, 14-2126

Franchises, 14-365.02, 14-2120

*Garbage*, this heading

Gas, *See* NATURAL GAS

General powers, 14-106 to 14-108

Natural gas, *See* NATURAL GAS;  
STATE NATURAL GAS REGULATION  
ACT; 66-1801

Rates, regulation, 18-418, 70-407 to  
70-409

Right-of-way, 70-301 to 70-304

Service,

Denial, prohibited, 70-1601

Discontinuance, 70-1602 to 70-  
1615

Duty to provide, 14-2127

Restrictions, city officers, 18-305  
to 18-309

Wholesale service, 70-626.01

**Vagrancy**, 14-102

**Viaducts**, 18-601 to 18-636, *See also*  
MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS

**Violations bureau**, 18-1729

**Warehouses**, 14-102

**Warrants, issuance**, *See* WARRANTS,  
GOVERNMENT PAYMENT; 77-2201

**Wastewater treatment**,

*Sewerage and drainage*, this  
heading

**Water**,

Budget requirements, *See*  
MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY  
FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801

Districts,

Metropolitan utilities district, *See*  
METROPOLITAN UTILITIES  
DISTRICT; 14-2101

Public utility districts, *See* PUBLIC  
UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401

Special improvement districts, 18-  
1751

Drainage,

*Sewerage and drainage*, this  
heading

Drinking water, *See* PUBLIC WATER  
SYSTEM

Fire hydrants, metropolitan utilities  
district duties, 14-2126

Fluoridation, 71-3305, 71-3306

Liability limitation, 14-814

Mains,

Connections, 14-3,109

Improvement costs, 14-542

Permit, ground water withdrawal,

*See* MUNICIPAL AND RURAL  
DOMESTIC GROUND WATER  
TRANSFERS PERMIT ACT; 46-638

Pollution, tax levy, 18-512

Regulation, 14-102

Right-of-way limitation, 18-413

Service,

Denial prohibited, 70-1601

Discontinuance, 70-1602 to 70-  
1615

Wastewater,

*Sewerage and drainage*, this  
heading

Watercourses, duties, 31-227 to 31-  
230

Waterworks,

Acquisition, 14-374

Bonds,

Amount, 14-525 to 14-527

Authorized, 14-515, 14-524

Construction, 14-107

Contracts, 14-108

Eminent domain, 14-366

Procedure, 14-372, 14-376

**Weeds**,

Landowner, duties, 14-102

Municipality, duties, 2-946.02, *See*  
*also* NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL  
ACT

Railroad right-of-way, 18-1719

**Zoning**, 14-401 to 14-420, *See also*  
ZONING AND PLANNING

**CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS**  
**(Population more than 100,000 and**  
**less than a city of the**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS**

–*Cont'd*

**(Population more than 100,000 and less than a city of the metropolitan class) –*Cont'd* metropolitan class), See generally** POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

**Adverse possession, public lands, prohibited,** 39-1404, *See also* ADVERSE POSSESSION

**Affordable housing, encouragement of,** *See* MUNICIPAL DENSITY AND MISSING MIDDLE HOUSING ACT; 19-5501

**Air and heating,** *See* MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS; 18-2301

**Airports,** *See* AIRPORTS  
Airport authority, *See* CITIES AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-501

**Ambulance service,** 13-303, *See also* AMBULANCES

**Amusement halls, regulation of,** 15-215

**Animals,**  
Cruelty, prevention, 15-208  
Dogs, *See* ANIMALS  
Legal status as personal property, political subdivision cannot change, 13-405  
Licensing, 15-220  
Running at large, 15-218  
Sale, restrictions, 15-217  
Shelters, 15-219

**Annexation,**  
Actions and proceedings, how treated, 15-117  
Additions, 15-106.01, 15-106.02  
County boundaries, effect, 18-3302  
Fire protection districts, 35-537 to 35-540  
Funds due, how treated, 15-115  
Legal effect, 15-113  
Offices, termination, 15-118  
Population increase,  
    Certified by Tax Commissioner, 18-1754  
    Report required, 18-1753  
Procedure, 18-3301  
Records transferred, 15-118

Road improvement districts, 39-1635, 39-1635.01, 39-1635.02, 39-1635.03  
Roads, county, 18-1716.01  
State land, effect, 18-3303  
Statute of limitation, 18-1718  
Taxes, how treated, 15-116

**Appeals of city action,** *See* APPEALS AND REVIEWS

**Appropriations, authorized,** 13-604

**Armory,** 15-201, 18-1001 to 18-1006

**Attorney, City,** 15-322

**Auctions, regulation,** 15-217

**Audits, by Auditor of Public Accounts, when,** 84-304

**Bankruptcy petition, filing authorized, when,** 13-402

**Baseball organization, acquisition authorized,** 9-629.01, 19-4701

**Bids and bidding,** *See* BIDS AND BIDDING

**Blighted areas, development,**  
Article VIII, section 12,  
Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW; 18-2101; REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-501

**Board of equalization,** 15-807 to 15-811

**Board of health,** 15-236

**Board of public docks,** 13-1401 to 13-1417

**Bonds,** *See* BONDS  
Official, *See* OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE

**Borrowing, authorized,** 15-244, 18-201, 18-1750

**Bridges,** *See* BRIDGES

**Budget,**  
Biennial budget authorized, 13-503, 15-801

Expenditures, additional authorized, *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

Limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3446

Limitation by local election, *See* LOCAL OPTION TAX CONTROL ACT; 77-3401

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

–Cont'd

#### **Budget** –Cont'd

Proprietary functions, requirements,  
See MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY  
FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801

Requirements, See BUDGET ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 13-501

*Taxation*, this heading

#### **Buildings,**

Building permit, 18-1743, 18-1916  
Highway corridors, 39-1311 to 39-  
1311.05

Construction alternatives, See  
POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS  
CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES  
ACT; 13-2901

*Joint agreements and facilities*, this  
heading

Public, safety regulations, 15-215,  
15-216

Public works, supervision by  
engineer or architect, when, 81-  
3445

Unsafe determination,  
City powers, 18-1722  
Notice, 18-1722.01

#### **Buses,**

Public transportation, See PUBLIC  
TRANSPORTATION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 13-1201; REGIONAL  
METROPOLITAN TRANSIT  
AUTHORITY ACT; 18-801

Regulation, 15-261

#### **Business improvement districts,**

See BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT  
DISTRICT ACT; 19-4015

**Cable television**, 18-2201 to 18-  
2206, See also TELEVISION

**Cemeteries**, See CEMETERIES

**Census**, 15-262

**Charter, home rule**, Article XI,  
sections 2 to 5, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Charter convention**, 19-501 to 19-  
503

**City manager plan**, See CITY  
MANAGER PLAN OF GOVERNMENT  
ACT; 19-601

**Civil service**, See CIVIL SERVICE ACT;  
19-1825

**Claims against city**, 15-841, 15-  
842.01

Appeals, See APPEALS AND REVIEWS

Tort claims, See POLITICAL  
SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT;  
13-901

**Classification**, 15-101

**Clerk, city**, 15-316

**Collection agency, contracts  
authorized**, 45-623

**Commission on the status of  
women**, 15-277, 15-278

**Commission plan of government**,  
See MUNICIPAL COMMISSION PLAN  
OF GOVERNMENT ACT; 19-401

**Community development**, See also  
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Acquisition of property, 15-1306

Bonds, 15-1304

Citizen participation, 15-1303

Definitions, 15-1301

Jurisdiction, 15-1305

Powers and duties, 15-1302

Reports, 15-1305

Sections, how construed, 15-1307

Taxation, 15-1304

#### **Consolidation,**

Actions and proceedings, how  
treated, 15-117

Election procedure, 15-111, 15-112

Funds due, how treated, 15-115

Legal effect, 15-113

Offices, termination, 15-118

Records transferred, 15-118

Taxes, how treated, 15-116

**Contractors, right to payment**, See  
CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 45-1201

#### **Contracts,**

Contract for construction or delivery  
service, contractor duties, 48-  
2911, 48-2912, See also

EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT

Partially performed, effect, 19-1501,  
19-1502

**Corporate limits, how fixed**, 15-104,  
15-105



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS**

–Cont'd

#### **Council, city,**

City manager plan, *See* CITY  
MANAGER PLAN OF GOVERNMENT  
ACT; 19-601

Commission plan of government,  
*See* MUNICIPAL COMMISSION  
PLAN OF GOVERNMENT ACT; 19-  
401

Meetings, 15-401

*Ordinances*, this heading

Vacancy, 32-568, 32-569

**Crimes and offenses**, *See* CRIMES  
AND OFFENSES

**Deferred compensation plan**, 48-  
1401, *See also* DEFERRED  
COMPENSATION

**Definitions**, 15-101

**Depositories authorized**, 15-845

**Development districts**, *See*  
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS; 13-1901

**Disabled persons, designation of  
parking spaces**, 18-1736, 18-  
1737, *See also* PARKING AND  
PARKING LOTS

**Discrimination, power to prohibit**,  
18-1724

**Disorderly conduct**, 15-256

**Docks, public**, 13-1401 to 13-1417

**Drainage**,  
*Sewerage and drainage*, this  
heading

**Driveways, maintenance**, 18-1748

**Economic development**, *See*  
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### **Elderly,**

Delivery of meals, 13-308, 13-309

Transportation, *See* PUBLIC  
TRANSPORTATION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 13-1201

**Elections**, *See also* ELECTION ACT; 32-  
101

Authorized, 15-301

Ballots, 32-556 to 32-558

Certification of election, 32-558

Council members, election, 32-535

Date of election, 15-301, 32-404, 32-  
556

Special election, 32-405

Districts, 15-247, 32-120, 32-552 to  
32-555

Issues submitted, 32-559

Nonpartisan ballot, 32-557

Precincts, 15-110

Special or county election,  
submission of issues, 32-559

Vacancy, 32-568, 32-569

*Wards*, this heading

**Elective office, dual office holding,  
prohibited**, 32-604

**Electrical code**, 18-132

**Electricity**, *See* ELECTRICITY,  
MUNICIPAL

**Emergencies**, *See* EMERGENCY  
MANAGEMENT

**Eminent domain**, *See* EMINENT  
DOMAIN

Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION  
ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

#### **Employees,**

*Officers and employees*, this heading

**Endowment funds, public,  
investment**, 19-5101

**Energy efficiency projects,  
financing of**, *See* PROPERTY  
ASSESSED CLEAN ENERGY ACT; 13-  
3201

**Enterprise zones**, *See* ENTERPRISE  
ZONE ACT; 13-2101

**Excavation, regulation**, 15-255

**Explosives, regulation**, 15-255

#### **Fines,**

Payment, 15-263

Remittance, 15-315

**Fire departments**, *See* FIRE SAFETY

**Firearms, regulation authorized**, 15-  
255

Concealed handgun exception, 18-  
1703

**Fireworks, regulation of**, 15-255,  
*See also* FIREWORKS

#### **Franchises,**

Cable television, 18-2202

Ordinances, 15-222

Sewage disposal plant, 18-505

**Funds, public**, *See also* PUBLIC  
FUNDS

Amount, limitation, 15-848

Appropriations, 13-604

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

–Cont'd

#### Funds, public –Cont'd

Bond required, 15-846  
Certificates of deposit, invest in, 15-849  
Deposit, conditions, 15-845 to 15-847  
Depository requirements, *See* PUBLIC FUNDS  
Endowment funds, investment, 19-5101  
Constitutional authorization, Article XI, Constitution of Nebraska, section 1

Security required, 15-846, 15-847  
Sinking fund, 77-2334 to 77-2339

**Gambling, authorized**, *See* COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

#### Garbage,

Disposal site,  
Approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, *See also* SOLID WASTE  
Permits required, 81-1516

*Landfill*, this heading

Removal, 15-268.01, 15-268.02, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

Solid waste management, *See* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

**Handicapped persons, designation of parking spaces**, 18-1736, 18-1737, *See also* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

#### Health,

Health department, 15-236, 71-1626 to 71-1636, *See also* LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENTS  
City-county board of health, 71-1630, 71-1631  
Health districts, 71-1601 to 71-1625, *See also* HEALTH DISTRICTS

Home care, *See* HOME HEALTH CARE  
Regulation, 15-236  
Restrictions, 15-237

**Heating and air**, *See* MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS; 18-2301

**Highways and roads**, *See* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

**Home rule charter**, Article XI, sections 2 to 5, Constitution of Nebraska

**Homeowners associations, dissolved**, *See* MUNICIPAL CUSTODIANSHIP FOR DISSOLVED HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATIONS ACT; 18-3101

**Hospitals**, *See also* HOSPITALS  
Contracts, authorized, 15-235  
Establishment, 15-231  
Rules and regulations, 15-234  
Sinking fund, *See* HOSPITAL SINKING FUND ACT; 15-235.01

#### Improvements, public,

Assessments,  
Determinations, 15-725  
Special assessments, *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS  
*Blighted areas, development*, this heading  
City engineer, duties, 15-728  
Inspections, 15-728  
Sidewalks, *See* SIDEWALKS  
Special districts, authorized, 15-754, 18-1751  
Streets, *See* STREETS  
Supervision by engineer or architect, when, 81-3445

**Industrial development**, *See* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Initiative and referendum**, *See* MUNICIPAL INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM ACT; 18-2501

#### Inspection,

Building regulations, 15-905  
Public improvements, 15-728  
Utilities regulation, 15-266

**Insurance, joint procurement of**, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

**Intergovernmental cooperation**, Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS**

–Cont'd

#### **Intergovernmental cooperation**

–Cont'd

*Joint agreements and facilities*, this heading

#### **Investment, public endowment funds**, 19-5101

**Jails**, *See* JAILS

#### **Joint agreements and facilities**,

Airports, *See* JOINT AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-701

Authorized, *See* INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501

Electricity, *See* ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL

Insurance and employee benefits, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Jails, 47-302 to 47-308

Joint facility with county,

Authorized, 15-751, 15-752

Bonds, 13-1306 to 13-1310

Budget, limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3446

Commission, public building, 13-1303

Budget requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

Powers and duties, 13-1304

Definitions, 13-1302

Funds, use, 13-1305

Intent, 13-1301

Powers and duties, 13-1311

Sections, how construed, 13-1312

Taxation, exemption, 13-1308, 13-1309

Recreational facilities, 13-304 to 13-307

Vote required, 15-752

**Judgments, how paid**, 15-844, 77-1619 to 77-1623

#### **Jurisdiction**,

Building regulation, 15-902

Health regulation, 15-236 to 15-238

Mayor, executive order, 15-311

Ordinance enforcement, outside county, 15-201.01

Police, 15-326, 18-1715, 18-1716

Zoning, 15-901

**Juvenile emergency shelter care**, 13-317

**Keno, authorized**, *See* COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

#### **Landfill**,

Plan for licensure or closure, 81-1528

Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, *See also* SOLID WASTE

Solid waste management, *See* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

**Land-use changes, notify affected military installation**, 15-1103

**Lead abatement project, bid restrictions**, 71-6328

**Leases**, 15-201

#### **Liability limitations**,

Railroads, grade crossing projects, liability for costs, 18-602

Tort claims, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT; 13-901

Viaducts and subways, liability for costs, 18-601

**Libraries**, 15-230, 51-201 to 51-219, *See also* LIBRARIES

#### **Liens**,

Personal property tax, 15-819

Sewer charges, 18-509

Sidewalk assessments, 15-735

Special assessments, 15-725, 15-821

Street railways, cost of lighting or paving, 15-261

Water, use of, 15-223

**Lighting**, 15-266, 15-753

**Liquor sales, regulation**, 53-134.03, *See also* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

**Litter**, 15-268.01, 15-268.02, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

**Lotteries, authorized**, *See* COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

**Malls**, 15-701.02

**Markets**, 15-724, 19-4301

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

–Cont'd

#### Mayor,

Election, 32-537, 32-539  
Jurisdiction, 15-311  
Pardons, 15-315  
Powers and duties, 15-310  
Recommendations to council, 15-406  
Riot suppression, 15-314  
Vacancy, 32-568

**Meals, home delivery,** 13-308, 13-309

#### Meetings,

City council, 15-401  
Public, *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**Merger with county,** *See* MUNICIPAL COUNTIES

**Mosquito control,** 71-2917, 71-2918

**Motor vehicles, donation by city to charitable organization, conditions,** 13-329

**Museums,** 51-501, 51-502, *See also* MUSEUMS

**Music organizations,** 18-1203 to 18-1207

#### Name, 15-107

Change of, procedure, 23-281, 25-21,270 to 25-21,273

#### Natural resource development

**loans,** *See* CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201

**911 service,** *See* EMERGENCY TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ACT; 86-420; ENHANCED WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT; 86-442

**Nonprofit enterprise development,** Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

#### Nuisances,

Buildings, 18-1722  
Drainage, 15-211  
Garbage, 15-268.01, 15-268.02, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02  
Health, 15-221, 15-237  
Mosquito control, 71-2917  
Regulation, 18-1720  
Streets, 15-265  
Weeds, 15-268

#### Occupation tax, *See also*

OCCUPATION TAX

Authorized, conditions, 15-202, 15-203

New tax or increased rate, procedure, 18-1208

Business improvement districts, 19-4018, 19-4031

Cable services, 18-2204

Liquor, catering licensee, 53-124.12

Sale of telecommunications services, procedure, 86-704

#### Officers and employees,

Bond or insurance, 15-251, 15-307, 15-308

Compensation, 15-250, 15-309  
Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

Conflict of interest, duties, 49-1493 to 49-14,103.07, *See also*

POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA

Contingent contracts, prohibited, 18-310 to 18-312

Limitation, 15-309.01

Criminal misconduct, *See also* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Misuse of official information, 28-925

Official misconduct, 28-924

Oppression under color of office, 28-926

Dual officeholding, permitted, 15-751

Election, 15-301, *See also* ELECTION ACT

Electric services, restrictions, 18-306 to 18-309

Employee benefits, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601

Joint procurement, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Expenses, authorized, *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

Merger of offices, 15-118, 15-751

Powers and duties, 15-250

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS**

–*Cont'd*

#### **Officers and employees** –*Cont'd*

Qualifications, positions of trust,  
Article XV, section 2,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Removal, 15-249  
District court, power, 15-332  
Reports, 15-252  
Telephone service, restrictions, 18-  
305, 18-309  
Terms, Article XVII, section 5,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Vacancies, how filled, 32-568, 32-  
569  
Water service, restrictions, 18-308,  
18-309

**Offstreet parking**, 15-269 to 15-276,  
*See also* PARKING AND PARKING  
LOTS

#### **Ordinances,**

Authorization, 15-263  
Building codes, adoption, 18-132  
Certification, 15-402  
Codes, adoption, 18-132  
DWI authorized, 60-6,197.07  
Enactment, 15-404  
Form, 15-403  
Golf car vehicles, street use,  
regulation, 60-6,381  
Prosecution in county courts, 25-  
2703  
Publication, 15-254, 15-402, 15-403,  
18-131

**Parking and parking lots**, *See*  
PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

#### **Parks**, *See also* PARKS

Acquisition, 15-210  
Conveyance to schools, 79-10,108,  
79-10,109  
Districts authorized, 15-754

**Payments to, electronic payment  
authorized**, 13-609

#### **Pension plan,**

*Retirement*, this heading

**Planning department**, 15-1101 to 15-  
1105, *See also* ZONING AND  
PLANNING

**Platting**, 15-106 to 15-106.02, *See  
also* ZONING AND PLANNING

**Plumbers and plumbing**, *See also*  
PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING

Plumbing code, 18-132, 18-1915

**Plumbing board**, 18-1901 to 18-  
1914, *See also* PLUMBERS AND  
PLUMBING

**Police**, *See* POLICE

#### **Police powers,**

Acts prohibited, 15-258  
Code violations, citation procedure,  
18-1757

Disorderly conduct, 15-255, 15-256

Explosives, 15-255

Jurisdiction, 18-1715, 18-1716

Liquor sales, 53-134.03, *See also*  
LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

Riots, special powers, 15-314

Vagrancy, 15-257

**Political subdivisions**, *See*  
POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

#### **Population,**

Report, 18-1753, 18-1754

Status established, 15-101, 15-102

#### **Powers, general**, 15-201

Limitations, powers retained by  
people, Article I, section 26,  
Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Precincts**, 15-110

*Wards*, this heading

#### **Property,**

Acquisition by city,  
Appraisal required, when, 13-403  
Procedure, 15-229 to 15-229.02,  
18-1755, *See also* EMINENT  
DOMAIN

Eminent domain, 15-229

Maintenance, landowner, 15-211

Purchases, installment contracts  
authorized, 15-201.02

*Taxation*, this heading

Zoning, *See* ZONING AND PLANNING

#### **Property damage actions**

**involving**, *See* PROPERTY DAMAGE

#### **Public buildings,**

*Buildings*, this heading

#### **Public records,**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See  
also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Public safety**, *See* PUBLIC SAFETY

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

–Cont'd

**Public transportation,** *See* PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201; REGIONAL METROPOLITAN TRANSIT AUTHORITY ACT; 18-801

**Publicity expenditures,** 13-315, 13-316

**Purchases by,**  
Purchasing card programs, 13-610, 81-118.02  
Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

**Railroads,**  
Light-density, use of local tax funds authorized, procedure, 74-1427  
Regulation, 15-209, 15-261  
*Subways,* this heading  
Transportation safety districts, 74-1301 to 74-1308  
Budget requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

**Real estate,**  
*Property,* this heading

**Records,**  
Destruction, 18-1701  
*Public records,* this heading

**Recreational facilities,** *See* PARKS

**Redevelopment,**  
*Blighted areas, development,* this heading  
*Improvements, public,* this heading

**Referendum,** *See* MUNICIPAL INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM ACT; 18-2501

**Religious test to qualify for employment, prohibited,** Article I, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

**Reorganization as city of the primary class,**  
Government pending reorganization, 15-103  
Rights and privileges, transfer, 15-108

**Retirement,** *See also* RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS  
City employees, pension plan reports required, 15-1017  
Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402

Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401

Employee contribution, 18-1749  
Firefighters, 15-1012, 15-1017, 15-1026, 15-1027, 18-1723, *See also* FIRE SAFETY

Police, 15-1017, 15-1026, 15-1027, 18-1723, *See also* POLICE

Retirement system, membership restriction, 4-108, 81-1442  
Tax, authorized, 15-1026, 18-1221

**Riverfront development district,**  
*See* RIVERFRONT DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ACT; 19-5301

**Rules and regulations,** 15-263

**Schools,**  
Early childhood, *See* EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION  
Elementary and secondary, *See* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Merger of cities, effect, 79-468, 79-469, 79-853

**Seal,** 15-201

**Service of process,** 15-107

**Sewerage and drainage,**  
Assessments, *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Bonds, joint project, *See* PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301

Connections, 15-238, 15-709, 18-1748

Districts,  
Public utility district, *See* PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401  
Sanitary drainage districts, 31-501 to 31-533, *See also* DRAINAGE DISTRICTS

*Sewer districts,* this heading  
Special improvement districts, 18-1751

Facilities, municipal, 18-501 to 18-512

Bidding requirements, 18-507

Bonds,  
General obligation, 18-506, 18-506.01

Revenue, 18-502  
Payment, 18-504

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS**

–*Cont'd*

#### **Sewerage and drainage** –*Cont'd*,

Facilities, municipal –*Cont'd*,

Bonds –*Cont'd*,

Revenue –*Cont'd*

Procedure, 18-506.01

Construction, 18-501

Contracts, 18-507

Definitions, 18-510

Franchises, 18-505

Intent, 18-510

Rates, 18-503

Rental charges, 18-509

Rules and regulations, 18-503

Sections, how construed, 18-511

Service area, 18-508

Taxation, 18-501

Landowner, duty, 15-211, 15-709,  
18-1748

Real estate, drainage, 15-211

Sanitary and improvement district,  
annexation of by city, 31-763,  
31-764

Sewer districts,

Assessments, 15-717, 15-718

Bonds, 15-720

Construction, 15-718

District, created, 15-717

Storm sewers, 18-501 to 18-512

Storm Water Management Plan  
Program, grants, 46-2, 139

#### **Sexual assault evidence collection kit, annual report on untested kits**, 29-4307

#### **Short-term rentals of residential property, regulation**, 18-1758

#### **Sidewalk cafes**, 19-4301

#### **Sidewalks**, *See* SIDEWALKS

#### **Signs, regulation**, 15-208, 69-1701

#### **Solid waste**,

Collection by city, 18-1752 to 18-  
1752.02

Management, *See* INTEGRATED  
SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT;  
13-2001

Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to  
13-1714, *See also* SOLID WASTE

#### **Special assessments**, *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

#### **State aid**,

Aid to municipalities, 60-3,202, 77-  
27,139.01 to 77-27,139.04, 77-  
3523

Annexation, additional population,  
effect, 18-1753, 18-1754

Grants for civic, community, and  
recreation centers and historic  
buildings, *See* CIVIC AND  
COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING  
ACT; 13-2701

#### **Status of women, commission on**, 15-277

#### **Stock acquisition, prohibited**,

Article XI, section 1, Constitution  
of Nebraska

#### **Storm sewers**,

*Sewerage and drainage*, this  
heading

#### **Street railway systems**, 15-729

#### **Streetcar companies**, 19-701

#### **Streets**, 15-701 to 15-701.02, *See* *also* STREETS

#### **Subways**, 18-601 to 18-636, *See* *also* MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS

#### **Swimming pools**, *See also*

SWIMMING POOLS

Authorized, 15-210

Joint facilities, 13-304 to 13-307

#### **Tax increment financing**, 18-2147 to 18-2153

#### **Taxation**,

Amusement tax, 18-1203 to 18-1205  
Board of equalization, 15-807 to 15-  
811

City property tax exempt, when, 15-  
844

Collection, 15-817

Commercial aviation levy, 3-504.02

Corporate purpose limitation, Article  
VIII, section 7, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Delinquent, collection, 15-816

Fire department, 18-1201, 18-1202

Irregularities, effect, 15-824

Liens, *See* TAX LIENS

Motor vehicle fee, 15-207, 18-1214

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

–Cont'd

#### Taxation –Cont'd

Municipal improvements, Article VIII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska

Nonprofit enterprises, treatment, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

Occupation tax, this heading

Payment, 15-818, 15-823

Police department, 18-1201, 18-1202

Powers, 15-202, 15-203, 15-204, 15-207

Property, 15-202

    Personal, 15-819

Property tax levy, limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

Remittance by county treasurer, 77-1759

    Failure, effect, 77-1760 to 77-1762, 77-1766

Retirement and pensions, 15-1026, 18-1221

Safety services, joint financing and operation by political subdivisions, 13-318 to 13-326

Sales and use tax, See LOCAL OPTION REVENUE ACT; 77-27,142

Social security, 68-620

Special assessments, See SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Tax list, 15-812, 15-813

Unpaid taxes, land bank acquisition, See MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT, NEBRASKA; 18-3401

Warrant, 15-813, 15-814

#### Telecommunications,

Advanced telecommunications capability,

    Financial assistance, 86-579

    Funding, See LOCAL OPTION MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT; 18-2701

Fiber optic cable, dark fiber, disposition, 18-419, 86-574 to 86-578, See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Occupation tax on sale of telecommunications services, procedure, 86-704

Telephone regulation, 15-266, See also TELEPHONES

Television, cable, 18-2201 to 18-2206, See also TELEVISION

#### Traffic,

Nonmoving violations, 18-1729

Regulation, 15-207, 15-208

#### Treasurer, city, 15-317

Bond or insurance, 15-317

#### Trees, See TREES

#### Utilities,

Bonds, authorized, 15-244, 18-1801, 18-1802

    Revenue bonds, 15-244, 18-1803 to 18-1805

Connections, 15-709

Districts, public utility, See PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401

Electricity, See ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL

Eminent domain, 15-501, 19-701 to 19-710, See also MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624

Financing, See MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT; 18-2401

Franchises, 15-222

Garbage, this heading

Gas, See NATURAL GAS

General powers, 15-201

Heating systems, 19-1401 to 19-1404

Ice plants, 19-1401 to 19-1404

Lighting systems, 19-1401 to 19-1404

Natural gas, See STATE NATURAL GAS REGULATION ACT; 66-1801

Rates, regulation, 18-418, 70-407 to 70-409

Regulation, 15-266

Right-of-way, 70-301 to 70-304

Service,

    Denial prohibited, 70-1601

    Discontinuance, 70-1602 to 70-1615



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS**

–*Cont'd*

#### **Utilities –*Cont'd*,**

Service –*Cont'd*

Restrictions, city officers, 18-305  
to 18-309

Wholesale service, 19-708, 70-  
626.01

#### **Vagrancy, 15-257**

#### **Vendors, 15-212**

**Viaducts, 18-601 to 18-636, *See also***  
MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS

#### **Violations bureau, 18-1729**

#### **Wards,**

Creation, 15-110, 32-120  
Elections, requirements, 19-613.01

#### **Warehouses, 15-209, 15-237**

**Warrants, issuance, *See* WARRANTS,**  
GOVERNMENT PAYMENT; 77-2201

#### **Wastewater treatment,**

*Sewerage and drainage*, this  
heading

#### **Water,**

Budget requirements, *See*  
MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY  
FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801

#### Districts,

Public utility districts, *See* PUBLIC  
UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401

Special improvement districts, 18-  
1751

Water districts, 15-228

#### Drainage,

*Sewerage and drainage*, this  
heading

Drinking water, *See* PUBLIC WATER  
SYSTEM

Financial assistance, *See*  
DRINKING WATER STATE  
REVOLVING FUND ACT; 71-5314

Regulation, *See* SAFE DRINKING  
WATER ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5301

Fire protection, 15-228

Fluoridation, 71-3305, 71-3306

#### Mains,

Connections, 15-709

Regulation, 15-266

Permit, ground water withdrawal,

*See* MUNICIPAL AND RURAL  
DOMESTIC GROUND WATER  
TRANSFERS PERMIT ACT; 46-638

#### Pollution,

Regulation, 15-237

Tax levy, 18-512

Rates, regulation, 15-223

Reservoirs, 15-224

Right-of-way limitation, 18-413

#### Service,

Denial prohibited, 70-1601

Discontinuance, 70-1602 to 70-  
1615

#### Wastewater,

*Sewerage and drainage*, this  
heading

Waterworks, 15-501, 15-502

Wells, 15-224

#### **Weeds,**

Control, 15-268

Municipality, duties, 2-946.02, *See*  
*also* NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL  
ACT

Procedure, 15-268

Railroad right-of-way, 18-1719

#### **Zoning, *See* ZONING AND PLANNING**

State Capitol environs, *See* STATE  
CAPITOL ENVIRONS ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 90-301

### **CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS**

**(Population more than 800 and less  
than 5,000), *See generally***  
POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

**Adverse possession, public lands,  
prohibited, 39-1404, *See also***  
ADVERSE POSSESSION

**Air and heating, *See* MUNICIPAL AIR  
CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION  
BOARDS; 18-2301**

#### **Airports, *See* AIRPORTS**

Airport authority, *See* CITIES AIRPORT  
AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-501

**Ambulance service, 13-303, *See***  
*also* AMBULANCES

**Amusement halls, 17-132, 17-134**

#### **Animals,**

Cruelty, prevention, 17-138

Dogs, *See* ANIMALS

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

–Cont'd

#### Animals –Cont'd

Fighting, prevention, 17-129  
Legal status as personal property,  
political subdivision cannot  
change, 13-405  
Licensing, 17-526  
Running at large, 17-547  
Shelters, 17-548

#### Annexation,

City council, powers, 17-407  
Contiguous lands, defined, 17-  
405.02  
County boundaries, effect, 17-  
405.05, 18-3302  
Fire protection districts, 35-537 to  
35-540  
Hearing, 17-407  
Legal effect, 17-405.03 to 17-405.04  
Limitations, 17-405.01  
Mayor, powers, 17-407  
Noncontiguous area, treatment, 17-  
405.01  
Notice, 17-407  
Contents, 17-407, 19-5001  
Liability, 17-407, 19-5001  
Limitation on action, 17-407, 19-  
5001  
Manner, 19-5001  
Of by city of the first class, 16-122  
to 16-128  
Population increase,  
Certified by Tax Commissioner,  
18-1754  
Report required, 18-1753  
Powers, 17-407  
Procedure, 18-3301  
Restrictions relating to time, 19-3052  
Road improvement districts, 39-  
1635, 39-1635.01, 39-1635.02,  
39-1635.03  
Roads, county, 18-1716.01  
School lands, procedure, 72-259.01  
to 72-259.07  
Services for inhabitants, 17-405.04  
State land, effect, 18-3303  
Statute of limitation, 18-1718

**Appeals of city action,** *See* APPEALS  
AND REVIEWS

#### Appropriations, 17-706

Authorized, 13-604  
Requirements, 17-708, 17-709

#### Armory, 17-503, 18-1001 to 18-1006

#### Attorney, city, 17-610

#### Auditorium, 17-953 to 17-955

#### Audits,

By Auditor of Public Accounts,  
when, 84-304  
Requirements, *See* MUNICIPAL  
AUDITING LAW, NEBRASKA; 19-2901

#### Bankruptcy petition, filing

authorized, when, 13-402

#### Bids and bidding, *See* BIDS AND BIDDING

**Blighted areas, development,** Article  
VIII, section 12, Constitution of  
Nebraska, *See also* COMMUNITY  
DEVELOPMENT LAW; 18-2101;  
REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA;  
58-501

#### Board of equalization, township organization, 17-155

#### Board of health, 17-121

#### Board of park commissioners, 17- 952

#### Board of public docks, 13-1401 to 13-1417

#### Board of public trust, 17-501

#### Board of public works, 17-568.01, 17-801 to 17-810

#### Bonds, *See* BONDS

Official, *See* OFFICIAL BONDS OR  
INSURANCE

#### Borrowing, 17-560, 18-201, 18-1750

#### Bridges, 17-508 to 17-508.02, 17- 567, *See also* BRIDGES

#### Budget,

Biennial budget authorized, 13-503  
Expenditures, additional authorized,  
*See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE  
ACT; 13-2201

Limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-  
522, 77-3446

Limitation by local election, *See*  
LOCAL OPTION TAX CONTROL ACT;  
77-3401

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS**

–*Cont'd*

#### **Budget** –*Cont'd*

Proprietary functions, requirements,  
See MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY  
FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801

Requirements, See BUDGET ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 13-501

*Taxation*, this heading

#### **Buildings,**

Building codes, See BUILDING CODES  
Building permit, 18-1743, 18-1916  
Highway corridors, 39-1311 to 39-  
1311.05

Fire regulations, 17-130 to 17-132,  
17-136, 17-549

*Joint agreements and facilities*, this  
heading

Public,

Bonds, 17-954

Construction, 17-127, 17-953

Construction alternatives, See  
POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS  
CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES  
ACT; 13-2901

Elections, 17-953

Maintenance, 17-955

Supervision by engineer or  
architect, when, 81-3445

Tax, 17-955

Unsafe determination,

City powers, 18-1722

Notice, 18-1722.01

**Buses,** See PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201; REGIONAL  
METROPOLITAN TRANSIT AUTHORITY  
ACT; 18-801

#### **Business improvement districts,**

See BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT  
DISTRICT ACT; 19-4015

**Cable television,** 18-2201 to 18-  
2206, See also TELEVISION

**Cemeteries,** See CEMETERIES

**City manager plan,** See CITY  
MANAGER PLAN OF GOVERNMENT  
ACT; 19-601

**City of the first class,**  
**reorganization as, when,** 17-  
301 to 17-305

**Civil service,** See CIVIL SERVICE ACT;  
19-1825

**Claims against city,** 17-714, 17-715  
Appeals, See APPEALS AND REVIEWS  
Tort claims, See POLITICAL  
SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT;  
13-901

**Classification,** 17-101

#### **Clerk, city,**

Duties, 17-605

Merger of office, 17-108.02

Publication, required, 19-1102 to 19-  
1104

**Cold storage plants,** 17-956 to 17-  
960

**Collection agency, contracts  
authorized,** 45-623

**Commission plan of government,**  
See MUNICIPAL COMMISSION PLAN  
OF GOVERNMENT ACT; 19-401

**Community development,** See  
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

#### **Consolidation,**

Authorized, 17-401

Election procedure, 15-111, 15-112

Legal effect, 15-113, 17-403, 17-404

Merger with city of the primary  
class, effect on school district,  
79-468, 79-469, 79-853

Procedure, 17-402

Property, how treated, 17-404

**Construction regulations,** 17-130 to  
17-132, 17-136, 17-550, 18-132,  
18-1743, 19-922

**Contractors, right to payment,** See  
CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 45-1201

#### **Contracts,**

Appropriation required, 17-709

Contract for construction or delivery  
service, contractor duties, 48-  
2911, 48-2912, See also  
EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT

Partially performed, effect, 19-1501,  
19-1502

#### **Corporate limits,**

Contiguous lands, defined, 17-  
405.02

Contiguous lands, how treated, 17-  
405.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

–*Cont'd*

#### Corporate limits –*Cont'd*

Correction of errors, 19-2201 to 19-2204

Detachment of territory, 18-3316

Noncontiguous area, how treated, 17-405.01

#### Council, city,

City manager plan, *See* CITY MANAGER PLAN OF GOVERNMENT ACT; 19-601

Commission plan of government, *See* MUNICIPAL COMMISSION PLAN OF GOVERNMENT ACT; 19-401

Election, 17-104

Meetings, 17-105, 17-106

Membership, 17-103

President,

Act as mayor, when, 32-568

Powers, 17-148

Qualifications, 17-103

Quorum, 17-105

Vacancy,

How filled, 32-568, 32-569

When, 19-3101, 32-560

**Crimes and offenses,** *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Deferred compensation plan,** 48-1401, *See also* DEFERRED COMPENSATION

**Defined,** 17-101

**Development districts,** *See* DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS; 13-1901

**Disabled persons, designation of parking spaces,** 18-1736, 18-1737, *See also* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

**Discrimination, power to prohibit,** 18-1724

**Disorderly conduct,** 17-129, 17-556

**Docks, public,** 13-1401 to 13-1417

**Drainage,**

*Sewerage and drainage,* this heading

**Driveways, maintenance,** 18-1748

**Economic development,** *See* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### Elderly,

Delivery of meals, 13-308, 13-309

Transportation, *See* PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201

**Elections,** *See also* ELECTION ACT; 32-101

At large or ward elections, procedure, 32-554

Ballots, 32-556 to 32-558

Certificate of election, 17-603, 32-558

Council members, election, 17-104, 32-533

Date of election, 32-404, 32-556

Special election, 32-405

Districts, 32-120, 32-552 to 32-555

Annexation, effect, 19-3052

Electors, qualifications, 17-602

Issues submitted, 32-559

Mayor, 17-107

Nonpartisan ballot, 32-557

Regulation, 17-527

Vacancy, 32-568, 32-569

*Wards,* this heading

**Elective office, dual office holding, prohibited,** 32-604

**Electricity,** *See also* ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL

Electrical code, 18-132, 19-922

**Emergencies,** *See* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

**Eminent domain,** *See* EMINENT DOMAIN

Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

#### Employees,

*Officers and employees,* this heading

**Energy efficiency projects, financing of,** *See* PROPERTY ASSESSED CLEAN ENERGY ACT; 13-3201

#### Engineer, city,

Duties, 17-150, 17-568.01

Special engineer, 17-568

**Enterprise zones,** *See* ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT; 13-2101

**Equipment, purchase,** 17-568.01

**Excavation, regulations,** 17-142

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

–Cont'd

**Explosives, regulations,** 17-137, 17-556

#### **Fines,**

Collection, 17-564, 17-565

Payment, 17-505

Remission, 17-117

**Fire departments,** *See* FIRE SAFETY

**Firearms, regulation authorized,** 17-556

Concealed handgun exception, 18-1703

**Fireworks, regulation of,** 17-137, 17-556, *See also* FIREWORKS

**Fiscal year,** 17-701

**Flood control,** *See* FLOODS

#### **Franchises,**

Cable television, 18-2202

Electricity, 17-528, 17-528.03

Natural gas, 17-528.02

Sewage disposal plant, 18-505

Waterworks, 17-530

**Fuel and feed, inspections and regulation,** 17-554

**Funds, public,** *See also* PUBLIC FUNDS

Appropriations, 17-706, 17-708

Depository requirements, 17-607

Investment,

Certificates of deposit, 17-720

Surplus, 17-608

Sinking funds, 77-2334 to 77-2339

Utility funds, disposal, 17-609

Warrants, 17-711

**Gambling, authorized,** *See* COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

#### **Garbage,**

Disposal plant,

Acquisition, 19-2101

Application of law, 19-2111

Bonds,

Authorized, 19-2103

Tax levy, 19-2104

Contracts, authorized, 19-2105

Operation, 19-2106

Permits required, 81-1516

Rates, 19-2106

Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, *See also* SOLID

WASTE

Tax, authorized, 19-2102, 19-2104

*Landfill,* this heading

Litter regulation, 17-563

Removal by city, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

Solid waste management, *See*

INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE

MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

**Handicapped persons, designation of parking spaces,** 18-1736, 18-1737, *See also* PARKING AND

PARKING LOTS

#### **Health,**

Board of health, 17-121

Health department, 71-1626 to 71-1636, *See also* LOCAL PUBLIC

HEALTH DEPARTMENTS

Home care, *See* HOME HEALTH CARE

Regulations, 17-121, 17-123

**Heating and air,** *See* MUNICIPAL AIR

CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION

BOARDS; 18-2301

**Highways and roads,** *See* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

#### **Homeowners associations,**

**dissolved,** *See* MUNICIPAL

CUSTODIANSHIP FOR DISSOLVED

HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATIONS ACT;

18-3101

**Hospitals,** *See also* HOSPITALS

Acquisition, 17-961 to 17-963

Boards, establish, 17-966

Bonds, 17-963

Construction, 17-961

Establish, 17-122

Funds, established, 17-965

Maintenance, 17-964

Sinking fund, 19-1301 to 19-1304

Tax, authorized, 17-964

**Housing, multiunit,** 17-961 to 17-

963, *See also* HOUSING

#### **Improvements, public,**

Assessments, *See* SPECIAL

ASSESSMENTS

*Blighted areas, development,* this heading

City engineer, duties, 17-568.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

–Cont'd

#### Improvements, public –Cont'd

Combined projects, *See* COMBINED IMPROVEMENT ACT; 19-2408

Districts, adjacent land,  
Agricultural land, deferral, 19-2428 to 19-2431

Assessments, 19-2427

Estimates, 17-568.01

Sidewalks, *See* SIDEWALKS

Sinking funds, 19-1301 to 19-1304

Special districts, authorized, 18-1751

Streets, *See* STREETS

Supervision by engineer or architect, when, 81-3445

Tax levy, 19-1302

**Industrial development**, *See* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Initiative and referendum**, *See* MUNICIPAL INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM ACT; 18-2501

**Insurance, joint procurement of**,  
*See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

**Insurance company, occupation tax**, 35-106

**Intergovernmental cooperation**,  
Article XV, section 18,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
*Joint agreements and facilities*, this heading

**Jails**, *See* JAILS

#### Joint agreements and facilities

Airports, *See* JOINT AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-701

Authorized, *See* INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501

Electricity, *See* ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL

Insurance and employee benefits,  
*See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Jails, 47-302 to 47-308

Recreational facilities, 13-304 to 13-307

Schools, 17-156 to 17-162

**Judgments, how paid**, 17-714, 77-1619 to 77-1623

#### Jurisdiction

Eminent domain, 17-529.01, 17-535

Mayor, executive order, 17-114

Police, 18-1715, 18-1716

Road maintenance, 17-713

Sewerage regulation, 17-574

Suburban zoning, 17-1001 to 17-1004

Water regulation, 17-536, 19-2402

**Juvenile emergency shelter care**, 13-317

**Keno, authorized**, *See* COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

#### Landfill

Plan for licensure or closure, 81-1528

Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, *See also* SOLID WASTE

Solid waste management, *See* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

**Land-use changes, notify affected school district or military installation**, 19-923

**Lead abatement project, bid restrictions**, 71-6328

**Leases**, 17-501, 17-953, 19-2421

**Legal notices**, 17-505.01

#### Liability limitations

Railroads, grade crossing projects, liability for costs, 18-602

Tort claims, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT; 13-901

Treasurer, liability, 17-607

Viaducts and subways, liability for costs, 18-601

**Libraries**, 17-967 to 17-969, 51-201 to 51-219, *See also* LIBRARIES

#### Liens

Property tax, 17-702

Sewer charges, 17-925.01, 18-509

Special assessments, 17-514

Street railways, cost of lighting, 17-561

Water, use of, 17-538, 17-973

#### Liquor sales

Regulation by local governing body,  
*See* 53-101

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

–Cont'd

**Liquor sales, regulation by local governing body,** See LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

**Litter, removal,** 17-563, 17-573

**Lotteries, authorized,** See COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

**Malls,** 17-509

**Markets,** 17-126, 17-139

**Mayor,**

Election, 17-107, 32-533

Jurisdiction, 17-114

Pardons, 17-117

Powers and duties, 17-107, 17-110

Qualifications, 17-107

Recommendations to council, 17-112

Reports, 17-113

Vacancy,

How filled, 32-568, 32-569

When, 32-560

Veto power, 17-111

**Meals, home delivery,** 13-308, 13-309

**Meetings,**

City council, 17-105, 17-106

Minutes, publication required, 19-1102, 19-1103

Public, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**Merger with county,** See MUNICIPAL COUNTIES

**Motor vehicles, donation by city to charitable organization, conditions,** 13-329

**Museums,** 51-501, 51-502, See also MUSEUMS

**Music organizations,** 18-1203 to 18-1207

**Name,** 17-504

Change of, procedure, 23-281, 25-21,270 to 25-21,273

**Natural resource development**

**loans,** See CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201

**911 service,** See EMERGENCY

TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS

SYSTEMS ACT; 86-420; ENHANCED

WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT; 86-442

**Nonprofit enterprise development,** Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

**Nuisances,**

Buildings, 18-1722

Drainage, 17-563

Garbage, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

Health, 17-121, 17-123

Litter, 17-573

Regulation, 17-556, 18-1720

Streets, 17-567

Trees, dead or diseased, 17-555

**Nursing homes,** See also NURSING HOMES

Acquisition, 17-961 to 17-963

Boards, establish, 17-966

Bonds, 17-963

Construction, 17-961

Funds, established, 17-965

Maintenance, 17-964

Tax, authorized, 17-964

**Occupation tax,** See also OCCUPATION TAX

Authorized, conditions, 17-525

New tax or increased rate, procedure, 18-1208

Business improvement districts, 19-4018, 19-4031

Cable services, 18-2204

Fire insurance provider, 35-106

Liquor, catering licensee, 53-124.12

Sale of telecommunications services, procedure, 86-704

**Officers and employees,**

Appointment, 17-107

Bonds, 17-541, 17-604, 17-806

Compensation, 17-108, 17-108.02, 17-604, 17-612

Contingent contracts, prohibited, 18-310 to 18-312

Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska, 17-611, 17-612

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

–*Cont'd*

#### **Officers and employees** –*Cont'd*

Conflict of interest, duties, 49-1498

to 49-14,103.07, *See also*

POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND  
DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA

Criminal misconduct, *See also*

CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Misuse of official information, 28-  
925

Official misconduct, 28-924

Oppression under color of office,  
28-926

Election, 32-533, *See also* ELECTION  
ACT

Electric service, restrictions, 18-306,  
18-307

Employee benefits, *See* POLITICAL

SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING

BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601

Joint procurement, *See*

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK

MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Expenses, authorized, *See* LOCAL

GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS

EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

Merger of offices, 17-108.02, 17-612

Powers and duties, 17-604

Qualifications, positions of trust,

Article XV, section 2,

Constitution of Nebraska

Reports, 17-113

Telephone service, restrictions, 18-  
305

Terms, Article XVII, section 5,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 17-  
107

Vacancies, how filled, 32-568, 32-  
569

Water service, restrictions, 18-308

**Offstreet parking**, 17-163 to 17-173,

*See also* PARKING AND PARKING

LOTS

#### **Ordinances**,

Codes, adoption, 18-132, 19-922

DWI authorized, 60-6,197.07

Effective date, 19-3701

Emergency, 17-613

Enactment, 17-505, 17-614

Mayor, veto power, 17-111

Form, 17-613

Golf car vehicles, street use,  
regulation, 60-6,381

Proof, 17-615

Prosecution in county courts, 25-  
2703

Publication, 17-613, 18-131

Record, 17-616

Reorganization as city of second  
class, existing ordinances,  
effect, 17-305

Rules and regulations, 17-615

#### **Parking and parking lots**, *See*

PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

#### **Parks**, *See also* PARKS

Board of park commissioners,  
duties, 17-952

Bonds, 17-950

Conveyance to schools, 79-10,108,  
79-10,109

Maintenance, 17-951

Real estate,

Acquisition, 17-948, 17-950

Regulation, 17-949

Tax, authorized, 17-951

#### **Pawnbrokers and peddlers**,

**regulate**, 17-134

#### **Payments to, electronic payment**

**authorized**, 13-609

#### **Pension plan**,

*Retirement*, this heading

#### **Personal property**,

Leases, 19-2421

Other conveyance, when, 17-503.02

Sale, procedure, 17-503.02

#### **Planning commission**, 19-925 to 19- 933

**Platting**, *See* ZONING AND PLANNING

#### **Plumbers and plumbing**, *See also*

PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING

Plumbing code, 18-132, 18-1915,  
19-922

#### **Plumbing board**, 18-1901 to 18- 1914, *See also* PLUMBERS AND

PLUMBING

#### **Police**, *See* POLICE

#### **Police powers**,

Arrest, 17-118



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

–*Cont'd*

#### Police powers –*Cont'd*

Code violations, citation procedure,  
18-1757

Disorderly conduct, 17-129, 17-556

Explosives, 17-137, 17-556

Firearms, 17-556, 18-1703

Gaming, 17-120

Jurisdiction, 18-1715, 18-1716

Liquor sales, 53-134.03, *See also*  
LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

Public morals and indecencies, 17-  
120

Vagrancy, 17-556

#### Political subdivisions, *See*

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

#### Population,

Changes,

*Reorganization*, this heading

Classification, 17-101

Decrease, effect, 17-310

Report, 18-1753, 18-1754

#### Powers, general, 17-501, 17-502

Limitations, powers retained by  
people, Article I, section 26,  
Constitution of Nebraska

#### Precincts,

*Wards*, this heading

#### Property damage actions

*involving*, *See* PROPERTY DAMAGE

#### Public buildings, 17-127, 17-953 to 17-955

*Buildings*, this heading

#### Public records,

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See*  
*also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

#### Public safety, *See* PUBLIC SAFETY

#### Public transportation,

Funding and operation, *See* PUBLIC  
TRANSPORTATION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 13-1201; REGIONAL  
METROPOLITAN TRANSIT  
AUTHORITY ACT; 18-801

System authorized, 17-174

#### Public works,

Board, 17-801 to 17-810

Commissioner, 17-541, 17-543, 17-  
804

Publicity expenditures, 13-315, 13-  
316

#### Purchases by,

Purchasing card programs, 13-610,  
81-118.02

Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

#### Railroads,

Crossings, 17-552

Light-density, use of local tax funds  
authorized, procedure, 74-1427

Lighting, 17-561

Regulations, 17-143, 17-551

*Subways*, this heading

#### Real estate,

Acquisition by city,

Appraisal required, when, 13-403

Procedure, 18-1755, *See also*

EMINENT DOMAIN

Leases, 19-2421

Maintenance, landowner, 17-563

Sale, procedure, 17-503, 17-503.01

*Taxation*, this heading

Zoning, *See* ZONING AND PLANNING

#### Records,

Destruction, 18-1701

*Public records*, this heading

#### Recreational facilities, *See* PARKS

#### Redevelopment,

*Blighted areas, development*, this  
heading

*Improvements, public*, this heading

#### Referendum, *See* MUNICIPAL

INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM ACT;  
18-2501

#### Refrigeration plants, 17-956 to 17- 960

#### Religious test to qualify for

**employment, prohibited**, Article

I, section 4, Constitution of  
Nebraska

#### Remonstrance,

Improvements, restriction, 17-509

Public buildings, purchase or  
construction, 17-953.01

Real property sale, 17-503

#### Reorganization,

As village,

Discontinuation, petition, election,  
17-306.01

Indebtedness, 17-309

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS**

–*Cont'd*

#### **Reorganization** –*Cont'd*,

As village –*Cont'd*

Offices, termination, 17-308

Ordinances, effect, 17-309

Petition, election, 17-306

Property and records transferred,  
17-308

City of the first class to city of  
second class, when, procedure,  
17-301 to 17-305

From village to city of the second  
class,

Authorized, 17-311, 17-312

Petition, election, 17-312, 17-313

#### **Retirement**, *See also* RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

City employees, plan authorized, 19-  
3501

Defined benefit plan, valuation  
report required, 13-2402

Employee contribution, 18-1749

Pension plan, authorized, 19-3501

Retirement system, membership  
restriction, 4-108

Tax, authorized, 18-1221

#### **Riverfront development district**, *See* RIVERFRONT DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ACT; 19-5301

#### **Road tax**, 17-713

#### **Rules and regulations**, 17-505

#### **Safety services, joint financing and operation by political subdivisions**, 13-318 to 13-326

#### **Schools**,

Early childhood, *See* EARLY  
CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

Elementary and secondary, *See*  
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY  
EDUCATION

Joint facilities, authorized, 17-156 to  
17-162

Merger of cities, effect, 79-468, 79-  
469, 79-853

#### **Seal**, 17-502

#### **Service of process**, 17-504

#### **Sewerage and drainage**,

Assessments, *See also* SPECIAL  
ASSESSMENTS

Land adjacent to city, 19-2427 to  
19-2431

#### Bonds,

Joint project bonds, *See* PUBLIC  
FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND  
FINANCE ACT; 72-2301

Public utilities, 19-1305 to 19-1308

Connection, 18-1748

Construction, 17-145, 17-508

#### Districts,

Extension districts, 19-2402 to 19-  
2407

Public utility districts, *See* PUBLIC  
UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401

Sanitary drainage districts, 31-501  
to 31-533, *See also* DRAINAGE  
DISTRICTS

*Sewer districts*, this heading

Special improvement districts, 18-  
1751

Ditches, drainage, 19-2426

Eminent domain, 17-154

Facilities, municipal, 18-501 to 18-  
512

Acquisition from federal  
government, 19-2420

Assessments, 17-919, 17-925

Collection, 17-921

Delinquent, when, 17-923

Hearing, 17-920

Public property, treatment, 17-  
922

Sinking fund, 17-924

Bidding requirements, 17-918, 18-  
507

#### Bonds,

Authorized, 17-925

General obligation, 18-506, 18-  
506.01

Revenue, 18-502

Payment, 18-504

Procedure, 18-506.01

Construction, 17-917, 18-508

Contracts, 17-918, 18-507

Resolution, 17-913 to 17-917

Cost, approval, 17-919

Definitions, 18-510

Franchises, 18-505

Intent, 18-510

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS**

–*Cont'd*

#### **Sewerage and drainage** –*Cont'd*,

Facilities, municipal –*Cont'd*

Rates, 17-925 to 17-925.04, 18-503

Rental charges, 17-925.02 to 17-925.04, 18-509

Rules and regulations, 18-503

Sections, how construed, 18-511

Service area, 18-508

Taxation, 17-925 to 17-925.03, 18-501

Improvement projects, combined,  
See COMBINED IMPROVEMENT  
ACT; 19-2408

Landowner, duty, 17-563, 17-575,  
18-1748

Regulation, 17-145

Sanitary and improvement district,  
annexation of by city, 31-763,  
31-764

Service contracts outside city,  
authorized, 19-2701

Sewer districts,

Bonds, payment, 17-153

Borrowing, authorized, 17-151

Connection, main, 17-575

District, created, 17-574

Sewerage system, establish, 17-150

Sinking fund, 17-153

Storm sewers, 18-501 to 18-512  
Storm Water Management Plan  
Program, grants, 46-2, 139

Tax levy, 17-508.02, 17-925.01

#### **Short-term rentals of residential property, regulation, 18-1758**

**Sidewalk cafes, 19-4301**

**Sidewalks, See SIDEWALKS**

**Signs, regulation, 17-140, 69-1701**

#### **Solid waste,**

Collection by city, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

Management, See INTEGRATED  
SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT;  
13-2001

Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to  
13-1714, See *also* SOLID WASTE

**Special assessments, See SPECIAL  
ASSESSMENTS**

#### **State aid,**

Aid to municipalities, 60-3,202, 77-27,139.01 to 77-27,139.04, 77-3523

Annexation, additional population,  
effect, 18-1753, 18-1754

Grants for civic, community, and  
recreation centers and historic  
buildings, See CIVIC AND  
COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING  
ACT; 13-2701

**Stock acquisition, prohibited,**  
Article XI, section 1, Constitution  
of Nebraska

#### **Storm sewers,**

*Sewerage and drainage, this  
heading*

**Streetcar system, acquisition by  
eminent domain, 19-701**

**Streets, 17-508 to 17-508.02, See  
*also* STREETS**

**Student loans, 17-572**

**Subways, 18-601 to 18-636, See  
*also* MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND  
SUBWAYS**

**Swimming pools, See *also*  
SWIMMING POOLS**

Authorized, 17-948 to 17-952

Joint facilities, 13-304 to 13-307

**Tax increment financing, 18-2147 to  
18-2153**

#### **Taxation,**

All-purpose levy, 19-1309 to 19-1312

Amusement tax, 18-1203 to 18-1205

Board of equalization, township  
organization, 17-155

Corporate purpose limitation, Article  
VIII, section 7, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Fire department, 18-1201, 18-1202  
Voluntary, 17-718

Liens, See TAX LIENS

Motor vehicle fee, 18-1214

Municipal improvements, Article  
VIII, section 6, Constitution of  
Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

–Cont'd

#### Taxation –Cont'd

Nonprofit enterprises, treatment,  
Article XIII, section 4,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 13-  
1101 to 13-1110

Occupation tax, this heading

Police department, 18-1201, 18-  
1202

Powers, 17-507

Property tax levy, 17-506, 17-702  
Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

Remittance by county treasurer, 77-  
1759  
Failure, effect, 77-1760 to 77-  
1762, 77-1766

Retirement and pensions, 18-1221

Road tax, 17-713

Safety services, joint financing and  
operation by political  
subdivisions, 13-318 to 13-326,  
See also PUBLIC SAFETY

Sales and use tax, See LOCAL  
OPTION REVENUE ACT; 77-27,142

Sewerage, 17-925.01

Social security, 68-620

Special assessments, See SPECIAL  
ASSESSMENTS

Unpaid taxes, land bank acquisition,  
See MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 18-3401

Utilities, 17-925.01

Water, 17-925.01

#### Telecommunications,

Advanced telecommunications  
capability,  
Financial assistance, 86-579  
Funding, See LOCAL OPTION  
MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT ACT; 18-2701

Fiber optic cable, dark fiber,  
disposition, 18-419, 86-574 to  
86-578, See also  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Occupation tax on sale of  
telecommunications services,  
procedure, 86-704

Telephones, See TELEPHONES

Television, cable, 18-2201 to 18-  
2206, See also TELEVISION

#### Traffic,

Nonmoving violations, 18-1729  
Regulation, 17-139

#### Transportation,

Public transportation, this heading

#### Treasurer, city,

Annual report, duties, 19-1101, 19-  
1103, 19-1104

Bonds, record of, 17-606

Duties, 17-606, 17-607

Liability, 17-607

Publication, duties, 19-1101 to 19-  
1104

Removal, grounds for, 17-606

#### Trees, See TREES

#### Utilities,

Board of public works, 17-568.01,  
17-801 to 17-810

Bonds, authorized, 17-903, 18-  
1801, 18-1802  
Revenue bonds, 17-905, 19-1305  
to 19-1308

Commissioner, public works, 17-  
541, 17-543, 17-804

Connections, 17-532, 17-574 to 17-  
575, 17-970

Districts,  
Extension districts, 19-2402 to 19-  
2407  
Land adjacent to city, 19-2427 to  
19-2431  
Public utility districts, See PUBLIC  
UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401

Electricity, See ELECTRICITY,  
MUNICIPAL

Eminent domain, 17-154, 17-906,  
19-701 to 19-710, See also  
MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM  
CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624

Employee of public utility, insurance  
plan, 17-802.01

Financing, See MUNICIPAL  
COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT; 18-  
2401

Franchises, 17-528, 17-528.02, 17-  
528.03, 17-530

Funds, 17-609

Garbage, this heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS**

–*Cont'd*

#### **Utilities –*Cont'd***

Gas, *See* NATURAL GAS  
General powers, 17-901 to 17-903  
Heating systems, 19-1401 to 19-1404  
Hydrants, 17-539, 17-545, 17-546  
Ice plants, 19-1401 to 19-1404  
Lighting systems, 19-1401 to 19-1404  
Natural gas, *See* STATE NATURAL GAS REGULATION ACT; 66-1801  
Rates, regulation, 18-418, 70-407 to 70-409  
Right-of-way, 70-301 to 70-304  
Pole lines, 17-907  
Service,  
Denial prohibited, 70-1601  
Discontinuance, 70-1602 to 70-1615  
Restrictions, city officers, 18-305 to 18-309  
Tax, authorized, 17-903  
Transmission lines, 17-902, 17-904  
Wholesale service, 19-708, 70-626.01

#### **Vacant property, registration of,**

*See* VACANT PROPERTY REGISTRATION ACT; 19-5401

#### **Vagrancy, 17-556**

#### **Vendors, 17-134**

**Viaducts, 18-601 to 18-636, *See also***  
MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS

#### **Village,**

Reorganization as city of second class, 17-311  
Status as, 17-201

#### **Violations bureau, 18-1729**

#### **Wards,**

Creation of wards, 17-102  
Defined, 32-120  
Election precincts, relationship to, 32-114, 32-903  
Elections, requirements, 19-613.01  
Reorganization of city of the first class as city of the second class, 17-303

#### **Warehouses, 17-551**

**Warrants, issuance, 17-711, 77-2201 to 77-2215, *See also***

WARRANTS, GOVERNMENT PAYMENT

#### **Wastewater treatment,**

*Sewerage and drainage*, this heading

#### **Water,**

Board of public works, 17-568.01, 17-801 to 17-810

Budget requirements, *See* MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801

Commissioner, 17-541, 17-543, 17-804

Dikes, eminent domain power, 17-529.01

#### Districts,

Extension districts, 19-2402 to 19-2407

Public utility districts, *See* PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401

Special improvement districts, 18-1751

*Water service districts*, this heading

#### Drainage,

*Sewerage and drainage*, this heading

Drinking water, *See* PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM

Financial assistance, *See* DRINKING WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND ACT; 71-5314

Regulation, *See* SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5301

Fire protection, 17-531

Floods, *See* FLOODS

Fluoridation, 71-3305, 71-3306

Franchises, 17-530

Hydrants, 17-539, 17-545, 17-546

Improvement projects, combined,  
*See* COMBINED IMPROVEMENT ACT; 19-2408

Mains, connections, 17-532

Meters, 17-542

Permit, ground water withdrawal,  
*See* MUNICIPAL AND RURAL DOMESTIC GROUND WATER TRANSFERS PERMIT ACT; 46-638

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

–Cont'd

#### Water –Cont'd

Pollution,  
Regulation, 17-536  
Tax levy, 18-512  
Rates, regulation, 17-542  
Regulations, 17-123, 17-529, 17-537  
Rental charges, 17-538  
Right-of-way limitation, 18-413  
Service, 17-123  
Area outside city, contracts, 19-2701  
Denial prohibited, 70-1601  
Discontinuance, 70-1602 to 70-1615  
Taxation, 17-925.01  
Wastewater,  
Sewerage and drainage, this heading  
Water service districts,  
Assessments, 17-973, 17-974  
Land adjacent to city, 19-2427 to 19-2431  
Bonds, 17-976  
Costs, 17-975  
Establishment, 17-970  
Landowner, duties, 17-972  
Protest, 17-971  
Taxation, 17-976  
Warrants, 17-975  
Waterworks,  
Acquisition from federal government, 19-2420  
Bidding requirements, 17-533  
Bonds, authorized, 17-534, 19-1305 to 19-1308  
Construction, 17-531  
Eminent domain, 17-535  
Franchises, 17-530  
Funds, use, 17-540  
Mains, compulsory connections, 17-532  
Rules and regulations, 17-537  
Special assessments, 17-539  
Taxation, 17-545, 17-546, 17-925.01

#### Weeds,

Landowner, duties, 17-563

Municipality, duties, 2-946.02, See also NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL

ACT

Railroad right-of-way, 18-1719

**Zoning**, See ZONING AND PLANNING

### CITY MANAGER PLAN OF GOVERNMENT ACT

(For cities with a population of 1,000 or more and less than 200,000), See generally

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

**Act, how cited**, 19-601

**Applicability of law**, 19-603, 19-604

**Charter, authorized**, 19-610

**City, defined**, 19-602

**City council**,

Appropriations, 19-619

Meetings, 19-615

Members, 19-612

Compensation, 19-616

Election, 32-538

Forfeiture of office, grounds, 19-613

Qualifications, 19-613, 19-613.01

Vacancy,

How filled, 19-613.01, 32-568, 32-569

When, 19-3101, 32-560

Officers, 19-617

Powers, 19-611, 19-618

**City manager**,

Appointment, 19-618, 19-645

Bond, 19-648

Powers and duties, 19-646, 19-647

**Departments, authorized**, 19-620

**Elections relating to city manager plan**,

Abandonment of plan, 19-606, 19-609, 19-662

Adoption of plan, 19-605, 19-606

Resubmission, 19-608

Ballot, 19-607

Wards, requirements, 19-613.01

**Mayor, compensation**, 19-616

**Officers and employees**,

Appointment, 19-618

Compensation, 19-616

**Population, how determined**, 19-602

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING ACT**

*See generally* ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT

**Act, how cited,** 13-2701

**Definitions,** 13-2703

**Department, duties,** 13-2705 to 13-  
2707, 13-2709, 13-2710

#### **Fund, Civic and Community Center Financing,**

Created, 13-2704

Funding mechanism, 13-2610, 13-  
3108

Information regarding fund, 13-2709

Transfers from, when, 13-2704, 13-  
2709, 77-5601

Use, 13-2704

#### **Fund, Political Subdivision**

**Recapture Cash,** 13-2709

#### **Grants of assistance,**

Applications for, 13-2704.01, 13-  
2706

Approval, 13-2708

Conditional approval, 13-2705

Eligibility, 13-2706

Evaluation criteria, 13-2707, 13-  
2707.01

Information on grants, 13-2709

Limitations, 13-2705

Local match required, 13-2707, 13-  
2707.01

Ownership by municipality required,  
13-2707

Project location, 13-2707, 13-  
2707.01

Purposes, 13-2704.01, 13-2704.02

**Intent,** 13-2702

**Rules and regulations,** 13-2710

### **CIVIL AIR PATROL**

*See* MILITARY CODE

### **CIVIL DEFENSE**

*See* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

### **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Actions,** *See also* ACTIONS

Abatement of, *See* ABATEMENT OF  
ACTIONS

Adverse possession, *See* ADVERSE  
POSSESSION

Class actions, *See* CLASS ACTIONS

Quiet title, 25-21,112 to 25-21,120

To chill citizens' rights to

participation in government,

recourse, *See* ACTIONS

INVOLVING PUBLIC PETITION AND  
PARTICIPATION; 25-21,241

#### **Actions and proceedings,**

**computation of time,** 25-2221

**Adverse possession,** *See* ADVERSE  
POSSESSION

**Answer,** *See* ANSWER

**Appeals and reviews,** *See* APPEALS  
AND REVIEWS

**Appearances,** *See* APPEARANCES

**Arbitration,** *See* ARBITRATION AND  
MEDIATION

**Assumption of risk,** *See*

ASSUMPTION OF RISK

**Attachment,** *See* ATTACHMENT

**Attorney's fees,** *See* ATTORNEY'S  
FEES, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION

#### **Bill of exceptions,**

Filing, 25-1140

Preparation, 25-1140.08

#### **Choice of laws,**

Commercial code, *See* COMMERCIAL  
CODE, UNIFORM

Statutes of limitation, *See* CONFLICT  
OF LAWS LIMITATIONS ACT,  
UNIFORM; 25-3201

**Class actions,** *See* CLASS ACTIONS

**Common law,** *See* COMMON LAW

**Conciliation court law,** 42-801 to 42-  
823, *See also* CONCILIATION  
COURT LAW

**Confession of judgment,** *See*

CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT

**Constructive service,** *See*

CONSTRUCTIVE SERVICE

**Contempt,** *See* CONTEMPT

**Continuance,** *See* CONTINUANCE

**Costs,** *See* COURT COSTS

**Counterclaim,** *See* SETOFF,

COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS-CLAIM

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CIVIL PROCEDURE –Cont'd**

#### **County courts,**

- Expedited proceedings, *See*  
COUNTY COURT EXPEDITED CIVIL  
ACTIONS ACT; 25-2741
- Rules applicable, 25-2701

#### **Court costs,** *See* COURT COSTS

#### **Cross-claim,** *See* SETOFF, COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS-CLAIM

#### **Damages,** *See* DAMAGES

- Joint and several liability, *See* JOINT  
AND SEVERAL LIABILITY
- Personal injury, *See* PERSONAL  
INJURIES
- Property, *See* PROPERTY DAMAGE

#### **Deaf or hard of hearing persons, right to interpreter,** 20-150 to 20-159, 25-2401 to 25-2407, *See* *also* INTERPRETERS

#### **Declaratory judgments,** *See* DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS

#### **Default judgments,** *See* DEFAULT JUDGMENTS

#### **Definitions,** 25-2226, 25-2227

#### **Depositions,** *See* DEPOSITIONS

#### **Deputies, acts authorized,** 25-2219

#### **Directed verdict,** *See* MOTIONS

#### **Discovery,** *See* DISCOVERY

- Depositions, *See* DEPOSITIONS
- Interrogatories, *See*  
INTERROGATORIES

#### **Ejectment,** 25-2124 to 25-2128, *See* *also* EJECTMENT

#### **Evidence,** *See also* EVIDENCE

- Judicial notice, *See* JUDICIAL NOTICE
- Presumptions, *See* PRESUMPTIONS
- Questions of law and fact, *See*  
QUESTIONS OF LAW AND FACT
- Reports, composite, 25-12,115 to  
25-12,119, *See also* COMPOSITE  
REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT,  
UNIFORM
- Rules, *See* EVIDENCE RULES,  
NEBRASKA; 27-101

#### **Exceptions,** *See* OBJECTIONS AND EXCEPTIONS

#### **Execution of judgment,** *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT

#### **Foreign judgments,** *See* JUDGMENTS

#### **Forfeiture of property for commission of certain crimes,** 25-21,302, 25-21,303

#### **Frivolous actions and pleadings,** *See* FRIVOLOUS ACTIONS AND PLEADINGS

#### **Garnishment,** *See* GARNISHMENT

#### **Grand juries,** *See also* GRAND JURIES; JURY SELECTION ACT; 25- 1644

#### **Guardian ad litem,** *See* GUARDIAN AD LITEM

#### **Guest statutes, repealed,** *See* GUEST STATUTES

#### **Hearing-impaired persons, rights, Deaf or hard of hearing persons,** this heading

#### **Holidays,** 25-2221

#### **Human trafficking,** Civil remedies, *See* HUMAN TRAFFICKING VICTIMS CIVIL REMEDY ACT; 25-21,297

- Forfeiture of property, 25-21,302, 25-  
21,303

#### **In forma pauperis,** 25-2301 to 25- 2310, *See also* IN FORMA PAUPERIS

#### **Injunction,** *See* INJUNCTION

- Specific statutory authorization, *See*  
INJUNCTIONS, STATUTORY  
AUTHORIZATION

#### **Interpleader,** 25-325, 25-326

#### **Interpreters,** *See* INTERPRETERS

#### **Interrogatories,** *See* INTERROGATORIES

#### **Intervention,** *See* INTERVENTION

#### **Joinder,** Of claims, *See* JOINDER OF CLAIMS Of parties, *See* JOINDER OF PARTIES

#### **Judgment liens,** *See* JUDGMENT LIENS

#### **Judgments,** *See* JUDGMENTS

#### **Judicial notice,** *See* JUDICIAL NOTICE

#### **Judicial sale, real property,** 25-1326 to 25-1328

#### **Juries,** *See* JURIES

#### **Jurisdiction,** *See* JURISDICTION

#### **Justification defense, when available,** 28-1416, *See also* JUSTIFICATION DEFENSE

#### **Legal notices,** *See* LEGAL NOTICES



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CIVIL PROCEDURE –Cont'd**

#### **Legal services, low-income**

persons, 25-3005 to 25-3010,  
See also LEGAL AID

**Liens**, See JUDGMENT LIENS

**Lis pendens**, See LIS PENDENS

**Malicious prosecution**, See  
MALICIOUS PROSECUTION

**Mandamus**, See MANDAMUS

**Mediation**, See also ARBITRATION AND  
MEDIATION

Court referral, 25-2943

Mediation centers and procedure,  
See DISPUTE RESOLUTION ACT;  
25-2901

Types of cases, 25-2911

**Motions**, See MOTIONS

**Negligence**, See NEGLIGENCE

**Next friend**, See NEXT FRIEND

**Nonjudicial days**, 25-2221

**Oaths and affirmations**, 25-2220

**Objections**, See OBJECTIONS AND  
EXCEPTIONS

**Offer of judgment**, See OFFER OF  
JUDGMENT

**Orders**, 25-914, 25-915

**Parties**, See PARTIES

**Partition**, See PARTITION

**Pendency of action, notice of**, 25-  
531 to 25-533

Noncustodial parent, notice, 43-3101

**Personal injuries**, See PERSONAL  
INJURIES

**Personal jurisdiction**, See  
JURISDICTION

**Petitions**, See PETITIONS

**Pleadings**, See PLEADINGS

Answer, See ANSWER

Counterclaim, See SETOFF,  
COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS-  
CLAIM

Cross-claim, See SETOFF,  
COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS-  
CLAIM

Petitions, See PETITIONS

Reply, See REPLY

Setoff, See SETOFF, COUNTERCLAIM,  
AND CROSS-CLAIM

**Praecipe**, See PRAECIPE

**Presumptions**, See PRESUMPTIONS

**Questions of law and fact**, See

QUESTIONS OF LAW AND FACT

**Quiet title**, 25-21,112 to 25-21,120,  
See also QUIET TITLE

**Quo warranto**, See QUO WARRANTO

**Receivers**, See RECEIVERS

**Remedies**, Article I, section 13,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Replevin**, See REPLEVIN

**Reply**, See REPLY

**Reports, composite**, 25-12,115 to  
25-12,119, See also COMPOSITE  
REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT,  
UNIFORM

**Revivor**, See REVIVOR

**Rights preserved**, 25-2224

**Service of process**, See SERVICE OF  
PROCESS

**Setoff**, See SETOFF, COUNTERCLAIM,  
AND CROSS-CLAIM

**Settlements**, See DAMAGES

**Speedy trial**, See TRIAL

**Statute of limitations**, See STATUTES  
OF LIMITATION

Conflict of laws, See CONFLICT OF  
LAWS LIMITATIONS ACT, UNIFORM;  
25-3201

**Stays**, See STAYS

**Subpoena**, See SUBPOENA

**Summary proceedings**, See also  
SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS

Judgments, 25-1330 to 25-1336,

See also SUMMARY JUDGMENTS

Jury trial, procedure, 25-1154 to 25-  
1157

**Summons**, See SUMMONS

**Supersedeas**, See STAYS

**Surety, requirements**, 25-2222, 25-  
2223

**Survival of actions**, See SURVIVAL  
OF ACTIONS

**Third-party proceedings**, See THIRD-  
PARTY PROCEEDINGS

**Time, computation**, 25-2221

**Trial**, See TRIAL

**Venue**, See VENUE

Choice of forum, See CHOICE OF  
FORUM ACT, MODEL UNIFORM; 25-  
413

**Witnesses**, See WITNESSES

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CIVIL PROCEDURE –Cont'd**

#### **Witnesses –Cont'd**

Fees, *See* WITNESS FEES

### **CIVIL REMEDIES FOR UNAUTHORIZED DISCLOSURE OF INTIMATE IMAGES ACT, UNIFORM**

*See generally* CIVIL PROCEDURE

#### **Act,**

How cited, 25-3501

How construed, 25-3507

**Civil action, authorized,** 25-3503

**Definitions,** 25-3502

**Exceptions to liability,** 25-3504

**Pseudonym, use by plaintiff,** 25-3509

**Remedies,** 25-3505

**Statute of limitations,** 25-3506

Tolling of, when, 25-213

**Uniformity of application and  
construction,** 25-3508

### **CIVIL RIGHTS**

*See generally* HUMAN AFFAIRS

**Affirmative action,** *See* AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

**Age of majority,** *See* AGE OF MAJORITY

**AIDS, discrimination prohibited,** 20-167 to 20-169, *See also* HIV

**Aliens,** *See* ALIENS

**Assembly, right to,** Article I, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

**Bill of Rights,** Article I, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* BILL OF RIGHTS

**Civil remedies,** 20-148

**Commission, Equal Opportunity, powers and duties,** 20-139 to 20-142

**Constitution of Nebraska,** *See* CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA

**Consumer reporting agency,** 20-149, 44-7711

**Convict, effect on civil rights,** Article VI, section 2 and Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-112 to 29-113, 32-313, 83-1,118

**Deaf and hard of hearing persons, right to interpreter,** 20-150 to 20-159, 25-2401 to 25-2407, *See also* INTERPRETERS

**Defamation,** *See* DEFAMATION

**Disabilities, persons with,** *Persons with disabilities,* this heading

**Discrimination,** *See* DISCRIMINATION

**Due process guarantee,** Article I, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Employment,**

Closed shop not permitted, Article XV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

Equal opportunity, *See* FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1101

Labor laws, *See* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

**Farming,** *See* RIGHT TO FARM ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-4401

#### **Felon,**

*Convict,* this heading

**Freedom of religion,** *See* RELIGIOUS FREEDOM

**Freedom of speech and press,** *See* FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION

**Handicapped persons,** *Persons with disabilities,* this heading

**Hate crimes,** 28-110 to 28-114, *See also* HATE CRIMES

**Hearing-impaired person, right to interpreter,** *Deaf and hard of hearing persons,* this heading

**Housing accommodations,** Discrimination by real estate professionals prohibited, 81-885.24

Discrimination prohibited, *See* FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 20-301  
Persons with disabilities, 20-131.01 to 20-131.04

**Individual rights,** Article I, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* BILL OF RIGHTS

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CIVIL RIGHTS –Cont'd**

#### **Inmates,**

*Convicts*, this heading

#### **Labor,**

*Employment*, this heading

#### **Living wills,**

Power of attorney, *See* POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE; 30-3401

Rights, *See* RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT; 20-401

**Local government regulation**, 20-113, 20-113.01

**Mother, right to breast-feed child**, 20-170

**Nebraska Constitution**, *See* CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA

**Parolee, effect on civil rights**, 83-1,118

#### **Patient rights,**

Terminal illness, *See* RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT; 20-401

Visitation in hospitals, 71-20,120

#### **Persons with disabilities,**

Developmental or mental disabilities, protection and advocacy system, access to records, conditions, 20-161 to 20-166

Employment,

Discrimination prohibited, *See* FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1101

Governmental entities, 20-131

Facilities, admission, 20-129

Housing accommodations, 20-131.01 to 20-131.04

Mental illness, personality disorders, or dangerous sex offenders, Involuntary commitment, *See*

MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-901

Protection and advocacy system, access to records, conditions, 20-161 to 20-166

Pedestrian, use of cane or service animal, 20-128

Public facilities, denying or interfering with admittance, penalty, 20-129

Public policies, 20-126, 20-131, 20-131.01

Rights,

Definitions, 20-126.01

Enumerated, 20-127

**Picketing, regulation**, 28-1317 to 28-1320.03, *See also* PICKETING

**Political activities, state and local employees, limitation**, 20-160, 81-1315

**Press, freedom of**, *See* FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION

**Privacy rights**, 20-201 to 20-211, *See also* PRIVACY RIGHTS

**Public accommodations**, 20-132 to 20-143, *See also* PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS

**Racial profiling, prohibited**, 20-501 to 20-506, *See also* RACIAL PROFILING

**Religion**, *See* RELIGION

**Right to work law, closed shop prohibited**, Article XV, section 13 Constitution of Nebraska, 48-217 to 48-219

**Service animals**, *See also* DISABLED PERSONS  
Housing accommodations, access, terms and conditions, 20-131.04  
Public accommodations, 20-127, 20-129

**Slavery, prohibited**, Article I, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

**Speech, freedom of**, *See* FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION

**Terminally ill persons**, *See* RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT; 20-401

**Violation of rights, civil action authorized**, 20-148

#### **Women,**

Commissions, *See* WOMEN, COMMISSIONS ON THE STATUS OF Mother, right to breast-feed child, 20-170

### **CIVIL SERVICE ACT**

*See generally* GOVERNMENT OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CIVIL SERVICE ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Act,**

- Applicability to certain municipalities, 19-1828
- How cited, 19-1825

#### **Applicant, qualifications,** 19-1831

- Fingerprinting, when required, 19-1831

#### **Appointment,** 19-1829

#### **Appropriations,** 19-1846

#### **Commissions,**

- Created, 19-1827
- Duties, 19-1830, 19-1845
- Litigation, 19-1839
- Meetings, 19-1830
- Members, 19-1827
- Merger of commissions, agreement, 19-1848
- Municipality, duty to create, 19-1844

#### **Compensation and salaries,** 19-1836, 19-1837

#### **Definitions,** 19-1826

#### **Employees,**

- Demotion or discharge, 19-1832, 19-1833
- Subject to act, 19-1829

#### **Examinations, obstructing,** 19-1840

#### **Facilities,** 19-1834

- Offices and equipment, 19-1843

#### **Hearing,** 19-1833

#### **Leave of absence,** 19-1838

#### **Legislation, municipalities, failure to enact,** 19-1842

#### **Litigation,** 19-1839

#### **Municipality, duties,** 19-1834, 19-1842 to 19-1844

#### **Political activities,** 19-1841

#### **Positions, creation or elimination,** 19-1836

#### **Promotions,** 19-1829

#### **Rules and regulations,** 19-1830, 19-1845

#### **Vacancies, procedure,** 19-1835

#### **Violations, penalty,** 19-1847

### **CLAIMS ACTS**

#### **Political subdivisions, See**

- POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT; 13-901

**State,** See STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT; 81-8,209

### **CLAIMS BOARD, STATE**

See STATE CLAIMS BOARD

### **CLASS ACTIONS**

See *generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

#### **Authorized,** 25-319

#### **Loan collections, installment loans, restriction on use,** 45-1058

#### **Unpaid residue, distribution,** 25-319.01

### **CLASS V SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT**

See *generally* RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

#### **Act, how cited,** 79-978.01

#### **Actuary, duties,** 79-984

#### **Administrator,**

- Appointment, 79-981, 79-983
- Duties, 79-983, 79-989
- Termination of position and transfer of duties, 79-983

#### **Annuity,** 79-999, 79-9,100.01, 79-9,101

- Adjustments, 79-9,103
- Disability, 79-9,105
- Formula retirement annuity, 79-9,100
- Joint and survivorship annuity, 79-9,101
- Limitations on amount, 79-9,102
- Service annuity, 79-9,113
- Survivorship annuity, 79-9,106

#### **Applicability of sections,** 79-9,116

#### **Audit,** 79-987

- By Auditor of Public Accounts authorized, 84-304
- Compliance, 79-9,124

#### **Board, Public Employees**

##### **Retirement,**

- Liability limitation, 79-979.02
- Powers and duties, 79-979.01, 79-980, 79-981, 79-982.02, 79-984, 84-1503

#### **Board of education,**

- Fiduciary duties, 79-982.01
- Liability limitation for members, 79-980

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CLASS V SCHOOL EMPLOYEES**

#### **RETIREMENT ACT –Cont'd**

##### **Board of education –Cont'd**

Membership, 79-980

Powers and duties, 79-979.01, 79-980, 79-981, 79-982, 79-982.02, 79-984

##### **Board of trustees,**

Fiduciary duties, 79-982.01

Liability limitation for members, 79-980

Membership, 79-980

Powers and duties, 79-979.01, 79-980, 79-981, 79-982, 79-982.02, 79-984

Termination date, 79-980, 79-982

##### **Contract of employment, required terms, 79-987.01**

##### **Contributions, 79-988**

Educational service unit, 79-997

Employee of another district, 79-994

Employer withholding, 79-9,113.01

Installments, 79-996

Late fee, 79-9,113.01

Military service or leave of absence, 79-995

Repayment by employee, 79-993

Separate employment, effect, 79-988

State transfers, 79-916

##### **Cost-of-living adjustment, 79-9,103**

##### **Death of member,**

Joint and survivorship annuity, 79-9,101 to 79-9,104

Lump-sum benefit, 79-9,106, 79-9,119

Military service death, additional benefit, 79-9,106

Single-sum payment, 79-9,101

Survivorship annuity, 79-9,106

##### **Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402**

##### **Definitions, 79-978**

##### **Disability benefit, 79-9,105**

##### **Educational service unit, 79-997**

##### **Employee of another district, contribution, 79-994**

##### **Established, 79-979**

##### **Exempt from legal process, exceptions, 79-9,104**

##### **False or fraudulent claim or benefit application, penalties, 79-992.02**

##### **Funds,**

**Allocation of assets, 79-9,115.02**

**Class V School Employees**

**Expense Fund, 79-9,115.01**

**Class V School Employees**

**Retirement Fund, 79-9,115**

**Class V School Employees**

**Retirement System**

**Management Work Plan**

**Fund, 79-9,122**

##### **Garnishment, exemption, 79-9,104**

##### **Investments, authorized, 79-9,107 to 79-9,111**

##### **Leave of absence, treatment, 79-990, 79-995, 79-999**

##### **Legal advisor, 79-985**

##### **Lump-sum benefit, 79-9,106, 79-9,119**

##### **Maternity resignation, effect, 79-990, 79-999**

##### **Membership, 79-988**

Restriction, 4-108, 79-9,118

##### **Military service, treatment, 79-990, 79-995, 79-999**

##### **Preretirement planning program, 79-9,117**

##### **Prior service credit, 79-991, 79-998**

##### **Prohibited acts, penalties, 79-992.02, 79-9,107**

##### **Records, 79-989**

##### **Reemployment, effect, 79-992 to 79-995**

##### **Refunds, 79-992**

##### **Report required, 79-987, 79-9,124**

##### **Resignation for maternity purposes, effect, 79-990, 79-999**

##### **Rollover distributions, when allowed, 79-998**

##### **Rules and regulations, 79-981, 79-992.01**

##### **Separate employment, effect, 79-988**

##### **Separation payments, treatment, 79-514**

##### **Single-sum payment, 79-9,101**

##### **Social security, agreement, coverage group, 79-9,114**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CLASS V SCHOOL EMPLOYEES**

#### **RETIREMENT ACT –Cont'd**

**Supplemental retirement benefits,**  
79-941 to 79-947

**Termination of employment,**  
Effect, 79-992  
Employer and member duties, 79-  
992.01

**Transfer of management,** 79-  
979.01, 79-9,120 to 79-9,124

**Treasurer of retirement system,**  
duties, 79-986

**415 compensation,** 79-9,102

### **CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* SAFETY AND HEALTH  
REGULATIONS

**Act, how cited,** 71-5716

**Child care programs, licensed,  
smoking prohibited,** 71-5724,  
71-5729

**Definitions,** 71-5718 to 71-5728

**Exemptions,** 71-5730  
Cigar shop, defined, 53-103.08  
Findings, 71-5730  
Intent, 71-5730

**Injunction,** 71-5732

**Intent,** 71-5717

**Proprietor, duties,** 71-5731

**Reporter of violation, retaliation  
against such person  
prohibited,** 71-5732

**Rules and regulations,** 71-5734

**Smoking in place of employment or  
public place prohibited,** 71-5729  
Exemptions, 71-5730

**Tobacco retail outlet,**  
Sign, required, 71-5735  
Waiver by employees, required, 71-  
5735

**Violations,**  
Injunction, 71-5732  
Penalties, 71-5733

**Waiver of act, when,** 71-5732

### **CLEAN-BURNING MOTOR FUEL DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* MOTOR FUELS

**Act, how cited,** 66-201

**Definitions,** 66-202

**Fund, Clean-burning Motor Fuel  
Development,** 66-204

**Rebate for qualified clean-burning  
motor vehicle fuel property,** 66-  
203

### **CLERGY**

*See generally* RELIGION

**Churches,** *See* CHURCHES

**Common carriers, free services  
authorized,** 75-126

**Correctional facilities, visitation of  
by clergy, allowed when,** 83-186

**Employment Security Law,  
applicability,** 48-604

**Marriage, solemnization,** 42-101 to  
42-117

**Militia, exemption from service,** 55-  
106

**Privileged communications,** 27-506

**Religious residential facility,  
exempt from Health Care  
Facility Licensure Act,** 71-466

### **CLERKS**

*See generally* GOVERNMENT OFFICERS  
AND EMPLOYEES

#### **City clerks,**

Cities of the first class, *See* CITIES  
OF THE FIRST CLASS

Cities of the primary class, *See*  
CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

Cities of the second class, *See*  
CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

Villages, *See* VILLAGES

**Clerk of the Legislature,** *See*  
LEGISLATURE

**County clerks,** *See* COUNTY CLERKS

**Court clerks and administrative  
court clerks,**

Commission of Industrial Relations,  
*See* INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT

County courts, *See* COUNTY COURTS

Court of Appeals, *See* COURT OF  
APPEALS

District courts, *See* DISTRICT COURTS

Juvenile courts, *See* JUVENILE  
COURTS

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CLERKS –Cont'd**

#### **Court clerks and administrative court clerks –Cont'd**

Supreme Court, *See* SUPREME COURT

Workers' Compensation Court, *See* WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT, NEBRASKA

**Township clerks**, *See* TOWNSHIPS

### **CLINICAL NURSE SPECIALIST PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited**, 38-901

**Definitions**, 38-902 to 38-906

**Exemptions**, 38-907

**Licensure**, *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

Eligibility, 38-908

Qualifications, 38-909

Renewal, 38-909

Requirements, 38-908

Licensure under, *See* ADVANCED PRACTICE REGISTERED NURSE PRACTICE ACT; 38-201

Use of title, 38-910

**Scope of practice**, 38-906

### **CLOSED MEETINGS**

*See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

### **CLOSED SHOP**

*See* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

### **COCAINE**

*See* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

### **COCKFIGHTING**

*See* ANIMALS

### **COLD STORAGE PLANTS**

*See generally* BUSINESS ENTITIES

**Cities of the second class**, 17-956 to 17-960

**Game and fish in cold storage**, 37-508

**Villages**, 17-956 to 17-960

### **COLLECTION AGENCY ACT**

*See generally* FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

**Act, how cited**, 45-601

**Board, Collection Agency Licensing**, 45-603

**Bonding requirements**, 45-608, 77-377.03

**Business, change location**, 45-618

**Complaint, procedure**, 45-613

**Definitions**, 45-602

**Delinquent tax collection**, 45-623, 77-377.01 to 77-377.04

**Fees**, 45-606, 45-620

**Financial statement**, 45-606, 45-619

**Government contracts, authorized**, 45-623, 77-377.01

**Hearing**, 45-613 to 45-615

**License**,

Application, 45-605, 45-606

Display, 45-609

Fees, 45-606, 45-620

Issuance, 45-605

Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry, 45-605.01

Qualifications, 45-607

Refusal to issue or revocation, appeal, 45-616, 45-617

Renewal, 45-611

Required, 45-601

**Practice of law, prohibited**, 45-622

**Private detective work, prohibited**, 71-3205

**Public funds, collection, contracts authorized**, 45-623

**Rules and regulations**, 45-604

**Secretary of State, duties**, 45-603

**Solicitor's certificates**, 45-610, 45-611

Refusal to issue or revocation, appeal, 45-616, 45-617

**Subpoena power**, 45-614

**Violation**,

Conviction procedure, 45-612

Penalty, 45-601

### **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

*See generally* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING –Cont'd**

#### **Applicability,**

Minimum wage and hour disputes,  
48-1207

*Public employees, this heading*

#### **Discrimination, prohibited, 48-214**

Enforcement shall conform with  
Article I, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 48-214

#### **Public employees,**

Labor negotiations, *See* INDUSTRIAL  
RELATIONS ACT; 48-801

State employees, *See* STATE  
EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE  
BARGAINING ACT; 81-1369

### **COLLEGES**

*See* POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

### **COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION PROCEDURES ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* ATHLETICS

**Act, how cited, 85-1201**

**Actions authorized, 85-1208**

**Due process required, 85-1203 to  
85-1205**

**Intent, 85-1202**

**Judicial review, 85-1209**

**Penalty, imposition, 85-1204, 85-  
1205**

**Remedies cumulative, 85-1210**

**Violations, liability, 85-1206, 85-1207**

### **COMBINED IMPROVEMENT ACT**

*See generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

**Act, how cited, 19-2415**

**Assessments, 19-2413**

**Bonds, 19-2414**

**Contracts, 19-2412**

**District, creation, 19-2410, 19-2411**

**Improvements,**

Authorized, 19-2409

Dollar limitations, 19-2408

**Intent, 19-2408**

**Warrants, 19-2412**

### **COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM**

*See generally* TRADE PRACTICES

### **General provisions,**

Acceptance under reservation of  
rights, UCC 1-308

Applicability,

Parties' choice of law, UCC 1-301

Territorial applicability, UCC 1-301

Variation by agreement, UCC 1-  
302

Article, how cited, UCC 1-101

Claim or right, waiver of, UCC 1-306

Code, how cited, UCC 1-101

Construction of law, UCC 1-103

Construction against implied  
repeal, UCC 1-104

Federal electronic signatures act,  
relationship to, UCC 1-108

Section captions, part of code,  
UCC 1-107

Course of dealing, UCC 1-303

Course of performance, UCC 1-303

Documents, third-party, prima facie  
evidence, UCC 1-307

Evidence, prima facie, UCC 1-307

Good faith, obligation of, UCC 1-304

Performance under reservation of  
rights, UCC 1-308

Principles of law and equity,  
supplemental, when, UCC 1-  
103

Purpose of law, UCC 1-103

Remedies, liberally administered,  
UCC 1-305

Scope of article, UCC 1-102

Severability of provisions, UCC 1-  
105

Short titles, UCC 1-101

Subordinated obligations, UCC 1-  
310

Terminology,

General definitions, UCC 1-201

Knowledge, UCC 1-202

Lease vs security interest, UCC 1-  
203

Notice, UCC 1-202

Option to accelerate at will, UCC 1-  
309

Presumptions, UCC 1-206

Reasonable time, UCC 1-205

Seasonableness, UCC 1-205



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### General provisions –Cont'd,

Terminology –Cont'd

Singular, plural, gender, UCC 1-106

Value, UCC 1-204

Usage of trade, UCC 1-303

#### Absence and absentees, Sales contracts,

Specific time provisions, UCC 2-309

Specified place for delivery, UCC 2-308

#### Accidents,

Document of title, defined, UCC 1-201

*Insurance*, this heading

#### Accommodations,

Nonconforming goods offered buyer, UCC 2-206

#### Accord and satisfaction,

Delivery of goods excused, UCC 7-403

Negotiable instruments, use of instrument, UCC 3-311

#### Accounts and accounting,

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading

Investment securities,

Delivery to, warranties, UCC 8-109

Entitlements, UCC 8-501

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

Sales,

Resale of goods, UCC 2-706

Secured transactions, application of law, UCC 9-109

*Secured transactions*, this heading

Security interest, defined, UCC 1-201

#### Actions and proceedings,

Aggrieved party, defined, UCC 1-201

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading

*Bills of lading*, this heading

Enforcement of remedies, UCC 1-305

*Investment securities*, this heading

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

*Sales*, this heading

*Specific performance*, this heading

*Subrogation*, this heading

*Third parties*, this heading

Warehouse receipts, provisions, UCC 7-204

#### Advances and advancements,

Financing agency, defined, UCC 2-104

Secured transactions, UCC 9-204

Warehouse receipts, forms, UCC 7-202

#### Afternoon, Bank deposits and collections,

Cutoff time, UCC 4-108

Defined, UCC 4-104

#### Agents and agencies,

Bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-201

Funds transfers, transfer system, UCC 4A-206

*Investment securities*, this heading

Issuer under documents of title, UCC 7-102

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

*Sales*, this heading

Seller, UCC 2-707

Signatures,

Negotiable instruments, UCC 3-403

Warehouse receipts, UCC 7-202

#### Agreements,

Defined, UCC 2-106

#### Agricultural products,

Application, UCC 2-102

Contracts, sale, growing crops, UCC 2-107

Future crops, sales, insurable interest, UCC 2-501

Goods, defined, UCC 2-105

Insurable interest of buyer, growing crop, UCC 2-501

Priorities and preferences, secured transactions, UCC 9-334

Sales, UCC 2-102

Secured transactions, agricultural lien, defined, UCC 9-102

Secured transactions, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-334

Third party, rights, UCC 2-107

Warehouse receipts, UCC 7-201

*Warehouses*, this heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

**Agriculture, Liens and encumbrances, secured transactions,**  
Application of law, UCC 9-109  
Perfection, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-302

**Air carriers, foreign, location as debtor in a secured transaction,** UCC 9-307

**Alcoholic beverages,**  
Bank deposits and collections, incompetency of customer, UCC 4-405  
Warehouse receipts, UCC 7-201 to 7-210

**Alteration of instruments,**  
*Bank deposits and collections,* this heading  
Banks and banking, duty of customer, UCC 4-406  
Bills of lading, UCC 7-306  
*Forgery,* this heading  
Investment securities, UCC 8-206  
*Negotiable instruments,* this heading  
Warehouse receipts, UCC 7-208

**Alternative payees,**  
Negotiable instruments, payable to order, UCC 3-110

**Ambassadors and consuls,**  
Negotiable instruments, certificate of dishonor, UCC 3-505

**Animals,**  
Sales, goods,  
Defined, UCC 2-105  
Insurable interest, UCC 2-501  
Secured transactions, purchase-money security interests, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-324  
Unborn young of animals, sales, insurable interest, UCC 2-501

**Assignment for benefit of creditors,**  
Secured transactions, attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309

**Assignments,**  
Damages, breach of sales contract, UCC 2-210

*Judgments and decrees,* this heading  
Letters of credit, proceeds, UCC 5-114  
Sales contract, UCC 2-210  
*Secured transactions,* this heading

**Associations and societies,**  
Organization, defined, UCC 1-201

**Assumed or fictitious names,**  
Negotiable instruments, signatures, UCC 3-404

**Attachment,**  
Funds transfers, UCC 4A-502  
Goods under document of title, UCC 7-602  
*Secured transactions,* this heading

**Attorneys,**  
Documents of title, fees, lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, bailee, UCC 7-601

**Attorney's fees, statutory authorization,**  
Documents of title, lost, stolen, or destroyed, bailee, UCC 7-601  
Funds transfers,  
Execution of payment orders, receiving banks, liability, UCC 4A-305  
Payment orders, cancellation or amendment, losses and expenses, UCC 4A-211  
Letters of credit, UCC 5-111  
Secured transactions,  
Collection and enforcement, UCC 9-607  
Redemption, UCC 9-623

**Auctions and auctioneers,**  
Bids, retraction, UCC 2-328  
Buyer, UCC 2-328  
Completion of sale, UCC 2-328  
Elections of bids, UCC 2-328  
Forced sales, UCC 2-328  
Fraud, UCC 2-328  
Good faith, bidding, UCC 2-328  
Lots, UCC 2-328  
Motor carriers, enforcement of liens, UCC 7-308  
Reopen bidding, UCC 2-328  
Resale by seller, UCC 2-706  
Reserve, UCC 2-328

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Auctions and auctioneers –Cont'd

Sale by auction, UCC 2-328  
Warehouse, lien,  
Enforcement, UCC 7-210  
Termination of storage, UCC 7-206  
Without reserve, UCC 2-328

#### Bailment,

Acknowledgment goods held for  
buyer, UCC 2-705  
Delivery of property, duty to deliver  
goods, UCC 7-403  
Document of title, defined, UCC 1-  
201  
Good faith delivery of goods,  
documents of title, UCC 7-404  
Investment securities, financial  
assets, transfer, UCC 8-115  
Sales, this heading  
Secured transactions,  
Financing statements, UCC 9-505  
Perfection, UCC 9-312  
Stoppage of delivery, UCC 2-703,  
UCC 2-705  
Leases of personal property,  
default by lessee, UCC 2A-  
526

Warehouses, this heading

#### Bank deposits and collections,

Acceptance,  
Commercial paper, application,  
defined, UCC 4-104  
Death of customer, UCC 4-405  
Incompetency of customer, UCC  
4-405  
Notice of holding, UCC 4-210  
Presentment warranties, UCC 4-  
208  
Settlement, UCC 4-213  
Warranties, UCC 4-207  
Accounts and accounting,  
Defined, UCC 4-104  
Late return of items, UCC 4-302  
Actions and proceedings, choice of  
law, UCC 4-102  
Adverse claimants, UCC 4-504  
Afternoon, defined, UCC 4-104  
Afternoon hour, cutoff time, UCC 4-  
108

Age of check, UCC 4-404  
Agency relationship, UCC 4-201  
Agreements,  
Electronic presentment, UCC 4-  
110  
Settlement, UCC 4-213  
Variation, UCC 4-103  
Alteration of instruments,  
Duty of customer, UCC 4-406  
Presentment warranties, UCC 4-  
208  
Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207  
Application of law, UCC 4-102, UCC  
4-201  
Bank offered spot rates, chargeback  
or refund, UCC 4-214  
Banking day, defined, UCC 4-104  
Branch banks,  
Defined, UCC 1-201  
Payment, time and place, UCC 4-  
106  
Separate bank, UCC 4-107  
Breach of warranties,  
Damages, UCC 4-207  
Encoding, retention, UCC 4-209  
Presentment, warranties, UCC 4-  
208  
Statute of limitations, UCC 4-111  
Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207  
Burden of proof, damages,  
Payment after stop payment  
order, UCC 4-403  
Reasonable time, UCC 4-202  
Cashier's check,  
Obligated bank, failure to pay,  
UCC 3-411  
Settlement, UCC 4-213  
Certification, commercial paper,  
application, UCC 4-104  
Certified checks,  
Obligated bank, failure to pay,  
UCC 3-411  
Time for presenting, UCC 4-404  
Chargeback, UCC 4-214  
Charging items against accounts,  
UCC 4-401  
Charging or certifying items, UCC 4-  
303

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Bank deposits and collections

–Cont'd

- Checks, Definitions,
- Commercial paper, application, UCC 4-104
- Electronic presentment, UCC 4-110
- More than six months old, UCC 4-404
- Postdating, charging against account, UCC 4-401
- Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208
- Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207
- Choice of law, UCC 4-102
- Clearinghouse, UCC 4-213
- Collecting bank,
  - Care required, UCC 4-202
  - Chargeback, UCC 4-214
  - Death of customer, UCC 4-405
  - Defined, UCC 4-105
  - Delay beyond time limit, UCC 4-109
- Documents of title, warranties, UCC 7-508
- Final payment, UCC 4-213
- Incompetence of customer, UCC 4-405
- Instructions, UCC 4-203, UCC 4-204
- Item not payable by, through, or at bank, UCC 4-210
- Methods of sending and presenting, UCC 4-204
- Modification of time limit, UCC 4-109
- Nonbank payor, sending items to, UCC 4-204
- Nonpayment, UCC 4-202
- Notice of dishonor, UCC 4-202
- Ordinary care required, UCC 4-202
- Payable at or through, UCC 4-106
- Payment suspended, UCC 4-214
- Presentment, UCC 4-202
- Presumption and duration of agency status, UCC 4-201
- Refund, UCC 4-214
- Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206
- Seasonable action, UCC 4-202
- Sending direct to payor bank, UCC 4-204
- Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207
- Unindorsed items, UCC 4-205
- Warranties, UCC 4-207
- Collection nonaction, UCC 4-102
- Compromise and settlement, Agency, UCC 4-201
- Final payment, UCC 4-213
- Revocation, UCC 4-212, UCC 4-301
- Warranties, UCC 4-207
- Consideration, damages for breach of warranty, UCC 4-207
- Conversion, UCC 4-203
- Copies, payment of items, UCC 4-406
- Customers,
  - Alterations, duty, UCC 4-406
  - Charging against account, UCC 4-401
  - Damages for wrongful dishonor, UCC 4-402
  - Death, UCC 4-405
  - Defined, UCC 4-104
  - Depository banks, encoding, warranties, UCC 4-209
  - Incompetence, UCC 4-405
  - Stop payment orders, UCC 4-403
  - Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207
  - Unauthorized signature, duty, UCC 4-406
  - Warranties, UCC 4-207
  - Encoding, depository banks, UCC 4-209
- Damages, UCC 4-103
  - Agreement, UCC 4-103
  - Breach of warranties, UCC 4-207
  - Encoding retention, UCC 4-209
  - Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208
  - Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207
- Payment after stop payment order, UCC 4-403
- Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208
- Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Bank deposits and collections

–Cont'd,

Damages –Cont'd

Wrongful dishonor, UCC 4-402

Death of customer, UCC 4-405

Default, UCC 4-202

Definitions, UCC 4-104, UCC 4-105

Delay,

Beyond time limit, UCC 4-109

Notice, UCC 4-202

Demand deposits, restrictive

indorsement, effect, UCC 4-204

Depository bank,

Chargeback, UCC 4-214

Defined, UCC 4-105

Application, UCC 4-104

Encoding and retention

warranties, UCC 4-209

Final payment, UCC 4-213

Holder, unindorsed items, UCC 4-205

Refund, UCC 4-214

Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206, UCC 4-204

Unindorsed items, UCC 4-205

Disclaimer,

Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208

Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207

Dishonor,

Documentary drafts, UCC 4-501 to UCC 4-504

Defined, UCC 4-104

Security interest, UCC 4-504

Electronic presentment, UCC 4-110

Presenting bank, collections, UCC 4-503

Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208

Time, UCC 4-301

Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207

Warranties,

Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208

Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207

Wrongful, damages, UCC 4-402

Documentary drafts,

Handling, UCC 4-501

Notice of dishonor, UCC 4-501

Presentment, UCC 4-501

On arrival drafts, UCC 4-502

Privilege of presenting bank to deal with goods, UCC 4-504

Referees, UCC 4-503

Report of reasons for dishonor, UCC 4-503

Security interest for expenses, UCC 4-504

Drafts,

Definitions, commercial paper, application, UCC 4-104

Documentary drafts, UCC 4-501 to UCC 4-504

On arrival draft, presentment, UCC 4-502

Payable at, UCC 4-106

Unaccepted drafts, presentment warranties, UCC 4-208

Electronic presentment, UCC 4-110

Agreements, UCC 4-209

Defined, UCC 4-110

Encoding, UCC 4-209

Warranties, UCC 4-209

Expenses,

Lien on goods for expenses following dishonor, UCC 4-504

Reimbursement for expenses incurred following instructions after dishonor, UCC 4-503

Extension, time limits, UCC 4-109

Federal reserve banks,

Bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-103

Methods of sending and presenting, UCC 4-204

Regulations, negotiable instruments, UCC 3-102

Federal reserve regulations, UCC 4-103

Electronic presentment agreement, UCC 4-110

Settlement, UCC 4-213

Final payment, UCC 4-213

Finality, settlement, UCC 4-213

Chargeback or refund, UCC 4-214

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Bank deposits and collections

–Cont'd

- Finance charges, damages for breach of warranty, UCC 4-207
- Foreclosure of liens, dishonor of documentary draft, UCC 4-504
- Foreign currency, chargeback or refund, UCC 4-214
- Forgeries, customer's duty to report, UCC 4-406
- Funds transfers*, this heading
- Guaranty, warranties, UCC 4-207
- Holder,
  - Acquisition of rights, UCC 4-201
  - Unindorsed items, depository banks, UCC 4-205
- Holder in due course, UCC 4-201, UCC 4-209
  - Definitions, commercial paper, application, UCC 4-104
  - Subrogation of bank, UCC 4-407
  - Unindorsed items, depository banks, UCC 4-205
  - Warranties, UCC 4-207
- Identity, transferor bank, UCC 4-206
- Incompetents, customers, rights of bank, UCC 4-405
- Incomplete items, transfer warranties, UCC 4-207
- Index of definitions, UCC 4-104
- Indorsements,
  - Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208
  - Restrictive indorsements, UCC 3-206, UCC 4-203
  - Settlement, UCC 4-201
  - Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207
- Indorsements*, this heading
- Insolvency, UCC 4-202
  - Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207
- Instructions,
  - Collecting bank, UCC 4-203
  - Documentary drafts,
    - Presentment, UCC 4-503
    - Remitting bank, UCC 4-105
  - Method of sending and presenting instruments, UCC 4-204
  - Intermediary banks, defined, UCC 4-105
  - Investment securities, application, UCC 4-102
  - Item, defined, UCC 4-104, UCC 4-110
  - Knowledge,
    - Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208
    - Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207
  - Late return of item, UCC 4-302
  - Liability,
    - Adverse claimants, handling goods, expenses, UCC 4-504
    - Chargeback, UCC 4-214
    - Customers,
      - Overdrafts, UCC 4-401
      - Refund, UCC 4-214
    - Limitation of actions, UCC 4-111
    - Losses, negligence, UCC 4-403
    - Lost or destroyed property, notice to transferor, UCC 4-202
    - Medium of settlement, UCC 4-213
    - Methods, sending and presenting, UCC 4-204
    - Midnight deadline,
      - Defined, UCC 4-104
      - Late return of item, UCC 4-302
      - Return of items, UCC 4-301
      - Seasonable action, UCC 4-202
    - Misconduct, UCC 4-202
    - Mistake, UCC 4-202
    - Modification, time limit, UCC 4-109
    - Negligence,
      - Liability, UCC 4-202
      - Other banks, UCC 4-202
      - Payment, damages, UCC 4-403
    - Negotiable instruments, UCC 3-102
    - Nonaction, liability, UCC 4-102
    - Nonbank payor, items sent to by collecting bank, UCC 4-204
    - Nonpayment, collecting bank, UCC 4-202
    - Notice,
      - Duty of customer, unauthorized payment, UCC 4-406
      - Item not payable by, through, or at bank, UCC 4-210
      - Negotiable instruments, dishonor, UCC 3-503

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Bank deposits and collections

–Cont'd,

Notice –Cont'd

Presentment, UCC 4-110

Warranties, UCC 4-208

Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207

Notice of dishonor, UCC 4-202,  
UCC 4-301

Collecting bank, UCC 4-202

Definitions, commercial paper,  
application, UCC 4-104

Documentary draft, UCC 4-501

Sending notice, UCC 4-202

Warranties, UCC 4-207

Operating circular, electronic  
presentment, UCC 4-110

Orders,

Branch banks, UCC 4-107

Stop payment, UCC 4-303, UCC 4-  
403

Overdrafts, charging against  
account, UCC 4-401

Payable at, UCC 4-106

Payable through, UCC 4-106

Payment, UCC 4-213

Branch banks, UCC 4-107

Charging against accounts, UCC  
4-401

Check, time limit for presenting,  
UCC 4-404

Death of customer, UCC 4-405

Electronic presentment, UCC 4-  
110

Incompetence of customer, UCC  
4-405

Nonaction, UCC 4-102

Nonpayment, collecting bank,  
UCC 4-202

Payable at or through, UCC 4-106

Presentment warranties, UCC 4-  
208

Revocation, UCC 4-301

Subrogation, UCC 4-407

Suspended, UCC 4-216

Transfer, UCC 4-207

Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207

Warranties, UCC 4-207

Payor bank,

Death of customer, UCC 4-405

Defined, UCC 4-105

Delayed beyond time limits, UCC  
4-109

Final payment, UCC 4-213

Incompetence of customer, UCC  
4-405

Late return of item, UCC 4-302

Notice of dishonor, UCC 4-301

Payment suspended, UCC 4-216

Remitting bank, UCC 4-105

Revocation of payment, UCC 4-  
301

Stop orders, UCC 4-303

Subrogation, UCC 4-407

Waiver of defense against  
unauthorized signature or  
alteration, UCC 4-406

Warranties, unindorsed items,  
UCC 4-205

Place of payment, branch banks,  
UCC 4-107

Place of presentment, UCC 4-204

Postdated checks, charging against  
account, UCC 4-401

Preferred claims, UCC 4-216

Presenting bank,

Application, UCC 4-104

Defined, UCC 4-105

Place of presentment, UCC 4-204

Presentment,

Agreement, UCC 4-110

Collecting bank, UCC 4-202

Payable through, UCC 4-106

Definitions, commercial paper,  
application, UCC 4-104

Documentary drafts, UCC 4-501  
to UCC 4-504

Electronic presentment

agreements, retention,  
warranties, UCC 4-209

Methods, UCC 4-204

Nonaction, UCC 4-102

Place, UCC 4-204

Time limit, check, UCC 4-404

Warranties, UCC 4-207, UCC 4-  
208

Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Bank deposits and collections

–Cont'd

- Presumptions, agency status of collecting bank, UCC 4-201
- Priorities and preferences, UCC 4-216
- Process, items subject to, time, UCC 4-303
- Protests, collecting bank, UCC 4-202
- Provisional settlement, UCC 4-213
  - Chargeback or refund, UCC 4-214
  - Final payment, UCC 4-213
  - Payment suspended, UCC 4-216
- Proximate cause, damages, wrongful dishonor, UCC 4-402
- Rates and charges, bank offered spot rate, chargebacks and refunds, UCC 4-214
- Receipts, time, UCC 4-108
- Recoupment, transfer warranties, UCC 4-207
- Refunds, UCC 4-214
  - Overdrafts, charging against account, UCC 4-401
- Release and discharge,
  - Damages for breach of warranty, UCC 4-207
  - Transfer warranties, breach of warranty, UCC 4-207
- Remitting bank, application, UCC 4-104
- Repossession, liability for inability to obtain repossession, UCC 4-202
- Retention,
  - Electronic presentment agreement, UCC 4-110
  - Items not returned, UCC 4-406
  - Warranties, UCC 4-209
- Returns, UCC 4-214
  - Item received through, UCC 4-301
  - Rules varied by agreement, UCC 4-103
  - Settlement, UCC 4-213
  - Suspension of payment, UCC 4-216
- Revocation of payment, UCC 4-301
- Sales, security interest, dishonor of documentary draft, UCC 4-504
- Savings deposits, incompetent depositors, UCC 4-405
- Secured transactions, UCC 9-104
- Security interest,
  - Dishonor of documentary draft, UCC 4-504
  - Holder in due course, UCC 4-209
- Sending item, method, UCC 4-204
- Setoff and counterclaim*, this heading
- Settle, defined, UCC 4-104
- Signatures,
  - Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208
  - Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207
  - Unauthorized signature, duty of customer, UCC 4-406
  - Warranties, UCC 4-207, UCC 4-208
- Special indorsements, status of collecting banks, UCC 4-201
- Statement of account, UCC 4-406
- Statute of limitations, UCC 4-111
- Stop payment, UCC 4-303, UCC 4-403
- Subrogation, UCC 4-407
  - Payor bank, UCC 4-407
- Suspends payments, defined, UCC 4-104
- Suspension of payment, UCC 4-216
- Teller's check, settlement, UCC 4-213
- Teller's checks,
  - Obligated bank, failure to pay, UCC 3-411
- Tender, settlement, UCC 4-213
- Time,
  - Branch banks, UCC 4-107
  - Chargeback or refund, UCC 4-214
  - Damages for breach of warranty, UCC 4-207, UCC 4-208
  - Electronic presentment, UCC 4-110
  - Limit for presenting check, UCC 4-404
  - Limitation of actions, UCC 4-111
  - Modification, UCC 4-109
  - Notice of holding, UCC 4-210



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Bank deposits and collections

–Cont'd,

Time –Cont'd

Receipt of items, obligation of  
bank to determine, UCC 4-303

Retention of items not returned,  
UCC 4-406

Separate office of bank, UCC 4-  
107

Settlement, UCC 4-213

Stop payment orders, UCC 4-403

Withdrawal of deposits, UCC 4-  
213

Unauthorized signatures, duty of  
customer, UCC 4-406

Unindorsed items, depository  
bankholders, UCC 4-205

Value, holder in due course, UCC 4-  
209

Variation, agreement, UCC 4-103

Waiver,

Defense against unauthorized  
signature or alteration, UCC 4-  
406

Warranties,

Breach, late return of items, UCC  
4-302

Collecting bank, UCC 4-207

Documents of title, UCC 7-508

Damages for breach, UCC 4-207

Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207

Depository bankholders,

unindorsed items, UCC 4-205

Dishonor and protest, UCC 4-207

Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207

Encoding, UCC 4-209

Retention warranties, UCC 4-209

Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207

Transferor, UCC 4-207

Unindorsed items, depository

bankholders, UCC 4-205

Wrongful dishonor, UCC 4-402

#### Bankruptcy, *See also* BANKRUPTCY

Trusts and trustees, creditor,  
defined, UCC 1-201

#### Banks and banking,

Banker's credit, defined, UCC 2-325

Banking day, defined, UCC 4-104

Branch offices, deposits and  
collections, UCC 4-102

Definitions, UCC 1-201

Deposit accounts, perfection and  
priority of security interests,  
UCC 9-304

Documents, title, delivery, UCC 2-  
308

Federal reserve banks, UCC 3-102,  
UCC 4-103, UCC 4-204

Financing agency, UCC 2-104

Funds transfers, UCC 4A-105

Obligated bank,

Defined, UCC 3-312, UCC 3-411

Negotiable instruments, UCC 3-  
312

#### Bearer instruments,

*Investment securities*, this heading

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

#### Beneficiaries,

Defined,

Funds transfer, UCC 4A-103

Letters of credit, UCC 5-102

*Funds transfers*, this heading

*Letters of credit*, this heading

#### Beverages,

*Alcoholic beverages*, this heading

Sales, merchantable warranty, UCC  
2-314

#### Bills of lading,

Actions and proceedings,

Provisions, UCC 7-309

Through bills, UCC 7-302

Alterations, UCC 7-306

Applicability of sections, UCC 7-703,  
UCC 7-704

Attachment, goods covered by  
document, UCC 7-602

Blanks,

Filing, UCC 7-306

Unauthorized alteration or filling,  
UCC 7-306

Bona fide purchaser, UCC 7-501

Breach of obligation, through bills,  
UCC 7-302

Bulk freight, shippers weight, UCC 7-  
301

Care required, UCC 7-309

Change of instructions, UCC 7-303

Charges, lien of carrier, UCC 7-307

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Bills of lading –Cont'd

C.I.F., UCC 2-320  
Claims, provisions, UCC 7-309  
Connecting carriers, damages, UCC 7-302  
Consignee, delivery of goods, UCC 7-303  
Consignor,  
Carrier's lien effective against, UCC 7-307  
Diversion instructions, UCC 7-303  
Contracts, commercial, compliance with, UCC 7-509  
Contracts for sale, application of law, UCC 7-509  
Conversion, UCC 7-308  
Bailee, UCC 7-601  
Carriers liability, UCC 7-309  
Carrier's sale to enforce lien, UCC 7-308  
Limitation of liability, UCC 7-309  
Title and rights acquired by negotiation, UCC 7-502  
Damages,  
Description of goods, UCC 7-301  
Limitation, UCC 7-309  
Overissue, UCC 7-402  
Sale by carrier, UCC 7-308  
Sets, UCC 7-304  
Through bills, UCC 7-302  
Defenses, UCC 7-504  
Definitions, general, UCC 1-201  
Degree of care required, UCC 7-309  
Delivery of goods, UCC 7-403  
Demurrage charges, lien of carrier, UCC 7-307  
Description of goods,  
Damages, UCC 7-301  
Destination bills, UCC 7-305  
Discharge of obligation, through bills, delivery, UCC 7-302  
Diversion of goods, UCC 7-303  
Duplicates, UCC 7-402  
Duty of care, limitation of liability, UCC 7-309  
Electronic documents of title,  
Control of, UCC 7-106

Reissuance in alternative medium, UCC 7-105  
Enforcement of carrier's lien, UCC 7-308  
Expenses, lien of carrier, UCC 7-307  
F.A.S., UCC 2-319  
Foreign governments,  
Agreement as to liabilities, UCC 7-302  
Sales, UCC 2-323  
Fraud, negotiation, UCC 7-502  
Good faith, sale of goods by carrier, UCC 7-308  
Good faith delivery, UCC 7-404  
Goods, description of, UCC 7-301  
Guaranty, accuracy of descriptions, marks, UCC 7-301  
Holder, diversion instructions, UCC 7-303  
Indemnification,  
Rights of issuer, UCC 7-301  
Seller's stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, UCC 7-504  
Indorsements, UCC 7-501  
Delivery without indorsement, UCC 7-506  
Not guarantee for other parties, UCC 7-505  
Instructions,  
Change of shipping instructions, effect, UCC 7-504  
Delivery of goods, UCC 7-303  
Interpleader, conflicting claims, UCC 7-603  
Irregularity in issue, obligation of issuer, UCC 7-401  
Judicial process lien, UCC 7-602  
Labels, description of goods, UCC 7-301  
Liens and encumbrances,  
Carriers, UCC 7-307, UCC 7-308  
Goods covered by negotiable document, UCC 7-602  
Limitation of damages, UCC 7-309  
Loss, lien of carrier, UCC 7-307  
Lost or destroyed documents, duplicates, UCC 7-601  
Marks, description of goods, UCC 7-301

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Bills of lading –Cont'd

Misdescription of goods, damages, UCC 7-301  
Mistakes, obligations of issuer, UCC 7-401  
Negligence, carrier, UCC 7-309  
Negotiability, UCC 7-104  
Negotiation, UCC 7-501 to UCC 7-509  
Rights, UCC 7-502, UCC 7-504  
Nonnegotiable, UCC 7-104  
Nonreceipt of goods, damages, UCC 7-301  
Notice, lien of carrier, enforcement, UCC 7-308  
Operative date provisions, UCC 7-703, UCC 7-704  
Overseas shipment, UCC 2-323  
Sets, UCC 7-304  
Packages of goods, issuer to count, UCC 7-301  
Preservation of goods, expenses, lien of carrier, UCC 7-307  
Presumptions, UCC 1-206  
Reconsignment, UCC 7-303  
Reservation of interest, Security interest, UCC 2-401  
Seller, UCC 2-505  
Satisfaction, lien of carrier, UCC 7-308  
Savings clauses, UCC 7-704  
Secured transactions, application of law, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-331  
Secured transactions, protection of security interest, UCC 9-303  
Security interest, negotiation, UCC 7-503  
Sets, UCC 7-304  
Overseas shipment, UCC 2-323  
Shippers weight, bulk freight, UCC 7-301  
Statutes, application of law, UCC 7-103  
Stoppage in transit, sellers remedies, UCC 2-705  
Stopping delivery, defenses, UCC 7-504

Substitute bills, UCC 7-305, UCC 7-601  
Tangible bills of lading in a set, UCC 7-304  
Tender, overseas shipment, set of parts, UCC 2-323  
Terminal charges, lien of carrier, UCC 7-307  
Through bills, UCC 7-302  
Title defeated, when, UCC 7-503  
Treaties, application, UCC 7-103  
Warranties, UCC 7-507  
Collecting bank, UCC 7-508

#### Blanks,

Bills of lading, filling in, UCC 7-306  
Investment securities, filling, UCC 8-206  
Warehouse receipts, filling, authority, UCC 7-206

#### Bonds,

Bills of lading, lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, UCC 7-601  
Documents of title, Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, UCC 7-601  
Receipt issued for goods stored under statute requiring, UCC 7-201  
Investment securities, Lost or stolen securities, UCC 8-405  
Registration, UCC 8-403  
Warehouse receipts, lost or destroyed documents, UCC 7-601

#### Books and papers,

Negotiable instruments, evidence of dishonor, UCC 3-505

#### Brands, marks, and labels,

Bills of lading, guaranty, UCC 7-301  
Merchantability requirements, UCC 2-314  
Negotiable instruments, signatures, UCC 3-401

#### Brokers,

Defined, UCC 8-102  
*Investment securities*, this heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### **Business and commerce,**

Customs and usages, defined, UCC  
1-303

#### **Business records,**

Negotiable instruments, dishonor,  
UCC 3-505

**Business trusts, included in  
definition of organization,** UCC  
1-201

#### **Buyer,**

Sales, this heading  
*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### **Buyer in ordinary course of business,**

Defined, UCC 1-201

#### **Calls, investment securities,**

Registered owner, liability, UCC 8-  
207

Revoked, UCC 8-203

#### **Carriers,**

Leases, stoppage of delivery,  
default by lessee, UCC 2A-526

Liens and encumbrances,  
enforcement, UCC 7-308

Sales, liens and encumbrances,  
UCC 7-308

#### **Certificated securities,**

Defined, UCC 8-102  
*Investment securities*, this heading  
*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### **Certificates and certification,**

Definitions, commercial paper,  
application, bank deposits and  
collections, UCC 4-104

*Evidence*, this heading

#### **Certificates of deposit,**

*Bank deposits and collections*, this  
heading

Defined, UCC 3-104

#### **Certificates of title,**

Application of law, UCC 2A-105  
Defined, UCC 9-102

Priorities and preferences, secured  
transactions, UCC 9-337

*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### **Certified checks,**

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

#### **Chattel mortgages,**

*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### **Chattel paper,**

Defined, UCC 9-102

*Secured transactions*, this heading

Security interest, defined, UCC 1-  
201

#### **Checks,**

*Bank deposits and collections*, this  
heading

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

#### **Children and minors,**

Defenses,

Accommodation parties,  
negotiable instruments, UCC  
3-305

Negotiable instruments,  
recoupment, UCC 3-305

Duress, recoupment, negotiable  
instruments, UCC 3-305

Holders in due course, defenses,  
UCC 3-305

Negotiable instruments,  
Accommodation parties,

defenses, UCC 3-305

Recoupment, defenses, claims,  
UCC 3-305

Rescission of negotiation, UCC 3-  
202

Rescission, negotiation of  
commercial paper, UCC 3-202,  
UCC 3-207

#### **Choice of laws,**

Bank deposits and collections, UCC  
1-301, UCC 4-102

Bank liability, UCC 4-102

Funds transfers, UCC 1-301, UCC  
4A-507

*Investment securities*, this heading

Rights of seller's creditors, UCC 2-  
402

Sales, UCC 1-301

Secured transactions, UCC 1-301

*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### **Clearinghouse,**

*Bank deposits and collections*, this  
heading

Defined, UCC 4-104

Negotiable instruments,  
presentment, UCC 3-501

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Clearinghouse –Cont'd

Return, item received, UCC 4-301  
Rules, varying by agreement, UCC 4-103

#### Collateral,

Defined, UCC 9-102  
*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### Collecting bank,

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading

#### Commercial paper,

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

#### Commingled goods,

Defined, UCC 9-336  
*Secured transactions*, this heading  
Warehouse, fungible goods, UCC 7-207

#### Commodities,

Frauds, statute of, UCC 2-201  
*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### Commodity contracts,

Defined, UCC 9-102  
Secured transactions, UCC 9-106

#### Communications,

*Telecommunications*, this heading

#### Computers,

*Funds transfers*, this heading  
Software, secured transactions, purchase-money security interest, UCC 9-103, UCC 9-324

#### Conditional sales,

*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### Consideration,

Firm offers, UCC 2-205  
Sales contract, agreement modifying, UCC 2-209  
Value, definition, UCC 1-204  
Waiver or relinquishment of claim or right, UCC 1-306

#### Consignee, defined, UCC 9-102

#### Consignment,

Creditors claims, UCC 2-326  
Debtors and creditors, rights of creditors against consignee, UCC 2-403  
Defined, UCC 9-102  
Secured transactions, application of law, UCC 9-109

Security interest, defined, UCC 1-201

#### Consignor,

Bills of lading,  
Carriers lien, UCC 7-307  
Delivery of goods, UCC 7-303  
Defined, UCC 7-102, UCC 9-102

#### Construction,

Fixtures, secured transactions, priorities and preferences, mortgages, UCC 9-334

#### Consular invoice,

Evidence, UCC 1-307

#### Containers,

Bills of lading, description of goods, UCC 7-301  
*Sales*, this heading

#### Contracts,

*Agricultural products*, this heading  
Breach of contract,  
*Sales*, this heading  
Secured transactions, assignments, modification, UCC 9-405  
*Specific performance*, this heading  
C.I.F. or C. & F., UCC 2-320  
Course of dealing, UCC 1-303  
Definitions, UCC 1-201, UCC 2-106  
Deterioration of goods, no arrival, no sale term, UCC 2-324  
Foreign shipment, UCC 2-323  
Funds transfers, variation of law, UCC 4A-501  
Inspection of goods, UCC 2-513  
*Investment securities*, this heading  
*Leases*, this heading  
Obligation, good faith, UCC 1-304  
Price basis, UCC 2-321  
*Sales*, this heading  
*Secured transactions*, this heading  
*Specific performance*, this heading  
*Timber and lumber*, this heading

#### Controllable electronic records,

Applicability of sections, UCC 12-108  
Control, UCC 12-105  
Definitions, UCC 12-102, UCC 12-104  
Discharge of account debtor on account or payment intangible, UCC 12-106

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–*Cont'd*

#### Controllable electronic records

–*Cont'd*

Governing law, UCC 12-107  
Intent, UCC 12-101A  
Rights in, UCC 12-104  
Savings clause, UCC 12-109  
Scope, UCC 12-103  
Short title, UCC 12-101

#### Conversion,

Bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-203  
*Bills of lading*, this heading  
Documents of title, title and rights, UCC 7-502  
Indorsements, restrictive, UCC 3-206  
*Investment securities*, this heading  
Negotiation, anomalous indorsement, UCC 3-205  
Sales, merchant buyer, rejected goods, UCC 2-603, UCC 2-604  
*Warehouse receipts*, this heading  
Warehouseman's lien, enforcement, UCC 7-210

#### Cooperation,

Sales agreement, particulars of performance, UCC 2-311

#### Corporations,

Directors, fiduciary duties, breach, notice, UCC 3-307  
*Negotiable instruments*, this heading  
Secured transactions, collateral, UCC 9-207

#### Credit,

Banker's credit, defined, UCC 2-103  
Buyer in ordinary course of business, defined, UCC 1-201  
Confirmed credit, defined, UCC 2-325  
*Letters of credit*, this heading  
Sales, beginning of period, UCC 2-310  
Value, defined, UCC 1-204

#### Credit unions,

*Funds transfers*, this heading

#### Currency,

Frauds, statute of, sales, UCC 2-201  
Money, defined, UCC 1-201

#### Custom and usage,

Agreement, defined, UCC 1-201  
Bank deposits and collections, variation by agreement, UCC 4-103  
Commercial practices, continued expansions, UCC 1-303  
Fungible goods, defined, UCC 1-201  
*Sales*, this heading

#### Damages,

Assignment, breach of sales contract, UCC 2-210  
*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading  
*Bills of lading*, this heading  
Breach of warranty, UCC 2-316  
*Documents of title*, this heading  
Incidental damages, UCC 2-710  
*Investment securities*, this heading  
*Leases*, this heading  
Letters of credit, UCC 5-111  
Limitations,  
Bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-103  
Bills of lading, UCC 7-309  
Sales, UCC 2-718, UCC 2-719  
Liquidated damages, letters of credit, UCC 5-111  
Measure of damages, bank deposits and collections, agreements, UCC 4-103  
Misdescription of goods, consignee, UCC 7-301  
*Negotiable instruments*, this heading  
Nonreceipt of goods, consignee, UCC 7-301  
Proximate cause, wrongful dishonor, UCC 4-402  
*Sales*, this heading  
*Secured transactions*, this heading  
*Specific performance*, this heading  
Warehouse, sale to enforce lien, UCC 7-210  
*Warehouse receipts*, this heading  
Wrongful dishonor of bank item, UCC 4-402

#### Death,

Bank customer, authority of bank, UCC 4-405

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Death –Cont'd

Funds transfers, payment orders,  
cancellation, UCC 4A-211

#### Debtors and creditors,

Debtor, defined, UCC 9-102

Funds transfers, process, UCC 4A-  
502

Insolvency, sellers remedies, UCC  
2-702

Investment securities, UCC 8-112  
Entitlements, intermediaries, UCC  
8-503

Leases, UCC 2A-308

Sale on approval, UCC 2-326

Sale or return, UCC 2-326

*Secured transactions*, this heading

Seller of goods, rights, UCC 2-402

Unsecured creditors, rights against  
buyer, UCC 2-402

#### Default,

Bank, deposits and collections,  
UCC 4-202

Leases, UCC 2A-501 to UCC 2A-  
532

*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### Demand deposits,

*Bank deposits and collections*, this  
heading

#### Depositary bank,

*Bank deposits and collections*, this  
heading

#### Deterioration of goods,

Buyer's option, UCC 2-613

C.I.F. or C.& F. contracts, risk on  
seller, UCC 2-321

No arrival, no sale, term, goods no  
longer conforming to contract,  
UCC 2-324

*Sales*, this heading

Warehouse, right to sell, UCC 7-206

#### Detinue,

Leases, personal property, UCC 2A-  
521

#### Discharge,

Bank deposits and collections,

Breach of warranty, transfer, UCC  
4-207

Damages, breach of warranty,  
UCC 4-207

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### Disclaimer,

*Bank deposits and collections*, this  
heading

Secured transactions,  
Default, warranties, UCC 9-610

Priorities and preferences,  
fixtures, UCC 9-334

#### Dishonor,

*Bank deposits and collections*, this  
heading

Checks, payment of instrument,  
UCC 2-511

Collecting banks, notice, UCC 4-202

Defined, UCC 3-502

*Letters of credit*, this heading

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

Presenting bank, collections, UCC 4-  
503

*Sales*, this heading

#### Disorderly conduct,

Secured transactions, UCC 9-603

#### Documentary drafts,

Bank deposits and collections, UCC  
4-501 to 4-504

Defined, UCC 4-104

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

#### Documents of title,

Accident, title and rights, UCC 7-502

Adequacy, UCC 7-509

Adverse claims, UCC 7-603

Applicability of sections, UCC 7-703,  
UCC 7-704

Attachment, goods, UCC 7-602

Attorney's fees, lost, stolen, or  
destroyed documents, bailee,  
UCC 7-601

Bailee,

Attorney's fees, lost, stolen, or  
destroyed documents, UCC 7-  
601

Defined, UCC 7-102

Possession, tender of delivery,  
UCC 2-503

Banking channels, delivery, UCC 2-  
308

*Bills of lading*, this heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Documents of title –Cont'd

Bona fide purchasers, defenses,  
UCC 7-504  
Collecting bank, warranties, UCC 7-508  
Conflicting claims, UCC 7-603  
Consignee, defined, UCC 7-102  
Consignor, defined, UCC 7-102  
Contract for sale,  
Adequacy, UCC 7-509  
Defined, UCC 2-106  
Conversion, UCC 7-601  
Creditors, title to goods, UCC 7-504  
Damage to goods, delivery, UCC 7-403  
Damages,  
Description of goods, reliance,  
UCC 7-203  
Duplicate documents, UCC 7-402  
Good faith delivery, UCC 7-404  
Definitions, UCC 1-201, UCC 7-102  
Delay, delivery, UCC 7-403  
Delivery, UCC 2-308, UCC 2-310  
Description of goods, reliance, UCC 7-203  
Destruction, UCC 7-601  
Diversion of goods,  
Delivery, UCC 7-403  
Title, UCC 7-504  
Document,  
Goods,  
Good faith, damages, UCC 7-404  
Stoppage, UCC 7-504  
Negotiation, UCC 7-501  
Obligation, UCC 7-403  
Payment due and demanded,  
UCC 2-507  
Title and rights, UCC 7-504  
Without indorsement, UCC 7-506  
Duplicates, UCC 7-402  
Duress or coercion, title and rights,  
UCC 7-502  
Electronic documents of title,  
Control of, UCC 7-106  
Reissuance in alternative medium,  
UCC 7-105

Excuses for nondelivery of goods,  
UCC 7-403  
Financing agency, rights secured,  
UCC 2-506  
Fraud, title and rights, UCC 7-502  
Fungible goods, rights of holder,  
UCC 7-207  
Generally, UCC 7-101 to 7-106  
Good faith delivery, damages, UCC 7-404  
Goods,  
Defined, UCC 7-102  
Delivery, UCC 7-403  
Holder, rights, UCC 7-502  
Indemnity,  
Lost or missing document,  
security of claimant, UCC 7-601  
Overissue, UCC 7-402  
Indorsements,  
Delivery without indorsement,  
UCC 7-506  
Liability, UCC 7-505  
Negotiation, UCC 7-501  
Right to compel indorsement,  
UCC 7-506  
Injunction, rights of purchaser, UCC 7-602  
Interpleader, UCC 7-603  
Irregular document, UCC 7-401  
Irregularities, obligations of issuer,  
UCC 7-401  
Issuer,  
Defined, UCC 7-102  
Obligations, UCC 7-401  
Legal interest before issuance of  
document, UCC 7-503  
Letters of credit, adequacy, UCC 7-509  
Liens,  
Bailee's lien, satisfaction, UCC 7-403  
Judicial process, UCC 7-602  
Warehouse, UCC 7-209  
Loss of goods, delivery, UCC 7-403  
Lost instruments, UCC 7-601  
Lost or destroyed documents, UCC 7-601  
Misdescription, damages, UCC 7-203



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Documents of title –Cont'd

Negotiability, UCC 7-104  
Negotiation, UCC 7-501  
    Application, UCC 7-104  
    Requirements, UCC 7-501  
    Rights acquired by, UCC 7-502  
Nonnegotiable, title and rights, UCC 7-104, UCC 7-504  
Nonreceipt of goods, damages, UCC 7-203  
Obligation,  
    Delivery, UCC 7-403  
    Issuer, UCC 7-401  
Operative date provisions, UCC 7-703, UCC 7-704  
Overissue,  
    Damages, UCC 7-402  
    Liabilities of issuer, UCC 7-402  
Partial delivery, UCC 7-403  
Passing title to goods, UCC 2-401  
Person entitled under the document, UCC 7-102  
Place of delivery, UCC 2-308  
Presumptions, UCC 1-206  
Receipt of goods, UCC 2-103  
Reconsignment, delivery, UCC 7-403  
Release, warehouse, delivery excused, UCC 7-403  
Right in goods defeated, UCC 7-503  
Rights acquired, UCC 7-502  
Rights of holder, UCC 7-502  
Risk of loss, passage on receipt, UCC 2-509  
Sales, delivery, UCC 2-310  
Savings clause, UCC 7-704  
*Secured transactions*, this heading  
Security, posting of, stolen or destroyed documents, UCC 7-601  
Security interest, title to goods, UCC 7-503  
Statutes, application of law, UCC 7-103  
Stoppage of delivery, UCC 7-504  
    Defenses, UCC 7-504  
    Exercise of right, UCC 7-403  
Surrender of documents, UCC 7-601

Tender of delivery, bailee in possession, UCC 2-503  
Title and rights, UCC 7-502  
Title defeated, when, UCC 7-503  
Treaties, application, UCC 7-103  
United States statutes, application, UCC 7-103  
Warehouse, defined, UCC 7-102  
*Warehouse receipts*, this heading  
Warranties, UCC 7-507  
    Collecting bank, UCC 7-508  
Warranties on negotiation or delivery of title, UCC 7-507

#### Domicile and residence,

Goods, place of delivery, UCC 2-308  
Negotiable instruments, place of payment, UCC 3-111  
Secured transactions, debtors, UCC 9-307

#### Drafts,

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading  
Defined, UCC 3-104, UCC 4-104  
Delivery of documents, UCC 2-514  
Documentary drafts, UCC 4-501 to UCC 4-504  
Incompetency, UCC 4-405  
Purchases, rights of financing agency, UCC 2-506  
*Sales*, this heading

#### Duress or coercion,

Documents of title, title and rights, UCC 7-502  
Holder in due course, defense, UCC 3-305

#### Electronic transactions,

Authorized, See ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS  
*Funds transfers*, this heading  
Secured party, electronic document, duties, UCC 9-208

#### Evidence,

Bank deposits and collections,  
    Damages, stop payment order, UCC 4-403  
    Reasonable time, UCC 4-202  
Bill of lading, defined, UCC 1-201  
Certificates and certification, presumptions, third party documents, UCC 1-307

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Evidence –Cont'd

Consular invoice, UCC 1-307

Dishonor, negotiable instruments,  
UCC 3-505

Document of title, defined, UCC 1-  
201

*Insurance*, this heading

Investment securities, signatures,  
UCC 8-114

Lack of good faith, UCC 1-309

*Leases*, this heading

Market price, UCC 2-723

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

Nonconformance of goods, UCC 2-  
607

Parol evidence,

Contract for sale, UCC 2-202

Sale or return, UCC 2-326

Warranties, sales, UCC 2-316

Presumptions,

Collecting banks, agencies status,  
UCC 4-201

Generally, UCC 1-206

Investment securities, signatures,  
UCC 8-114

*Negotiable instruments*, this  
heading

Prima facie evidence by third-party  
documents, UCC 1-307

Reasonable time, bank collections,  
UCC 4-202

*Sales*, this heading

*Secured transactions*, this heading

Signatures, representatives,  
negotiable instruments, UCC 3-  
403

Third party documents, UCC 1-307

Usage of trade, UCC 1-303

#### Executions,

Funds transfers, UCC 4A-502

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

Secured transactions, default, sales,  
UCC 9-601

#### Fiduciaries,

Defined, UCC 3-307

Limited liability companies,  
negotiable instruments, breach  
of duty, notice, UCC 3-307

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

#### Foreclosure,

*Judicial sales*, this heading

*Mortgages*, this heading

Secured transactions, default, UCC  
9-601

#### Foreign currency,

Collecting bank, chargeback or  
refund, UCC 4-214

Frauds, statute of, sales, UCC 2-201

Negotiable instruments, form of  
payment, UCC 3-107

#### Foreign governments,

Bills of lading, agreements as to  
liabilities, UCC 7-302

*Choice of laws*, this heading

Excuse by failure of governmental  
regulation, UCC 2-615

Sales, bills of lading, UCC 2-323

Substituted performance, UCC 2-  
614

#### Forgery,

Genuine, defined, UCC 1-201

Investment securities, alteration,  
UCC 8-206

Letters of credit, UCC 5-109

Unauthorized signature, defined,  
UCC 1-201

Warehouse receipts, UCC 7-208

#### Forms,

Conspicuous language, defined,  
UCC 1-201

Contracts, UCC 2-204

*Motor vehicles*, this heading

*Secured transactions*, this heading

Warehouse receipts, UCC 7-202

#### Fraud,

Alterations, investment securities,  
UCC 8-206

*Bills of lading*, this heading

Buyer's misrepresentation of  
solvency, UCC 2-702

Documents of title, title and rights,  
UCC 7-502

*Frauds, statute of*, this heading

Holder in due course, defense, UCC  
3-305

*Investment securities*, this heading

*Leases*, this heading

Letters of credit, UCC 5-109

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Fraud –Cont'd

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading  
Remedies, UCC 2-721  
Rights of creditor, UCC 2-402  
Secured transactions, UCC 9-205

#### Frauds, statute of,

Commodities, UCC 2-201  
Currency, sales, UCC 2-201  
Foreign currency, sales, UCC 2-201  
Formal requirements of contract,  
UCC 2-201  
Futures contracts, UCC 2-201  
Investment securities, UCC 8-113  
Modification of contract, UCC 2-209  
Negotiable instruments,  
accommodation parties, UCC 3-  
419  
Sales, contract modification, UCC 2-  
209

#### Funds transfers,

Acceptance, payment orders, UCC  
4A-209  
Agents, transfer system, UCC 4A-  
206  
Amendments, payment orders,  
UCC 4A-211  
Application of law, choice of law and  
jurisdiction, UCC 4A-507  
Article 4A, applicability,  
Not applicable when federal  
Electronic Fund Transfer Act  
applies, UCC 4A-108  
To funds transfers defined in UCC  
4A-104, UCC 4A-102  
Attachment, UCC 4A-502  
Attorney's fees,  
Execution of payment orders,  
receiving banks, liability, UCC  
4A-305  
Payment orders, cancellation or  
amendment, losses and  
expenses, UCC 4A-211  
Beneficiaries,  
Acceptance of payment orders,  
UCC 4A-209  
Creditor process, UCC 4A-502  
Defined, UCC 4A-103

Identification of banks, payment  
orders, UCC 4A-208

Interest, payment by beneficiary  
banks, UCC 4A-404

Liability, beneficiary banks,  
payment, UCC 4A-404

Misdescription, payment orders,  
UCC 4A-207

Notice,

Payment by beneficiary banks,  
UCC 4A-404

Refusal of payment, UCC 4A-  
406

Payment, UCC 4A-406

By beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-  
404, UCC 4A-405

Refunds, payment by beneficiary  
banks, UCC 4A-405

Time,

Payment by beneficiary banks,  
UCC 4A-404, UCC 4A-405

Payment of obligation, UCC 4A-  
406

Between banks, UCC 4-206

Cancellation, payment orders, UCC  
4A-211

Choice of laws, UCC 1-301, UCC  
4A-507

Completions of transfers,  
acceptance of payment, UCC  
4A-104

Consumer transactions, federal law,  
application of law, UCC 4A-108

Contracts, variation of law, UCC 4A-  
501

Death, payment orders,  
cancellation, UCC 4A-211

Debtors and creditors, process,  
UCC 4A-502

Definitions, UCC 4A-103 to UCC 4A-  
105

Creditor process, UCC 4A-502

Execution, UCC 4A-301

Payment, UCC 4A-401

Security procedure, UCC 4A-201

Executions, UCC 4A-502

Payment orders, UCC 4A-301 to  
UCC 4A-305

Federal Reserve System, rules and  
regulations, UCC 4A-107

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Funds transfers –Cont'd

Fees, receiving banks, execution of payment orders, UCC 4A-302

Garnishment, UCC 4A-502

Generally, UCC 4A-101 to UCC 4A-507

Incompetency, payment orders, cancellation, UCC 4A-211

Injunction, UCC 4A-503

Interest,

Beneficiaries, payment by beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-404

Payment orders,

Execution, delay, UCC 4A-305

Pending disposition by receiving banks, UCC 4A-210

Receiving banks, rate, UCC 4A-506

Unauthorized payment orders, refunds, UCC 4A-204

Intermediary banks,

Defined, UCC 4A-104

Execution of payment orders, UCC 4A-302

Identification, payment orders, UCC 4A-208

Refunds, UCC 4A-402

Jurisdiction, application of law, UCC 4A-507

Liability, beneficiaries, payment by beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-404

Liens and encumbrances, process, UCC 4A-502

Negotiable instruments, exception, UCC 3-102

Notice,

Beneficiaries,

Payment by beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-404

Refusal of payment, UCC 4A-406

Objections, payment, UCC 4A-505

Payment, UCC 4A-401 to UCC 4A-406

Beneficiaries, UCC 4A-404, UCC 4A-406

Discharge of obligations, UCC 4A-406

Obligation of sender of payment orders, UCC 4A-402

Receiving banks, by senders, UCC 4A-403

Time, UCC 4A-401

Payment orders, UCC 4A-201 to UCC 4A-212

Acceptance, UCC 4A-209

Completion of transfers, UCC 4A-104

Acceptance and rejection, UCC 4A-210

Amendments, UCC 4A-211

Authorization, UCC 4A-202

Cancellation, UCC 4A-211

Defined, UCC 4A-103

Enforceability, UCC 4A-203

Execution, UCC 4A-301 to UCC 4A-305

Injunction, UCC 4A-503

Instructions, execution of orders, UCC 4A-302

Interest,

Execution, delay, UCC 4A-305

Pending disposition by receiving banks, UCC 4A-210

Refunds, UCC 4A-204

Liability,

Cancellation and amendments, UCC 4A-211

Execution

Failures, UCC 4A-305

Mistake, UCC 4A-303

Misdescription of beneficiaries, UCC 4A-207

Misdescription of intermediary or beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-208

Mistake, UCC 4A-205

Payment before time, UCC 4A-209

Receiving banks, UCC 4A-212

Transfer system, UCC 4A-206

Unauthorized orders, UCC 4A-203, UCC 4A-204

Mistake, UCC 4A-205

Beneficiaries, misdescription, UCC 4A-207

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Funds transfers –Cont'd,

Payment orders –Cont'd,

Mistake –Cont'd

Execution, UCC 4A-303

Intermediary or beneficiary

banks, identification, UCC  
4A-208

Reports, execution, UCC 4A-304

Notice,

Cancellation or amendment,  
UCC 4A-211

Errors and mistakes, UCC 4A-  
205

Execution, mistake, UCC 4A-304

Misdescription of beneficiaries,  
UCC 4A-207

Misdescription of intermediary or  
beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-  
208

Rejection, UCC 4A-210

Unauthorized orders, UCC 4A-  
204

Objections, customers, UCC 4A-  
505

Obligations of senders, UCC 4A-  
402

Priorities and preferences, UCC  
4A-504

Refunds, unauthorized orders,  
UCC 4A-204

Rejection, UCC 4A-210

Security procedure, UCC 4A-201,  
UCC 4A-202

Separate payments, UCC 4A-103

System transmittal, UCC 4A-105

Time,

Acceptance, UCC 4A-209

Cancellation, UCC 4A-211

Execution, UCC 4A-301

Issuance, UCC 4A-103

Objections, customers, UCC 4A-  
505

Receipt, UCC 4A-106

Rejection, UCC 4A-210

Transfer system, liability, UCC 4A-  
206

Unenforceability, UCC 4A-203

Verification, UCC 4A-202

Presentment warranties, UCC 4A-  
208

Priorities and preferences,

Payment and withdrawals, UCC  
4A-504

Payment orders, acceptance and  
rejection, UCC 4A-210

Receiving banks,

Creditor process, UCC 4A-502

Damages, execution of payment  
orders, UCC 4A-305

Defined, UCC 4A-104

Erroneous execution of payment  
orders, UCC 4A-303

Execution of payment orders,  
UCC 4A-302

Interest, rates, UCC 4A-506

Liability, payment orders, UCC 4A-  
212

Payment by senders, UCC 4A-403

Time, payment by senders, UCC  
4A-403

Recovery, execution of payment  
orders, mistake, UCC 4A-303

Refunds,

Beneficiaries, payment by  
beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-  
405

Payment, UCC 4A-402

Unauthorized payment orders,  
UCC 4A-204

Rejection, payment orders, UCC 4A-  
210

Reports, execution of payment  
orders, mistake, UCC 4A-304

Restraining orders, UCC 4A-503

Rules and regulations,

Choice of law, UCC 4A-507

Federal Reserve System, UCC 4A-  
107

Transfer system, UCC 4A-501

Security procedure, payment orders,  
UCC 4A-201, UCC 4A-202

Settlement, bank deposits and  
collections, UCC 4-213

Time,

Beneficiaries,

Payment by beneficiary banks,  
UCC 4A-404, UCC 4A-405

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–*Cont'd*

#### Funds transfers –*Cont'd*,

Time –*Cont'd*,

Beneficiaries –*Cont'd*

Payment of obligation, UCC 4A-406

Business days, UCC 4A-105

Payment, UCC 4A-401

Receiving banks, payment by senders, UCC 4A-403

Transfer system,

Agents, liability, UCC 4A-206

Application of law, jurisdiction, UCC 4A-507

Beneficiaries, payment by beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-405

Defined, UCC 4A-105

Payment to receiving banks by senders, UCC 4A-403

Receiving banks, UCC 4A-302

Rules and regulations, UCC 4A-501

Warranties, UCC 4-207

#### Fungible goods,

Commingling effect, UCC 7-207

Defined, UCC 1-201

Implied warranties, UCC 2-314

Merchantability, UCC 2-314

*Sales*, this heading

Undivided shares, identification, UCC 2-105

*Warehouse receipts*, this heading

#### Futures contracts,

Frauds, statute of, UCC 2-201

#### Garnishment,

Funds transfers, UCC 4A-502

#### Good faith,

Accelerate payments or performance, UCC 1-309

Auction bidding, UCC 2-328

Bailee's liability, UCC 7-404

Buyer in ordinary course of business, defined, UCC 1-201

Definitions,

Generally, UCC 1-201

Investment securities, UCC 8-102

Letters of credit, UCC 5-102

Negotiable instruments, UCC 3-103

*Sales*, UCC 2-103

Secured transactions, UCC 9-102

Holder in due course, negotiable instruments, UCC 3-302

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

Obligation, UCC 1-304

Purchasers, voidable title, UCC 2-403

Rejected goods, duties of buyer, UCC 2-603

*Sales*, this heading

Secured transactions, default, transfers, UCC 9-617

#### Goods, wares, and merchandise,

*Bailment*, this heading

*Commodities*, this heading

Contracts, payment of price, UCC 2-304

Definitions,

Documents of title, UCC 7-102

Goods defined, UCC 9-102

*Sales*, UCC 2-105

*Deterioration of goods*, this heading

Expenses and expenditures,

Inspection of goods, liabilities, UCC 2-513

Rejected goods,

Buyer's security interest, UCC 2-711

Care and sale, UCC 2-603

*Leases*, this heading

Misdescription, bills of lading, UCC 7-301

*Sales*, this heading

#### Governing law,

*Choice of laws*, this heading

#### Grain warehouses,

*Warehouses*, this heading

#### Guaranty,

*Suretyship and guaranty*, this heading

#### Handwriting,

Negotiable instruments, contradictory terms, UCC 3-114

#### Holder,

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Holder –Cont'd

Banks, acquisition of right, UCC 4-201

Defined, UCC 1-201

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

#### Holder in due course,

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

Transfer, rights, UCC 3-203

#### Holder in due course, defined, UCC 4-104

#### Identity and identification,

Defined, UCC 2-103

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

Purchaser rights of transferor, UCC 2-403

*Sales*, this heading

Secured transactions,

Collateral, UCC 9-207

Reasonableness, UCC 9-108

#### Implied warranties,

*Sales*, this heading

#### Indemnity and indemnification,

Bills of lading, rights of issuer, UCC 7-301

Lost or destroyed instruments, security of claimant, UCC 7-601

Negotiable instruments, payment, UCC 3-602

Seller's stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, UCC 7-504

*Subrogation*, this heading

#### Independent contractors,

Negotiable instruments, fraudulent indorsement by employee, UCC 3-405

#### Indorsements,

Bills of lading, UCC 7-501

Defined, UCC 3-204, UCC 8-102

*Documents of title*, this heading

Indorser, negotiable instruments, discharge, UCC 3-605

*Investment securities*, this heading

Unauthorized signature, defined, UCC 1-201

Unindorsed items, depository banks, UCC 4-205

Warehouse receipts, transfer by indorsement, UCC 7-501

#### Injunctions,

Documents of title, rights of purchaser, UCC 7-602

Funds transfers, UCC 4A-503

*Investment securities*, this heading

Letters of credit, forgery or fraud, UCC 5-109

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

Secured transactions, UCC 9-625

#### Innocent purchasers,

Bills of lading, UCC 7-501

*Investment securities*, this heading

Judicial process, lien, UCC 7-602

Resale by seller, UCC 2-706

Seller, right to reclaim goods, UCC 2-702

Title to goods, UCC 2-403

Warehouse lien, sale to enforce, UCC 7-210

Warehouse receipts, alteration, UCC 7-208

#### Insolvency,

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading

Holder in due course, defenses, UCC 3-305

Insolvent, defined, UCC 1-201

Leases,

Recovery by lessee, UCC 2A-522

Refusal of delivery, UCC 2A-525

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

*Sales*, this heading

#### Inspection and inspectors,

*Evidence*, this heading

Resale of goods, right of inspection, UCC 2-706

*Sales*, this heading

#### Installment sales,

*Sales*, this heading

#### Instruments, defined for,

Negotiable instruments, UCC 3-104

Secured transactions, UCC 9-102

#### Insurance,

Buyer in sale, UCC 2-501

C.I.F., sales, UCC 2-320

Records and recordation, negotiable instruments, notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Insurance –Cont'd

Sales,

Price, UCC 2-320

Risk of loss, UCC 2-510

*Secured transactions*, this heading

*Subrogation*, this heading

*Suretyship and guaranty*, this heading

Warehouse, lien for costs, UCC 7-209

#### Interest,

*Funds transfers*, this heading

Letters of credit, UCC 5-111

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

*Real estate*, this heading

#### Interpleader,

Document of title, UCC 7-603

#### Inventories,

Defined, UCC 9-102

*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### Investment company security,

defined, UCC 8-103

#### Investment securities,

Accounts and accounting,

Delivery to, warranties, UCC 8-109

Entitlements, UCC 8-501

Acquisition, UCC 8-104

Entitlement, intermediaries, UCC 8-116

Actions and proceedings, UCC 8-105, UCC 8-114

Financial assets, adverse claims, UCC 8-502

Admissions, signatures, UCC 8-114

Adverse claims, UCC 8-302

Choice of laws, UCC 8-110

Entitlements, UCC 8-510, UCC 8-511

Notice, UCC 8-105

Indorsements, bearer form, UCC 8-304

Purchaser, UCC 8-302

Agents,

Delivery, warranties, UCC 8-108

Financial assets, transfer, UCC 8-115

Indorsements, signature, warranties, UCC 8-306

Registration of transfer, UCC 8-407

Signatures,

Assurance, UCC 8-402

Instructions, warranties, UCC 8-306

Alteration, UCC 8-206

Assessments, registered owner, liability, UCC 8-207

Assurances, registration, UCC 8-402

Authenticating trustees, Registration of transfer, UCC 8-407

Signature, UCC 8-205

Warranties, UCC 8-208

Authentication, warranty, UCC 8-208

Bailee, financial assets, transfer, UCC 8-115

Bank deposits and collections, application, UCC 4-102

Bearer instruments,

Adverse claims, notice, UCC 8-105

Control, UCC 8-106

Indorsements, UCC 8-304

Blank indorsements, UCC 8-304

Blanks, completion of instrument, UCC 8-206

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), Lost or stolen securities, UCC 8-405

Registration, UCC 8-403

Brokers, financial assets, transfer, UCC 8-115

Burden of proof, signatures, UCC 8-114

Calls,

Registered owner, liability, UCC 8-207

Revoked, UCC 8-203

Capacity, signatures,

Indorsements, UCC 8-306

Instructions, UCC 8-306

Certificated securities,

Secured transactions, UCC 9-106

Warranties, UCC 8-108

Choice of laws, UCC 1-301, UCC 8-110

Intermediaries, entitlements, UCC 8-509

Citation, UCC 8-101



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Investment securities –Cont'd

- Clearing corporation,
  - Entitlements, priorities and preferences, UCC 8-511
  - Rules, UCC 8-111
- Completion of instrument, UCC 8-206
- Conditional delivery, defenses of issuer, UCC 8-202
- Constructive trust, financial assets, adverse claims, UCC 8-502
- Contracts, statute of frauds, UCC 8-113
- Control, UCC 8-106
- Conversion,
  - Financial assets, adverse claims, UCC 8-502
  - Indorsements, UCC 8-304
- Countersignature, warranty, UCC 8-208
- Damages, entitlements, wrongful transfer, UCC 8-507
- Dates, presentment or surrender, notice of adverse claim, UCC 8-105
- Debtors and creditors, UCC 8-112
- Defect,
  - Burden of proof, UCC 8-114
  - Genuineness, UCC 8-202
  - Staleness of security as notice, UCC 8-203
- Definitions, UCC 8-102, UCC 8-103
  - Appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency, registration, UCC 8-402
  - Guaranty of the signature, registration, UCC 8-402
  - Issuer, UCC 8-201
  - Jurisdiction, choice of laws, UCC 8-110
  - Overissue, UCC 8-210
  - Protected purchaser, UCC 8-303
  - Securities account, entitlements, UCC 8-501
- Delay, registration, liability, UCC 8-401
- Delivery, UCC 8-301 to UCC 8-307
  - Agents, warranties, UCC 8-108
  - Conditional delivery, UCC 8-202
  - Control, purchaser, UCC 8-106
  - Indorsements, transfer, UCC 8-304
  - Purchaser, rights acquired, UCC 8-302
- Demand,
  - Not to register transfer, UCC 8-403
  - Proof of authority to transfer, UCC 8-307
  - Registration of transfer, UCC 8-401
  - Wrongful registration, liability, UCC 8-404
- Destroyed instruments,
  - Notice, time, UCC 8-406
  - Registration of transfer, UCC 8-405, UCC 8-406
- Distribution, entitlements, UCC 8-505
- Due care,
  - Intermediaries, financial assets, UCC 8-504
  - Payment or distribution, UCC 8-505
- Effectiveness, indorsements, instructions, entitlement orders, UCC 8-107
- Employees, unauthorized signature, UCC 8-205
- Entitlements, UCC 8-501 to UCC 8-511
  - Account, UCC 8-501
  - Acquisition, UCC 8-104
  - Adverse claims, UCC 8-502
  - Change in form of holding, UCC 8-508
  - Choice of laws, UCC 8-110
  - Control, UCC 8-106
  - Debtors and creditors, legal process, UCC 8-112
  - Financial assets, UCC 8-504
    - Payments or distributions, UCC 8-505
  - Form, change in form of holding, UCC 8-508
  - Intermediaries, UCC 8-503
    - Acquisition for value, UCC 8-116
  - Duties, UCC 8-506
  - Legal duties, fulfillment, UCC 8-509

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Investment securities –Cont'd,

Entitlements –Cont'd

Orders,

Compliance, UCC 8-507

Effective, UCC 8-107

Warranties, UCC 8-109

Priorities and preferences,

Intermediaries, claims against,  
UCC 8-510

Purchasers for value, UCC 8-510

Property interest, UCC 8-503

Purchaser for value, UCC 8-510

Wrongful transfer, UCC 8-507

Equity, liens, financial assets,  
adverse claims, UCC 8-502

Evidence, signatures, UCC 8-114

Exception, UCC 3-102

Exemptions, UCC 8-103

Fiduciaries, registration,

indorsements, evidence, UCC  
8-402

Financial assets,

Acquisition, UCC 8-104

Entitlements, UCC 8-501 to UCC  
8-511

Purchaser for value, UCC 8-116

Transfer, UCC 8-115

Forgery, alteration, UCC 8-206

Forms, entitlements, change in form  
of holding, UCC 8-508

Frauds, statute of, UCC 2-201, UCC  
8-113

Generally, UCC 8-101 to UCC 8-  
603

Genuine,

Defenses, UCC 8-202

Signatures, authenticating trustee,  
Indorsements, warranties, UCC  
8-306

Registrar or transfer agent, UCC  
8-208

Government, issuance,  
responsibilities, UCC 8-202

Guarantees,

Indorsements, signature, UCC 8-  
306

Signatures, registration, UCC 8-  
402

Guaranty, liabilities of guarantor,  
UCC 8-201

Incomplete instruments, UCC 8-206

Incorporation by reference, terms,  
UCC 8-202

Indorsements, UCC 8-304

Adverse claims, notice, UCC 8-105

Assurances, UCC 8-402

Control, UCC 8-106

Effective, UCC 8-107

Liability for registration, UCC 8-404

Registration, UCC 8-401

Registration of transfer, liability,  
UCC 8-404

Signatures, warranties, UCC 8-306

Warranties, UCC 8-306

Initial transaction statements,

unauthorized signature, UCC 8-  
205

Injunction,

Debtors and creditors, UCC 8-112

Demand, issuer not to register  
transfer, UCC 8-403

Registration of transfer, wrongful  
registration, liability, UCC 8-  
404

Instructions,

Assurances, UCC 8-402

Registration, UCC 8-402

Completion, UCC 8-305

Effective, UCC 8-107

Registration, UCC 8-401

Signatures, warranties, UCC 8-306

Warranties, registration of  
transfer, UCC 8-108

Wrongful registration, liability,  
UCC 8-404

Intermediaries,

Choice of laws, UCC 8-110

Control, UCC 8-106

Entitlements, UCC 8-501 to UCC  
8-511

Exercise of rights, entitlements,  
UCC 8-506

Financial assets,

Purchaser for value, UCC 8-116

Secured transactions,  
perfection, priorities and  
preferences, UCC 9-305

Transfer, UCC 8-115

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Investment securities –Cont'd

- Intermediary bank, defined, UCC 4-105
- Issue, establishment of entitlement, UCC 8-501
- Issuer, UCC 8-201 to UCC 8-210
  - Actions and proceedings, UCC 8-114
  - Assurances, registration, UCC 8-402
  - Defenses, UCC 8-202
  - Demand, not to register transfer, UCC 8-403
  - Government or governmental agency or unit, validity, UCC 8-202
  - Liens and encumbrances, UCC 8-209
  - Overissue, UCC 8-210
  - Registration,
    - Duties, UCC 8-401
    - Liabilities, UCC 8-404
  - Registration of transfer,
    - Assurances, UCC 8-402
    - Demand not to register, UCC 8-403
  - Responsibility, UCC 8-202
  - Restrictions on transfer, UCC 8-204
  - Rights with respect to registered owners, UCC 8-207
- Jurisdiction, choice of laws, UCC 8-110
- Laches, UCC 8-203
- Lack of genuineness, defense, UCC 8-202
- Larceny,
  - Notice to issuer, time, UCC 8-406
  - Reissuance, UCC 8-405
- Legal process, debtors and creditors, UCC 8-112
- Liens and encumbrances,
  - Financial assets, adverse claims, UCC 8-502
  - Issuer, UCC 8-209
- Limited interest, purchaser, UCC 8-302
- Lost instruments,
  - Notice, time, UCC 8-406
  - Registration of transfer, UCC 8-405
- Modification, contract for purchase, statute of frauds, UCC 8-113
- Negotiable instruments, exception, UCC 3-102
- Nondelivery, defenses of issuer, UCC 8-202
- Notice,
  - Defect or defense, UCC 8-202
  - Lost, destroyed, or stolen securities, failure to notify issuer within reasonable time, UCC 8-406
- Registered owners, rights, UCC 8-207
- Registration of transfer, UCC 8-403
- Staleness, UCC 8-203
- Overissue, UCC 8-210
  - Delivery, registration, UCC 8-404
- Owners and ownership, registered owner, rights, UCC 8-207
- Payment, entitlements, UCC 8-505
- Possession, delivery, UCC 8-301
- Powers and duties, intermediaries, entitlements, UCC 8-501 to UCC 8-511
- Presumptions, signatures, UCC 8-114
- Priorities and preferences,
  - Entitlements, intermediaries, claims of creditors, UCC 8-511
  - Purchaser for value, UCC 8-510
- Secured parties, UCC 8-302
- Proof of authority to transfer, demand, UCC 8-307
- Property interest, entitlements, UCC 8-503
- Protected purchasers,
  - Indorsements, UCC 8-304
  - Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken securities, UCC 8-405
- Purchaser, UCC 8-301 to UCC 8-307
  - Delivery, rights acquired, UCC 8-302

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–*Cont'd*

#### Investment securities –*Cont'd*,

Purchaser –*Cont'd*

Limited interest, UCC 8-302

Notice,

Adverse claims, UCC 8-105,  
UCC 8-302

Defect in issue or defense of  
issuer, UCC 8-203

Purchasers for value,

Blanks, completion of instrument,  
UCC 8-206

Defects, UCC 8-202

Defenses, UCC 8-202

Entitlements, UCC 8-503, UCC 8-  
510

Financial assets, intermediary,  
UCC 8-116

Priorities and preferences, UCC 8-  
510

Registration of transfer,  
warranties, UCC 8-108

Unauthorized signatures, UCC 8-  
205

Reference, incorporation of terms,  
UCC 8-202

Registered form,

Adverse claims, notice, UCC 8-105  
Control, UCC 8-106

Registered owner, rights, UCC 8-207

Registrar,

Registration of transfer, UCC 8-  
407

Unauthorized signature, UCC 8-  
205

Warranties, UCC 8-208

Registration of transfer, UCC 8-401  
to UCC 8-407

Agents, UCC 8-407

Assurances, instructions, UCC 8-  
402

Control, purchaser, UCC 8-106

Delivery, UCC 8-301

Demand not to register, UCC 8-  
403

Destroyed instruments, UCC 8-  
405, UCC 8-406

Issuer,

Choice of laws, UCC 8-110

Liability, UCC 8-404

Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully  
taken instruments, UCC 8-406

Notice, UCC 8-403

Registered owner, rights, UCC 8-  
207

Registrar, UCC 8-407

Stolen instruments, UCC 8-405,  
UCC 8-406

Transfer agent, UCC 8-407

Trustee, UCC 8-407

Reissue, overissue, UCC 8-210

Rejection or rescission of transfer,  
UCC 8-307

Replacement, UCC 8-405

Replevin, financial assets, adverse  
claims, UCC 8-502

Representatives, effectiveness,  
indorsements, instructions,  
entitlement orders, UCC 8-107

Restriction on transfer, UCC 8-204

Rules and regulations, clearing  
corporation, UCC 8-111

*Sales*, this heading

*Secured transactions*, this heading

*Securities*, this heading

Securities account, secured  
transactions, description, UCC  
9-108

Security interest,

Entitlements, UCC 8-504

Security interest, Entitlements,  
Priorities and preferences, UCC 8-  
511

Seizures, UCC 8-112

Signatures,

Admissions, proceedings, UCC 8-  
114

Evidence, UCC 8-114

Guarantee, registration, UCC 8-  
402

Registrar,

Unauthorized signature, UCC 8-  
205

Warranties, UCC 8-208

Transfer agent,

Unauthorized signature, UCC 8-  
205

Warranties, UCC 8-208

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Investment securities –Cont'd,

Signatures –Cont'd

Trustees,

Unauthorized signature, UCC 8-205

Warranties, UCC 8-208

Unauthorized signature, UCC 8-205

Warranties, UCC 8-208

Special indorsements, UCC 8-304

Specific performance, notice,  
adverse claim, UCC 8-105

Staleness, notice of defects, UCC 8-203

Stolen instruments, registration of  
transfer, UCC 8-405, UCC 8-406

Taxes, compliance with law, UCC 8-401

Terms, UCC 8-202

Theft, reissuance, UCC 8-405

Time, effectiveness, indorsements,  
instructions, entitlement orders,  
UCC 8-107

Transfer, UCC 8-301 to UCC 8-307

Adverse claims, knowledge of  
transfer, notice, UCC 8-105

Demand, proof of authority, UCC  
8-307

Entitlements, wrongful transfer,  
UCC 8-507

Financial assets, UCC 8-115

Indorsements, UCC 8-304

Lost, destroyed, or stolen  
securities, failure to notify  
issuer within reasonable time,  
UCC 8-406

Notice, adverse claims, UCC 8-105

Proof of authority, demand, UCC  
8-307

Rejection or rescission, UCC 8-307

Rescission or rejection, UCC 8-307

Restriction, UCC 8-204

Units, indorsements, UCC 8-304

Warranties, UCC 8-108

Transfer agents,

Registration of transfer, UCC 8-407

Unauthorized signature, UCC 8-205

Warranties, UCC 8-208

Trusts and trustees,

Constructive trusts, financial  
assets, adverse claims, UCC  
8-502

Registration of transfer, UCC 8-406, UCC 8-407

Unauthorized signature, UCC 8-205

Warranties, UCC 8-208

Unauthorized signature, UCC 8-205

Uncertificated securities,

Control, UCC 8-106

Secured transactions, UCC 9-106

Unit transfers, indorsements, UCC  
8-304

Validity,

Choice of laws, UCC 8-110

Overissue, UCC 8-210

Warranties,

Accounts, delivery to, UCC 8-109

Agents, delivery, UCC 8-108

Entitlement orders, UCC 8-109

Indorsements, UCC 8-306

Purchaser for value, UCC 8-108

Registrar, UCC 8-208

Transfer agent, UCC 8-208

Trustees, UCC 8-208

Wrongful transfer, entitlements,  
UCC 8-507

#### Invoices,

C.I.F. and C. & F. terms,  
preparation by seller, UCC 2-320

Consular invoices, presumptions,  
UCC 1-307

#### Issuer,

Defined, UCC 5-102, UCC 7-102,  
UCC 8-201

*Investment securities*, this heading

*Letters of credit*, this heading

#### Judgments and decrees,

Assignments, secured transactions,  
application of law, UCC 9-109

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Judgments and decrees –Cont'd

Secured transactions, default, UCC  
9-601

#### Judicial sales,

*Executions*, this heading

Instruments, purchased, holder in  
due course, UCC 3-302

Negotiable instruments, holder in  
due course, UCC 3-302

#### Leases,

Acceptance of goods,

Default by lessor, UCC 2A-515

Rejection, UCC 2A-516

Revocation,

Defaults, UCC 2A-517

Incidental damages, UCC 2A-  
520

Accessions, UCC 2A-310

Actions and proceedings,

Breach of warranty, UCC 2A-516

Default, UCC 2A-506

Enforceability, UCC 2A-201

Warranties, UCC 2A-107

Administrative law and procedure,  
default, UCC 2A-501

Application of law, UCC 2A-102,  
UCC 2A-104

Arbitration of disputes, default, UCC  
2A-501

*Bailment*, this heading

Cancellation,

Contract, default by lessee, UCC  
2A-523

Default, lessor, UCC 2A-508

Executory obligations, UCC 2A-  
505

Claim and delivery, UCC 2A-521

Consent, modification, repudiation,  
excuse, substitution,  
cancellation, termination, UCC  
2A-406

Consequential damages, UCC 2A-  
503

Default by lessor, UCC 2A-519

Construction of contracts, UCC 2A-  
201 to UCC 2A-221

Consumer leases, repudiation, UCC  
2A-402

Course of dealing, oral agreements,  
UCC 2A-202

Cover, incidental damages, UCC 2A-  
520

Damages,

Breach of warranty, default by  
lessor, UCC 2A-519

Consequential damages, UCC 2A-  
503, UCC 2A-520

Default by lessor, UCC 2A-519

Default, UCC 2A-508

Lessee, UCC 2A-523 to UCC  
2A-532

Lessor, UCC 2A-508

Incidental damages, UCC 2A-520

Default by lessee, UCC 2A-530

Liquidation, default by lessor,  
UCC 2A-518, UCC 2A-519

Market rent, UCC 2A-507

Residual interest of lessor,  
recovery for, UCC 2A-532

Debtor and creditor, UCC 2A-308

Default, UCC 2A-501 to UCC 2A-  
532

Actions and proceedings,  
discharges, UCC 2A-107

Burden of proof, UCC 2A-516

Lessor, UCC 2A-508 to UCC 2A-  
522

Repudiation, UCC 2A-402

Revoking acceptance of lot or  
commercial unit, UCC 2A-517

Security interest, creation, UCC  
2A-303, UCC 9-406

Default by lessor, UCC 2A-508,  
UCC 2A-518

Defined, UCC 2A-103

Delay in delivery or nondelivery,  
UCC 2A-405

Delivery,

Commercially impractical, UCC  
2A-404

Refusal, insolvency of lessee,  
UCC 2A-525

Stopping, carriers or bailees, UCC  
2A-526

Withholding or stopping, default by  
lessee, UCC 2A-523

Detinue, UCC 2A-521

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Leases –Cont'd

- Disposal of goods, default by lessee, UCC 2A-529
- Effect of lease contract, UCC 2A-301 to UCC 2A-311
- Evidence, damages, rent, UCC 2A-507
- Excuse, UCC 2A-401 to UCC 2A-407
- Executory obligations, cancellation, termination, or rescission, UCC 2A-505
- Express warranties, UCC 2A-210
- Fixtures, liens and encumbrances, UCC 2A-309
- Fraud, UCC 2A-304
  - Default, UCC 2A-505
- Fraudulent transfers, UCC 2A-308
- Generally, UCC 2A-101 to UCC 2A-532
- Identification of goods, UCC 2A-217
  - Casualty, UCC 2A-221
  - Insurable interest, UCC 2A-218
  - Repudiation, UCC 2A-402
- Incidental damages,
  - Default, UCC 2A-520
  - Lessee, UCC 2A-530
- Indefiniteness, enforceability, UCC 2A-204
- Insolvency,
  - Lessee, refusal of delivery, UCC 2A-525
  - Lessor, recovery of goods by lessee, UCC 2A-522
- Installment leases,
  - Default, UCC 2A-509
  - Deliveries, UCC 2A-510
  - Rejection of goods, UCC 2A-509, UCC 2A-510
- Irrevocability, UCC 2A-406
- Jurisdiction, UCC 2A-106
- Liens and encumbrances, UCC 2A-306, UCC 2A-307
  - Fixtures, UCC 2A-309
- Limitation of actions, default, UCC 2A-506
- Liquidation,
  - Consequential damages, UCC 2A-503
  - Damages, UCC 2A-504
  - Default by lessor, UCC 2A-518, UCC 2A-519
- Material misrepresentation, default, UCC 2A-505
- Modification,
  - Consideration, UCC 2A-208
  - Supply contracts, UCC 2A-209
- Nonconformities, revocation of acceptance, UCC 2A-517
- Notice,
  - Actions and proceedings, breach of warranty, UCC 2A-516
  - Cancellation, nonconformities, UCC 2A-510
  - Default, UCC 2A-501
    - Acceptance of goods, UCC 2A-519
    - Installment contracts, UCC 2A-509
    - Lessor, UCC 2A-508
    - Rent, UCC 2A-507
  - Delay or nondelivery, UCC 2A-405
  - Material or incident delay, UCC 2A-406
  - Modification or rescission, supply contracts, finance leases, UCC 2A-209
  - Rejection of goods, UCC 2A-512
  - Repudiation, default, UCC 2A-402
  - Retraction of waivers, UCC 2A-208
- Offers, construction, UCC 2A-206
- Oral agreements, UCC 2A-202
- Performance of lease contracts, UCC 2A-401 to UCC 2A-407
- Personal property, UCC 2A-101 to UCC 2A-109
- Possession, application of law, UCC 2A-302
- Prevailing rent, damages, default, UCC 2A-507
- Priorities and preferences,
  - Fixtures, liens and encumbrances, UCC 2A-309
- Subordination agreements, personal property, UCC 2A-311

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Leases –Cont'd

Prohibition, security interest  
creation, UCC 2A-303, UCC 9-  
407  
Reinstatement, retraction,  
repudiation, UCC 2A-403  
Rejection,  
Default by lessor, UCC 2A-508,  
UCC 2A-514  
Incidental damages, UCC 2A-520  
Justification, UCC 2A-514  
Security interest, UCC 2A-511  
Remedies, default of lessee, UCC  
2A-523 to UCC 2A-532  
Renunciation, actions and  
proceedings, default or breach  
of warranty, UCC 2A-107  
Replevin, default by lessor, UCC 2A-  
508  
Repudiation, UCC 2A-401 to UCC  
2A-407  
Rescission, default, UCC 2A-505  
Residual interest of lessor, recovery  
of damages for, UCC 2A-532  
Restitution, lessees rights, UCC 2A-  
504  
Retraction, repudiation, UCC 2A-402  
Revocation,  
Default by lessor, UCC 2A-508  
Incidental damages, UCC 2A-520  
Merchants, UCC 2A-205  
Risks of loss, UCC 2A-219, UCC  
2A-220  
*Secured transactions*, this heading  
Security, default, lessor, UCC 2A-  
508  
Security interest,  
Defined, UCC 1-201  
Prohibiting, making default,  
enforcement, UCC 2A-303,  
UCC 9-407  
Rejection of goods, UCC 2A-511  
Sequestration, UCC 2A-521  
Special manufactured goods, UCC  
2A-201  
Specific performance, UCC 2A-521  
Subleases, UCC 2A-305  
Defined, UCC 2A-103

Transfer of interest, UCC 2A-305  
Subordination agreements, UCC 2A-  
311  
Substitute performance, UCC 2A-  
404, UCC 2A-405  
Substitution, UCC 2A-401 to UCC  
2A-407  
Supplies, UCC 2A-208, UCC 2A-209  
Termination, delay, UCC 2A-406  
Third parties,  
Actions against, UCC 2A-530  
Application of law, UCC 2A-302  
Time,  
Agreement, UCC 2A-204  
Substitution of conforming tender,  
UCC 2A-513  
Title to property, application of law,  
UCC 2A-302  
Transfer of interest, UCC 2A-303  
Unpaid rent, recovery by lessor,  
default by lessee, UCC 2A-529  
Usage of trade, oral agreements,  
UCC 2A-202  
Waiver,  
Actions and proceedings, default  
or breach of warranty, UCC  
2A-107  
Executory portions, UCC 2A-208  
Warranties,  
Actions and proceedings, UCC 2A-  
107  
Discharges, UCC 2A-107  
Adverse claims, UCC 2A-211  
Breaches, damages, default by  
lessor, UCC 2A-508  
Construction, UCC 2A-215  
Express warranties, UCC 2A-210,  
UCC 2A-214  
Fitness, implied warranty, UCC 2A-  
213  
Implied warranties, UCC 2A-212,  
UCC 2A-213  
Merchantability, implied warranty,  
UCC 2A-212  
**Legal tender**,  
Sales, demand for payment, UCC 2-  
511  
**Letters of credit**,  
Advisers, UCC 5-107  
Defined, UCC 5-102



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Letters of credit –Cont'd

- Amendment, UCC 5-106
- Applicants, defined, UCC 5-102
- Application of law, UCC 5-103
- Assignments, proceeds, UCC 5-114
- Attorney's fees, UCC 5-111
- Authentication, UCC 5-104
- Beneficiaries,
  - Assignments, proceeds, UCC 5-114
  - Defined, UCC 5-102
  - Name change, UCC 5-113
  - Successors, UCC 5-113
  - Transferee beneficiaries, notice, UCC 5-107
  - Warranties, UCC 5-110
- Cancellation, UCC 5-106
- Change of name, beneficiaries, UCC 5-113
- Choice of law, UCC 5-116
- Confirmers, UCC 5-107
  - Defined, UCC 5-102
- Consent,
  - Amendment or cancellation, UCC 5-106
  - Assignments, proceeds, UCC 5-114
- Consideration, UCC 5-105
- Contract for sale, defined, UCC 2-106
- Damages, UCC 5-111
- Definitions, UCC 5-102
- Discharge, issuer, UCC 5-108
- Dishonor, UCC 5-108
- Documents, defined, UCC 5-102
- Duration, UCC 5-106
- Enforceability, UCC 5-106
- Expiration, UCC 5-106
- Forgery, UCC 5-109
- Fraud, UCC 5-109
- Generally, UCC 2-325, UCC 5-101 to UCC 5-202
- Good faith, defined, UCC 5-102
- Honor, UCC 5-108
- Injunction, forgery or fraud, UCC 5-109
- Interest, UCC 5-111
- Issuance, UCC 5-104, UCC 5-106
- Issuer, UCC 5-108
  - Defined, UCC 5-102
  - Security interest, UCC 5-118
- Jurisdiction, UCC 5-116
- Limitation of actions, UCC 5-115
- Liquidated damages, UCC 5-111
- Midnight deadline, defined, UCC 4-104
- Nominated persons, UCC 5-107
  - Defined, UCC 5-102
  - Security interest, UCC 5-118
- Nondocumentary conditions, UCC 5-108
- Notice,
  - Advisers, UCC 5-107
  - Dishonor, UCC 5-108
  - Transferee beneficiaries, UCC 5-107
- Perpetual letters of credit, UCC 5-106
- Presentation, UCC 5-108
- Presenter, defined, UCC 5-102
- Proceeds, assignments, UCC 5-114
- Records and recordation, UCC 5-104
  - Defined, UCC 5-102
- Reimbursement, issuer, UCC 5-108
- Repudiation, UCC 5-111
- Restitution, issuer, UCC 5-108
- Revocability, UCC 5-106
- Secured transactions*, this heading
- Security interest, UCC 5-118
- Signatures, authentication, UCC 5-104
- Specific performance, wrongful dishonor or repudiation, UCC 5-111
- Standard practice, issuers, UCC 5-108
- Subrogation, UCC 5-117
- Successors of beneficiaries, UCC 5-113
  - Defined, UCC 5-102
- Time, UCC 5-106
- Transferee beneficiaries, notice, UCC 5-107
- Transfers, UCC 5-112
- Transmission, UCC 5-106
- Warranties, UCC 5-110
- Wrongful dishonor, UCC 5-111

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Liens and encumbrances,

*Agriculture*, this heading  
Bailee's lien, satisfaction, UCC 7-403  
Bills of lading, UCC 7-307  
    Enforcement, UCC 7-308  
*Carriers*, this heading  
Defined, UCC 2A-103, UCC 2A-309  
Delivery of goods ex-ship,  
    satisfaction, UCC 2-322  
*Documents of title*, this heading  
Fixtures, priorities and preferences,  
    secured transactions, UCC 9-  
    334  
Funds transfers, process, UCC 4A-  
    502  
Investment securities, issuer, UCC  
    8-209  
Issuer, investment securities, UCC  
    8-103  
Leases, UCC 2A-306, UCC 2A-307  
Presenting banks, expenses, UCC  
    4-504  
Priorities and preferences, secured  
    transactions, fixtures, UCC 9-  
    334  
Sales, fraudulent transfers, UCC 2-  
    403  
Sales contracts, warranties, UCC 2-  
    312  
*Secured transactions*, this heading  
*Warehouse receipts*, this heading  
*Warehouses*, this heading  
Warranty of freedom, UCC 2-312

#### Limited liability companies, negotiable instruments, breach of fiduciary duty, notice, UCC 3- 307

#### Lots,

Auctions, UCC 2-328  
Defined, UCC 2-105  
*Sales*, this heading

#### Machinery and equipment,

Commercial unit, defined, UCC 2-  
    105  
Equipment defined, UCC 9-102  
Negotiable instruments, signatures,  
    UCC 3-401

#### Manufactured homes,

Defined, UCC 9-102  
Financing statement, duration, UCC  
    9-515

#### Money,

Defined, UCC 1-201  
*Foreign currency*, this heading  
*Foreign governments*, this heading  
*Negotiable instruments*, this heading  
Sales,  
    Legal tender, payment demands,  
        UCC 2-511  
    Payment of price, UCC 2-304

#### Mortgages,

Defined, UCC 9-102  
Financing statement, secured  
    transactions, filing, UCC 9-502  
Priorities and preferences, secured  
    transactions, fixtures, UCC 9-  
    334  
Purchase and purchaser, defined,  
    UCC 1-201, UCC 2A-103  
*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### Motor carriers,

Connecting carriers, bills of lading,  
    damages, UCC 7-302  
Liens and encumbrances, bills of  
    lading, UCC 7-307  
Possessory liens, bills of lading,  
    UCC 7-307  
Sales,  
    Market price, computation, UCC 2-  
        723  
    Risk of loss, UCC 2-509  
    Shipment by seller, UCC 2-504  
    Stoppage in transit, sellers  
        remedies, UCC 2-705  
    Substituted performance, UCC 2-  
        614  
    Terms of delivery, UCC 2-319

#### Motor vehicles,

Disposition, collateral, security  
    interest, UCC 9-614  
F.O.B., UCC 2-319  
Forms, default, security interest,  
    notice, UCC 9-614  
Notice, security interest, default,  
    UCC 9-614  
Sales, security interest, default,  
    notice, UCC 9-614

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Motor vehicles –Cont'd

Security interest,  
Default, notice, UCC 9-614  
Disposition, collateral, UCC 9-614  
Notice, default, UCC 9-614

#### Names,

Change of name, letters of credit,  
beneficiaries, UCC 5-113  
*Negotiable instruments*, this heading  
*Secured transactions*, this heading  
*Signatures*, this heading

#### Negligence,

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading  
*Indemnity*, this heading

#### Negotiable instruments,

Acceleration, UCC 1-309  
Overdue instrument, UCC 3-304  
Payable at a definite time, UCC 3-108  
Acceptance,  
Cancellation, UCC 3-410  
Defined, UCC 3-409  
Dishonor, UCC 3-502  
Draft, obligation of indorser, UCC 3-415  
Excuse, presentment, UCC 3-504  
Mistake, UCC 3-418  
Obligation,  
Acceptor, UCC 3-413  
Drawer, UCC 3-414  
Revocation, payment by acceptance or mistake, UCC 3-418  
Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416  
Use of driver's license encoded information, when, 60-4,111.01  
Variance, UCC 3-410

Accepted drafts, dishonor, UCC 3-502

#### Acceptor,

Conversion, UCC 3-420  
Defined, UCC 3-103  
Drafts, obligations, UCC 3-413  
Excuse, presentment, UCC 3-504  
Liability, UCC 3-116  
Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

Accommodation parties, UCC 3-419

Defenses, UCC 3-305  
Discharge, UCC 3-605  
Insolvency, UCC 3-305

*Accord and satisfaction*, this heading

Accounts and accounting,

Breach of fiduciary duty, notice,  
UCC 3-307

Defined, UCC 4-104

Identification of payee, UCC 3-110

Action, defined, UCC 1-201

Actions and proceedings,

Conversion, UCC 3-420

Enforcements, UCC 3-301 to  
UCC 3-312

Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118

Lost, destroyed, or stolen  
instruments, UCC 3-309

Notice, third party, UCC 3-119

Transfer, UCC 3-203

Address of drawee, place of  
payment, UCC 3-111

Admissibility of evidence, dishonor,  
UCC 3-505

Admissions, signatures, UCC 3-308

Adoption, signatures, UCC 3-401

#### Agents,

Breach of fiduciary duty, notice,  
UCC 3-307

Conversion, UCC 3-420

Identification of payee, UCC 3-110

Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206

Signatures, UCC 3-401, UCC 3-403

#### Agreements,

Liability, UCC 3-116

Other agreements affecting  
instrument, UCC 3-117

Separate written agreement, UCC  
3-117

Alteration of instruments,

Defined, UCC 3-407

Incomplete instrument, UCC 3-115

Negligence, UCC 3-406

Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

Alternative payees, identification,  
UCC 3-110

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Negotiable instruments –Cont'd

Antedating, UCC 3-113  
Application of law,  
    Bank deposits and collections,  
        UCC 3-102  
    Secured transactions, priorities  
        and preferences, UCC 9-331  
As originally drawn, obligation of  
    acceptor, UCC 3-413  
Assignments, unaccepted drafts,  
    drawee liabilities, UCC 3-408  
Associations and societies,  
    Discharge, UCC 3-311  
    Identification of payee, UCC 3-110  
    Signature, unauthorized, UCC 3-  
        403  
Assumed name, signature, UCC 3-  
    404  
Authenticity,  
    Burden of proof, UCC 3-308  
    Holder in due course, UCC 3-302  
    Signatures, UCC 3-401, UCC 3-  
        404  
Bank deposits and collections,  
    application, UCC 4-102  
Banking day, defined, UCC 4-104  
Bearer instruments, UCC 3-109  
Beneficiaries, breach of fiduciary  
    duty, notice, UCC 3-307  
*Bills of lading*, this heading  
Blank indorsements, UCC 3-205  
Books and papers, evidence of  
    dishonor, UCC 3-505  
Branch bank, action taken, notices  
    or orders given, UCC 4-107  
Breach,  
    Fiduciaries, UCC 3-307  
    Notice to third party, UCC 3-119  
    Rescission, UCC 3-202  
Breach of warranties, UCC 3-416  
    Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118  
    Presentment warranties, UCC 3-  
        417  
Bulk transactions, holder in due  
    course, UCC 3-302  
Business records, dishonor, UCC 3-  
    505

Businesses, place of payment, UCC  
    3-111  
Cancellation,  
    Acceptance, UCC 3-410  
    Discharge, UCC 3-604  
    Indorsement, reacquisition, UCC  
        3-207  
Capacity,  
    Accommodation parties,  
        defenses, UCC 3-305  
    Recoupment, UCC 3-305  
    Rescission, UCC 3-202  
Cash, payable to bearer, UCC 3-109  
Cashier's checks,  
    Defined, UCC 3-104  
    Discharge of obligation, UCC 3-  
        310  
    Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118  
    Lost, destroyed, or stolen, UCC 3-  
        312  
    Obligations of issuer, UCC 3-412  
    Refusal to pay, UCC 3-411  
    Settlement, UCC 4-213  
Certificate of deposit,  
    Defined, UCC 3-104  
    Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118  
Certificates and certification,  
    Acceptance, UCC 3-409  
    Protest, UCC 3-505  
Certified checks, acceptance,  
    UCC 3-409  
    Discharge of obligation, UCC 3-  
        310  
    Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118  
    Lost, destroyed, or stolen checks,  
        UCC 3-312  
    Obligation of acceptor, UCC 3-413  
    Refusal to pay, UCC 3-411  
    Time for presenting, UCC 4-404  
Checks, UCC 4-213  
    Acceptance, UCC 3-409  
    Variation, UCC 3-410  
    Accepted drafts, dishonor, UCC 3-  
        502  
    Damages, refusal to pay, UCC 3-  
        411  
    Defined, UCC 2-103, UCC 3-104  
    Lost, destroyed, or stolen  
        checks, UCC 3-312

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Negotiable instruments –Cont'd,

Checks –Cont'd

Demand instrument, overdue,  
UCC 3-304

Destroyed, UCC 3-312

Disclaimer, warranties, UCC 3-416

Dishonor, UCC 3-502

Liability of drawee, UCC 3-408

Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118

Lost, destroyed, or stolen, UCC 3-312

Obligations,

    Acceptor, UCC 3-413

    Drawer, UCC 3-414

    Indorser, UCC 3-415

    Issuer, cashier's check, UCC 3-412

Payment,

    Financing agency, UCC 2-506

    Mistake, UCC 3-418

    Refusal, UCC 3-411

Presentment,

    Six months after date, UCC 4-404

    Warranties, UCC 3-417

Refusal to pay, UCC 3-411, UCC 4-405

*Sales*, this heading

Stolen, UCC 3-312

Tender, UCC 2-511

Title to goods, delivery in  
    exchange for check later  
    dishonored, UCC 2-403

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

Unaccepted drafts,

    Dishonor, obligation of drawer,  
    UCC 3-414

    Liability of drawee, UCC 3-408

    Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

Variance of draft, UCC 3-410

Without recourse, obligation of  
    drawer, UCC 3-414

*Children and minors*, this heading

Citation, UCC 3-101

Claimant, defined, UCC 3-312

Claims,

    Accommodation parties, UCC 3-305

Accord and satisfaction, UCC 3-311

Checks, lost, destroyed, or stolen,  
UCC 3-312

Holder in due course, UCC 3-302,  
UCC 3-305

Knowledge, discharge, UCC 3-602

Lost, destroyed, or stolen  
    instruments, UCC 3-309

Notice, breach of fiduciary duty,  
UCC 3-307

Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417

Recoupment, UCC 3-305

Signatures, burden of proof, UCC 3-308

Taking subject to, UCC 3-306

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

Clearinghouse, defined, UCC 4-104

Collateral,

    Discharge, UCC 3-605

    Impairment, discharge, UCC 3-605

    Securing payment, negotiability,  
    UCC 3-104

Collecting bank,

    Defined, UCC 4-105

    Notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503

Competency, burden of proof,  
    signatures, UCC 3-308

Completion, UCC 3-115

Conditions,

    Issue, UCC 3-105

    Promise or order, unconditional,  
    UCC 3-106

    Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206

Confession of judgment,  
    negotiability, UCC 3-104

Consequential damages, refusal to  
    pay checks, UCC 3-411

Consideration,

    Accommodation parties, UCC 3-419

    Defined, UCC 3-303

Consuls, certificate of dishonor,  
UCC 3-505

Contracts, fraudulent indorsement  
    by employee, UCC 3-405

Contradictory terms, UCC 3-114

Contributions, UCC 3-116

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### **Negotiable instruments** –Cont'd,

Contributions –Cont'd

Accommodation party, UCC 3-419

Discharge, UCC 3-605

Conversion, UCC 3-420

Corporations,

Breach of fiduciary duty, notice,  
UCC 3-307

Ultra vires, rescission, UCC 3-202

Countersignatures, unconditional  
promise or order, UCC 3-106

Creditor sale, holder in due course,  
UCC 3-302

Custom and usage, UCC 1-303

Customer, defined, UCC 4-104

Cut-off hour, presentment, UCC 3-  
501

Damages,

Breach of warranty, UCC 3-416

Consequential damages, refusal  
to pay checks, UCC 3-411

Presentment, UCC 3-417

Presentment warranties, UCC 3-  
417

Death,

Excuse, presentment, UCC 3-504

Signature, burden of proof, UCC 3-  
308

Declaration of loss, definitions,  
checks, UCC 3-312

Default, overdue instrument, UCC 3-  
304

Defenses,

Accommodation parties, UCC 3-  
305

Breach of warranty, presentment  
warranties, UCC 3-417

Consideration, UCC 3-303

Countersignatures, unconditional  
promise or order, UCC 3-106

Holder in due course, UCC 3-305

Negligence contributing to forged  
signature or alteration, UCC 3-  
406

Nonissuance, UCC 3-105

Notice, holder in due course, UCC  
3-302

Recoupment, UCC 3-305

Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-  
206

Separate agreements, UCC 3-117

Signatures, burden of proof, UCC  
3-308

Waiver, discharge, UCC 3-605

Warranties on transfer, UCC 3-416

Definitions, UCC 3-103, UCC 3-104,  
UCC 3-105

Acceptance, UCC 3-409

Alteration, UCC 3-407

Certified check, UCC 3-409

Checks, lost, destroyed, or stolen,  
UCC 3-312

Consideration, UCC 3-303

Fiduciary, UCC 3-307

Fraudulent indorsements by  
employee, UCC 3-405

Holder in due course, UCC 3-302

Incomplete instrument, UCC 3-115

Indorsements, UCC 3-204

Indorser, discharge, UCC 3-605

Issue, UCC 3-105

Leases, UCC 2A-103

Negotiation, UCC 3-201

Obligated bank, UCC 3-411

Person entitled to enforce, UCC 3-  
301

Presentment, UCC 3-501

Protest, UCC 3-505

Represented person, UCC 3-307

Delay, notice of dishonor, excuse,  
UCC 3-504

Delivery, UCC 3-105

Demand, presentment, UCC 3-501

Demand instrument,

Dishonor, UCC 3-502

Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118

Overdue, UCC 3-304

Payable on demand, UCC 3-108

Depositary bank, definitions, bank  
deposits and collections, UCC  
4-105

Description, payable to named  
persons, UCC 3-110

Destruction, discharge, UCC 3-604

Discharge, UCC 3-601 to UCC 3-  
605

Acceptance of draft, UCC 3-413

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–*Cont'd*

#### Negotiable instruments –*Cont'd*,

Discharge –*Cont'd*

Accord and satisfaction, UCC 3-311

Alteration, UCC 3-407

Cancellation, UCC 3-604

Cashier's check, UCC 3-310

Certified checks, UCC 3-310

Defenses, recoupment, UCC 3-305

Insolvency, defense, recoupment, UCC 3-305

Liability, UCC 3-116

Notice,

Holder in due course, UCC 3-302, UCC 3-601

Organizations, UCC 3-311

Obligation of indorser, UCC 3-415

Organizations, UCC 3-311

Payment, UCC 3-310, UCC 3-602

Effect, UCC 3-601 to UCC 3-605

Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417

Renunciation, UCC 3-604

Secured transactions, UCC 3-605

Teller's checks, UCC 3-310

Tender of payment, UCC 3-603

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

Variance of draft, UCC 3-410

Disclaimers,

Liability, obligation of drawer, UCC 3-414

Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

Dishonor,

Acceptance, UCC 3-409

Drafts, acceptance varying, UCC 3-410

Evidence, UCC 3-505

Letter of credit, UCC 2-325

Notes, suspension of obligations, UCC 3-310

Obligation of indorser, UCC 3-415

Payment or acceptance by mistake, UCC 3-418

Presentment, UCC 3-501

Unaccepted drafts, obligation of drawer, UCC 3-414

Variance of draft, UCC 3-410

Warranties, UCC 3-417

Rules and regulations, UCC 3-502

Disputes, accord and satisfaction, UCC 3-311

*Documents of title*, this heading

Dollars, foreign money, payable in, UCC 3-107

*Drafts*, this heading

Drawee,

Defined, UCC 3-103

Payment by acceptance or mistake, UCC 3-418

Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417

Drawer,

Declaration of loss, UCC 3-312

Defined, UCC 3-103

Issuer, UCC 3-105

Liability, UCC 3-116

Notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503

Obligations, UCC 3-414

Signature, representative, UCC 3-402

Duress,

Recoupment, UCC 3-305

Rescission, UCC 3-202

Electronic communications,

Notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503

Presentment, UCC 3-501

Employee, definitions, UCC 3-405

Enforcement, UCC 3-301 to UCC 3-312

Estates,

Holder in due course, UCC 3-302

Identification of payee, UCC 3-110

Evidence,

Burden of proof,

Holder in due course, UCC 3-308

Impairment, discharge, UCC 3-605

Incomplete instrument, UCC 3-115

Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, UCC 3-309

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Negotiable instruments –Cont'd,

Evidence –Cont'd,

Burden of proof –Cont'd

Negligence contributing to  
forged signature or  
alteration, UCC 3-406

Dishonor, UCC 3-505

Presentment, UCC 3-501

Presumptions,

Accommodation parties, UCC 3-  
419

Conversion, UCC 3-420

Dishonor, UCC 3-505

Signatures, intent, UCC 3-308,  
UCC 3-403

Third party documents, UCC 1-307

Exceptions, UCC 3-102

Exchange, value, UCC 3-303

Excuse,

Notice of dishonor, UCC 3-504

Presentment, UCC 3-504

Executions,

Accommodation parties, UCC 3-  
419

Holder in due course, UCC 3-302

Signature, UCC 3-401

Exhibition of instruments,

presentment, UCC 3-501

Expenses,

Presenting bank, UCC 4-503,  
UCC 4-504

Presentment warranties, UCC 3-  
417

Refusal to pay checks, UCC 3-411

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

Extensions,

Discharge, indorsers,  
accommodation parties, UCC  
3-605

Payable at definite time, UCC 3-  
108

Federal reserve banks, regulations,  
UCC 3-102

Fictitious payees, UCC 3-404

Fiduciaries,

Definitions, UCC 3-307

Identification of payee, UCC 3-110

Notice, breach of duty, UCC 3-307

Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-  
206

First delivery, UCC 3-105

Fixed dates, payable at definite  
time, UCC 3-108

Foreign money, UCC 3-107

Forged indorsements, employer  
responsibility, UCC 3-405

Forged signatures, negligence,  
UCC 3-406

Fraud,

Accommodation parties, UCC 3-  
419

Alteration, UCC 3-407

Defense, recoupment, UCC 3-305

Indorsement,

Definitions, UCC 3-405

Employees, UCC 3-405

Rescission, UCC 3-202

Funds,

Discharge of drawer, UCC 3-414

Identification of payee, UCC 3-110

Generally, UCC 3-101 to UCC 3-605

Good faith, UCC 1-304

Acceleration, UCC 1-309

Definitions, UCC 3-103

Holder in due course, UCC 3-302

Tender, accord and satisfaction,  
UCC 3-311

Guarantors, accommodation  
parties, UCC 3-419

Holder,

Claims, UCC 3-306

Countersignatures, UCC 3-106

Determination, UCC 3-110

Enforcement of instruments, UCC  
3-301 to UCC 3-312

Indorsements, UCC 3-204

Negotiation, UCC 3-201

Payable at will, demand  
instrument, UCC 3-108

Reacquisition, UCC 3-207

Holder in due course, UCC 3-302

Alteration, defense, UCC 3-406,  
UCC 3-407

Burden of proof, signature, UCC 3-  
308

Claims, UCC 3-306

Discharge, UCC 3-601 to 3-605



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Negotiable instruments –Cont'd,

Holder in due course –Cont'd

Lost, destroyed, or stolen checks,  
payment, UCC 3-312

Obligation of acceptor, UCC 3-413

Payment by acceptance or  
mistake, UCC 3-418

Recoupment, UCC 3-305

Remedies, UCC 3-202

Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-  
206

Signature by representative,  
liability, UCC 3-402

Unauthorized signatures,  
Defense, UCC 3-406

Liability, UCC 3-403

Unconditional promise or order,  
UCC 3-106

Identity and identification,

Notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503

Payees, UCC 3-110

Presentment, UCC 3-501

Illegal transactions,

Recoupment, UCC 3-305

Rescission, UCC 3-202

Impairment, recourse or collateral,  
discharge, UCC 3-605

Impostors, issuance, UCC 3-404

Incomplete instruments,

Acceptance, UCC 3-409

Alteration, UCC 3-407

Definitions, UCC 3-115

Obligations,

Drawer, UCC 3-414

Indorser, UCC 3-415

Issuer, UCC 3-412

Indemnification, payment, UCC 3-  
602

Independent contractors, fraudulent  
indorsement by employee,  
UCC 3-405

Indorsements,

Accommodation parties, UCC 3-  
419

Anomalous, UCC 3-205

Cancellation, reacquisition, UCC 3-  
207

Cancellation or striking out, UCC  
3-207, UCC 3-604

Conversion, UCC 3-420

Definitions, UCC 3-204

Discharge, UCC 3-207, UCC 3-  
605

Dishonor, presentment, UCC 3-  
501

Effect, UCC 3-201

Fraud, employer responsibility,  
UCC 3-405

Impostor, UCC 3-404

Names, UCC 3-204

Liability, UCC 3-116, UCC 3-310

Blank, UCC 3-205

Negotiation, UCC 3-201

Transfer, UCC 3-203

Notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503

Obligations,

Acceptor, UCC 3-413

Drawer, UCC 3-414

Indorser, UCC 3-415

Presentment, UCC 3-501

Warranties, UCC 3-417

Right of transferee, UCC 3-203

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

Without recourse, obligation of  
indorser, UCC 3-415

Indorser,

Definitions, UCC 3-204, UCC 3-  
605

Liability, UCC 3-116

Injunction, knowledge, payment,  
UCC 3-602

Insolvency,

Accommodation parties, UCC 3-  
419

Defense, recoupment, UCC 3-305

Excuse, presentment, UCC 3-504

Holder in due course, UCC 3-302

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

Installments, overdue, UCC 3-304

Instruments,

Definitions, UCC 3-104

Unconditional, UCC 3-106

Intent,

Identification of payee, UCC 3-110

Impostors, indorsement, UCC 3-  
404

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–*Cont'd*

#### **Negotiable instruments** –*Cont'd*,

Intent –*Cont'd*

Incomplete instruments, UCC 3-115

Indorsements, UCC 3-204

Signatures, UCC 3-403

Interest, UCC 3-112

Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417

Refusal to pay checks, UCC 3-411

Tender of payment, discharge, UCC 3-603

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

Intermediary bank, definitions, bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-105

Issue,

Cashier's check, obligation, UCC 3-412

Conversion, UCC 3-420

Date of payment, UCC 3-113

Definitions, UCC 3-105

Fiduciaries, breach of duty, notice, UCC 3-307

Impostors, UCC 3-404

Notes, obligation, UCC 3-412

Obligations, notes, cashier's check, UCC 3-412

Value, UCC 3-303

Issuer, definitions, UCC 3-105

Item, bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-104

Joint and several liability, UCC 3-116

Judgments and decrees, rate of interest, UCC 3-112

Judicial sales, holder in due course, UCC 3-302

Knowledge,

Discharge, UCC 3-602

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

*Letters of credit*, this heading

Liability, UCC 3-116

Conversion, UCC 3-420

Discharge of obligations, UCC 3-310

Drawee, unaccepted drafts, UCC 3-408

Fraudulent indorsement by employee, UCC 3-405

Obligations, drawer, UCC 3-414

Indorser, UCC 3-415

Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417

Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

Unauthorized signatures, UCC 3-403

Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118

Limited liability companies, fiduciaries, breach of duty, notice, UCC 3-307

Loss,

Discharge, modification, UCC 3-605

Fraudulent indorsement by employee, liability, UCC 3-405

Impostors, fictitious payees, UCC 3-404

Negligence contributing to forged signature or alteration, UCC 3-406

Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

Lost checks, UCC 3-312

Lost instruments, UCC 3-309

Machines, signatures, UCC 3-401

Maker,

Definitions, UCC 3-103

Excuse, presentment, UCC 3-504

Issuer, UCC 3-105

Liability, UCC 3-116

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

Manual signatures, UCC 3-401

Mark, signatures, UCC 3-401

Midnight deadline, definitions, bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-104

Mistake,

Payment or acceptance, UCC 3-418

Rescission, UCC 3-202

Modification, UCC 3-117, UCC 3-407

Money,

Exceptions, UCC 3-102

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Negotiable instruments –Cont'd,

Money –Cont'd

Foreign money, payable in, UCC 3-107

Interest, UCC 3-112

Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118

Mutilation, discharge, UCC 3-604

Names,

Fraudulent indorsement by employee, UCC 3-405

Identification of payee, UCC 3-110

Signatures, UCC 3-401

Trade names, UCC 3-401

Negligence,

Alteration, UCC 3-406

Forged signatures, UCC 3-406

Negotiation,

Definitions, UCC 3-201

Partial transfer, UCC 3-203

Reacquisition, UCC 3-207

Rescission, UCC 3-202

Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206

Special indorsement, UCC 3-205

Notaries public, certificate of dishonor, UCC 3-505

Notes,

Certificates of deposit, UCC 3-104

Definitions, UCC 3-104

Obligation of issuer, UCC 3-412

Suspension of obligation, UCC 3-310

Notice,

Acceptance of draft, UCC 3-409

Breach of warranty, UCC 3-416

Fiduciaries, breach of duty, UCC 3-307

Holder in due course, UCC 3-302

Indorsements, obligation of indorser, UCC 3-415

Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417

Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206

Separate office or branch bank, UCC 4-107

Signature for accommodation, UCC 3-419

Third party, obligation, UCC 3-119

Nullified by separate agreement, UCC 3-117

Numbers and numbering,

Contradictory terms, UCC 3-114

Identification of payee, UCC 3-110

Incomplete instrument, UCC 3-115

Obligated bank, definitions, UCC 3-312, UCC 3-411

Obligations,

Acceptance, UCC 3-409

Acceptor, UCC 3-413

Discharge, UCC 3-310, UCC 3-601 to UCC 3-605

Drawer, UCC 3-414

Indorser, UCC 3-415

Issuer of note or cashier's check, UCC 3-412

Notice to third party, UCC 3-119

Presentment, excuse, UCC 3-504

Suspension, UCC 3-310

Tender of payment, UCC 3-603

Office, instruments payable to, UCC 3-110

Officers and employees, fraudulent indorsement by employee, UCC 3-405

Options, acceleration, UCC 1-309

Oral communication,

Notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503

Presentment, UCC 3-501

Orders,

Definitions, UCC 3-103

Negotiability, UCC 3-104

Payment, payable to order, UCC 3-109

Separate office or branch bank, UCC 4-107

Unconditional, UCC 3-106

Ordinary care, definitions, UCC 3-103

Overdue,

Acceptance, UCC 3-409

Demand instruments, UCC 3-304

Partial assignment, transfer, UCC 3-203

Partial transfer, UCC 3-203

Parties,

Definitions, UCC 3-103

Liability, UCC 3-116

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Negotiable instruments –Cont'd

Partnership, fiduciary duty, breach,  
notice, UCC 3-307

Payable at a definite time, UCC 3-  
108

Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118

Negotiability, UCC 3-104

Payable at place of payment, UCC  
3-111

Payable on demand, UCC 3-108

Date of instrument, UCC 3-113

Negotiability, UCC 3-104

Payable to bearer, UCC 3-109

Negotiability, UCC 3-104

Payee,

Conversion, UCC 3-420

Declaration of loss, UCC 3-312

Fictitious payees, UCC 3-404

Identification, UCC 3-110

Unstated, payable to bearer, UCC  
3-109

Payment, UCC 3-602

Accommodation parties, UCC 3-  
419

Accord and satisfaction, UCC 3-  
311

Definite time,

Overdue, UCC 3-304

Prepayment, UCC 3-108

Dishonor, UCC 3-502

Excuse, presentment, UCC 3-504

Foreign money, UCC 3-107

Mistake, UCC 3-418

Notice, breach of fiduciary duty,  
UCC 3-307

Obligations, indorser, UCC 3-415

Orders, exception, UCC 3-102

Presentment, UCC 3-501

Warranties, UCC 3-417

Refusal, checks, UCC 3-411

Signatures, burden of proof, UCC  
3-308

Suspension, obligation of drawer,  
UCC 3-414

Tender, discharge, UCC 3-603

Unaccepted drafts, obligation of  
drawer, UCC 3-414

Value, UCC 3-303

Payment at definite time, overdue,  
UCC 3-304

Payor bank, definitions, bank  
deposits and collections, UCC  
4-105

Person entitled to enforce,  
definitions, UCC 3-301

Place of payment, UCC 3-111

Prepayment, payable at a definite  
time, UCC 3-108

Presentment, UCC 3-501

Acceptance, UCC 3-501

Warranties, UCC 3-417

Dishonor, UCC 3-502

Excuse, UCC 3-504

Six months after date, UCC 4-404

Tender of payment, UCC 3-603

Waiver, UCC 3-504

Warranties, UCC 3-417

Presumptions, third party  
documents, UCC 1-307

Principals, breach of fiduciary duty,  
notice, UCC 3-307

Printed terms, handwritten terms,  
UCC 3-114

Process,

Accommodation parties, UCC 3-  
419

Taking under, status of holder,  
UCC 3-302

Production of documents, lost,  
destroyed, or stolen  
instruments, UCC 3-309

Promises,

Definitions, UCC 3-103

Negotiability, UCC 3-104

Unconditional, UCC 3-106

Value, UCC 3-303

Protection against loss, UCC 3-309

Protests, UCC 3-505

Prove, defined, UCC 3-103

Rates and charges,

Interest, UCC 3-112

Spot rates, foreign money, UCC 3-  
107

Ratification, unauthorized  
signatures, UCC 3-403

Reacquisition, UCC 3-207

Receipts, presentment, UCC 3-501

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Negotiable instruments –Cont'd

- Records, evidence of dishonor, UCC 3-505
- Recoupment,
  - Defenses, UCC 3-305
  - Notice, UCC 3-302
  - Signatures, burden of proof, UCC 3-308
- Recourse, discharge, UCC 3-605
- Reference to other writings,
  - unconditional promise, UCC 3-106
- Reimbursement, accommodation parties, UCC 3-419
- Remedies, rescission, UCC 3-202
- Remitter,
  - Declaration of loss, UCC 3-312
  - Definitions, UCC 3-103
- Renunciation, discharge, UCC 3-604
- Representatives,
  - Conversion, UCC 3-420
  - Identification of payee, UCC 3-110
  - Signatures, UCC 3-401, UCC 3-402
- Represented person, definitions, UCC 3-307
- Repudiation, excuse, presentment, UCC 3-504
- Rescission, negotiation, UCC 3-202
- Reservation of rights, UCC 1-308
- Residence, place of payment, UCC 3-111
- Responsibility, definitions, UCC 3-405
- Restitution, payment by acceptance or mistake, UCC 3-418
- Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206
- Return, notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503
- Rules and regulations, restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206
- Satisfaction, use of instruments, UCC 3-311
- Secured transactions*, this heading
- Security,
  - Breach of fiduciary duty, notice, UCC 3-307
  - Value, UCC 3-303
- Seizure, lost, destroyed, or stolen checks, UCC 3-312
- Separate written agreements, UCC 3-117
  - Unconditional promise, UCC 3-106
- Settlement, UCC 4-213
- Sight, payable on demand, UCC 3-108
- Signatures,
  - Acceptance of draft, UCC 3-409
  - Accommodation parties, UCC 3-419
    - Discharge, UCC 3-605
  - Assumed names, UCC 3-404
  - Automated means, identification of payee, UCC 3-110
  - Burden of proof, UCC 3-308
  - Countersignatures, unconditional promise or order, UCC 3-106
  - Discharge, UCC 3-604
  - Forgery, negligence, UCC 3-406
  - Incomplete instruments, UCC 3-115
  - Issuers, identification of payee, UCC 3-110
  - Liability, UCC 3-116, UCC 3-401
    - Burden of proof, UCC 3-308
    - Representatives, UCC 3-402
  - Mark, UCC 3-401
  - Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417
  - Presumptions, UCC 3-308
  - Representatives, UCC 3-402
  - Specimen signatures,
    - unconditional promise or order, UCC 3-106
  - Striking out, discharge, UCC 3-604
  - Symbols, UCC 3-401
  - Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416
  - Traveler's checks, UCC 3-104
  - Unauthorized, UCC 3-403
- Special indorsements, UCC 3-205
  - Impostors, UCC 3-404
  - Payable to bearer, UCC 3-109
- Specimen signatures, unconditional promise or order, UCC 3-106
- Spot rates, foreign money, UCC 3-107
- Statute of frauds, accommodation parties, UCC 3-419

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Negotiable instruments –Cont'd

Stolen instruments, UCC 3-309

Checks, UCC 3-312

Successor,

Holder in due course, UCC 3-302

Identification of payees, UCC 3-110

Sufficiency, notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503

Supplementation, UCC 3-117

Sureties, accommodation parties, UCC 3-419

Surrender,

Discharge, UCC 3-604

Presentment, UCC 3-501

Suspension,

Obligations, UCC 3-310

Payments, damages, UCC 3-411

Symbols, signatures, UCC 3-401

Teller's checks,

Definitions, UCC 3-104

Discharge of obligations, UCC 3-310

Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118

Lost, destroyed, or stolen, UCC 3-312

Refusal to pay, UCC 3-411

Settlement, UCC 4-213

Tender,

Accord and satisfaction, UCC 3-311

Discharge, UCC 3-603

Terms of draft, variance, UCC 3-410

Theft, payment, UCC 3-602

Third parties,

Discharge, UCC 3-310

Documents, authenticity, presumptions, UCC 1-307

Notice of right to defend, UCC 3-119

Time,

Acceptance of draft, UCC 3-409

Checks, lost, destroyed, or stolen checks, enforceable claims, UCC 3-312

Date of instrument, UCC 3-113

Definite time,

Overdue instrument, UCC 3-304

Payment, UCC 3-108

Dishonor, UCC 3-502

Extension, discharge, UCC 3-605

Interest, UCC 3-112

Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118

Notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503

Delay, excuse, UCC 3-504

Overdue instrument, UCC 3-304

Payable at a definite time, UCC 3-108

Presentment, UCC 3-501

Separate office or branch bank, action taken, notices or orders given, UCC 4-107

Tender of payment, discharge, UCC 3-603

Trade names, signatures, UCC 3-401

Transfer, UCC 3-203

Checks, lost, destroyed, or stolen, UCC 3-312

Declaration of loss, UCC 3-312

Indorsements, UCC 3-204

Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, UCC 3-309

Negotiation, UCC 3-201

Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417

Reacquisition, UCC 3-207

Recoupment, UCC 3-305

Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206

Value, UCC 3-303

Warranties, UCC 3-416

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

Trusts and trustees,

Breach of fiduciary duty, notice, UCC 3-307

Identification of payee, UCC 3-110

Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206

Typewritten terms, UCC 3-114

Unaccepted drafts, dishonor, UCC 3-502

Unauthorized signatures, UCC 3-403

Uncertified checks, suspension of obligations, UCC 3-310

Unconditional promise or order, UCC 3-106

Negotiability, UCC 3-104

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Negotiable instruments –Cont'd

Undated instruments, UCC 3-113

Unissued instrument, date of payment, UCC 3-113

United States consul, certificate of dishonor, UCC 3-505

Unliquidated amounts, accord and satisfaction, UCC 3-311

Unqualified indorsement, UCC 3-204

Value,  
Holder in due course, UCC 3-302

Issue or transfer, UCC 3-303

Variance, acceptance, UCC 3-410

Vested rights, transfer, UCC 3-203

Vice consul, certificate of dishonor, UCC 3-505

Waiver,  
Benefits of law, negotiability, UCC 3-104

Discharge, UCC 3-605

Excuse, presentment, notice of dishonor, UCC 3-504

*Warehouse receipts*, this heading

Warranties, declaration of loss,  
Lost, destroyed, or stolen checks, UCC 3-312

Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

Without recourse, drafts,  
Obligation of drawer, UCC 3-414

Obligation of indorser, UCC 3-415

Words,  
Contradictory terms, UCC 3-114

Incomplete instruments, UCC 3-115

Written communications,  
Notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503

Presentment, UCC 3-501

#### Notice,

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading

Conspicuous, defined, UCC 1-201

*Corporations*, this heading

*Debtors and creditors*, this heading

Definitions, generally, UCC 1-201

*Evidence*, this heading

*Funds transfers*, this heading

*Investment securities*, this heading

*Leases*, this heading

*Letters of credit*, this heading

*Motor vehicles*, this heading

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

*Sales*, this heading

*Secured transactions*, this heading

Usage of trade, offer of evidence, UCC 1-303

#### Options,

Commercial paper, acceleration, UCC 1-309

Payment, acceleration at will, UCC 1-309

Performance, acceleration at will, UCC 1-309

*Sales*, this heading

Security interest, defined, UCC 1-201

Warehouse, termination of storage, UCC 7-206

#### Oral evidence,

*Evidence*, this heading

#### Orders,

Branch banks, bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-106, UCC 4-107

Definitions, negotiable instruments, UCC 3-103

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

Stop payment, bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-303, UCC 4-403

#### Orders of court,

*Injunctions*, this heading

Secured transactions,  
noncompliance, UCC 9-625

#### Overissue,

Documents of title, liabilities of issuer, UCC 7-402

Investment securities, wrongful registration, UCC 8-404

Warehouse receipts,  
Fungible goods, liability of warehouse, UCC 7-207

Liabilities, UCC 7-402

#### Parol evidence,

*Evidence*, this heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Parties,

Aggrieved parties,  
Defined, UCC 1-201  
Remedy, defined, UCC 1-201  
Definitions, negotiable instruments,  
UCC 3-103  
*Third parties*, this heading

#### Payment,

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading  
*Funds transfers*, this heading  
*Negotiable instruments*, this heading  
Option to accelerate at will, UCC 1-309  
*Sales*, this heading

#### Payment orders,

*Funds transfers*, this heading

#### Payor bank,

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading

#### Perfection,

*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### Personal injuries,

*Damages*, this heading

#### Personal property,

*Auctions and auctioneers*, this heading  
*Bailment*, this heading  
*Executions*, this heading  
*Goods, Wares, and Merchandise*, this heading  
*Leases*, this heading  
*Liens and encumbrances*, this heading  
*Theft*, this heading  
*Title to property*, this heading

#### Pipes and pipelines, Secured transactions,

Filing, UCC 9-501  
Transmitting utility, financing statement duration, UCC 9-515

#### Pledges,

Purchase, defined, UCC 1-201  
*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### Priorities and preferences,

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading

*Funds transfers*,  
Payment orders, acceptance and rejection, UCC 4A-210  
Payments and withdrawals, UCC 4A-504

*Investment securities*, this heading

*Leases, fixtures, liens and encumbrances*, UCC 2A-309

*Liens and encumbrances*, this heading

*Mortgages*, this heading

*Sales, rights of seller's creditors*, UCC 2-402

*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### Probate proceedings,

Creditor, defined, UCC 1-201  
Secured transactions, assignments, beneficial interests, attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309

#### Process,

Bank deposits and collections, items subject to, time, UCC 4-303  
Investment securities, debtors and creditors, UCC 8-112  
Secured transactions, default, UCC 9-609

#### Promissory notes,

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading  
*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### Property,

*Commodities*, this heading  
Investment securities, entitlements, holders interest, UCC 8-503  
*Leases*, this heading

#### Purchase-money security interest,

*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### Real estate,

Contract for sale of land,  
Goods to be severed from realty, UCC 2-107  
Price payable in, UCC 2-304  
Secured transactions, enforcement, UCC 9-604  
Security interest, structures to be moved, contract for sale, UCC 2-107

#### Reasonable time,

Acceptance of offer, UCC 2-206, UCC 2-207  
Defined, UCC 1-205



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Reasonable time –Cont'd

Firm offers, revocability, UCC 2-205

#### Receipt of goods,

Defined, UCC 2-103

Delivery under C.I.F. and C. & F. terms, UCC 2-320

Delivery under F.O.B. and F.A.S. terms, UCC 2-319

#### Receipts,

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading

Negotiable instruments, presentment, UCC 3-501

*Warehouse receipts*, this heading

#### Receivers and receivership,

Creditor, defined, UCC 1-201

#### Renunciation,

Claims after breach, UCC 1-306

Negotiable instruments, discharge, UCC 3-604

Rights after breach, UCC 1-306

#### Reservation of interest,

Bills of lading,

Security interest, UCC 2-401

Seller, UCC 2-505

Security interest, defined, UCC 1-201

#### Reservation of rights,

Acceptance under, UCC 1-308

Performance under, UCC 1-308

#### Restitution,

Buyer's right, UCC 2-718

#### Retention warranties,

Bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-209

#### Sale on approval,

Acceptance, UCC 2-327

Rights of creditors, UCC 2-326

Risk of loss, UCC 2-509

#### Sales,

Absence,

Specific time provisions, UCC 2-309

Specified place for delivery, UCC 2-308

Acceptance, UCC 2-206, UCC 2-606

Assurance of future performance, UCC 2-609

Condition, tender of delivery, UCC 2-507

Conditional, UCC 2-207

Damages,

Nonacceptance, UCC 2-708

Nonconformity of tender, UCC 2-714

Definitions, UCC 2-606

Draft, documents delivered, UCC 2-514

Improper delivery, UCC 2-601

Inspection of goods, UCC 2-513

Measure of damages, nonacceptance, UCC 2-708

Nonacceptance, measure of damages, UCC 2-708

Nonconforming goods, UCC 2-206

Nonconformity of tender, UCC 2-714

Obligation of parties, UCC 2-301

Part of unit, UCC 2-606

Payment, UCC 2-607

Before inspection, UCC 2-512

Reasonable time, UCC 2-206

Rejection precluded, UCC 2-607

Risk of loss, UCC 2-510

Sale on approval, UCC 2-327

Substituted performance, UCC 2-614

Written confirmation, UCC 2-207

Affirmation of fact, express warranty, UCC 2-313

Agents, person in position of seller, UCC 2-707

Agreement, definitions, UCC 2-106

*Agricultural products*, this heading

Allocation,

Delay in performance, UCC 2-616

Performance, UCC 2-615

Risk under sales contract, UCC 2-303

Ancillary obligation or promise, contract, remedies for breach, UCC 2-701

*Animals*, this heading

Anticipatory repudiation,

Market price, UCC 2-723

Performance not due, UCC 2-610

Retraction, UCC 2-610, UCC 2-611

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Sales –Cont'd

Application of law, UCC 2-102

Apportionment of price, lots, UCC 2-307

Approval,

Acceptance, UCC 2-327

Delivered goods, return, UCC 2-326

Risk of loss, UCC 2-509

Sale on approval, UCC 2-326

Special incidents, UCC 2-327

Assignment of rights, UCC 2-210

Assortment of goods, option, UCC 2-311

Assurance of due performance, UCC 2-609

*Auctions and auctioneers*, this heading

Bailment,

Acknowledgment of goods held for buyer, UCC 2-705

Risk of loss, UCC 2-509

Tender of delivery, UCC 2-503

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading

Banker's credit, defined, UCC 2-325

Between merchants,

Assurance of performance, UCC 2-609

Contract for sale, UCC 2-201

Modification of contract, UCC 2-209

Rescission of contract, UCC 2-209

*Beverages*, this heading

*Bills of lading*, this heading

Brands and labels, merchantability requirements, UCC 2-314

Breach of contract,

Anticipatory repudiation, UCC 2-610

Collateral contract, UCC 2-701

Damages, assignment, UCC 2-210

Deduction of damages from price, UCC 2-717

Delegation of duty, UCC 2-210

Installment contracts, UCC 2-612

Letter of credit, UCC 2-325

Limitation of actions, UCC 2-725

Risk of loss, UCC 2-509, UCC 2-510

Waiver or renunciation of claim or right after breach, UCC 1-306

Breach of installment contracts, UCC 2-612

Breach of warranty,

Consequential damages, UCC 2-715

Damages, UCC 2-316, UCC 2-714

Incidental damages, UCC 2-715

Limitation of actions, UCC 2-725

Notice to seller, UCC 2-607

Burden of proof, conformance, UCC 2-607

Buyer,

Acceptance of goods, UCC 2-301, UCC 2-606

Assignment of rights, UCC 2-210

Cover, UCC 2-711, UCC 2-712

Defined, UCC 2-103

Deterioration of goods, option, UCC 2-613

Insolvency, UCC 2-702

Remedy of seller, UCC 2-702

Insolvency of seller, UCC 2-502

Inspection, UCC 2-513

Insurable interest, UCC 2-501

Limited interest, UCC 2-403

Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, UCC 2-603

Objections, waiver, UCC 2-605

Obligations, UCC 2-301

Exclusive dealing, UCC 2-306

Perishable goods rejected, UCC 2-604

Rejection of goods, UCC 2-401, UCC 2-602

Replevin, UCC 2-716

Resale, UCC 2-711

Rights on improper delivery, UCC 2-601

Risk of loss, UCC 2-509

Special property, identification of goods, UCC 2-401

Specific performance, UCC 2-716

Third party actions, UCC 2-722

Title acquired, UCC 2-403

C. & F., UCC 2-320

Foreign shipment, UCC 2-323

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Sales –Cont'd,

C. & F. –Cont'd

Price, UCC 2-322

Cancellation, UCC 2-703, UCC 2-711

Construed, UCC 2-720

Definitions, UCC 2-106

Open price term, UCC 2-305

Carriers, this heading

Cash sales, UCC 2-403

Title to goods, UCC 2-403

Casualty, identified goods, UCC 2-613

Certainty of contract, UCC 2-204

Change of position,

Anticipatory repudiation, UCC 2-610, UCC 2-611

Reliance on waiver, UCC 2-209

Checks, UCC 2-403, UCC 2-514

Conditional payment, UCC 2-511

Dishonored, nonacceptance or rejection of tender of delivery, UCC 2-403, UCC 2-503

Financing agency, rights, UCC 2-506

Tender of payment, UCC 2-511

Choice of laws, UCC 1-301

Rights of seller's creditors, UCC 2-402

C.I.F., UCC 2-320

Inspection of goods, UCC 2-513

Overseas shipment, UCC 2-323

Price, UCC 2-321

Citation, UCC 2-101

Claims, adjustment, UCC 2-515

C.O.D., inspection of goods, UCC 2-513

Collateral promises, breach, UCC 2-701

Commercial unit,

Acceptance of part, UCC 2-606

Defined, UCC 2-105

Commission,

Incidental damages,

Aggrieved seller, UCC 2-710

Sellers breach, UCC 2-715

Merchant buyer on sale after rejection of goods, UCC 2-603

Perishable goods rejected, UCC 2-603

Commodities, this heading

Conditional acceptance, UCC 2-207

Conditional delivery, transfer of title, UCC 2-505

Conditional payment, checks, UCC 2-511

Conditions,

Acceptance, UCC 2-207

Tender of delivery, acceptance of goods, UCC 2-507

Confirmed credit, defined, UCC 2-325

Conformance to description, warranty, UCC 2-313

Conforming goods,

Identity to contract, UCC 2-704

No arrival, no sale, UCC 2-324

Consequential damages,

Breach of warranty, UCC 2-715

Limitation, UCC 2-719

Consideration,

Modification of contract, UCC 2-209

Revocation of offer, lack of consideration, UCC 2-205

Consignee, defined, UCC 7-102

Consignment, this heading

Consumer goods,

Application, UCC 2-102

Consequential damages, limitation, UCC 2-719

Containers, warranty, UCC 2-314

Contemporaneous oral agreement, UCC 2-202

Contracts,

Conduct of parties, UCC 2-207

Course of dealing, UCC 2-202

Implied warranty, exclusion or modification, UCC 2-316

Cure, UCC 2-508

Defined, UCC 2-106

Explained or supplemented, UCC 2-202

Foreign governments,

Excuse by failure of governmental regulation, UCC 2-615

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Sales –Cont'd,

Contracts –Cont'd,

Foreign governments –Cont'd

Payment regulations, substituted performance, UCC 2-614

Form, UCC 2-204

Growing crops, UCC 2-107

Indefiniteness, UCC 2-204

Limitation of actions, UCC 2-725

Unconscionable, UCC 2-302

Conversion, merchant buyer,

After rejection of goods, UCC 2-603

Rejected goods, UCC 2-604

Cooperation between parties, UCC 2-311

Contract of performance, particulars, UCC 2-311

Costs, damages for repudiation, UCC 2-708

Course of dealing,

Agreement, defined, UCC 1-201

Defined, UCC 1-303

Implied warranty, exclusion or modification, UCC 2-316

Cover by buyer, UCC 2-711, UCC 2-712

Credit period, duration, UCC 2-310

Creditors,

Sale or return, UCC 2-326

Sellers, creditors rights, UCC 2-402

Crops, insurable interest, UCC 2-501

Cure of defects, UCC 2-508

Custom and usage,

Alteration of agreement, UCC 2-202

Contract for sale, UCC 2-202

Final expression of agreement, UCC 2-202

Implied warranty, UCC 2-314

Exclusion, UCC 2-316

Market price, UCC 2-723

Overseas shipment, bills of lading, UCC 2-323

Shipment by seller, UCC 2-504

Damages,

Action for price, UCC 2-709

Assignment, breach of contract, UCC 2-210

Breach of warranty, UCC 2-316, UCC 2-714

Consequential damages, UCC 2-715

Cancellation construed, UCC 2-720

Consequential damages, UCC 2-715

Limitation, UCC 2-719

Cover, UCC 2-711, UCC 2-712

Deduction from price, UCC 2-717

Fraud, UCC 2-721

Incidental damages, UCC 2-710

Accepted goods, UCC 2-714

Breach of warranty, UCC 2-715

Cover by buyer, UCC 2-712

Nondelivery or repudiation, UCC 2-713

Limitation, UCC 2-718

Liquidated, UCC 2-718

Market price, determination, UCC 2-713, UCC 2-723

Modification, UCC 2-719

Nonacceptance, UCC 2-703, UCC 2-708

Nonconforming goods, UCC 2-714

Nondelivery, UCC 2-713

Person in position of seller, UCC 2-707

Rejection of goods, UCC 2-603

Replevin, UCC 2-716

Repudiation, UCC 2-708

Repudiation by seller, UCC 2-713

Resale, UCC 2-706

Rescission construed, UCC 2-720

Sales contract, breach, assignment, UCC 2-210

Specific performance, UCC 2-716

Third party actions, UCC 2-722

Default, installment contracts, UCC 2-612

Defects,

Documents, reimbursement of financing agency, UCC 2-506

Waiver by buyer, UCC 2-605

Deficiency, casualty to identified goods, UCC 2-613

Defined within goods, UCC 2-105

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Sales –Cont'd

- Definitions, UCC 2-103 to UCC 2-106
- Leases, UCC 2A-103
- Delay, repudiation of contract, UCC 2-611
- Delegation of performance, UCC 2-210
- Delivery,
  - Apportionment, UCC 2-307
  - Bailee, previous sale enforcing lien or termination of storage, UCC 7-403
  - Conditions, delivery on condition, UCC 2-507
  - Delay, UCC 2-615, UCC 2-616
  - Breach of duty, UCC 2-615
  - Excuse, UCC 2-311
  - Notice of excuse, UCC 2-616
  - Entrusting as including delivery, UCC 2-403
  - Ex-ship, UCC 2-322
  - Failure, buyer's right to cancel, UCC 2-711
  - F.A.S., UCC 2-319
  - Financing agency's rights, UCC 2-506
    - Substitute, UCC 2-614
  - F.O.B., UCC 2-319
  - Improper,
    - Acceptance, UCC 2-609
    - Buyer's rights, UCC 2-601
  - Insolvent buyer, UCC 2-702
  - Installment contract, UCC 2-612
  - Letter of credit, UCC 2-325
  - Nonconformance, risk of loss, UCC 2-510
  - Nondelivery, remedy of buyer, UCC 2-711
  - Obligation of seller, UCC 2-301
  - Open price term, UCC 2-305
  - Option, UCC 2-311
  - Passage of title, UCC 2-401
  - Place, UCC 2-308
  - Procured through fraud, UCC 2-403
  - Rejection, UCC 2-508
  - Risk of loss, shipment by seller, UCC 2-509
  - Seller's remedy, UCC 2-703
  - Shipment by seller, UCC 2-504
  - Single delivery, UCC 2-307
  - Stoppage, UCC 2-705
  - Time, UCC 2-309
- Description,
  - Inconsistent specifications, UCC 2-317
  - Warranty of conformance, UCC 2-313
- Deterioration of goods,
  - Casualty to identified goods, UCC 2-613
  - No arrival, no sale, UCC 2-324
  - Risk, UCC 2-321
- Dishonor,
  - Checks,
    - Nonacceptance or rejection of tender of delivery, UCC 2-503
    - Payment by instrument, UCC 2-511
  - Letter of credit, UCC 2-325
  - Sale of goods for dishonored check, UCC 2-403
- Disputes, evidence of goods, preservation, UCC 2-515
- Division of risk, UCC 2-303
- Document, draft drawn, UCC 2-514
- Drafts,
  - Delivery of document, UCC 2-514
  - Payment by financing agency, UCC 2-506
  - Purchases, rights of financing agency, UCC 2-506
- Duration, contract calling for successive performances, UCC 2-309
- Election to return, sale on approval, UCC 2-327
- Encumbrances, warranties, UCC 2-312
- Enforcement, UCC 2-201
  - Contract for sale, UCC 2-201
- Entrusting, defined, UCC 2-403
- Evidence,
  - Conformance of goods, UCC 2-515

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Sales –Cont'd,

Evidence –Cont'd

Exclusion or modification of warranties, UCC 2-316

Intent, UCC 2-202

Market price, UCC 2-723

Examination of goods, implied warranties, UCC 2-316

Exclusion, warranty of merchantability, UCC 2-316

Exclusive dealing, UCC 2-306

Excuse,

Delayed performance, UCC 2-311, UCC 2-615, UCC 2-616

Failure of presupposed conditions, UCC 2-615

Performance of agreements, UCC 2-311

Exemptions, UCC 2-102

Expenses and expenditures, incidental damages from seller's breach, UCC 2-715

Inspection of goods, liabilities, UCC 2-513

Rejected goods, buyer's security interest, UCC 2-711

Rights of buyer, UCC 2-603

Seller's incidental damages after breach, definition, UCC 2-710

Express warranties, UCC 2-313

Cumulative, UCC 2-317

Intention of parties, UCC 2-317

Farmers, application, UCC 2-102

F.A.S., UCC 2-319

Financing agency,

Definitions, UCC 2-104

Letter of credit, UCC 2-325

Reservation of security interest, UCC 2-505

Rights, UCC 2-506

Firm offers, UCC 2-205

F.O.B., UCC 2-319

Forced sales, auctions, UCC 2-328

Foreign governments, bills of lading, UCC 2-323

Foreign shipment, UCC 2-323

Letter of credit, UCC 2-325

Form, contract for sale, UCC 2-204

Fraud,

Insolvency of buyer, UCC 2-702

Remedies, UCC 2-721

Retention of possession in fraud of creditors, UCC 2-402

Frauds, statute of, UCC 2-201

Freight, C.I.F. and C. & F., definitions, UCC 2-320

Fungible goods,

Implied warranties, UCC 2-314

Merchantability, UCC 2-314

Undivided share, UCC 2-105

Future goods,

Defined, UCC 2-105

Insurable interest, time of acquisition, UCC 2-501

Future installments, performance demanded, UCC 2-612

Future performance, assurance, UCC 2-609

Future sales, identification of goods, UCC 2-501

Generally, UCC 2-101 to 2-725

Good faith,

Cover by buyer, UCC 2-712

Defined, UCC 2-103

Injury to goods, third parties, UCC 2-722

Installment contracts, UCC 2-612

Open price term, UCC 2-305

Price, UCC 2-709

Purchaser, voidable title, UCC 2-403

Rejected goods, duties of buyer, UCC 2-603

Replevin, UCC 2-711, UCC 2-716

Seller's resale, UCC 2-706

Specific performance, UCC 2-711, UCC 2-716

Goods,

Defined, UCC 2-105

Payment of price, UCC 2-304

Governmental regulations,

Delay in delivery, UCC 2-615

Substituted performance, UCC 2-614

Growing crops, UCC 2-107

Identification of goods, UCC 2-501

Action for price, UCC 2-709

Contracts, UCC 2-704

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Sales –Cont'd,

Identification of goods –Cont'd,

Contracts –Cont'd

Casualty, UCC 2-613

Place of delivery, UCC 2-308

Passing title, UCC 2-401

Purchaser, rights of transferor,  
UCC 2-403

Resale of goods by seller, UCC 2-  
706

Implied warranties, UCC 2-314,  
UCC 2-315

Cumulative, UCC 2-317

Examination of goods, UCC 2-316

Fitness for particular purpose,  
UCC 2-315

Exclusion or modification, UCC  
2-316

Improper delivery, buyer's rights,  
UCC 2-601

Inconsistent claims, UCC 2-721

Inconsistent express warranty, UCC  
2-317

Intention of parties, UCC 2-317

Merchantability, UCC 2-314

Exclusion or modification, UCC  
2-316

Indefiniteness, contracts, validity,  
UCC 2-204

Index of definitions, UCC 2-103

Infringement,

Burden of proof, UCC 2-607

Buyer's warranties, UCC 2-312

Claims, duties of buyer, UCC 2-  
607

Warranty, UCC 2-312

Injuries,

Breach of warranty, UCC 2-715

Consequential damages,  
limitation, UCC 2-719

Insolvency,

Buyer, UCC 2-702

Remedy, UCC 2-702

Rights of buyer, UCC 2-502

Seller, UCC 2-502

Stoppage of delivery, UCC 2-705

Inspection and inspectors, UCC 2-  
310

Buyer, UCC 2-513

Conformance of goods, UCC 2-  
515

Incidental damages from seller's  
breach, UCC 2-715

Payment, UCC 2-321, UCC 2-512

Resale of goods, right of  
inspection, UCC 2-706

Installment sales,

Breach, UCC 2-612

Defined, UCC 2-612

Delay in performance, UCC 2-616

Instructions,

Delivery instructions, UCC 2-319

Rejected goods, UCC 2-603

*Insurance*, this heading

Intention of parties,

Express warranty, creation, UCC  
2-313

Warranties, UCC 2-317

Interest in land, contract for sale,  
UCC 2-107

Investment securities,

Defined within goods, UCC 2-105

Limitation of actions, UCC 2-725

Minerals, UCC 2-107

Modification of contracts, UCC 2-  
207

Parol agreement, modification,  
UCC 2-209

Price, UCC 2-305

Requirements, UCC 2-201

Single delivery, UCC 2-307

Specially manufactured, UCC 2-  
201

Structures on realty, UCC 2-107

Timber, UCC 2-107

Usage of trade, UCC 2-202

Written agreement, UCC 2-201

Invoices, C.I.F., UCC 2-320

Irrevocable offers, period of  
irrevocability, UCC 2-205

*Judicial sales*, this heading

Lack of consideration, revocation of  
offer, UCC 2-205

Lapse, offer before acceptance,  
UCC 2-206

Larceny, transfer of title, UCC 2-403

Legal tender, demand of payment,  
UCC 2-511

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Sales –Cont'd

*Letters of credit*, this heading

Liens and encumbrances,  
fraudulent transfers, UCC 2-403

Limitation of actions, contract  
breaches, UCC 2-725

Limitation of damages, UCC 2-718,  
UCC 2-719

Limitation of warranty, UCC 2-316

Limited interest, UCC 2-403

Liquidated damages, UCC 2-718

Lots,

Auctions, UCC 2-328

Defined, UCC 2-105

Price, apportionment, UCC 2-307

Market price,

Anticipatory repudiation, UCC 2-  
723

Determination, UCC 2-713

Memoranda, contract for sale, UCC  
2-201

Merchant buyer, rejection, duties,  
UCC 2-603

Merchantability, implied warranties,  
UCC 2-314

Models,

Examination, implied warranty,  
UCC 2-316

Inconsistent specifications, UCC 2-  
317

Warranty of conformance, UCC 2-  
313

Modification,

Contract, UCC 2-209

Damages, UCC 2-719

Warranty of merchantability, UCC  
2-316

Warranty of title, UCC 2-312

Money,

Legal tender, payment demand,  
UCC 2-511

Payment of price, UCC 2-304

*Motor vehicles*, this heading

Negation of warranty, UCC 2-316

Net landed weights, C.I.F. or C. & F.  
contracts, payment, UCC 2-321

No arrival, no sale,

Casualty, identified goods, UCC 2-  
613

Conforming goods, UCC 2-324

Nonacceptance, damages, UCC 2-  
708, UCC 2-709

Nonconforming goods,

Acceptance, UCC 2-206

Effect, UCC 2-607

Damages, UCC 2-714

Identification, rights of buyer, UCC  
2-501

Installment contracts, UCC 2-612

Partial acceptance, UCC 2-608

Payment before inspection, UCC  
2-512

Preserving evidence, UCC 2-515

Rejection, UCC 2-508

Revocation of acceptance, UCC 2-  
608

Risk of loss, UCC 2-510

Nonconforming tender,

Cure, UCC 2-508

Risk of loss, UCC 2-510

Nondelivery, damages, UCC 2-713

Notice,

Allocation of performance, UCC 2-  
616

Buyer's rights in realty, UCC 2-107

Deduction of damages from price,  
UCC 2-717

Delay, UCC 2-615

Litigation notice given seller, UCC  
2-607

Nonconforming tender or delivery,  
intention to cure, UCC 2-508

Nondelivery, UCC 2-615

Performance, UCC 2-616

Inspection of goods, UCC 2-515

Rejection, UCC 2-602, UCC 2-604

Repudiating party, performance  
awaited, UCC 2-610

Revocation of acceptance, UCC 2-  
608

Sampling goods, UCC 2-515

Seller's resale, UCC 2-706

Shipment by seller, UCC 2-504

Stopped delivery, UCC 2-705

Tender of delivery, UCC 2-503

Termination, UCC 2-309



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Sales –Cont'd,

Notice –Cont'd

Test of goods, UCC 2-515

Waiver, retraction, UCC 2-209

Obligations, UCC 2-301

Exclusive dealing, UCC 2-306

Offers, UCC 2-206

Additional terms, acceptance,  
UCC 2-207

Revocation, UCC 2-205

Offset, buyer's right to restitution,  
UCC 2-718

Open price term, UCC 2-305

Operation of law, rejection,  
revesting of title in seller, UCC  
2-401

Opinions warranty, UCC 2-313

Options,

Allocation of production and  
deliveries, UCC 2-615

Assortment of goods, UCC 2-311

Casualty to identified goods, UCC  
2-613

Open price term, UCC 2-305

Performance, UCC 2-311

Remedy, UCC 2-719

Return,

Insurable interest, UCC 2-501

Time of exercising option, UCC  
2-327

Sale or return, UCC 2-327

Oral agreements, contract for sale,  
UCC 2-202

Output of seller, quantity, UCC 2-306

Overseas,

Defined, UCC 2-323

Shipment, bill of lading, form,  
UCC 2-323

Parol agreement, modification of  
written contract, UCC 2-209

Parol evidence,

Contract for sale, UCC 2-202

Sale or return, UCC 2-326

Warranties, UCC 2-316

Part interest, UCC 2-105

Partial acceptance of goods, UCC 2-  
608

Passing of title, UCC 2-401

Payment,

Acceptance of goods, UCC 2-607

Before inspection, UCC 2-512

C.I.F., UCC 2-320

F.A.S., UCC 2-319

F.O.B., UCC 2-319

Insolvent buyer, UCC 2-702

Inspection of goods, UCC 2-321,  
UCC 2-513

Obligation of buyer, UCC 2-301

Open time, UCC 2-310

Price, UCC 2-304

Substituted performance, UCC 2-  
614

Tender, UCC 2-511

Delivery, UCC 2-507

Time and place, UCC 2-310

Performance, UCC 2-501 to UCC 2-  
515

Anticipatory repudiation, UCC 2-  
610

Retraction, UCC 2-611

Assurance, UCC 2-609

Delegation of duty, UCC 2-210

Specific performance, UCC 2-711,  
UCC 2-716

Specified by parties, UCC 2-311

Substitute, UCC 2-614

Perishable goods rejected, UCC 2-  
603, UCC 2-604

Person in position of seller, defined,  
UCC 2-707

Personal injuries,

Breach of warranty, UCC 2-715

Consequential damages,  
limitation, UCC 2-719

Place,

Delivery, UCC 2-308

Payment, UCC 2-310

Possession,

Merchant buyer, rejection, UCC 2-  
603

Rejection by buyer, UCC 2-602

Postdating invoice,

Beginning, UCC 2-310

Credit period, UCC 2-310

Preexisting claims, satisfaction,  
rights of creditors, UCC 2-402

Preference, right of seller's  
creditors, UCC 2-402

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Sales –Cont'd

Present sale, defined, UCC 2-106  
Prices,  
    Action to recover, UCC 2-709  
    C. & F., UCC 2-321  
    C.I.F., UCC 2-321  
    Contract for sale, UCC 2-305  
    Deduction of damages, UCC 2-717  
    F.O.B., UCC 2-319  
    Lots, UCC 2-307  
    Market price, evidence, UCC 2-723  
    Payment, UCC 2-304  
    Prior agreement, UCC 2-202  
    *Probate proceedings*, this heading  
    Profits, resale of goods, accounting, UCC 2-706  
Promises,  
    Creation by seller, UCC 2-313  
    Express warranties, UCC 2-313  
Quantity,  
    Output of seller, UCC 2-306  
    Requirements of buyer, UCC 2-306  
Quota,  
    Acceptance by buyer due to delay, UCC 2-616  
    Necessity by failure of presupposed conditions, UCC 2-615  
Ratification, acceptance of goods, UCC 2-606  
*Real estate*, this heading  
Reasonable price, open price term, UCC 2-305  
Reasonable time,  
    Acceptance, UCC 2-206, UCC 2-207  
    Anticipatory repudiation, UCC 2-610  
    Firm offers, revocability, UCC 2-205  
    Inspection of goods, UCC 2-513  
    Notice of breach, UCC 2-607  
    Rejection of goods, UCC 2-602  
    Revocation of acceptance, UCC 2-608

    Specific time provision absent, UCC 2-309  
Receipt of goods,  
    Defined, UCC 2-103  
    Delivery under C.I.F. and C. & F. terms, UCC 2-320  
    Delivery under F.A.S. terms, UCC 2-319  
    Incidental damages from seller's breach, UCC 2-715  
*Receivers and receivership*, this heading  
Reclamation, sellers remedies on discovery of buyer's insolvency, UCC 2-702  
Rejection,  
    Buyer, UCC 2-401  
    Improper delivery, UCC 2-601  
    Inconsistent claims, UCC 2-721  
    Installment contract, UCC 2-612  
    Merchant buyer, duties, UCC 2-603  
    Nonconformance, UCC 2-508  
    Perishable goods, UCC 2-604  
    Precluded by acceptance, UCC 2-607  
Remedies,  
    Buyer, UCC 2-711  
    Seller, UCC 2-703  
Revesting of title in seller, UCC 2-401  
Salvage of rejected goods, UCC 2-604  
Time, UCC 2-602  
Waiver, UCC 2-605  
Remedies, UCC 2-701 to UCC 2-725  
    Action for price, UCC 2-709  
    Breach of collateral contract, UCC 2-701  
    Breach of warranty, UCC 2-714  
        Consequential damages, UCC 2-715, UCC 2-719  
    Cover, UCC 2-711, UCC 2-712  
    Delivery not made, UCC 2-711  
    Fraud, UCC 2-721  
    Identified goods to contract, UCC 2-704  
    Incidental damages, UCC 2-710  
    Breach of warranty, UCC 2-715

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Sales –Cont'd,

Remedies –Cont'd

- Insolvency of buyer, UCC 2-702
- Misrepresentation, UCC 2-721
- Nonacceptance, UCC 2-708, UCC 2-709
- Nonconforming goods, UCC 2-714
- Nondelivery, UCC 2-713
- Rejection of goods, UCC 2-703
- Replevin, buyer, UCC 2-716
- Repudiation, UCC 2-708
  - Seller, UCC 2-713
- Revocation of acceptance, UCC 2-703
- Seller, UCC 2-703
- Specific performance, UCC 2-716
- Stoppage in transit, UCC 2-705
- Substitution, UCC 2-719
- Unfinished goods, UCC 2-704
- Replevin, UCC 2-711
  - Unique goods, UCC 2-716
- Repudiation,
  - Damages, UCC 2-708
  - Evidence of market price, UCC 2-723
  - Performance not due, UCC 2-610
  - Remedy of buyer, UCC 2-711
  - Risk of loss, UCC 2-510
  - Seller, UCC 2-713
  - Specially manufactured goods, UCC 2-201
- Resales, UCC 2-706
  - Action for price, UCC 2-709
  - Buyer, UCC 2-711
  - Damages, UCC 2-703
  - Incidental damages, UCC 2-710
  - Liquidated damages, UCC 2-718
  - Unfinished goods, UCC 2-704
- Rescission, UCC 2-209
  - Construed, UCC 2-720
  - Effect, claims for antecedent breach, UCC 2-720
  - Remedies for fraud, UCC 2-721
  - Written instrument, UCC 2-209
- Reservation, shipments under, rights of seller, UCC 2-310
- Reservation of security interest, UCC 2-505
- Reservation of title, security interest, UCC 2-401
- Reshipment of rejected goods, UCC 2-604
- Residence, place of delivery, UCC 2-308
- Restitution, delivery of goods withheld, UCC 2-718
- Retention of possession by seller, fraud, UCC 2-402
- Retraction, anticipatory repudiation, UCC 2-610, UCC 2-611
- Returns,
  - Inconsistent claims, UCC 2-721
  - Open price term, price not fixed, UCC 2-305
  - Rights of buyer, UCC 2-326
  - Risk, sale on approval, UCC 2-327
  - Sale or return, UCC 2-326
    - Definitions, UCC 2-326
  - Special incidents, UCC 2-327
- Revesting title in seller, rejection of goods, UCC 2-401
- Revocation of acceptance, UCC 2-608, UCC 2-703
  - Firm offers, UCC 2-205
  - Offer to buy or sell, UCC 2-205
- Remedies,
  - Buyer, UCC 2-711
  - Seller, UCC 2-401, UCC 2-703, UCC 2-704
  - Risk of loss, UCC 2-510
- Risk, UCC 2-327, UCC 2-509
- Risk of loss, UCC 2-509
  - Assignment of rights, UCC 2-210
  - Casualty, identified goods, UCC 2-613
  - C.I.F., UCC 2-320
  - Deterioration, UCC 2-321
  - Division, UCC 2-303
  - Ex-ship, delivery, UCC 2-322
  - F.O.B., UCC 2-319
  - No arrival, no sale terms, UCC 2-324
  - Nonconforming tender, UCC 2-510
  - Return, sale on approval, UCC 2-327
  - Sale on approval, UCC 2-327
  - Sale or return, UCC 2-327
  - Shifting allocation, UCC 2-303

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–*Cont'd*

#### **Sales** –*Cont'd*,

Risk of loss –*Cont'd*

Shrinkage, UCC 2-321

Running of credit,

Open time, UCC 2-310

Sale on approval, UCC 2-326

Salvage,

Anticipatory repudiation, UCC 2-610

Rejected goods, UCC 2-604

Salvageable personal property,  
unfinished goods, UCC 2-704

Samples,

Examination, implied warranties,  
UCC 2-316

Inconsistent specifications, UCC 2-317

Preserving evidence of goods in  
dispute, UCC 2-515

Warranty of conformance, UCC 2-313

Scope of law, UCC 2-102

*Secured transactions*, this heading

Security interest,

Preferences, creditors, UCC 2-402

Rejected goods, UCC 2-711

Reservation, UCC 2-505

Reservation of title, UCC 2-401

Warranty of freedom from, UCC 2-312

Seller,

Action for price, UCC 2-709

Assignment of rights, UCC 2-210

Cancellation of contract, UCC 2-703

Creditors, rights, UCC 2-402

Cure of nonconformance, UCC 2-508

Defined, UCC 2-103

Exclusive dealing, UCC 2-306

Identified goods to contract, UCC 2-704

Incidental damages, UCC 2-710

Insolvency, rights of buyer, UCC 2-502

Insurable interest, UCC 2-501

Nonconforming goods, UCC 2-510

Nondelivery, UCC 2-713

Obligations, UCC 2-301

Persons included, UCC 2-707

Repudiation, damages, UCC 2-713

Resale, UCC 2-706

Reservation of security interest,  
UCC 2-505

Risk of loss, UCC 2-509

Security interest, UCC 2-401

Shipment, UCC 2-504

Stop delivery, UCC 2-703

Stoppage in transit, UCC 2-705

Tender of delivery, UCC 2-503,  
UCC 2-507

Third party actions, UCC 2-722

Shipment by seller, UCC 2-504

Shrinkage, risk, UCC 2-321

Specially manufactured, UCC 2-201

Specific performance, UCC 2-711,  
UCC 2-716

Specification of performance, UCC 2-311

Specifications,

Inconsistent sample or model,  
UCC 2-317

Warranties, UCC 2-312

Stop delivery, insolvent buyer, UCC 2-702

Stoppage in transit, UCC 2-705

Bailee excused from delivery,  
UCC 7-403

Damages, expenses, UCC 2-710

Person in position of seller, UCC 2-707

Structure to be moved from realty,  
UCC 2-107

Substituted goods, buyers  
procurement, UCC 2-712

Substituted performance, UCC 2-614

Delay in delivery, UCC 2-615

Substitution, conforming tender for  
nonconforming tender, UCC 2-508

Successive performances,  
termination, UCC 2-309

Tender, UCC 2-503

Bill of lading, overseas shipment,  
UCC 2-323

Delivery, UCC 2-507

Manner, UCC 2-503

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Sales –Cont'd,

Tender –Cont'd

No arrival, no sale terms,  
conforming goods on arrival,  
UCC 2-324

Nonconformance, risk of loss,  
UCC 2-510

Payment, UCC 2-511

Rejection, UCC 2-508

Risk of loss, UCC 2-509, UCC 2-  
510

Risk of loss passing, UCC 2-509  
Substituted performance, UCC 2-  
614

Termination,

Defined, UCC 2-106

Notice, UCC 2-309

Third parties,

Actions, UCC 2-722

Inspection of goods, UCC 2-515

Notice of buyer's right, UCC 2-107

Time,

Anticipatory repudiation, UCC 2-  
610

Assurance of due performance,  
UCC 2-609

Delivery, UCC 2-309

Offer and acceptance, UCC 2-205

Open time, UCC 2-310

Passing of title, UCC 2-401

Payment, UCC 2-310

Rejection, UCC 2-602

Revocation of acceptance, UCC 2-  
608

Sales contract breaches, limitation  
of actions, UCC 2-725

Tender of delivery, UCC 2-503

Title to property, UCC 2-403

Passing, UCC 2-401

Sale on approval, UCC 2-327

Warranty, UCC 2-312

Transfer,

Interest in realty, price, UCC 2-304

Obligation of seller, UCC 2-301

Unborn young, insurable interest,  
UCC 2-501

Unconscionable contracts, UCC 2-  
302

Damages, UCC 2-719

Undivided share in identified bulk,  
UCC 2-105

Unfinished goods, UCC 2-704

Unique goods, specific  
performance, UCC 2-716

Unsecured creditors, rights against  
buyer, UCC 2-402

Voidable title, good faith purchaser,  
UCC 2-403

Waiver, UCC 2-209

Rejection, UCC 2-605

Retraction, UCC 2-209

War risk insurance, C.I.F., UCC 2-  
320

Warehouses,

Deterioration of goods, UCC 7-206

Enforcement of lien, UCC 7-210

Warranties, UCC 2-312

Affirmation of fact, UCC 2-313

Course of dealing, UCC 2-314

Cumulative, UCC 2-317

Damages for breach, incidental  
damages, UCC 2-715

Description, conformance, UCC 2-  
313

Drink, UCC 2-314

Encumbrances, UCC 2-312

Exclusion or modification, UCC 2-  
316

Food, UCC 2-314

Infringement, UCC 2-312

Intention of parties, UCC 2-317

Liens, freedom from, UCC 2-312

Limitation, UCC 2-316

Limitation of actions, UCC 2-725

Merchantability, UCC 2-314

Models, conformance, UCC 2-313

Modification, UCC 2-316

Negation, UCC 2-316

Opinion, UCC 2-313

Promise, UCC 2-313

Sample, conformance, UCC 2-313

Security interest, free from, UCC  
2-312

Title, UCC 2-312

Usage of trade, UCC 2-314

Written instruments,

Confirmation of acceptance, UCC  
2-207

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Sales –Cont'd,

Written instruments –Cont'd

Contract for sale, formal requirements, UCC 2-201

Modification, UCC 2-209

Offers, UCC 2-205

Rescission, UCC 2-209

#### Secured transactions,

Acceptance,

Default, UCC 9-620

Effect, UCC 9-622

Proposal, notice, UCC 9-621

Accessions, UCC 9-335

Defined, UCC 9-102

Account debtors, defined, UCC 9-102

Accounts and accounting,

Control of certain accounts, UCC 9-107A

Control of deposit accounts, UCC 9-104

Defined, UCC 9-102

Requests, UCC 9-210

Sales,

Application of law, UCC 9-109

Legal or equitable interest, UCC 9-318

Acknowledgment,

Filing, UCC 9-523

Perfection, possession, UCC 9-313

Actions and proceedings,

Deficiencies, UCC 9-626

Surplus, UCC 9-626

Advances, UCC 9-204

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-323

Adverse or pecuniary interest,

application of law, UCC 9-201

After-acquired collateral, UCC 9-204

Agricultural liens,

Application of law, UCC 9-109

Default, UCC 9-606

Defined, UCC 9-102

Disposition, collateral, UCC 9-315

Perfection, UCC 9-308

Filing, UCC 9-310

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-302

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-317

Conflicts, UCC 9-322

Agricultural products, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-334

Air carriers, foreign, location as a debtor, UCC 9-307

Application of law, UCC 9-109, UCC 9-201

As-extracted collateral, defined, UCC 9-102

Assembly, collateral, default, UCC 9-609

Assignment for benefit of creditors, attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309

Assignments, UCC 9-404

Application of law, UCC 9-109

Attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309

Chattel paper, priorities and preferences, knowledge, UCC 9-330

Damages, UCC 9-625

Discharge, UCC 9-406

Modification, UCC 9-405

Notice, UCC 9-209

Operative date provisions, UCC 9-701 to UCC 9-710

Party of record, UCC 9-511

Perfected security interest, UCC 9-310

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-331

Record of mortgage, UCC 9-514

Secondary obligors, UCC 9-618

Secured party, financing statements, UCC 9-514

Third parties, UCC 9-401

Attachment, UCC 9-203

Perfection, UCC 9-309

Agricultural liens, UCC 9-308

Attorney's fees, redemption, UCC 9-623

Authenticate, defined, UCC 9-102

Authentication, transfer statements, default, UCC 9-619

Authorization, filing, UCC 9-509

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Secured transactions –Cont'd

- Bailment,
  - Financing statements, UCC 9-505
  - Perfection, UCC 9-312
- Bank deposits and collections, UCC 9-104
- Banks and banking,
  - Debtors, location, UCC 9-307
  - Defined, UCC 9-102
  - Perfection,
    - Change in governing law, effect, UCC 9-316
    - Of deposit account security interest, UCC 9-304
- Bills of lading, application of law, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-331
- Breach of contract, assignments, modification, UCC 9-405
- Breach of peace, UCC 9-603
- Burden of proof, purchase-money security interests, nonconsumer goods transactions, UCC 9-103
- Buyer,
  - Financing statements, UCC 9-505
  - Priorities and Preferences, Advances, UCC 9-323
  - Priorities and preferences,
    - Consumer goods, UCC 9-320
    - Ordinary course of business, UCC 9-320
    - Receipt of delivery, UCC 9-317
    - Receivables, advances, UCC 9-323
- Cash proceeds, defined, UCC 9-102
- Categories, collateral, reasonable identification, UCC 9-108
- Certificated securities, UCC 9-106
  - Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-328
  - Perfection, UCC 9-305
  - Temporary perfection, UCC 9-312
- Certificates of title,
  - Accessions, UCC 9-335
  - Definitions, UCC 9-102
  - Perfection,
    - Change in governing law, effect, UCC 9-316
    - Preemption, UCC 9-311
    - Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-303
  - Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-337
  - Change in collateral, effect,
    - Financing statements, UCC 9-507
    - Legal or equitable interest, UCC 9-318
    - Records and recordation, UCC 9-523
  - Charges, surplus, calculation, UCC 9-616
  - Chattel paper,
    - Application of law, UCC 9-109
    - Defined, UCC 9-102
    - Perfection, UCC 9-312
    - Priorities and preferences,
      - Assignments, knowledge, UCC 9-330
      - Conflicts, UCC 9-322
    - Purchasers,
      - Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-330
      - Proceeds, UCC 9-330
    - Sales, legal or equitable interest, UCC 9-318
  - Chief executive offices, debtors, UCC 9-307
  - Claims,
    - Application of law, UCC 9-109
    - Collateral, conflicting claims, UCC 9-709
  - Collateral,
    - After-acquired collateral, UCC 9-204
    - Claims, conflicting claims, UCC 9-709
    - Consumer-goods, disposition, UCC 9-614
    - Defined, UCC 9-102
    - Disposition, UCC 9-315
    - Financing statements, UCC 9-504
    - Identity and identification, reasonableness, UCC 9-108
    - Priorities and preferences, conflicting claims, UCC 9-709
    - Purchase-money security interests, UCC 9-103

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Secured transactions –Cont'd,

Collateral –Cont'd

Secured party, powers and duties,  
UCC 9-207 to UCC 9-210

Title to property, UCC 9-202

Collections,

Attorney's fees, UCC 9-607

Default, UCC 9-607

Collusion,

Deposit accounts, transfers,  
priorities and preferences,  
UCC 9-332

Money, transfers, priorities and  
preferences, UCC 9-332

Commercial reasonableness, UCC  
9-627

Commercial tort claims,

After-acquired collateral, UCC 9-  
204

Defined, UCC 9-102

Description, UCC 9-108

Commingling goods, UCC 9-207

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-  
336

Proceeds, UCC 9-315

Commitments, buyer of goods,  
priorities and preferences,  
advances, UCC 9-323

Commodities,

Accounts and accounting,  
Agricultural liens, perfection,  
UCC 9-308

Defined, UCC 9-102

Description, UCC 9-108

Contracts, UCC 9-106

Attachment, UCC 9-203

Perfection, UCC 9-309

Priorities and preferences, UCC  
9-305, UCC 9-328

Communicate, defined, UCC 9-102

Compensation and salaries,  
assignments, application of law,  
UCC 9-109

Conflict of laws, UCC 9-109

Perfection, UCC 9-316

Priorities and preferences, UCC  
9-301

Agricultural liens, UCC 9-302

Certificates of title, UCC 9-303

Deposit accounts, UCC 9-304

Investment securities, UCC 9-  
305

Letters of credit, UCC 9-306

Conflicting claims, collateral, UCC 9-  
709

Conflicts,

Commingling goods, UCC 9-336

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-  
322

Consent,

Debtors, default, acceptance,  
UCC 9-620

Priorities and preferences,  
fixtures, UCC 9-334

Consignees,

Defined, UCC 9-102

Financing statements, UCC 9-505

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-  
319

Consignment,

Application of law, UCC 9-109

Defined, UCC 9-102

Consignor,

Defined, UCC 9-102

Financing statements, UCC 9-505

Construction mortgages, priorities  
and preferences, fixtures, UCC  
9-334

Consumer debtors, defined, UCC 9-  
102

Consumer goods,

After-acquired collateral, UCC 9-  
204

Application of law, UCC 9-201

Attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309

Damages, UCC 9-625

Default,

Mandatory disposition, UCC 9-  
620

Partial satisfaction, UCC 9-620

Deficiencies, calculation, UCC 9-  
616

Definitions, UCC 9-102

Description, UCC 9-108

Statements, records and  
recordation,

Assignments, UCC 9-404

Third parties, UCC 9-403



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Secured transactions –Cont'd,

Consumer goods –Cont'd

Surplus, calculation, UCC 9-616

Third parties, statements, records  
and recordation, UCC 9-403

Consumer obligors, defined, UCC 9-  
102

Continuation,

Financing statement, duration,  
UCC 9-515

Statements,

Defined, UCC 9-102

Operative date, transition  
provisions, UCC 9-701 to  
UCC 9-710

Continuous perfection, agricultural  
liens, UCC 9-308

Contracts,

Assignments, UCC 9-408

Breach, assignments,  
modification, UCC 9-405

Default, disposal, UCC 9-610

Control,

Deposit accounts, UCC 9-342

Electronic chattel paper,  
requirements, 9-105

Investment property, priorities and  
preferences, UCC 9-328

Letters of credit, priorities and  
preferences, UCC 9-329

Perfection, UCC 9-312, UCC 9-  
314

Controllable electronic record,

Application of law, UCC 9-331

Control, UCC 9-107A

Perfection, UCC 9-312, UCC 9-  
314

Costs, collateral, UCC 9-207

Crops, priorities and preferences,  
UCC 9-334

Custody, collateral, UCC 9-207

Damages, UCC 9-625

Limited liability, UCC 9-628

Removal, UCC 9-604

Debtors and creditors,

Debtor, defined, UCC 9-102

Default, acceptance, consent,  
UCC 9-620

Deposit accounts, UCC 9-104

Discharge, UCC 9-406

Goods made available, temporary  
perfection, UCC 9-312

Names,

Financing statements, UCC 9-  
503

Removal, filing, UCC 9-519

New debtors, priorities and  
preferences, UCC 9-326

Place of business, UCC 9-307

Sales, legal or equitable interest,  
UCC 9-318

Third parties, UCC 9-402

Decedents' estates, assignments,  
beneficial interests, attachment,  
perfection, UCC 9-309

Default, UCC 9-601 to UCC 9-628

Accessions, removal, UCC 9-335

Notice,

Disposition, collateral, UCC 9-  
611

Forms, UCC 9-613

Consumer goods, UCC 9-614

Time, UCC 9-612

Defenses,

Application of law, UCC 9-109

Third parties, UCC 9-403

Deficiencies, UCC 9-615, UCC 9-  
616

Actions and proceedings, UCC 9-  
626

Calculation, damages, UCC 9-625

Evidence, UCC 9-626

Proceeds, UCC 9-608

Definitions, UCC 9-102

Accounts and accounting, UCC 9-  
210

Collateral, reasonable  
identification, UCC 9-108

Commingled goods, priorities and  
preferences, UCC 9-336

Debtors correct name, financing  
statements, UCC 9-506

Notification date, default, UCC 9-  
611

Place of business, UCC 9-307

Possessory lien, priorities and  
preferences, UCC 9-333

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Secured transactions –Cont'd,

Definitions –Cont'd

Purchase-money security interests, UCC 9-103

Surplus, calculation, UCC 9-616

Transfer statements, default, UCC 9-619

Delay, filing, UCC 9-524

Delivery,

Buyers, lessees, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-317

Investment securities, payment, intermediaries, UCC 9-206

Perfection, UCC 9-313

Demand, UCC 9-208

Damages, UCC 9-625

Deposit accounts, UCC 9-104

Control, UCC 9-342

Defined, UCC 9-102

Demand, UCC 9-208

Perfection, UCC 9-312

Change in governing law, effect, UCC 9-316

Control, UCC 9-314

Of security interest, UCC 9-304

Powers and duties, UCC 9-341

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-327

Conflicts, UCC 9-322

Transfers, UCC 9-332

Setoff and counterclaim, UCC 9-340

Description,

Collateral, financing statements, UCC 9-504

Sufficiency, UCC 9-108

Destruction, filing, UCC 9-522

Disability insurance, receivables,

Assignments, UCC 9-401 to UCC 9-409

Attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309

Discharge,

Acceptance, UCC 9-622

Debtors, UCC 9-406

Default, transfers, UCC 9-617

Disclaimer, default, warranties, UCC 9-610

Disposition,

Collateral, UCC 9-315

Consumer goods, UCC 9-614

Default, UCC 9-610

Equipment, default, UCC 9-609

Documents,

Defined, UCC 9-102

Perfection, UCC 9-312

Documents of title, application of

law, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-331

Domicile and residence, debtors, UCC 9-307

Duration, financing statement, UCC 9-515

Perfection, UCC 9-311

Effectiveness, UCC 9-201

Financing statements, UCC 9-515

Amendments, UCC 9-512

Transition, UCC 9-705

Electronic chattel paper,

Control, UCC 9-105

Defined, UCC 9-102

Demand, UCC 9-208

Perfection by control, UCC 9-314

Encumbrances, defined, UCC 9-102

Enforcement, UCC 9-203, UCC 9-601 to UCC 9-628

Operative date, transition provisions, UCC 9-701 to UCC 9-710

Equipment,

Defined, UCC 9-102

Rendered unusable, default, UCC 9-609

Errors, effect,

Filing, indexes, UCC 9-517

Financing statements, UCC 9-506

Inaccurate or wrongfully filed record, file information statement, UCC 9-518

Evidence,

Assignments, discharge, UCC 9-406

Deficiencies, UCC 9-626

Purchase-money security interests, nonconsumer

goods transactions, UCC 9-103

Subordinate interests, UCC 9-615

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Secured transactions –Cont'd,

Evidence –Cont'd

Surplus, UCC 9-626

Executions, sales, default, UCC 9-601

Expenses and expenditures,  
Collateral, UCC 9-207

Collection, enforcement, UCC 9-607

Redemption, UCC 9-623

Farm products, defined, UCC 9-102

Farming operation, defined, UCC 9-102

Federal laws, perfection, UCC 9-311

Fees, filing, UCC 9-525

File number, defined, UCC 9-102

Filing, UCC 9-501 to UCC 9-530

Acceptance, records and  
recordation, UCC 9-520

Acknowledgment, UCC 9-523

Amendments, UCC 9-509

Authorization, UCC 9-509

Buyer of consumer goods,  
priorities and preferences,  
UCC 9-320

Damages, UCC 9-625

Delay, UCC 9-524

Destruction of records, UCC 9-522

Effectiveness, UCC 9-510, UCC 9-516

Fees, UCC 9-525

Financing statements, UCC 9-502  
to UCC 9-518, UCC 9-529,  
UCC 9-530

First to file, priorities and  
preferences, UCC 9-322

Inaccurate or wrongfully filed  
record, file information  
statement, UCC 9-518

Incorrect information, priorities  
and preferences, UCC 9-338

Indexes, UCC 9-519

Errors, UCC 9-517, UCC 9-518

Lapsed statements, maintenance,  
UCC 9-522

Maintenance of records, UCC 9-522

Names, debtor, removal, UCC 9-519

Notice,

Priorities and preferences, UCC  
9-331

Refusal to accept, records and  
recordation, UCC 9-520

Numbers and numbering, UCC 9-519

Offices, UCC 9-501, UCC 9-519  
to UCC 9-530

Filing office, defined, UCC 9-102

Perfection, UCC 9-310

Permissive filing, UCC 9-312

Refusal to accept, effect, UCC 9-516

Records and recordation, UCC  
9-520

Reports, UCC 9-527

Retrieval, UCC 9-519

Lapsed statements, UCC 9-522

Rules and regulations, UCC 9-526

Time, UCC 9-510, UCC 9-519

Acknowledgment, UCC 9-523

Financing statement,

Amendments, UCC 9-509, UCC 9-512

Preoperative date, UCC 9-708

Secured party of record, UCC 9-511

Written form, UCC 9-521

Centralized computer system,  
UCC 9-529

Collateral, UCC 9-504

Continuation, UCC 9-515

Defined, UCC 9-102

Duration, UCC 9-515

Effectiveness, UCC 9-507, UCC 9-515

Amendments, UCC 9-512

New debtors, UCC 9-508

Errors, effect, UCC 9-506

Form, UCC 9-521

Lapse, UCC 9-515

Manufactured homes, UCC 9-515

Mortgages, records and  
recordation, UCC 9-515

Names, UCC 9-503

Change, effect, UCC 9-507

Omissions, effect, UCC 9-506

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Secured transactions –Cont'd,

Financing statement –Cont'd

Operative date, transition provisions, UCC 9-701 to UCC 9-710

Perfection, filing, UCC 9-310

Preoperative date, UCC 9-708

Public finance transactions, UCC 9-515

Rendered ineffective, when, UCC 9-507

Secured party of record, UCC 9-511

Termination, UCC 9-513

Unauthorized filing, remedies, UCC 9-513A

Written form, UCC 9-521

First to file, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-322

Fixture filings, defined, UCC 9-102

Fixtures,

Defined, UCC 9-102

Enforcement, UCC 9-604

Financing statements,

Filing, UCC 9-502

Perfection, UCC 9-301

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-334

Foreclosure, default, UCC 9-601

Forms,

Default, notice, UCC 9-613

Consumer goods, UCC 9-614

Written financing statement and amendment, UCC 9-521

Formulas, collateral, reasonable identification, UCC 9-108

Franchises, assignment, UCC 9-408

Fraud, UCC 9-205

General intangibles, defined, UCC 9-102

Generally, UCC 9-101 to UCC 9-710

Good faith,

Default, transfers, UCC 9-617

Defined, UCC 9-102

Goods, wares, and merchandise,

Goods, defined, UCC 9-102

Purchase-money security interest, UCC 9-103

Governmental unit, defined, UCC 9-102

Identity and identification,

Collateral, UCC 9-207

Reasonableness, UCC 9-108

Indexes,

Errors, UCC 9-517

Filing, UCC 9-519

Information statement, UCC 9-518

Inferences, UCC 9-626

Purchase-money security interest, nonconsumer goods transactions, UCC 9-103

Injunctions, UCC 9-625

Instruments,

Defined, UCC 9-102

Perfection, UCC 9-312

Insurance, collateral, UCC 9-207

Intangibles,

Application of law, UCC 9-109

Assignments, UCC 9-408

Licensee in ordinary course of business, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-321

Payment intangible,

Attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309

Control, UCC 9-107A

Defined, UCC 9-102

Sales, legal or equitable interest, UCC 9-318

Intermediaries, UCC 9-206

Perfection,

Change in governing law, effect, UCC 9-316

Investment securities, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-305

Inventories,

Defined, UCC 9-102

Perfection, UCC 9-311

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-324

Purchase-money security interest, UCC 9-103

Investment securities, UCC 9-106

Application of law, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-331

Attachment, UCC 9-203

Perfection, UCC 9-309

Definitions, UCC 9-102

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Secured transactions –Cont'd,

Investment securities –Cont'd

Demand, UCC 9-208

Description, UCC 9-108

Intermediaries, UCC 9-206

Perfection, UCC 9-312

Change in governing law, effect,  
UCC 9-316

Control, UCC 9-314

Priorities and preferences, UCC  
9-305

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-  
328

Conflicts, UCC 9-322

Judgments and decrees,

Assignments, application of law,  
UCC 9-109

Default, UCC 9-601

Jurisdiction,

Organization, registered, defined,  
UCC 9-102

Perfection, change in governing  
law, effect, UCC 9-316

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-  
301

Agricultural liens, UCC 9-302

Certificates of title, UCC 9-303

Commodities, UCC 9-305

Deposit accounts, UCC 9-304

Investment securities, UCC 9-  
305

Letters of credit, UCC 9-306

Knowledge, chattel paper, priorities  
and preferences, assignments,  
UCC 9-330

Landlord and tenant, liens and  
encumbrances, application of  
law, UCC 9-109

Lapse, financing statements, UCC 9-  
515

Leases,

Application of law, UCC 9-109,  
UCC 9-110

Assignments, UCC 9-407

Priorities and preferences,

Goods, advances, UCC 9-323

Ordinary course of business,  
UCC 9-321

Receipt of delivery, UCC 9-317

Letters of credit, UCC 9-107

Assignments, UCC 9-409

Demand, UCC 9-208

Perfection, UCC 9-312

Change in governing law, effect,  
UCC 9-316

Control, UCC 9-314

Priorities and preferences, UCC  
9-306

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-  
329

Conflicts, UCC 9-322

Licensee in ordinary course of  
business, priorities and  
preferences, UCC 9-321

Licenses and permits,

Assignments, UCC 9-408

Records and recordation, UCC 9-  
523

Liens and encumbrances,

Acceptance, proposal, notice,  
UCC 9-621

Application of law, UCC 9-109

Creditor,

Lien creditor, defined, UCC 9-  
102

Priorities and preferences, UCC  
9-323

Discharge, acceptance, UCC 9-  
622

Levy, default, UCC 9-601

Priorities and preferences,

Fixtures, UCC 9-334

Possessory liens, UCC 9-333

Subordinate interests, evidence,  
UCC 9-615

Limited liability, UCC 9-628

Lists,

Accounts and accounting,  
requests, UCC 9-210

Collateral, reasonable  
identification, UCC 9-108

Damages, UCC 9-625

Livestock, purchase-money security  
interest, priorities and  
preferences, UCC 9-324

Mandatory disposition, waiver, UCC  
9-624

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Secured transactions –Cont'd

Manufactured homes,  
Defined, UCC 9-102

Financing statements, UCC 9-515

Manufactured-home transactions,  
definitions, UCC 9-102

Mines and minerals,  
Buyer in ordinary course of  
business, priorities and  
preferences, UCC 9-320

Perfection, UCC 9-301

Modification, assignments, UCC 9-  
405

Money,  
Perfection, UCC 9-312  
Priorities and preferences,  
transfers, UCC 9-332

Mortgages,  
Financing statements,  
Filing, UCC 9-502  
Records and recordation, UCC  
9-515

Nonjudicial enforcement, default,  
UCC 9-607

Priorities and preferences,  
fixtures, UCC 9-334

Names,  
Debtors and creditors, removal,  
filing, UCC 9-519  
Financing statements, UCC 9-503  
Change, effect, UCC 9-507  
Errors seriously misleading,  
effect, UCC 9-506

New debtors, UCC 9-508

Negotiable instruments,  
Application of law, UCC 9-109  
Attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309  
Bailment, perfection, UCC 9-312  
Priorities and preferences,  
Application of law, UCC 9-331  
Conflicts, UCC 9-322

New debtors, UCC 9-203

Defined, UCC 9-102

Financing statements,  
effectiveness, UCC 9-508

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-  
326

New value,

Defined, UCC 9-102

Temporary perfection, UCC 9-312

Noncash proceeds, defined, UCC 9-  
102

Noncompliance, UCC 9-625 to  
UCC 9-628

Nonconsumer goods transactions,  
payment, UCC 9-103

Notice,  
Assignments, discharge, UCC 9-  
406

Debtors and creditors, default,  
objection, UCC 9-620

Filing,  
Priorities and preferences, UCC  
9-331

Refusal to accept, records and  
recordation, UCC 9-520

Inventories, priorities and  
preferences, conflicts, UCC 9-  
324

Livestock, purchase-money  
security interest, priorities and  
preferences, UCC 9-324

Payment, default, UCC 9-607

Priorities and preferences,  
conflicts, UCC 9-324

Proposal, acceptance, UCC 9-621

Waiver, collateral, disposition,  
UCC 9-624

Numbers and numbering, files, UCC  
9-519

Objections, default, debtors and  
creditors, notice, UCC 9-620

Obligors, defined, UCC 9-102

Office, filing, UCC 9-501, UCC 9-  
519 to UCC 9-530

Oil and gas,  
Buyer in ordinary course of  
business, priorities and  
preferences, UCC 9-320  
Perfection, UCC 9-301

Omissions, financing statements,  
UCC 9-506

Operative date, transition  
provisions, UCC 9-701 to UCC  
9-710, UCC 9-801 to UCC 9-  
809

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Secured transactions –Cont'd

- Orders of court, noncompliance, UCC 9-625
- Original debtors, definitions, UCC 9-102
- Owners, financing statements, UCC 9-505
- Partial satisfaction,
  - Acceptance, proposal, notice, UCC 9-621
  - Default, UCC 9-620
- Party of record, financing statements, UCC 9-511
- Payment,
  - Default, agricultural lien, UCC 9-606
  - Investment securities, intermediaries, delivery against payment, UCC 9-206
  - Nonconsumer goods transactions, UCC 9-103
- Perfection, UCC 9-301 to UCC 9-316
  - Collateral, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-709
  - Operative date, transition provisions, UCC 9-701 to UCC 9-710
- Perishables, notice, default, disposition, collateral, UCC 9-611
- Person related to, defined, UCC 9-102
- Personal property, enforcement, UCC 9-604
- Pipes and pipelines,
  - Filing, office, UCC 9-501
  - Financing statements, UCC 9-515
- Place of business, UCC 9-307
  - Debtors, UCC 9-307
- Possession, UCC 9-205
  - Buyer of goods, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-320
  - Collateral, powers and duties, UCC 9-207
  - Default, UCC 9-609
  - Perfection, UCC 9-312, UCC 9-313
- Possessory liens, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-333
- Powers and duties,
  - Filing office, UCC 9-519 to UCC 9-530
  - Perfection, delivery, UCC 9-313
  - Secured party, UCC 9-207 to UCC 9-210
- Preemption, UCC 9-109
  - Perfection, UCC 9-311
- Preservation, collateral, UCC 9-207
- Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-301 to UCC 9-342
  - Conflicting claims, UCC 9-709
  - Goods covered by negotiable instruments, UCC 9-312
  - Nonconsumer goods transactions, payment, UCC 9-103
  - Operative date, transition provisions, UCC 9-701 to UCC 9-710
- Probate proceedings, beneficial interests, attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309
- Proceeds,
  - Application, UCC 9-608
  - Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-615
  - Attachment, UCC 9-203
  - Chattel paper, purchasers, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-330
  - Default, UCC 9-607
  - Defined, UCC 9-102
  - Perfection, UCC 9-315
  - Priorities and preferences, time, UCC 9-322
- Process, default, UCC 9-609
- Promissory notes,
  - Application of law, UCC 9-109
  - Assignments, UCC 9-408
  - Attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309
  - Defined, UCC 9-102
  - Sales, legal or equitable interest, UCC 9-318
- Proposals, defined, UCC 9-102
- Public organic record, defined, UCC 9-102
- Public utilities,
  - Filing, office, UCC 9-501

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–*Cont'd*

#### Secured transactions –*Cont'd*,

Public utilities –*Cont'd*

Financing statements, UCC 9-515

Public-finance transactions,

Defined, UCC 9-102

Financing statements, UCC 9-515

Purchase-money security interest,  
UCC 9-103

Inventories, priorities and  
preferences, new value, UCC  
9-330

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-  
317, UCC 9-324

Fixtures, UCC 9-334

Purchasers, chattel paper, priorities  
and preferences, UCC 9-330

Pursuant to commitment, defined,  
UCC 9-102

Quantity, collateral, reasonable  
identification, UCC 9-108

Rates and charges,  
Accounts and accounting,  
requests, UCC 9-210

Deficiencies, calculation, UCC 9-  
616

Surplus, calculation, UCC 9-616

Real property, enforcement, UCC 9-  
604

Records and recordation,

Default,

Transfer statements, UCC 9-619

Warranties, disclaimer, UCC 9-  
610

Deposit accounts, UCC 9-104

Electronic chattel paper, UCC 9-  
105

Inaccurate or wrongfully filed, file  
information statement, UCC 9-  
518

Licenses and permits, UCC 9-523

Mortgages,

Assignments, UCC 9-514

Nonjudicial enforcement,  
default, UCC 9-607

Record, defined, UCC 9-102

Sales, UCC 9-523

Recoupment,

Application of law, UCC 9-109

Deposit accounts, UCC 9-340

Redemption, UCC 9-623

Waiver, UCC 9-624

Registered organizations,

Debtors, location, UCC 9-307

Defined, UCC 9-102

Registered owners, financing  
statements, UCC 9-505

Reimbursement, accessions,  
default, removal, UCC 9-335

Remedies, noncompliance, UCC 9-  
625 to UCC 9-628

Removal,

Accessions, default, UCC 9-335

Damages, UCC 9-604

Priorities and preferences,  
fixtures, UCC 9-334

Renewal, perfection, UCC 9-311

Rent, application of law, UCC 9-109

Reports, filing, UCC 9-527

Representatives, financing  
statements, names, UCC 9-503

Requests, accounts and accounting,  
UCC 9-210

Right to payment or performance,  
agricultural liens, perfection,  
UCC 9-308

Rules and regulations, filing, UCC 9-  
526

Sales,

Accounts and accounting,  
application of law, UCC 9-109

Application of law, UCC 9-109,  
UCC 9-110

Executions, default, UCC 9-601

Satisfaction,

Acceptance, proposal, notice,  
UCC 9-621

Default, UCC 9-620

Savings clause, UCC 9-702

Secondary obligors, UCC 9-618

Defined, UCC 9-102

Secured parties,

Assignments, financing  
statements, UCC 9-514

Controllable electronic records,  
UCC 9-107A

Defined, UCC 9-102

Deposit accounts, UCC 9-104



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Secured transactions –Cont'd,

Secured parties –Cont'd

Electronic chattel paper, UCC 9-105

Financing statements, assignments, UCC 9-514

Party of record, financing statements, UCC 9-511

Powers and duties, UCC 9-207 to UCC 9-210

Securities,

Intermediaries, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-328

Security agreement, defined, UCC 9-102

Security entitlement, UCC 9-106

Agricultural liens, perfection, UCC 9-308

Description, UCC 9-108

Intermediaries, UCC 9-206

Perfection, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-305

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-328

Sellers, financing statements, UCC 9-505

Send, defined, UCC 9-102

Setoff and counterclaim, application of law, UCC 9-109

Short title, UCC 9-101

Software,

Defined, UCC 9-102

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-324

Purchase-money security interest, UCC 9-103

Standards, UCC 9-603

State, defined, UCC 9-102

Status,

Purchase-money security interest, nonconsumer goods transactions, UCC 9-103

Registered organizations, debtors and creditors, location, UCC 9-307

Subordination,

Evidence, UCC 9-615

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-339

Subrogation, secondary obligors, UCC 9-618

Supporting obligations, Agricultural liens, perfection, UCC 9-308

Defined, UCC 9-102

Priorities and preferences, time, perfection, UCC 9-322

Surplus, UCC 9-615, UCC 9-616

Actions and proceedings, UCC 9-626

Calculation, damages, UCC 9-625

Evidence, UCC 9-626

Proceeds, UCC 9-608

Tangible chattel paper, definitions, UCC 9-102

Taxation, collateral, UCC 9-207

Telecommunications,

Filing, office, UCC 9-501

Financing statements, UCC 9-515

Temporary perfection, UCC 9-312

Tender, redemption, UCC 9-623

Termination,

Financing statements, UCC 9-513

Statements,

Damages, UCC 9-625

Termination statement, defined, UCC 9-102

Third parties, UCC 9-401 to UCC 9-409

Timber,

Financing statements, filing, UCC 9-502

Perfection, UCC 9-301

Time,

Advances, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-323

Default, notice, UCC 9-612

Filing, UCC 9-510, UCC 9-519

Acknowledgment, UCC 9-523

Financing statements, termination, UCC 9-513

Perfection,

Control, UCC 9-314

Possession, delivery, UCC 9-313

Priorities and preferences, rank according to priority in time, filing, perfection, UCC 9-322

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–*Cont'd*

#### Secured transactions –*Cont'd*,

Time –*Cont'd*

Redemption, UCC 9-623

Title to property, UCC 9-202

Torts,

Application of law, UCC 9-109

Third parties, UCC 9-402

Trade names, financing statements,  
UCC 9-503

Transfer statements, default, UCC 9-  
619

Transferred collateral, priorities and  
preferences, UCC 9-325

Transfers,

Acceptance, UCC 9-622

Default, UCC 9-617

Money, priorities and preferences,  
UCC 9-332

Secondary obligors, UCC 9-618

Statements, UCC 9-619

Third parties, UCC 9-401

Transition, UCC 9-701 to UCC 9-710

Transmitting utilities,

Filing, office, UCC 9-501

Financing statements, UCC 9-515  
Operative date, transition

provisions, UCC 9-705

Transportation,

Filing, office, UCC 9-501

Financing statements, UCC 9-515

Treaties, perfection, UCC 9-311

Type, collateral, description, UCC 9-  
108

Uncertificated securities, UCC 9-106

Perfection, priorities and  
preferences, UCC 9-305

United States,

Debtors and creditors, location,  
UCC 9-307

Laws, perfection, UCC 9-311

Unknown persons, UCC 9-605

Unperfected security interests,

Operative date, transition  
provisions, UCC 9-704

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-  
317

Sales, UCC 9-318

Utilities,

Filing, office, UCC 9-501

Financing statements, UCC 9-515

Waiver, UCC 9-602

Assignments, discharge, UCC 9-  
406

Mandatory disposition, UCC 9-624

Notice,

Collateral, disposition, UCC 9-  
624

Default, disposition, collateral,  
UCC 9-611

Redemption, UCC 9-624

Warehouse receipts, application of  
law, priorities and preferences,  
UCC 9-331

Warranties, default, disposition,  
UCC 9-610

#### Securities,

Application of law, negotiable  
instruments, UCC 3-102

Negotiable instruments,

Application of law, UCC 3-102

Discharge, UCC 3-605

Exemptions, UCC 3-102

*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### Security interest,

Bills of lading, reservation of  
interest, UCC 2-401

Collecting banks, UCC 4-207

Defined, UCC 1-201

*Investment securities*, this heading

*Leases*, this heading

*Letters of credit*, this heading

*Motor vehicles*, this heading

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

*Real estate*, this heading

*Sales*, this heading

*Secured transactions*, this heading

Seller of goods, insurable interest,  
UCC 2-501

*Warehouse receipts*, this heading

#### Setoff and counterclaim,

Action, included in term, UCC 1-201

Bank deposits and collections, UCC  
4-201

Payor bank, UCC 4-303

Buyer's right to restitution, UCC 2-  
718

Defendant, defined, UCC 1-201

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Setoff and counterclaim –Cont'd

Deposit accounts,  
Secured transactions, UCC 9-340  
Secured transactions,  
Application of law, UCC 9-109  
Deposit accounts, UCC 9-340

#### Ships and shipping,

F.A.S., UCC 2-319  
F.O.B., UCC 2-319

#### Signatures,

Agents,  
Negotiable instruments, UCC 3-403  
Warehouse receipts, UCC 7-202  
*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading  
Burden of proof, negotiable instruments, UCC 3-308  
Countersignature, investment securities, warranty, UCC 8-208  
*Evidence*, this heading  
*Forgery*, this heading  
*Investment securities*, this heading  
Letters of credit, authentication, UCC 5-104  
*Negotiable instruments*, this heading  
Renunciation, claim or right after breach, UCC 1-306  
Representatives, negotiable instruments, UCC 3-403  
Waiver, claim or right after breach, UCC 1-306  
Warehouse receipts, UCC 7-202

#### Specific performance,

Buyer, rights, UCC 2-711, UCC 2-716  
Leases, personal property, UCC 2A-521  
Letters of credit, wrongful dishonor or repudiation, UCC 5-111

#### Storage,

Liens and encumbrances,  
warehouse, UCC 7-202, UCC 7-209  
*Warehouse receipts*, this heading

#### Subordination,

Personal property, leases, priority, agreements, UCC 2A-311

Secured transactions, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-339

#### Subrogation,

Letters of credit, UCC 5-117  
Payor bank, UCC 4-407  
Secured transactions, secondary obligors, UCC 9-618

#### Suretyship and guaranty,

Bills of lading, brands, marks and labels, UCC 7-301  
Documents of title, indorser, UCC 7-505  
Investment securities,  
Liabilities of guarantor, UCC 8-201  
Signature of indorser, UCC 8-402

#### Telecommunications,

*Funds transfers*, this heading  
Secured transactions,  
Filing, office, UCC 9-501  
Financing statements, UCC 9-515

#### Teller's checks,

Bank deposits and collections,  
settlement, UCC 4-213  
*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

#### Theft,

Documents of title, UCC 7-601  
Investment securities,  
Notice to issuer, UCC 8-405  
Reissuance, UCC 8-405  
Negotiable instruments, payment, UCC 3-602  
Sales, transfer of title, UCC 2-403  
Title and rights, UCC 7-502

#### Third parties,

Application of law, secured transactions, UCC 9-401  
Documents, presumptions, UCC 1-307  
Inspection of goods, UCC 2-515  
*Insurance*, this heading  
Leases, application of law, UCC 2A-302  
Party, defined, UCC 1-201  
*Sales*, this heading  
Secured transactions, UCC 9-401 to UCC 9-409

#### Timber and lumber,

Contracts, UCC 2-107

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–*Cont'd*

#### Timber and lumber –*Cont'd*

Secured transactions,  
    Financing statements, filing, UCC  
    9-502  
    Perfection, UCC 9-301

#### Title to property,

*Documents of title*, this heading  
*Sales*, this heading  
Secured transactions, UCC 9-202  
Warehouse lien, enforcement, UCC  
7-210

#### Torts, Secured transactions,

Application of law, UCC 9-109  
Third parties, UCC 9-402

#### Treaties,

Documents of title, application, UCC  
7-103  
Secured transactions, perfection,  
UCC 9-311

#### Trusts and trustees,

*Bankruptcy*, this heading  
*Investment securities*, this heading  
*Secured transactions*, this heading  
Unauthorized signature, investment  
securities, UCC 8-205

#### United States,

Secured transactions,  
    Debtors and creditors, location,  
    UCC 9-307  
    Laws, perfection, UCC 9-311  
Statutes, documents of title, UCC 7-  
103

#### Warehouse receipts,

Advances, made, statement, UCC 7-  
202  
*Alcoholic beverages*, this heading  
Alteration, UCC 7-208  
Applicability of sections, UCC 7-703,  
UCC 7-704  
Attachment, goods covered by  
document, UCC 7-602  
Bailee, obligation to delivery, UCC 7-  
403  
Blanks, filling, UCC 7-208  
Claims, provisions, UCC 7-204  
Collecting bank, UCC 7-508  
Commingling goods, UCC 7-207  
Common ownership, UCC 7-202

Contracts, commercial, compliance  
with, UCC 7-509

Contracts for sale, application of  
law, UCC 7-509

Conversion,

Bailee, UCC 7-601  
Damages, UCC 7-204  
Delivery of goods under missing  
document, UCC 7-601  
Description of goods, reliance,  
UCC 7-203  
Title and rights acquired by  
negotiation, UCC 7-502

Damages, UCC 7-204

Duplicate documents, UCC 7-402  
Overissue, UCC 7-402

Definitions, generally, UCC 1-201

Delivery of goods,

Adverse claim, UCC 7-603  
Bailee duty, UCC 7-403  
Conversion, UCC 7-601  
Demand, UCC 7-206  
Good faith, liability of bailee, UCC  
7-404

Indorsements, documents of title,  
UCC 7-506

Lien, loss of, UCC 7-209

Negotiation, UCC 7-501

Statement as to delivery, UCC 7-  
202

Stoppage by seller, UCC 7-504

Demand, delivery of goods, UCC 7-  
206

Description of goods, UCC 7-202

Deterioration of goods, sale, UCC 7-  
206

Distilled spirits, issuance, UCC 7-  
201

Duplicates,

Liability, UCC 7-402  
Lost instruments, UCC 7-601

Duty of care, limitation of liability,  
UCC 7-204

Electronic documents of title,

Control of, UCC 7-106  
Reissuance in alternative medium,  
UCC 7-105

Enforcement of warehouse's lien,  
UCC 7-210

Forgery, UCC 7-208

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Warehouse receipts –Cont'd

- Form, UCC 7-202
- Fraud, negotiation, UCC 7-502
- Fungible goods, UCC 7-207
  - Buyer in ordinary course, UCC 7-205
  - Commingling, effect, UCC 7-207
  - Loss of goods, UCC 7-204
  - Shortage, UCC 7-207
    - Limitations, UCC 7-204
  - Title, UCC 7-205
- Generally, UCC 7-201 to UCC 7-210
- Good faith delivery of goods, liability of bailee, UCC 7-404
- Goods covered by negotiable document, UCC 7-602
- Handling charges, UCC 7-202
- Indorsement,
  - Delivery without indorsement, UCC 7-506
  - Not guarantor for other parties, UCC 7-505
  - Transfer by indorsement, UCC 7-501
- Injunction, surrender of documents, UCC 7-602
- Innocent purchasers, UCC 7-501
  - Blanks filled in without authority, UCC 7-208
  - Defenses, UCC 7-504
  - Judicial process, lien, UCC 7-602
  - Sale to enforce warehouse lien, UCC 7-210
  - Title to property, UCC 7-205
- Interpleader, conflicting claims, UCC 7-603
- Irregularity in issue, obligation of issuer, UCC 7-401
- Issuance, UCC 7-201
- Joint owner, UCC 7-202
- Labor and employment, lien of warehouse, UCC 7-209
- Liens of warehouse, UCC 7-209
- Limitations,
  - Damages, UCC 7-204
  - Proceeds of sale, UCC 7-206
- Location of warehouse, UCC 7-202
- Lost or destroyed documents, duplicates, UCC 7-601
- Misdescription, damages, UCC 7-203
- Negotiability, UCC 7-104
- Negotiation, UCC 7-501 to UCC 7-509
  - Rights, UCC 7-502, UCC 7-504
- Nonreceipt of goods, damages, UCC 7-203
- Notice, termination of storage, UCC 7-206
- Omissions,
  - Effect, UCC 7-202
  - Implication, UCC 7-105
- Operative date provisions, UCC 7-703, UCC 7-704
- Option, termination of storage, UCC 7-206
- Overissue,
  - Fungible goods, liability of warehouse, UCC 7-207
  - Liabilities, UCC 7-402
- Owners, sole owner, UCC 7-202
- Rate of storage, UCC 7-202
  - Lien of warehouse, UCC 7-209
- Reliance, UCC 7-203
- Sales,
  - Deterioration of goods, UCC 7-206
  - Enforcement of warehouse lien, UCC 7-210
- Savings clause, UCC 7-704
- Secured transactions, application of law, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-331
- Security, posting of, lost or destroyed documents, UCC 7-601
- Security interest, UCC 7-209
  - Negotiation, UCC 7-503
- Separation of goods, UCC 7-207
- Signature, UCC 7-202
- Statements, advances made, UCC 7-202
- Statutes, application of law, UCC 7-103
- Stopping delivery, defenses, UCC 7-504
- Storage and handling charges, terms, UCC 7-202

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Warehouse receipts –Cont'd

Surrender of documents, UCC 7-601

Tenancy in common, fungible goods, UCC 7-207

Termination of storage, UCC 7-206

Title,

Acquired by negotiation, UCC 7-502

Defeated, when, UCC 7-503

Fungible goods, UCC 7-205

Treaties, application, UCC 7-103

Warranties, UCC 7-507

#### Warehouses,

Auction sales,

Enforcement of lien, UCC 7-210

Termination of storage, UCC 7-206

Commingling goods, fungible goods, UCC 7-207

*Commodities*, this heading

Conversion, sale to enforce lien, UCC 7-210

Damages,

Fungible goods, shortages, UCC 7-207

Sale to enforce lien, UCC 7-210

Definitions, documents of title, UCC 7-102

Deteriorating goods, right to sell, UCC 7-206

Enforcement, UCC 7-210

Furniture, liens, UCC 7-209

Household goods, UCC 7-209  
Defined, UCC 7-209

Liens and encumbrances, UCC 7-206, UCC 7-209, UCC 7-210

Notice, termination of storage, UCC 7-206

Satisfaction, UCC 7-403

Security interest, rates and charges, UCC 7-209

Storage charges,  
Lien, UCC 7-209

Statement, UCC 7-202

Tenancy in common, fungible goods, UCC 7-207

Termination of storage, options, UCC 7-206

Title of property, enforcement of lien, UCC 7-210

*Warehouse receipts*, this heading

#### Warranties,

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading

Documents of title,

Collecting bank, UCC 7-508

Negotiation or delivery, UCC 7-507

*Investment securities*, this heading

*Leases*, this heading

Letters of credit, UCC 5-110

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

Presentment warranties,

Bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-208

Negotiable instruments, UCC 3-417

*Sales*, this heading

Secured transactions, default, disposition, UCC 9-610

Transfer warranties,

Bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-207

Negotiable instruments, UCC 3-416

### COMMERCIAL DOG AND CAT OPERATOR INSPECTION ACT

*See generally* ANIMALS

**Act, how cited**, 54-625

#### Animal control facility,

Emergency veterinary care plan, written, required to maintain, 54-627.01

Exempt from certain prohibited acts, 28-1018, 37-528

License required, 54-627

Premises made available for inspection, 54-627

#### Animal rescue,

Emergency veterinary care plan, written, required to maintain, 54-627.01

Exempt from certain prohibited acts, 28-1018, 37-528

License required, 54-627

Premises made available for inspection, 54-627

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **COMMERCIAL DOG AND CAT OPERATOR INSPECTION ACT**

*–Cont'd*

#### **Animal shelter,**

Emergency veterinary care plan,  
written, required to maintain, 54-  
627.01

Exempt from certain prohibited acts,  
28-1018, 37-528

License required, 54-627

Premises made available for  
inspection, 54-627

#### **Appeals, 54-630, 54-632**

#### **Breeder,**

Commercial dog breeder,  
Breeding dog, microchip,  
identification, 54-641.03

#### **Duties,**

Health care and records, 54-  
641.02

Provide exercise, exceptions, 54-  
641.01

Commercial dog or cat breeder,

Duties, 54-640

License required, 54-627

Premises made available for  
inspection, 54-627

Veterinary care plan, written,  
required to maintain, 54-640

#### **Dealer,**

License required, 54-627

Premises made available for  
inspection, 54-627

Veterinary care plan, written,  
required to maintain, 54-627.01

#### **Definitions, 54-626**

#### **Department,**

Enforcement powers, 54-636

Inspection powers, 54-628

Report of costs and revenue, 54-642

Stop-movement order, issuance for  
noncompliance, 54-628.01

#### **Director, powers and duties, 54-632**

#### **Disciplinary actions, 54-631**

#### **Enforcement powers, 54-633, 54- 633.01, 54-634, 54-636**

#### **Fund, Commercial Dog and Cat**

#### **Operator Inspection Program**

#### **Cash, 54-635**

#### **Hearing, 54-628.02, 54-630, 54-632**

#### **Injunctions, 54-633**

#### **Inspection program, 54-628**

Application inspection, 54-630

Investigators, law enforcement  
officers for animal cruelty  
violations, 28-1008

Premises made available, 54-627

#### **Kennel, boarding,**

Emergency veterinary care plan,  
written, required to maintain, 54-  
627.01

License required, 54-627

Premises made available for  
inspection, 54-627

#### **License,**

Application inspection, 54-630

Denial, grounds, appeal, 54-630

Fees, 54-627

Requirements, 54-627, 54-631

#### **Licensee, duties, 54-631, 54-637**

#### **Noncompliance, issuance of stop- movement order, 54-628.01**

#### **Notice, service of, 54-632**

#### **Pet shop,**

License required, 54-627

Premises made available for  
inspection, 54-627

Veterinary care plan, written,  
required to maintain, 54-627.01

#### **Primary enclosures, requirements, 54-641**

#### **Rules and regulations, 54-629**

#### **Spaying and neutering,**

Agreement, requirements, 54-639

Provide information, 54-637

Required, when, 54-638

#### **Special investigator, powers, 54- 633.01**

#### **Stop-movement orders,**

Contents, 54-628.01

Costs, 54-628.01

Department, powers and duties, 54-  
628.01

Hearing, 54-628.01

Inspection, 54-628.01

Issuance, 54-628.01

Reinspection required, 54-628.01

#### **Veterinary care plan or emergency veterinary care plan, when required, 54-627.01**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **COMMERCIAL DOG AND CAT OPERATOR INSPECTION ACT**

*–Cont'd*

**Violations**, 54-634.01  
Administrative fines, 54-633, 54-634  
Penalty, 54-634

### **COMMERCIAL FEED ACT**

*See generally* LIVESTOCK

**Act**,  
Administration, 54-848  
How cited, 54-847  
**Acts prohibited**, 54-855  
**Adulterated feed**, 54-854  
**Appeal**, 54-861  
**Customer-formula feed**,  
requirements, 54-852  
**Definitions**, 54-849  
**Directors, cooperation**, 54-862  
**Enforcement**, 54-859  
**Fees**,  
Inspection, 54-856  
License, 54-850  
**Fund, Commercial Feed**  
Administration Cash, 54-857  
**Injunctions**, 54-861  
**Inspections**, 54-859  
**Labels, requirements**, 54-852  
**License**, 54-850  
**Misbranded**, 54-853  
**Records**, 54-856  
**Report**, 54-863  
**Rules and regulations**, 54-858  
**Violations, penalties**, 54-860, 54-861

### **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZER AND SOIL CONDITIONER ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* FERTILIZERS

**Act, how cited**, 81-2,162.22  
**Administration of act**, 81-2,162.01  
**Adulterated commercial fertilizer or  
soil conditioner**, 81-2,162.26  
**Analysis of samples**, 81-2,162.07  
**Custom-blended products**, 81-  
2,162.03 to 81-2,162.06  
**Definitions**, 81-2,162.02  
**Destruction**, 81-2,162.15  
**Director, powers and duties**, 81-  
2,162.07

**Disciplinary actions**, 81-2,162.13

**Enforcement**, 81-2,162.14, 81-  
2,162.15, 81-2,162.19

**Fund, Fertilizers and Soil  
Conditioners Administrative**,  
81-2,162.27

**Ingredients, requirements**, 81-  
2,162.08

**Injunctions**, 81-2,162.20

**Inspections**, 81-2,162.06  
Fees, 81-2,162.06

**Labeling of commercial fertilizer**,  
81-2,162.04, 81-2,162.05

**Licensure**,  
Cancellation, 81-2,162.13  
Manufacturer or distributor, 81-  
2,162.23

**Misbranded commercial fertilizer or  
soil conditioner**, 81-2,162.25

**Orders, stop-sale, stop-use, or  
removal**, 81-2,162.14

**Preemption of local law**, 81-2,162.28

**Records**, 81-2,162.23

**Registration of soil conditioner**, 81-  
2,162.03  
Cancellation and refusal, 81-  
2,162.13

**Reports**,  
Analysis, 81-2,162.11  
Sales, 81-2,162.11  
Tonnage, 81-2,162.06

**Rules and regulations**, 81-2,162.12

**Sales or exchanges**, 81-2,162.21

**Shipments**, 81-2,162.21

**Violations, penalty**, 81-2,162.16 to  
81-2,162.18

**Warning**, 81-2,162.18

### **COMMERCIAL PAPER**

*See generally* FINANCIAL  
TRANSACTIONS

**Checks**, *See* CHECKS

**Evidence, self-authentication**,  
when, 27-902

**Negotiable instruments**, Article 3,  
UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL  
CODE, UNIFORM

Certificate of deposit, action to  
enforce, statute of limitation,  
UCC 3-118, 25-227



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **COMMERCIAL PAPER –Cont'd**

**Venue of estate proceeding related to commercial paper, 30-2410**

### **COMMERCIAL REAL ESTATE BROKER LIEN ACT**

*See generally* REAL ESTATE

**Act, how cited, 52-2101**

**Definitions, 52-2102**

**Lien,**

Amount, 52-2103

Attachment, when, 52-2103

Notice of, 52-2103

Contents, 52-2105

For future commissions, 52-2103

Requirements, 52-2104

Period of enforceability, 52-2106

Recording, 52-2103

Release, procedure, 52-2108

**Priority of liens, 52-2107**

### **COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED ACT**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Act,**

How cited, 71-8601

Purposes, 71-8602

**Blindness-related services,  
qualifications, 71-8609**

**Certified vocational rehabilitation  
counselor,**

Continuing competency  
requirements, 71-8610.02

Duties, 71-8610.01

Qualifications, 71-8610.02

**Claims against, settlement, public  
access requirements, 84-713**

**Commission for the Blind and  
Visually Impaired,**

Created, 71-8604

Director and employees, 71-8605

Members, 71-8604

Powers and duties, 63-106, 71-8607  
to 71-8609, 71-8615

Report, annual, 71-8613

**Definitions, 71-8603**

**Electronic postmark, use  
authorized, 86-644**

**Fund, Commission for the Blind  
and Visually Impaired Cash, 71-  
8612**

**Hearing authorized, 71-8614**

**Report, annual, contents, 71-8613**

**Rules and regulations, 71-8615**

**Self-support, promotion of, 71-8608**

**Transfer of property, contracts,  
and agreements to  
commission, 71-8616**

**Vending facilities, license, 71-8611**

**Vocational rehabilitation services,  
71-8610**

### **COMMISSION ON MILITARY AND VETERAN AFFAIRS**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Created, 55-601**

**Expenses, 55-604**

**Meetings, 55-603**

**Members, 55-601**

**Military affairs liaison, duties, 55-  
605**

**Powers and duties, 55-602**

**Report, 55-606**

**Terms, vacancies, 55-601**

### **COMMISSION ON PROBLEM GAMBLING, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Commission,**

Created, 9-1003

Duties, 9-1004

Expenses, 9-1004

Meetings, 9-1003

Officers, 9-1004

Report, 9-1004

Rules and regulations, 9-1004

Terms, vacancies, 9-1003

**Definitions, 9-1002**

**Fund, Compulsive Gamblers**

**Assistance, 9-1006**

State lottery funding, Article III,  
section 24, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 9-812

**Funding, findings and intent, 9-1001**

**Gamblers Assistance Program, 9-  
1005**

**Transition from division to  
commission, 9-1007**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **COMMISSION ON UNIFORM STATE LAWS**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT  
**Established**, 49-901 to 49-905

### **COMMISSIONS**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

#### **General provisions,**

Actions between state agencies,  
costs, 25-1808, 25-1809

Claims against, settlement, public  
access requirements, 84-713

Collection agency, contracts  
authorized, 45-623

Electronic postmark, use  
authorized, 86-644

Expense reimbursement  
procedures, 81-1170.01 to 81-  
1182.01

Legislative review of commissions,  
50-1301 to 50-1304

Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176

Rulemaking, *See* ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901;  
NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-  
921

Volunteers, payments authorized,  
81-1182.01

**Airport zoning commission**, 3-308

**Audiology and Speech-Language  
Pathology Compact**

**Commission**, 38-4101

**Bar commission**, 7-102

**Bridge commission (cities of the  
metropolitan class)**, 14-1227

**Bridge commission (municipal)**, 39-  
868

**Building commission (cities of the  
second class)**, 17-159

**Central Interstate Low-Level  
Radioactive Waste Compact  
Commission**, 81-1599.02

**Child Support Advisory  
Commission**, 43-3342.05

**City planning commission (cities of  
the primary class)**, 15-1101

**Civil service commission (county)**,  
23-404

**Civil service commission  
(municipal)**, 19-1827

**Commission for the Blind and  
Visually Impaired**, 71-8604, *See  
also* COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND  
AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED ACT

**Commission for the Deaf and Hard  
of Hearing**, 71-4720

**Commission of Industrial  
Relations**, Article XV, section 9,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 48-803

**Commission on African American  
Affairs**, 81-2601, *See also*  
AFRICAN AMERICAN AFFAIRS,  
COMMISSION ON

**Commission on Indian Affairs**, 81-  
2501, *See also* INDIAN AFFAIRS,  
COMMISSION ON

**Commission on Judicial  
Qualifications**, Article V, section  
28, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-  
715 to 24-721, *See also* JUDICIAL  
QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON

**Commission on Latino-Americans**,  
81-8,262, *See also* LATINO-  
AMERICANS, COMMISSION ON

**Commission on Military and  
Veteran Affairs**, 55-601, *See  
also* COMMISSION ON MILITARY AND  
VETERAN AFFAIRS

**Commission on Public Advocacy**,  
29-3923

**Commission on the status of  
women (city of the primary  
class)**, 15-277

**Commission on the status of  
women (county)**, 23-104.04

**Commission on Uniform State  
Laws**, 49-901

**Coordinating Commission for  
Postsecondary Education**,  
Article VII, section 14,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 85-  
1403, *See also* COORDINATING  
COMMISSION FOR POSTSECONDARY  
EDUCATION ACT

**County planning commission**, 23-  
114.01

**Dry Bean Commission**, 2-3745

**Dry Pea and Lentil Commission**, 2-  
4103

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMISSIONS –Cont'd

- Education Commission of the States**, 79-1503
- Equal Opportunity Commission**, 48-1116, *See also* EQUAL OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION
- Fire protection and emergency service commission**, 13-318
- Game and Parks Commission**, 37-101, *See also* GAME AND PARKS COMMISSION
- Governor's Residence Advisory Commission**, 72-2101
- Interjurisdictional planning commission (municipal)**, 19-932
- Interstate Commission for Adult Offender Supervision**, 29-2640
- Interstate Commission for EMS Personnel Practice**, 38-3801
- Interstate Commission of Nurse Licensure Compact Administrators**, 71-1795.01
- Interstate Commission on Educational Opportunity for Military Children**, 79-2201
- Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Commission**, 44-7801
- Interstate Medical Licensure Compact Commission**, 38-3612
- Interstate Oil Compact Commission**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-108
- Judicial nominating commissions**, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-801, *See also* JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS
- Judicial Resources Commission**, 24-1201 to 24-1206, *See also* JUDICIAL RESOURCES COMMISSION
- Land Reutilization Commissions**, 77-3203
- Landmark heritage preservation commission (cities of the metropolitan class)**, 14-2001
- Midwestern Higher Education Commission**, 85-1301
- Nebraska Accountability and Disclosure Commission**, 49-14,105, *See also* ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE COMMISSION, NEBRASKA
- Nebraska Aeronautics Commission**, 3-104
- Nebraska Boundary Commission**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-120
- Nebraska Capitol Commission**, 81-1108.32
- Nebraska Children's Commission**, 43-4202, *See also* CHILDREN'S COMMISSION, NEBRASKA
- Nebraska Commission on Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice**, 81-1416, *See also* LAW ENFORCEMENT AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE, NEBRASKA COMMISSION ON
- Nebraska Commission on Problem Gambling**, 9-1001 to 9-1007, *See also* COMMISSION ON PROBLEM GAMBLING, NEBRASKA
- Nebraska Commissions on the Status of Women**, 15-277, 23-194.04, *See also* WOMEN, COMMISSIONS ON THE STATUS OF
- Nebraska Educational Telecommunications Commission**, 79-1313
- Nebraska Hall of Fame Commission**, 72-724
- Nebraska Hemp Commission**, 2-517
- Nebraska Information Technology Commission**, 86-515
- Nebraska Library Commission**, 51-401
- Nebraska Liquor Control Commission**, 53-105, *See also* LIQUOR CONTROL COMMISSION, NEBRASKA
- Nebraska Natural Resources Commission**, 2-1504
- Nebraska Oil and Gas Conservation Commission**, 57-904
- Nebraska Rural Health Advisory Commission**, 71-5654
- Nebraska Sesquicentennial Commission**, 81-8,309, 81-8,310
- Nebraska State Capitol Environs Commission**, 90-306

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMISSIONS –*Cont'd*

**Nebraska Tourism Commission**, 81-3710

**Nebraska Volunteer Service Commission**, 79-8,141

**Nebraska-Kansas Water Compact Commission**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-111

**Physical Therapy Compact Commission**, 38-4001

**Planning commission (municipal)**, 19-925

**Professional Practices Commission**, 79-861

**Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact Commission**, 38-3901

**Public building commission**, 13-1303

**Public safety commission**, 13-318

**Public Service Commission**, Article IV, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska, 75-101 to 75-159, *See also* PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

**Semiquincentennial Commission**, 81-8,311 to 81-8,314

**Sheriff's office merit commission**, 23-1722

**State Emergency Response Commission**, 81-15,210

**State Highway Commission**, 39-1101

**State Racing and Gaming Commission**, 2-1201

**State Real Estate Commission**, 81-885.07

**Tax Equalization and Review Commission**, Article IV, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-5003, *See also* TAX EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW COMMISSION ACT

**Urbanizing area planning commission (county)**, 23-3632

**Veterans' Advisory Commission**, 80-401.06

### COMMITTEES

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**General provisions**,  
Actions between agencies, costs,  
25-1808, 25-1809

Collection agency, contracts  
authorized, 45-623

Expense reimbursement  
procedures, 81-1170.01 to 81-1182.01

Legislative review of committees, 50-1301 to 50-1304

Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176

Rulemaking, *See* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901;  
NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921

Volunteers, payments authorized,  
81-1182.01

**Accreditation committee**, 79-703

**Advisory committees**,  
Advisory Committee on  
Developmental Disabilities, 83-1212.01

Bridge to Independence Advisory  
Committee, 43-4513

911 Service System Advisory  
Committee, 86-1025.01

**Advisory committees (unnamed)**,  
Board of Public Accountancy, 1-113

County consolidation agreement, 22-402

County historic monuments and  
markers, 23-351

Developmental disability specialized  
program, 83-1217

Geographic Information System, 86-571

Governor's Policy Research Office,  
84-134

Homeless shelter assistance, 68-1605

Learning community coordinating  
council, 79-2104.01

Missouri River Barge Traffic  
Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix  
section 1-118

Nebraska Advantage  
Microenterprise Tax Credit Act,  
77-5904

Nebraska Insurers Supervision,  
Rehabilitation, and Liquidation  
Act, 44-4814

Noxious weed control, 2-965.01

Road improvement district, 39-1643

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **COMMITTEES –Cont'd**

#### **Advisory committees (unnamed)**

–Cont'd

Teacher certification, 79-808

**Brain Injury Oversight Committee,**  
71-3703

**Breast and Cervical Cancer  
Advisory Committee,** 71-7012

**Chief Standing Bear National  
Statuary Hall Selection  
Committee,** 82-706

**Citizen advisory review committee,**  
18-2715

**Climate Assessment Response  
Committee,** 2-4901

**Committee on American civics,** 79-  
724

**Committee on artwork for public  
construction projects,** 82-321

**Committee on Building  
Maintenance,** 81-185

**Committee on Justice  
Reinvestment Oversight,** 50-  
434

**Conveyance Advisory Committee,**  
81-5,212

**County veterans service  
committee,** 80-101

**Credentials committee  
(Legislature),** 50-102

**Crime Victim's Reparations  
Committee,** 81-1802

**Division of Medicaid and Long-  
Term Care Advisory Committee  
on Aging,** 68-1101

**First Regiment Nebraska Volunteer  
Infantry at Fort Donelson  
Committee,** 82-803, 82-804

**Foster Care Advisory Committee,**  
43-1302

**Foster Care Reimbursement Rate  
Committee,** 43-4216

**Governor's Keep Nebraska  
Beautiful Committee,** 81-1504

**Housing advisory committee  
(county),** 58-704

**Housing advisory committee  
(Department of Economic  
Development),** 81-1281

**Interagency Management  
Committee,** 71-7106

**Joint advisory committee (Master's  
degree programs),** 85-954

**Judicial Branch Education  
Advisory Committee,** 24-205.01

**Legislative Performance Audit  
Committee,** 50-1204

**Legislature's Planning Committee,**  
50-1402

**Local emergency planning  
committees,** 81-15,215

**Local juvenile justice advisory  
committees,** 43-3505

**Local monitoring committee,** 81-  
15,101.01

**Management Committee, Interstate  
Insurance Product Regulation  
Commission,** 44-7801

**Medical and dental advisory  
committee,** 71-1632

**Nebraska Brand Committee,** 54-  
191, *See also* LIVESTOCK BRAND  
ACT

**Nebraska Community College  
Student Performance and  
Occupational Education Grant  
Committee,** 85-1539

**Nebraska Potato Development  
Committee,** 2-1803

**Nebraska Poultry and Egg  
Development, Utilization, and  
Marketing Committee,** 2-3404

**Nebraska Retirement Systems  
Committee,** 50-416.01

**Nebraska Strengthening Families  
Act Committee,** 43-4716

**Negotiated rulemaking committee,**  
84-924

**Nominating committee (State  
Historical Society),** 82-101.01

**Pharmaceutical and therapeutics  
committee,** 68-953

**Physician Assistant Committee,** 38-  
2056

**Preliminary survey committee,** 49-  
232

**Private Onsite Wastewater  
Treatment System Advisory  
Committee,** 81-15,245

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMITTEES –Cont'd

**Racial Profiling Advisory Committee**, 20-506  
**Regional juvenile justice advisory committees**, 43-3504  
**Regional management committee**, 71-7110  
**Rent-Restricted Housing Projects Valuation Committee**, 77-1333  
**Retirement committee (Firefighters; cities of the first class)**, 16-1034  
**Retirement committee (Police; cities of the first class)**, 16-1014  
**Safety committee**, 48-443  
**Site review committee**, 81-1521.09  
**Special advisory committee (Commission for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing)**, 71-4728.03  
**Special committee (Telecommunications Relay System)**, 86-315  
**State Advisory Committee on Mental Health Services**, 71-814  
**State Advisory Committee on Substance Abuse Services**, 71-815  
**State Committee for the Reorganization of School Districts**, 79-435  
**State Comprehensive Capital Facilities Planning Committee**, 81-1108.41  
**State-Tribal Relations Committee**, 50-445  
**Stem Cell Research Advisory Committee**, 71-8803  
**Tax Rate Review Committee**, 77-2715.01  
**Technical advisory committee on statewide assessment plans and instruments**, 79-760.03  
**Technical advisory committees (unnamed)**,  
Nebraska Regulation of Health Professions Act, 71-6224  
**Vacant Building and Excess Land Committee**, 72-812  
**Visitors committee**, 81-3717

**Willa Cather National Statuary Hall Selection Committee**, 82-703

### COMMODITY CODE

*See generally* TRADE PRACTICES

**Action, civil, authorized**, 8-1721.01  
**Administration**, 8-1730  
Confidentiality, 8-1730  
Cooperation with other jurisdictions, 8-1731  
**Administrative proceeding**, 8-1735  
**Appeal**, 8-1736  
**Applicability of law**, 8-1734  
**Attorney's fees**, 8-1721.01  
**Board of trade, requirements**, 8-1720  
**Code**,  
How cited, 8-1701  
How construed, 8-1724  
**Commodity sale or purchase**,  
Acts prohibited, 8-1721  
Liability, 8-1721.01, 8-1722  
Defense for failure to make physical delivery, 8-1717.01  
Laws applicable, 8-1734  
Requirements, 8-1717 to 8-1719  
**Definitions**, 8-1702 to 8-1716  
**Enforcement**, 8-1725, 8-1726  
**Exemptions**, 8-1719  
Burden of proof, 8-1737  
**Fines**, 8-1726, 8-1729  
**Hearing**, 8-1735  
**Investigation**, 8-1725  
**Merchant, requirements**, 8-1720  
**Rules and regulations**, 8-1719, 8-1732  
**Securities Act of Nebraska, effect**, 8-1723  
**Service of process**, 8-1733  
**Statute of limitation**, 8-1721.01  
**Survival of action**, 8-1721.01  
**Violations**,  
Director of Banking and Finance, powers, 8-1726  
Penalties, criminal, 8-1729  
Remedies, civil, 8-1727, 8-1728  
**Waiver of provisions, prohibited**, 8-1721.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **COMMON CARRIERS**

*See generally* TRANSPORTATION

**Airplanes, exempt from common carrier regulations, 75-201**

**Alcoholic liquor, shipment,**

Direct consumer sales, shipment by common carrier only, 53-123.15

Requirements, 53-162, 53-192 , 53-194.03

**Buses, See** BUSES

School transportation, *See* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

**Claims against, statute of limitation, 25-226**

**Consolidation of property, procedures, Article X, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Disabled persons, right to transportation, 20-127**

**Discrimination, See** DISCRIMINATION

**Equipment, duty to repair, 75-115**

**Explosive materials, permit required, 28-1235**

**Federal regulations, provisions adopted, See** MOTOR CARRIERS

**Game animal shipment, prohibited acts, 37-510 to 37-512**

**Hazardous materials,**

Federal shipment regulations adopted, 75-362 to 75-367

Regulation enforcement, 75-369.01 to 75-369.07

Shipment of radioactive materials, fees, 71-3523 to 71-3528, *See also* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

**Livestock, shipment requirements, 54-7,104**

**Motor carriers, See** MOTOR CARRIERS

**Pay-per-call services, regulation of, See** INTRASTATE PAY-PER-CALL REGULATION ACT; 86-258

**Pipelines, See** OIL AND GAS

**Prior law, effect, 75-801**

**Public Service Commission, jurisdiction, Article IV, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska, 75-109, 75-109.01, See also** PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

**Railroads, See** RAILROADS

**Rates, unjust discrimination and practices prohibited, 75-126**

**Report, annual, and fee, 75-116**

**Reports, Article X, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Safety glass, violations, effect, 60-6,262 to 60-6,264**

**Sales and use tax, exemption certificate, 77-2706**

**Statute of limitation, claims against common carriers, 25-226**

**Stock,**

Consolidation or increase, Article X, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 75-146

Restrictions, Article X, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

**Telecommunications, See** TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Traffic regulations, See** RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

**Trucks, See** TRUCKS

**Unstamped cigarettes, shipment, 77-2621, 77-2622**

**Vehicle registration requirements, See** MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301

### **COMMON LAW**

*See generally* LAW

**Actions involving public petition and participation, effect on common-law rights, 25-21,243, 25-21,244**

**Adoption as law of state, 49-101**

**Attorney General, powers, 84-212**

**Banking and Finance, Director of, delegation of duties relating to securities, common law, effect, 8-1120**

**Causes of action preserved, when, 25-2224**

**Code of civil procedure, rule requiring strict construction of statutes in derogation of common law not applicable, 25-2218**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **COMMON LAW –Cont'd**

**Commission of Industrial Relations, not bound by common law rules of evidence, 81-1383**

**Commodity Code, effect on common-law privileges, 8-1730**

**Court clerks, powers, 25-2214**

**District court jurisdiction, Article V, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Driver's license, common-law name change recognized, 60-4,120**

**Employee or employment does not codify common law, 48-237, 48-604, 48-1229**

**Employer, job reference immunity, effect, 48-201**

**English common law adopted, 49-101**

**Fresh pursuit, defined by common law, 29-420**

**Governor, emergency management powers, 81-829.38**

**Hospital-Medical Liability Act, Nebraska, 44-2802, 44-2821**

**Insurance,**  
Association, powers include common-law rights, 44-2707  
Fraud, reporting, common-law privileges, 44-3,133, 44-1112  
Insolvent insurer, common-law rights of policyholders, 44-2403  
Insurance Fraud Act, effect on common-law rights, 44-6605  
Insurance producer termination, statutory rights not exclusive, 44-4062  
Insurers Examination Act, effect on common-law rights, 44-5909  
Viatical settlements, common-law privileges not abrogated, 44-1107, 44-1112

**Judicial notice by courts, 25-12,101**

**Liens, nonconsensual, prohibited, 28-935, 52-1901 to 52-1907**

**Liquor control, common-law label protection recognized, 53-103.15, 53-103.29**

**Medical treatment, common-law rights recognized, 20-402**

**Name change pursuant to dissolution action, effect on common-law rights, 42-380**

**Name Protection Act, effect on common-law rights, 21-2508**

**Nonprofit Hospital Sale Act, effect on common-law authority, 71-20,114**

**Petroleum Release Remedial Action Act, effect on common-law rights, 66-1517, 66-1528**

**Pipeline operators, common-law liability, 81-545**

**Presumptions in criminal cases, 27-303**

**Real estate,**  
Private transfer fee obligation, common-law principles not applicable, 76-3102  
Real estate brokers, common law superseded, 76-2429  
Residential Mortgage Licensing Act, effect on common-law rights, 45-746  
Rule against perpetuities, superseded, 76-2008  
Transfer on death deed, applicability, 76-3403

**Remedy not otherwise available, 25-2224**

**Right to privacy, common-law rights and privileges, 20-206**

**Rule against perpetuities, superseded, 76-2008**

**Rules of evidence and procedure, when not applicable, 48-168, 48-635**

**Securities Act of Nebraska, effect on common-law privileges, 8-1117**

**Seller-assisted marketing plan, common-law rights, 59-1760, See also SELLER-ASSISTED MARKETING PLAN ACT**

**Sheriffs, powers, 23-1701.03**

**State highway, temporary use for special events by political subdivision, common-law**



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **COMMON LAW –Cont'd**

**duties and responsibilities**

**superseded, 39-1359**

**Statement of injured person,  
common-law rights, 25-12,126**

**Survival of actions, 25-1401**

**Trade names, 87-218**

**Trade practices, unfair and  
deceptive, 87-302, 87-303**

**Trusts and trustees,**

Supplemental to Nebraska Uniform  
Directed Trust Act, 30-4304

Supplemental to Nebraska Uniform  
Trust Code, 30-3806

Trustees, authority to disburse for  
common-law claims, 30-3143

Trusts, application in exclusion from  
rule against perpetuities, 76-  
2005

**Unemployment compensation,  
service definition exclusive, 48-  
604**

**Uniform Partnership Act of 1998,  
common-law rights, 67-405**

**Uniform Powers of Appointment  
Act, relationship to common  
law, 30-4604**

**Vessels, negligent operation, 37-  
1267**

### **COMMUNICABLE DISEASES**

See DISEASES AND INJURIES

### **COMMUNICATION ASSISTANTS**

See AUDIOLOGY AND SPEECH-  
LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY PRACTICE  
ACT; 38-501

### **COMMUNICATIONS**

See TELECOMMUNICATIONS

### **COMMUNITY AGING SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA**

See *generally* SENIOR CITIZENS

**Act, how cited, 81-2201**

**Area agency on aging,**

Chief executive officer, 81-2219

Designation, 81-2215 to 81-2217

Duties, 81-2218, 81-2220

Malfeasance, 81-2226

Plan, 81-2221

Reimbursement, 81-2224, 81-2225

Staffing, 81-2219

**Budget, 81-2221, 81-2227**

**Committee, Division of Medicaid  
and Long-Term Care Advisory  
Committee on Aging, duties,  
68-1104, 81-2212**

**Definitions, 81-2204 to 81-2211.03**

**Department, powers and duties, 81-  
2213**

**Funding formula, intrastate, 81-  
2225.01**

**Intent, 81-2202, 81-2203**

**Records, confidential, 81-2214.02**

**Services,**

Community aging services, defined,  
81-2210

Eligibility determination, 81-2223

Funding, 81-2222

**Transportation of clients, 75-  
303.02, 75-303.03**

### **COMMUNITY ANTENNA TELEVISION SERVICE**

See TELEVISION

### **COMMUNITY COLLEGE AID ACT**

See *generally* POSTSECONDARY  
EDUCATION

**Act,**

How cited, 85-2231

Intent, 85-2233

**Community college area, annual  
report, 85-2236**

**Coordinating Commission for  
Postsecondary Education,**

Certify aid, 85-2233

Rules and regulations, 85-2237

**Definitions, 85-2232**

**Fund, Community College Aid, 85-  
2235**

**State aid,**

Allocation of aid, formula, 85-2234

Procedures and conditions, 85-2233

### **COMMUNITY COLLEGE GAP ASSISTANCE PROGRAM ACT**

See *generally* POSTSECONDARY  
EDUCATION

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMUNITY COLLEGE GAP

#### ASSISTANCE PROGRAM ACT

–Cont'd

**Act, how cited, 85-2001**

**Community college gap assistance program,**

Application, 85-2004

Costs, eligible, 85-2006

Created, 85-2003

Criteria, 85-2005

Eligibility, 85-2003

Initial assessment of applicant, 85-2007

Termination of assistance, when, 85-2008

Tracking system, applicants, 85-2010

**Definitions, 85-2002**

**Eligible costs, 85-2006**

**Fund, Community College Gap Assistance Program, 85-2009**

**Nebraska Community College Student Performance and Occupational Education Grant Committee, duties, 85-2010**

**Purpose, 85-2003**

**Recipient of assistance, duties, 85-2008**

**Rules and regulations, 85-2011**

**Termination of assistance, when, 85-2008**

### COMMUNITY COLLEGES

See *generally* POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

**Accessibility barriers, elimination, Bonds, 85-1515**

Tax levy, 85-1517

**Activities pass, issuance, 85-1541, 85-1542**

**Admissions,**

Automatic acceptance of veteran and military students, See VETERAN PROMISE ACT; 85-2901

Denial prohibited, when, 85-607

**Alcohol, sale of, permitted on campus as part of culinary education program, 53-124.15, 53-177.01**

**Areas,**

Designation, 85-1504

Powers, 85-1505

**Artwork, purchase for public display, See ART COLLECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 82-401**

**Associate degree holder, deemed high school graduate for postsecondary aid and admission, 79-771**

**Associations, voluntary membership, 85-1502**

**Audit,**

By Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304

Requirements, 85-1511

**Board of governors, 85-1506**

Dual office holding, prohibited, 32-604

Elections, 32-514, 85-1512

Expenses, 85-1509

Insurance coverage, 85-1509

Meetings, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

Members, qualifications and restrictions, 85-1512

Officers, 85-1507, 85-1508

Powers and duties, 85-1511, 85-1527

Quorum requirements, 85-1507

Vacancies, 85-1514

**Bonds, See BONDS**

**Budget,**

Expenditures, additional authorized, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

Requirements, See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

**Buildings and facilities,**

Authorized, 85-1520

Construction alternatives, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901

Revenue bonds, 85-1520 to 85-1527

Utilities, authority to provide, 85-1525

**Campuses, 85-963**

**Capital improvements, 85-1519**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **COMMUNITY COLLEGES –Cont'd**

#### **Committee, Nebraska Community College Student Performance and Occupational Education Grant, 85-1539**

Applications for aid or grants, 85-1539

Nebraska Community College Student Performance and Occupational Education Grant Fund, 85-1540

#### **Contracts,**

Applied technology programs, facilities, 85-1535

Education programs, federal or tribal area, 85-965

Leave of absence, effect, 85-1534.01

Probationary period, 85-1534

Teachers and school nurses, 85-1528, 85-1529

#### **Coordination,**

By commission, *See* COORDINATING COMMISSION FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT; 85-1401

#### **Definitions, 85-1503**

#### **Discipline of students or faculty, 85-601 to 85-605**

#### **Discrimination prohibited, *See***

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 85-9,166

#### **Elections, provide students with information on early voting, 85-903**

#### **Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644**

#### **Employees,**

Benefit plans,

Authorized, 44-1615

Funding, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601

Joint procurement, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Collective bargaining, *See* INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT; 48-801

#### **Environmental hazards, abatement, Bonds, 85-1515**

Tax levy, 85-1517

#### **Eye protective devices, required when, 85-901**

#### **Fees and tuition established, 85-1511**

#### **Financial aid for students, *See* FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS**

#### **Funds,**

Capital improvement and bond sinking fund,

Authorized, 85-1515

Tax levy, 85-1517

Nebraska Community College Student Performance and Occupational Education Grant, 85-1540

#### **High school equivalency programs, aid for, *See* DIPLOMA OF HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY ASSISTANCE ACT; 79-2301**

#### **Indemnification, authorized, 85-1510**

#### **Information system, 85-1421 to 85-1427**

#### **Information technology purchases, requirements, 86-520.01**

#### **Insurance,**

Joint procurement, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Purchase authorized, 13-916, 85-1510

#### **Intent, 85-1501 to 85-1502**

#### **Joint entity, authorized, *See***

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501

#### **Libraries, *See* LIBRARIES**

#### **Liquor, sale of, permitted on campus as part of culinary education program, 53-124.15, 53-177.01**

#### **Loans, *See* FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **COMMUNITY COLLEGES –Cont'd**

#### **Minors,**

- Power to consent to medical treatment, when, 30-2604
- Power to contract or lease, when, 43-2101

#### **Nebraska Educational Data System,** 85-1421 to 85-1427

#### **Officers and employees,**

- Bond requirements, 85-1508
- Expenses, authorized, *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

#### **Reduction in force,**

- Contract termination, effect, 85-1532
- Evidence required, 85-1531
- Noncompliance with federal or state law, 85-1533
- Policy, adoption, 85-1530
- Reemployment, 85-1532

#### **Retirement benefits,** 85-606, 85-606.01

#### **Role and mission,**

- Academic course instruction, 85-964
- Applicability of sections, 85-959, 85-966
- Award associate degrees, diplomas, and certificates, 85-961
- Community services, 85-960
- Construction of sections, 85-966
- Cooperation, 85-963
- Courses associate-degree level or below, 85-961
- Definitions, 85-918 to 85-932.01
- Expenditures, comply with mission, 85-933
- Foundations education, 85-960.02
- Intent, 85-917, 85-962
- Legislative change, conditions, 85-966.01
- Priorities, 85-962
- Remedial programs, 85-963
- Research, applied, 85-960.01
- Transfer programs, 85-963

#### **Scholarships,** *See* FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS

#### **State aid,** *See also* COMMUNITY COLLEGE AID ACT; 85-2231

- Grants, Nebraska Community College Student Performance and Occupational Education Grant Fund, 85-1540
- State aid requests, 85-1416

#### **Student data, share with State**

- Board of Education,** 79-776, 85-1511

#### **Student identification cards, requirements,** 85-609

#### **Tax levy,**

- Board, power to certify, 85-1517
- Limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3446
- Property tax levies, limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446
- Vote, required when, 85-1518

#### **Telecommunications,** *See*

- EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS

#### **Training for in-demand**

- occupations, aid for,** *See* COMMUNITY COLLEGE GAP ASSISTANCE PROGRAM ACT; 85-2001

#### **Tuition and fees,** *See*

- POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

#### **Warrants,** 85-1516

### **COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS ACT**

*See generally* PAROLE AND PROBATION

#### **Act, how cited,** 47-619

#### **Community correctional programming,**

- Parole, use in, 47-629
- Probation, use in, 47-628

#### **Community Corrections Division of the Nebraska Commission on Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice,**

- Created, 47-622
- Duties, 47-624, 47-624.01, 47-632

#### **Definitions,** 47-621

#### **Fees,** 47-633

#### **Fund, Community Corrections Uniform Data Analysis Cash,** 47-632

#### **Funds received by local entity, requirements,** 47-634

#### **Intent,** 47-620

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS ACT

–Cont'd

**Uniform crime data analysis system, 47-627**

### COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

*See generally* ECONOMIC

DEVELOPMENT

**Authority or limited authority, creation authorized, See** COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW; 18-2101

**Bank, investment in stock of community development corporation, conditions, 8-148.04**

**Buildings, See** BUILDINGS

**Business and commerce, See** BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

**Charitable organizations, See** CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

**Community betterment organization, tax credit incentives, See** COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE ACT; 13-201

**Community development agency, cities of the primary class, 15-1301 to 15-1307**

**Community development authority, See** COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW; 18-2101

**Department of Economic Development, 81-1201.07**  
Community and Rural Development Division, 81-1201.16  
Community Development Block Grant Program, 81-1201.18

**Development districts, See** DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS; 13-1901

**Enterprise zones, See** ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT; 13-2101

**Federal aid, 13-605**

**Health care, See** HEALTH CARE

**Housing, See** HOUSING

**Industrial development, See** ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Low-income community capital or equity investment, tax credit incentives for, See** NEW

MARKETS JOB GROWTH INVESTMENT ACT; 77-1101

**Municipal grants for civic and community centers, historic buildings, See** CIVIC AND

COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING ACT

**Planning, See** ZONING AND PLANNING

**Redevelopment projects, Community development, See** COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW; 18-2101

**Enterprise zones, See** ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT; 13-2101

**Incentives, See** REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-501

**Industrial and economic development, powers of counties, cities, and villages, funding, Article XIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110**

**NIFA, See** INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-201

**Taxation authorized, Article VIII, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Social services, See** SOCIAL SERVICES

**Tax increment financing, 18-2147 to 18-2153**

**Zoning, See** ZONING AND PLANNING

### COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE ACT

*See generally* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

**Act, how cited, 13-201**

**Definitions, 13-203**

**Department of Economic Development, duties, 81-1201.12**

**Intent, 13-202**

**Organization, community betterment, tax credit status, 13-204**

**Program proposal, 13-205**

**Rules and regulations, 13-206**

**Tax credits, 13-206**  
Franchise tax credit, financial institutions, 77-3806

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

#### ASSISTANCE ACT –*Cont'd*

##### Tax credits –*Cont'd*

Gross premium and retaliatory tax credit, insurance companies, 44-150, 77-908

Income tax credit,  
Corporations, 77-2734.03  
Individuals, 77-2715.07

Limit, 13-208

Receipt, when, 13-207

### COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW

*See generally* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

**Agency, community development,** 18-2101.01

#### Authorities,

Area of operation, 18-2123, 18-2123.01

Budget requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

Community redevelopment authorities,

Authorized, 18-2102.01

Conveyance, effect, 18-2141

Members, 18-2102.01

Powers and duties, 18-2102.01, 18-2107

Expenses, 18-2140

Limited community redevelopment authorities,

Applicability of law, 18-2145

Authorized, 18-2102.01

Powers and duties, 18-2107

**Blighted area, declaration of,** 18-2109

#### Bonds,

Actions, effect, 18-2129

Authorized, 18-2124

Bondholders' rights, 18-2133

Default, 18-2131

Enforcement of security interest,

*See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT

SECURITY INTEREST ACT,

NEBRASKA; 10-1101

Enhanced employment area, 18-2142.04

Investment, authorized, 18-2134

Liability for, 18-2125

Sale, 18-2127

Security, 18-2130, 18-2150

Signatures, validity, 18-2128

Terms, 18-2126

Validity and enforceability, 18-2142.01

**Conflict of interest,** 18-2106

**Contracts, authorized,** 18-2119

**Default, federal assistance, effect,** 18-2135

**Defense site, former, redevelopment project, conditions,** 18-2123.01

**Definitions,** 18-2103

**Disaster assistance,** 18-2105

**Eminent domain,** 18-2122, 18-2142.03

**Enhanced employment area,**

Eminent domain, use prohibited, when, 18-2142.03

Occupation tax, conditions, 18-2142.02, 18-2142.04

Plan or proposal, requirements, 18-2116

Revenue bonds, 18-2142.04

**Exercise of powers, objective,** 18-2104

**Expedited review of redevelopment plans, requirements,** 18-2155

**Extremely blighted area, declaration of,** 18-2101.02

**Intent,** 18-2102

**Judgments, how treated,** 18-2136

#### Law,

How cited, 18-2101

How construed, 18-2143 to 18-2145

**Minimum standards housing ordinance, adopt,** 18-2146

**Programs and plans,**

Approval,

Considerations, 18-2113

Cost-benefit analysis, 18-2113

Findings, required, 18-2116

Planning commission, 18-2112

Statements, recommendations, required, 18-2114

Cooperation, public body, 18-2138, 18-2139

Develop, 18-2105

Hearings, 18-2115

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW

–Cont'd

#### Programs and plans –Cont'd

Modification, 18-2117  
Neighborhood associations,  
register, notify, 18-2115.01  
Notices required, 18-2115.01  
Preparation, 18-2111  
Reports, 18-2117.01, 18-2117.02  
Submission to governing body, 18-  
2110

#### Real estate,

Acquisition, 18-2108, 18-2123  
Formerly used defense site, 18-  
2123.01  
Disposition, 18-2118  
Temporary, 18-2121  
Public use, conveyance, 18-2120

#### Record retention, 18-2117.04, 18- 2119

#### Redeveloper, penal bond required, 18-2151

#### Reimbursement of costs, prohibited, when, 18-2117.03

#### Relocation, Housing, 18-2103.02 Procedure, 18-2154

#### Sections, how construed, 18-2153

#### Substandard and blighted area, declaration of, 18-2109

#### Tax increment financing, 18-2147 to 18-2153

#### Taxation, 18-2137, 18-2140

Levy, 18-2107  
Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446  
Occupation tax, when, 18-2142.02,  
18-2142.04

#### Workforce housing, requirements for approval, 18-2142.05

### COMMUNITY GARDENS ACT

See generally AGRICULTURE

#### Act, how cited, 2-301

#### Application, 2-304

#### Definitions, 2-303

#### Findings, 2-302

#### Intent, 2-302

#### Rules and regulations, 2-304

#### Vacant public lands, use of, 2-304

### COMMUNITY PROPERTY

See generally MARRIAGE

#### Repeal of Community Property Law which was in effect from 1947 to 1949,

Property acquired, presumed not  
community property, 42-603,  
42-617  
Ramifications, 42-617 to 42-620

### COMMUNITY TRUST

See CRIME VICTIM'S REPARATIONS ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 81-1801

### COMPACTS

See generally LAW

#### General provisions,

Adoption, interstate children's  
assistance, 43-147 to 43-154  
County authority, 23-104.01  
Tribal gaming, 9-1,106

#### Agreement on Detainers, 29-759 to 29-765

#### Audiology and Speech-Language Pathology Interstate Compact, 38-4101

#### Blue River Basin Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-115

#### Central Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact, See also LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL ACT; 81-1578 Withdrawal from, 71-3522

#### Compact for Education, 79-1501 to 79-1504

#### Compact for Prevention and Control of Forest Fires, 35-201

#### Driver License Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-113

#### Emergency Management Assistance Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-124

#### EMS Personnel Licensure Interstate Compact, 38-3801

#### Interstate Civil Defense and Disaster Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-109, 81- 829.56

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMPACTS –*Cont'd*

**Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision**, 29-2639, 29-2640

**Interstate Compact for Juveniles**, 43-1011

**Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children**, 43-1103

**Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children**, 79-2201

**Interstate Compact on Licensure of Participants in Horse Racing with Pari-Mutuel Wagering**, 2-1247

**Interstate Compact on Mental Health**, 83-801 to 83-806

**Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-108

**Interstate Corrections Compact**, 29-3401

**Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Compact**, 44-7801

**Interstate Medical Licensure Compact**, 38-3601

**Interstate Wildlife Violator Compact**, 37-1601

**Iowa-Nebraska Boundary Compact**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-104

**Midwest Nuclear Compact**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-116

**Midwestern Education Compact**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-117

**Midwestern Higher Education Compact**, 85-1301, 85-1302

**Missouri River Barge Traffic Compacts**, Vol. 2A Appendix sections 1-118 and 1-121

**Missouri-Nebraska Boundary Compact**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-114

**Nebraska Boundary Commission**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-120

**Nebraska-Kansas Water Compact Commission**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-111

**Nebraska-South Dakota-Wyoming Water Compact**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-110

**Nonresident Violator Compact of 1977**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-119

**Nurse Licensure Compact**, 71-1795, 71-1795.01, 71-1795.02

**Physical Therapy Licensure Compact**, 38-4001

**Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact**, 38-3901

**Republican River Compact**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-106

**South Dakota-Nebraska Boundary Compact**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-123

**South Platte River Compact**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-105

**Wyoming-Nebraska Compact on Upper Niobrara River**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-112

### COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE

See NEGLIGENCE

### COMPASSION AND CARE FOR MEDICALLY CHALLENGING PREGNANCIES ACT

See generally BIRTH DEFECTS

**Act, how cited**, 71-5001

**Definitions**, 71-5002

**Lethal fetal anomaly, power to provide information**, 71-5003

**Perinatal hospice care, duty to publish information regarding**, 71-5004

### COMPETITIVE LIVESTOCK MARKETS ACT

See generally LIVESTOCK

**Act, how cited**, 54-2601

**Attorney General, enforcement**, Duties, 54-2605, 54-2616, 54-2626

Powers, 54-2630

Reciprocal agreements, authorized, 54-2631

### Cattle,

Contract restrictions, 54-2617 to 54-2619

Contract voidable, when, 54-2620

Reports of sales information required, 54-2623



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMPETITIVE LIVESTOCK

#### MARKETS ACT –*Cont'd*

**Damages, actions for authorized,**  
54-2611, 54-2621

**Definitions,** 54-2602

**Fee assessed per animal unit,** 54-  
2627

**Fund, Competitive Livestock  
Markets Cash,** 54-2628

#### Packers,

Cattle,

Contract restrictions, 54-2617 to  
54-2619

Reports of sales information  
required, 54-2623

Production of livestock by,  
prohibited, when, 54-2604

Swine,

Pricing differences, restrictions,  
54-2607 to 54-2609

Reports of sales information  
required, 54-2613

**Preemption by federal act,** 54-  
2627.01

**Rules and regulations,** 54-2629

#### Sales information,

Available to public, 54-2614, 54-  
2624

Fee assessed per animal unit, 54-  
2627

Packer reporting requirements, 54-  
2613, 54-2623

#### Swine,

Contract and pricing requirements,  
54-2607 to 54-2609

Contract swine operation, 54-2604,  
54-2604.01

Contract voidable, when, 54-2610

Reports of sales information  
required, 54-2613

#### Violations, penalties,

Cattle, 54-2621, 54-2622, 54-2625  
Livestock production, 54-2605, 54-  
2606

Packer reporting requirements, 54-  
2615, 54-2625

Swine, 54-2611, 54-2612, 54-2615

### COMPOSITE REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM

*See generally* EVIDENCE

#### Act,

How cited, 25-12,119

How construed, 25-12,118

**Cross-examination by adverse  
party,** 25-12,116

**Notice and copy required,** 25-12,117

**Report, admissible, when,** 25-12,115

### COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE POOL ACT

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS

**Act, how cited,** 44-4201

**Application for coverage,** 44-4228

**Benefits, reduced, when,** 44-4229,  
44-4230

#### Comprehensive Health Insurance Pool,

Board of directors, 44-4216

Created, 44-4216

Duties, 44-4220.01, 44-4220.02

Powers, 44-4220, 44-4220.02

Reports required, 44-4220.01, 44-  
4220.02, 44-4225

Reviews required, 44-4220.01, 44-  
4220.02

Health care provider

reimbursement rates

review, requirements, 44-  
4220.02

Created, 44-4216

Pool administrator,

Duties, 44-4224

Selection, 44-4217, 44-4223

#### Coverage required,

Exclusions, 44-4228

Major medical expenses, 44-4226

**Definitions,** 44-4203 to 44-4215.02

**Emergency services,** *See* MANAGED

CARE EMERGENCY SERVICES ACT;  
44-6825

**Fraud,** *See also* INSURANCE FRAUD  
ACT; 44-6601

Criminal penalty, 28-631

**Fund, Comprehensive Health**

**Insurance Pool Distributive,** 44-  
4225

Funding of, 77-912, 77-918

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH

#### INSURANCE POOL ACT –*Cont'd*

##### Health care provider,

Collection of reimbursement for covered services, prohibitions, 44-4220.02

Reimbursement for covered services,

Limitations, 44-4220.02

Rates, agreement, 44-4220.02

##### Health care purchasing pool, *See*

HEALTH CARE PURCHASING POOL ACT; 44-6701

##### Intent, 44-4202

##### Liability, limitation, 44-4231

##### Notices required, 44-4235

##### Plan of operation, 44-4218, 44-4219

##### Pool coverage,

Application, requirements, 44-4228

Eligibility, 44-4221

Exclusions, 44-4228

Ineligibility, 44-4222

##### Rates, premium and standard risk, 44-4227

##### Subrogation, 44-4230

##### Taxation,

Exemption, 44-4232

Offset premium tax liability, 44-4233

##### Termination of employment,

eligible for coverage, when, 44-4228

##### Unfair trade practice, *See also*

UNFAIR INSURANCE TRADE PRACTICES ACT; 44-1521

Action by insurer, agent, broker, or third-party administrator, 44-4222.01

Violation, 44-4222.01

##### Veterans, coordination of benefits, 80-401.05

##### Violation, 44-4222.01

### COMPRESSED FUEL TAX ACT

*See generally* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

##### Act, how cited, 66-697

##### Buses, tax treatment, 66-6,109.01

##### Definitions, 66-699 to 66-6,105, 66-712

##### Enforcement, 66-6,116

##### Excise taxes,

Allocation, 66-6,108

Authorized, 66-6,108, 66-6,109

Collection, 66-6,113

Computation, 66-6,111

Credits, 66-6,108

Disposition, 66-6,112

Equalization fee, 66-6,109.01

Rates, 66-6,107 to 66-6,109

Refunds, 66-6,108, 66-6,109.01

##### Indians, state-tribal tax agreements authorized, conditions, 66-741

##### License, retailer, 66-6,106

##### Penalties, disposition, 66-6,115

##### Purpose, 66-698

##### Retailer,

Commission on collection, 66-6,113

License, 66-6,106

Records, 66-6,114

Tax returns, filing, 66-6,110

By mail, effect, 49-1201 to 49-1203

##### Rules and regulations, 66-6,116

##### Sales and use tax, exemption, 77-2704.05

##### Security requirements, 66-6,106

##### Taxes,

Collection, retailer commission, 66-6,113

*Excise taxes*, this heading

Setoff authorized, 66-1405

Wholesale price, average, tax on, 66-6,109.02

##### Violations, penalty, 66-6,115, 66-727

### COMPUTER CRIMES ACT

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

##### Act,

How cited, 28-1341

How construed, 28-1348

##### Computer operations, unlawful disruption, 28-1345

##### Computer security system, unauthorized access, 28-1343.01

##### Confidential information, unauthorized access, 28-1346

##### Definitions, 28-1343

##### Intent, 28-1342

##### Property or services, unlawful deprivation or gain, 28-1344

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **COMPUTER CRIMES ACT –Cont'd**

**Unauthorized computer access**, 28-1347

**Violations, penalties**, 28-1343.01 to 28-1347

### **COMPUTERS**

*See generally* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

#### **Access,**

Electronic communication services, 86-2,104 to 86-2,110

Public records, computer output microfilm services, 84-1225, 84-1226

**Bonds of political subdivisions, sale using Internet auction system authorized**, 10-145

**Crimes**, *See* COMPUTER CRIMES ACT; 28-1341

**Criminal justice information systems, computer security required**, 29-3519

**Data center, tax incentives to encourage businesses**, 77-202, 77-2704.62

**Educational technology**, *See* EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Electronic transactions, authorized**, 86-611, *See also* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 86-612

**Enticement of child by electronic device, penalty**, 28-833

**Filings, electronic**, *See* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

**Geographic Information Systems**, 86-569 to 86-573

#### **Government,**

Court automation expenses, 24-226, 24-227.01, 24-228, 33-107.03

Information management services division, 81-1116 to 81-1117

Information technology, *See* INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY INFRASTRUCTURE ACT; 86-501

Intergovernmental data services program, *See*

INTERGOVERNMENTAL DATA SERVICES PROGRAM ACT; 86-550

Postmark, electronic, use by state agencies, 86-644

Public records, electronic access to, 84-1204 to 84-1205.05

**Interception of communications**, 86-271 to 86-2,115, *See also* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

#### **Internet,**

Dark fiber, lease, 86-2304

Fund, Nebraska Internet Enhancement, 86-579

Political information, recorded telecommunications, requirements, 49-1474.02

Retail or wholesale services, restrictions on political subdivisions, 86-593 to 86-598

Websites, *See* WEBSITES

**Sexual assault of child, use of electronic communication device to commit**, 28-320.02

**Signatures, digital and electronic, authorized**, 86-611, *See also* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 86-612

**State government,**  
*Government*, this heading

### **CONCEALED HANDGUN PERMIT ACT**

*See generally* PUBLIC SAFETY Act,

How cited, 69-2427

How construed, 69-2445

Limitation on liability, 69-2438

**Churches, concealed handgun, when allowed**, 69-2441

**Criminal history information check, required, when**, 69-2431

**Definitions**, 69-2429

**Denial, appeal**, 69-2430

#### **Fees,**

Permit fee, 69-2436

Training and safety course, 69-2432

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CONCEALED HANDGUN PERMIT**

#### **ACT –Cont'd**

**Firearm-related disabilities, petition to remove**, 71-963, *See also* MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

**Handgun training and safety course**, 69-2432

**Parking area, concealed handgun, when allowed**, 69-2441

#### **Permit,**

Application,  
Applicant, requirements, 69-2433  
Form, contents, 69-2430  
Authorized, 69-2428  
Design and form, 69-2434  
Issued by another jurisdiction, how treated, 69-2448  
Nontransferable, 69-2437  
Period valid, 69-2436  
Renewal, 69-2436  
Revocation,  
Procedure, 69-2439  
When, 69-2443

#### **Permitholder,**

Duties, 69-2435, 69-2440, 69-2442, 69-2449  
Restrictions, 69-2441

**Reciprocity, license or permit issued by another jurisdiction**, 69-2448

#### **Records,**

Listing of applicants and permitholders, availability, 69-2444  
Permit status, 69-2447

**Religious organizations, concealed handgun, when allowed**, 69-2441

**Rules and regulations**, 69-2446

**Violations, penalties**, 69-2430, 69-2443

### **CONCILIATION COURT LAW**

*See generally* MARRIAGE

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 42-803  
How cited, 42-802

**Child custody, parenting plan**, *See* PARENTING ACT; 43-2920

**Confidentiality**, 42-810

**Counselor of conciliation**, 42-808, 42-809

**Fees, prohibited**, 42-816

**Hearings**, 42-817 to 42-820

**Intent**, 42-801

**Judge, designation**, 42-805, 42-807

**Jurisdiction**, 25-2740, 42-804, 42-811, 42-823

**Orders of court**, 42-820, 42-821

**Petition**, 42-812 to 42-816

**Rights pending determination**, 42-821

**Transfers**, 42-360, 42-806, 42-822

### **CONCUSSION AWARENESS ACT**

*See generally* DISEASES AND INJURIES

#### **Act,**

Findings, 71-9102  
How cited, 71-9101  
How construed, 71-9106

**City, village, business, or nonprofit organization,**

Duties, 71-9105  
Effect of licensed health care professional signature, 71-9105

**Definitions**, 71-9103

#### **Schools,**

Duties, 71-9104  
Effect of licensed health care professional signature, 71-9104

### **CONDEMNATION**

*See* EMINENT DOMAIN

### **CONDOMINIUM ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* HOUSING

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 76-807, 76-824.01, 76-826, 76-834

Modification or waiver, 76-878

How cited, 76-825

How construed, 76-833 to 76-835

Severability, 76-835

Supplemental provisions, 76-832

**Advertising, restrictions**, 76-892

#### **Assessments,**

For common expenses, 76-873

Lien for unpaid, 76-874

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CONDOMINIUM ACT, NEBRASKA**

–Cont'd

#### **Assessments –Cont'd**

Payments to escrow account, use,  
76-874.01

Unit owners association, powers, 76-  
860

#### **Association, unit owners,**

Funds, 76-872

Liability limitation, 76-869

Maintenance, duties, 76-865

Meetings, quorums, 76-866, 76-867

Organization, 76-859

Powers, 76-860

Delegation, 76-857

Proxies, 76-868

Records, 76-876

Trustee, acting as, 76-877

Votes, 76-868

**Attorney's fees,** 76-874, 76-891.01

**Building codes, applicability,** 76-830

**Bylaws,** 76-840, 76-864

#### **Common elements,**

Allocation, 76-844

Boundaries, 76-839

Conveyance or encumbrance, 76-  
870

Easement, 76-853

Expenses,

Allocation, 76-844

Assessment, 76-873

Liens, 76-875

Limited, 76-845

**Condominium statement, file with  
register of deeds,** 76-861

**Consolidation,** 76-858

#### **Contracts,**

Cancellation, when, 76-883

Good faith, 76-836

Liability limitations, 76-869

Prohibited, 76-828

Termination, 76-863

Unconscionable term or condition,  
76-835.01

**Conversion of buildings, rights of  
tenants,** 76-886

**Creation,** 76-838

#### **Declarant,**

Liability for repair, 76-893

Rights and liabilities, transfer, 76-  
862

#### **Declaration,**

Amendment, 76-854

Construction or validity, 76-840

Contents, 76-842

Creation, 76-838

Restrictions, 76-856

#### **Definitions,** 76-827

#### **Development rights,** 76-847

#### **Easement,**

Common elements, 76-853

Encroachment, 76-851

**Eminent domain, conditions,** 76-831

**Executive board,** 76-857, 76-861

**Funds, surplus, distribution,** 76-872

**Insurance,** 76-871

**Leasehold condominiums,  
requirements,** 76-843

#### **Lenders, secured,**

Restrictions on lien, 76-856

Rights, 76-856

**Liability,** 76-862, 76-869, 76-893

#### **Liens,**

Assessments, 76-874

Common elements, 76-875

Condominium, 76-875

Foreclosure of, 76-855

Release, 76-885

**Maintenance, duties,** 76-865, 76-893

**Merger,** 76-858

**Offices, sales and management,** 76-  
852

**Ordinances, applicability,** 76-830

**Plats and plans, requirements,** 76-  
846

**Public-offering statements,** 76-879  
to 76-883

**Remedies,** 76-837

**Taxation,** 76-829

#### **Termination,**

Condominium, 76-855

Contracts and leases, declarant, 76-  
863

#### **Units,**

Additional, creation, 76-838

Alteration, 76-848

Association of owners,

*Association, unit owners,* this  
heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### CONDOMINIUM ACT, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

#### Units –Cont'd

Boundaries, 76-839, 76-849  
Common elements, 76-839, 76-845  
Eminent domain, 76-831  
How treated, 76-829  
Legal description, 76-841  
Release of liens, 76-885  
Resale, 76-884  
Sale or conveyance, 76-885, 76-894  
Subdivision, 76-850

**Violations, rights of action, 76-891.01**

**Waiver of sections, 76-828, 76-878**

**Warranties, 76-887 to 76-890**

### CONDOMINIUM PROPERTY ACT

*See generally* HOUSING

#### Act,

Amendments, effect, 76-824.01  
How cited, 76-801

**Apartment, value, 76-806**

**Applicability of law, 76-807, 76-824.01, 76-826**

**Bylaws, 76-814, 76-815**

**Common elements, 76-806 to 76-808**

**Condominium statement, file with register of deeds, 76-816**

#### Deeds,

Requirements, 76-809 to 76-811  
Tenancies, authorized, 76-805

**Definitions, 76-802**

**Expenses, 76-817, 76-818**

**Insurance requirement, 76-820, 76-820.01**

**Records, 76-816**

#### Regime,

Divisions, additions, deletions, 76-812.01

Effect, 76-804

Establish, 76-803

Waiver, 76-812, 76-813

#### Sale of property,

Joint and several liability, 76-819

Unpaid assessments, 76-818, 76-819

Vote required, 76-812, 76-813

**Taxation, 76-823**

### CONDOMINIUMS

*See generally* HOUSING

#### Condominium property regime,

*See* CONDOMINIUM PROPERTY ACT; 76-801

#### Creation, regulation, and purchaser protection, *See* CONDOMINIUM

ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-825

#### Discrimination,

By real estate professionals, prohibited, 81-885.24

Prohibited, *See* FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 20-301

**Time-share agreement, *See* TIME-SHARE ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1701**

### CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT

*See generally* JUDGMENTS

**Attorney, requirements, 25-1312**

**Cities of the metropolitan class, authority of city attorney, 14-809**

**Contents, 25-1310**

**Debtor may confess, when, 25-1309**

**Enforcement procedure, 25-1311**

#### Motor vehicles,

Operator's license, restoration, 60-511

Security deposit returned, 60-514

**Procedure, 25-906, 25-907, 25-1309 to 25-1312**

#### Prohibited, when,

Consumer rental agreement, 69-2107

Loans, 8-823

Private postsecondary career schools, 85-1645

Real property, rental agreements, 76-1415

**Taxation, county board of equalization, valuation, 77-1510.01**

### CONFLICT OF LAWS LIMITATIONS ACT, UNIFORM

*See generally* CIVIL PROCEDURE

#### Act,

Applicability, 25-3206

How cited, 25-3201

Purpose, 25-3207

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CONFLICT OF LAWS LIMITATIONS**

#### **ACT, UNIFORM –Cont'd**

**Claim based on law of another state,** 25-3203

**Definitions,** 25-3202

**Rules for computation of limitation period,** 25-3204

**Unfairness,** 25-3205

### **CONGRESS**

*See generally* ELECTIONS

#### **Candidates,**

Ballots, 32-813, 32-912

Filing fees, 32-608

**Districts,** 32-504, 32-505

**Legislature to provide for elections of Senators and**

**Representatives,** Article I, section 4, Constitution of the United States

#### **Representatives,**

Election, 32-503

Vacancy, how filled, 32-564

**Resignation, how made,** 32-562

**Senators, United States,**

Election, 32-502

Vacancy, how filled, 32-565

**Statement of Nebraska intent for congressional term limits,**

Article XVIII, section 1, Constitution of the United States

### **CONSERVATION**

*See* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

### **CONSERVATION AND PRESERVATION EASEMENTS ACT**

*See generally* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

#### **Act,**

Effect, 76-2,117

How cited, 76-2,118

**Approval required,** 76-2,112

**Condemnation,** 76-2,117

**Creation,** 76-2,112

**Definitions,** 76-2,111

**Enforcement,** 76-2,115

**Modification,** 76-2,114

**Release or transfer,** 76-2,113

**Taxation, assessment of property,** 76-2,116, 77-1359

**Termination,** 76-2,114

### **CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT**

*See generally* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

#### **Act,**

How cited, 2-4201

How construed, 2-4246

Intent, 2-4202

Purpose, 2-4203

#### **Bondholders,**

Contract with corporation, 2-4240

Pledge of state, 2-4241

#### **Bonds,**

Authorized, 2-4221, 2-4222

Enforcement of security interest,

*See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT,

NEBRASKA; 10-1101

Form, 2-4226

Investment in, authorized, 2-4244

Issuance, capital reserve fund

amounts, 2-4236

Liability for executing bonds, 2-4233

Negotiable instruments, 2-4231

Payment, general obligations, 2-4223

Purchase by corporation, 2-4229

Refunding, 2-4222

Resolution, 2-4226, 2-4227

Secured, how, 2-4223

Signatures of prior members, valid,

2-4232

State, liability, 2-4224

Tax exempt, when, 2-4223

Trust indenture, secured by, 2-4230

#### **Capital reserve fund,**

Created, 2-4234

Earnings, 2-4235

Issuance of bonds, amount

required, 2-4236

Valuation, 2-4237

#### **Corporation, Nebraska**

##### **Conservation,**

Acceptance of funds, 2-4225

Administrator, 2-4208

Powers and duties, 2-4209

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### CONSERVATION CORPORATION

**ACT** –*Cont'd*

#### Corporation, Nebraska

**Conservation** –*Cont'd*,

Administrator –*Cont'd*

Surety bond, 2-4212

Board of directors,

Expenses, 2-4208

Officers, 2-4205

Powers, vested, 2-4206

Quorum, 2-4206

Surety bond, 2-4212

Conflict of interest, 2-4211

Coordination of activities, 2-4215

Created, 2-4205

Dissolution, disposition of assets, 2-4243

Duties, enumerated, 2-4214

Employees, 2-4210

Expenses, how paid, 2-4242

Funds, authorized, 2-4238

Meetings, 2-4207

Money,

Deposit, 2-4239

Held in trust, 2-4240

Powers, enumerated, 2-4213

Property tax exempt, when, 2-4243

Report, 2-4245

**Definitions**, 2-4204

**Loans**,

Assignments to corporation,  
authorized, 2-4217

Authorized, 2-4216

Investment by corporation,  
authorized, 2-4217

Purchase by corporation,  
authorized, 2-4217

Requirements, 2-4218

Optional, 2-4219

Rules and regulations, 2-4220

**Pledge, corporation assets**, 2-4228

**Rules and regulations, corporation  
adopt**, 2-4220

**State**,

Liability,

Bonds of corporation, 2-4224

Expenses of corporation, 2-4241,  
2-4242

Pledge to bondholders, 2-4241

**Taxation, tax-exempt status, when**,  
2-4243

### CONSERVATORS

*See generally* FIDUCIARIES

**Accounting requirements**, 30-2648

**Aged, blind, or disabled**

**assistance, payment to guardian  
or conservator**, 68-1014

**Appointment**, 30-2630

Acceptance, effect, 30-2642, 30-  
2649

Appointment of public guardian, 30-  
4112 to 30-4117, *See also*

PUBLIC GUARDIANSHIP ACT

Bond requirements, 30-2640, 30-  
2641

National criminal history record  
check, 30-2602.02

Priorities, 30-2639

Qualifications, 30-2639

**Attorney's fees and costs**, 30-2643

**Buyer's rights**, 30-2652

**Claims**,

Enforcement, 30-2657

Release, 30-2637, 30-2653, 31-415

**Compensation and expenses**, 30-  
2643

**Conflict of interest**, 30-2651

**Definitions**,

Nebraska Probate Code, 30-2209

Nebraska Uniform Transfers to  
Minors Act, 43-2702

Protection of persons under  
disability and their property, 30-  
2601

**Delegation of powers by parent or  
guardian**, 30-2604

**Digital assets, access to**, *See*  
FIDUCIARY ACCESS TO DIGITAL  
ASSETS ACT (2015), REVISED  
UNIFORM; 30-501

**Duties**, 30-2646

**Estate plan, effect on conservator**,  
30-2656

**Ex parte orders authorized,  
violation, penalty**, 30-2602.01

**Fees, county court**, 33-126.02



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CONSERVATORS –Cont'd**

**Financial exploitation of a vulnerable adult or senior adult**, 8-2901 to 8-2903, *See* PROTECTION OF VULNERABLE ADULTS FROM FINANCIAL EXPLOITATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 8-2904

**Foreign conservators**, 30-2661

**Frivolous action, attorney's fees and costs**, 30-2643

**Guardian ad litem, appointment**, 30-2636

**Hearing**, 30-2220, 30-2636  
Expedited hearing, 30-2630.01  
Rights of protected person, 30-2634

**In forma pauperis, action authorized**, 30-2643

**Inventory and records**, 30-2647

**Jurisdiction of court**, 24-517, 30-2602, 30-2631

**Letters of conservatorship, recordation**, 30-2650

**Liability**, 25-308, 30-2658

**Mediation, contested conservatorship proceedings**, 25-2911

**Notice**, 25-508.01, 30-2220, 30-2634, 30-2635

**Orders**,  
Permitted, 30-2637  
Subsequent to appointment, 30-2645

**Party to action**, 25-307 to 25-310

**Petition**, 30-2633  
Subsequent to appointment, 30-2645

**Powers**, 30-2653 to 30-2655  
Protected person's place of abode, limitation, 30-2655

**Protective orders**, 30-2630 to 30-2638  
Petition, 30-2633

**Real estate**,  
Certificate of pending proceeding, 25-2708  
Filing required, 25-2708

**Removal**, 30-2644

**Standard of care**, 30-2646

**Temporary conservator**, 30-2630.01

**Termination**, 30-2659

**Title to property**, 30-2649, 30-2650

**Training**, 30-2601.01, 30-2639

**Trusts, duties**, *See* CUSTODIAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3501

**Venue**, 30-2632, *See also* ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3901

**Veteran, resident of veterans' home, appointment for, when**, 80-327

**Violations, penalties, ex parte orders**, 30-2602.01

### **CONSPIRACY**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Defense**, 28-203

**Defined**, 28-202

**Indictment requirements, proof**, 29-2014

**Military code, penalty**, 55-453

**Restraint of trade**,  
Acts prohibited, 59-801, 59-1603  
Effect, 59-1620

### **CONSTABLES**

*See generally* PEACE OFFICERS

**College education benefit for child of deceased law enforcement officer**, *See* IN THE LINE OF DUTY DEPENDENT EDUCATION ACT; 85-2301

**Deputy sheriff, acting as, prohibited**, 23-1704.01

**Fees**, 33-119, 33-135.01  
Advance payment, 33-120, 33-121  
Remittance, 33-117

**Neglect of duty, Liability insurance, payment of judgment**, 13-1801, 13-1802

**Practice of law, unauthorized**, 7-111, 23-1706

**Service of process**,  
Bonding requirements, 25-2230  
Contract for services, 25-2229  
Duties, 25-2236, 64-108  
Person taken into custody, procedure, 25-2237  
Territorial jurisdiction, 25-2231

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CONSTABLES** –*Cont'd*

**Sheriff's sales, purchases prohibited, 23-1707**

### **CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA**

*See generally* LAW

**(Found in Volume 2)**

**Affirmative action or discrimination prohibited in public employment, public education, or public contracting, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Agricultural lands,**

Corporate ownership restrictions, *Farms and ranches*, this heading

Taxation, Classifications, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska  
Uniformity, Article VIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Agricultural products, taxation of seed and grain, Article VIII, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Amendments,**

Constitutional convention, Article XVI, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska  
Delegates, election of, 49-212 to 49-234  
Initiative, Article III, sections 1, 2, and 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1401 to 32-1416  
Legislature, resolutions, Ballot language, 49-202.01  
Ballots, 49-208, 49-209  
Contested elections, 32-1108  
Election, 49-204, 49-205  
Special election, 49-235 to 49-238  
Enrollment, 49-206  
Multiple amendments, procedure, 49-207  
Procedure, Article XVI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 49-201 to 49-203

Supreme Court, report of constitutional defects, Article IV, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Appropriations,**

Agency expenditure reports, Article IV, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska

Governor, Budget bill, Article IV, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska  
Line-item appropriation veto, Article IV, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska

Legislative requirements, Article III, sections 22 and 25, Constitution of Nebraska, 49-805

Schools, restrictions on use, Article VII, sections 9 and 11, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Attorney General,**

*Executive officers*, this heading

#### **Auditor of Public Accounts,**

*Executive officers*, this heading

**Bill of rights, See** BILL OF RIGHTS

#### **Blighted areas,**

Industrial and economic development, powers of counties, cities, and villages, funding, Article XIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

Redevelopment projects, taxation for, Article VIII, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Boards,**

Board of Education, State, Article VII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-301

Board of Educational Lands and Funds, Article VII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 72-201

Board of Pardons, Article IV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 83-1,126

Board of Parole, Article IV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 83-188

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

#### **Boards** –Cont'd

Board of Regents of the University of Nebraska, Article VII, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-103

Board of Trustees of the Nebraska State Colleges, Article VII, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-301

#### **Bonds,**

*Blighted areas*, this heading

*Executive officers*, this heading

*Highway bonds*, this heading

Nonprofit enterprise development, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

*Postsecondary education*, this heading

*Schools and school districts*, this heading

*Water*, this heading

#### **Capital, relocation requirements,**

Article XV, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Casinos, authorized,** Article III,

section 24, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Charitable organizations,**

Charitable gaming, authorized, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska

Property tax exemption, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-202

#### **Child labor laws,**

*Labor laws*, this heading

#### **Cities of the first class,**

*Home rule charter*, this heading

*Municipalities*, this heading

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class,**

*Home rule charter*, this heading

*Municipalities*, this heading

#### **Cities of the primary class,**

*Home rule charter*, this heading

*Municipalities*, this heading

#### **Cities of the second class,**

*Municipalities*, this heading

**Civil officers, impeachment for misdemeanor in office or in pursuit of office,** Article IV, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

**Civil remedies, authorized,** Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 20-148

**Civil rights,** Article I, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* BILL OF RIGHTS; CIVIL RIGHTS

#### **Closed shop prohibitions,**

*Labor laws*, this heading

#### **Colleges,**

*Postsecondary education*, this heading

#### **Commissions,**

Commission of Industrial Relations, Article XV, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska, 48-803, *See also* INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT

Commission on Judicial Qualifications, Article V, sections 28 to 30, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-715 to 24-721, *See also* JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON

Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education, Article VII, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* COORDINATING COMMISSION FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT; 85-1401

Judicial nominating commissions, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-801 to 24-812, *See also* JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS

Public Service Commission, Article IV, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska, 75-101 to 75-159, *See also* PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Tax Equalization and Review Commission, Article IV, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska,

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

#### Commissions –Cont'd

See also TAX EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW COMMISSION ACT; 77-5001

#### Common carriers,

Consolidation of property, procedures, Article X, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

Discrimination, unjust, Article X, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska

*Railroads*, this heading

Rates, regulation, Article X, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska

Reports, Article X, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 75-116

Stock and dividends, restrictions, Article X, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Constitutional convention,

*Amendments*, this heading

#### Contracts,

Closed shop prohibition, Article XV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

Compensation, restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

Conflict of interest prohibition, Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

Educational services, Article VII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Enforcement by arbitration or mediation, Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

Impairment prohibited, Article I, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

Indebtedness of state, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Cooperative corporations,

**authorized**, Article XII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 21-1301 to 21-1306

#### Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education,

*Postsecondary education*, this heading

**Corporations**, Article XII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Agricultural land, ownership restrictions,

*Farms and ranches*, this heading

*Cooperative corporations*, this heading

Credit of state, prohibitions, Article XIII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

Eminent domain, taking by state, Article X, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska

Governmental ownership, restricted, Article XI, section 1,

Constitution of Nebraska

Public lands, donation of, prohibited, Article III, section 21,

Constitution of Nebraska

Regulation, Article XII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Religious corporation, protections, 21-1919

Special legislation for, prohibited, Article III, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Correctional facilities,

**administration**, Article IV, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Counties,

Boundaries, legal descriptions, 22-101 to 22-193

Area, Article IX, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Change, Article IX, sections 2 and 3, Constitution of Nebraska

Consolidation of counties,

Authorized, Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

Municipal counties, See MUNICIPAL COUNTIES

Treatment of indebtedness, Article IX, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

#### Counties –Cont'd

Industrial development, funding,  
Article XIII, section 2,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 13-  
1101 to 13-1110

Intergovernmental cooperation,  
Article XV, section 18,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Liquor regulation, Article XV, section  
19, Constitution of Nebraska

Merger of counties,  
Authorized, Article XV, section 18,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Municipal counties, See MUNICIPAL  
COUNTIES

Nonprofit enterprise development,  
Article XIII, section 4,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 13-  
1101 to 13-1110

Officers and employees,  
Compensation, restrictions, Article  
III, section 19, Constitution of  
Nebraska  
Qualifications, positions of trust,  
Article XV, section 2,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Terms, Article XVII, section 5,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Offices, consolidation, Article IX,  
section 4, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 22-401 to 22-416

Stock acquisition, prohibited, Article  
XI, section 1, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Taxation,  
Levy limitation, Article VIII, section  
5, Constitution of Nebraska  
Release from, Article VIII, section  
4, Constitution of Nebraska

Township,  
Officers, Article IX, section 4,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Organization, Article IX, section 5,  
Constitution of Nebraska

#### County courts,

*Courts*, this heading

#### Court of Appeals,

*Courts*, this heading

### Courts,

Applicability of law, Article V, section  
26, Constitution of Nebraska

Established, Article V, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Juvenile courts, authorized, Article  
V, section 27, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 43-2,111

Workers' Compensation Court,  
Nebraska, authorized, 48-152

Judges,  
Chief Justice, Article V, sections 1  
and 6, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 24-201

Disciplinary actions, Article V,  
sections 30 and 31,  
Constitution of Nebraska

District judges, powers and duties,  
Article V, section 12,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 24-  
312

Oath, Article XV, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Practice of law, prohibited, Article  
V, section 14, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Qualifications, positions of trust,  
Article XV, section 2,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Removal from office, procedure,  
Article V, sections 30 and 31,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Residence, Article V, sections 4  
and 20, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Retention in office, procedure,  
Article V, section 21,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 24-  
813 to 24-818, 24-820

Salary, Article V, section 13,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 24-  
201.01, 24-201.03, 24-301.01

Restrictions, Article III, section  
19, Constitution of Nebraska

Supreme Court, 24-201  
Membership, Article V, section  
2, Constitution of Nebraska  
Qualifications, Article V, section  
7, Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA

–*Cont'd*

#### **Courts** –*Cont'd*,

Judges –*Cont'd*

Vacancy in office, Article V,  
section 21, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Judicial districts,

District courts, Article V, sections  
10 and 11, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 24-301.02

Juvenile courts, Article V, section  
27, Constitution of Nebraska

Supreme Court, Article V, section  
5, Constitution of Nebraska,  
24-201.02, 24-201.04

Judicial nominating commissions,  
established, Article V, section  
21, Constitution of Nebraska,  
24-801 to 24-812, *See also*

JUDICIAL NOMINATING  
COMMISSIONS

Judicial Qualifications, Commission  
on, *See also* JUDICIAL

QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON  
Established, Article V, section 28,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 24-  
715 to 24-721

Investigations, Article V, section  
30, Constitution of Nebraska

Majority vote, required, Article V,  
section 29, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Jurisdiction, 24-204, 24-302, 24-  
517, 24-1106, 43-246.01, 43-  
246.02, 43-247, 43-295, 43-  
2,113

Chambers, Article V, section 23,  
Constitution of Nebraska

District court, Article V, section 9,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Juvenile court, Article V, section  
27, Constitution of Nebraska

Supreme Court, Article V, section  
2, Constitution of Nebraska

Rights granted, *See* BILL OF RIGHTS

Rules of practice, Article V, section  
25, Constitution of Nebraska

State Court Administrator, Article V,  
section 1, Constitution of  
Nebraska

State reports, copyright, Article V,  
section 8, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Supreme Court,

Budget, Article V, section 8,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Divisions, sitting as, Article V,  
section 2, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Staff, appointment, Article V,  
section 8, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Terms, Article V, section 3,  
Constitution of Nebraska,  
Special terms, 24-206

Uniform practice, Article V, section  
19, Constitution of Nebraska

**Credit of the state, restrictions,**  
Article XIII, section 3, Constitution  
of Nebraska

**Criminal procedure,** *See* BILL OF  
RIGHTS

**Defects, duties of Revisor of  
Statutes,** 49-702

**Discrimination or affirmative action  
prohibited in public  
employment, public education,  
or public contracting,** Article I,  
section 30, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**District courts,**

*Courts*, this heading

**Due process,** Article I, section 3,  
Constitution of Nebraska, *See  
also* BILL OF RIGHTS

**Education,**

Discrimination or affirmative action  
prohibited in public education,  
Article I, section 30,  
Constitution of Nebraska

*Postsecondary education*, this  
heading

School lands,

*School lands and funds*, this  
heading

*Schools and school districts*, this  
heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA

–*Cont'd*

#### Education –*Cont'd*

State Board of Education, Article VII, sections 2 to 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-301

State Department of Education, Commissioner of Education, Article VII, sections 2 and 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-301

Establishment, Article VII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-301

#### Educational Lands and Funds, Board of,

*School lands and funds*, this heading

#### Elections,

Age of voter, Article VI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-110, 32-312

Canvass of election returns, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

Constitutional amendment, *Amendments*, this heading

Contests, Constitutional amendment, *Amendments*, this heading

Executive officers, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1102

General election, Article XVII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-403

Poll tax, prohibited, Article I, section 22, Constitution of Nebraska

Qualifications of voter, Article VI, sections 1 and 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Voting,

Military personnel, treatment, Article VI, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-116

Secrecy preserved, Article VI, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Electors, privilege from arrest,

Article VI, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Electricity,

*Utilities*, this heading

#### Emergency authority, legislative authority, Article III, section 29, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Eminent domain,

Compensation required, Article I, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska

Corporations subject to, Article X, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska

Railroads, Article X, sections 6 and 8, Constitution of Nebraska, 74-308

Takings clause, Article I, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Equal protection, Article I, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, See also BILL OF RIGHTS

#### Executive officers,

Bond, Article IV, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska

Bond or insurance, 81-111

Compensation, Article IV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-101.01, 84-201.01, 84-721, 84-723

Conflict of interest, Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

Election contests,

*Elections*, this heading

Governor,

Appointment and removal powers, Article IV, sections 1 and 10 to 12, Constitution of Nebraska

Budget and message, Article IV, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska

Duties, Article IV, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-731, 84-732

Qualifications, Article IV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA

–*Cont'd*

#### **Executive officers** –*Cont'd*,

Governor –*Cont'd*

Succession, Article IV, section 16,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 84-  
120 to 84-122

Term limits, Article IV, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Veto powers, Article IV, sections 7  
and 15, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Lieutenant Governor,

Duties, Article IV, section 16,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Qualifications, Article IV, section  
2, Constitution of Nebraska

Oath, Article XV, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Officers to be elected, Article IV,  
section 1, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Qualifications, positions of trust,  
Article XV, section 2,  
Constitution of Nebraska

State Treasurer, term limits, Article  
IV, section 3, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Terms, when commenced, Article  
XVII, section 5, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Vacancy in office, Article IV, section  
11, Constitution of Nebraska

**Executive offices, creation**, Article  
IV, section 27, Constitution of  
Nebraska

#### **Farms and ranches**,

Corporate ownership restrictions,  
Article XII, section 8,  
Constitution of Nebraska, found  
unconstitutional in *Jones v.*  
*Gale*, 470 F.3d 1261, 2006

Initiative 300, Article XII, section 8,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Fees, payment into treasury**, Article  
IV, section 25, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Fines and penalties, allocation**,  
Article VII, section 5, Constitution  
of Nebraska

**Fish, hunt, and harvest wildlife,  
citizens right to**, Article XV,  
section 25, Constitution of  
Nebraska

#### **Funds**,

*Appropriations*, this heading

Reports of state funds, Article IV,  
sections 22 and 23,  
Constitution of Nebraska

*Retirement funds*, this heading

*School lands and funds*, this heading  
Trustee, qualifications, Article XV,  
section 2, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Gambling, prohibitions**, Article III,  
section 24, Constitution of  
Nebraska

#### **Governor**,

*Executive officers*, this heading

**Grand jury**, *See also* BILL OF RIGHTS  
Special legislation for, prohibited,  
Article III, section 18,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Highway bonds**, Article XIII, section  
1, Constitution of Nebraska, 39-  
2223

**Home rule charter, authorized for  
certain cities**, Article XI,  
sections 2 to 5, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 19-501 to 19-503

**Hunt, fish, and harvest wildlife,  
citizens right to**, Article XV,  
section 25, Constitution of  
Nebraska

#### **Impeachment**,

Court of impeachment, 24-101 to 24-  
109, *See also* IMPEACHMENT

Grounds, Article IV, section 5,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Legislative procedures, Article III,  
section 17, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Income tax, federal law, basis**,  
Article VIII, section 1B,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 77-  
2759, 77-2760

#### **Indebtedness**,

County consolidation, treatment,  
Article IX, section 3,  
Constitution of Nebraska



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA

–*Cont'd*

#### **Indebtedness** –*Cont'd*

Imprisonment prohibited, Article I, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska

Municipalities, corporate purpose limitations, Article VIII, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska

State contract for, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Individual rights**, Article I,

Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* BILL OF RIGHTS

#### **Industrial Relations, Commission of,**

*Labor laws*, this heading

#### **Initiative and referendum**, Article III,

sections 1 to 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1401 to 32-1416

Initiative procedure,

*Amendments*, this heading

Referendum procedure,

*Referendum*, this heading

#### **Initiative 300,**

*Farms and ranches*, this heading

#### **Intergovernmental cooperation,**

Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Irrigation,**

*Water*, this heading

#### **Judicial nominating commissions,**

*Courts*, this heading

#### **Judicial Qualifications,**

**Commission on,**

*Courts*, this heading

#### **Juvenile courts,**

*Courts*, this heading

#### **Labor laws,**

Children, regulation of employment conditions, Article XV, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska

Closed shop prohibited, Article XV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

Commission of Industrial Relations, Article XV, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska, 48-

803, *See also* INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT

Organizations, membership, Article XV, sections 13 to 15, Constitution of Nebraska, 48-217

Public employment or public contracting, discrimination or affirmative action prohibited, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska

Right to work, Article XV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

Unions, membership, Article XV, sections 13 to 15, Constitution of Nebraska, 48-217

Women, regulation of employment conditions, Article XV, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska

**Law**, *See* LAW

#### **Legislature,**

Committee votes on bills, recorded, Article III, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Constitutional amendments,

*Amendments*, this heading

Disrespect to, penalty, Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

Districts, legislative, 50-1153, 50-1154

Apportionment, Article III, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

Redistricting, effect, Article III, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska

*Emergency authority*, this heading

Impeachment powers,

*Impeachment*, this heading

Legislation,

*Appropriations*, this heading

Authorized, Article III, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska

Compensation, restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

Effective date, Article III, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA

–*Cont'd*

#### Legislature –*Cont'd*,

Legislation –*Cont'd*

Emergency clause, Article III, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

One-subject rule, Article III, sections 14 and 22, Constitution of Nebraska

Presentment to Governor, Article IV, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska

*Referendum*, this heading

Requirements, style, Article III, sections 13, 14, and 22, Constitution of Nebraska

Restrictions, Article I, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

Special, prohibited, Article III, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

Supreme Court, report of statutory defects, Article IV, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska

Members,

Arrest, privilege against, Article III, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska

Compensation, Article III, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-123.01, 50-201

Conflict of interest, Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

Duties, 49-1493 to 49-14, 104

Defined, Article XVII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Election of, Article III, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-508

Expulsion, procedure, Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

Number, Article III, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska

Oath, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Personal and political papers, preservation, 84-1206, 84-1215

Privileges, Article III, sections 15 and 26, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-104

Qualifications, Article III, sections 8 and 9, Constitution of Nebraska

Positions of trust, Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Speech, protection, Article III, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-104, 50-404

Term limits, Article III, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska

Terms, when commenced, Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

Unicameral, established, Article III, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Voting, Article III, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Public access, Article III, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Publication,

Committee votes on bills, Article III, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Journal and session laws, Article III, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska, 49-501 to 49-509.01, 85-176, 85-177

Legislation, Article III, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska

Punishment by, grounds, Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

Sessions,

Annual, Article III, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska

Duration, Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

Procedure, Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

Special, Article IV, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-125, 50-126

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

#### Lieutenant Governor,

*Executive officers*, this heading

**Liquor regulation**, Article XV, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

**Lotteries**, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska

**Marriage, same-sex not valid or recognized**, Article I, section 29, Constitution of Nebraska

**Mental institutions, administration**, Article IV, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Military,

Authorized, Article XIV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Restrictions, Article I, section 17, Constitution of Nebraska

Governor, duties, Article IV, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska

Housing, Article I, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

Voting, Article VI, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-116

#### Municipalities,

Blighted areas, taxation for redevelopment projects, Article VIII, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska

Industrial and economic development, funding, Article XIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

Intergovernmental cooperation, Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

Liquor regulation, Article XV, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Merger,

Authorized, Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

Municipal counties, *See* MUNICIPAL COUNTIES

Nonprofit enterprise development, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

Officers and employees,

Compensation, restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

Qualifications, positions of trust, Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Terms, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

*Retirement funds*, this heading

Stock acquisition, prohibited, Article XI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Taxation,

Authorized, Article VIII, sections 6 and 7, Constitution of Nebraska

Release from, Article VIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Mutual associations, authorized,

Article XII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Oath, official**, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Official version**, 49-1701

**Pardons, Board of**, Article IV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 83-1,126

**Parole, Board of**, Article IV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 83-188

#### Pension funds,

*Retirement funds*, this heading

#### Political subdivisions,

*Counties*, this heading

*Home rule charter*, this heading  
Intergovernmental cooperation, Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

Merger or consolidation,

Authorized, Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

Municipal counties, *See* MUNICIPAL COUNTIES

*Municipalities*, this heading

Officers,

Compensation, restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA

–*Cont'd*

#### Political subdivisions –*Cont'd*,

Officers –*Cont'd*

Terms, Article XVII, section 5,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Stock acquisition, prohibited, Article  
XI, section 1, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Taxation, release from, Article VIII,  
sections 2 and 4, Constitution  
of Nebraska

#### Postsecondary education,

Coordinating Commission for  
Postsecondary Education,  
Article VII, section 14,  
Constitution of Nebraska, *See*  
*also* COORDINATING COMMISSION  
FOR POSTSECONDARY  
EDUCATION ACT; 85-1401

State colleges, board of trustees,  
Article VII, section 13,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 85-  
301

Universities and colleges, bonds,  
Article XIII, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

University of Nebraska, Board of  
Regents, Article VII, section 10,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 85-  
103

Vacancies, Article IV, section 11,  
Constitution of Nebraska

#### Property rights,

Aliens, Article I, section 25,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Discrimination prohibited, Article I,  
section 25, Constitution of  
Nebraska

*Eminent domain*, this heading

*Farms and ranches*, this heading

#### Property tax,

Agricultural products, valuation of  
seed and grain, Article VIII,  
section 10, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Classification of property, Article  
VIII, sections 1 and 2,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Equalization, Article IV, section 28,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Exemptions, Article VIII, sections 2  
and 2A, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Historically significant property,  
rehabilitation valuation, Article  
VIII, section 2, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 77-201, 77-1385 to  
77-1388

Homestead exemption, Article VIII,  
section 2, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 77-3501 to 77-3529,  
*See also* HOMESTEADS

Levy limitation, county, Article VIII,  
section 5, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Motor vehicles, method and  
allocation of revenue, Article  
VIII, section 1, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Nonprofit enterprises, treatment,  
Article XIII, section 4,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 13-  
1101 to 13-1110

Public property, treatment, public  
purpose, Article VIII, section 2,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Ratification of legislation, Article  
VIII, section 13, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Redemption, Article VIII, section 3,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Release from tax, Article VIII,  
sections 2 and 4, Constitution  
of Nebraska, 77-1861

State, prohibited, Article VIII, section  
1A, Constitution of Nebraska

Tax Equalization and Review  
Commission, Article IV, section  
28, Constitution of Nebraska,  
*See also* TAX EQUALIZATION AND  
REVIEW COMMISSION ACT; 77-5001

Uniformity requirements, Article VIII,  
section 1, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Exception, Article VIII, section 10,  
Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

#### Public lands,

Alienation, restrictions, Article III, sections 20 and 21, Constitution of Nebraska

Board of Educational Lands and Funds, Article VII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 72-201

Mineral rights, Article III, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska, 72-301 to 72-314

Taxation of, public purpose, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

**Public Service Commission**, Article IV, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska, 75-109, 75-109.01, 75-118

Vacancies, Article IV, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Punitive damages, restrictions,

Article VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

**Raffles**, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Railroads,

*Common carriers*, this heading

Eminent domain, 74-308

Execution and sale of property, Article X, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Rates, regulation, 75-119, 75-121

Eminent domain, Article X, sections 6 and 8, Constitution of Nebraska

Governmental ownership restrictions, Article XI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Liability, Article X, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

Rates, regulation, Article X, sections 4 and 7, Constitution of Nebraska

Regulation of railways, Article X, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

**Referendum**, Article III, sections 1, 3, and 4, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Regents, Board of,

*Postsecondary education*, this heading

#### Retirement funds,

Benefits, exemption authorized, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Investment authorized, Article XV, section 17, Constitution of Nebraska, 30-3209

Public employee, treatment, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Right to work,

*Labor laws*, this heading

#### School lands and funds,

Appropriations limitations, Article VII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Board of Educational Lands and Funds, Article VII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 72-201

Distribution of funds, Article VII, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-1041

Permanent school fund, Article VII, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska

Source of funds, Article VII, sections 7 and 9, Constitution of Nebraska

Temporary school fund, Article VII, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska

Trust funds, Article VII, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Schools and school districts,

Age of students, Article VII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Bonds, authorized, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 10-123, 10-124, 10-701 to 10-719

English language, instruction, Article I, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

Fines, penalties, and license money, Article VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA

–*Cont'd*

#### **Schools and school districts**

–*Cont'd*

Free education, Article VII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Handicapped students, contracts authorized, Article VII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Reform schools, Article VII, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska

Religious restrictions, Article VII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

**Seal of the state**, Article IV, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-501

#### **Secretary of State,**

*Executive officers*, this heading

**Separation of powers**, Article II, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Sovereign immunity**, See

SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

**Speech, freedom of**, Article I, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, See *also* BILL OF RIGHTS

#### **State of Nebraska,**

Actions and proceedings, Authorized, Article V, sections 22 and 24, Constitution of Nebraska

Claims against state, Article VIII, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska

Capital, relocation, requirements, Article XV, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska

Credit, restrictions, Article XIII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

Eminent domain applicable to corporations, Article X, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska

English, official language, Article I, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

Executive offices, creation, Article IV, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

Indebtedness,

Initial funding, Article VIII, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska

Limitations on contracts, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Intergovernmental cooperation, Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

*Public lands*, this heading

Seal, Article IV, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-501

Taxation,

Property tax, prohibition, Article VIII, section 1A, Constitution of Nebraska

Release from, Article VIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **State officers and employees,**

Appointment, Article IV, sections 1 and 10, Constitution of Nebraska

Bonds, Article IV, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska

Compensation, restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

Conflict of interest, Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

Duties, 49-1493 to 49-14,104, See *also* POLITICAL

ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA

Employment, restrictions, Article IV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

*Executive officers*, this heading

Perjury, penalty, Article IV, section 22, Constitution of Nebraska

Qualifications, positions of trust, Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Removal, Article IV, sections 1 and 10, Constitution of Nebraska

Reports of expenses, Article IV, sections 22 and 23, Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA**

*–Cont'd*

#### **State officers and employees**

*–Cont'd*

Terms, Article XVII, section 5,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Vacancy, Article IV, sections 11 and  
12, Constitution of Nebraska,  
81-2901

#### **State Treasurer,**

*Executive officers*, this heading

#### **Supreme Court,**

*Courts*, this heading

#### **Tax Commissioner, appointment,**

Article IV, section 28,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 77-363

#### **Tax Equalization and Review Commission,**

*Property tax*, this heading

#### **Taxation,**

*Agricultural lands*, this heading  
*Blighted areas*, this heading  
*Counties*, this heading  
Electrical service,  
*Utilities*, this heading  
*Income tax*, this heading  
*Municipalities*, this heading  
*Political subdivisions*, this heading  
*Property tax*, this heading

#### **Telephones and telecommunications, rates and charges, regulation,** Article X, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Term limits,**

Governor, Article IV, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Legislature, members of, Article III,  
section 12, Constitution of  
Nebraska  
State Treasurer, Article IV, section  
3, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Township,**

*Counties*, this heading

#### **Trial, rights at,** *See* BILL OF RIGHTS

#### **Trustees, Board of,**

*Postsecondary education*, this  
heading

#### **Unicameral,**

*Legislature*, this heading

#### **Unions,**

*Labor laws*, this heading

#### **Utilities,**

Consolidation of property,  
procedures, Article X, section  
3, Constitution of Nebraska  
Electrical service, payment in lieu of  
taxes, Article VIII, section 11,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Reports, Article X, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Stock and dividend, restrictions,  
Article X, section 5, Constitution  
of Nebraska  
Water service, public use, Article  
XV, section 7, Constitution of  
Nebraska

#### **Villages,**

*Municipalities*, this heading

#### **Voting,**

*Elections*, this heading

#### **Wages, minimum,**

*Labor laws*, this heading

#### **Water,**

Appropriation of water, Article XV,  
section 6, Constitution of  
Nebraska  
Dedicated uses, Article XV, section  
5, Constitution of Nebraska  
Access to navigable streams, 28-  
1401  
Domestic use, Article XV, section 4,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Irrigation use, Article XV, section 4,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 46-  
233.02  
Power use, Article XV, section 7,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Revenue bonds, Article XIII, section  
1, Constitution of Nebraska  
**Wildlife, citizens right to harvest  
wildlife,** Article XV, section 25,  
Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Women, employment of,**

*Labor laws*, this heading

#### **Workers' Compensation Court, Nebraska,**

*Courts*, this heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

*See generally* LAW  
(Not found in the Nebraska Statutes volumes)  
Common law, applicability, 49-101

### CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES  
**Attorney General**, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-201 to 84-219, *See also* ATTORNEY GENERAL  
**Auditor of Public Accounts**, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-304 to 84-321, *See also* AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS  
**Board of Education, State**, Article VII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-301, *See also* EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF  
**Board of Educational Lands and Funds**, Article VII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 72-201, *See also* EDUCATIONAL LANDS AND FUNDS, BOARD OF  
**Board of Pardons**, Article IV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 83-1,126, *See also* PARDONS  
**Board of Parole**, Article IV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 83-188, *See also* PAROLE AND PROBATION  
**Board of Regents of the University of Nebraska**, Article VII, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-103, *See also* UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA  
**Board of Trustees of the Nebraska State Colleges**, Article VII, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-301, *See also* STATE COLLEGES  
**Commission of Industrial Relations**, Article XV, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska, 48-803, *See also* INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT

### Commission on Judicial Qualifications, *See* JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON

**Commissioner of Education, appointment**, Article VII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF

**Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education**, Article VII, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* COORDINATING COMMISSION FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT; 85-1401

**Department of Education, State**, Article VII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

**Governor**, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* GOVERNOR

**Impeachment**, *See* IMPEACHMENT  
**Judicial nominating commissions**, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-801 to 24-812.01, *See also* JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS

**Judicial Qualifications, Commission on**, Article V, sections 28 to 30, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-715 to 24-721

**Legislature**, Article III, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* LEGISLATURE

**Lieutenant Governor**, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

**Public Service Commission**, Article IV, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska, 75-101 to 75-159, *See also* PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

**Secretary of State**, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* SECRETARY OF STATE

**State Treasurer**, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* STATE TREASURER



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS –Cont'd**

**Tax Commissioner**, Article IV, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-363, *See also* REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF

**Tax Equalization and Review Commission**, Article IV, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* TAX EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW COMMISSION ACT; 77-5001

**Term limits**, *See* TERM LIMITS

### **CONSTITUTIONS**

*See* CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA; CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

### **CONSTRUCTION**

*See* PROPERTY

### **CONSTRUCTION LIEN ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* LIENS

**Act, how cited**, 52-125

**Agency, presumed when**, 52-128

**Apportionment**, 52-153

**Assignment**, 52-149

**Attachment**, 52-137

**Bonds, effect on liens**, 52-141, *See also* BONDS  
Notice, 52-150

**Definitions**, 52-127, 52-129, 52-130

**Demand to institute judicial proceedings**, 52-140, 52-152

**Discharge**, 52-154

**Enforcement**, 52-155

**Information, duty to disclose**, 52-143

**Intent**, 52-126

**Liens**, 52-131

Amount, 52-136

Duration, 52-140

Materials, 52-134

Notice, 52-135

**Notice of,**

Commencement, 52-133 to 52-135, 52-145, 52-146

Recorded lien to contracting owner, 52-135

Right to assert, 52-135

Termination, effect, 52-156

**Priority among claimants**, 52-138, 52-139

**Property,**

Government, exempt from lien, 52-132

Notice of commencement, effect of filing, 52-133

**Recording**, 52-147 to 52-153

**Release,**

Partial, procedure, 52-154

Procedure, 52-142

**Remedies**, 52-157

**Revisor of Statutes, duties**, 52-159

**Substitution of collateral, effect**, 52-142, 52-151

**Waiver**, 52-144

### **CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* CONTRACTORS

**Act,**

Applicability, 45-1202, 45-1207, 45-1208

How cited, 45-1201

**Construction contract, certain provisions void**, 45-1209

**Contractor claim against political subdivision,**

Civil action authorized, 45-1210

Procedure, 45-1210

**Contractor payment, when due**, 45-1203

**Definitions**, 45-1202

**Delayed payment, interest due**, 45-1205

**Other remedies available**, 45-1206

**Payment request**, 45-1203

**Retainage payment, when due**, 45-1203

**Subcontractor payment, when due**, 45-1203

**Violation of act, action for recovery**, 45-1211

**Withholdings, authorized**, 45-1204

### **CONSTRUCTIVE SERVICE**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CONSTRUCTIVE SERVICE –Cont'd**

#### **Authorized when,**

- Cities of the metropolitan class,  
street improvements, 14-3,102
- Civil procedure, general rules, 25-  
517.02
- Divorce proceedings, 42-352
- Estate proceedings, 30-2215, 30-  
2415, 30-2420, 30-2427, 30-  
2483, 30-2485
- Health care,
  - Credential revocation and  
suspension, 38-179
  - Receivership of facility, 71-2086
- Medication aide registration, 71-6730
- Natural resources districts,  
improvement project area, 2-  
3254
- Pharmacies and pharmacists,  
emergency box restrictions, 71-  
2416
- Political subdivisions, tort claims, 13-  
910
- Revivor, 25-1409
- State tort claims, 81-8,219
- Visitation, 43-1803

#### **Defendants,**

- Name unknown, procedure, 25-321
- Not all served, procedure, 25-527

#### **Judgment, opened, 25-525**

#### **Publication,**

- Affidavit required, 25-520
- Contents, 25-519
- How made, 25-519
- Mailing of notice, required, 25-  
520.01 to 25-520.03
- Newspaper, selection, 25-522, 25-  
523
- When, 25-517.02, 25-518.01

#### **Resident agent, effect of personal service, 25-528**

#### **Statutes of limitations on judgment, 25-525**

### **CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

#### **Act,**

- Applicability, 81-1720, 81-1721
- How cited, 81-1702

How construed, 81-1714

**Acts prohibited, 81-1716 to 81-1719**

**Conflict of interest, 81-1719**

**Contingent fees, prohibited, 81-1716**

**Contract negotiations, 81-1715**

**Definitions, 81-1703 to 81-1710**

**Intent, 81-1701**

**Meetings, open, 81-1712, *See also***  
OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**Notice, services required, 81-1712,**  
81-1720

**Professional services,  
qualifications, 81-1712**

**Projects, procedures, 81-1711**

**Selection of firm, 81-1713**

**Solicitation of contracts, 81-1717,**  
81-1718

### **CONSUMER CREDIT**

*See generally* CONSUMERS

**Collection agencies, *See***

COLLECTION AGENCY ACT; 45-601

**Credit cards, *See* CREDIT CARDS**

**Credit information, use in obtaining  
personal insurance, *See* MODEL  
ACT REGARDING USE OF CREDIT  
INFORMATION IN PERSONAL  
INSURANCE; 44-7701**

**Credit insurance,**

Accident and health insurance, 44-  
1701 to 44-1713

Defined, 44-201

Installment loans, 45-1026, 45-1027

Life insurance, 44-1701 to 44-1713

Preauthorized loans, 45-1064

**Credit reports,**

Credit services organizations, *See*  
CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATION  
ACT; 45-801

Provide to consumer, 20-149

Security freeze, *See* CREDIT REPORT  
PROTECTION ACT; 8-2601

**Debtors and creditors, *See***

DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

**Default,**

Applicability of law, 45-1,109, 45-  
1,110

Definitions, 45-1,105

Notice, 45-1,106

Right to cure, 45-1,107

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CONSUMER CREDIT –Cont'd**

#### **Default –Cont'd**

Security interest, 45-1,108  
Surrender of goods, 45-1,108

#### **Financing of motor vehicle, waiver of payments upon loss or destruction of vehicle, See**

GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT; 45-1101

#### **Loans, See** LOANS

Installment loans, *See* INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1001

#### **Revolving charge agreements, 45-204 to 45-209**

### **CONSUMER INFORMATION**

*See generally* CONSUMERS

#### **Assistive devices, consumer protection, See** ASSISTIVE

TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT; 69-2601

#### **Cigarette sales, See** CIGARETTE SALES ACT, UNFAIR; 59-1501

#### **Commodity code, See** COMMODITY CODE; 8-1701

#### **Consumer credit, See** CONSUMER CREDIT

#### **Consumer protection, See** CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT; 59-1601

#### **Consumer reporting agency,**

Duties, 20-149  
Prohibited acts, 44-7711

#### **Credit services organizations, See** CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATION ACT; 45-801

#### **Creditors, See** DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

#### **Debtors, See** DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

#### **Dogs and cats,**

Disclosure statement required upon sale, 54-646, *See also* DOG AND CAT PURCHASE PROTECTION ACT

Spaying and neutering information required upon sale, 54-637, 54-638, *See also* COMMERCIAL DOG AND CAT OPERATOR INSPECTION ACT

#### **Financial data protection, See**

FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-801

#### **Financing of motor vehicle, waiver of payments upon loss or destruction of vehicle, See**

GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT; 45-1101

#### **Health care,**

Advocate for consumer, *See* LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT; 81-2237

Claim forms, *See* STANDARDIZED HEALTH CLAIM FORM ACT; 44-524

Discount medical plan providers, *See* DISCOUNT MEDICAL PLAN ORGANIZATION ACT; 44-8301

#### **Home solicitations, 69-1601 to 69-1607**

#### **Homeowner protection against unconscionable practices, See** FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2701

#### **Installment sales, See** INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-334

#### **Insurance,**

Consumer rights regarding personal information obtained by insurer, *See* PRIVACY OF INSURANCE CONSUMER INFORMATION ACT; 44-901

Use of credit information to obtain insurance, *See* MODEL ACT REGARDING USE OF CREDIT INFORMATION IN PERSONAL INSURANCE; 44-7701

Viatical settlements, *See* VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS ACT; 44-1101

#### **Invention development services,**

*See* INVENTION DEVELOPMENT SERVICES DISCLOSURE ACT; 87-601

#### **Leases and rental agreements, See** LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS

#### **Monopolies, See** MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE

#### **Motor vehicle, defective, See** LEMON LAW

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### CONSUMER INFORMATION –Cont'd

- Prize promotions, See**
  - TELEMARKETING AND PRIZE PROMOTIONS ACT; 86-2001
- Rental purchase agreements, See**
  - CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENT ACT; 69-2101
- Rent-to-own, See** CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENT ACT; 69-2101
- Retirement subdivision or community, purchase of lot or unit, 76-1301 to 76-1315, See also** SENIOR CITIZENS
- Sales and use tax, See** SALES AND USE TAX
- Securities, See** SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA; 8-1101
- Seller-assisted marketing plans, See** SELLER-ASSISTED MARKETING PLAN ACT; 59-1701
- Senior citizens, See** SENIOR CITIZENS
- Service contracts, See** SERVICE CONTRACTS
- Telecommunications consumer protection, See** TELEPHONES
- Telemarketing sales, See**
  - TELEMARKETING AND PRIZE PROMOTIONS ACT; 86-2001
- Trade practices, See** TRADE PRACTICES
  - Deceptive, *See* DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES ACT, UNIFORM; 87-301
  - Prohibited acts, *See* DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES ACT, UNIFORM; 87-301
  - Unfair, *See* MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE
- Wage earners, See** WAGES AND WAGE EARNERS

### CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT

- See generally* CONSUMERS Act,
- Applicability, 59-1617
- How cited, 59-1623
- Agricultural associations, treatment, 59-1618, 59-1620**
- Attorney General, duties, 59-1608 to 59-1612, 59-1619**

- Attorney's fees and costs, 59-1608, 59-1609**
- Civil action, 59-1609**
  - Illegal overcharge or undercharge case, treatment, 59-1609.01
- Competition, unfair methods, 59-1602**
- Compliance, assurance of, 59-1610**
- Conspiracy, 59-1603 to 59-1605, 59-1621**
- Contracts, treatment, 59-1620**
- Damages, Illegal overcharge or undercharge case, 59-1609.01**
  - Recovery, disposition, 59-1608.03
- Deceptive acts or practices, 59-1602**
- Definitions, 59-1601**
- Enforcement, Attorney General, 59-1608 to 59-1608.03**
- Exemptions, 59-1606, 59-1617**
- Fine, 59-1614**
- Franchise, court powers, 59-1615**
- Funds, State Settlement Cash Fund, 59-1608.04**
  - State Settlement Trust Fund, 59-1608.05
- Inspection, 59-1611**
- Judgment, effect, 59-1613**
- Labor, how treated, 59-1607**
- Liability, 59-1622**
- Monopolies, unlawful, 59-1604**
- Records, inspection of, 59-1611**
- Restraint of trade, 59-1603**
  - Conspiracy, use of evidence, 59-1621
- Sale, restriction, 59-1605**
- Service of process, 59-1616**
- Statute of limitation, 59-1612**
- Stock or assets, acquisition restriction, 59-1606**
- Subpoena duces tecum, 59-1611**
- Venue, 59-1608.01**
- Violations, civil penalties, 59-1609, 59-1614**

### CONSUMER PROTECTION IN EYE CARE ACT

- See generally* HEALTH CARE Act, how cited, 69-308

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### CONSUMER PROTECTION IN EYE

#### CARE ACT –*Cont'd*

Definitions, 69-309

Eyeglasses and contact lenses,  
prescription for, requirements,  
69-310

Kiosk, operation of, requirements,  
69-311

Nonprescription eyeglasses,  
requirements, 69-312

Rules and regulations, 69-314

Violations, penalty, 69-313

### CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENT ACT

*See generally* CONSUMERS

Act, how cited, 69-2101

Acts prohibited, 69-2109

Advertising requirements, 69-2112

Agreements,

Contents, 69-2108

Renegotiation or extension, 69-2111

Restrictions, 69-2107

Appeal, 69-2117

Cease and desist order, 69-2117

Definitions, 69-2103

Disclosures required, 69-2104, 69-  
2105

Enforcement powers, 69-2116, 69-  
2117

Examination of records, 69-2118

Fees and charges, 69-2110

Injunction, 69-2117

Intent, 69-2102

Investigations, 69-2116

Jurisdiction, personal, 69-2119

Liability damage waiver,  
requirements, 69-2110

Liability of lessor, 69-2113, 69-2115

Receipt required, 69-2106

Records, examination, 69-2118

Rules and regulations, 69-2105

Statute of limitation, 69-2114

Violations, penalties, 69-2117

### CONSUMERS

*See generally* BUSINESS AND  
COMMERCE

### Annuity contracts, regulation of purchase, exchange, or replacement

recommendations, *See*

PROTECTION IN ANNUITY

TRANSACTIONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-  
8101

### Commercial transactions, *See*

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

### Consumer credit, *See* CONSUMER

CREDIT

### Consumer information, *See*

CONSUMER INFORMATION

### Education, postsecondary, ensure minimum standards, *See*

POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTION ACT;  
85-2401

### Eye care, consumer protections,

*See* CONSUMER PROTECTION IN  
EYE CARE ACT; 69-308

### Financial data protection, *See*

FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND  
CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA  
SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-  
801

### Nonrecourse civil litigation funding contract protections, *See*

NONRECOURSE CIVIL LITIGATION  
ACT; 25-3301

### Vulnerable adults, protection from financial exploitation, *See*

PROTECTION OF VULNERABLE  
ADULTS FROM FINANCIAL  
EXPLOITATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 8-  
2904

### CONTACT LENSES

*See* EYEGLASSES AND CONTACT  
LENSES

### CONTAINERS

*See* SALE OF GOODS

### CONTEMPT

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

Attachment, 25-1034

City manager, city council, powers,  
19-618, 19-647

Civil procedure,

Mandamus, service, 25-2161

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CONTEMPT –Cont'd**

#### **Civil procedure –Cont'd**

- Replevin, temporary order, 25-1093.02
- Subpoena, disobedience, 25-1229 to 25-1231
- Summary judgment, affidavits made in bad faith, 25-1336

#### **Costs, 7-114 to 7-116**

#### **Court powers, generally, 25-2121**

- Effect, 25-2123

#### **Criminal procedure,**

- Community service, failure to perform, 29-2278
- False information on statement for appointment of attorneys, 29-3916
- Identification characteristics, failure to obey order, 29-3305, 29-3307
- Misdemeanor, witness fail to obey subpoena, 29-610.02

#### **Election, contested, power of hearing official, 32-1104**

#### **Evidence Rules, Nebraska, applicable, 27-1101**

#### **False medicaid claims, subpoena, failure to comply, 68-947**

#### **Fines and costs, installment, disobedience, 29-2206.01**

#### **Husband and wife,**

- Party initiate contempt proceedings, 42-370
- Spousal support, 42-358, 42-718

#### **Injunction, enforcement, 25-1072**

#### **Judicial Qualifications,**

- Commission on, powers, 24-721

#### **Jurors and officials involved in jury selection and summoning, See**

- JURY SELECTION ACT; 25-1644

#### **Legislature, contempt powers, 50-105 to 50-110**

#### **Proceedings, court,**

- Conduct constituting contempt, 25-2121
- Punishment by contempt, Effect on criminal liability, 25-2123
- Procedure, 25-2122

#### **Sheriff, failure to serve process is contempt, 23-1702**

#### **State Claims Board, powers, 81-8,299**

#### **Support, child or spousal, contempt proceedings for nonpayment of, 42-358, 42-358.03, 42-364.12, 42-364.13, 42-718**

### **CONTEST OF ELECTIONS**

- See ELECTION ACT; 32-101

### **CONTINUANCE**

- See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE

#### **Adoption, 25-2709, 43-104.24**

#### **Costs, 25-1707**

#### **County court, continuances in probate, adoption, and trust jurisdiction, 25-2709**

#### **Criminal procedure, continuance granted, when, 29-1206**

#### **District courts, failure of term, 24-308, 24-309**

#### **Forcible entry and detainer, 25-21,225**

#### **Grounds, 25-1148**

#### **Judgment debtor, discovery of property, 25-1575**

#### **Mental health board hearings, 71-950**

#### **Offer of judgment, no grounds for continuance, 25-902**

#### **Power Review Board, Nebraska, hearings, 70-1006**

#### **Procedure, 25-1148**

#### **Summary judgments, 25-1335**

#### **Trial, application for continuance, 25-1148**

#### **Workers' Compensation Court, Nebraska, nonresident employer, 48-175.01**

### **CONTRACT CLAIMS ACT, STATE**

- See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

#### **Act, how cited, 81-8,302**

#### **Board, State Claims, jurisdiction, when, 81-8,305**

#### **Claims,**

- District court action, when, 81-8,305
- Procedure, 81-8,297 to 81-8,301

#### **Definitions, 81-8,303**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CONTRACT CLAIMS ACT, STATE**

–Cont'd

**Filing requirements**, 81-8,304

**Statute of limitation**,

Contract claim, 81-8,306

Court action, 81-8,305

Tolling of, when, 25-213

### **CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION ACT**

See generally CONTRACTORS

**Act**,

Applicability, 48-2116

How cited, 48-2101

**Complaints**, 48-2113

**Database of registered contractors**,  
48-2117

**Definitions**, 48-2103

**Enforcement, use of tax  
information**, 77-27,119

**Fees**, 48-2107

**Hearing**, 48-2111

**Intent**, 48-2102

**Investigations**, 48-2112

**Registration**,

Application, 48-2105 to 48-2107

Number, 48-2108

Renewal, 48-2105

Required, 48-2104

Revocation, 48-2110, 48-2111

**Reporting requirements**, 48-2106

**Violations, penalties**, 48-2114, 48-  
2117

**Workers' compensation insurance**,  
48-2106, 48-2109, 48-2110

### **CONTRACTORS**

See generally PROPERTY

**Air conditioning air distribution  
contractors, certificate of  
competency**, 18-2307, 18-2312

**Architects, required, when**, See  
ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS  
REGULATION ACT; 81-3401

**Claims, failure to pay, effect**, 52-  
123, 52-124

**Construction projects**,

Contractor rights to payment, See  
CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 45-1201

Professional engineer or architect,  
required when, 81-3446, 81-  
3449, 81-3453, See also  
ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS  
REGULATION ACT

**Database of registered contractors**,  
48-2117

**Employee classification, duties**,  
See EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION  
ACT; 48-2901

**Equipment, earth-moving,  
certificate of title, not required**,  
60-137

**Excavation, required marking of  
underground utilities**, See ONE-  
CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM ACT; 76-  
2301

**Farm labor contractors**, See FARM  
LABOR CONTRACTORS ACT; 48-1701

**Home repair contract paid from  
insurance proceeds**, See  
INSURED HOMEOWNERS  
PROTECTION ACT; 44-8601

**Income tax withholding duties**, 77-  
2753

**Indemnification agreements,  
prohibited**, 25-21,187

**Liens, construction**, See  
CONSTRUCTION LIEN ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 52-125

**Public building construction, bond  
for benefit of laborers and  
materials**, 52-118, 70-641

**Public contractor**,

Discrimination or affirmative action  
prohibited in public contracting,  
Article I, section 30,

Constitution of Nebraska

Employees, work eligibility status  
verification required, 4-114

**Registration of**, See CONTRACTOR  
REGISTRATION ACT; 48-2101

**Sales and use tax**, See also SALES  
AND USE TAX

Construction services not subject to  
tax, 77-2704.55

Contractor, election relating to  
building materials, 77-2701.10

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CONTRACTORS –Cont'd**

#### **Sales and use tax –Cont'd**

Fund, Department of Revenue  
Contractor Enforcement, 77-  
2704.55

#### **Water well contractors,**

Licensing, *See* WATER WELL  
STANDARDS AND CONTRACTORS'  
PRACTICE ACT; 46-1201  
Well-boring apparatus, certificate of  
title, not required, 60-137

### **CONTRACTS**

*See generally* BUSINESS AND  
COMMERCE

#### **Annuity contracts, See** ANNUITY CONTRACTS

#### **Arbitration,**

Enforcement, Article I, section 13,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Mediation centers, *See* DISPUTE  
RESOLUTION ACT; 25-2901  
Validity of agreement, 25-2602.01

#### **Beer distribution agreement, 53-** 201 to 53-223, *See also* BEER

#### **Burial merchandise or services, prepayment for, See** BURIAL PRE- NEED SALE ACT; 12-1101

#### **Business college, tuition contract requirements, 62-303**

#### **Campgrounds, membership, See** MEMBERSHIP CAMPGROUND ACT; 76- 2101

#### **Capacity to contract,**

Conservator, 30-2658  
Custodian of minor, 43-2718  
Married woman, 42-202  
Personal representative, 30-2490

#### **Carnivals, contract requirements, 2-** 220.01 to 2-220.04, *See also* FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

#### **Closed shop contract, prohibited, Article XV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Commodities, See** COMMODITY CODE; 8-1701

#### **Commodity contracts, See** COMMODITY CODE; 8-1701

#### **Compensation of public officers, restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Condominium Act, Nebraska, unconscionable provisions, 76-** 835.01

#### **Conflict of interest,**

Insurance consultant, 44-2632  
Public officials, 49-14,102 to 49-  
14,104, *See also* POLITICAL  
ACCOUNTABILITY AND  
DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA  
Solicitation by state agency  
employee, 81-1719  
State officials, Article III, section 16,  
Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Construed, when, 25-21,151**

#### **Consumer,**

Consumer credit, *See* CONSUMER  
CREDIT  
Service contracts, *See* SERVICE  
CONTRACTS

#### **County officials, liability for illegal contracts, 23-336 to 23-338**

#### **Credit services organizations, See** CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATION ACT; 45-801

#### **Declaratory judgment, rights of claimants, 25-21,150**

#### **Educational services, contracts authorized, Article VII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Electronic transactions, requirements, 86-611, *See also* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 86-612**

#### **Energy financing contracts, 66-** 1062 to 66-1066

#### **Equine activities, requirements, 25-** 21,253

#### **Escrow contracts, *See* ESCROW**

#### **Farm implement franchise, 69-1501 to 69-1504**

#### **Foreclosure consulting or equity purchasing contract, *See* FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2701**

#### **Franchise contracts, *See* FRANCHISE PRACTICES ACT; 87-401**



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CONTRACTS –Cont'd**

**Home solicitation sales**, 69-1601 to 69-1607

**Horses, equine activities, requirements**, 25-21,253

**Impairment of, prohibited**, Article I, sections 3 and 16, Constitution of Nebraska

**Indemnity provision, unenforceable when**, 25-21,187

**Installment sales**, *See* INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-334

**Insurance**, *See* INSURANCE

**Interest allowable**, 45-104

**Intergovernmental cooperation**, *See* INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501

**Interpleader**, 25-325

**Invention development services**, *See* INVENTION DEVELOPMENT SERVICES DISCLOSURE ACT; 87-601

**Joinder of claims**, 25-701 to 25-705

**Joint debtors, service on not all**, 25-527, 25-1418

**Judgment, enforcement notwithstanding stay**, 25-1934

**Jury trial, waiver permitted**, 25-1126

**Labor contract, closed shop, prohibited**, Article XV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

**Law enforcement services for counties and municipalities**, 29-215

**Leases**, *See* LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS

**Marriage, defined as civil contract**, 42-101

**Mediation**,  
Enforcement, Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska  
Farm disputes, *See* FARM MEDIATION ACT; 2-4801

Mediation centers, *See* DISPUTE RESOLUTION ACT; 25-2901

**Motor carrier transportation contracts, exculpatory provisions prohibited**, 75-391

**Motor vehicles**,  
Dealer franchise, 60-1423

Motor club services, *See* MOTOR CLUB SERVICES ACT; 44-3701

Motor fuel franchise, death of franchisee, 87-411 to 87-414

Service contract reimbursement, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE CONTRACT REIMBURSEMENT INSURANCE ACT; 44-3520

**New trial, grounds**, 25-1142

**Nonrecourse civil litigation funding contracts, requirements**, *See* NONRECOURSE CIVIL LITIGATION ACT; 25-3301

**Parties to action on contract**, 25-304

**Premarital agreements**, *See* PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT, UNIFORM; 42-1001

**Public contracting, discrimination or affirmative action prohibited**, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska

**Public works contracts, unemployment tax and interest requirements**, 48-657

**Real estate sales contract**,  
Specific performance, venue, 25-403  
Writing required, 36-105 to 36-107,  
*See also* STATUTE OF FRAUDS

**Rental agreements**, *See* LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS

**Rental purchase agreements**, *See* CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENT ACT; 69-2101

**Seller-assisted marketing plan**, *See* SELLER-ASSISTED MARKETING PLAN ACT; 59-1701

**Service contracts**, *See* SERVICE CONTRACTS

**Signatures, digital and electronic, requirements**, 86-611, *See also* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM

**Small Claims Court, jurisdictional amount**, 25-2802

**State**, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Statute of frauds**, 36-103 to 36-107, 36-202 to 36-213.01, *See also* STATUTE OF FRAUDS

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CONTRACTS –Cont'd**

**Statute of limitation**, *See* STATUTES OF LIMITATION

**Surrogate parenthood contract**, void, 25-21,200

#### **Three-day cancellation rule**,

Consumer rental purchase agreement, 69-2108

Credit services contract, 45-808

Home solicitation sales, 69-1603

Invention development services contract, 87-603

Membership camping contract, 76-2111, 76-2112

Seller-assisted marketing plan contract, 59-1743, 59-1744

Time-share interval, 76-1713, 76-1716

**Time-share agreement**, *See* TIME-SHARE ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1701

**Uniform Commercial Code**, *See* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Viatical settlements**, *See* VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS ACT; 44-1101

**Writing, when required**, *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS

### **CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Actions accruing prior to February 8, 1992**, 25-21,185

**Allocation of liability**, 25-21,185.10

**Assumption of risk**, 25-21,185.12

**Blind pedestrian, evidence precluded, when**, 20-128

**Covenant not to sue**, 25-21,185.11

**Damages, diminution**, 25-21,185.09

**Deaf or hard of hearing pedestrian, evidence precluded, when**, 20-128

**Definitions**, 25-21,185.08

**Hard of hearing pedestrian, evidence precluded, when**, 20-128

**Joint and several liability**, *See* JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY

**Physically disabled pedestrian, evidence precluded, when**, 20-128

**Railroads, defense precluded, when**, 75-403

**Recovery, effect on**, 25-21,185.09

**Release, effect**, 25-21,185.11

**Sections applicable**, 25-21,185.07

### **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

*See generally* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

**Anabolic steroids**, *See* ANABOLIC STEROIDS

**Controlled substances and counterfeit controlled substances**, *See* CONTROLLED

SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401

**License to prescribe, criminal background check, when required**, 38-131

**Marijuana**, *See* MARIJUANA

**Narcotic drugs**, *See* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401

**Taxation of**, *See* MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX; 77-4301

**Veterinary use under collaborating agreement**, *See* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ANIMAL WELFARE ACT; 54-2501

### **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM**

*See generally* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

#### **Act**,

How cited, 28-401.01

How construed, 28-401.02, 28-437

**Ammonia, anhydrous, possess with intent to manufacture controlled substance, penalty**, 28-451

**Appeal**, 28-433

**Burden of proof**, 28-432

**Controlled substances**,

Destruction of, records, 28-414.05

Schedules, 28-404, 28-405

**Conviction, treatment and counseling required**, 28-416, 29-2262

**Criminal violations**,

Reporting requirements, 28-435.03, 38-1,137, 71-7460.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM –Cont'd**

#### **Criminal violations –Cont'd**

Supplemental nutrition assistance  
program eligibility, effect, 68-  
1017.02

**Definitions**, 28-401

**Disciplinary actions**, 28-409

**Distribution requirements**, 28-413

**Divisions, Division of Drug Control**,  
28-429

**Drug schedules, controlled  
substances**, 28-405

**Drugs**, *See* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

**Education and research**, 28-434

**Emergency box drugs**, *See*  
EMERGENCY BOX DRUG ACT; 71-2410

**Enforcement**, 28-430, 28-456

**Enhanced penalties**, 28-416

**Ephedrine**,

Possession, prohibited, when, 28-  
452

Sale as precursor to controlled  
substance, prohibited, 28-450

Sale of, seller duties, 28-458 to 28-  
462

Sales requirements, 28-405

**Expenses, investigations**, 28-429

**Forfeiture**, 28-431

**Funds**,

Methamphetamine Awareness and  
Education Fund, 28-455

Nebraska State Patrol Drug Control  
and Education Cash Fund, 28-  
429

**Hemp, transportation of,  
requirements**, 28-476

**Imitation controlled substances,  
prohibited acts**, 28-445

**Immunity**,

First responders and peace officers  
for administering naloxone, 28-  
470

Request for assistance for drug  
overdose of self or another, 28-  
472

**Informants, expenses**, 28-429

**Inspection, controlled premises**, 28-  
428

**Intoxicants, prohibitions**, 28-419 to  
28-424

**Inventory of registrant,  
requirements**, 28-410

**Iodine, crystalline, sale  
requirements**, 28-449

**K-2, cannabinoids**, 28-405, 28-416

**Labeling requirements**, 28-414.03,  
28-415

**Liability of practitioners**, 28-414.06

**Licensee, compliance required**, 38-  
435

**Lookalike substances, prohibited  
acts**, 28-471

**Malpractice**, *See* MALPRACTICE

**Marijuana**, *See* MARIJUANA

Taxation, *See* MARIJUANA AND  
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX;  
77-4301

**Medical Cannabidiol Pilot Study**, 28-  
463 to 28-469

**Medicine**, *See also* DRUGS AND  
MEDICINE

Administration of, prohibited when,  
28-403

**Methamphetamine**,

Clandestine drug labs, property  
rehabilitation, 71-2432 to 71-  
2435

Methamphetamine Awareness and  
Education Fund, 28-455

Prohibited acts, 28-451, 28-452, 28-  
457

Retailer education program, 28-453

**Methamphetamine precursor**,

Attorney General may exempt  
seller, when, 28-459

Definitions, 28-458

Law enforcement, access to  
exchange, 28-460

Seller,

Duties, 28-459

Waiver authorized, 28-459

Immunity, 28-461

Prohibited acts, penalty, 28-462

Stop-sale alert, 28-459

**Naloxone**,

Authorized activities, 28-470

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM –Cont'd**

#### **Naloxone –Cont'd**

Immunity for first responders and peace officers for administering, 28-470

#### **Narcotic drugs, use authorized, when, 28-412**

#### **Opiates,**

Prescription for minor, practitioner, duties, See CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

Recipient, identification required, when, 28-475

Risk of addiction, explanation by prescribing practitioner required, See CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

#### **Overdose,**

Immunity,

First responders and peace officers for administering naloxone, 28-470

Request for assistance for overdose of self or another, 28-472

#### **Paraphernalia, 28-439 to 28-444**

Delivery to minor, penalty, 28-443

#### **Prescription,**

Contents, 28-414, 28-414.01

Label, contents, 28-414.03

Pharmacist, authority to adapt, 28-414.01

Records of, requirements, 28-414.02, 28-414.03

Requirements, 38-1,146, 38-2870

#### **Pseudoephedrine or**

#### **phenylpropanolamine,**

Possession, prohibited, when, 28-452

Sale as precursor to controlled substance, prohibited, 28-450

Sale of, seller duties, 28-458 to 28-462

Sale restrictions, enforcement, 28-456, 28-456.01

#### **Registrants,**

Considerations, 28-408

Controlled substance, transfer, when, 28-414.04

Fees, 28-406

Records, requirements, 28-410, 28-411

Required, when, 28-407

Rules and regulations, 28-406

**Rules and regulations, 38-2899**

**Schedules, controlled substances, 28-405**

**Schools, violations near, 28-416**

**Seizure, 28-431**

**Sentencing, 29-433, 29-2262**

**Storage requirements, 28-410**

**Taxation of controlled substances, See MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX; 77-4301**

**Testimony, uncorroborated, effect, 28-1439.01**

**Unlawful or incompetent acts of licensees,**

Licensee, comply with reporting and investigation, 28-435

Reporting requirements of,

Clerk of court, 28-435.03

Health care facility, 28-435.01

Insurer, 28-435.02

Peer review organization, 28-435.01

Professional association, 28-435.01

**Violations, penalties, 28-410, 28-**

**416 to 28-418, 28-424, 28-427,**

**28-441 to 28-445, 28-450 to 28-**

**452, 28-457, 28-471**

Juveniles, additional penalty, 28-416

### **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

#### **ANIMAL WELFARE ACT**

*See generally* ANIMALS

**Act, how cited, 54-2501**

**Animal welfare organization,**

Insurance requirements, 54-2506

Liability, 54-2505

Use of euthanizing drug, requirements, 54-2504

**Collaborating veterinarian**

**agreement, required, contents, 54-2504**

**Definitions, 54-2503**

**Intent, 54-2502**

**Liability, 54-2505**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

#### **ANIMAL WELFARE ACT –Cont'd**

##### **Veterinarian,**

- Collaborating veterinarian
  - agreement with organization, 54-2504
- Liability limitation, 54-2505
- Separate controlled substances registration, required, 54-2504

### **CONVENTION CENTER FACILITY FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT**

*See generally* ECONOMIC

#### DEVELOPMENT

**Act, how cited,** 13-2601

**Board, membership,** 13-2603

**Bonds and refunding bonds issued by a political subdivision,** *See also* BONDS

- Election required, 13-2611
- Power to issue, terms, 13-2611

**Definitions,** 13-2603

**Fund, Convention Center Support,** 13-2610

**Intent,** 13-2602

**Rules and regulations,** 13-2613

**Sales tax revenue of eligible facility area,**

- Reports required, 13-2609
- Revenue determination, audit or audit reviews, 13-2609

**State assistance,**

- Applications,
  - Contents, 13-2605
  - Limitation, 13-2612
- Eligibility,
  - Board determines, 13-2607
  - Hearing, 13-2606
  - Requirements, 13-2604
- Use of assistance, 13-2604, 13-2610
  - Distribution, 13-2610
  - For poverty relief, 13-2610

**Tax Commissioner, duties,** 13-2609

### **CONVERSION**

*See* THEFT

### **CONVEYANCE SAFETY ACT**

*See generally* BUILDINGS

**Accident involving conveyance, notification required, when,** 81-5,229

#### **Act,**

- Applicability, 81-5,215
- Exemptions, 81-5,216
- How cited, 81-5,210
- How construed, 81-5,240

**Code standards applicable,** 81-5,241

**Committee, Conveyance Advisory,**

- Created, 81-5,212
- Meetings, 81-5,212
- Powers and duties, 81-5,213

**Dangerous condition,**

- Investigation request, 81-5,239
- Owner duties, 81-5,241

**Definitions,** 81-5,211

**Elevator contractor, licensed,**

- Insurance policy, requirements, 81-5,236
- License, requirements, 81-5,230, 81-5,232
- License revocation, grounds, 81-5,237

When required, 81-5,220

**Elevator mechanic, licensed,**

- License,
  - Continuing education, 81-5,235
  - Disciplinary actions, 81-5,237
  - Issuance, renewal, 81-5,234
  - Requirements, 81-5,230, 81-5,231
  - Temporary and emergency licenses, 81-5,238
- When required, 81-5,220

**Existing conveyance, prohibited acts,** 81-5,220

**Fee schedule,** 81-5,214

**Fund, Mechanical Safety Inspection,** 81-530

**Inspections,**

- Alternative inspections, requirements, 81-5,223
- Certificate of inspection, issuance, form, 81-5,225
- Temporary certificate, when, 81-5,228
- When required, 81-5,219
- Defective or unsafe, notice to owner, 81-5,228

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CONVEYANCE SAFETY ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Inspections –Cont'd**

Entry upon property to conduct, 81-5,227

Report, 81-5,222

Request for, procedure, 81-5,239

Special inspection, fee, report, 81-5,224

State elevator inspector, duties, 81-5,222

**Landlord and tenant, duties, 76-1419, 76-1421**

**Licensure, reciprocity, 81-5,233**

**New conveyance installation, requirements, 81-5,220**

**Registration of conveyances, when required, 81-5,218**

**Rules and regulations, 81-5,217**  
Variance, when, 81-5,217

**State, liability, immunity, 81-5,240**

#### **State elevator inspector,**

Duties, 81-5,222, 81-5,229, 81-5,239

Qualifications, 81-5,221

Records, 81-5,226

**Transfer of duties under act, transitional provisions, 81-5,243**

#### **Violations,**

Alleged, inquiry and investigation, 81-5,239

Penalties, 81-5,242

### **CONVEYANCES**

*See generally* REAL ESTATE

**Buyer, cause of action against seller on disclosure statement, 76-2,120**

**Conveyance rules, See** PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM; 76-101

**Curative acts, See** CURATIVE ACTS

#### **Death, transfer upon,**

Filings required, 76-214, 76-2,126

Nontestamentary,

Filing of death certificate and cover sheet required, when, 76-2,126

Transfer on death deed, *See* REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER ON DEATH ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 76-3401

Testamentary, *See* WILLS

**Deeds, See** DEEDS

**Deeds of trust, See** DEEDS OF TRUST

**Homeowner equity protections, See** FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2701

**Like-kind exchange funds, title insurance agent, duties, 44-19,116**

#### **Marketable title,**

Instrument presumed in compliance, 58-530, *See also* REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

Marketable title requirements, 76-288 to 76-298

Private transfer fee obligations, violate public policy, *See* PRIVATE TRANSFER FEE OBLIGATION ACT; 76-3101

Security interest satisfied, instruments to record, *See* SECURITY INSTRUMENT SATISFACTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2801

**Public lands, See** PUBLIC LANDS

**Public lands, claims and improvements upon, 76-277 to 76-282**

#### **Remonstrance, public property,**

Cities of the first class, *See* CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS

Cities of the second class, *See* CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

Counties, *See* COUNTIES

Libraries, *See* LIBRARIES

Villages, *See* VILLAGES

**Salespersons, See** REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS

#### **Seller, duties,**

Disclosure statement regarding property required, 76-2,120

Water resources update notice, required, when, 76-2,124

**Specific conveyances, 90-201 to 90-204, 90-209 to 90-267**

**Statement, filing with register of deeds, 76-214, 76-215**  
Access, 76-214

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### CONVEYANCES –Cont'd

#### Title,

Abstract, *See* ABSTRACTERS ACT; 76-535

Defects, correction of, *See* CURATIVE ACTS

Insurance, *See* TITLE INSURANCE AGENT ACT; 44-19,106; TITLE INSURERS ACT; 44-1978

*Marketable title*, this heading

**Water resources update notice, owner, duties**, 76-2,124

### CONVICTED SEX OFFENDER ACT

*See generally* SEX OFFENDERS

#### Act,

How cited, 29-2922

How construed, 29-2924

**Aftercare treatment program**, 29-2930

**Commitment under prior law, procedures applicable**, 29-2934

**Credit for time in treatment**, 29-2929

**Definitions**, 29-2923

**Determination that treatment is appropriate**, 29-2928

**Determination that treatment is not appropriate, review**, 29-2926

**Discharge plan, individual**, 29-2930

**Evaluation of offender upon commitment**, 29-2925

**Evaluation of treatment process, access to data and information**, 29-2935

**Progress reports, annual**, 29-2929

**Review, annual**, 29-2929

**Rules and regulations**, 29-2936

**Sentences, authorized**, 29-2924

**Transfer of offender to treatment program**, 29-2928

**Uncooperative offender, transfer**, 29-2929

**Victim, notified of release of criminal**, 81-1850

### CONVICTS

*See* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

### COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS

*See generally* CORPORATIONS

**Articles of incorporation, contents**, 21-1302

**Authorized**, Article XII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 21-1301

**Bylaws**, 21-1303

**Contracts**, 21-1304

**Electric cooperative**, *See* ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE CORPORATION ACT; 70-701

#### Farm land companies,

Articles of incorporation, 21-1334

Authorized, 21-1333

Fees, 21-1336 to 21-1338

In lieu of tax payments, 21-1336

Insurance company, investment allowed, 21-1339

Powers, 21-1335

Report, 21-1336

**Fees**, 21-1305

**Filings, electronic transmission and filing**, 84-511

**Limited cooperative association**, *See* LIMITED COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-2901

**Marketing associations**, *See* NONSTOCK COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT; 21-1401

**Name, use prohibited**, 21-1306

**Powers**, 21-1303

**Proxy**, 21-1303

**Reports**, 21-1305

**Voting requirements**, 21-1301

### COOPERATIVE MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS

*See* NONSTOCK COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT; 21-1401

### COORDINATING COMMISSION FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Act, how cited**, 85-1401

**Capital construction projects**, Authorization, 85-180.14  
Defined, 85-1402

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **COORDINATING COMMISSION FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Capital construction projects –Cont'd**

Lease-purchase agreements,  
authorization, 85-401

Review, 85-1414

State funds, use, 85-1418

#### **Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713**

#### **Commission,**

Authorized, Article VII, section 14,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Contracts, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT

Electronic postmark, use  
authorized, 86-644

Established, 85-1403

Executive director, 85-1411

Expenses, 85-1408

Meetings, 85-1409

Membership, 85-1405

Officers, 85-1409

Powers, 85-1404, 85-1412

Purposes, 85-1404

Removal, 85-1407

Staffing, 85-1411

Benefits, 85-1411

Vacancies, 85-1406

#### **Commission, duties,**

Access College Early Scholarship  
Program Act, 85-2101

*Capital construction projects*, this  
heading

Community College Aid Act, 85-2231

General coordination, 85-1410

Nebraska Educational Data System,  
85-1421 to 85-1427

Nebraska Opportunity Grant Act, 85-  
1901

Plans,

Comprehensive statewide, 85-  
1413

Unified statewide facilities, 85-  
1413

Postsecondary Institution Act, 85-  
2401

Private Postsecondary Career  
School Act, 85-1601

Program authorization,

Community colleges, 85-961, 85-  
963

Nebraska College of Technical  
Agriculture at Curtis, 85-943

State colleges, 85-952, 85-956, 85-  
958

University of Nebraska, 85-

179.01, 85-180.13, 85-

180.14, 85-943, 85-945, 85-

947.01

Extension division, 85-106

Review,

Budgets, 85-1416

Program use of state funds, 85-  
1418

Programs, 85-1414

State aid requests, 85-1416

**Definitions**, Article VII, section 14,

Constitution of Nebraska, 85-1402

#### **Funds,**

Coordinating Commission for  
Postsecondary Education Cash  
Fund, 85-1419

Coordinating Commission for  
Postsecondary Education Trust  
Fund, 85-1420

Oral Health Training and Services  
Fund, 85-1414.01

**Oral health training and services,  
contracts relating to, 85-**

1414.01

**Postsecondary education, *See***  
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

**Programs, Legislative priorities,**

Economic expansion and  
diversification, 85-1428

Report by commission, 85-1429

**Reports to commission, form, 85-**  
1417

**Rules and regulations, 85-1411**

### **CORN**

*See* GRAIN

### **CORN RESOURCES ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* GRAIN

**Act, how cited, 2-3601**



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CORN RESOURCES ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Board, Corn Development, Utilization, and Marketing,**

Appointment by board, 2-3616  
Appointment by Governor, 2-3614  
Compensation, 2-3619  
Cooperation, 2-3634  
Districts, 2-3615  
Duties, 2-3622  
Meetings, 2-3616, 2-3621  
Membership, 2-3611  
Officers, 2-3618  
Removal, 2-3620  
Report, 2-3632  
Terms, 2-3617  
Vacancy, 2-3612

#### **Definitions, 2-3603 to 2-3610**

#### **Fee, 2-3623**

Adjustments, when, 2-3627  
Exemption, 2-3630  
Pledge of corn, effect, 2-3628  
Purchaser, duties, 2-3631  
Storage of corn, effect, 2-3629

#### **Fund, Nebraska Corn Development, Utilization, and Marketing, 2-3633**

#### **Intent, 2-3602**

#### **Violation, penalty, 2-3635**

### **CORONAVIRUS**

See COVID-19

### **CORONERS**

See *generally* COUNTY OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES

#### **Autopsy, See AUTOPSY**

#### **Continuing education, 23-1213.03**

Administration, 23-1218

#### **Council, Nebraska County Attorney Standards Advisory, duties, 23- 1213.01 to 23-1213.03**

#### **Counties, See COUNTIES**

#### **County attorney, act as, 23-1210**

Conflict of interest, 23-1206

#### **Death, See also DEATH**

Determination of, See DEATH ACT,  
UNIFORM DETERMINATION OF; 71-  
7201

From motor vehicle accident, duties,  
60-6,101, 60-6,102

#### **Investigations,**

Guidelines, 23-1213.01

Support services, 23-1213.02

Of detainee during apprehension or  
custody by law enforcement,  
duties, 23-1821 to 23-1823, 29-  
1401

Of minor, duties, 23-1824

#### **Defined as peace officer, 49-801**

#### **Graves, unmarked, duties, 12-1208**

#### **Inquest,**

Arrest, 23-1811 to 23-1813

Authorized, 23-1801

Corpse, disposition, 23-1816

Jury, 23-1801, 23-1804, 23-1805

Warrant, 23-1802, 23-1803

Physician, 23-1818, 23-1820

Property, disposition, 23-1815

Records, return to district court, 23-  
1814

Subpoenas, 23-1806

Verdict, 23-1809, 23-1810

Warrant of arrest, 23-1811 to 23-  
1813, 23-1819

Witnesses, 23-1806 to 23-1808

#### **Organ and tissue donations, See**

*also* ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION

Coroner access to information and  
donor's body, 23-1827, 23-1830

Definitions, 23-1826

Denial of recovery, written report  
from coroner, 23-1829

Immunity from criminal liability, 23-  
1832

Intent, 23-1825

Preliminary investigation, 23-1827,  
23-1828

Release of organs or tissues,  
exception, 23-1827

Report to coroner, contents, 23-1831

#### **Service on, when, 25-2202**

#### **Sheriff, act as, 23-1817**

#### **Training, 23-1213.03**

#### **Warrants, duty, 29-407**

### **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE ANNUAL DISCLOSURE ACT**

See *generally* INSURANCE

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

#### ANNUAL DISCLOSURE ACT

–Cont'd

#### Act,

How cited, 44-9101

How construed, 44-9102

#### Confidentiality, 44-9106

**Corporate governance annual disclosure, submission requirements, contents, 44-9104, 44-9105**

#### Definitions, 44-9103

**Failure to file annual disclosure, effect, 44-9108**

#### Purposes, 44-9102

**Review of annual disclosure, 44-9107**

**Rules and regulations, 44-9109**

**Sharing of information, allowed when, 44-9106**

**Third-party consultants, written agreements, contents, 44-9107**

**Violations, penalty, 44-9108**

### CORPORATIONS

*See generally* BUSINESS ENTITIES

**Actions against officeholders, quo warranto, 25-21,121 to 25-21,148**

**Agricultural associations, 2-2001 to 2-2004**

#### Agricultural land,

Entity ownership, reports required, 76-1520 to 76-1524

Ownership restrictions,

Article XII, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska, found unconstitutional in *Jones v. Gale*, 470 F.3d 1261, 2006

**Board of directors, election of aliens, restrictions, 76-406, 76-407**

**Business and commerce, See** BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

**Business corporations, See** BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA MODEL; 21-201

Benefit corporations, *See* BENEFIT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-401

**Charitable organizations, 21-608 to 21-624, See also** CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

**Conservation corporation, See** CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201

**Cooperatives, Article XII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 21-1301 to 21-1306, See also** COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS  
Limited cooperative association, *See* LIMITED COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-2901

**Credit of state, prohibitions, Article XIII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Development corporations, See** BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-2101

**Financial data protection, See** FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-801

**Fontenelle Forest Association, grant of charter, 21-1101**

**Fraternal societies, 21-608 to 21-624**

**Indictment and information, 29-1608**

#### Industrial development

**corporations, See** INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-2301

**Initiative 300, See** INITIATIVE 300

**Insurance, notice to issuers, 44-373**

**Name protection, See** NAME PROTECTION ACT; 21-2501

**Nonprofit, See** NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

**Occupation tax, See** OCCUPATION TAX

**Officers, executive, workers' compensation insurance coverage, when, 48-115**

**Professional corporations, See** PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-2201

**Public lands, donation to, prohibited, Article III, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CORPORATIONS –Cont'd**

**Regulation**, Article XII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Securities**, *See* SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA; 8-1101

**Shareholder protection**, *See* SHAREHOLDERS PROTECTION ACT; 21-2431

**Special legislation for, prohibited**, Article III, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

**Stock**,  
Governmental ownership restrictions, Article XI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska  
Purchase for restraint of trade, prohibited, 59-1606

**Stockholder voting requirements**, Article XII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Subchapter S corporation, tax treatment**, 77-2734.01

**Takeover**, *See* SHAREHOLDERS PROTECTION ACT; 21-2431

**Taxation**,  
Income tax, 77-2734.01, 77-2734.02, *See also* INCOME TAX  
Liability of officers, 77-1783.01

**Trade practices**, *See* TRADE PRACTICES

### **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES**

*See generally* JUSTICE SYSTEM

**Apprehension of escaped inmate, duty**, 83-427

**Appropriations, estimate by department**, 83-908

**Attorney, access to**, 83-181

**Care of inmates**, 83-181

**Charges, disposition of**, 29-3801 to 29-3809, *See also* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**Child support liability, effect of incarceration**, 43-512.12, 43-512.15

**Civil rights, loss of**, Article VI, section 2 and Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-112 to 29-113, 32-313, 83-1,118

### **Claims of inmates,**

Access to courts unrestricted, 83-4,123

Civil actions filed in forma pauperis, limitation, 25-3401

Statutes of limitation,  
Money or personal property, action against department, 83-153 to 83-156

Real property, action arising from tax sale, 77-1855

### **Compacts,**

Agreement on Detainers, 29-759 to 29-765

Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 43-1011

Interstate Corrections Compact, 29-3401, 29-3402

### **Compensation and reimbursement costs,**

Confinement costs, payment, 29-752  
Federal inmates, 83-420

Inheritance, effect of conviction, Article I, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska

Inmate wages, 83-183 to 83-184.01  
Withholding, use, 83-184

Royalty income, Son of Sam law, 81-1836 to 81-1840

Transportation costs of inmates, payment, 29-3809, 83-423, 83-424

### **Complaints, Public Counsel has jurisdiction,** 81-8,240 to 81-8,254

**Contractual services authorized,**  
*See* PRIVATE PRISON CONTRACTING ACT; 47-801

**Court appearances of inmates, audiovisual and written appearances, requirements,** 29-4201 to 29-4207

### **Crimes,**

Communications with inmates, unauthorized, 83-417

Escape, 28-912, 28-912.01, 83-184, 83-417, *See also* ESCAPE

Inmates, crimes by, 28-309, 28-929 to 28-933, *See also* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES –Cont'd**

**Crimes –Cont'd**

- Introducing escape instruments, 28-913
- Loitering about penal institution, 28-914

**Cruel and unusual punishment, prohibited, Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Death of detainee during apprehension or custody,**

- County coroner, duties, 23-1821 to 23-1823
- Grand jury convened, procedure, 29-1401

**Delivery of inmates, 29-2401, 29-2402, 83-422**

**Department, See CORRECTIONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**

**Deposition of prisoner, 25-1233**

**Depositions of inmates, procedures, 25-1233, 25-1234**

**Detainer, agreement on, 29-759 to 29-765**

- Warden, duty of, 29-763

**Detainer, Agreement on, duty, 29-763**

**Discipline of inmates, 83-4,109, 83-4,114.01**

- Confirmation testing, 83-4,114.02
- Definitions, 83-4,110
- Posting of rules, 83-4,113
- Procedural requirements, 83-4,122, 83-4,123
- Report, 83-4,120
- Restrictions, 83-4,114, 83-4,121, 83-4,139
- Review procedure, 83-4,115
- Rules and regulations, 83-4,111 to 83-4,113
- Solitary confinement, prohibited, 83-4,114
- Standard of proof, 83-4,122
- Violation of personalized program plan, disciplinary action not allowed, 83-1,107

**DNA testing, See GENETIC TESTING**

- Felony and other specified offenders, *See* DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT; 29-4101

- Postconviction exoneration, *See* DNA TESTING ACT; 29-4116

**Employees,**

- Acts prohibited, 83-417, 83-443, 83-444, 83-912

- Assault against with a bodily fluid, penalty, 28-934

- Death in line of duty, compensation, *See* IN THE LINE OF DUTY COMPENSATION ACT; 81-8,315

- Duty to suppress violence, 83-415

- Investigations of, 83-910

- Not considered law enforcement officers, 81-1401

- Private prison personnel, requirements, 47-802

- Stress management program, 71-7113, *See also* CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT ACT

- Warden, 83-177, 83-427

**Employment of inmates, 81-1826 to 81-1829**

- Farms, 81-1829
- Prison industries*, this heading
- Restrictions on inmate labor, Department employee, financial interest in inmate labor, 83-443, 83-444

- Wages, 83-183 to 83-184.01

- Work release, 83-183 to 83-184.01

- Workers' Compensation Act, Nebraska, applicability to inmates, 48-115

**Escape, 28-912, 28-912.01, 83-184, 83-417, See also ESCAPE**

- Duty to apprehend escapee, 83-427

**Examination of prisoner, court order, 25-1233**

**Extradition, See CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM; 29-729**

**Facilities and programs,**

- Administration, Department of Correctional Services, *See also* CORRECTIONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF; 83-171

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES –Cont'd**

#### **Facilities and programs –Cont'd,**

Administration, Department of

Correctional Services –Cont'd

Division of Adult Services, 83-939

Adult correctional facility, 72-703

Adult Diagnostic and Evaluation Services Program, 83-936

Authorized, 83-108.02

Bidding requirements, 83-916

Construction and maintenance, 83-916

Conviction for substance abuse, treatment and counseling required, when, 28-416, 83-1,110.01

Farms, 81-1829

Jails, *See* JAILS

Juvenile facilities,

Community and Family Reentry Process, 43-425

Secure Youth Confinement Facility, 83-905

Youth rehabilitation and treatment centers, *See* HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; YOUTH REHABILITATION AND TREATMENT CENTERS

Legislative examination of, 83-911

Medical program,

*Health care*, this heading

Overcrowding,

Prison Overcrowding Contingency Fund, 83-973

Response, *See* CORRECTIONAL SYSTEM OVERCROWDING EMERGENCY ACT; 83-960

Personalized program plan, 83-1,107

Post-release supervision plan, 83-1,107

Private prison contractors

authorized, *See* PRIVATE PRISON CONTRACTING ACT; 47-801

Recreational activities, funding, 83-915.01

Reentry planning program, 83-186.01

Reentry program, 83-903

Rehabilitation programs, 83-182

Release or reentry plan, 83-1,107

Sex offender, attend sex offender treatment and counseling programming, 29-4014

Structured programming, 83-182.01

Treatment and rehabilitation programs, *See* TREATMENT AND CORRECTIONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 83-170

Vocational and Life Skills Program, 83-904

**Federal inmates, confinement in state facility, 83-420**

**Food and food ingredients served, sales tax exemption, 77-2704.10**

**Foreign offenders, transfer or exchange, 83-956**

**Funds,**

Department of Correctional Services

Facility Cash Fund, 83-913.01

Emergency Revolving Fund, 83-914

Inmate funds, treatment, 83-915

Inmate Welfare and Club Accounts Fund, 83-915.01

**Furlough,**

*Release of inmates*, this heading

**Good time, 83-1,107 to 83-1,109**

**Grievance of inmate,**

Procedures, dissemination, 83-4,138

Records, preservation, 83-4,136

Retaliation, prohibited, 83-4,139

Right to file, 83-4,135

To whom directed, 83-4,137

**Guards,**

*Employees*, this heading

**Habeas corpus, 29-2801 to 29-2824,**  
*See also* HABEAS CORPUS

**Health care,**

AIDS testing, when, 29-2290

Behavioral health treatment center feasibility study, 83-305.05

Dental hygienist, preventive

services authorized, 38-1130

Medical examination, 83-179

Medical services, responsibility for payment, 44-713, 47-701 to 47-705

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES –Cont'd**

#### **Health care –Cont'd**

Medical services program, *See* CORRECTIONAL HEALTH CARE SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 83-4,153

Mental health screening and treatment, 83-180, 83-1,107

Persons committed to department, 83-181

Prescription drug relabeling and redispensing, 71-2453

Suspension of medical assistance program payments, 47-706

**Howard's Day, observance of, 83-454**

#### **Incarceration work camps,**

Costs, 83-4,146

Offender costs, funding, 83-917

Department, duties, 83-4,142

Eligibility, 83-4,143

Failure to complete program, effect, 83-4,145

Reentry Cash Fund, 83-917

Release on parole, 83-4,144

Report to Legislature, 83-4,147

**Indictment of inmate, custody, 29-1709**

**Inmates, defined, 83-170**

#### **Insurance coverage,**

**Comprehensive Health**

**Insurance Pool, when, 44-4222**

**Jails, *See* JAILS**

**Juveniles, *See also* JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM**

Commitments to, restrictions, 43-250 to 43-254

Parole denied, annual parole hearing, 83-1,110.04

Secure youth confinement facility, Commitments to, restrictions, 43-251.01

Department of Correctional Services, has control of, 83-905

Employees of, assault against with a bodily fluid, penalty, 28-934

Youth rehabilitation and treatment centers, *See* HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; YOUTH REHABILITATION AND TREATMENT CENTERS

**Lawyer, access to, 83-181**

**Library, inmate, publications available, 49-506, 49-617**

**Lien on inmate property, when, 29-2290**

#### **Medical services,**

*Health care, this heading*

**Negotiated rulemaking committee, use upon request of inmate prohibited, 84-925**

**Ombudsman, deputy public counsel for corrections, 81-8,244**

#### **Overcrowding,**

Prison Overcrowding Contingency Fund, 83-973

Response, *See* CORRECTIONAL SYSTEM OVERCROWDING EMERGENCY ACT; 83-960

**Pardons, *See* PARDONS**

**Parole, *See* PAROLE AND PROBATION**

#### **Placement of inmates,**

Confinement authorized, 29-1001, 29-2406

Conviction for substance abuse, treatment and counseling required, when, 28-416

Evaluation and assignment, 83-179, 83-180

Adult Diagnostic and Evaluation Services Program, 83-936

Out-of-state restrictions, Article I, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska

Restrictive housing,

Levels, 83-173.03

Long-term restrictive housing work group, 83-4,114

Report, 83-173.02, 83-4,114

Use of, 83-173.03

Segregation, when, 83-179, 83-180

Solitary confinement, prohibited, 83-4,114

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES –Cont'd**

#### **Placement of inmates –Cont'd**

- Transfer,
  - Foreign offenders, 83-956
  - Medical center, 83-305.03
  - Special treatment, 83-175, 83-180

#### **Postconviction relief, 29-3001 to 29-3004**

- Pregnant prisoner or detainee, restraint restrictions, See** HEALTHY PREGNANCIES FOR INCARCERATED WOMEN ACT; 47-1001

#### **Prison industries,**

- License plates, manufacture, 83-123
- Prison-made goods, 83-144 to 83-152
- State purchasing requirements, exemption, 81-146

#### **Private prison contractors**

- authorized, See** PRIVATE PRISON CONTRACTING ACT; 47-801

#### **Production order involving prisoner, procedure, 25-1233**

#### **Public assistance, eligibility, 68-1002**

#### **Records on inmates, 83-178, 83-197**

#### **Rehabilitation programs, 83-182**

#### **Release of inmates,**

- Discharge, when, 83-1,118
- Furlough, authorization, 83-173.01
- Good time, 83-1,107 to 83-1,109
- Habeas corpus, *See* HABEAS CORPUS
- Notice of civil rights, 83-1,118
- Pardons, *See* PARDONS
- Parole, *See* PAROLE AND PROBATION
- Postconviction exoneration, DNA testing, *See* DNA TESTING ACT; 29-4116

#### Procedures, 83-187

#### Reentry planning program, 83-186.01

#### Registered sex offender, duties, 83-174

#### Substance abuse, rehabilitative, and other treatment or programming and seeking residency, 83-184

#### Work release, 83-183 to 83-184.01

#### **Rendition,**

- Accused persons, *See* RENDITION OF ACCUSED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM; 29-3101

- Prisoners as witnesses, *See* RENDITION OF PRISONERS AS WITNESSES IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS ACT, UNIFORM; 29-3201

#### **Sentence and punishment, See** SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT

#### **Sex offenders, See** SEX OFFENDERS

#### **Sexual abuse of an inmate by authorities, 28-322 to 28-322.03**

#### **Sexual abuse of detainee by law enforcement, 28-322.05**

#### **Son of Sam law,**

- Compensation and reimbursement costs, this heading*

#### **State department, See**

- CORRECTIONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

#### **Stress management program,**

- employees, 71-7113, See also** CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT ACT

#### **Substance abuse,**

- Conviction for, treatment and counseling required, when, 28-416
- Discipline of inmates, confirmation testing, 83-4,114.02

#### **Superintendent,**

- Warden, this heading*

#### **Transfer of inmates,**

- Placement of inmates, this heading*

#### **Treatment services for inmates,**

- Facilities and programs, this heading*

#### **Victim, notified of status of criminal, when, 81-1850**

#### **Violence, suppression, 83-415**

#### **Visitors, 83-186, 83-417**

#### **Voting rights, felon, 29-112 to 29-113, 32-313, 83-1,118**

#### **Voting rights, felon, loss of, Article VI, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Wages of inmates, 83-183 to 83-184.01**

- Withholding, use, 83-184

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES –Cont'd**

**Warden**, 83-177

*Employees*, this heading

#### **Witnesses**,

Jailhouse witnesses, *See* JAILHOUSE WITNESSES

Rendition of inmates, *See* RENDITION OF PRISONERS AS WITNESSES IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS ACT, UNIFORM; 29-3201

**Youth rehabilitation and treatment centers**, *See* HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; YOUTH REHABILITATION AND TREATMENT CENTERS

### **CORRECTIONAL HEALTH CARE SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

**Accreditation of medical program**, 83-4,165

**Act, how cited**, 83-4,153

**Clinics, requirements**, 83-4,159

**Definitions**, 83-4,154

#### **Health care personnel**,

Internal credentialing program, 83-4,158

Requirements, 83-4,159

#### **Medical director**,

Appointment, 83-4,156

Duties, 83-4,157

**Medical program, accreditation**, 83-4,165

#### **Medical services**,

Communicable diseases, 83-4,161

Community standard of care, 83-4,155

Dental hygienist, preventive services authorized, 38-1130

Drugs, 83-4,162

Peer review and quality assurance program, 83-4,164

Program accreditation, 83-4,165

Surgical procedures, 83-4,163

Treatment protocols, 83-4,160

**Quality assurance program**, 83-4,164

**Standard of care, community**, 83-4,155

### **CORRECTIONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Actions between agencies, costs**, 25-1808, 25-1809

#### **Administrative Services, Division of**,

Assistant director, 83-942

Duties, 83-943

#### **Adult Services, Division of**,

Adult Diagnostic and Evaluation Services Program, 83-936

Assistant director, qualifications, 83-938

Duties, 83-939

**Bidding requirements**, 83-916

**Buildings, construction and maintenance**, 83-916

**Business hours**, 81-113

**Collection agency, contracts authorized**, 45-623

#### **Community-Centered Services, Division of**,

Assistant director, qualifications, 83-931

Duties, 83-932

#### **Compacts**,

Agreement on Detainers, 29-759 to 29-765

Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 43-1011

Interstate Corrections Compact, 29-3401, 29-3402

**Compensation**, 81-117 to 81-117.02

**Contested cases**, 84-917 to 84-919,  
*See also* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

#### **Contracts**,

Generally, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT

Private prison contractors, *See* PRIVATE PRISON CONTRACTING ACT; 47-801

**Conveyances and leases of real estate**, 90-219, 90-228, 90-242, 90-243, 90-246 to 90-248, 90-252, 90-254, 90-255

**Created**, 81-101, 83-171



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CORRECTIONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd**

#### **Director,**

Appointment, 81-102, 83-172  
Bond or insurance, 81-111  
Compensation, 81-103, 83-172  
Duties, 83-173  
Restrictions on office holding or  
employment, 81-108  
Term, 81-109

#### **Divisions, 83-922**

*Administrative Services, Division of,*  
this heading

*Adult Services, Division of, this*  
heading

Assistant directors, 83-922, 83-924

*Community-Centered Services,*  
*Division of, this heading*

#### **Duties, 83-909**

Acts administered,

Convicted Sex Offender Act, 29-  
2922

Correctional Health Care Services  
Act, Nebraska, 83-4,153

Correctional System  
Overcrowding Emergency  
Act, 83-960

Private Prison Contracting Act, 47-  
801

Treatment and Corrections Act,  
Nebraska, 83-1,135

Correctional facilities, *See*

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND  
INMATES; TREATMENT AND  
CORRECTIONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 83-  
170

Parole, *See* PAROLE AND PROBATION

Accelerated parole review  
process, submit plan to  
Legislature regarding, 83-907

Programs,

Reentry program, 83-903

Vocational and Life Skills  
Program, 83-904

Staffing analysis, 83-906

Strategic plan, key goals,  
benchmarks, 83-918

**Eminent domain, *See* EMINENT  
DOMAIN**

Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION  
ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

**Employees, *See also* STATE OFFICERS  
AND EMPLOYEES**

Not considered law enforcement  
officers, 81-1401

Restrictions on employment, 83-910

Stress management program, 71-  
7113, *See also* CRITICAL  
INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT  
ACT

**Facilities, administration, 83-171**

**Funds,**

Correctional Industries Revolving  
Fund, 83-150

Department of Correctional Services  
Facility Cash Fund, 83-913.01

Department of Correctional Services  
Warehouse Revolving Fund, 83-  
958

Emergency Revolving Fund, 83-914

Expenditure, procedure, 81-104

Petty cash fund, 81-104.01

Reentry Cash Fund, 83-917

Remittance, 83-913

Vocational and Life Skills  
Programming Fund, 83-904

**Gifts and gratuities, acceptance  
prohibited, 83-912**

**Institutions, oversight, 83-905**

**Intent, 83-901**

**Investigations, 81-119, 83-910**

**Legal actions and proceedings  
between agencies, costs, 25-  
1808, 25-1809**

**Mailing requirements,**

Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-  
171

Electronic postmark, 86-644

**Meetings, open, *See* OPEN MEETINGS  
ACT; 84-1407**

**Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176**

**Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07**

**Oath, 81-110**

**Payments by electronic payment  
authorized, 81-118.01**

**Powers, administrative, 81-1311**

**Prison-made goods, 83-144 to 83-  
152**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CORRECTIONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd**

#### **Public records,**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See*  
*also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

#### **Purchase of goods and services, payment for, *See* PROMPT**

PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

#### **Purchasing for correctional programs,**

Central warehouse system,  
authorized, 83-957

Department of Correctional Services  
Warehouse Revolving Fund, 83-  
958

Private prison contractors, *See*  
PRIVATE PRISON CONTRACTING  
ACT; 47-801

Separate budget programs required,  
83-959

#### **Receipts, treatment, 81-118**

#### **Records,**

*Public records*, this heading

#### **Recycling program, *See* STATE**

GOVERNMENT RECYCLING  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183

#### **Reports to the Legislature, electronic, requirements, 50- 114.03**

#### **Requisitions, procedure, 81-159**

#### **Rulemaking, *See* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84- 921**

#### **Rules and regulations,**

Authority for, 81-112

Guidance documents and internal  
procedural documents,  
authorized, 83-1,135.04

Inmates outside correctional facility,  
83-1,135.05

#### **Scientific research, 83-909**

#### **Seal, 81-114, 83-902**

#### **Securities, requirement for safekeeping, 81-120**

#### **Services provided to Board of Parole and Board of Pardons, 83-1,127.01**

#### **Strategic plan, key goals, benchmarks, 83-918**

#### **Subpoena power, civil investigations, 81-119**

#### **Surplus property,**

Federal program, 81-907, 81-908

Sale, procedure, 81-161.04

#### **Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01**

### **CORRECTIONAL SYSTEM OVERCROWDING EMERGENCY ACT**

*See generally* CORRECTIONAL  
FACILITIES AND INMATES

#### **Act, how cited, 83-960**

#### **Correctional system overcrowding emergency, when, effect, 83- 962**

#### **Definitions, 83-961**

#### **Department, duties, 83-963**

#### **Parole, consideration or reconsideration, when, 83-962**

#### **Report, annual, contents, 83-963**

### **COSMETOLOGISTS**

*See* COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY,  
ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND  
BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

### **COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

#### **Act, how cited, 38-1001**

#### **Apprentice salon,**

Licensure, 38-10,113 to 38-10,118

Operating requirements, 38-10,103,  
38-10,116

Owner liability, 38-10,119

#### **Barbers, *See also* BARBER ACT; 71-201**

Credit for cosmetology courses,  
when, 38-10,107

#### **Board of Cosmetology,**

**Electrology, Esthetics, Nail**

**Technology, and Body Art**

**Examiners, 38-167, *See also***

CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Board of Cosmetology, Electrology, Esthetics, Nail Technology, and Body Art Examiners –Cont'd**

Members, qualifications, 38-1057

#### **Body art,**

Act, how construed, 38-10,166

Consent required to perform on  
minor, 38-10,165

Ordinances governing, authorized,  
38-10,167

#### **Body art facility,**

Licensure, 38-1080

Operating requirements, 38-1081

#### **Conduct, unprofessional, 38-10,171**

#### **Continuing competency requirements,**

Limited exemptions, 38-1077, 38-  
10,137

Waiver, 38-1077

#### **Cosmetology establishment,**

*Apprentice salon*, this heading

*Cosmetic establishment*, this  
heading

Home services permit, 38-10,120 to  
38-10,125

License required, 38-1078

Nail technology services, 38-1079

*Salon*, this heading

*Schools of cosmetology or  
esthetics*, this heading

#### **Definitions, 38-1004 to 38-1056, 38- 1082**

#### **Department of Health and Human**

##### **Services, inspections, 38-**

10,141, 38-10,151, 38-10,161, 38-  
10,169, 38-10,170

#### **Electrology, licensure, when required, 38-1059, 38-1061**

#### **Epilators, requirements, 38-1077**

#### **Exemptions from act, 38-1075**

#### **Fees, 38-10,168**

#### **Home services permits,**

Cosmetology establishment, 38-  
10,120 to 38-10,125

Nail technology home services

permit, 38-10,159 to 38-10,164

#### **Inspections, 38-10,169, 38-10,170**

#### **Intent, 38-1002, 38-1003**

#### **Licensure for individuals,**

Application,

Considered complete, when, 38-  
1063

Nail technology, 38-10,129

Display, 38-1068, 38-10,133

Examination,

Cosmetology, electrology,  
esthetics, and body art, 38-  
1064 to 38-1067

Foreign applicants, 38-1067

Nail technology, 38-10,128 to 38-  
10,131

Qualifications for cosmetology,  
electrology, esthetics, 38-1062

Reciprocity, 38-1066, 38-10,132

Required, when,

Body art, 38-1060, 38-1061

Cosmetology, 38-1058, 38-1061

Electrology, 38-1059, 38-1061

Nail technology, 38-10,126, 38-  
10,127

Waiver of examination,

Electrology, 38-1066

Esthetics, 38-1066

#### **Malpractice, See MALPRACTICE**

#### **Mobile cosmetology salon,**

Application, 38-10,125.02, 38-  
10,125.03

Change of ownership of mobile unit,  
effect, 38-10,125.07

Licensure requirements, 38-  
10,125.01

Operating requirements, 38-  
10,125.04

Owner liability, 38-10,125.08

Renewal of license, 38-10,125.05

Revocation or expiration of license,  
effect, 38-10,125.06

#### **Mobile nail technology salon,**

Application, 38-10,158.02, 38-  
10,158.03

Change of ownership of mobile unit,  
effect, 38-10,158.07

Licensure requirements, 38-  
10,158.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Mobile nail technology salon –Cont'd**

Operating requirements, 38-10,158.04  
Owner liability, 38-10,158.08  
Renewal of license, 38-10,158.05  
Revocation or expiration of license, effect, 38-10,158.06

#### **Nail technology establishment,**

License required, 38-10,138  
*Nail technology salon*, this heading  
*Nail technology school*, this heading

#### **Nail technology salon,**

Licensure, 38-10,139 to 38-10,145  
Licensed cosmetology establishment, exempt, 38-1079  
Nail technology home services permit, 38-10,159 to 38-10,164  
Owner liability, 38-10,146  
Salon operating requirements, 38-10,142

#### **Nail technology school,**

Licensure requirements, 38-10,147 to 38-10,151, 38-10,156 to 38-10,158  
School of cosmetology, exempt, 38-10,148  
Operating requirements, 38-10,152, 38-10,156  
Students, Requirements, 38-10,153  
Transfers, 38-10,154

#### **Salon,**

Defined, 38-1082  
Licensure, 38-1083 to 38-1089  
Operating requirements, 38-1086  
Salon owner, liability, 38-1090  
Student, apprentice, student instructor, requirements, 38-10,103

#### **Schools of cosmetology or esthetics,**

Barber, waiver of course requirements, when, 38-10,107  
Licensure, 38-1097 to 38-10,102

Manager required, 38-10,112  
Operating requirements, 38-10,102, 38-10,104, 38-10,108  
Renewal of license, 38-10,109  
Satellite classroom, 38-10,111  
Student, apprentice, student instructor, requirements, 38-10,103

Student, transfers, 38-10,105

#### **Scleral tattooing, prohibited, 38-10,172**

#### **Tanning facility, requirements and restrictions, See INDOOR**

TANNING FACILITY ACT; 71-3901

#### **Temporary practitioner,**

License, 38-1069  
Expiration, extension, 38-1074  
Requirements, 38-1070, 38-1073  
License, nail technology, 38-10,134 to 38-10,136

#### **Titles, authorized with licensure, 38-1061**

#### **Unprofessional conduct, acts enumerated, 38-10,171**

#### **Violations, body art, consent to perform on minor, 38-10,165**

### **COSTS, COURT COSTS**

See COURT COSTS

### **COUNCILS**

See *generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

#### **General provisions,**

Actions between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809  
Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713  
Expense reimbursement procedures, 81-1170.01 to 81-1182.01  
Legislative review of councils, 50-1301 to 50-1304  
Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176  
Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01

#### **Advisory Council on Dispute Resolution, 25-2905**

#### **Advisory Council on Public Guardianship, 30-4106**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **COUNCILS –Cont'd**

**Advisory Council on Public Water Supply, 71-5311**

**Advisory councils (unnamed),**

Continuing education of insurance agents, brokers, and consultants, 44-3906

Private postsecondary career schools, 85-1607

**Area advisory council on aging, 81-2218**

**Council on public improvements and services, 77-3445**

**Critical Incident Stress Management Council, 71-7105**

**Early Childhood Interagency Coordinating Council, 43-3401**

**Educational Service Unit Coordinating Council, 79-1245**

**Environmental Quality Council, 81-1503**

**Geographic Information Systems Council, 86-570**

**Learning community coordinating council, 32-546.01**

**Legislative Council, 50-401, 50-401.01**

**Mental health planning council, 71-814**

**Missouri Basin Natural Resources Council, 2-32,103**

**Nebraska Arts Council, 82-309**

**Nebraska County Attorney Standards Advisory Council, 23-1213**

**Nebraska Invasive Species Council, 37-1403**

**Nebraska Investment Council, 72-1237**

**Nebraska Police Standards Advisory Council, 81-1406**

**Nebraska Potato Council, 2-2811**

**Nebraska Safety Center Advisory Council, 85-1008**

**Niobrara Council, 72-2007**

**Palliative Care and Quality of Life Advisory Council, 71-4504**

**Propane Education and Research Council, 66-1617**

**School Health Center Advisory Council, 68-968**

**State Council on Educational Opportunity for Military Children, 79-2204**

**Women's Health Initiative Advisory Council, 71-702**

### **COUNSELORS**

**Alcohol and drug counselors, See** ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT; 38-301

**Attorneys, See** ATTORNEYS

**Counselor of conciliation, 42-808, 42-809, See also** CONCILIATION COURT LAW

**Professional counselor, See** MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT; 38-2101

**Vocational rehabilitation, See** VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

### **COUNTERCLAIM**

*See* SETOFF, COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS-CLAIM

### **COUNTERFEIT AIRBAG PREVENTION ACT**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Act, how cited, 28-641**

**Definitions, 28-642**

**Prohibited acts, 28-643**

**Violations, penalty, 28-644**

### **COUNTERFEIT CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE**

*See* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

### **COUNTIES**

*See generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

**Accounting system, 23-109, 23-161**

**Accounts, how treated, 23-109**

**Adverse possession, public lands, prohibited, 39-1404**

**Airports, See** AIRPORTS

**Amusement places, regulation, 23-813 to 23-818**

**Animals, Damage control, 23-358 to 23-361  
Dogs, See** ANIMALS

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **COUNTIES –Cont'd**

#### **Animals –Cont'd**

Legal status as personal property,  
political subdivision cannot  
change, 13-405

**Appeals of county action, See**  
APPEALS AND REVIEWS

**Appropriations, authorized, 13-604**

**Assessor, county, See** COUNTY  
ASSESSORS

#### **Assistance,**

*Social services, this heading*

**Attorney, county, 23-1201 to 23-  
1203, See also** COUNTY  
ATTORNEYS

#### **Audits,**

Accounting system, 23-1611

By Auditor of Public Accounts,  
when, 84-304

Irregularities, how treated, 23-1608

Refusal to provide records, 23-1612

Report, 23-1608

Required, 23-1608

Requirements, 23-1609

**Bids and bidding, See** BIDS AND  
BIDDING

#### **Boards,**

Board of adjustment, 23-168.02

Board of commissioners, 23-148 to  
23-156

Board of corrections, 23-2802

Board of equalization, 77-1501, 77-  
1501.01, *See also* COUNTY  
BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

Board of public docks, 13-1401 to  
13-1417

Board of supervisors, 23-207 to 23-  
209

Board of zoning appeals, 23-174.09

Canvassing board, 32-1028 to 32-  
1032

**Bonds, See** BONDS

#### **Boundaries,**

Area, Article IX, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Change, Article IX, sections 2 and  
3, Constitution of Nebraska

Election, 22-196 to 22-198

Watercourses, 22-194

Legal descriptions, 22-101 to 22-193

Map, where held, 22-195

**Bowling alleys, regulation, 23-808  
to 23-812**

**Bridges, See** BRIDGES

#### **Budget,**

Expenditures, additional authorized,  
*See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE  
ACT; 13-2201

Limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-  
522, 77-3446

Limitation by local election, *See*  
LOCAL OPTION TAX CONTROL ACT;  
77-3401

Reimbursement for indigent  
defense costs, effect, 29-3933

Requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 13-501; COUNTY  
BUDGET ACT OF 1937; 23-901

*Taxation, this heading*

#### **Buildings,**

Building code, 23-172

Building permits, highway corridors,  
39-1311 to 39-1311.05

Community centers,

District,

Board of trustees, appointment,  
23-2908

Boundaries, change of, 23-2912  
to 23-2914

Budget statement, 23-2909

Bylaws, 23-2910

Dissolution, procedure, 23-2915

Establish, 23-2904 to 23-2907

Tax levy, 23-2909

Warrants, 23-2911

Intent, 23-2901

Powers, 23-2903

Site acquisition, 23-2902

Construction alternatives, *See*

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS  
CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES  
ACT; 13-2901

Construction and acquisition, tax,  
authorized, 23-120, 23-501 to  
23-507

Electrical code, 23-172

*Joint agreements and facilities, this  
heading*

Plumbing code, 23-172

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **COUNTIES** –*Cont'd*

#### **Buildings** –*Cont'd*

Public buildings,  
Destruction, action for damages,  
23-124  
Sale or lease, 23-107, 23-107.01

**Cable television, regulation**, 23-383  
to 23-388, *See also* TELEVISION

**Cemeteries, abandoned or  
neglected**, 12-806 to 12-810

Transfer management, conditions,  
12-812

**City-county board of health, duties**,  
71-1630

**Civil service system**, *See* COUNTY  
OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

#### **Claims**,

Against county, 23-135 to 23-138  
Taxes, setoff, 23-143 to 23-145  
Tort claims, *See* POLITICAL  
SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS  
ACT; 13-901

For county, settlement, 23-112

**Classification, for fixing county  
salaries**, 23-1114 to 23-1115

**Clerks, county**, 23-1301 to 23-1307,  
*See also* COUNTY CLERKS

**Collection agencies, contracts  
authorized**, 45-623

**Commission on the status of  
women**, 23-104.04, 23-104.05

**Commissioner system**, 23-148 to 23-  
156  
Commissioners, elected when, 32-  
528

**Community development**, *See*  
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

**Compacts between counties**, 23-  
104.01

**Consolidation of counties, county  
offices, or services**,

Agreement,  
Contents, 22-402  
Election, 22-405  
Final approval, 22-405.01  
Hearing, 22-402.01  
Petition for, 22-403  
Publication, 22-404  
Vote required, 22-402.02 to 22-  
402.04

Authorized, 22-401

Consolidate offices,  
Attorney, services, 22-415  
Bond, 22-413  
Duties of officers, 22-414  
Election, 22-412

Election districts, adjustment, 22-  
405.02

Limitation, Article IX, section 4,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Procedure, 22-417  
Salary determinations, 22-411

When effective, 22-406

Withdrawal of county, 22-416

County board, study, 22-418

Effect of consolidation, 22-406, 22-  
407

Indebtedness, treatment, Article IX,  
section 3, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Liabilities, how treated, 22-407

Merger,

Authorized, Article XV, section 18,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Municipal counties, *See* MUNICIPAL  
COUNTIES

Rights, how treated, 22-407

Withdrawal, 22-416

**Contractors, right to payment**, *See*  
CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 45-1201

#### **Contracts**,

Contract for construction or delivery  
service, contractor duties, 48-  
2911, 48-2912, *See also*

EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT

Illegal, liability, 23-337, 23-338

Validity, 23-336

With the state for services, how

treated, 23-135

**Coroner**, 23-1801 to 23-1823, *See  
also* CORONERS

**Costs of prosecution,  
reimbursement from state,  
when**, 81-8,236

**Council on public improvements  
and services**, 77-3445

**County agricultural societies**, *See*  
COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY  
ACT; 2-250

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **COUNTIES –Cont'd**

#### **County board,**

Board of equalization, 77-1501 to 77-1510.01, *See also* COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

Chairperson, duties, 23-156

Commissioner system, 23-148 to 23-156

Election of commissioners, when, 32-528

Consolidation, study, 22-418

Meetings,

Joint sessions, 23-153

Mileage reimbursement, 23-153

Publication, required, when, 23-122

Special, 23-154

Powers and duties, 23-105 to 23-145, 23-1111

Warrants, how issued, 23-131 to 23-134

#### **County fairs,**

County agricultural society, *See* COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY ACT; 2-250

Fairs, *See* FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

#### **County officers, See** COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

#### **County seat, relocation, 22-301 to 22-303**

**Courts, See** COUNTY COURTS

**Crimes and offenses, See** CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Dams and dikes, construction authorized, 23-308**

**Debts due county, 23-140 to 23-142**

**Deferred compensation plan, See** DEFERRED COMPENSATION

**Development districts, See** DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS; 13-1901

**Disabled persons, parking permits, See** PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

**Docks, public, 13-1401 to 13-1417**

**Drainage,**

*Sewerage and drainage, this heading*

**Drug law enforcement, 28-1439.02 to 28-1439.05**

Forfeited property and money, disposition, Article VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

**Elderly, delivery of meals, 13-308, 13-309**

**Election districts, 32-552 to 32-555**

**Elections,**

Board of commissioners, 23-148 to 23-156

Board of supervisors, 23-268

Canvassing board, 32-1028 to 32-1032

Clerk, act as election commissioner, when, 32-218, 32-219

Districts or at large, 32-552 to 32-555

Officers, Article IX, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 23-222, 23-1114, 32-517 to 32-530

Political party convention, 32-707, 32-719

Township organization, 23-201, 23-202

**Elective office, dual office holding, restrictions, 32-604**

**Emergencies, See** EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

**Eminent domain, See also** EMINENT DOMAIN

Authorized, 23-325

Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

**Employees, See** COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Engineers, county, 23-1901**

Elected when, 32-526

**Enterprise zones, See** ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT; 13-2101

**Equipment, rental authorized, 23-345**

**Extension, county, 2-1601 to 2-1608, See also** AGRICULTURE

**Fairs and expositions, See** FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

**Fees,**

Electronic payment authorized, 13-609

Neglect of duties, 33-132, 33-153



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COUNTIES –*Cont'd*

**Firearms, discharge in certain counties, prohibited acts, 28-1212.04**

**Flood control, See FLOODS**

#### **Formation,**

Actions and proceedings, transfer, 22-214

Assets, division, 22-215

Conditions, 22-201

County seat,

Acquisition of site, 22-208 to 22-212

Election, 22-203, 22-204, 22-207

Election, 22-201 to 22-205

Judicial district, 22-213

Liabilities, division, 22-215

Merger or consolidation,

Authorized, Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

Municipal counties, *See* MUNICIPAL COUNTIES

Officers, 22-202

Oaths, 22-213

Township or precinct, 22-206

Organized, when, 22-213

Petition, 22-201

Records, 22-216, 22-217

Transfer of land, county to county, procedure, 22-218 to 22-221

#### **Funds,**

*Budget*, this heading

Deposit of, 77-2312, *See also* PUBLIC FUNDS

Depository,

Approval of, 77-2313 to 77-2320

Requirements, *See* PUBLIC FUNDS

Imprest system of accounting, 23-109

Powers, 23-106

Surplus, 23-333

**Gambling, authorized, See** COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

**Garbage disposal, 23-379 to 23-381**

Solid waste management, *See* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

**Handicapped persons, parking permits, See** PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

#### **Health care,**

County board of health or local public health department, powers and duties, 71-501

County facilities, 23-3501 to 23-3527, *See also* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Health districts, 71-1601 to 71-1625, *See also* HEALTH DISTRICTS

Public health department, 71-1626 to 71-1636, *See also* LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENTS

#### **Highways,**

*Roads*, this heading

**Historic sites, monuments for, 23-351 to 23-355, See also** MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS

#### **Historical associations or societies,**

Budget, Nebraska Budget Act, applicable, when, 23-355.01

Funding from county, 23-355.01

Tax levy requirements, 23-355.01

**Horseracing facilities, bonds authorized, 23-389 to 23-392**

**Hospitals, See** HOSPITALS

#### **Housing, 13-605**

Multiunit housing, 23-3501 to 23-3527, *See also* HOUSING

**Indians, law enforcement funds, 23-362, 23-362.01**

#### **Indigent defense, county expenses,**

*See* COUNTY REVENUE

ASSISTANCE ACT; 29-3919

**Industrial development, See**

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Insect pests, control, 23-116**

#### **Insurance,**

Employee benefits, *See*

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK

MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301;

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-

FUNDING BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601

Joint procurement, *See*

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK

MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Vehicles, liability, 23-175

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COUNTIES –Cont'd

#### **Intergovernmental cooperation,**

Article XV, section 18,  
Constitution of Nebraska

*Joint agreements and facilities*, this heading

#### **Inventory statements,** 23-346 to 23-350

#### **Investigations,**

Undercover drivers' licenses, 60-480.01

Undercover license plates, 60-3,135

#### **Investments authorized,** 77-2315

#### **Isolated land, access road,** 39-1713 to 39-1719

**Jails,** *See* JAILS

#### **Job training programs,** 68-151 to 68-155

#### **Joint agreements and facilities,**

Authorized, *See* INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501

Cities of the first class, city-county building, 16-6,100.01 to 16-6,100.07

Cities of the metropolitan class, 13-1301 to 13-1312

Cities of the primary class, 13-1301 to 13-1312, 15-751, 15-752

Commission authorized, 13-1301 to 13-1312

Budget, limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3446

Insurance and employee benefits, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

#### **Judgments, levy to pay,** 77-1619 to 77-1623

#### **Juvenile emergency shelter care,** 13-317

#### **Keno, authorized,** *See* COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

#### **Landfill,**

Plan for licensure or closure, 81-1528

Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, *See also* SOLID WASTE

Solid waste management, *See* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

#### **Lead abatement projects, bid restrictions,** 71-6328

#### **Leases,** 23-104, 23-107, 23-107.01, 23-345, 23-390, 23-3622

Equipment, 23-3114, *See also* COUNTY PURCHASING ACT

#### **Levees and dikes,** *See* FLOODS

#### **Libraries,** *See also* LIBRARIES

Public libraries, 51-201 to 51-220

Public library federation, 51-801 to 51-811

#### **Liens,**

Drainage,

Assessments, 31-123, 31-351, 31-447, 31-916

Bonds, 31-127, 31-128

Levy, tax, 31-343, 31-424, 31-424.01

Landowner failure to trim hedges and trees, 39-1813

Levee or dike assessments, 23-317

New county, formation, effect on liens, 23-214

Property tax,

Homestead exemption, refund, 77-3517

Lien authorized, 77-1901

Penalties, 77-202.01, 77-202.03, 77-3514

Tax lien foreclosure, 77-1901 to 77-1941, *See also*

FORECLOSURE

Sewer charges, 23-3622

#### **Liquor sales, regulation by local governing body,** *See* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

#### **Lotteries, authorized,** *See* COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

#### **Map, how made,** 22-195

#### **Meals, home delivery,** 13-308, 13-309

#### **Medical facilities, county,** 23-3501 to 23-3527, *See also* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

#### **Meetings,**

County board, 23-153, 23-272, 23-273

Public, *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **COUNTIES** –*Cont'd*

#### **Meetings** –*Cont'd*

Town meetings, 23-224, 23-230

**Merger, Formation**, this heading

**Monuments for historic sites**, 23-351 to 23-355, *See also*

MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS

**Mosquito control**, 71-2917, 71-2918

#### **Motor vehicles**,

Donation by county to charitable organization, conditions, 13-329

Mileage allowance, 23-1112, 23-1112.01

**Municipal counties**, 13-2801 to 13-2819, *See also* MUNICIPAL COUNTIES

**Museums**, 51-501, 51-502, *See also* MUSEUMS

**Names**, 22-101 to 22-193, 23-101

#### **Natural resource development**

**loans**, *See* CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201

**911 service**, *See* EMERGENCY TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ACT; 86-420; ENHANCED WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT; 86-442

#### **Nonprofit enterprises**

**development**, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

**Nuisances, regulation**, 23-174.10

**Office supplies and equipment**, 23-121

**Officers and employees**, *See* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

#### **Ordinances**,

Change of jurisdiction, effect, 23-192

Contents, 23-190

Copies, provided, 23-192

County attorney, powers, 23-193

County board,

Adoption by vote, 23-190

Duties, 23-188

Effective date, 23-192

Enforcement power, 23-187

Filing, 23-193

Hearing, 23-188

Notice, contents, 23-188

Power to adopt, 23-187

Golf car vehicles, 60-6,381

Proof of adoption and publication, 23-189

Proof of ordinance, 23-189

Publication, 23-191

Reading, suspension of requirement, 23-190

Revision or amendment, 23-190

Style, 23-191

Subjects regulated, 23-187

Territorial application, 23-192

**Parks and recreational areas**, *See* PARKS

**Pension plan**, *See* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

#### **Personal property**,

County board, powers, 23-105

Purchasing requirements, *See* COUNTY PURCHASING ACT; 23-3101

Sale and lease, 23-107

**Planning commission**, 23-114.01

Interjurisdictional planning commission, 19-930 to 19-933

**Plant disease prevention**, 23-116

**Plats**, 23-110, 23-111, *See also* ZONING AND PLANNING

**Police services, contract with cities**, 19-3801 to 19-3804

**Pool halls, regulation**, 23-808 to 23-812

#### **Powers**,

General, 23-103 to 23-104.03

Ordinance, *Ordinances*, this heading

**Prison-made goods, purchase required**, 83-145

#### **Property damage actions**

**involving**, *See* PROPERTY DAMAGE

#### **Public buildings**,

*Buildings*, this heading

**Public gatherings**, 23-382

#### **Public records**,

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Public works, supervision by engineer or architect, when**, 81-3445

**Publicity expenditures**, 13-315, 13-316

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **COUNTIES –Cont'd**

#### **Purchases by,**

- Purchasing agent, *See* COUNTY PURCHASING ACT; 23-3101
- Purchasing card programs, 13-610, 81-118.02
- Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

#### **Railroads, light-density, use of local tax funds authorized, procedure, 74-1427**

#### **Real estate,**

- Acquisition by county, Appraisal required, when, 13-403
- Eminent domain, *See* EMINENT DOMAIN
- Buildings*, this heading
- County board, powers, 23-105
- Lease, 23-107, 23-107.01
- Sale, 23-107, 23-107.01
- Taxation*, this heading
- Zoning, *See* ZONING AND PLANNING

#### **Records,**

- Public records*, this heading

#### **Recreation facilities, *See* PARKS**

#### **Register of deeds, 23-1501 to 23-1517.02, *See also* REGISTER OF DEEDS**

#### **Remonstrance, levees and dikes, construction, 23-313**

- Appeal, 23-320

#### **Roadhouses, regulation, 23-813 to 23-818**

#### **Roads, 23-108**

- Beltway, corridor map, duties, 39-1311
- County roads, *See* COUNTY ROADS
- Highway corridors, building permits and subdivision plat reviews, 39-1311 to 39-1311.05
- Improvement district, *See* RURAL ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT; 39-1638
- Setbacks, county board, powers, 39-309

#### **Sanitary and improvement**

- districts, 31-727 to 31-794, *See also* SANITARY AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

#### **Schools,**

- County committee for school district reorganization, *See* REORGANIZATION OF SCHOOL DISTRICTS ACT; 79-432
- Exhibits, county fair, 79-709

#### **Seal, 23-102**

#### **Section lines, declared county roads, 39-1410, 72-221.01**

#### **Segregation of funds, 23-139**

#### **Sewerage and drainage,**

- Drainage, *See also* DRAINAGE
- County duties, *See* COUNTY DRAINAGE ACT; 31-901
- Drainage districts, 31-101 to 31-378, 31-401 to 31-450, *See also* DRAINAGE DISTRICTS
- Industrial sewer construction, *See* COUNTY INDUSTRIAL SEWER CONSTRUCTION ACT; 23-3601
- Storm Water Management Plan Program, grants, 46-2,139
- Treatment facilities, loans for financing, *See* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE ACT; 81-15,147

#### **Sheriffs, 23-1701 to 23-1720, *See also* SHERIFFS**

- Law enforcement personnel, retirement plan, 23-2332, 23-2332.01
- Reserve force, not eligible, 81-1442

#### **Sidewalks, construction, authorized, 23-365 to 23-367**

#### **Social services,**

- Assistance authorized, 23-104.03
- Assistance for poor, 23-248
- Clothing, 83-143
- County board, powers and duties, 68-104
- County general assistance program, 68-131 to 68-148, *See also* SOCIAL SERVICES
- County offices and service facilities, counties maintain, 68-130
- Department, overseer of poor, 68-104

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **COUNTIES –Cont'd**

#### **Social services –Cont'd**

- Medical services provided by county, 68-104
- Transfer of records and personnel, 68-718

#### **Solid waste,**

- Management, *See* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001
- Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, *See also* SOLID WASTE

#### **Special assessments, *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**

#### **State aid,**

- Aid to counties, 60-3,202
- Community-based Juvenile Services Aid Program, 43-2404.02
- County Public Health Aid Program, 71-1628.08
- Homestead exemption reimbursement, 77-3523
- Indigent defense costs, reimbursement, *See* COUNTY REVENUE ASSISTANCE ACT; 29-3919
- Insurance Tax Fund, allocation, 77-913
- Law enforcement, 23-362, 23-362.01
- Road incentive payments, 39-2501 to 39-2520

#### **Stock acquisition, prohibited, Article XI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Streets,**

- Improvement district, 23-368 to 23-371
- Improvements, 23-339 to 23-342
- Joint jurisdiction, 18-2005

#### **Supplies, inventory, 23-346.01**

#### **Survey,**

- Irregular tracts, 23-304 to 23-307
- Resurvey, procedure, 23-301 to 23-303

#### **Surveyor, county, 23-1901 to 23-1913, *See also* COUNTY SURVEYORS**

#### **Swimming pools, *See also* SWIMMING POOLS**

Joint facilities, 13-304 to 13-307

#### **Taxation,**

- Assessment, *See* ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION
- Authorized, buildings, equip and maintain, 23-120, 23-501 to 23-507
- Collection,
  - Personal property tax, *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX
  - Real property tax, *See* REAL PROPERTY TAX
- Equalization, *See* ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION
- License or occupation tax on admissions, 77-27,223 to 77-27,227
- Lodging tax, *See* VISITORS DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-3701
- Motor vehicle tax revenue allocation, Article VIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
- Nonprofit enterprises, treatment, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110
- Occupation taxes,
  - Cable television franchisee, 23-386
  - On admissions, 77-27,223 to 77-27,227
- Property tax, *See also* REAL PROPERTY TAX; PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX
  - Tax levy, limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446
  - Tax list, 77-1613 to 77-1618
  - Tax statement, contents, 77-1701
- Sales and use tax,
  - For county or joint political subdivision public safety services, 13-318 to 13-326, *See also* PUBLIC SAFETY
  - For paying judgments against county, *See* QUALIFIED JUDGMENT PAYMENT ACT; 77-6401
- Visitor attractions, *See* VISITORS DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-3701

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **COUNTIES –Cont'd**

#### **Taxation –Cont'd**

- Unpaid taxes,
  - Land banks, *See* MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT, NEBRASKA; 18-3401
  - Land reutilization authorities, *See* LAND REUTILIZATION ACT; 77-3201
  - Sale of land, 77-2801 to 77-2809
  - Valuation, certification, 77-1613.01

#### **Telecommunications,**

- Advanced telecommunications capability, financial assistance, 86-579
- Fiber optic cable, dark fiber, disposition, 86-574 to 86-578,  
*See also* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

#### **Television, cable, regulation, 23-383 to 23-388**

#### **Tourism, *See* VISITORS DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-3701**

#### **Townships, *See* TOWNSHIPS**

#### **Transfer of land, county to county, procedure, 22-218 to 22-221**

#### **Transportation, *See* PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201**

#### **Treasurer, county, 23-1601 to 23-1616, *See also* COUNTY TREASURERS**

#### **Tree Recovery Program, Nebraska, 72-1901 to 72-1904**

#### **Utilities,**

- Sewerage and drainage*, this heading

#### **Vending facilities, blind persons, 71-8611**

#### **Veterans service committee, county, *See* VETERANS**

#### **Warrants, issuance, *See* WARRANTS, GOVERNMENT PAYMENT; 77-2201**

#### **Water,**

- Drinking water, *See* PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM
- Wastewater,  
*Sewerage and drainage*, this heading

#### **Weeds, *See* NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL ACT; 2-945.01**

#### **Zoning, *See* ZONING AND PLANNING**

### **COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY ACT**

*See generally* AGRICULTURE

#### **Act, how cited, 2-250**

#### **Annual meeting, 2-253**

#### **Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304**

#### **Board of directors, 2-256**

#### **Budget, 2-261**

Requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

#### **Carnivals, contract requirements, 2-220.01 to 2-220.04, *See also* FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS**

#### **Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, *See also* EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT**

#### **Contractor rights to payment, *See* CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201**

#### **Dissolution, procedure, 2-265, 2-266**

Reformation, procedure, 2-266.01

#### **Eminent domain, 2-262**

#### **Fair, failure to hold, effect, 2-263**

#### **Formation, requirements, 2-252**

Petition, requirements, 2-254, 2-255

#### **Meetings, 2-253, 2-261**

Open, 2-261, *See also* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

#### **Proxy vote prohibited, 2-253**

#### **Purpose, 2-251**

#### **Real estate, powers, 2-262, 2-264**

#### **Records, 2-261**

Records Management Act applicable, 2-261

#### **Reinstatement, 2-267 to 2-273**

#### **Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15**

#### **Tax levy,**

- Additional levy for designated purposes, 2-259
- General fund, forfeiture to, 2-260
- Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446
- Operational levy, use, 2-257, 2-258

### **COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* GAMBLING

#### **Act, how cited, 9-601**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

**Administrative fine,** 9-620, 9-621

**Age limitation,** 9-646

**Annexation, effect,** 9-644

**Appeal,** 9-624

**Applicability of law,** 9-1,103

**Background investigation,** 9-1,104

**Baseball organization, use of  
proceeds,** 9-629.01

**Confidentiality of records and  
reports,** 9-653

**Conflict of interest,** 9-642

**Continuation of lottery, procedure,  
9-627**

**Contraband, seizure,** 9-649

**Contract, termination provision  
required,** 9-628

**Credit, extension prohibited,** 9-  
646.01

**Criminal history check authorized,  
9-1,104**

**Definitions,** 9-603 to 9-618

**Department of Revenue, powers  
and duties,** 9-619, 9-620

**Division, Charitable Gaming,** 9-  
1,101

**Election,** 9-625 to 9-627

**Enforcement,** 9-652

Use of driver's license encoded  
information, when, 60-4,111.01

**Equipment,**

Approval required, 9-635

Restrictions, 9-640

**Facilities inspection,** 9-1,104

**Fees,** 9-631, 9-632

**Fines, collection,** 9-621

**Hearing,** 9-622, 9-623

**Intent,** 9-602

**Joint lottery,** 9-625

**Keno, designation of winners,** 9-607

**Keno writer, exempt from  
licensure,** 9-631.02

**Leases, restrictions,** 9-640

**Licenses,**

Application,

Contents, 9-630

Denial, 9-622

Denial, grounds, 9-620

Lottery worker, 9-631.01

Manufacturer-distributor, 9-632

Renewal, 9-631

Revocation or suspension, grounds,  
9-620

Sales outlet location, authorized, 9-  
642.01

**Liquor Control Act, Nebraska,  
violations, ground for license  
denial,** 9-620

**Local control,** 9-643, 9-644

**Locations,** 9-625, 9-642.01

**Lottery operator, conflict of  
interest prohibited,** 9-642

**Lottery worker,** 9-631.01

**Manufacturer-distributor,**

Agent, when required, 9-633

Information requirements, 9-638

License required, 9-632

Lottery supplies, 9-634 to 9-636

Records required, 9-641

Restrictions, 9-639, 9-640

**Participation, restrictions,** 9-646

**Prizes, unclaimed, treatment,** 9-645

**Proceeds,**

Applicability to Nebraska Budget  
Act, 13-503

Interest on proceeds, use, 9-650

Segregation, 9-650

Use, 9-629, 9-629.01

**Records,**

Confidentiality, 9-653

Requirements, 9-650

**Sales outlet location, license  
required,** 9-642.01

**Service of process,** 9-624

**Supplies,**

Approval required, 9-634 to 9-636

Construction requirements, 9-636

Restrictions, 9-640

**Tax,** 9-648

**Tickets,**

Credit, extension for sale,  
prohibited, 9-646.01

Price limitation, 9-637

Requirements, 9-651

**Time limitation,** 9-647

**Venue,** 9-652

**Violations, penalties,** 9-652, 9-653

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COUNTY ASSESSORS

*See generally* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Assistance by county officers,** 77-1313

**Bond requirements,** 11-103, 23-3205, 23-3210

**Certification as county assessor,**  
Corrective measures or removal, 77-1330

Disciplinary actions, appeal, 77-422

Educational courses and standards, 77-414, 77-420

Guide for assessors, 77-1330

Invalidation, when, 77-1330, 77-5020

Issuance, 77-421, 77-422

Required, 23-3202, 23-3203

Requirements, 77-421, 77-422

**County clerk, act as assessor, when,** 23-3203

**Deputies,** 23-3206

**Disciplinary actions,** 77-5020

**Duties,**

*Powers and duties,* this heading

**Elected when,** 23-3201, 32-519

**Oaths,** 23-3205, 23-3207

**Powers and duties,** 77-202.11, 77-202.12, 77-1230, 77-1233.02 to 77-1233.04, 77-1301 to 77-1317, 77-1327, 77-1329

Assessment, *See* ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION

Assessment function, suspension of, when, 77-1330

Law enforcement officer's or Nebraska National Guard member's residential address, withhold from public, 23-3211

Neglect of duty, penalty, 23-3209

Plan of assessment, 77-1311.02

Public property, taxation status, duties, 77-202.11, 77-202.12

Review and adjustment, 77-1311.03

Tax list preparation, 77-1613 to 77-1616

**Removal from office, when,** 77-1330

**Residency requirements,** 23-3204

**Tax maps, maintain,** 77-1329

### COUNTY ATTORNEYS

*See generally* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Acting county attorney, appointment, compensation,** 23-1205

**Attorney General, Child Protection Division, provide assistance,** 84-205

**Bonds, official,** *See* OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE

**Continuing education, Administration,** 23-1218

Costs, 23-1222

Council, Nebraska County Attorney Standards Advisory, 23-1213 to 23-1216

Defined, 23-1212

Failure to comply, 23-1219 to 23-1221

Required, 23-1217

**Coroner, county attorney act as,** 23-1210, 71-605, 71-605.04, *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT

**Counsel,** 23-1203, 23-1205, 72-418

**Counties,** *See* COUNTIES

**County Drug Law Enforcement and Education Fund Board,** 28-1439.03

**Deputies,** 23-1204 to 23-1204.05

**Detectives,** 23-1209

**Duties,** 23-1201

Child abuse and neglect, investigation and treatment teams, 28-728 to 28-731

Crime victims, duties to, 81-1848 to 81-1850

Prosecution, 23-1202

**Elected, when,** 32-522

**Employment restrictions,** 23-1206 to 23-1206.02

**Expenses,** 23-1223

**Fees, prohibited,** 23-1206

Exception, 77-1918, 77-1918.01

**Grand jury, duties,** 23-1208, 29-1408

**Human trafficking issues, training,** 81-1431

**Investigatory powers,** 86-2,112

**Opinions,** 23-1203

**Property or money, duties,** 23-1207



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **COUNTY ATTORNEYS –Cont'd**

**Qualifications**, 23-1201.02  
**Residency requirements**, 23-1201.01  
**Salary**, 23-1206.01  
**Subpoena power**, 86-2,112  
**Vacancy, how filled**, 23-1221  
**Wiretaps, report required**, 86-294

### **COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION**

*See generally* ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION

**Appeals from**, 77-202.12, 77-1510, 77-1510.01, 77-1606, 77-5007, 77-5007.01, *See also* TAX EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW COMMISSION ACT; 77-5001  
**Assessment function, suspension of, when**, 77-1330  
**Assessments**, *See* ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION  
**Certify county or municipal county levy**, 77-3443  
**Equalization of property**, 77-1504, *See also* ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION  
**Jurisdiction of**, 77-1503.01, 77-1504  
**Levy certified to by**,  
Community college board, 85-1517  
Schools, 79-1225  
**Levy county taxes**, 77-1601 to 77-1610, 77-3443, 79-1086, *See also* REAL PROPERTY TAX  
**Membership**, 77-1501  
**Powers and duties**, 77-1504  
Certified taxable value, 13-509  
Destroyed real property, 77-1307 to 77-1309  
Mineral interests, 57-238  
Omitted lands, 77-1317  
Payments in lieu of taxes, 18-2137, 37-335  
Records, subpoena, 77-1509  
Redevelopment project, valuation, 18-2149  
Survey, order when, 77-1306.01  
Tax-exempt property, 77-202 to 77-202.25  
Homestead exemption denial, appeal, 77-3519

Witnesses, compel attendance, 77-1509

**Protests**, 77-202.12, 77-1233.06, 77-1345.01, 77-1347.01, 77-1502, 77-1504, 77-1507

**Referees, appointment**, 77-1502.01

**Tax list, corrections after board action**, 77-1613.02

**Valuation training**, 77-415

### **COUNTY BUDGET ACT OF 1937**

*See generally* COUNTIES

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 23-902  
How cited, 23-901

**Adoption**, 23-909

**Budget-making authority**, 23-906

**Contents**, 23-903 to 23-905

**Contracts, limitations**, 23-916, 23-917

Exceptions, 23-3114, 32-1042

**Costs**, 23-905

**Emergency powers**, 23-918

**Expenditures**, 23-914

**Failure to adopt, effect**, 23-915

**Filing**, 23-913

**Fiscal year**, 23-902, 23-920

**Forms**, 23-905

**Hearing**, 23-907

**Requirements, revenue and taxation**, 23-910 to 23-912

**Revision**, 23-908

**Violations, penalty**, 23-919

### **COUNTY CIVIL SERVICE ACT**

*See generally* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

#### **Act,**

Applicable to counties of 150,000 to 300,000, 23-2530

Applicable to counties of 150,000 to 400,000, 23-2518

How cited, 23-2517

**Acts prohibited**, 23-2531

**Agreements, reciprocal**, 23-2527

**Board, personnel policy,**

Established, 23-2520

Membership, 23-2521

Powers and duties, 23-2522

**Conflict of interest**, 23-2531

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **COUNTY CIVIL SERVICE ACT –Cont'd**

**Definitions**, 23-2518  
**Discrimination prohibited**, 23-2531  
**Employee transferred to county**,  
Retirement benefits, effect, 23-  
2518.02  
Seniority retained, 23-2518.04  
Sick leave and vacation leave, 23-  
2518.03  
State employee, rights, 23-2518.01  
When, 23-2518.01  
**Federal law, applicability**, 23-2532  
**Intent**, 23-2517  
**Membership in system**,  
classification, 23-2519  
**Payroll certification**, 23-2526  
**Personnel officer**,  
Appointment, 23-2523  
Duties, 23-2524  
Established, 23-2520  
**Rules and regulations**, 23-2525  
**Tenure**, 23-2528  
**Veterans preference**, 23-2529, 48-  
225 to 48-231  
**Violations, penalty**, 23-2533

### **COUNTY CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION ACT**

*See generally* COUNTY OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES

**Act**,  
How cited, 23-401  
How construed, 23-418  
**Appeals**, 23-417  
**Commission, civil service**,  
Expenses, 23-406  
Formation, 23-404  
Meetings, 23-407  
Membership, 23-405  
Powers and duties, 23-408, 23-409  
Subpoena power, 23-413  
**Definitions**, 23-403  
**Deputies, removal**, 23-415  
**Disciplinary action, procedure**, 23-  
411 to 23-413  
**Discrimination, prohibited**, 23-414  
**Examination, exempt, when**, 23-410  
**Human resources director**,  
qualifications, duties, 23-416  
**Intent**, 23-402

**Severability**, 23-418

### **COUNTY CLERKS**

*See generally* COUNTY OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES

**Assessor, act as**, 23-3201, 23-3203  
**Bonds, duties**, 10-106 to 10-110, 23-  
1304, *See also* BONDS

**Counties**, *See* COUNTIES

**Deputies**,  
Duties, 23-1301.01  
Election Act duties, 32-218  
Employment, 23-1115, 23-1301.01

**Documents, filing requirements**, 23-  
1311

**Duties**, 23-1301 to 23-1310

**Elected, when**, 32-517

**Election Act duties**, 32-218, 32-219,  
*See also* ELECTION ACT

**Ex officio duties**, 32-524

**Fees**, 33-109 to 33-111  
Advance payment, 33-120

Deposit, 33-130

Neglect of duties, 33-132

Record keeping, 33-131, 33-132

**Marriage certificates, neglect of  
duties, making false certificate**,  
42-113

**Oaths**, 23-1307

**Officers, report of to Secretary of  
State**, 23-1306

**Residency requirements**, 23-1301

**Roads, records**, 23-1305

**Veterans, discharge records**, 23-  
1309, 23-1310

**Warrants, issuance**, 23-1303

### **COUNTY COURT EXPEDITED CIVIL ACTIONS ACT**

*See generally* CIVIL PROCEDURE

**Act, how cited**, 25-2741

**Applicability**, 25-2742, 25-2749

**Applicability of other laws**, 25-2743

**Counterclaims**, 25-2743

**Discovery, limitations**, 25-2744

**Election to proceed under**, 25-2743

**Evidentiary issues**, 25-2747

**Jurisdictional damage limits**, 25-  
2743

**Motions permitted**, 25-2745

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COUNTY COURT EXPEDITED CIVIL

#### ACTIONS ACT –*Cont'd*

Rules and forms, 25-2748

Time limitations, 25-2746

### COUNTY COURTS

*See generally* COURTS

**Appeal and review**, 25-2728 to 25-2739

Bond, 25-2730

Liability on, 25-2735

Confession of judgment, effect, 25-2738

Costs, 25-2737

Dismissal, effect, 25-2736

District court, powers, 25-2733

Domestic relations, 25-2739

Parties, 25-2728

Procedure, 25-2729

Record of proceedings, 25-2731, 25-2732

Supersedeas, 25-2730

**Arbitration and mediation**, *See*

ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

**Authorized**, Article V, section 1,

Constitution of Nebraska

**Automation expenses, payment**, 24-227.01, 33-107.03

**Child support referees, appointment**, 43-1608 to 43-1613

**Civil procedure, applicability of law**, 25-2701

**Clerk magistrates**,

Appointment, 24-507

Assignment of cases, 24-520

Assist clerk of district court, 24-507

Duties, 24-507, 24-508, 24-519

Ex officio clerk of district court, when, 24-507

Magistrate, defined, 29-103

Marriage ceremony, authorized to perform, 42-108

Oath, 24-509

Qualification and education requirements, 24-508

Salary, 24-513, 24-514

Unauthorized practice of law, 7-111

**Clerk of the county court**,

Acknowledgments and other instruments, deputies, powers, 24-403

Appeals, duties, 25-2731

Appointment, 24-507

Clerk magistrate as ex officio, when, 24-507

Assisted by clerk of district court, when, 24-337.01

Deputies, 24-401 to 24-403

Fees,

Invest money received, 25-2713

Liability for, 25-2711

Neglect of duties, 33-132

Transmit to State Treasurer, 25-2712

Issuance of writs and orders, authorized, 25-2204

Mail notice of judgment, 25-2719

Mail notice of judgment or final order, 25-1301.01

Notarial acts, recognition of, 64-107,

*See also* RECOGNITION OF

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS ACT,

UNIFORM; 64-201

Powers and duties, 24-511, 25-2214

Praecipe, filing requirements, 25-2204

Records, duties, 25-2204 to 25-2214

Report convictions and judgments of credentialed persons, 28-435.03, 38-1,137, 71-6738, 71-7460.04

Transcript, duty to furnish, 25-1906

**Commissions, judicial**,

Nominating, 24-801 to 24-812.01,

*See also* JUDICIAL NOMINATING

COMMISSIONS

Qualifications, 24-715 to 24-721,

*See also* JUDICIAL

QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON

Resources, 24-1201 to 24-1206,

*See also* JUDICIAL RESOURCES

COMMISSION

**Contempt powers**, 25-2121

**Continuances in probate, adoption, and trust jurisdiction**, 25-2709

**Costs and fees**, *See* COURT COSTS

**Court of record, location**, 24-502

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **COUNTY COURTS** –*Cont'd*

**Courtroom and office facilities**, 24-515

**Criminal procedure, applicability of law**, 25-2701

**Dispute resolution**, *See* ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

**Districts, county judge, creation**, 24-503

#### **Docket**,

Criminal cases, 29-509

Trial, 25-2211

**Domestic relations matters**, 25-2739, 25-2740, 42-346

**Electronic postmark, use authorized**, 86-644

**Electronic research, use authorized**, 24-226

**Enforcement of criminal laws**, 29-203

**Expedited civil actions**, *See* COUNTY COURT EXPEDITED CIVIL ACTIONS ACT; 25-2741

**Expenses, payment by state**, 24-514

**Fees and costs**, *See* COURT COSTS

#### **Funds**,

Deposit of, 77-2326.01 to 77-2326.09, *See also* PUBLIC FUNDS

Depository requirements, *See* PUBLIC FUNDS

Unclaimed, disposition, 25-2714 to 25-2717

**Garnishment, transfer to district court, when**, 25-2707

**Hearings, telephonic or videoconferencing, requirements**, 25-2704

**Holiday closings**, 25-2221

**Intent, county court system**, 24-501

#### **Judges**,

Association, Nebraska County Court Judges, 24-521

Conflict of interest, effect, 24-739

Correctional facilities, visitation of by judges allowed, 83-186

Disciplinary actions, Article V, sections 30 and 31, Constitution of Nebraska

Eligibility, 24-505.01

Other offices, 24-741, 84-1109

Fees, neglect of duties, 33-132

Interchange with another court, 24-312, 24-516, 43-2,125

Juvenile court, service, when, 43-2,125

Juvenile court judge, service in county court, when, 43-2,125

Marriage ceremony, authorized to perform, 42-108

Number of, 24-503

Oath, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-509

On call, when, 29-902.01

Powers, 24-734

Presiding, 24-506

Residence, Article V, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska

Retention in office, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-820

Retired, assignment by Supreme Court, 24-729 to 24-733

#### Retirement,

Effect, 24-714

Retirement system, *See* JUDGES RETIREMENT ACT; 24-701

Salary, 24-513, 24-514

Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Term,

Commencement, 24-819

End, 24-819

Vacancy in office, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-516, 24-801 to 24-812, 24-820

#### **Judgments**,

Filing transcript in district court, lien, 25-2721

Issue execution, 25-2721

Judgments, filing fee, foreign or from another court, 25-1587.06, 33-123

Notice, 25-2719

Offer of, effect, 25-2718

Set aside, procedure, 25-2720.01

Vacate or modify,

Procedure, 25-2001 to 25-2009

When, 25-2720.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **COUNTY COURTS** –*Cont'd*

**Judicial statistics, report**, 24-1006, 24-1007

**Jurisdiction**, 24-517

Certify proceedings to district court, when, 25-2706

Probate claims, 30-2488

Chambers, Article V, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska

Cities and villages, ordinances, 25-2703

Criminal, 29-201

Domestic relations matters, concurrent with district court, 25-2739, 25-2740, 42-351

Jurisdictional amount, 24-517

Ratification, 24-594

Sitting as juvenile court, 43-245, 43-2,113

Appeals, 43-2,106, 43-2,106.01

**Jury, number of members**, Article I, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska

**Juvenile court records, power to seal**, 25-2701

**Location**, 24-502

**Mail and mailing, return of process**, 25-2234

**Mediation**, *See* ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

**Municipal court transfer of docket and employees**, 24-593

**Nonjudicial days**, 25-2221

**Oaths, administration**, 24-1002

**Orders, vacate or modify**, 25-2720.01

**Practice, uniform**, Article V, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

**Primary office location**, 24-809.05

**Probate**,

Judge, disqualification, 24-740

Records, 25-2723 to 25-2727

**Real estate**,

Certificate of pending proceedings, 25-2708

Guardian or conservator, filing required, 25-2708

**Records**,

Adoption, 43-113

Certification, 25-2722

Electronic access, report required, 84-1205.03

**Representation by attorney**, 25-2702

**Small Claims Courts**, *See* SMALL CLAIMS COURTS; 25-2801

### **COUNTY DRAINAGE ACT**

*See generally* WATER

**Act**,

Applicability, 31-931

How cited, 31-933

**Assessments**, 31-916 to 31-921

Supplemental, 31-921

**Cleaning projects, payment**, 31-923 to 31-925

**County board, powers**, 31-922

Limitations, 31-927

**Damages**, 31-918 to 31-921

**Definitions**, 31-902

**Dissolution, effect**, 31-932

**Employees, payment**, 31-926

**Injunction**, 31-930

**Intent**, 31-901

**Liability**, 31-929

**Payment for improvement**, 31-913 to 31-915

**Petition by landowner**, 31-903, 31-904, 31-907

**Plan for improvements**, 31-908 to 31-912

**Property includable in projects**, 31-928

**Rights-of-way**, 31-922.01, 31-932

**Tax levy**, 31-905

Use, 31-906

### **COUNTY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT**

*See generally* RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

**Act**,

How cited, 23-2331

When effective, 23-2328, 23-2329

**Actions and proceedings**, 23-2314

Limitation, 23-2330.01

**Administration of system**, 23-2305

Administrative services agreements, 23-2308.01

**Age of retirement**, 23-2315

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COUNTY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT

#### ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Annuities,

- Annuity start date, 23-2301, 23-2315, 23-2317
- Future service retirement benefit, 23-2317
- Prior service, 23-2334
- Selection, 23-2317

#### Assignment of benefits or annuities, 23-2322

#### Attorney General, duties, 23-2314

#### Audits,

- Audits and report of system, 23-2313
- By Auditor of Public Accounts authorized, 84-304

#### Benefits,

- Adjustment, 23-2305.01
- Amount, 23-2316
- Annuity, authorized, 23-2317
- Application for, 23-2315
- Cash balance benefit, 23-2308.01
- Certain required minimum distributions, election authorized, 23-2315, 23-2317, 23-2319
- Death benefit, 23-2321, 23-2327
  - Military service death, additional benefit, 23-2321
- Denial of, when, 23-2325
- Exemption from legal process, exception, 23-2322
- Lump-sum distribution, 23-2317
- Overpayment, investigation, 23-2305.01
- Payments deferred, 23-2315, 23-2317, 23-2319
- Reemployment, effect, 23-2320, 23-2323.01
- Social security, effect, 23-2326
- Termination of employment, 23-2319, 23-2319.01
- Transferred employee, effect, 23-2323.03
- Unable to distribute, treatment, 23-2315

#### Board, Public Employees

#### Retirement, powers and duties, 23-2305, 84-1503

#### Contributions,

- Acceptance of, 23-2302
- Employee,
  - Fees, 23-2308
  - Held in trust, 23-2330.02
  - How made, 23-2307
  - Refund, when, 23-2305.01
  - Termination, effect, 23-2330.03
- Employer, 23-2308, 23-2310
- Forfeited amounts, treatment, 23-2310.04, 23-2315, 23-2319.01

#### Death benefit, 23-2321, 23-2327

- Military service death, additional benefit, 23-2321

#### Deferral of benefit payments,

- Exceptions, 23-2315, 23-2317, 23-2319
- Restrictions, 23-2315

#### Definitions, 23-2301

#### Disability retirement, 23-2315.01

#### Elected officials, applicability of act, 23-2328

#### Eligibility for retirement, 23-2315

#### Employee,

- Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402
- Plan participation, election, 23-2308.01
- Retirement planning programs, 84-1511, 84-1511.01
- Transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401

#### Employee account,

- Convert to cash balance benefit, when, 23-2308.01
- Defined, 23-2309
- Employee cash balance, 23-2308.01
- Investment options, 23-2309.01

#### Employer,

- Contributions, 23-2308, 23-2310
- Education program, 23-2312
- Municipal county duties, 23-2330.04

#### Employer account,

- Convert to cash balance benefit, when, 23-2308.01
- Defined, 23-2310
- Employer cash balance, 23-2308.01
- Forfeited amounts, treatment, 23-2319.01
- Investment options, 23-2310.05

Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

**COUNTY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT**

**ACT** –*Cont'd*

**Exemption from legal process, exception,** 23-2322

**Fees,** 23-2308

**Final account value,** 23-2301, 23-2315, 23-2317, 23-2319

**Funds,**

Accounting of funds, 23-2308

County Employees Cash Balance Retirement Expense Fund, 23-2310.04

County Employees Defined Contribution Retirement Expense Fund, 23-2310.04

County Employees Retirement Fund, 23-2308

County Employer Retirement Expense Fund, 23-2319.01

County Equal Retirement Benefit Fund, 23-2317.01

**Law enforcement personnel, auxiliary benefit plan,** 23-2332, 23-2332.01

**Legal actions, authorized,** 23-2314

**Lump-sum distribution, when allowed,** 23-2317

**Membership,**

Certification, 23-2330

Community service, ineligible, 68-154.03

Eligibility, 23-2306, 23-2324

Restriction, 4-108

Joint county extension organizations, 2-1608

Municipal county employees, 23-2306.03

Transferred employee, payment to system, 23-2306.02

**Military service,**

Credit, 23-2323.01

Reemployment, effect, 23-2323.01

**Municipal counties,**

Alternate retirement system, when, reports required, 23-1118

Duties, 23-2330.04

Employees, eligibility, 23-2306.03

**Preretirement planning program,** 84-1511

**Prior service annuity,** 23-2333, 23-2334

**Prohibited acts, penalty,** 23-2325

**Records,** 23-2312

**Reemployment, effect,** 23-2320, 23-2323.01

**Retirement and financial planning program,** 84-1511.01

**Retirement system,**

Actuarial valuation, 23-2317

Alternate retirement system, when, reports required, 23-1118

Authorized, 23-2302, 23-2329

Termination, effect, 23-2330.03

**Rollovers,** 23-2323.02, 23-2323.03

**Rules and regulations,** 23-2305, 23-2305.01, 23-2315.01, 23-2323.01

**Separate employment, effect,** 23-2306

**Social security benefits, treatment,** 23-2326

**Spouse, pension rights, See**

SPOUSAL PENSION RIGHTS ACT; 42-1101

**State investment officer, duties,** 23-2310

**State Treasurer, duties,** 23-2310.03

**Statutes of limitation,** 23-2330.01

**Termination of employment,** 23-2319, 23-2319.01

Employer, duties, 23-2301

**Transfers, acceptance, limitations,** 23-2323.04

**Vesting,** 23-2319, 84-1332

**Vesting credit,** 23-2306 to 23-2306.03

**COUNTY ENGINEERS**

*See generally* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Bridge records,** 39-811

**Election,** 32-526

**Flood control works, duties,** 23-320.05, 23-320.11

**Highways,**

County highway superintendent, act as, when, 39-1506

Improvements, filing plans and specifications, 39-1636

**Powers and duties,** 23-1901

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **COUNTY ENGINEERS –Cont'd**

**Qualifications**, 23-1901  
**Subdivisions, cities of the primary class, duties**, 23-174.03

### **COUNTY FAIRS**

See FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

### **COUNTY HIGHWAY AND CITY STREET SUPERINTENDENTS ACT**

See *generally* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

**Act, how cited**, 39-2301

#### **Board of examiners,**

Created, 39-2304  
Duties, 39-2307  
Expenses, 39-2304, 39-2310  
Meetings, 39-2305  
Membership, 39-2304

**Definitions**, 39-2301.01

**Funds received under act, use**, 39-2310

**Incentive payments, licensed superintendent required**, 39-2302

**Intent**, 39-2301

#### **Licenses,**

Class A license,  
Application, fees, 39-2308.01  
Professional development required, 39-2308.02  
Renewal, 39-2308.01, 39-2308.02  
Term, 39-2308.01  
Class B license,  
Application, fee, 39-2306  
Examination, 39-2307  
Term, renewal, 39-2308  
Disciplinary actions, 39-2309  
Reissuance as new type, 39-2308.03  
Required for incentive payments, 39-2302

**Rules and regulations**, 39-2311

### **COUNTY HORSERACING FACILITY BOND ACT**

See *generally* GAMBLING

**Act, how cited**, 23-392

**Facilities, bonds authorized**, 23-389

**Leases, authorized**, 23-390

**Tax exemption**, 23-391

### **COUNTY INDUSTRIAL SEWER CONSTRUCTION ACT**

See *generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Acquisition of real property**, 23-3604

**Act, how cited**, 23-3601

**Annexation by city or village**, 23-3626 to 23-3628

**Bidding requirements**, 23-3615

**Bonds**, See *also* BONDS

General obligation bonds, 23-3620, 23-3621

Revenue bonds, 23-3617, 23-3619, 23-3621

**Commission, urbanizing area planning,**

Application to subdivide, 23-3631  
County, provide information, 23-3634  
Jurisdiction, 23-3633  
Members, 23-3632  
Powers and duties, 23-3633

**Connections,**

Application, 23-3635  
Permit, requirements, 23-3618  
Requirements, 23-3629, 23-3630

**County, provide information**, 23-3634, 23-3636

**Definitions**, 23-3603

**Disputed territory**, 23-3610

**Fees, usage**, 23-3618, 23-3622

**Hearing**, 23-3610, 23-3613

**Intent**, 23-3602

**Joint actions**, 23-3637

**Maps,**

Adoption, 23-3610  
Amendment, 23-3611  
Contents, 23-3608  
Disputed territory, 23-3610  
Filing requirements, 23-3607  
Hearing, 23-3610  
Review by county board, 23-3609

**Notice to cities and villages**, 23-3606, 23-3612

**Resolution to construct or install system**, 23-3605, 23-3606

**Rules and regulations**, 23-3618

**Service agreements**, 23-3637

**Sewerage disposal system and plant, authorized**, 23-3604



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COUNTY INDUSTRIAL SEWER

#### CONSTRUCTION ACT –*Cont'd*

- Sinking fund, 23-3625
- Subdividing real property, 23-3631
- Tax levy, 23-3616
- Villages, duties, 23-3607
- Vote by city or village, 23-3614
- Warrants, 23-3623, 23-3624
- Wastewater treatment facilities,
  - loans for financing, *See* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE ACT; 81-15,147

### COUNTY JUVENILE SERVICES PLAN ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

- Act, how cited, 43-3501
- Commission on Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, Nebraska,
  - County level juvenile data, duties, 43-3506
  - Juvenile services plans, submission to, 43-3504
- Committees,
  - Local juvenile justice advisory, 43-3504, 43-3505
  - Regional juvenile justice advisory, 43-3505
- County, powers and duties, 43-3503, 43-3505
- Definitions, 43-3502
- Detention, juvenile,
  - Costs, payment, 43-290.01
  - Need for, 43-3503, 43-3507
- Detention facilities, prescription drug relabeling and redispensing, 71-2453
- Intent, 43-3503, 43-3507
- Juvenile criminal data, county level data, requirements, 43-3506
- Juvenile services plans, requirements, 43-2404.01, 43-2404.02, 43-3504

### COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

*See generally* GOVERNMENT OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Assessor,** *See* COUNTY ASSESSORS

**Attorney,** 23-1201 to 23-1203, *See also* COUNTY ATTORNEYS

**Auditor, in counties with a city of the metropolitan class,** 23-3701

**Bonding or insurance requirements,** 11-125 to 11-127, 23-1616, *See also* OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE

**Campaign practices,** *See* POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA; 49-1401

#### Civil service system,

- All counties, payments to employees, methods authorized, 23-2545
- Counties of less than 150,000,
  - Board, personnel policy, Abolishment, 23-2543
  - Membership, 23-2537
  - Powers and duties, 23-2538
  - Definitions, 23-2535
  - Federal law, applicability, 23-2542
  - Membership in system, classification, 23-2536
  - Personnel officer,
    - Appointment, 23-2539
    - Powers, 23-2540
  - Personnel policies and procedures, Authorized, 23-2534
  - Terminated, 23-2543
  - Rules and regulations, 23-2534, 23-2541
  - Violations, penalty, 23-2544
- Counties of more than 400,000, *See* COUNTY CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION ACT; 23-401
- Counties of 150,000 to 400,000, *See* COUNTY CIVIL SERVICE ACT; 23-2517
- Clerk,** 23-1301 to 23-1307, *See also* COUNTY CLERKS
- Clerks and assistants, authorized, subject to budgetary approval of county board,** 23-117, 23-1111
- Compensation and salaries,**
  - Amounts, 23-1114.01 to 23-1114.09
  - Classification of counties to fix salaries, 23-1114.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES –Cont'd**

#### **Compensation and salaries –Cont'd**

Deferred compensation, *See*

DEFERRED COMPENSATION

Deputies, 23-1114.09, 23-1115

Determination, 23-1114

Increase, when effective, 23-1114.14, 23-1114.15

Method of payment, 23-1114

Multiple offices, 23-1114.08

Publication, 23-122

Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

Withholding,

Federal income tax, authorized, 81-901, 81-902

Group insurance premiums, 44-1616

**Comptroller, in counties with a city of the metropolitan class, 23-1401 to 23-1407**

**Conflict of interest, duties, 49-1493 to 49-14, 103.07, *See also* POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA**

**Conflicts of interest, *See* POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA; 49-1401**

**Consolidation of county offices, 22-417**

**Coroner, 23-1801 to 23-1823, *See also* CORONERS**

**Criminal misconduct, *See also* CRIMES AND OFFENSES**

Misuse of official information, 28-925

Official misconduct, 28-924

Oppression under color of office, 28-926

**Election of, *See* ELECTION ACT; 32-101**

#### **Employees,**

Benefit plans,

Disclosure or use of information, 13-1617

Joint procurement, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Self-funding, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601

*Civil service system, this heading*

*Compensation and salaries, this heading*

Disclosure of criminal record on application, limitation, 48-202

Discrimination or affirmative action prohibited, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska

Expense reimbursement, *See*

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

Leave of absence for adoptive parent, 48-234

Reports of animal abuse required, when, 28-1017, 28-1020, 54-908

Work eligibility status verification required, 4-114

**Engineer, 23-1901, *See also* COUNTY ENGINEERS**

**Gifts, when permissible, *See***

POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA; 49-1401

**Guardian ad litem division, 23-3901**

**Liability insurance, 23-175**

**Military leave of absence, 55-160 to 55-166**

**Motor vehicles, state fleet card programs, 60-3101, 60-3102**

**Public resources, de minimis use authorized, when, 49-14, 103.03, *See also* POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA**

**Qualifications, positions of trust, Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Register of deeds, 23-1501 to 23-1517.02, *See also* REGISTER OF DEEDS**

**Reimbursement of expenses, *See***

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

**Removal from office,**

Disabled officers, 23-2012

Incarcerated officer, 23-2013

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COUNTY OFFICERS AND

#### EMPLOYEES –*Cont'd*

#### Removal from office –*Cont'd*

- Judicial proceedings,  
Grounds, 23-2001
- Procedure, 23-2002 to 23-2009

#### Retirement,

- Defined benefit plan, valuation  
report required, 13-2402
- Prior service benefits, 23-2333
- Retirement system, *See* COUNTY  
EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT; 23-  
2301

- Retirement system, membership  
restriction, 4-108

- Town officer, duties upon, 23-245

#### Sheriffs, 23-1701 to 23-1720, *See* *also* SHERIFFS

#### Surveyor, 23-1901 to 23-1913, *See* *also* COUNTY SURVEYORS

#### Tenure, *See* TENURE

#### Terms, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Treasurer, 23-1601 to 23-1616, *See* *also* COUNTY TREASURERS

#### Vacancy in office, 32-560 to 32-567, 32-571, 32-572

### COUNTY PURCHASING ACT

*See generally* COUNTIES

#### Act, how cited, 23-3101

#### Competitive bidding, 23-3108 to 23- 3111

#### County board,

- Conflict of interest, 23-3113
- Duties, 23-3107
- Purchasing power, 23-3106

#### Definitions, 23-3104

#### Election supplies, treatment, 23- 3106, 32-216

#### Intent, 23-3102, 23-3103

#### Leases, authorized, 23-3114

#### Purchases,

- How made, 23-3108, 23-3109
- Wrongful, 23-3112

#### Purchasing agent,

- Bonding requirement, 23-3105
- Compensation, 23-3105
- Conflict of interest, 23-3113
- Duties, 23-3107

Powers, 23-3106

#### Surplus property, sale, conditions,

- Surplus mobile equipment, 23-3115
- Surplus personal property, 23-3115

#### Violations, penalty, 23-3113

### COUNTY REVENUE ASSISTANCE ACT

*See generally* INDIGENT PERSONS

#### Act, how cited, 29-3919

#### Appellate division, 29-3930

#### Capital litigation division, 29-3930

#### Chief counsel, 29-3928, 29-3929

#### Commission on Public Advocacy, 29-3923 to 29-3927

Duties, 29-3927

#### Definitions, 29-3922

#### DNA testing division, 29-3930

#### Fund, Commission on Public Advocacy Operations Cash, 29- 3921

#### Indigent defense system,

- Expenditures, reimbursement,  
requirements, 29-3933
- Standards, 29-3927

#### Intent, 29-3920

#### Major case resource center, 29-3930

#### Violent crime and drug defense division, 29-3930

### COUNTY ROADS

*See generally* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

#### Abandonment of road, 39-1722 to 39-1727

#### Access,

- Comprehensive plan, 23-114.02, 23-  
174.05

- Controlled access, powers of state,  
39-1728

- Landowner, rights, 39-1729

#### Annexation by city or village, effect, 39-1702

#### Beltway, corridor map, county duties, 39-1311

#### Bridges, access to, 39-1720, *See* *also* BRIDGES

#### Cities, streets,

- Gravel by counties, when, 39-1804
- Maintenance, 39-1908

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **COUNTY ROADS –Cont'd**

#### **Cities, streets –Cont'd**

Maintenance by county, when, 39-1803

Regulation, subject to, 39-1721

#### **Closing, temporary, when, requirements, 39-1801**

#### **Corner markers, 39-1708, 39-1709**

#### **County board,**

Act as superintendent, when, 39-1504

Duties, 39-1402, 39-1501, 39-1503

Eminent domain, 23-108

#### **County engineer, powers and duties, 23-1901**

#### **County lines, 39-1403**

Discontinuance of road, when, 39-1731

#### **Damages, 39-1901**

#### **Dams, 39-1817 to 39-1820**

#### **Definitions, 39-1401**

#### **Designation of, 39-2001 to 39-2003**

#### **Direction traveled on highway or road, designated, 60-6,138**

#### **Drainage,**

Assessment of benefits to public highways, 31-448

Cleaning projects,

Assessment of costs to county road fund, 31-923

Road ditch, 31-924

State highway involved, 31-925

County board, power to construct, 31-101

Crossing highways or railroads, 31-353, 31-430

Flood hazards, prevention, 31-1023

Improvements, apportion to county or railroad, 31-103

Highway benefits, 31-212

Survey, 31-107

Report, 31-108

Inspections, 31-312

Estimate of benefits to property, 31-316

Obstructing drainage ditch, penalty, 31-134

Sanitary and improvement districts, 31-727 to 31-794

Bonds, 31-739

Objections, 31-729

Powers, procedures, 31-740, 31-744 to 31-746

Summons and notice, 31-728

Surveys, 31-107, 31-310

Tax, assessments, 31-333, 31-335

#### **Drainage facilities, 39-1802, 39-1817 to 39-1820**

#### **Driving under the influence, 60-6,196 to 60-6,211.08, See also DRUNK DRIVING**

#### **Emergency, powers, 39-1408**

#### **Erosion, complaint, 2-4608**

#### **Establish or alter,**

Acquisition of land, 23-108

Annexation by city or village, effect, 39-1702

Damages, 39-1901

Requirements, 39-1704 to 39-1721

#### **Fencing by landowners, when, 39-301, 39-307, 39-1814**

#### **Game and Parks Commission, responsibility for traffic control within area, 60-677**

#### **Hedge fences along public roads, 39-309, 39-1812, 39-1813**

#### **Highways and roads, See HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**

#### **Improvement districts, See also RURAL ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT; 39-1638**

Annexation by municipality, 39-1635, 39-1635.01, 39-1635.02, 39-1635.03

Assessments, 39-1614, 39-1615, 39-1618, 39-1637

Benefits, how determined, 39-1622 to 39-1625

Delinquent, when, 39-1626

Intersections and public lands, 39-1619

Bidding requirements, 39-1620

Board of trustees,

Bonding requirements, 39-1608

Compensation, 39-1606

Election by mail, 39-1605, 39-1606

Powers and duties, 39-1609 to 39-1612

Term, 39-1606

Vacancy, 32-567

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **COUNTY ROADS –Cont'd**

#### **Improvement districts –Cont'd**

Bonds, 39-1616, *See also* BONDS  
Filing requirements, 39-1636  
Intersections and public lands, 39-1619  
Issuance, procedure, 39-1627 to 39-1632  
Refunding, 10-615 to 10-617  
Budget requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501  
Costs, 39-1603, 39-1633, 39-1634  
County authority, restricted, 23-368  
Creation, 39-1601 to 39-1605  
Dissolution, special election by mail, 39-1601  
Expenditures, additional authorized, *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201  
Improvements, petitions and protests, 39-1611 to 39-1613  
Lights, 39-1636.01  
Maintenance, county, 39-1634  
Plans and specifications, filing, 39-1636  
Plat, filing, 39-1623  
Sinking fund, 39-1617  
Tax levy, 39-1621  
Vacancy, 39-1607

#### **Improvements,**

Authorized, 39-810  
Bidding procedures, 39-1407  
Funding, 39-1906 to 39-1908  
Plan, certification requirement, 39-2119  
Sanitary and improvement districts, powers, 31-740, 31-744

#### **Isolated lands, access, procedure,** 39-1713 to 39-1719

#### **Land acquisition,** 39-1701 to 39-1703

#### **Lights,** 39-1807

#### **Livestock lanes,** 39-1808 to 39-1810

#### **Map of system,** 39-2001, 39-2002

#### **Mowing of ditches,** 39-1811

#### **Parking, restrictions,** 39-1816

#### **Plats,** 39-1710, 39-1711

#### **Private land, crossing,** 39-1814, 39-1815

#### **Railroad,**

Crossings, elimination, 39-1730  
Railways declared public highways, Article X, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Records, requirements,** 23-1305, 39-1411, 39-1505

#### **Road districts, assessments,** 39-1637

#### **Road money,** 23-265

#### **Road over private property, when, gates, duties,** 39-1814, 39-1815

#### **Road Record, county clerk to keep,** 23-1305

#### **Rural road improvement districts,** *See* RURAL ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT; 39-1638

#### **School lands, sale,** 72-258.02

#### **Section lines, declared county roads,** 39-1410, 72-221.01

#### **Snow fences along public roads,** 39-1805, 39-1806

#### **Street improvement, county aid, when,** 23-339 to 23-342

#### **Superintendent,**

Appointment, 39-1502  
Bonding requirements, 39-1507  
Conflict of interest, prohibited, 39-1509  
Incentive payments, 39-2501 to 39-2505  
License requirements, *See* COUNTY HIGHWAY AND CITY STREET SUPERINTENDENTS ACT; 39-2301

#### Office, 39-1510

Powers and duties, 39-1501, 39-1503, 39-1507, 39-1508, 39-1511

#### Qualifications, 39-1506

#### Records, 39-1505, 39-1510

#### Removal, 39-1502.01, 39-1509

#### **Surveys,** 39-1704 to 39-1707, 39-1712

#### **Tax levy,** 39-1902 to 39-1906

#### **Taxation,** 23-224, 23-228

Road money, 23-265

#### **Township, convert to unit system,** 39-1513 to 39-1518

#### **Township roads,** Funds, 39-1907

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **COUNTY ROADS –Cont'd**

#### **Township roads –Cont'd**

Maintenance, 39-1519 to 39-1527

#### **Townships, joint purchase and ownership of road equipment, 23-223**

**Transmission lines, 70-305 to 70-313, 86-708 to 86-710**

**Trees, control, 39-1812, 39-1813**

**Unit system, 39-1513 to 39-1518**

**Vacation of road, 39-1722 to 39-1727**

#### **Villages, streets,**

Gravel by county, when, 39-1804

Maintenance of streets, 39-1405, 39-1908

Regulation, subject to, 39-1721

**Wages, 39-1409**

**Water impoundment structure, 39-1817 to 39-1820**

**Weeds, mowing, 39-1811**

**Zoning regulations, 23-114.03**

### **COUNTY SHERIFFS**

See SHERIFFS

### **COUNTY SURVEYORS**

See generally COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Boundaries, establishment and restoration, 23-1908**

**Certificate of survey, use as evidence, 23-1904**

**Compensation, 33-116**

**Conflict of interest, 23-1905**

**Consolidated office, 22-417**

**Corners, original, markers, 23-1907, 23-1908, 39-1708**

**Counties, See COUNTIES**

**County highway superintendent, act as, when, 39-1506**

#### **Deputies,**

Duties, 23-1901.02

Employment, 23-1115, 23-1901.02

**Duties, 23-1901**

**Elected, when, 32-525**

**Ex officio engineer, 23-1901**

**Fees, 33-116**

**Field book, 23-1910, 25-1278**

#### **Office,**

Space, county provide, 23-120

Supplies, 23-121

**Qualifications, 23-1901.01**

#### **Records,**

Availability, 23-1911

Transfer to successor, 23-1913

**Residency, 23-1901.01**

**Resurvey, duties, 23-301 to 23-303**

**Subdivisions, petition for survey, 23-1909**

**Subpoena power, 23-1903**

**Surveys, See SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS**

**Trespass, exemption, 23-1906**

### **COUNTY TREASURERS**

See generally COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Collection of taxes, powers and duties, 77-1701 to 77-1776**

**Counties, See COUNTIES**

**County treasury, funds transfer system, establish and operate, 23-1303**

#### **Deputies,**

Duties, 23-1601.02

Employment, 23-1115, 23-1601.02

**Duties, 23-1601**

**Elected, when, 32-521**

**Fees, 33-114, 33-114.01**

Neglect of duties, 33-132

Record keeping, 33-131, 33-132

**Financial statements, publication, 23-1605**

#### **Office,**

Space, county provide, 23-120

Supplies, 23-121

**Residency requirements, 23-1601.01**

**School funds, duties, See SCHOOL FINANCE**

**Vacancy, how filled, 32-567**

**Violations, penalty, 23-1603**

#### **Warrants,**

Duties, 23-1303

Insufficient funds, 23-1602

### **COURT ADMINISTRATOR, STATE**

See STATE COURT ADMINISTRATOR

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATE ACT**

*See generally* JUVENILE JUSTICE  
SYSTEM

#### **Act,**

Attorney-client privilege not affected  
by, 43-3715

How cited, 43-3701

Legislative findings, 43-3717

#### **Attorney-client privilege, not affected by act, 43-3715**

**Civil liability, volunteer, immunity,**  
43-3716

**Confidentiality, violation, penalty,**  
43-3714

**Definitions, 43-3702 to 43-3705**

**Fund, Court Appointed Special  
Advocate, 43-3718**

#### **Grants,**

Awarded by Supreme Court, 43-  
3719

Report, contents, 43-3720

Use, 43-3719

**Notice of proceedings to volunteer  
required, 43-3713**

**Programs, court appointed special  
advocate,**

Authorized, requirements, 43-3706

Director, duties, 43-3707

Funding assistance, 29-3921

**Volunteers, court appointed  
special advocate,**

Appointment, procedure, 43-3710

Civil liability, immunity, 43-3716

Confidentiality, violation, penalty, 43-  
3714

Cooperation required, 43-3713

Duties, 43-3712

Proceedings, notification required,  
43-3713

Prohibited acts, 43-3711, 43-3714

Qualifications, minimum, 43-3709

Requirements, 43-3708

### **COURT COSTS**

*See generally* COURTS

**Advance payment, 33-120**

**Amendments and motions, costs,**  
25-1707, 25-1714, 25-1715

### **Appeals,**

Affirmance assessment, 29-2327

Appellant, pay costs, when, 25-2737

District court, 25-2733

Error proceedings, 25-1907

Frivolous, 25-1711

Money or personal property  
judgments, 25-2730

Probate proceedings, 30-1601

Security for costs, 25-1914, 25-  
1916, 25-1933, 25-2730

Surety, liability of, 25-2735

Small Claims Court, 25-2729

**Appraisers fees, taxed as costs, 76-  
723**

**Arbitration, 25-2615**

Estrays and trespassing animals, 54-  
406

**Attachment, 25-1033**

Writs of attachment, fees and  
expenses taxed as costs, 33-  
121

**Attorneys, disbarment and**

**contempt proceedings, 7-114  
to 7-116**

**Clerk of district court fees, 33-106,  
33-106.02**

**Complaint, misdemeanor, warrant,  
security for costs, 29-405**

**Condemnation, 76-726**

Access roads, appeal of damages  
awarded by county board, 39-  
1719

Appeal, 76-720, 76-720.01

Appraisers fee, taxed as costs, 76-  
723

Armories, payment of costs, 18-1003

Court of condemnation, 19-706, 19-  
4634

**Contest of elections, 32-1116**

**Continuance, costs, 25-1707**

**Corporations, judgment against  
pretended corporation, 25-  
21,135**

**Cost bill, felonies, 29-2705**

**Counties,**

Access roads, appeal of damages  
awarded by county board, 39-  
1719

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **COURT COSTS –Cont'd**

#### **Counties –Cont'd**

- Board of equalization and assessment, 77-1510.01
- Claims against county, costs, 23-137
- Drainage plan, appeal, 31-911
- Elections, failure to redistrict, 32-555
- Road improvement districts, 39-1632

#### **County attorney,**

- Fees prohibited, when, 23-1206
- Services for Attorney General, 23-1201

#### **County court,**

- Adoption, 33-126.04
- Civil matters, 33-123
- Criminal cases, 33-124
- Guardianship or conservatorship, 33-126.02
- Inheritance tax, 33-126.03
- Miscellaneous fees, 33-126.05
- Payment, effect, 25-2710
- Probate fees, 30-2429.01, 33-125
- Trusts, 33-126.06

#### **Credential disciplinary actions, 38-194, 38-195, 38-1,123**

#### **Credit cards,**

- Citation, payment of fine and costs, 29-424
- County court, accept, 25-2710
- Election Act, citation in lieu of arrest, payment of fine and costs, 32-1549
- Fees for credit card use, 33-126.05
- Handicapped parking citation, payment of fine and costs, 18-1741.04

#### **Criminal cases,**

- Bill of all costs in transcript, 29-509
- Execution of judgment for costs, 29-2408, 29-2411, 29-2413
- Felony, payment of costs, 29-2704 to 29-2706
- Lien for costs, 29-2407
- Misdemeanor,
  - County liability for costs, 29-2703
  - Defendant liability, 29-2404, 29-2407 to 29-2409
- Money received, disposition, 29-2702
- Nonpayment, effect, 29-2412

- Payment of costs and fines, 29-2701
- Replevy, 29-2409, 29-2410
- Transcript, contain bill of costs, 29-509
- Uncollectible court costs, treatment, 29-2709
- Witness fees, 29-2710

#### **Declaratory judgments, costs, 25-21,158**

#### **Defendant's costs, allowed, when, 25-10,102 to 25-10,104, 25-1710**

#### **Disclaimer of interest in subject matter of action, effect, 25-1706**

#### **Docket or filing fees,**

- Civil legal services fee, 25-3010
- County court*, this heading
- Court automation fee, 33-107.03
- Court of Appeals, 33-103, 33-103.01
- Court of Industrial Relations, 48-811.01
- Crime victim funds assessment, distribution, 33-157
- Dispute resolution fee, 33-155
- Dissolution of marriage, 33-106.03
- District court, 33-106
- Domestic relations, modification fee, 33-107.02
- Judges' retirement fee, 24-703
  - County court, 33-123, 33-124, 33-125, 33-126.02, 33-126.03, 33-126.06
  - Court of Appeals, 33-103, 33-103.01
  - District court, 33-106, 33-106.02
  - Small Claims Court, 25-2804
  - Supreme Court, 33-103, 33-103.01
- Late fee, 24-703

#### **Law Enforcement Improvement Fund fee, 81-1429**

- Legal services fee, 33-107.01
- Probate transfer, 30-2429.01
- Supreme Court, 33-103, 33-103.01
- Training fee, 33-154

#### **Drug property, forfeited, claims to, 28-431**

#### **Eminent domain,**

- Condemnation*, this heading

#### **Equalization, county board of, 77-1510.01**



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **COURT COSTS –Cont'd**

#### **Error proceedings,**

*Appeals*, this heading

#### **Estrays and trespassing animals, arbitration award, 54-406**

#### **Execution of sentences,**

Judgment for costs, 29-2404

Judgment for costs and  
assessment, 29-2407, 29-2408

Lien on property, 29-2407

#### **Felonies,**

*Criminal cases*, this heading

#### **Fines and costs, commitment until paid, 29-2206 to 29-2208, 29- 2404, 29-2407 to 29-2409, 29- 2701**

#### **Foreclosure actions and proceedings, 25-1530, 25-2146, 77-1918, 77-1928**

Included in redemption amount, 77-  
1917

Sale of land to satisfy costs, limit,  
77-1910

Tax lien under old law, 77-1925, 77-  
1928, 77-1935

#### **Forfeited drug property, claims to, 28-431**

#### **Forfeited recognizance, 29-2407 to 29-2409**

To whom paid, 29-2701

#### **Garnishment, 25-1031, 25-1056**

#### **Governor, failure to act, 50-126**

#### **Guardian ad litem, 42-358, 43-273**

#### **Guardian for resident of state facility, 83-383**

#### **Guardianship actions, frivolous actions, 30-2211.01, 30-2620.01**

#### **Homestead, judgment creditor, assessed costs, 40-108**

#### **How taxed, 25-1711, 25-1933, 33-145**

Writs of attachment, fees and  
expenses, taxed as costs, 33-  
121

#### **Indigent persons,**

Criminal defense, *See* COUNTY  
REVENUE ASSISTANCE ACT; 29-  
3919

Litigation costs, *See* IN FORMA  
PAUPERIS

#### **Interest, usury action, 45-105**

#### **Interest in subject matter of action, disclaimer, effect, 25-1706**

#### **Intervention, 25-329**

Intervening claimants, 25-1522

#### **Judgment on conviction,**

Commitment until paid, 29-2206

Deduct from posted bond, 29-2206

Hearing on ability to pay, 29-2208

Judgment for costs, 29-2207

Payment in installments, 29-2206,  
29-2206.01

#### **Judgments,**

Against pretended corporation, 25-  
21,135

Confession of judgment, 25-906

Declaratory, 25-21,158

Dormant, when, 25-1515

Fines, costs, and forfeited  
recognizance, 29-2206 to 29-  
2208, 29-2404, 29-2407 to 29-  
2409, 29-2701

Forcible entry and detainer, 25-  
21,226, 25-21,234, 25-21,235

Offer of judgment, 25-901, 25-2718

On conviction, 29-2206 to 29-2208

Ouster, 25-21,132, 25-21,133

Satisfaction, 25-1581

With costs, 25-905

#### **Liens for,**

Court costs, terminate, when, 25-  
1716

Criminal cases, 29-2407

#### **Liquor Control Act, Nebraska, abatement of nuisance, 53-199**

#### **Livestock,**

Adulterated or misbranded, costs  
and expenses, 54-1912

Estrays and trespassing animals, 54-  
406

#### **Loans, personal loans, charges collectible by bank, 8-821**

#### **Mental health commitments, appointment of counsel, 71-947**

#### **Misdemeanors, judgments for fines, costs, and forfeited recognizance, 29-2404, 29-2407 to 29-2409**

#### **Money judgments, security for costs, 25-2730**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **COURT COSTS –Cont'd**

**Motions and amendments**, 25-1707,  
25-1714, 25-1715

**Offer of judgment**, 25-901, 25-2718

**Ouster**, 25-21,132, 25-21,133

#### **Parties**

Apportioned by court, 25-1711

Defendant's costs, when allowed,  
25-1710

Frivolous pleadings, 25-824

Multiple parties, 25-1712

Reversal or modification of final  
order, 25-1933

State,

Party litigant, 25-21,210, 25-21,216

Prevailing against, 25-1802 to 25-  
1807

**Payment to county judge or clerk**,  
25-2710

**Personal loans, additional charges**,  
8-821

**Plaintiff's costs, allowed when**, 25-  
10,105, 25-1708, 25-1712

Replevin action, 25-10,105

#### **Police powers**,

City of the primary class, 15-263

Villages, 17-207

**Quiet title, action to**, 25-21,119

**Quo warranto**, 25-21,122

**Real estate, execution, writ of, levy  
on real property**, 25-1502, 25-  
1516, 25-1581

**Recall elections, costs**, 32-1205

#### **Replevin action**,

Dismissal of action, failure of  
plaintiff to prosecute, 25-10,102

Judgment for plaintiff, 25-10,105

Security for costs, 25-1098

Verdict for defendant, 25-10,103, 25-  
10,104

**Risk management program, state**,  
81-8,239.05

**Sales and use tax, deficiency  
disallowed, costs**, 77-27,130

**Satisfaction**, 25-1581, 25-2146

In forma pauperis, 25-2309

#### **Security for costs**,

Additional ordered, when, 25-1709

Appellate proceedings, 25-1914, 25-  
1916, 25-1933, 25-2730

City of the metropolitan class, action  
by taxpayer, 14-509

Complainant, 29-405

Court of Appeals, 25-1914, 25-  
1916, 25-1933

Error proceedings, 25-1907

Execution, how stayed, 25-1507

Exemptions,

Cities and villages, 14-817, 15-  
842.01, 16-729, 18-2463, 19-  
4901

Counties, 25-1717

Natural resources districts, 2-3281

Public utility districts, 14-2151, 70-  
680

State, 25-21,213, 25-21,216

Forcible entry and detainer, 25-  
21,234, 25-21,235

Guardians and conservators, 25-308

Liability of surety, 25-1705, 25-2735

Liquor Control Act, Nebraska,  
abatement of nuisance, 53-199

Money or personal property  
judgments, 25-2730

Partnerships and associations, 25-  
315

Probate proceedings, 30-1601

Replevin action, 25-1098

Small claims court, 25-2729

Supreme Court, 25-1914, 25-1916,  
25-1933

Surety, liability, 25-1705, 25-2735

Warrant, misdemeanor complaint,  
29-405

**Settlement, payment of costs**, 25-  
2240

**Sheriff's fees**, 25-1713

#### **State, claims against**,

Award of fees and expenses, 25-  
1802 to 25-1807

Fraud in statement or proof, 25-  
21,209

**State agencies, interagency legal  
actions, costs**, 25-1808, 25-1809

**Summary judgments, affidavit  
made in bad faith**, 25-1336

#### **Supersedeas bond**,

Appellate proceedings, 25-1916, 25-  
2730

Error proceedings, 25-1907

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **COURT COSTS –Cont'd**

#### **Supersedeas bond –Cont'd**

Forcible entry and detainer, 25-21,234, 25-21,235

Money or personal property judgments, 25-2730

**Supreme Court costs**, *See* COURT COSTS

**Surety, liability of**, 25-1705, 25-2735

#### **Taxes**,

Inheritance tax proceedings, 77-2018.04

Real estate taxes, foreclosure proceedings, sale of land, 77-1909, 77-1928

Sales and use tax, deficiency disallowed, 77-27,130

**Trial, postponement, costs**, 25-1714

**Uncollectible costs, treatment**, 29-2709

**Warrant, misdemeanor complaint, security for costs**, 29-405

**Witness fees**, *See* WITNESS FEES

**Workers' Compensation Court, Nebraska**, *See* WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT, NEBRASKA

**Writs of attachment, taxed as costs**, 25-1033

### **COURT OF APPEALS**

*See generally* COURTS

**Appeals**, *See also* APPEALS AND REVIEWS

Civil, 25-1911 to 25-1937

Criminal, 29-2301 to 29-2325

**Applicability of law**, 24-1101

**Arguments, where heard**, 24-1108

**Automation expenses, payment**, 24-227.01, 33-107.03

**Clerk**, 24-1109

**Commissions, judicial**,

Nominating, 24-801 to 24-812.01,  
*See also* JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS

Qualifications, 24-715 to 24-721,  
*See also* JUDICIAL

QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON

Resources, 24-1201 to 24-1206,

*See also* JUDICIAL RESOURCES COMMISSION

**Constitutional authorization**, Article V, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Contempt powers**, 25-2121

**Created**, 24-1101

**Decisions**, 24-1104

**Decisions of the Nebraska Court of Appeals**, 24-209

**Disciplinary actions**, Article V, sections 30 and 31, Constitution of Nebraska

**Districts**, 24-201.02, 24-1101

**Electronic postmark, use authorized**, 86-644

**Fees and costs**, *See* COURT COSTS

**Holiday closings**, 25-2221

**Insurance, liability, purchase**, 24-218

#### **Judges**,

Appointment, 24-1101

Assignment of active or retired judges, 24-1103

Chief Judge, 24-1101

Conflict of interest, effect, 24-739

Correctional facilities, visitation of by judges allowed, 83-186

Eligibility, 24-1102

Other offices, 24-741

Marriage ceremony, authorized to perform, 42-108

Oath, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Powers, 24-734

Residence, Article V, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska

Resignation, procedure, 32-562

Retention in office, procedure,

Article V, section 21,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 24-813 to 24-818

Retired, appointment by Supreme Court, 24-729 to 24-733

Retirement,

Effect, 24-714

Retirement system, *See* JUDGES RETIREMENT ACT; 24-701

Salary, 24-201.03, 24-1101

Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **COURT OF APPEALS –Cont'd**

#### **Judges –Cont'd,**

#### **Salary –Cont'd**

Temporarily sitting as Supreme Court judge, effect, Article V, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Term,**

Commencement, 24-819

End, 24-819

Unauthorized practice of law, 7-111

Vacancy in office, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Judgment, vacate or modify, powers, 25-2001 to 25-2009**

#### **Judicial statistics, report, 24-1006**

#### **Jurisdiction, 24-1106**

Chambers, Article V, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Location, 24-1108**

#### **Nebraska Appellate Reports, 24-209**

#### **Nonjudicial days, 25-2221**

#### **Oaths and affirmations, 24-1002**

#### **Panels, 24-1101**

#### **Pending cases, assignment, 24-1105**

#### **Publication of opinions, 24-1104**

#### **Records, electronic access, report required, 84-1205.03**

#### **Removal of cases, 24-1106**

#### **Reporter of the Supreme Court and Court of Appeals, 24-211 to 24-216, 24-1109**

Appointment, Article V, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska

Duties, 24-211

Publications, 24-212

#### **Review by Supreme Court,**

Petition for direct review, 24-1106

Petition for further review, 24-1107

#### **Rules and regulations, 24-1109**

#### **State Court Administrator, See STATE COURT ADMINISTRATOR**

#### **Uniform practice, Article V, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska**

### **COURTHOUSE**

*See generally* COURTS

#### **Bonds, 10-407, 10-408, See also BONDS**

#### **County, erection of, petition, tax, 23-501 to 23-507**

#### **County levy, authorized, 23-120**

#### **Holiday closings, 25-2221**

### **COURT-MARTIAL**

*See* MILITARY

### **COURTS**

*See generally* GOVERNMENT

#### **Commissions,**

Judicial qualifications, *See* JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON

Nominating, *See* JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS

Resources, *See* JUDICIAL RESOURCES COMMISSION

#### **Constitutional amendments, historical effect, Article V, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Correctional facilities, visitation of by judiciary allowed, 83-186**

#### **County courts, 24-501 to 24-521, See also COUNTY COURTS**

#### **Court costs, See COURT COSTS**

#### **Court of Appeals, 24-1101 to 24-1109, See also COURT OF APPEALS**

#### **Courthouse, See COURTHOUSE**

#### **Courts of Impeachment, 24-101 to 24-109, See also IMPEACHMENT**

#### **District courts, 24-301 to 24-318, See also DISTRICT COURTS**

#### **Drug court programs, 24-1301, 24-1302**

#### **Fees and costs, See COURT COSTS**

#### **Holiday closings, 25-2221**

#### **Human trafficking issues, training, 81-1431**

#### **Jurisdiction, See JURISDICTION**

#### **Juvenile courts, 43-2,111 to 43-2,127, See also JUVENILE COURTS**

#### **Military, See MILITARY JUSTICE, NEBRASKA CODE OF; 55-401**

#### **Nepotism, internal policies prohibiting encouraged, 49-1499.07**

#### **Nonjudicial days, 25-2221**

#### **Open to public, Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **COURTS –Cont'd**

**Problem solving court programs,** 24-1301, 24-1302

**Procedure,** *See* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Separation of powers,** Article II, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Small Claims Court,** *See* SMALL CLAIMS COURTS; 25-2801

**State Court Administrator,** *See* STATE COURT ADMINISTRATOR

**Supreme Court,** 24-201 to 24-209, *See also* SUPREME COURT

**Workers' compensation,** 48-152 to 48-191, *See also* WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT, NEBRASKA

### **COVID-19**

*See generally* DISEASES AND INJURIES

**Government meetings, Open Meetings Act compliance, actions taken pursuant to Governor's executive order relating to 2020-21 coronavirus pandemic,** 84-1415

**Grants for delayed capital projects of nonprofit organizations,** *See* SHOVEL-READY CAPITAL RECOVERY AND INVESTMENT ACT; 81-12,219

**Health care crisis protocol,** *See* HEALTH CARE CRISIS PROTOCOL ACT; 71-2701

**Liability for exposure or potential exposure,** *See* COVID-19 LIABILITY ACT; 25-3601

**Online notarial acts, validity of acts performed in 2020 pursuant to Governor's executive order relating to 2020-21 coronavirus pandemic,** 64-419, 64-420

### **COVID-19 LIABILITY ACT**

*See generally* NEGLIGENCE

**Act, how cited,** 25-3601

**Civil action for exposure or potential exposure, when precluded,** 25-3603

**Construction of act,** 25-3604

**Definitions,** 25-3602

### **CRACK**

*See* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

### **CRAFT BREWERY BOARD, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Created,** 53-501

**Fund, Nebraska Beer Industry Promotional,** 53-504

**Meetings,** 53-502

**Members,**

Qualifications, 53-501

Removal, 53-502

Term, 53-502

**Powers and duties,** 53-503

**Programs for promotion of beer industry,** 53-504

**Report,** 53-505

**Rules and regulations,** 53-503

### **CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act,**

How cited, 38-101

Purposes, 38-103

Transition from Uniform Licensing Law, effect, 38-104

**Acupuncturists,** *See* MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001

**Advertisements, restrictions,** 38-124

**Alcohol and drug counselors,** *See* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT; 38-301

**Appeal,** 38-1,102

**Approved courses of study,** 38-133

**Athletic trainers,** *See* ATHLETIC TRAINING PRACTICE ACT; 38-401

**Audiologists,** *See* AUDIOLOGY AND SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT; 38-501

**Boards,**

Advisory bodies, 38-161

Appointment, 38-158

Business, how transacted, 38-170

Compensation, 38-171

Conflict of interest, 38-168

Continuing competency requirements, duties, 38-145, 38-146

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM**

–*Cont'd*

#### **Boards –*Cont'd***

Costs, how paid, 38-174  
Department, duties, 38-146, 38-174  
Designation, 38-167  
Duties, 38-161  
Expenses, 38-171  
Liability, exemption, when, 38-173  
Meetings, 38-170  
Members,  
    Conflict of interest, 38-168  
    Initial board, additional  
        qualifications, 38-166  
    Number, 38-162  
    Professional members, 38-159,  
        38-164  
    Public members, 38-162, 38-165  
    Removal, 38-160  
    Term, 38-163  
Names, 38-167  
National organization or related  
    meetings, attendance, 38-172  
Officers, 38-169  
Purpose, 38-161  
Vacancy, 38-158

#### **Businesses, credentialed,**

Inspections, 38-138 to 38-141  
Practice without credential  
    prohibited, 38-1,114, 38-1,116  
Report unauthorized operation of  
    business, 38-140

#### **Certain professions and businesses,**

Credential issuance and renewal  
    procedure, 38-1,119  
Credential reciprocity, 38-129.02  
Disciplinary actions, procedure, 38-  
    1,120 to 38-1,123

#### **Chiropractors, See CHIROPRACTIC PRACTICE ACT; 38-801**

#### **Complaints relating to credential holders,**

Confidentiality, 38-1,138  
*Disability, physical or mental, this  
    heading*  
Immunity for complainant, 38-1,138  
Procedure, 38-1,103 to 38-1,105, 38-  
    1,138  
Referral to board, 38-1,108

Review,  
    By Attorney General, 38-1,107  
    By department, 38-1,138  
Violations, prosecution, 38-1,139

#### **Confidentiality of credentialing reports, complaints, records, 38-1,106, 38-1,126**

#### **Consultation with veterinarian by another credentialed person authorized, 38-1,140**

#### **Contested cases, chief medical officer, duties, 38-1,101**

#### **Continuing competency requirements,**

Audits, 38-146  
Boards establish, 38-145  
Compliance, 38-146  
Department duties, 38-146  
Failure to meet, effect, 38-144  
Waiver, 38-146

#### **Counselors, professional, See MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT; 38- 2101**

#### **Credential,**

Application, contents, 38-130  
Availability, 38-124  
*Certain professions and  
    businesses, this heading*  
Certification, 38-125  
Deny issuance, 38-176, 38-185  
Expiration date, 38-142  
Form, 38-122  
Identify profession, 38-124  
Practice without prohibited, 38-  
    1,114, 38-1,116  
    Prima facie evidence, 38-1,115  
Qualifications, 38-129  
Reciprocity, for certain professions,  
    38-129.02  
Reinstatement, 38-142, 38-147 to  
    38-150  
    Hearing, appeal, 38-149, 38-150  
Renewal, 38-142  
    Refusal to renew, 38-176, 38-185  
Verification, 38-125  
Voluntary surrender or limitation, 38-  
    1,109

#### **Credential to operate a business,**

Disciplinary actions, grounds, 38-182  
Identify business, 38-124

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM**

–*Cont'd*

#### **Credential to operate a business**

–*Cont'd*

Initial credential, 38-181

Renewal procedure, 38-143

#### **Credentialing system,**

Adjustments to the costs, 38-154

Administrative costs, how paid, 38-151

Base costs of credentialing, 38-152

Credentialing fees,

Administrative fees, 38-156

Collection, 38-155

Establish, 38-155

Record of credentials issued,  
contents, 38-123

Variable costs of credentialing, 38-153

#### **Criminal background check, when required,** 38-131

#### **Definitions,** 38-105 to 38-120.03

#### **Dentists, dental hygienists, dental assistants,** *See* DENTISTRY

PRACTICE ACT; 38-1101

#### **Dialysis patient care technicians,**

*See* DIALYSIS PATIENT CARE

TECHNICIAN REGISTRATION ACT; 38-3701

#### **Dietitians,** *See* MEDICAL NUTRITION

THERAPY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1801

#### **Disability, mental or physical,**

Complaint, procedure, 38-1,110, 38-1,111

Disciplinary action, appeal, 38-1,113

Examination, refusal to submit, 38-1,112

#### **Disciplinary actions,**

Appeal, 38-1,102, 38-1,113

Attorney General, duties, 38-186

Attorney's fees and costs, 38-198,  
38-1,116

Costs, 38-194, 38-195

Credential denial or refusal to  
renew, notice, hearing, 38-185

Department, powers and duties,

Discipline, 38-186

Jurisdiction, 38-176

Partial-birth abortion, performance  
of, 38-193

Sanctions imposed, 38-192

Grounds, 38-178, 38-180

Business credential to operate, 38-182

Hearing,

Failure to appear, effect, 38-191

Notice, 38-189

Petition by Attorney General, 38-186

Time and place, 38-188

Peer review committee, *See also*

PEER REVIEW

Immunity, 38-1,128

Reporting requirements, 38-1,127

Pleadings, form, 38-187

Renewal, refuse, notice, hearing, 38-185

Sanctions,

Additional conditions, 38-197

Authorized, 38-196

Director impose, 38-192

Revocation, 38-1,100

Suspension, 38-199

Temporary suspension or  
limitation, 38-183

Settlements and stipulations,  
authorized, 38-190

Terms, defined, 38-177, 38-179

Voluntary surrender or limitation of  
credential, 38-1,109

When taken, 38-184

#### **Embalmers,** *See* FUNERAL DIRECTING AND EMBALMING PRACTICE ACT; 38-1401

#### **Enforcement,**

Cease and desist order, 38-140

Department and credential holder  
duties, 38-1,124 to 38-1,128

Injunction, 38-1,114

Jurisdiction of director, 38-176

*Violations, penalties,* this heading

#### **Examinations,**

Approved courses of study, 38-133

Eligibility, 38-137

National or other examinations,  
approval required, 38-134

Oral or practical, approval required,  
38-134

Records, maintenance and  
inspection requirements, 38-137

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM**

–*Cont'd*

#### **Examinations –*Cont'd***

Reexamination, 38-136

Score, passing, 38-136

Time and place, 38-135

#### **Fees,**

Determination of amount, 38-151 to 38-156

Examination, 38-132

Failure to pay, effect, 38-144

Until 12/1/2008, 71-110

#### **Fraud, penalty, 38-1,117**

#### **Funds,**

Professional and Occupational Credentialing Cash Fund, 38-157

#### **Funeral directors, See FUNERAL**

DIRECTING AND EMBALMING

PRACTICE ACT; 38-1401

#### **Genetic counselors, See GENETIC**

COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT; 38-3401

#### **Injunction, 38-1,114**

#### **Inspectors, appointment, 38-141**

#### **Intent, 38-102**

#### **Investigations, department duties, 38-1,124**

#### **Licensee Assistance Program, 38-175**

#### **Malpractice, See MALPRACTICE**

#### **Marriage and family therapists, See**

MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT; 38-2101

#### **Massage therapists, See MASSAGE**

THERAPY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1701

#### **Medical nutrition therapists, See**

MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1801

#### **Medication and drug dispensing**

**permits, See PHARMACY**

PRACTICE ACT; 38-2801

#### **Mental health practitioners, See**

MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT; 38-2101

#### **Military education and training, applied toward credential, 38-1,141**

#### **Military spouses, temporary credential, 38-129.01**

#### **Nutritionists, See MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1801**

#### **Occupational board reform, See OCCUPATIONAL BOARD REFORM ACT; 84-933**

#### **Occupations, See PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS**

#### **Opiates,**

Legislative findings, 38-1,145

Prescription for minor, practitioner, duties, 38-1,145

Risk of addiction, explanation by prescribing practitioner required, 38-1,144

#### **Optometrists, See OPTOMETRY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2601**

#### **Osteopathic physicians, See MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001**

#### **Peer review authorized, See PEER REVIEW**

#### **Perfusionists, See PERFUSION PRACTICE ACT; 38-2701**

#### **Pharmacists, See PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2801**

#### **Physical therapists, See PHYSICAL THERAPY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2901**

#### **Physicians and surgeons, See MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001**

#### **Podiatrists, See PODIATRY PRACTICE ACT; 38-3001**

#### **Practice acts included, 38-101**

#### **Prescriptions for controlled substances, requirements, 38-1,146**

#### **Probation, 38-197**

#### **Professions, See PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS**

#### **Professions regulated, 38-121**

Practices for which a credential is required, 38-121

Review of credentialed professions and businesses, 38-128

Statutes, rules, and regulations available to credential holder, 38-127

#### **Psychologists, See PSYCHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT; 38-3101**

#### **Recredentialing, standards, 38-146**



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM**

–*Cont'd*

**Regulation, See** HEALTH

PROFESSIONS ACT, NEBRASKA  
REGULATION OF; 71-6201

**Reports to department,  
discrimination and retaliation  
prohibited, 38-1,142**

**Residency, change of, effect, 38-125**

**Respiratory care practitioners, See**  
RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTICE ACT;  
38-3201

**Rules, regulations, and standards,  
38-126**

**Social workers, master, See** MENTAL  
HEALTH PRACTICE ACT; 38-2101

**Speech-language pathologists and  
audiologists, See** AUDIOLOGY  
AND SPEECH-LANGUAGE  
PATHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT; 38-501

**Substance abuse or dependence of  
credential holder,**

Disciplinary actions, 38-1,110  
License Assistance Program, 38-  
175

**Surgical first assistants, See**  
SURGICAL FIRST ASSISTANT  
PRACTICE ACT; 38-3501

**Suspension, support order  
violation, See** LICENSE  
SUSPENSION ACT; 43-3301

**Telehealth, acts authorized, 38-  
1,143**

**Unlawful or incompetent acts,  
reporting requirements of,**  
Court clerks, report of convictions,  
38-1,137

Credential holder, 38-1,124 to 38-  
1,126, 38-1,136

Health care facility, 38-1,127

Insurer, 38-1,129 to 38-1,135

Peer review organization, 38-1,127,  
38-1,128, *See also* PEER REVIEW

Professional association, 38-1,127,  
38-1,128

**Veterinarians, See also** VETERINARY  
MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE  
ACT; 38-3301

Consultation with veterinarian by  
another credentialed person  
authorized, 38-1,140

**Violations, penalties,**

Administrative penalty, 38-1,116

Cease and desist order, penalty, 38-  
140

Civil penalty, 38-1,127

Collection, 38-198, 38-1,116

*Disciplinary actions, this heading*

*Enforcement, this heading*

Injunction, 38-1,114

### **CREDIT CARDS**

*See generally* FINANCIAL  
TRANSACTIONS

**Acts prohibited, 28-618 to 28-630,  
See also** FINANCIAL TRANSACTION  
DEVICES

**Consumer credit, See** CONSUMER  
CREDIT

**Court costs and fees, 25-2710, 29-  
424, 32-1549, 33-126.05**

**Credit reports, duty to provide, 20-  
149**

**Credit services organizations, See**  
CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATION  
ACT; 45-801

**Credit union, issue, 21-1740**

**Handicapped parking citation,  
payment of fine, 18-1741.04**

**Interest, rate restrictions, 8-820, 8-  
820.01**

**Motor club, service authorized, 44-  
3707**

**Personal loans initiated by, 8-815 to  
8-829**

**Political subdivisions,  
Payments to, use authorized, 13-609  
Purchasing card program, created,  
13-610**

**Service fee authorized, 8-820**

**State agency, acceptance as  
payment, when, 81-118.01**

**State purchasing card program,  
created, 81-118.02**

**Taxes and fees, use for payment of,  
authorized, 13-609, 77-1702, 81-  
118.01**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CREDIT CARDS –Cont'd**

- Terms, federal law, construction, 8-820**
- Theft of, 28-511, 28-512**
- Wagers using credit cards, prohibited, 9-1109**

### **CREDIT INSURANCE**

See CONSUMER CREDIT

### **CREDIT REPORT PROTECTION ACT**

See generally CONSUMERS

- Act,**
  - Applicability, 8-2613, 8-2614.01
  - How cited, 8-2601
- Attorney General, powers and duties, 8-2615**
- Consumer reporting agency,**
  - Duties, 8-2605, 8-2606
  - Fee, when authorized, 8-2609, 8-2609.01
  - Hold on file, requirements, 8-2607
  - Information furnished to governmental agency, 8-2612
  - Release of information prohibited, when, 8-2604
  - Third parties, restrictions, 8-2611
- Definitions, 8-2602**
- Enforcement, 8-2615**
- Other entities, security freeze not required, 8-2614**
- Security freeze,**
  - Changes to file, authorization requirements, 8-2610
  - Duration, 8-2607
  - Placement, 8-2605
  - Removal, conditions, 8-2608, 8-2608.01, 8-2608.02, 8-2608.03
  - Request, 8-2603, 8-2603.01
  - Temporarily lifting, 8-2606
  - Written confirmation, 8-2605
- Violations,**
  - Civil penalty, 8-2615
  - Damages, 8-2615

### **CREDIT REPORTS**

See CONSUMER CREDIT

### **CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATION ACT**

See generally CONSUMERS

- Act, how cited, 45-801**
- Acts prohibited, 45-804**
- Bond requirement, 45-805**
- Civil action, authorized, 45-805, 45-810**
- Damages, 45-805, 45-810**
- Deceptive trade practice, applicability of law, 45-812**
- Definitions, 45-802**
- Exemptions, 45-803**
- Fee, 45-806**
- Injunction, 45-811**
- Registration statement, 45-806**
- Remedies, 45-815**
- Secretary of State, powers and duties, 45-805**
- Service contract, 45-808**
- Statement to buyer, 45-807**
- Statute of limitation, 45-813**
- Violation, penalty, 45-814**
- Waiver of rights, void, 45-809**

### **CREDIT UNION ACT**

See generally FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

- Act, how cited, 21-1701**
- Appeal, 21-1733**
- Approval, certificate of, 21-1724**
- Articles of association,**
  - Amendments, 21-1727
  - Filing, 21-1724
  - Form, 21-1726
- Audit, 21-1771**
- Board, National Credit Union Administration, appointment as receiver, 21-1734, 21-1735**
- Board of directors,**
  - Election, 21-1758, 21-1759
  - Officers, duties, 21-1764 to 21-1768
  - Powers and duties, 21-1757, 21-1768, 21-1772
  - Subscriber selection, 21-1724
  - Vacancies, 21-1760
- Bond, fidelity, requirements, 21-1767.01**
- Branch credit union, application, procedure, 21-1725.01**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CREDIT UNION ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Bylaws,**

- Amendments, 21-1727
- Filing, 21-1724
- Form, 21-1726

#### **Central credit union,**

- Board of directors, 21-1753, 21-1754
- Loans and investments, limitations, 21-1756
- Membership, 21-1752
- Purchase of credit union, 21-1755

#### **Committee,**

- Credit,
  - Appointment, 21-1758, 21-1759
  - Powers and duties, 21-1757, 21-1769
  - Vacancies, 21-1760
- Executive, 21-1766
- Supervisory,
  - Appointment, 21-1758, 21-1759
  - Powers and duties, 21-1757, 21-1771
  - Removal of officials, 21-1772
  - Vacancies, 21-1760

#### **Compensation, 21-1761**

#### **Confidential records or information, disclosure, costs, immunity, 8-1401 to 8-1404**

#### **Conflict of interest, 21-1762**

#### **Consolidation, 21-17,109**

#### **Conversion, 21-17,107, 21-17,110 to 21-17,112**

#### **Corrective measures, 21-1734**

#### **Definitions, 21-1702 to 21-1722**

#### **Department of Banking and**

- Finance, powers and duties, 21-1731, 21-1732**

#### **Dissolution, 21-17,108**

#### **Dividends, 21-1776**

#### **Enforcement, 8-1,134 to 8-1,139**

#### **Examination, 21-1736**

#### **Expenses, 21-1777**

#### **False statement and bank entries, penalty, 28-612**

#### **Federal credit union,**

- Convert from, 21-17,111
- Convert to, 21-17,112

#### **Fees,**

- Amendments, 21-1727
- Late report, 21-1738

- Member accounts, 21-1780

- Member's entrance fee, 21-1744

#### **Fiscal year, 21-1730**

#### **Fund, Credit Union Act, 21-17,114**

#### **Hearings, 21-1724, 21-1725.01, 21-17,109**

#### **Indemnification, officials and employees, 21-1763**

#### **Insurance, maintain, 21-1773, 21-1797**

#### **Investments, 21-17,100 to 21-17,102**

#### **Life insurance, requirements, 44-1601, 44-1606.02**

#### **Liquidation, voluntary, 21-17,108**

#### **Liquidator, 21-1734, 21-1735**

#### **Loan officer,**

- License, 21-1770
- Powers and duties, 21-1769

#### **Loans,**

- Charges, 21-1789
- Documentation, 21-1790
- Installments, 21-1792
- Interest rate, 21-1788
- Limit, 21-1791
- Line of credit, 21-1793
- Officials, loans to, 21-1796
- Other loan programs, 21-1795
- Participation loans, 21-1794
- Purpose and conditions, 21-1787

#### **Location, 21-1729**

#### **Meetings, 21-1749, 21-1751**

- Directors, 21-1767

#### **Member services,**

- Health savings accounts, 21-1799
- Medical savings accounts, 21-1799
- Negotiable instruments, 21-1798
- Retirement plans and accounts, 21-1799

#### **Membership,**

- Expulsion, 21-1747
- Liability, 21-1746
- Requirements, 21-1743
- Retention, 21-1745
- Shares, 21-1774
- Termination, 21-1748

#### **Merger, 21-17,109**

#### **Name,**

- Requirements, 21-1724
- Use prohibited, when, 21-1728

#### **Organization, 21-1724**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CREDIT UNION ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Organization –Cont'd**

- Branch credit union, procedure, 21-1725.01
- New credit union, procedure, 21-1725.01

#### **Powers and duties, 21-1740 to 21-1742, 21-1799**

#### **Receiver, 21-1734, 21-1735**

#### **Records, 21-1737**

#### **Reduction in shares, 21-1786**

#### **Reports, 21-1738**

#### **Reserve accounts, requirements, 21-17,103 to 21-17,107**

#### **Retirement, trustee or custodian of funds, 21-1799**

#### **Rights, powers, privileges, and immunities, same as federal credit union, 21-17,115**

#### **Rules and regulations, 21-1732**

#### **Safe deposit boxes, authorized, 21-1741**

#### **Share accounts, 21-1774**

- Dormant accounts, 21-1785
- Insurance, 21-1773
- Joint accounts, 21-1782
- Liens, 21-1784
- Maximum amount, 21-1778
- Minors, accounts, 21-1781
- Ownership rights, 21-1723
- Special purpose share accounts, 21-1775
- Trust accounts, 21-1783
- Withdrawals, 21-1779

#### **Taxation, property, 21-17,113**

#### **Voting, 21-1750**

### **CREDIT UNIONS**

*See generally* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

#### **Abandoned property, See**

- UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT,
- UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301

#### **Accounts, multiple-party, 30-2716 to 30-2733, See also** PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA; 30-2201

#### **Acknowledgments of written instruments, validity if notary is a shareholder, officer, or director of the credit union, 64-212, 64-213**

#### **Acquisition of credit card bank, 8-1511 to 8-1513**

#### **Assessments and fees, state,**

- Costs of examination included, 8-606

- Department, levy assessments, 8-601, 8-605

- Failure to pay, consequences, 8-607
- Schedule of fees, 8-602

#### **Automatic teller machines, 8-157.01, 21-1729, 21-1798**

#### **Commercial Code, Uniform, See** COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

#### **Compliance review documents, 8-2001 to 8-2005**

#### **Confidential records or information, disclosure, costs, immunity, 8-1401 to 8-1404**

#### **Data processing centers, electronic, regulation, 8-108**

#### **Department of Banking and Finance, general powers, 8-102, 8-103**

- Director, interest in banks, effect, 8-103

#### **Examination, power of department, 8-108**

#### **Failing institutions, acquisition or merger, 8-1506 to 8-1510, See also** BANKS AND BANKING

#### **False statements and bank entries, penalty, 28-612**

#### **Financial data protection, See** FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-801

#### **Financial exploitation of a vulnerable adult or senior adult, 8-2901 to 8-2903, See** PROTECTION OF VULNERABLE ADULTS FROM FINANCIAL EXPLOITATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 8-2904

#### **Formation, See** CREDIT UNION ACT; 21-1701

#### **Gift enterprise including savings promotion raffle, authorized, restrictions, 9-701, See also** GIFT ENTERPRISE

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CREDIT UNIONS –Cont'd**

**Insurance or guaranty, maintain,** 21-1773

**Investments, bonds of Israel,** 8-148.03

**Loans, installment loans, ineligible to make under act,** 45-1003,  
*See also* INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA

**Minors, transfers to,** *See* TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 43-2701

**Name, similar names, use prohibited,** 8-1901 to 8-1903

**Point-of-sale terminals,** 8-157.01

**Receiver, designation of department,** 8-198, 8-199

**Records, destruction or secretion, penalty,** 28-612

**Regulation of,** *See* CREDIT UNION ACT; 21-1701

**Safe deposit boxes, operate,** 21-1741

**Solicitation for financial products or services, requirements,** 8-2501 to 8-2505

**Support order enforcement, bank match system,** 43-3328 to 43-3339

**Taxation,** 77-3801 to 77-3807, *See also* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS Refunds, 77-1777 to 77-1782, 77-3806

**Uniform Commercial Code,** *See* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

### **CREDITORS**

*See* DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

### **CREMATION**

*See* BURIAL

### **CREMATION OF HUMAN REMAINS ACT**

*See generally* BURIAL

#### **Act,**

How cited, 71-1355

How construed, 71-1385

**Appeals,** 71-1369

**Complaints, department duties,** 71-1365

### **Cremation,**

Cremated remains,  
Final disposition, 71-1382, 71-1382.01

How treated, 71-1381

Veterans, 71-1382.01

Cremation authorization form,

Contents, 71-1377

Signature, 71-1378

Dispute, refusal to accept or release, 71-1380

Jewelry or other valuables, requirements, 71-1379

Potentially hazardous implant or condition, requirements, 71-1379

Right to authorize, 71-1373

### **Crematory,**

Building and location requirements, 71-1358

Change in location, ownership, or name, requirements and fee, 71-1361

Imminent danger, department, powers, 71-1366

Inspections, 71-1364

Licensure requirements, 71-1357

Noncompliance, procedure, 71-1364

Nuisance, when, abatement, 71-1371

Operation, limitations, 71-1375

### **Crematory authority,**

Bylaws, 71-1384

Cremation authorization form, requirements, 71-1377, 71-1378

Delivery receipt form, duties, 71-1374

Dispute concerning cremation, powers and duties, 71-1380

Licensure,

Application, 71-1359

Deny or refuse to renew, 71-1367

Disciplinary actions,

Grounds, 71-1367

Penalties, 71-1368

Expiration, 71-1360

Fees, 71-1363

Provisional, 71-1362

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CREMATION OF HUMAN REMAINS**

**ACT** –*Cont'd*

**Crematory authority** –*Cont'd*,

Licensure –*Cont'd*

Reinstatement or relicensure, 71-1370

Temporary suspension or limitation, when, 71-1366

Operation, requirements, 71-1376

**Definitions**, 71-1356

**Injunction authorized**, 71-1372

**Rules and regulations**, 71-1383

**Violations, penalty**, 71-1371

### **CRIME COMMISSION**

See LAW ENFORCEMENT AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE, NEBRASKA COMMISSION ON

### **CRIME VICTIM'S REPARATIONS**

**ACT, NEBRASKA**

See generally VICTIMS

**Act, how cited**, 81-1841

**Committee, Crime Victim's**

**Reparations**, 81-1802 to 81-1805

**Community Trust**,

Authorized, powers and duties, 81-1801.02

Board of directors, 81-1801.02

Closed sessions under Open Meetings Act, when, 84-1410

Committee,

Powers and duties, 81-1833

Report, 81-1833

Tragedy of violence or natural disaster, distribute contributions, 81-1801.02

**Definitions**, 81-1801

**Intent**, 81-1801.01

**Victim's Compensation Fund**,

Abatement, 81-1831

Accused, return of money, 81-1837 to 81-1840

Appeal, 81-1832

Applicability of law, 81-1824

Application for compensation, 81-1807

Attorney's fees, 81-1812

Award, 81-1817 to 81-1823

Exclusions, 81-1822

Payment, 81-1815

Collateral compensation, treatment, 81-1817

Constitutional provision, act construed as enabling, 81-1801.01

Crime royalty income, treatment, 81-1836 to 81-1840

Damages covered, 81-1819

Emergency awards, 81-1820

Employment of offenders, 81-1826 to 81-1829

Evidence, 81-1811

False claims, 81-1830

Forms and materials, 81-1813

Fund, Victim's Compensation, Created, 81-1835

Funding sources, 29-2286, 33-157, 81-1836, 83-183.01, 83-184

Hearing officer, appointment, 81-1806

Hearings, 81-1809, 81-1810

Injunction action by victim authorized, 25-21,279

Medical reports and examinations, 81-1808

Orders, 81-1816

Political subdivision, failure to act, effect, 81-1840.01

Proceedings, 81-1807 to 81-1810

Report, 81-1833

Rights,

Enabled by act, 81-1801.01

Enumerated, Article I, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska

Injunction action by victim to enforce, 25-21,279

Royalty income, treatment, 81-1836 to 81-1840

Rules and regulations, 81-1813

Sexual assault, confidentiality of records, 81-1842

Son of Sam law, crime royalties, 81-1836 to 81-1840

Standards for compensation, 81-1814

State, failure to act, effect, 81-1840.01

Statute of limitation, 81-1821

Subrogation, 81-1825

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### CRIME VICTIM'S REPARATIONS

#### ACT, NEBRASKA –*Cont'd*

#### Victim's Compensation Fund

–*Cont'd*

- Survival of claim, 81-1831
- Suspension of proceedings, when, 81-1816

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES

*See generally* LAW

#### (Vol. 2A Appendix Classification of Penalties)

#### Abduction, *See also* ABDUCTION

- Defined, 28-312
- False imprisonment, 28-314, 28-315
- Kidnapping, 28-313
- Kidnapping by inmate, 28-933

#### Abetting commission of an offense, 28-205, 28-206

#### Abortion, *See also* ABORTION

- By other than accepted medical procedures, 28-336
- By other than licensed, physically present physician, 28-335
- Child, care and protection, 28-330 to 28-332
- Coercing a minor pregnant woman to have an abortion, 71-6907
- Discrimination because of refusal to perform, 28-338 to 28-341
- Experimentation,
  - Sale or transfer of live or viable aborted child for, 28-342
  - Use of premature infant aborted alive, 28-346
- Minor pregnant woman, violation by physician, 71-6907
- Parental consent provided by nonauthorized person, 71-6907
- Partial-birth abortion, 28-328
- Prohibited twenty or more weeks postfertilization age, 28-3,106, 28-3,108
- Refusal to perform,
  - Hospitals, 28-337
  - Individuals, 28-338
- Reporting form, 28-344
- Required report, falsification, 28-3,107

Sanctioning person who refuses to participate, 28-338, 28-339

Viability, performing after child has reached, 28-329, 28-332

#### Abstracters Act, violations, 76-558

#### Abuse, *See also* ABUSE

- Children, 28-707, *See also* CHILD ABUSE
    - Contributing to the delinquency of minor, 28-709
    - Enticement by electronic communication device, 28-833
    - Failure to report, 28-717
    - Unauthorized release of information, 28-725
  - Person being detained by law enforcement, sexual abuse, 28-322.05
  - Person in custody of department, sexual abuse, 28-322.04
  - Protection order, domestic abuse, 42-924
  - Public records, abuse of, 28-911
  - Sexual abuse of a student by a school employee, 28-316.01
  - Spouse abuse, breach of confidentiality, 42-918
  - Vulnerable adult or senior adult,
    - Failure to report, 28-384
    - Knowing and intentional harm, 28-386
    - Release of confidential information concerning, 28-385
- #### Accessory to felony, penalties, 28-204
- #### Accidents, *See* MOTOR VEHICLES
- #### Accommodations, public,
- Discrimination or segregation, 20-124
  - National Guard member, refusal to admit or serve, 55-175
- #### Accounting,
- Disclosure of confidential information, Invest Nebraska Act, 77-5544
  - Municipal audit, disclosure by accountant, 19-2906
  - Unlawful use of terms, 1-166

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –*Cont'd*

#### **Advertising,**

- Deceptive or misleading, 28-1478
- Illegal construction or use along highway, 39-1335
- Posting along highway, 39-221
- Posting on bridge or culvert, 39-808

#### **Aeronautics,**

- Air space, structural obstructions, 3-408
- Aircraft,
  - Discharge of firearm at, 28-1212.02, 28-1212.04
  - Hunting violations, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535
  - Licensure and location, 3-152
  - Operation while under influence of liquor or drug, 28-1465 to 28-1473
  - Unauthorized use of propelled vehicle, 28-516

Airmen licensure, 3-152

#### **Airports,**

- Airport authorities,
  - City rules, 3-504
  - County rules, 3-613
  - Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
- Airport Zoning Act, 3-330
- Construction of overhead wire or pipeline near, 75-723
- Licensure and location, 3-152
- Court order, failure to comply, 3-117
- Department of Transportation regulations, 3-408
- Fuel taxes and fees, failure to pay or collect, 3-149
- State Aeronautics Act violation, 3-152

#### **Affirmation,**

- Oath or affirmation*, this heading

#### **Aged persons,**

- Senior citizens*, this heading

#### **Aggregation,**

- Insurance conversion, 28-631
- Theft, 28-518

**Aiding or abetting**, 28-205, 28-206

**AIDS, testing violations**, 71-506

#### **Air, clean indoor, smoking**

- violations**, 71-5729, 71-5733

#### **Air conditioning air distribution systems,**

- Business, conduct without certificate or bond, 18-2315
- Regulations, violations, 18-2315

#### **Aircraft,**

- Aeronautics*, this heading

#### **Airports,**

- Aeronautics*, this heading

**Alien, holding office in labor or educational organization**, 4-106

#### **American Indians,**

- Indians*, this heading

#### **Ammonia, anhydrous,**

- Possess with intent to manufacture controlled substance, 28-451
- Unlawful transportation or use of, 28-1240

#### **Amusement places,**

- Fairs,
  - Acts prohibited, 2-219
  - Amusement rides, permit or inspection violations, 81-5,205
  - Carnival, unlicensed operation, nonpayment of fee, 23-813, 23-817
  - Obstruction or nuisance, failure to remove, 2-220
  - Security, failure to give, 2-220.03
- National Guard member, refusal to admit or serve, 55-175
- Parks*, this heading
- Regulations, municipal, 15-215, 16-233, 17-120, 17-130
- Rides, permits and inspections, 81-5,205
- Unlicensed operation, 23-808, 23-813, 23-817, 53-1,100
- Village ordinances, 17-207

#### **Animals,**

- Abandonment, 28-1009, 28-1019
- Animal Health and Disease Control Act, violations, 54-2955, 54-2956
- Aquaculture facilities, 37-476
- Aquatic invasive species*, this heading
- Bearbaiting, 28-1005, 28-1019
- Beaver, illegal destruction, 37-461



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Animals –Cont'd

- Bees, apiary requirements and violations, 81-2,169, 81-2,179
- Bovines, 54-912
- Captured animal, abandonment or needless waste, 37-507
- Cat breeder, dealer, or kennel, requirements, 54-634
- Cockfighting, 28-1005, 28-1019
- Commercial Dog and Cat Operator Inspection Act,
  - Access to premises for inspection purposes denied, 54-634.01
  - Failure to disclose location of animals, 54-634.01
  - Failure to pay administrative fines, 54-634.01
  - Stop-movement order, 54-634.01
- Cruel neglect, 28-1009, 28-1019
- Dead animals,
  - Abandonment or needless waste of game, 37-507
  - Liquefied remains, prohibited acts, 28-1304.01
  - Placing in or near water, 28-1304, 37-556
  - Unlawful disposal, 28-1305
- Dogs,
  - Breeder, dealer, or kennel, requirements, 54-634
  - Dangerous, 54-622, 54-622.01, 54-623
  - Dogfighting, 28-1005, 28-1019
  - Hunting, training regulation, 37-525
  - Running at large, 54-607, 54-613
- Equines, 54-911
- Exotic Animal Auction or Exchange Venue Act, violations, 54-2955, 54-2956
- Ferrets, use in hunting, 37-526, 37-611, 37-623
- Fighting, dogs, cocks, bears, 28-1005, 28-1019
  - Possession of paraphernalia, 28-1005.01, 28-1019
- Fur buying and harvesting*, this heading
- Fur-bearing animal or part, possession prohibited, 37-464
- Game,
  - Cold storage requirements, 37-508
  - Sales, requirements, 37-505, 37-506
  - Shipments, 37-510 to 37-512
  - Horseracing*, this heading
  - Kennel, requirements, 54-634
  - Livestock*, this heading
  - Muskrat, illegal destruction, 37-461
  - Nonnative animals, release or importation, 37-524
  - Pets, unauthorized presence in recreation area, 2-3294
  - Pigeons, homing, 37-541
  - Pitting an animal against another, 28-1005, 28-1019
  - Police animal, obstruction of, 28-906
  - Raptors, permit violations, 37-4,103
  - Recreation areas, unauthorized presence in, 2-3294
- Sales,
  - Captive wildlife auction, 37-478
  - Dogs and cats, commercial, 54-634
  - Game, requirements, 37-505, 37-506, 37-510 to 37-512
  - Puppy or kitten under eight weeks, 28-1018
  - Service animals, interference with, 28-1009.01
  - Taxidermy services, permit and records, 37-462
  - Wild pigs, hunting prohibited, 37-524.01
- Wildlife,
  - Administration of drugs, prohibited acts, 37-528
  - Endangered, 37-809
  - Import, release, and commercial exploitation, 37-548
  - In captivity, prohibitions, 37-478, 37-479, 37-482
  - Management areas, 37-336
- Appraiser, unlawful practice as**, 76-2246
- Aquatic invasive species**,
  - Conveyance inspection, refusal, 37-524.02
  - Introduction, 37-524

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

**Archaeological resources**, 82-507, 82-508

**Architects, violation of Engineers and Architects Regulation Act**, 81-3442, 81-3444

**Arrest**, *See also* ARREST

Failure to appear, Game Law, 37-605

Interference, 28-906

Resisting, 28-904, 28-905

**Arson**, 28-502 to 28-504, *See also* ARSON

Affirmative defense, 28-503

Building, definition, 28-501

Cities of metropolitan class, powers of investigators, 14-709

Deadly force, use against perpetrator, 28-1411

Insurer, burning to defraud, 28-505

Lawful burning, 28-506

**Asbestos, project, license required**, 71-6312

**Assault and battery**, 28-308 to 28-310.01, *See also* ASSAULT AND BATTERY

Against pregnant woman, enhanced penalty, 28-115

Bodily fluid assault against public safety officer, 28-934

Domestic abuse,

Domestic assault, 28-323

Protection order violation, 42-924

Health care professional, assault on, 28-929 to 28-931

Inmate, assault by, 28-309, 28-932, 28-933

Peace officer, probation officer, or certain employees, assault on, 28-929 to 28-931.01

Sexual assault or abuse, 28-317 to 28-322.05, *See also* SEXUAL ASSAULT

Detainee as victim, 28-322.05

Inmate or parolee as victim, 28-322 to 28-322.03

Protected individual as victim, 28-322.04

Unborn child, 28-397 to 28-399, *See also* ASSAULT OF AN UNBORN CHILD ACT

**Assessor, county, failure to perform duties**, 23-3209

**Athletics, regulated matches and exhibitions**,

Contest tampering, 28-614

Regulations, violation, 81-8,142

**Attachment**,

Falsification of answers by garnishee, 25-1010

Wages, use of method to avoid exemptions laws, 25-1560 to 25-1563

**Attempt to commit a crime**, 28-201

**Attorney General, failure to commence action to compel implementation of law**, 84-732

**Attorneys**,

Attempt to influence judicial nominating commission, 24-811

Bribe, solicit or accept, 28-613

County attorney, private practice or referral, 23-1206.02

Insurance, prohibited acts,

Reciprocal insurance, 44-1209

Securities, borrowing or rental of with intent to defraud, 44-3,119 to 44-3,121

Unauthorized practice of law, 7-101, 7-111

By notary public, prohibited, 64-105.03

**Auditing, unlawful use of terms**, 1-166

**Backpacking, prohibited areas**, 2-3292

**Bad checks**, 28-611, 28-611.01

**Bail, failure to appear**, 29-908

**Bank cards**,

*Financial transaction devices*, this heading

**Banks and banking**,

*Financial institutions*, this heading

**Barbering, unlawful practice of**, 71-220

**Bars and other liquor establishments**,

*Liquor*, this heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Beans,**

- Dry Bean Resources Act, 2-3765
- Grain dealers licensure, 75-909, 75-910

#### **Bees,**

- Animals*, this heading

#### **Bestiality, indecency with an animal,** 28-1010, 28-1019

#### **Beverage containers, labeling and use,** 28-1329 to 28-1334

#### **Bicycles,**

- Sell without reflective devices, 60-6,319
- Traffic violations, 60-689

#### **Bidding,**

- County Purchasing Act, violations, 23-3113
- Public lettings, unlawfully open or disclose bid, 73-105

#### **Bigamy,** 28-701

- Indian marriages, 42-406

#### **Billboards,**

- Illegal construction or use, 39-1335
- Posting along highway, restrictions, 39-221
- Posting on bridge or culvert, 39-808

#### **Billiard halls,**

- Regulations, municipal, 15-215, 16-233, 17-120
- Unlicensed operation, 23-808

#### **Binder twine, labeling,** 69-1102

#### **Bingo,**

- Gambling*, this heading

#### **Blackmail, theft,** 28-509 to 28-518

#### **Blind persons,**

- Assistance to,
  - Fraud in procuring, 68-1017
  - Records, unlawful use or disclosure, 68-314
- Failure to observe blind person, 28-1314
- Person not blind, unlawful use of white cane or service animal, 28-1313
- Public facilities, deny or interfere with enjoyment, 20-129
- Rights, interference, 20-129

#### **Boats,**

- Abandoned motorboats, 37-12,107, 37-12,110
- Arrest, operating vessel to avoid, 28-905, 37-1238.02
- Boat livery, 37-1271
- Boating in prohibited areas, 2-3296, 37-309
- Boating under influence of alcoholic liquor or drug, 37-1254.01 to 37-1254.12
- Certificate of title, 37-1288, 37-1289
- Failure to stop, 37-1238.02
- Fishing and hunting violations involving, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535
- Operating boat to avoid arrest, 28-905, 37-1238.02
- Personal watercraft, 37-1271
- Reckless or negligent operation, 37-1272
- Salvage motorboat, 37-1298
- Salvage motorboat transfer, 37-1298
- State Boat Act, general penalty, 37-1270
- Unauthorized use of propelled vehicle, 28-516
- Water skis, 37-1271
- Watercraft, village ordinances, 17-207

#### **Body art on minor, consent violation,** 38-10,165

#### **Boiler inspections, violations,** 81-5,181

#### **Bonds, counties,**

- Aid bonds, false statement, 10-807
- Fraudulent issue or use, 10-509

#### **Booking agency, failure to give security for fair,** 2-220.03

#### **Books, printing or binding excess copies,** 63-103

#### **Bowling alleys,**

- Regulations, municipal, 15-215, 16-233, 17-120
- Unlicensed operation, 23-808

#### **Boxing regulations, violation of,** 81-8,142

#### **Boycotts, secondary, general penalty provision,** 48-910

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Brands and marks,**

*Livestock*, this heading

**Bribery**, 28-613, 28-916 to 28-920,

*See also* BRIBERY

#### **Bridges,**

Advertisements or billboards,  
posting on, 39-808

Crossing with excess weight, 39-  
1412

Destroying or injuring, 39-303, 39-  
304

Moving building or object, permit  
violations, 60-6,299

Willfully and maliciously destroying,  
39-806

Willfully and maliciously injuring, 39-  
304

**Budgets, county, preparation and  
adoption**, 23-919

#### **Building and loan associations,**

*Financial institutions*, this heading

#### **Buildings,**

Arson, 28-501 to 28-505

Construction in recreation area, 2-  
3297

Construction or alteration without  
permit, 23-114.05

Conveyance standards, violation of,  
81-5,242

Definition, 28-501

Elevator standards, violation of, 81-  
5,242

Firearm, discharge at dwelling or  
building, 28-1212.02, 28-  
1212.04

Graffiti, 28-524

Liens, laborer's or materialman's,  
failure to satisfy, 52-124

Moving, notification and permit  
violations, 60-6,288.01, 60-  
6,299

Obstruction of air space, 3-408

Opening or use without license, 15-  
215, 16-233

#### **Plumbing,**

Installation or repair without  
permit, 18-1918

Regulations, 18-1914

Public buildings, exceed  
appropriation for, 72-802

*Real estate*, this index

#### **Regulations,**

First or second class cities and  
villages, changes, procedure,  
19-905

Metropolitan cities, 14-415

Safety regulations, municipal, 15-  
215, 16-233, 17-130

Sewer regulations, 18-1914

Village ordinances, 17-207

Zoning regulations, 14-415, 19-913,  
23-114.05

**Burglary**, 28-507, *See also* BURGLARY

Building, defined, 28-501

Deadly force, use against  
perpetrator, 28-1411

Possession of burglar's tools, 28-508

#### **Burial,**

Burial goods,

Failure to report location, 12-1205

Remove, abandon, or conceal, 28-  
1301

Cemetery district, expenditure in  
excess of budget, 13-510

Pre-need sales agent, failure to  
surrender license, 12-1115

Report, pre-need sale, false  
information, 12-1118

Skeletal remains, failure to report  
location, 12-1205

Structures, illegal construction, 12-  
617

Trust funds, violations, 12-512.07,  
12-617

**Cable television regulations**, 18-  
2205, 23-387

#### **Campaign practices,**

Ballot question committee, surety  
bond requirements, 49-1461.01

Businesses and organizations, late  
filing fee, 49-1469.08

Campaign contributions,

Anonymous contributions,  
prohibited, 49-1472

Cash or in-kind contributions, 49-  
1475

Contributions and expenditures,  
49-1446

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Campaign practices –Cont'd,**

##### **Campaign contributions –Cont'd**

Earmarked contributions, 49-1479.01

Fifty dollars, excess of, how made, 49-1471

Legal name of contributor required, 49-1473

Lottery contractor, prohibited acts, 49-1476.01

Out-of-state contributor, major, violation, 49-1479.02

Persons other than committees, required information on, 49-1477

Unlawful contributions, 49-1479

**Campaign expenditures,**  
Agents or independent contractors of candidate, prohibited acts, 49-1478

Fifty dollars, excess of, how made, 49-1471

Independent expenditure, report required, when, 49-1467

Lottery contractor, prohibited acts, 49-1476.01

Political material, disclaimer containing name and address of person paying for such material, 49-1474.01

Political newsletter or mass mailing, public expense prohibited, 49-1474

Unlawful expenditures, 49-1479

Candidate committee,  
Failure to form, 49-1445

Loans, restrictions, 49-1446.04

Receipt of lottery contractor contribution, prohibited, 49-1476.02

Committee statements and reports, duties, 49-1447

*Public officials*, this heading

**Campground membership, salesperson registration**, 76-2114

**Camping,**  
In prohibited areas, 2-3292

On highway or undesignated roadside park, 39-312

Recreation camps, violations, 81-15,277

Restrictions, 37-305

**Cancer registry, failure of hospital to make reports**, 81-649.02

**Cans, beverage, labeling and use**, 28-1329 to 28-1334

**Capital punishment**, *See* CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

#### **Carnivals,**

*Amusement places*, this heading

#### **Carriers,**

*Motor carriers*, this heading

*Railroads*, this heading

#### **Cars,**

*Motor vehicles*, this heading

#### **Cats,**

*Animals*, this heading

#### **Cattle,**

*Livestock*, this heading

#### **Cemeteries,**

Burial goods,

Failure to report location, 12-1205

Remove, abandon, or conceal, 28-1301

Burial pre-need sales, requirements, 12-1118

Cemetery district, expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510

Pre-need sales agent, failure to surrender license, 12-1115

Report, pre-need sale, false information, 12-1118

Skeletal remains, failure to report location, 12-1205

Structures, illegal construction, 12-617

Trust funds, violations, 12-512.07, 12-617

**Check-cashing services, violations**, 45-921, 45-925, 45-926

#### **Checks,**

Insufficient funds, 28-611

No-account checks, 28-611.01

#### **Chemigation,**

*Water and irrigation*, this heading

#### **Chickens,**

*Livestock*, this heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Children and minors,

- Abandonment, 28-705
- Abuse, 28-707, *See also* CHILD ABUSE
  - Child labor, violations, 48-311
  - Labor trafficking of a minor, 28-830, 28-831
  - Sex trafficking of a minor, 28-830, 28-831
  - Sexual assault, 28-319.01, 28-320.01, 28-320.02, 28-322.04
- Adoption, placement violations, 43-709
- Child seat or seat belt violations, 60-6,266, 60-6,268, 60-6,272, 71-1907
- Child support,
  - Criminal nonsupport, 28-706
  - Failure of payor to withhold, civil fine, 43-1718.02, 43-1725
  - Failure to pay, 42-358.03
  - Order, access to information, 43-3327
  - Withholding of earnings, employer, civil contempt, 42-364.12
- Controlled substances, violations involving minors, penalty enhancement, 28-416, 28-457
- Crimes committed by,
  - Class IA felony, maximum sentence, 28-105.02
  - Court jurisdiction, 29-1816
  - Death penalty cannot be imposed, 28-105.01
  - Denied parole, annual parole hearing, 83-1,110.04
- Criminal nonsupport, 28-706
- Debauching a minor, 28-805
- Delinquency, contributing to, 28-709
- Deposition, videotaped, unlawful disclosure, 29-1926
- Detention, illegal, 43-257
- Driving under the influence,
  - Minor driver, zero tolerance, 60-6,211.01 to 60-6,211.07
  - With a passenger under sixteen, 28-1254
- Drug paraphernalia, delivery to a minor, 28-443
- Employment,
  - Child labor violations, 48-311
  - Unsafe or immoral prohibited, 48-313
- Enticement of a child,
  - By electronic communication device, 28-833
  - Criminal enticement, 28-311
- Failure to report, 28-717
- Firearm violations, 28-1204 to 28-1204.05
- Foster care,
  - Care violations, 71-1905, 71-1914.03
  - Disclosure of confidential information, 43-1310
- Gambling, aiding a minor, parimutuel wager, 2-1207
- Implied consent, zero tolerance, 60-6,211.02
- Incest, 28-703
- Investigation and treatment teams, 28-728 to 28-731
- Juveniles,
  - Conduct harmful to, violation of restraining order, 43-2,107
  - Court appointed special advocate volunteer violations, 43-3714
  - Illegal detention or placement of, 43-257
  - Sealed record violations, 43-2,108.05
- Liquor,
  - Driving under the influence, 60-6,211.01 to 60-6,211.07
  - Identification, creation or alteration for minor to use to purchase liquor, 53-180.05
  - Penalties, 53-180.05, 53-181
  - Procurement for or sale to a minor, 53-180.05
  - Prohibited acts, 53-180.02
  - Penalty, 53-181
  - Zero tolerance, 60-6,211.01 to 60-6,211.07
- Maternal and child health, food supplement benefits, violations, 71-2228, 71-2229

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Children and minors –Cont'd**

Medically handicapped children's services, records, 68-314

Motor vehicle,

Enticement of child into, 28-311

Illegal operation, 60-491, 60-4,111, 60-6,117

Neglect, child,

Abandonment, 28-705

Failure to report abuse or neglect, 28-717

Unauthorized release of information, 28-725

Obscenity,

Admitting minor to obscene show, 28-809

Employing minor to assist in sale, delivery, or exhibition, 28-811

Exhibiting obscene show to minor, 28-809

False representation as parent or guardian of minor, 28-811

False representation of age by minor, 28-811

Possession of materials involving minors, 28-813.01

Sale or delivery of obscene materials to minor, 28-808

Placement of children,

Children's Residential Facilities and Placing Licensure Act, 71-1950

Violations, 43-709

Poison, sale or delivery to, 71-2508

Pornography with child as

participant or observer, 28-1463.01 to 28-1463.06

Restraining order to protect juvenile, violation, 43-2,107

Riding in pickup bed or other non-passenger areas, 60-6,267, 60-6,268

Seat belt and car seat violations, 60-6,266, 60-6,267, 60-6,268, 60-6,272, 71-1907

Sexual abuse of a student by a school employee, 28-316.01

Sexual assault, 28-319.01, 28-320.01, 28-320.02, 28-322.04

State aid,

Fraud in procuring, 68-1017

Unlawful disclosure or use of records, 68-314

Tobacco,

Misrepresenting age to obtain, 28-1427

Sale or furnishing to minor, 28-1419

By licensee, 28-1425

Smokeless tobacco, use, 69-1901

Distribution prohibited, 69-1901 to 69-1904

Smoking or using, 28-1418

Transportation providers for state services, requirements, 81-6,120

Unauthorized release of information, 28-725

Zero tolerance, DUI, 60-6,211.01 to 60-6,211.07

**Churches, municipal regulations,** 15-215, 16-233, 17-130

#### **Cigarettes,**

Cigarette tax violations, 77-2615

Gray market sales, 59-1522

Ignition propensity violation, 69-506

Lighters, novelty, sale without child safety feature, 28-1357

Noncompliant tobacco product, 69-2709

Sales and licensure violations, 69-2709

Unfair sales, 59-1503

Vending machines, restricted use, 28-1429.02

**Citation, failure to appear or otherwise comply,** 29-426, 32-1549

#### **Cities,**

*Municipalities*, this heading

**City airport authority, rules, violations,** 3-504

**Civil service, county, violations,** 23-2533, 23-2544

**Classification of crimes,** Vol. 2A

Appendix (Classification of penalties), 28-105, 28-106

#### **Cocaine,**

*Controlled substances*, this heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

**Cockfighting, prohibited**, 28-1005, 28-1019

**Colleges,**

*Postsecondary education*, this heading

**Commerce,**

*Monopolies and restraint of trade*, this heading

*Sales*, this heading

**Commodity Code,**

Court order, failure to obey, 8-1725

Violations, 8-1729

**Common carriers,**

*Motor carriers*, this heading

**Compounding a felony**, 28-301

**Computers,**

State computer file data, release prohibited, when, 81-1117.02, 81-1117.03

Unlawful access and acts, 28-1343.01 to 28-1347, *See also* COMPUTER CRIMES ACT

**Conservators,**

Solicit or accept bribe, 28-613

Violation of ex parte order, 30-2602.01

**Conspiracy**, 28-202, 28-203, *See also* CONSPIRACY

Indictment requirements, 29-2014

Restraint of trade, Acts prohibited, 59-1603, 59-1604 Findings, effect, 59-1621

**Constable, performing official act outside jurisdiction**, 25-2231

**Constitutional convention, duty of officials to transmit information**, 49-231

**Consultants' competitive negotiations, unlawful solicitation**, 81-1717 to 81-1719

**Consumer protection,**

Commodity Code, violations, 8-1725

Consumer Protection Act violations, civil penalties, 59-1614

Homeowner foreclosure and equity protections, 76-2728

Loan brokers, prohibited acts, 45-191.03

Mortgage bankers or loan originators,

Administrative fine, 45-743

Prohibited acts, 45-740, 45-747

Restraint of trade or commerce, 59-801, 59-802

Securities Act of Nebraska, violations, 8-1117

Seller-assisted marketing plans, violations, 59-1757

**Consumer reporting agency, failure to furnish information to consumer**, 20-149

**Contempt of court**, 25-2121

**Contest, tampering with sport, game, contest, or race**, 28-614

**Contractor registration, violations, administrative penalty**, 48-2114

**Controlled substances**, *See also* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401

Adulterated or misbranded drugs, 71-2482

Adults, vulnerable, crimes involving, 28-457

Distribute unlawfully, 28-416

*Driving under the influence*, this heading

Employment, drug and alcohol testing, violations, 48-1908, 48-1909

Failure to complete course of instruction on misuse, 29-433

Firearm, possession during drug violations, 28-416

Imitation controlled substance, 28-445

Inspections, refuse entry for, 28-417

Intoxicated condition, compounds which induce, violations, penalty, 28-419, 28-420, 28-422, 28-423, 28-424

Labels and symbols, violations relating to, 28-417, 28-456

Lookalike substance, 28-471

Maintaining place for unlawful use, keeping, or selling, 28-417

Manufacture unlawfully, 28-416



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Controlled substances –Cont'd**

Methamphetamine related  
violations, 28-450 to 28-452, 28-457

Seller of methamphetamine  
precursor, violations, 28-462

Minors, crimes involving, 28-416, 28-457

Narcotic drugs, unauthorized  
administration to addicts, 28-412

Obtain possession by theft or  
deception, 28-418

Paraphernalia, violations, penalties,  
28-441, 28-442, 28-443, 28-444, 28-457

Penalties, additional, 28-427

Possess unlawfully, 28-416

Prescribing,  
Improper procedures or practices,  
28-418

Possession of false or forged  
prescription, 28-418

Secret medicine or composition,  
28-403

Procurement, unlawful, 28-418

Pseudoephedrine or  
phenylpropanolamine,  
Sale restrictions, 28-456, 28-456.01

Seller duties, violation, 28-462

Records and reports, violations  
relating to, 28-417, 28-418

Registrant inventory violation, 28-410

Registration violations, 28-418

Restitution for violations, 28-427

Schools, sale near, 28-416

Under the influence, 28-417

Veterinary legend drug distribution,  
71-8929

Wholesale drug distributor licensing  
violations, 71-7462

#### **Conversation, criminal, action barred, 25-21,188**

#### **Cooperative, illegal use of term, 21-1306**

### **Corn,**

Grain Dealer Act, violations, 75-909,  
75-910

Nebraska Corn Resources Act,  
violations, 2-3635

### **Corporation,**

Acting as corporation without  
authorization, surrender or  
forfeiture of rights and  
privileges, 25-21,132, 25-21,133

Business corporations, false  
signing, 21-212

Illegal use of term cooperative, 21-1306

Nonprofit corporations,  
Foreign corporation, acting without  
authorization, 21-19,147

Signing false documents, 21-1912

Refusal to obey court order relating  
to quo warranto, 25-21,144

### **Corpses, removing, abandoning, or concealing, 28-1301**

### **Corrections,**

Board of Parole, threaten or attempt  
to influence, 83-198

#### **Custody,**

Allow escape or unapproved  
visitation or communication,  
83-417

Escape, 28-912, 28-913, 83-184

#### **Employees,**

Assault on, 28-929 to 28-931.01

Financial interest in convict labor,  
83-443

Gift or gratuity, receipt, 83-912

*Inmates*, this heading

Pardons, Board of, threaten or  
attempt to influence, 83-1,133

### **Counties,**

#### **Bonds,**

Aid, false statement, 10-807

Funding, fraudulent issue or use,  
10-509

Books, failure to exhibit to examiner,  
23-1612

Budget, preparation and adoption,  
violations, 23-919

Civil service, violations, 23-2533, 23-2544

Claims against, false, 23-135.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Counties –Cont'd**

Contracts in excess of budget, 23-919

County seat, relocation, failure of county officer to comply, 22-303

Employees,  
Benefit plans, disclosure or use of information, 13-1617

Civil service, violations, 23-2533, 23-2544

Discrimination, 23-2533, 23-2544

Examination, failure to exhibit books or answer questions, 23-1612

Personnel administration, failure to obey court order, 23-2522

Examination, failure to exhibit books or answer questions, 23-1612

Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510

Fees,  
Acknowledgments, oaths, and affirmations, failure to report and pay, 33-153

Receipt and charging, neglect of duty by official, 33-132

Hospital authorities, board member, interest in contract, 23-3596

Inventory statements, false or incorrect, 23-350

Liabilities in excess of budget, 23-919

Officers,  
Failure to exhibit books or answer questions, 23-1612

Fees, neglect of duties, 33-153

Personnel administration, violations, 23-2533, 23-2544

Purchasing agent, financial interests, 23-3113

Relocation of county seat, failure of county officer to comply, 22-303

Retirement system, prohibited acts, 23-2325

**County airport authority, rules, violation, 3-613**

**County assessors, failure to perform duties, 23-3209**

#### **County attorneys or employees,**

Neglect of duty, 23-2001

Private practice or referral, 23-1206.02

#### **County clerks,**

Fees, neglect of duties, 33-132

Marriage certificates, neglect of duties, 42-113

#### **County judges, fees, neglect of duties, 33-132**

#### **County register of deeds,**

Fees, neglect of duty, 33-132

Neglect of duty, 23-1507

#### **County sheriffs,**

*Sheriffs, county*, this heading

#### **County treasurers, fees, neglect of duties, 33-132**

#### **Court appointed special advocate volunteers, prohibited acts, 43-3714**

#### **Court clerks,**

*Courts*, this heading

#### **Courts,**

Clerk magistrates, unauthorized practice of law, 7-111

#### **Clerks,**

Fees, neglect of duties, 24-216, 33-131, 33-132

Unauthorized practice of law, 7-111

#### **Contempt powers, 25-2121**

#### **Judges,**

Fees, neglect of duties, 33-132

Unauthorized practice of law, 7-111

#### **Coyotes,**

*Animals*, this heading

#### **Crack,**

*Controlled substances*, this heading

#### **Crafts, American Indian,**

**authenticity, violations, 69-1808**

#### **Credentials,**

*Licenses, professional and occupational*, this heading

#### **Credit cards,**

*Financial transaction devices*, this heading

#### **Credit report, failure to furnish by consumer reporting agency, 20-149**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Credit unions,

*Financial institutions*, this heading

#### Cremation violations, 71-1371

#### Crime,

Defined, 28-104

False reporting, 28-907

#### Crime victims, *See* VICTIMS

#### Crime Victim's Reparations Act,

Nebraska, false claim under, 81-1830

#### Criminal attempt, 28-201

*Criminal Code*, *See* CRIMINAL CODE,  
NEBRASKA; 28-101

#### Criminal conspiracy, 28-202, 28-203

#### Criminal conversation, action

barred, 25-21,188

#### Criminal history record information,

Illegal acts, 29-3527

Noncompliance by transportation  
providers for state services, 81-  
6,120

#### Criminal impersonation, 28-638,

*See also* THEFT

#### Criminal mischief, 28-519

#### Criminal organization, unlawful recruitment, 28-1351

*Criminal procedure*, *See* CRIMINAL  
PROCEDURE

#### Criminal trespass,

Affirmative defenses, 28-522

Building, defined, 28-501

Deadly force, use against  
perpetrator, 28-1411

First degree, 28-520

Second degree, 28-521

#### Criminals, habitual,

Determination, penalty, 29-2221, 29-  
2222

Probation prohibited, 29-2262

#### Cruelty to animals,

*Animals*, this heading

#### Custody,

Allow escape or unapproved  
visitation or communication, 83-  
417

Escape, 28-912, 28-912.01, 83-184

Violation of child custody, 28-316

#### Dairies,

*Livestock*, this heading

#### Dams,

*Water and irrigation*, this heading

#### Dance halls,

*Amusement places*, this heading

#### Deaf persons,

Public accommodations,  
discrimination or segregation,  
20-124

Public facilities, deny or interfere  
with enjoyment, 20-129

Rights, interference, 20-129

#### Death,

Concealment, 28-1302

Corpses, removing, abandoning, or  
concealing, 28-1301

Cremation violations, 71-1371

During apprehension or while in  
custody, failure to notify county  
coroner, 23-1821

*Death penalty*, *See* CAPITAL  
PUNISHMENT

#### Debauching a minor, 28-805

#### Debt management, engage in business without license, 69- 1215

#### Deceptive trade practices, 87- 303.08, 87-303.09

#### Deer,

*Livestock*, this heading

#### Defenses,

Insanity, 29-2203

Intoxication, not a defense,  
exceptions, 29-122

To arson, 28-503

To bigamy, 28-701

To carrying a concealed weapon, 28-  
1202

To compounding a felony, 28-301

To conspiracy, 28-203

To escape, 28-912

To extortion, 28-513

To false imprisonment, 28-315

To gambling, 28-1108, 28-1112

To hazing, consent not a defense,  
28-311.07

To obscene literature distribution,  
28-815

To obscene material sold or  
exhibited to minor, 28-810

To resisting arrest, 28-904

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Defenses –Cont'd**

- To strangulation, 28-310.01
- To suffocation, 28-310.01
- To trespass, 28-522
- To unauthorized use of a propelled vehicle, 28-516
- To use of force, justification defense, *See* JUSTIFICATION DEFENSE

#### **Definitions, 28-109**

- Building, defined, 28-501

#### **Degradable products, sales, violations, 69-2012**

#### **Delinquency, contributing to delinquency of child, 28-709**

#### **Deposition,**

- Child, deposition videotaped, unlawful disclosure, 29-1926
- Refusal to subscribe, 25-1229, 25-1231

#### **Destructive devices, possession or use, 28-1220, 28-1223, 28-1224, 28-1228**

#### **Detectives, private, violations, 71-3213**

#### **Diapers, disposable, sales, violations, 69-2012**

#### **Disabled persons,**

- Assistance to,
  - Fraud in procuring, 68-1017
  - Records, unlawful use or disclosure, 68-314
- Emergency management registries, unauthorized release of information, 81-829.41
- Public facilities, deny or interfere with enjoyment, 20-129
- Rights, interference, 20-129

#### **Disaster and civil defense,**

- False statement for aid, 10-807
- Misstatement in application for emergency funds, 81-829.73

#### **Discrimination,**

- Abortion, refusal to perform, 28-339 to 28-341
- Complaint before Equal Opportunity Commission, confidentiality, 20-140

#### Discrimination-based offenses, 28-110 to 28-114

#### Fair Housing Act, Nebraska,

- Coercion or intimidation, 20-344
- Unlawful acts, 20-318 to 20-320
- Violations relating to investigations, 20-334

#### Freedoms, restraint or interference, 20-124

#### Hate crimes, penalty enhanced, 28-111

#### Labor and employment,

- Age discrimination, general penalty provision, 48-1005
- Discrimination on account of employment claims made by employee, 48-645
- Sex discrimination, general penalty provision, 48-1227

#### Public accommodations,

- discriminatory practices, Enumerated, 20-134 to 20-136

#### Investigation,

- Disclosure of information, 20-140
- Resistance or interference, 20-143

#### National Guard member,

- discrimination against, 55-175

#### Order, violation, 20-143

#### Purchases, unfair discrimination, 59-505

#### Sales, unfair discrimination, 59-505

#### **Discrimination-based offenses, 28-110 to 28-114, *See also* CRIMINAL CODE, NEBRASKA**

#### **Diseases,**

*Health care*, this heading

*Livestock*, this heading

#### **Disturbing the peace, 28-1322**

#### **Ditches,**

*Water and irrigation*, this heading

#### **Divorce,**

Child support,

- Failure to pay, 42-358.03
- Withholding of earnings, employer, civil contempt, 42-364.12

Protection order, violation, 42-924

Restraining order, violations, 42-357

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Divorce –Cont'd**

Spouse abuse, breach of confidentiality, 42-918

**DNA samples, violations,** 29-4110, 29-4111

**Docks, violations of dock board regulations,** 13-1412

#### **Doctors,**

*Health care,* this heading

#### **Dogs,**

*Animals,* this heading

**Drag racing,** 60-6,195

#### **Drainage,**

*Water and irrigation,* this heading

#### **Drainage districts,**

*Sanitary drainage districts,* this heading

#### **Drivers' licenses,**

*Licenses, motor vehicle,* this heading

#### **Driving under the influence, See**

*also DRUNK DRIVING*

Aircraft, 28-1465 to 28-1469

Boats or personal watercraft, 37-1254.01 to 37-1254.12

Motor vehicles,

Causing serious bodily injury, 60-6,198

Pregnant woman, enhanced penalty, 28-115

Ignition interlock device or permit, 24/7 sobriety program permit, or continuous alcohol monitoring device, 60-6,211.11

Ignition interlock device or permit or continuous alcohol monitoring device, 60-6,209, 60-6,211.05, 83-1,127.02

Implied consent, violations, 60-6,197 to 60-6,197.04, 60-6,211.02

Minors, zero tolerance, 60-6,211.02

Motor vehicles, 60-6,196 to 60-6,211.08

Prior conviction, additional penalty, 60-6,196.01

Tests, refusal to submit, 60-6,197, 60-6,197.04, 60-6,211.02

Minors, zero tolerance, 60-6,211.02, 60-6,211.07

With passenger under sixteen, 28-1254

Railroad locomotive engine or railroad cars, 74-921

#### **Drug paraphernalia,**

Advertising to promote sale, 28-444

Delivery or manufacture, 28-442

Delivery to certain minors, 28-443

Use or possession, 28-441

#### **Drugs,**

*Controlled substances,* this heading

*Health care,* this heading

Veterinary drug distribution, 71-8929

#### **Drunk driving,**

*Driving under the influence,* this heading

#### **Dry Pea and Lentil Resources Act, violation,** 2-4118

#### **Earnings,**

*Wages,* this heading

#### **Educational lands, commit waste, trespass, or damage,** 72-245

#### **Educational organization, alien holding office,** 4-106

#### **Educational service units, expenditure in excess of budget,** 13-510

#### **Eggs,**

Poultry and Egg Resources Act, Nebraska, violations, 2-3416

#### **Elderly, assistance to,**

Fraud in procuring, 68-1017

Records, unlawful use or disclosure, 68-314

#### **Election violations,** 32-1501 to 32-1551, *See also* ELECTION ACT

*Campaign practices,* this heading

*Public officials,* this heading

#### **Electricity,**

Excessive charges, 70-409

Lights, free or underpriced, city officers, furnish or accept, 18-306, 18-307

Nuclear generating facility, damage to property or fuel, 70-2105

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### **Electricity –Cont'd**

- Public power district,
  - Employee benefit plans,
    - disclosure or use of information, 13-1617
  - Failure to publish salaries, 70-624
- Public power infrastructure facility,
  - criminal trespass, 28-520 to 28-522
- Public power supplier, damage to property of, 70-2104
- Sale, lease, or transfer of plant, system, or line, violations, 70-508, 70-511, 70-514
- State Electrical Act, violation, 81-2143
- Transmission line construction and operation, violations, 75-723

#### **Elk,**

- Livestock*, this heading

#### **Embalming,**

- Fluids containing arsenic or strychnine,
  - Manufacture, sell, or deliver without proper label, 71-2510.01
  - Use by undertaker prohibited, 71-2510.01
- Practice without a license, 38-1423
- Unprofessional conduct, 38-1424

#### **Embezzlement,**

- Of state funds, 84-711
- School funds, lending of funds, 79-1042
- Theft, 28-509 to 28-518

#### **Emblems of organizations, unlawful use, 21-622**

#### **Emergency, false reporting concerning existence of, 28-907, 35-520**

#### **Emergency care,**

- Health care*, this heading

#### **Employment,**

- Labor and employment*, this heading

#### **Energy efficiency standards, violations, 81-1626**

#### **Engineers and Architects**

- Regulation Act, violation of, 81-3442, 81-3444**

#### **Entertainment places,**

- Amusement places*, this heading

#### **Environmental protection,**

- Biodegradable products, sale requirements, violations, 69-2012
- Environmental Protection Act, violations, 81-1508 to 81-1508.02
- Integrated Solid Waste Management Act, violations, 81-1508 to 81-1508.02
- Junk, accumulation of, failure to remove, 81-1525
- Litter,
  - Fees, license, failure of retailer to obtain, 81-1559, 81-1560.01
- Receptacles,
  - Damage or misuse of, 81-1552
  - Sufficient number of, 81-1551
- Livestock Waste Management Act, violations, 81-1508 to 81-1508.02
- Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Act, violation of, 81-15,111

#### **Equal Opportunity Commission, discrimination complaint, confidentiality, 20-140**

#### **Escape, 28-912, 28-912.01, 83-184** Allow escape, 28-912.01, 83-417

#### **Ethanol,**

- Fuel*, this heading

#### **Evidence, tampering with, 28-916, 28-922**

#### **Excavation near utility services, requirements, violations, 76-2325**

#### **Explosives, 28-1215 to 28-1227, 28-1233, 37-519, See also** EXPLOSIVES

#### **Express companies, care of livestock, violation, 54-7,104**

#### **Extortion, theft, 28-509 to 28-518**

#### **Extradition, rights of accused violated, 29-739**

#### **Fairs,**

- Amusement places*, this heading

#### **Falconry, permit violations, 37-4,103**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### False imprisonment, *See also* FALSE

IMPRISONMENT

By inmate, 28-933

First degree, 28-314

Second degree, 28-315

#### False pretense, theft, 28-509 to 28-518

#### False reporting, 28-907, 35-520

Public utilities, to regulatory bodies, 28-910

#### Farm labor contractors,

Farm labor contractor, duties, violation, 48-1714

License, prohibitions, 48-1714

#### Felonies,

Accessory to felony, 28-204

Aiding consummation of felony, 28-205

Classification, 28-105, 28-107

Classification of Penalties, Vol. 2A Appendix

Compounding a felony, 28-301

Explosives, using to commit a felony, 28-1222

Failure to appear when on bail, recognizance, or conditioned release, 29-908

Felony defined outside Nebraska Criminal Code, punishment, 28-107

Kidnapping with intent to commit a felony, 28-313

#### Felony murder, 28-303

#### Fertilizer,

Agricultural Liming Materials Act, violations, 2-4327

Commercial fertilizer and soil conditioner standards, violations, 81-2,162.17

#### Fiduciaries, solicit or accept bribe, 28-613

#### Financial institutions,

Assets, misapplication, 8-1,139

Bank, unauthorized use of term, 8-113

Bank cards,

*Financial transaction devices*, this heading

Benefits, unlawful solicitation or receipt, 8-145

Books, destruction, secretion, or false statement or entry, 28-612

Building and loan associations, False statement or book entry, 8-333

Terms, unauthorized use, 8-305

Business, conduct of unauthorized banking, 8-114

Capital stock, sale before bank is chartered, 8-118

Cashier,

Filing false statement, 8-119

Collection agency, doing business without license, 45-601

Commodity Code, violations, 8-1729

Court order, failure to obey, 8-1,134

Credit card,

*Financial transaction devices*, this heading

Credit extension by bank, prohibited when, 8-143.01

Credit unions,

False statement or book entry, 28-612

Records, destruction or secretion, 28-612

Unauthorized use of term, 21-1728

Deceiving an examiner, 8-175

Department of Banking and Finance, Director's order, violation of, 8-1,138

Employee, unauthorized borrowing, 8-103

Preventing from taking possession, 8-189

Depositor, acceptance of inducement, 8-133

Deposits,

Failure to maintain insurance, 8-702

Prohibited acts, 8-133

Receipt while insolvent, 8-138

Examiner, failure to report insolvency, 8-109

Executive director, acting while unlicensed, Bank, 8-139

Fee for legal service, division by trust company, 8-224.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Financial institutions –Cont'd**

*Financial transaction devices*, this heading

Funds, misapplication by officer, director, agent, or employee, 8-1, 139

Insolvency, failure of examiner to report, 8-109

Investments, excessive, 8-147

Loans,

Collection agency, doing business without license, 45-601

Confession of judgment taken, 8-829

Credit extension by bank, prohibited when, 8-143.01

Credit Services Organization Act, violations, 45-814

Debt management, engage in without license, 69-1215

Employee of Department of Banking and Finance, unauthorized loans, 8-103

Excessive loans, 8-142, 8-147

Fraudulently filing a financing statement, 28-935

Illegal loans,

Bank, 8-143.01

Making or collecting, 8-829

Installment loans,

Doing business without license, 45-1015

False statement to receive loan, 45-1023

Licensee, violations, 45-1017, 45-1037, 45-1069

Installment sales,

Doing business without license, 45-343

Violations of Nebraska Installment Sales Act, 45-343

Loan brokers, prohibited acts, 45-191.03

Mortgage bankers or loan originators,

Administrative fine, 45-743

Prohibited acts, 45-740, 45-747

Mortgage loans, escrow account, requirements, 45-101.07

Procurement, unlawful, 8-829

Unlawful conditions, 8-829

Usury,

Generally, 45-105

Revolving charge agreements, 45-208

Money Transmitters Act, Nebraska, violations, 8-2745

Possession, preventing Department of Banking and Finance from taking, 8-189

President of financial institution, Filing false statement, 8-119

Promotion of organization, unlawful, 8-118

Records,

Alteration, destruction, or removal, 8-175

Destruction or secretion, Financial organizations, 28-612

Trust company, 8-225

False statement or entry, 8-175, 28-612

Securities,

Court order, failure to obey, 8-1115

Violations, 8-1117

Solicitations, prohibited acts, 8-2504

Statements, false,

Bank, 8-175

Building and loan association, 8-333

President or cashier, 8-119

Trust company, 8-225

Stockholder list, failure to maintain, 8-127

Terms, unauthorized use,

Bank or derivative, 8-113

Credit unions, 21-1728

Loan associations, 8-305

Trusts, 8-226

Trust companies,

Annual report, 8-223

Assets, substitution, 8-224.01

False statement or book entry, 8-225, 28-612

Legal services, charges, 8-224.01

Loans to officers or directors, 8-224.01



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Financial institutions –Cont'd**

- Violations,
  - Failure of examiner to report, 8-109
  - Punishment otherwise
    - unspecified, bank, 8-1,119

#### **Financial transaction devices,**

- Criminal possession of, 28-621
  - Criminal possession of blank device, 28-624
  - Criminal sale of blank device, 28-625
  - Excessive charges or unlawful conditions, 8-829
  - Forgery device, criminal possession, 28-626
  - Identity theft, 28-639, *See also* THEFT
  - Issuing false financial statement to obtain, 28-619
  - Merchants, prohibited acts, 28-633, 28-634
  - Sales forms,
    - Laundering of, 28-628
    - Processing services, unlawful acquisition, 28-629
  - Scanning device or encoding machine, prohibited use, 28-634
  - Unauthorized use, 28-620
  - Unlawful circulation, 28-622, 28-623
  - Unlawful factoring, 28-630
  - Unlawful manufacture, 28-627
- #### **Fines, payment, Article VII, section 5,**
- Constitution of Nebraska
  - Electronic payment authorized, 13-609

#### **Fire,**

- Arson, 28-501 to 28-505, *See also* ARSON
  - Cities of metropolitan class,
    - powers of investigators, 14-709
  - Deadly force, use against perpetrator, 28-1411
  - False reporting, 28-907, 35-520
  - Open burning and land-management burning violations, 81-520.02
  - Unauthorized use in recreation area, 2-3293

#### **Fire alarms, unlawful testing or inspection, 28-1251**

#### **Fire department, false report of need for, 28-907, 35-520**

#### **Fire Marshal, State,**

- Arson information, refusal to provide or release by individual, 81-5,131
- Dangerous materials or conditions, violation of order to abate, 81-520
- Failure of city or county authorities to report and investigate fires, 81-522
- Proceedings before, perjury, 28-915, 81-509
- Rules and regulations, 81-538
- Smoke detectors, violations, 81-5,146

#### **Fire protection districts, rural and suburban,**

- Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
- False reporting, 28-907, 35-520

#### **Fire protection systems, violations, 81-5,163**

#### **Firearms and other weapons,**

- Civil disorders involving explosives or firearms, 28-1482
- Concealed weapon, carrying, 28-1202
- Confiscation of firearm, disposition, 28-1204.02
- Defacing a firearm, 28-1208
- Defense, 28-1202
- Definitions, 28-1201, 28-1212.01
- Discharge,
  - At inhabited dwelling or occupied motor vehicle, 28-1212.02, 28-1212.04
  - From highway or bridge using compressed gas, 28-1335
- Felony, use or possession of deadly weapon to commit, 28-1205
- Handguns, sale, lease, receipt, or delivery, certificate, violations, 69-2408, 69-2409.01, 69-2419 to 69-2422
- Identification mark, defacing prohibited, 28-1207, 28-1208

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Firearms and other weapons**

–Cont'd

- Paramilitary activities, violations, 28-1482
- Possession, prohibited, 28-1203, 28-1204
  - By felon or other prohibited persons, 28-1206
  - By juvenile offender, 28-1204.05
  - Controlled substances violation, possession during, 28-416
  - Defaced firearm, 28-1207
  - Evidence, prima facie, 28-1212
  - Handgun, unlawful possession, 28-1204
  - Machine gun, short rifle, short shotgun, 28-1203
  - Minor possessing handgun, 28-1204
  - On school grounds, 28-1204.04
  - School, 28-1204.04
  - Stolen firearm, 28-1212.03
- Recreation area, unauthorized use, 2-3295
- School and school grounds, possession prohibited, 28-1204.04
- Serial number, defacing prohibited, 28-1207, 28-1208
- Shotgun on highway, restrictions, 37-522
- Tranquilizer guns,
  - Failure to notify sheriff of sale, 28-1210
  - Failure to register, 28-1209
- Transfer to juvenile prohibited, when, 28-1204.01
- Transportation, prohibited, 28-1203
  - Evidence, 28-1212
  - Machine gun, short rifle, short shotgun, 28-1203
- Violation of Concealed Handgun Permit Act, 69-2430, 69-2443

#### **Firefighters,**

- Civil service, violations, 19-1847
- Clothing and equipment, sale or transfer, 35-801
- Interference with, 28-908

- Training, burning allowed, when, 28-506

#### **Fireworks,**

- Bringing fireworks into state other than consumer fireworks, 28-1244, 28-1250
- Delivery to person without approved display permit, 28-1239.01
- Discharge of fireworks other than consumer fireworks, 28-1244, 28-1250
- Display fireworks, permit required, 28-1239.01
- License,
  - Bring into state without, 28-1248, 28-1250
  - Sale to person without, 28-1248, 28-1250
  - Sale without, 28-1246, 28-1250
- Possession,
  - Fireworks in violation of sections, 28-1250
  - Fireworks other than consumer fireworks, 28-1244, 28-1250
- Recreation area, unauthorized use of fireworks in, 2-3293, 37-306
- Sale,
  - Fireworks not purchased from licensed distributor, 28-1248, 28-1250
  - Fireworks other than consumer fireworks, 28-1244, 28-1250
  - Location and date restriction violations, 28-1249, 28-1250
  - To person without approved display permit, 28-1239.01
  - Without license as distributor, jobber, or retailer, 28-1246, 28-1250
- Throwing, unlawful, 28-1242

#### **Fish and fishing,**

- Abandonment or needless waste of game fish, 37-507
- Aircraft, violations involving use of, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535
- Aquaculture facilities, violations involving, 37-476
- Aquatic organisms, sale without permit, 37-471
- Arrest, failure to appear, 37-605

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Fish and fishing –Cont'd**

- Baitfish, offenses relating to, 37-546
- Boats, violations involving use of, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535
- Closed waters, fishing in, 37-705
- Cold storage, 37-508
- Commercial put-and-take fishery license violation, 37-4,108
- Contraband, 37-623
- Dead fish, placing in or near water, 28-1305, 37-556
- Drought emergency, taking fish during, 37-321
- Environmental Protection Act, violation causing death of fish, penalty, 81-1508
- Explosives, use in waters to kill or take fish, 37-554
- Fish screen, failure to provide in irrigation ditch, 37-552
- Fishway, failure to provide below dam, 37-553
- Game fish, sale restrictions, 37-505, 37-506, 37-510 to 37-512
- Game Law, *See* GAME LAW; 37-201
- Hatcheries, violations involving, 37-476
- Hatching box or house, injure, disturb, or destroy, 37-557
- Interference with person fishing, 37-570
- Nets, illegal possession, 37-623
- Nursery pond, injure, disturb, or destroy, 37-557
- Permit stamps, 37-428, 37-433
- Permits,
  - Requirements, violations, 37-401, 37-410, 37-411
  - Unlawful acts, 37-406, 37-410, 37-618
- Poisons, use in waters to kill or take fish, 37-554
- Polluting fish waters, 37-554 to 37-558
- Private lands, requirements, 37-722, 37-728
- Recreation area, unauthorized fishing, 2-3295
- Season violations, 37-314, 37-504
- Taking, unlawful methods, 37-543
- Vehicles, violations involving use of, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535
- Violations, general penalty, 37-504

#### **Flags,**

- Mutilation, 28-928
- State banner, use as advertisement or trademark, prohibited, 90-104

#### **Flying lanterns, prohibited, 28-1255**

#### **Food,**

- Commercial feed for livestock, violations, 54-861
- Containers, labeling and use, 28-1329 to 28-1333
- Eggs, this heading*
- Food establishments, standards, violations, 81-2,290
- Food supplement benefits, fraud, classification of offense, 71-2228
- Food supplements or instruments, altering or transferring, 71-2229
- Honey, product labeling violations, 81-2,181, 87-303.08
- Labeling, violations, 28-1329 to 28-1333
- Meat and poultry inspection, violations, 54-1913
- Pure Food Act, Nebraska, violations, 81-2,290
- Sale of donated food, 28-1483
- Sale of game, requirements, 37-480, 37-505, 37-508, 37-510 to 37-512
- Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program benefits,
  - Fraud in procuring, 68-1017
  - Unlawful possession, alteration, or use, 68-1017.01

#### **Forgery, 28-601 to 28-605, *See also***

##### **FORGERY**

- Criminal possession of a forged instrument, 28-604
- Criminal possession of forgery devices, 28-605, 28-626
- Criminal simulation, 28-606
- Indictment requirements, 29-1503
- Making, using, or uttering slugs, 28-607

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –*Cont'd*

#### Foster care, disclosure of

confidential information, 43-1310

#### Fraud, intent to defraud, indictment requirements, 29-1506

#### Fraud in application for substitute address, 42-1204, *See also*

ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT

#### Fraudulent conversion, theft, 28-509 to 28-518

#### Free speech, interference or restraint, 20-124

#### Freedoms, interference or restraint, 20-124

#### Fuel,

Aircraft fuel taxes, collection and remittance, 3-149

Fueling motor vehicle with untaxed compressed fuel, 66-6,115

General penalties, 66-727

Liquefied petroleum gas, cylinders, 57-507, 57-516

Motor fuels,

Automatic spark ignition engine fuels, 66-1226

Containers, 66-107

Diesel fuel restrictions, 66-495.01

Dispensers, label and notice requirements, 66-1214

Petroleum release remedial action, 66-1521

Pipelines, plants, and equipment, 57-1106

Pooling of interests, 57-909, 57-915

Propane, cylinders, 57-507, 57-516

Tank requirements, 66-107

Taxes,

Failure to pay, 66-719

Motor fuel, evasion, 66-727

Oil and gas severance tax, 57-719

Transportation, unlawful, 66-527

Well drilling, use, abandonment, 57-915

#### Funeral directors and embalmers,

*Embalming*, this heading

#### Fur buying and harvesting,

Arrest, failure to appear, 37-605

Bag limit, 37-314

Buying, selling, or bartering game animals, 37-505

Contraband fur, 37-619 to 37-622

Fur-bearing animals,

Ferrets, use in hunting, 37-526, 37-611, 37-623

Mutilate or destroy house, den, or nest, 37-533

Sale, prohibitions, 37-505, 37-506

Spears, use in hunting, 37-533

Game law, *See* GAME LAW; 37-201

Interference with person trapping, 37-570

Permit stamps, 37-428, 37-433

Permits,

Requirements, violations, 37-401, 37-410, 37-411

Unlawful acts, 37-406, 37-410, 37-618

Private lands, hunting on without permission, 37-722

Raw furs,

Dealing in without permit, failure to keep records, 37-463

Possession without permit, 37-411, 37-464

Shipment, violations, 37-512

Recreation area, unauthorized fur harvesting, 2-3295

Season violations, 37-314, 37-504

Trapping,

In prohibited areas, 2-3295, 37-513

Interference with person trapping, 37-570

Trap requirements, 37-513, 37-531, 37-532

Violations, general penalty, 37-504

#### Furnaces,

Business, conduct without certificate or bond, 18-2315

Regulations, violations, 18-2315

#### Gambling, 28-1101 to 28-1117

Bingo Act, Nebraska,

Confiscation of bingo

paraphernalia by Department of Revenue, 9-226

Court order, failure to obey, 9-226

Game, conduct without license, 9-230

Other violations, 9-262

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Gambling –Cont'd,**

Bingo Act, Nebraska –Cont'd

Tax Commissioner, disclosure of records, 9-266

Debt collection, 28-1105.01

Failure to remove at fair, 2-220

Gambling device, possession of, 28-1107

Gambling records, possession of, first degree, 28-1105

Gift enterprises, violations, 9-701

Lotteries,

Conduct without license, 9-351, 9-422, 9-652

County and City Lottery Act, Nebraska, violations, 9-620, 9-652, 9-653

Court order, failure to obey, 9-418, 9-620, 9-817

Lottery and Raffle Act, Nebraska, violations, 9-422, 9-434

Other violations, 9-352, 9-434, 9-513, 9-652, 9-814

Pickle cards,

Court order, failure to obey, 9-322

Lottery, conduct without license, 9-351

Other violations, 9-352

Possession of improperly printed cards, 9-351

Tax Commissioner, disclosure of records, 9-356

Small Lottery and Raffle Act, Nebraska, violations, 9-513

State Lottery Act, violations, 9-814, 9-817

Pickle cards,

Court order, failure to obey, 9-322

Lottery, conduct without license, 9-351

Other violations, 9-352

Possession of improperly printed cards, 9-351

Registration decal required, 9-345.03

Tax Commissioner, disclosure of records, 9-356

Promoting gambling, 28-1102 to 28-1104

Racetrack Gaming Act, Nebraska, violations, 9-1111 to 9-1116

Raffles,

Conduct without license, 9-422

Court order, failure to obey, 9-418

Lottery and Raffle Act, Nebraska, violations, 9-422, 9-434

Other violations, 9-434, 9-513

Small Lottery and Raffle Act, Nebraska, 9-513

Records, gambling, possession of, first degree, 28-1105

Tax Commissioner, disclosure of records, 9-266, 9-356, 9-653

Village ordinances, 17-207

**Gangs, unlawful recruitment, 28-1351**

#### **Garbage,**

Dumping or draining certain refuse into waters, 37-555

Garbage bags, sale of nondegradable or nonrecyclable, 69-2012

#### **Garnishment,**

Falsification of answers by garnishee, 25-1010

Wages, use of method to avoid exemptions laws, 25-1560 to 25-1563

#### **Gasoline,**

*Fuel*, this heading

**Gift enterprises, violations, 9-701**

**Gift or gratuity, prohibited acts,**

Agency,

Contract for professional services, 81-1717 to 81-1719

Gift to public official, reporting violation, 49-1492.01

Banking, improper loans or solicitation or receipt of benefits, 8-145

City of metropolitan class, officer or employee, 14-224

County purchasing agent or employee, 23-3113

Department of Agriculture, meat inspector or employee, 54-1913

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Gift or gratuity, prohibited acts**

–Cont'd

Department of Correctional  
Services, director or employee,  
83-443, 83-912  
Irrigation district, director or officer,  
46-155  
Lobbying activities, 49-1490  
Lottery Division of the Department  
of Revenue, employee, 9-816  
Material division of Department of  
Administrative Services,  
employee, 81-161.05  
Nebraska Liquor Control  
Commission, member or  
employee, 53-111  
Political subdivision, gift to public  
official, reporting violation, 49-  
1492.01  
Postsecondary educational  
institution, gift to public official,  
reporting violation, 49-1492.01  
Public official or employee, 49-1490,  
49-14,101  
State building division employee, 81-  
1108.56  
Tax Commissioner, 9-816  
Telephone companies, 18-305  
Vehicle, person causing towing, 60-  
2411

#### **Goods,**

Metals, regulated secondary  
recycling, 69-408  
Secondhand, violations by dealers,  
pawnbrokers, 69-208

#### **Governing bodies,**

Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-  
510  
Gifts to public officials, reporting  
violations, 49-1492.01  
Open meeting violations, 84-1414

#### **Government operations,**

Divulging confidential information  
from legislative performance  
audit, 50-1213  
Employee interference with official  
Department of Health and  
Human Services investigation,  
83-114

Fraudulently filing harassing or  
obstructing document, 28-935  
Interference with government  
services, 48-821  
Obstructing audit by Auditor of  
Public Accounts, 84-305.02  
Obstructing legislative performance  
audit, 50-1215  
Obstruction, 28-901  
Retaliatory personnel action from  
providing audit information, 50-  
1214, 84-316

#### **Government records,**

*Public records*, this heading

#### **Governor, failure to execute law, 84- 732**

#### **Grain dealers licensure violations, 75-909, 75-910**

#### **Grain sorghum,**

Grain Dealer Act, licensure  
violations, 75-909, 75-910  
Grain Sorghum Resources Act,  
violations, 2-4020

#### **Grain warehouses,**

Grain probes, illegal use of, 88-548  
Grain receipt, issuance of receipt for  
grain not actually received, 88-  
543  
Grain Warehouse Act, violations of,  
88-543.01, 88-545  
Warehouse licensee, written notice  
violations, 88-549

#### **Grape excise tax, violations, 2-5605**

#### **Grocery bags, sale of nondegradable or nonrecyclable, 69-2012**

#### **Ground water,**

*Water and irrigation*, this heading

#### **Guardians,**

Solicit or accept bribe, 28-613  
Violation of ex parte order, 30-  
2602.01

#### **Guns and other weapons,**

*Firearms and other weapons*, this  
heading

#### **Habitual criminal,**

Determination, penalty, 29-2221, 29-  
2222  
Probation prohibited, 29-2262

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Handicapped persons,**

- Fair Housing Act, Nebraska,
  - Coercion or intimidation, 20-344
  - Unlawful acts, 20-318 to 20-320
- Violations relating to investigations, 20-334
- Handicapped parking violations, 18-1737, 18-1741.02, 18-1741.05, 60-3,113.06, 60-3,113.07
- Public facilities, deny or interfere with enjoyment, 20-129
- Rights, interference, 20-129
- Service animal or service animal trainer, interference with, 20-129

#### **Harassment,**

- Fraudulent document filed to harass, 28-935
- Protection order violation, 28-311.09
- Stalking*, this heading

#### **Hard of hearing persons,**

- Deaf persons*, this heading

#### **Hashish,**

- Controlled substances*, this heading

#### **Hate crimes, penalty enhanced, 28-**

- 111, *See also* HATE CRIMES

#### **Hazardous materials,**

- Environmental Protection Act, violations, 81-1508 to 81-1508.02
- Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Act, violations, 81-15,111
- Motor carrier regulations, violations, 75-367

#### **Hazing, 28-311.06, 28-311.07**

#### **Health and safety regulations,**

- Architects or draftsmen, duties, violation, 48-433
- Certified Industrial Hygienist Title Protection Act, violation of, 71-8006
- Construction of buildings, 48-434
- Elevator violations, 81-5,242
- Enforcement, 48-414
- High voltage lines, violations, 48-437, 48-442
- Violations, general penalties, 48-424, 48-434

#### **Health care,**

- Certificate of need, violations, 71-5870
- Claim form, standardized form, violations, 44-530
- Drugs,
  - Administration, requirements, 71-6739, 71-6741
  - Adulterated or misbranded drugs, 71-2482
  - Controlled substances*, this heading
  - Delegated dispensing permit, violations, 38-2880
  - Emergency box drug violations, 71-2416
- Emergency care, failure to notify coroner of certain deaths, 23-1821
- Facilities, license required, 71-458
- Facility, interference with receivership, 71-2096
- Health care districts, expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
- Health Care Surrogacy Act, 30-619
- Health carrier,
  - Credentialing verification of health professionals, 44-7011, 44-7012
  - Emergency services, requirements, 44-6830 to 44-6832
  - Grievance procedures, 44-7313, 44-7314
  - Managed care plan, network adequacy, 44-7110, 44-7111
  - Utilization review agent, fine, 44-5429
- Hospital authorities, board member, interest in contract, 23-3596
- Hospital districts, expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
- Hospitals,
  - Community, expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
  - Failure to notify coroner of certain deaths, 23-1821
  - License required, 71-458
  - Local hospital districts,
    - Deposit of funds, 77-2381

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Health care –Cont'd,**

##### Hospitals –Cont'd,

##### Local hospital districts –Cont'd

Secretary-treasurer, acts prohibited, 77-2383, 77-2384

Immunizations, unlawful exchange of information, 71-542

*Licenses, professional and occupational*, this heading

Living will violations, 20-411

Local health services, general penalty provision, 71-1613

##### Medicaid,

Coordination of benefits, 68-929, 68-930

False medicaid claims, 68-936 to 68-939

Fraud, penalties, 68-1017

Program violations, 71-2097 to 71-20,101

Medical record and health information registries, wrongful disclosure, 81-674

Medication aide requirements, 71-6739, 71-6741

##### Nurses,

Failure to notify coroner of certain deaths, 23-1821

Failure to report injury connected with crime, 28-902

Patient Safety Improvement Act, 71-8711

##### Pharmacists,

Administering secret medicine, 28-403

Delegated dispensing permit violations, 38-2880

Drug product selection, violations, 38-28,115

Pharmacy practice or coercion by unauthorized person, 38-2867

Practice, violations, 38-28,1013

Prohibited acts, 38-2867

Physician assistant, impersonation, 38-2052

##### Physicians,

Contagious or infectious diseases or poisonings, violations relating to, 71-503, 71-506

Failure to notify coroner of certain deaths, 23-1821

Failure to report injury connected with crime, 28-902

Power of attorney for health care, failure to comply, 30-3432

Psychologists, acts prohibited, 38-3130

Public health law violation, 71-1631.01

Services, license required, 71-458

### **Hearing-impaired persons,**

*Deaf persons*, this heading

### **Hemp, transportation of, violations,**

28-476

### **Hemp Farming Act, Nebraska, violations,**

2-519

### **Highways and roads,**

Access road or facility, illegal construction or use, 39-1335

Billboards and other advertising, illegal construction or use, 39-1335

Posting along highway, restrictions, violations, 39-221

Posting on bridge or culvert, 39-808

##### Bridges and culverts,

Advertisements or billboards, posting on, 39-808

Crossing with excess weight, 39-1412

Destroying or injuring, 39-303, 39-304

Willfully and maliciously destroying, 39-806

Willfully and maliciously injuring, 39-304

Building or object, moving, notification and permit violations, 60-6,288.01, 60-6,299

Camping on highway or undesignated roadside park, 39-312



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Highways and roads –Cont'd**

Carcass, offal, or putrid animal substance, putting into any road, street, or alley, 28-1305

Closed road, illegal use, removal or interference with warning sign, 39-1801

Department of Transportation, Failure to disclose highway project plans or disclosure of confidential information, 39-1364

Rules and regulations governing use of state highways, violations, 39-103

Ditches, Depositing materials in, 39-310 Digging up or crossing highway for, 39-1362

*Driving under the influence*, this heading

Exit road or facility, illegal construction or use, 39-1335

Game and Parks Commission regulations, violation, 37-313

Hunting on road or right-of-way, 37-513, 39-313

Injuring or obstructing, Building barbed wire fence on, 39-307

Felling tree, digging ditch, diverting water, or leaving hedge cuttings on, 39-301

Plowing up without consent, 39-305

Road overseer, neglect of duty, 39-306

Willfully and maliciously, 39-304

Irrigation system, failure to equip with endgun shutoff, when, 39-302

Junkyard, illegal location or maintenance, 39-2612

Landmarks, destroying, 39-806

Littering, 39-310, 39-311

Livestock lanes, failure to use, 39-1810

Mailboxes, illegal placement, 39-1012

Milestone, willfully and maliciously injuring, 39-304

*Motor vehicles*, this heading

Parking, no parking or restricted parking area, 39-1816

Pipelines, digging up or crossing highway for, 39-1362

Railways, digging up or crossing highway for, 39-1362

Road over private property, failure to close gates, 39-1815

Road overseer, plowed up road, failure to make complaint, 39-306

Roads, depositing materials on, 39-310, 39-311

Roadside park, camping on, 39-312

Rules and regulations governing use of state highways, violations, 39-103

Signs, damage or remove, 60-6,130

Snow fences, violations, 39-1806

Speed limits, violations, 60-682, 60-682.01, 60-689

Traffic control devices, damage or remove, 60-6,130

Traffic hazard, failure to remove, 39-308

Traffic regulations, *See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

Trapping in right-of-way, prohibited traps, 37-513

Trapping or hunting on road or right-of-way, 37-513, 39-313

**Hiking, in prohibited areas, 2-3292**

**Historical markers, damage or destroy, erect without approval, 82-124**

**Historical monuments,**

Destroy or deface, 82-111

Visitation hours, violations, 82-126

**Historical sites, visitation hours, violations, 82-126**

**HIV, testing violations, 71-506**

**Hogs,**

*Livestock*, this heading

**Homicide, *See also* HOMICIDE**

Explosives,

Result of using to damage or destroy property, 28-1223

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Homicide –Cont'd,

##### Explosives –Cont'd

Using to kill or injure, 28-1224

Felony murder, 28-303

Manslaughter, 28-305

Indictment requirements, 29-1512

Unborn child, 28-393

Motor vehicle homicide, 28-306

Unborn child, 28-394

Murder,

First degree, 28-303

Unborn child, 28-391

Second degree, 28-304

Unborn child, 28-392

#### Horsereading,

Conduct without license, 2-1215

Drugging horses, 2-1218

Failure to remove at fair, 2-220

Fraudulent record, 2-1220

Off-track wagering, 2-1221

Other violations, 2-1215

Tampering with contest, 28-614

Wagering,

Aiding or abetting minor, 2-1207

Off-track, 2-1221

Unauthorized manner, 2-1215

#### Horses,

*Animals*, this heading

*Horsereading*, this heading

*Livestock*, this heading

#### Hospitals,

*Health care*, this heading

#### Hotels and inns,

Discrimination or segregation, 20-124

License fee, nonpayment, 23-817

National Guard member, refusal to admit or serve, 55-175

Unlicensed operation, 23-813, 23-817, 53-1,100

#### Housing,

Disabled or handicapped persons, interference with access to housing, 20-129

Discharge of firearm at, 28-1212.02, 28-1212.04

Fair Housing Act, Nebraska,

Coercion or intimidation, 20-344

Unlawful acts, 20-318 to 20-320

Violations relating to investigations, 20-334

Homeowner foreclosure and equity protections, 76-2728

Housing agency, false or misleading report, 71-15,141

Mobile home park, violations, 81-15,289

Modular housing unit, sale in violation of standards, 71-1563

Scald prevention device, bathtubs and showers, when required, 71-1571

#### Hunting,

Abandonment or needless waste of game, 37-507

Aircraft, violations involving use of, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535

Animals,

Dead, placing in or near water, 28-1305, 37-556

Limits, bag and possession, 37-314, 37-501

Sale of, restrictions, 37-480, 37-505, 37-506, 37-510 to 37-512

Threatened or endangered, violations, 37-809

Antelope, 37-449

Arrest, failure to appear, 37-605

Boats, violations involving, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535, 37-709

Contraband, 37-572, 37-623

Deer permits, 37-447

Dogs, training regulation violation, 37-525

Elk, 37-450

Explosives, use to take, stun, or destroy wild animals, 37-533

Federal migratory bird hunting stamp, hunting without, 37-411

Ferrets, use in hunting, 37-526, 37-611, 37-623

*Fur buying and harvesting*, this heading

Game and birds, regulations and prohibited acts, 37-480, 37-513 to 37-541

Game refuge violations, 37-709

Interference with person hunting, 37-570

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Hunting –Cont'd**

- Internet hunt, prohibited, 37-573
- Light, artificial, use prohibited, 37-514
- Limits, bag and possession, 37-314, 37-501
- Motor vehicles, violations involving use of, 37-514 to 37-521
- Mountain sheep, 37-451
- On road or right-of-way, 37-513, 39-313
- Permit stamps, 37-411, 37-428, 37-433
- Permits,
  - Exemption, agricultural owner or operator, 37-403
  - Requirements, violations, 37-401, 37-410, 37-411
  - Revocation or suspension in another jurisdiction, effect, 37-618
  - Taking without valid permit, 37-615
  - Unlawful acts, 37-406, 37-410
- Pigeons, homing, protection, violations, 37-541
- Private lands, hunting on without permission, 37-722, 37-727
- Prohibited acts, 37-501 to 37-570
- Radio or other electronic device, violations involving, 37-517 to 37-521
- Railroad right-of-way, hunting on without permission, 74-609.01
- Raptors, permit violations, 37-4,103
- Recreation area, unauthorized hunting, 2-3295
- Refuges, reserves, and sanctuaries,
  - Defacing or removing sign, 37-703
  - Prohibited acts, 37-705, 37-708
- Regulations and orders, 37-501 to 37-570
- Season violations, 37-314, 37-502 to 37-504
- Vehicles, violations involving use of, 37-514 to 37-521
- Violations, general penalty, 37-504
- Wildlife or wild plants, threatened or endangered, violations, 37-801

#### **Identification number from manufacturer,**

- Altering an identification number, 28-616
- Definitions, 28-615
- Receiving an altered article, 28-617

#### **Identity fraud, 28-640, See also**

THEFT

#### **Identity theft, 28-639, See also** THEFT

#### **Image or video of intimate area or sexually explicit conduct, 28-311.08**

#### **Imitation controlled substance,**

*Controlled substances*, this heading

#### **Impersonation, See also**

IMPERSONATION

- Criminal impersonation, 28-638,  
*See also* THEFT
- Impersonating a geologist, 81-3535
- Impersonating a peace officer, 28-610, 60-492
- Impersonating a public servant, 28-609

#### **Implied consent, violations,**

- Aircraft, 28-1470, 28-1473
- Boats or personal watercraft, 37-1254.02, 37-1254.09, 37-1254.12
- Motor vehicles, 60-4,164, 60-6,197 to 60-6,197.04, 60-6,211.02

#### **Imprisonment, false, 28-314, 28-315**

#### **Incest, 28-703**

Incestuous marriage, void, 28-702

#### **Indecency,**

- Public, 28-806
- With an animal, 28-1010, 28-1019

#### **Indecent shows,**

- Conduct during fair, 2-219
- Failure to remove at fair, 2-220

#### **Indians,**

- Arts and crafts, authenticity, violations, 69-1808
- Bigamy, 42-406
- Burial goods, failure to report location, 12-1205
- Skeletal remains, failure to report location, 12-1205

#### **Informants, tampering with, 28-919**

#### **Infractions, general penalties, 29-436, See also** INFRACTIONS

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

**Injunction, disobedience**, 25-1072, 42-357

#### **Inmates,**

Assault committed by, 28-309, 28-932, 28-933

Assault on an officer, 28-929 to 28-931.01

Correctional employee, financial interest in convict labor, 83-443

#### **Custody,**

Allow escape or unapproved visitation or communication, 28-912.01, 83-417

Escape, 28-912, 28-912.01, 83-184

Electronic communication device, possession of within detention facility, 28-936

False imprisonment by, 28-933

Kidnapping by, 28-933

Terroristic threats by, 28-933

#### **Inspection warrants, interference with or prevention of inspection**, 29-835

#### **Insurance,**

Agents, 44-361, 44-361.02

Attorneys, prohibited acts,

Reciprocal insurance, 44-1209

Securities, borrowing or rental of with intent to defraud, 44-3,119 to 44-3,121

Company, failure to file annual statement, administrative penalty, 44-322

Director of Insurance,

Cooperation with director under Nebraska Insurers

Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, 44-4806

Orders, 44-5512

Domestic insurer, prohibited acts, 44-2504

Financial conglomerate, consolidated supervision violation, 44-165

Fraternal benefit society, fraudulent statements to, not licensed in this state, 44-10,108

Fraudulent acts, 28-631

Aggregation of amounts, 28-631

Civil penalty, 44-6607

Health care, emergency services, Managed Care Emergency Services Act, 44-6830 to 44-6832

Holding companies, violations, 44-2143, 44-2146, 44-2147

Insurance consultant, license violations, 44-2615

Insurance producer license violations, 44-4059

Insurer,

Business relationship termination, violations, 44-4062

Failure to report violations of Uniform Credentialing Act, 38-1,133

Insurers Demutualization Act,

Anti-takeover provision, violation, 44-6115.03

Violation, penalty, 44-6121

Medicaid, coordination of benefits, 68-929, 68-930

Motor club services, standards, violations, 44-3701 to 44-3721

Motor vehicle theft or fraud, 44-3,134 to 44-3,142

Rebates, prohibited, 44-361 to 44-361.02

Reciprocal insurance, compliance with provisions, 44-1209

Risk Management and Own Risk and Solvency Assessment Act violations, 44-9011

Securities, borrowing or rental of with intent to defraud, 44-3,119, 44-3,121

Aiding and abetting, 44-3,120, 44-3,121

Surplus Lines Insurance Act violations, 44-5508

Unauthorized Insurers Act violations, 44-2007

Viatical Settlements Act violations, 44-1113

Violations, general penalty, 44-394

Workers' compensation, coverage by association, 44-3,156

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Interest, loans, and debt,**

*Financial institutions*, this heading

#### **Intoxicating substances,**

Breathe, inhale, or drink, 28-419, 28-424

Failure to maintain register of sale, 28-422, 28-424

Induce or entice person to commit violation, 28-423, 28-424

Sell, deliver, or give with knowledge of intended use, 28-420, 28-424

#### **Intrusion, unlawful**, 28-311.08

#### **Irrigation,**

*Water and irrigation*, this heading

#### **Jails,**

Loitering about, 28-914

Municipal jails, neglect of duties by officer in charge, 47-206

#### **Joyriding**, 28-516

#### **Judges,**

Attempt to influence judicial nominating commission, 24-811

Fees, neglect of duties, 33-132

Filings, restrictions, failure to enforce, 7-101

Retirement system, prohibited acts, 24-711

Unauthorized practice as attorney, 7-111

#### **Judicial nominating commission, attempt to influence**, 24-811

#### **Junkyard, illegal location or maintenance**, 39-2612

#### **Juries,**

Employer, penalizing employee for jury service, 25-1674

Failure by official to perform duties under Jury Selection Act, 25-1675

Illegal disclosure of names of jurors, 25-1673

#### **Jurors,**

Bribery, 28-916, 28-920

Failure to appear or complete service, 25-1661

Qualification form, failure to complete, misrepresentation of fact, 25-1658

Tampering, solicitation, and other misconduct involving jurors and jury lists, 25-1676, 25-1677, 28-916 to 28-922

#### **Justification of use of force**

**defense**, 28-1406 to 28-1416,

*See also* JUSTIFICATION DEFENSE

#### **Juveniles,**

*Children and minors*, this heading

#### **Kerosene tanks, failure to meet requirements**, 66-107

#### **Keys and locks, unlawful use, sale, possession, or duplication**, 28-1315, 28-1316

#### **Kidnapping**, 28-312, 28-313

By inmate, 28-933

Violation of child custody, 28-316

#### **Labor and employment,**

Age discrimination, general penalty provision, 48-1005

#### **Children,**

Child labor, violations, 48-311

Child support, withholding of earnings, employer, civil contempt, 42-364.12

Dangerous, unhealthy, or immoral employment, prohibited, 48-313

Civil service, violations, 19-1847, 23-2533, 23-2544

#### **County personnel administration,**

Enforcement by court order, failure to obey, 23-2522

Violations, 23-2533, 23-2544

#### **Disabled persons, sheltered**

workshops, violations, 48-1505

#### **Drug and alcohol testing,**

Altering test results, 48-1908

Body fluids, tampering, 48-1909

#### **Employment regulations,**

Discrimination, 48-216

Labor organization membership, contract to deny employment, 48-219

Lunch hour requirements, 48-213

Medical examination as condition of employment, unlawful cost to applicant, 48-222

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Labor and employment –Cont'd**

Employment security,  
Agreements, waiver of rights of  
employee, 48-645  
Benefits, prohibited acts,  
Employee, 48-663, 48-663.01  
Employer, 48-664  
Commissioner of Labor, issuance  
of subpoenas, contumacy or  
disobedience, 48-614  
Department employees, violations,  
48-612  
Discrimination on account of  
employment claims made by  
employee, 48-645  
Employer experience account, 48-  
654.01  
Employer information, prohibited  
redisclosure, 48-612.01  
Violations, general penalty, 48-666  
Fair Employment Practice Act,  
Nebraska,  
Investigation, disclosure of  
information, 48-1118  
Violations, general penalty, 48-  
1123  
Farm Labor Contractors Act,  
violations, 48-1714  
Governmental service, interference  
or coercion to hinder, 48-821  
Health and safety regulations,  
Architects or draftsmen, duties,  
violations, 48-433  
Construction of buildings, 48-434  
High voltage lines, violations, 48-  
437, 48-442  
Safety codes, violations, 48-414  
Violations, general penalties, 48-  
424, 48-434  
Jury service, penalizing of employee  
by employer, 25-1674  
Labor organization membership,  
contract to deny employment,  
48-219  
Labor trafficking, 28-830, 28-831  
Labor trafficking of a minor, 28-830,  
28-831  
Lunch hour requirements, 48-213

Medical examination as condition of  
employment, unlawful cost to  
applicant, 48-222  
Military leave of absence, violations,  
55-165, 55-166  
Military supplies, production or  
distribution, employment  
discrimination, 48-216  
Non-English-speaking employees,  
violations, 48-2211  
Secondary boycott, general penalty  
provision, 48-910  
Sex discrimination, penalty, 48-1227  
Sheltered workshops, penalty, 48-  
1505  
Social security number of employee,  
unlawful use by employer, 48-  
237  
Unlawful withholding of wages by  
employer, 36-213.01  
Veterans preference, violations, 48-  
230  
Wages,  
Assignment, unlawful withholding,  
36-213.01  
Employer violation of wage  
payment requirements, 48-  
1231, 48-1234  
Minimum wage rate violations, 48-  
1206  
Workers' compensation,  
Employer,  
Avoidance of payment, 48-  
125.01  
Failure to secure, 48-145.01  
Insurance policy, prohibited acts,  
48-146.03  
Liability insurance, unlawful  
deduction, 48-147  
Reports required by Workers'  
Compensation Court, failure  
to file, 48-144.04  
**Labor organization, alien holding  
office, 4-106**  
**Laboratories, Nebraska Soil and  
Plant Analysis Laboratory Act,  
violation, 2-3109**  
**Lakes,**  
*Water and irrigation, this heading*  
**Landmarks, destroying, 39-806**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

**Landscape architect, professional, unlawful practice as,** 81-8,205

**Lanterns, flying, prohibited,** 28-1255

**Larceny, theft,** 28-509 to 28-518

**Law, unauthorized practice of,** 7-111

**Law enforcement officers,**

Assault on, 28-929 to 28-931.01

Civil service, violations, 19-1847

Death of suspect or inmate, failure to notify coroner, 23-1821

Handgun qualification register, failure of agency to submit, 81-1412.02

Impersonating, 28-610, 37-610, 60-492

Obstructing a peace officer or police animal, 28-906

Oppression under color of office, 28-926

Police animal, harassment or interference, 28-1009, 28-1013

Radio transmissions, interference, 28-1312

Refusal to aid, 28-903

Resisting, Game Law, 37-609

Rules of the road, failure or refusal to obey order of, 60-6,110

Training requirements, violation of, fine, 81-1403

**Lawyers,**

*Attorneys*, this heading

**Lead abatement project, unlawful engagement in project,** 71-6329, 71-6331

**Legal process,**

County sheriff, failure to execute or serve legal process, 23-1701.04, 23-1701.06, 23-1702

Simulating, 28-923

**Legislature,**

Act of, Attorney General or Governor, failure to implement, 84-732

Contempt,

By member, 50-105 to 50-110

By witness or person subpoenaed, 50-407

Disrespect to Legislature, Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

Special session called by members, failure of Governor or Secretary of State to perform duties, 50-126

**Lettings, public, unlawfully open or disclose bid,** 73-105

**Libraries, regional, expenditure in excess of budget,** 13-510

**Library, State, unauthorized taking of book from,** 51-109

**Licenses, motor vehicle,**

Classification, operation outside of, 60-4,141

Commercial driver training school, license required, violation, 60-4,179

Commercial drivers,

Breath or blood test, preliminary, failure to submit to, 60-4,164

Employer duties, 60-4,161, 60-4,162

Failure to provide information to employer, 60-4,161

Failure to surrender commercial driver's license, 60-4,170

Multiple operator's licenses, 60-4,140

Notification of department of convictions, violations, 60-4,159

Operating during period of revocation or suspension of license, 60-4,108, 60-4,141.01

RCDL-restricted commercial driver's license, 60-4,146.01

SEP-seasonal permit, 60-4,146.01

Digital system, confidentiality, 60-484.02

Employment driving permits, 60-4,129, 60-4,130

Encoded information, unauthorized use, 60-4,111.01

Failure to surrender license, 60-4,118, 60-4,170, 60-4,184, 60-558

Farm permit, 60-4,126

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Licenses, motor vehicle –Cont'd**

Medical hardship driving permits, 60-4,130.01

Motorcycle license, 60-4,128

Provisional operator's permit, 60-4,120.02

Revocation, suspension, or impoundment of license,  
Alcohol violation by minor, 53-181  
Failure to surrender license, 60-4,170, 60-4,184

Juvenile court disposition option for certain juveniles, 43-287

Operating motor vehicle during period of, 60-4,108, 60-4,109, 60-4,141.01, 60-4,186, 60-6,197.06

Operating motor vehicle to avoid arrest, 28-905

Proof of financial responsibility, 60-558

School permit, 60-4,124

Seasonal permit, 60-4,146.01

Theft of operator's license number, 28-608

Undercover operator's licenses, misuse of, 60-480.01

Violations, general penalty, 60-4,111

#### **Licenses, professional and occupational,**

Barbering, unlawful practice of, 71-220

Business, violation of cease and desist order, 38-140, 38-1,124

Forgery in procurement of, 28-606

Fraud in procurement of, filing false documents with department, forgery, 28-606

Funeral directing, practicing without a license, 38-1423

Geologists, unauthorized practice, 81-3535

Insurer, failure to report violations of Uniform Credentialing Act, 38-1,133

Pharmacy practice, violations, 38-28,103

Physician assistant, impersonation, 38-2052

Private detectives, 71-3213

Uniform Credentialing Act violations, 38-1,117, 38-1,118

Veterinary medicine, unauthorized practice, 38-3331

Violations, general penalty, 38-1,118

#### **Lie detector,**

Employer, use restrictions, violation, 81-1933

Examiner, false representation as, 81-1935

#### **Liens,**

Filing a nonconsensual common-law lien, 28-935

Laborers and materialmen, failure to apply payments to lawful claims of, 52-124

#### **Lights,**

*Electricity*, this heading

#### **Liming materials, agricultural, registration, licensure, and labeling violations, 2-4327**

#### **Liquefied petroleum gas,**

Cylinders, violations, 57-507, 57-516

Mobile air conditioning system use prohibited, 28-1253

Propane Education and Research Act, violation, penalty, 66-1623

Sales, violations, 57-516

#### **Liquor,**

Aircraft operation, refusal to submit to breath test, 28-1472

Bar, unlicensed operation, 23-808, 23-813, 23-817, 53-1,100

Branding, false, 53-1,103

Commission, Nebraska Liquor Control, member or employee, solicitation or acceptance of gift, gratuity, or employment, 53-111

Common nuisance, maintaining, 53-198

Consumption in unlicensed public places, 53-186.01

Dance hall, nonpayment of license fee, 23-817

Distributing without license, 53-1,100

*Driving under the influence*, this heading



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Liquor –Cont'd**

##### Establishments,

- License fee, nonpayment, 23-817
- Unlicensed operation, 23-808, 23-813, 23-817, 53-1,100

##### Fair, failure to remove intoxicating liquors from, 2-220

##### Importation,

- General prohibition, 53-194.03
- Importing without license, 53-1,100

##### Infraction involving, course of instruction, failure to complete, 29-433

##### Keg sales, violations, 53-167.02, 53-167.03

##### Licensee, illegal maintenance of licensed premises, 53-1,100

##### Licenses,

- Application, false statement, 53-131.01
- Failure to obtain required license, 53-1,100
- False statement or other violation in obtaining, 53-1,100

##### Manufacturers,

- Interest in wholesaler or premises of wholesaler, 53-170, 53-1,100

##### Manufacturing without license, 53-1,100

##### Retail sales license, payment for license or interest in licensee or premises, 53-170, 53-1,100

##### Mentally incompetent persons, prohibited acts relating to, 53-180, 53-180.05

##### Minors, prohibited acts relating to, 53-180 to 53-180.05, 53-181

##### Naming or branding, false, 53-1,103

##### Nonbeverage licensee selling beverage liquor, 53-187

##### Nuisance, maintaining, 53-198

##### Peace officer, failure to make complaint, 53-197

##### Powdered alcohol, prohibited acts relating to, 53-173

##### Premises,

- Maintaining licensed premises in violation of law, 53-1,100

##### Maintaining premises operated in violation of law, 53-198

##### Permitting licensee to use licensed premises in violation of law, 53-1,101

##### Sale of, false information, 53-149

##### Railroad conductors, intoxication, 74-921

##### Sales,

- Under other than proper name or brand, 53-1,103

##### Without license, 53-1,100

##### Taverns,

- License fee, nonpayment, 23-817
- Unlicensed operation, 23-808, 23-813, 23-817, 53-1,100

##### Tax evasion, 53-164.02

##### Transportation,

- Into state, 53-194.03
- Under other than proper name or brand, 53-1,103

##### Violations,

- Failure of peace officer to make complaint, 53-197

##### General penalty, 53-1,100

##### Voter registration place, bringing or sending liquor into, 32-1505

##### Wholesalers,

- Retail sales license, payment for license or interest in licensee or premises, 53-170, 53-1,100

##### Wholesaling without license, 53-1,100

#### **Litigation, referral by county attorney or employee, 23-1206.02**

#### **Littering, 28-523**

##### Highways, 39-310, 39-311

##### Regulations, violations, 16-230, 17-563

#### **Livestock,**

##### Animal Health and Disease Control Act, violations, 54-2955, 54-2956

##### Bovine, prohibited acts, 54-912

##### Brands and marks,

- Ownership evidence,

##### Disposition of livestock without, 54-1,123

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Livestock –Cont'd,

##### Brands and marks –Cont'd,

##### Ownership evidence –Cont'd

Forgery or alteration, 54-1,124.01, 54-1,125

Inspection requirements, 54-1,110, 54-1,111

Misrepresentation or misuse, 54-1,124.01, 54-1,125

Out-of-state brand permits, 54-1,128

Sale or trade of carcass, 54-1,113

Satisfactory evidence of ownership, 54-1,116

Slaughter and hide records, 54-1,112

Transportation authority form, 54-1,115

Sales, Without proper documentation, 54-1,123

Use to deprive owner, 54-1,124

Violations of Livestock Brand Act, general penalty, 54-1,126

#### Cats,

*Animals*, this heading

Cervine Animal Act, Domesticated, violations, 54-2323

Chickens, commercial chicks, sales requirements, 69-1005 to 69-1008

Commercial feed, 54-861

Cruel neglect, 28-1009, 28-1019

#### Dairies,

Dairy Industry Development Act violations, 2-3963

Nebraska Milk Act violations, 2-3974

#### Dead animals,

Liquefied remains, prohibited acts, 28-1304.01

Placing in or near water, 37-556

Placing into well or water used for domestic purposes, 28-1304

Putting in river, pond, street, field, or market space, 28-1305

Dealers, unlawful engaging in business, 54-1711

#### Diseased animals,

Meat, sale prohibited, 28-1307

#### Diseases,

Pathogen-free accreditation for swine, violations, 54-1605

Watering at private trough or tank, 28-1308

Well or pitfall into which animals may fall, failure to fill or enclose, 54-315

#### Dogs,

*Animals*, this heading

Driving off livestock of another, 54-302

*Eggs*, this heading

Embargo, importation in violation of, 54-753.05

Equine, prohibited acts, 54-911

Estrays, failure to report finding, improper disposition, 54-415

Exotic Animal Auction or Exchange Venue Act, violations, 54-2955, 54-2956

Feed, commercial, violations relating to, 54-861

*Horseracing*, this heading

Injuring person by driving livestock off highway, 54-306

Meat and poultry inspection, violations, 54-1913

*Milk*, this heading

Mixed animals, failure to separate, 54-308

Pathogen-free accreditation for swine, violations, 54-1605

Poultry and Egg Resources Act, Nebraska, violations, 2-3416

Poultry inspection violations, 54-1913

Rodeos, 54-911, 54-912

#### Sales,

Auction market violations, 54-1171

Dogs and cats, commercial, violations, 54-634

Packers, violations, 54-2605, 54-2606, 54-2611, 54-2612, 54-2615, 54-2621, 54-2622, 54-2625

Slaughter livestock, purchasing violations, 54-1808, 54-1811

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Livestock –Cont'd**

- Transport by vehicle,
  - Livestock lanes, failure to use, 39-1810
  - Spillage of waste, 60-6, 304

#### **Loan associations,**

- Financial institutions*, this heading

#### **Loans,**

- Financial institutions*, this heading

#### **Lobbyists,**

- Gifts, prohibited acts, 49-1490
- Prohibited practices, 49-1492

#### **Locks and keys, unlawful use, sale, possession, or duplication, 28-1315, 28-1316**

#### **Loitering about penal institution, 28-914**

#### **Lotteries,**

- Gambling*, this heading

#### **Mailboxes, illegal placement along highway, 39-1012**

#### **Manslaughter, 28-305, See also**

MANSLAUGHTER

- Unborn child, 28-393

#### **Manufactured homes, violations of standards, 71-4608**

#### **Marijuana,**

- Controlled substances*, this heading

#### **Marriage,**

- Bigamy, 28-701
  - Indian marriages, 42-406
- Certificates, violations, 42-113
- Child support,
  - Failure to pay, 42-358.03
  - Withholding of earnings,
    - employer, civil contempt, 42-364.12
- Incest, 28-703
- Incestuous marriage, void, 28-702
- Protection order, violation, 42-924
- Restraining order, violations, 42-357
- Spouse abuse, breach of confidentiality, 42-918

#### **Maternal and child health, food supplement benefits, violations, 71-2228, 71-2229**

#### **Meat, diseased, sale prohibited, 28-1307**

#### **Medicaid,**

- Health care*, this heading

#### **Medicine,**

- Controlled substances*, this heading
- Drugs*, this heading
- Health care*, this heading

#### **Meetings, open, violations, 84-1414**

#### **Mental illness,**

- Commitment, false filing,
  - deprivation of rights or breach of confidentiality, 71-962
- Liquor, prohibited acts relating to a mentally incompetent person, 53-180, 53-180.05

- Mistreatment of person with, 83-356

#### **Mercury thermometers, sale and distribution banned, 28-1349, 28-1350**

#### **Metals, regulated secondary recycling, 69-408**

#### **Methamphetamine,**

- Controlled substances*, this heading

#### **Metropolitan utilities districts,**

- Utilities, public*, this heading

#### **Microorganisms, pathogenic, sale and distribution, 71-1805**

#### **Military,**

- Code of Military Justice, Nebraska,
  - Desertion, mutiny, and other violations, 55-450 to 55-480
  - Witness, refusal to appear or testify, 55-428
- Duty, interrupting or disturbing orderly discharge of, 55-142
- Leave of absence, violations, 55-165, 55-166
- National Guard member,
  - Abusing or obstructing, 55-142
  - Refusing to admit to public place or serve, 55-175
- Property,
  - Failure to return to armory, 55-112
  - Improper wearing or use, 55-112
  - Trespassing on, 55-142
- Troops, disturbing or preventing passage of, 55-142

#### **Milk,**

- Containers, labeling and use,
  - Definitions, 28-1329

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Milk –Cont'd,**

Containers, labeling and use –*Cont'd*

Unauthorized possession of  
receptacle, 28-1332, 28-1333

Unauthorized use of receptacles,  
28-1331, 28-1333

Violations of Dairy Industry

Development Act, 2-3963

Violations of Nebraska Milk Act, 2-  
3974

**Mineral rights, violations on public  
lands, 72-313**

#### **Minors,**

*Children and minors*, this heading

**Mischief, criminal, 28-519**

#### **Misdemeanors,**

Classification, 28-106, 28-107

Classification of Penalties, Vol. 2A  
Appendix

Failure to appear when on bail,  
recognizance, or conditioned  
release, 29-908

Misdemeanor defined outside  
Nebraska Criminal Code,  
penalty, 28-107

#### **Mobile homes,**

Abandoned,

Destroy or deface, 60-1908

Removal violations, 60-1911

Mobile home park violations, 81-  
15,289

#### **Monopolies and restraint of trade,**

Cigarettes, unfair sales, 59-1503

Civil penalties, 59-1614

Contract, combination, or  
conspiracy, 59-801

Corporation, association, or officer  
engaging in, 59-815

Failure to testify, produce evidence,  
or make return, 59-825

Monopolizing trade or commerce,  
59-802

Perjury, 59-826

Restraint of trade or commerce, 59-  
801 to 59-803

Subornation of perjury, 59-827

Underselling, 59-805

Unfair discrimination, 59-505

#### **Monuments, historical,**

Destroy or deface, 82-111

Visitation hours, violations, 82-126

#### **Mopeds,**

Helmet, failure to wear, 60-6,282

Traffic violations, 60-689

#### **Motor carriers,**

Common carriers,

Order, refusal to comply, 75-117

Stock, securities, violations, 75-  
151

Unjust discrimination, prohibited  
practices, 75-127

Hazardous materials regulations,  
violations, 75-367

Insurance requirements, violations,  
75-371

Interstate commerce, unified carrier  
registration plan violations, 75-  
398

Order, refusal to comply, 75-117

Records, refusal to permit  
examination, 75-114

Registration and safety violations,  
75-369.03, 75-398

Safety regulations, violations, 75-367

Security requirements, penalty, 75-  
371

Stock, securities, violations, 75-151

Witness, refusal to obey subpoena  
or give testimony, 75-130

Writ or injunction, disobedience, 75-  
144

**Motor club services, violations, 44-  
3721**

#### **Motor vehicles,**

Abandoned motor vehicles,

Destroying, defacing, or removing  
parts from, 60-1908

Violations, general penalty, 60-  
1911

Accident, driver's duties, 60-698, 60-  
699

Air bag violations, *See* COUNTERFEIT  
AIRBAG PREVENTION ACT; 28-641

Air conditioning system, use of  
liquefied petroleum gas  
prohibited, 28-1253

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Motor vehicles –Cont'd

- Alcoholic beverage, open container or consumption, prohibited, 60-6,211.08
- All-terrain and utility-type vehicles, general penalty provision, 60-6,362
- Approaching stopped emergency or road assistance vehicle, duties, 60-6,378
- Arrest, operating motor vehicle to avoid, 28-905
- Assault on officer using a motor vehicle, 28-931.01
- Automobile trailer, maintenance or use in violation of county zoning regulations, 23-114.05
- Bicycles, sell without reflective devices, 60-6,319
- Blind person, failure to observe, 28-1314
- Brakes,
  - General requirements, violations, 60-6,244, 60-6,245
  - Hydraulic brake fluid requirements, violations, 60-6,248
  - Operation of heavy vehicle without additional equipment, 60-6,247
- Building or object, moving, notification and permit violations, 60-6,288.01, 60-6,299
- Camper units, general penalty provision, 60-1808
- Careless driving, 60-6,212
- Certificate of title,
  - Alteration of certificate, 60-180
  - Failure to deliver, 60-180
  - Failure to surrender, 60-180
  - Forgery or fraud, 60-179
  - Motor Vehicle Certificate of Title Act, violation, 60-180
  - Operation without certificate, 60-180
    - By dealer, 60-180
- Children,
  - Child seat or seat belt violations, 60-6,267, 60-6,268, 71-1907
  - Criminal enticement, 28-311
  - Parents permitting violations of rules of the road, 60-6,117
  - Riding in pickup bed or other non-passenger areas, 60-6,267, 60-6,268
- Citation for traffic infraction, failure to sign, 60-684
- Clearance lights, violations, 60-6,235
- Commercial motor vehicles, 60-3,173
  - Handheld mobile telephone use or texting, 60-6,179.02
- Definition, 28-109
- Department of Transportation, rules and regulations governing use of state highways, violations, 39-103
- Diesel-powered vehicle, emissions and noise, violations, 60-6,373
- Discharge of firearm at, 28-1212.02, 28-1212.04
- Drag racing, 60-6,195
- Driving under the influence*, this heading
- Emergency reflectors and other equipment, violations, 60-6,239, 60-6,240
- Emissions and noise, vehicles, violation, 60-6,373
- Explosive materials, unlawful transportation, 28-1235
- Farm truck, unauthorized use, 60-3,169
- Fifth-wheel connection device, repositioning, violations, 60-6,302
- Financial responsibility, failure to show, 60-3,167, 60-3,168
- Firearm, unlawful discharge into occupied vehicle, 28-1212.02, 28-1212.04
- Firearm in motor vehicle, prima facie evidence of possession, 28-1212
- Fireworks, unlawful throwing from motor vehicle, 28-1242

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Motor vehicles –Cont'd

*Fuel*, this heading

Headlights, violations, 60-6,219, 60-6,221, 60-6,222, 60-6,224

Height of vehicles, restrictions, violations, 60-6,291

Helmets, failure to wear on motorcycle or moped, 60-6,282

Historical vehicles, 60-3,175

Homicide, motor vehicle, 28-306

Hunting violations involving, 37-514 to 37-521

Identification number, obscuring, 28-615 to 28-617

Impersonating an officer, 60-492

Insurance on motor vehicle,  
Proof of, forgery, 60-559  
Theft or fraud, 44-3,134 to 44-3,142

International Registration Plan Act, 60-3,206

Joyriding, 28-516

Length,

Extra-long vehicles, violations, 60-6,292

General restrictions, violations, 60-6,291

*Licenses, motor vehicle*, this heading

Lights,

Backup lights, violations, 60-6,228

Clearance lights, violations, 60-6,235

Flashing or rotating, violations, 60-6,234

Headlights, violations, 60-6,219, 60-6,221, 60-6,222, 60-6,224

Littering from a motor vehicle, 28-523

Load,

Contents, requirements, 60-6,304

Excess load, violations, 60-6,300

Fifth-wheel connection device,  
repositioning, violations, 60-6,302

Limitations, violations, 60-6,296

Overloading, violations, 60-6,296  
Fines, allocation, Article VII,  
section 5, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Weighing, refusal to stop, 60-6,303

Locks and keys, unlawful use, 28-1316

Minibikes,

General penalty provision, 60-6,352

Rules and regulations, violation, 60-678, 60-6,353

State parks and state recreation areas, 60-6,353

Mopeds, helmets, failure to wear, 60-6,282

Motor club services, violations, 44-3721

Motor vehicle homicide, 28-306

Motor vehicle industry licensing,  
Advertising, unauthorized acts, 60-1411.04

License, violation, 60-1411.02, 60-1416

Sales tax permit, unauthorized use, 60-1407.02

Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act, violations, 60-560

*Motorcycles*, this heading

Moving building or object,  
notification and permit  
violations, 60-6,288.01, 60-6,299

Odometers, retention of odometer statement, violation, 60-196

Operating to avoid arrest, 28-905

Parking lots, restricted parking, violation, 60-2401.01

Peace officer, failure to obey, 60-6,110

Point system,

Failure to surrender license, 60-4,184

Operation of motor vehicle while license revoked, 60-4,186

Police radio system, interfering with, 28-1312

Propelled vehicle, unauthorized use, 28-516

Racing, 60-6,195

Radar transmission device,  
operation or possession, 60-6,275

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Motor vehicles –Cont'd**

Reckless driving, 60-6,213 to 60-6,218  
Records, unlawful disclosure, 60-2912  
Recreation areas,  
    Abandonment, 2-3298  
    Regulations, violations, 2-32,100  
Registration fraud, 60-3,171  
Registration violations, 60-3,166, 60-3,170, 60-3,172  
Rules and regulations governing use of state highways, violations, 39-103  
Sale of motor vehicle, 60-1417, 60-1418  
School buses,  
    Improper passing of, 60-6,175  
    Inspections, violations, 79-603  
Seat belt and car seat violations, 60-6,266, 60-6,268, 60-6,272, 71-1907  
Snowmobile violations, 60-6,343  
Special interest motor vehicle license plates, 60-3,135.01  
Speed limits, violations, 60-682, 60-682.01, 60-689  
State vehicles,  
    Official misconduct, 81-1023  
    Personal use, prohibited, 81-1024  
Sunscreening on windows, violations, 60-6,257 to 60-6,259  
Television, operation of vehicle with screen visible to driver, 60-6,287  
Texting while driving, 60-6,179.01  
    Commercial motor vehicle, 60-6,179.02  
Theft by unlawful taking, 28-511  
Traffic infractions,  
    Failure to sign citation, 60-684  
    General penalty, 60-689  
Traffic regulations, aiding or abetting misdemeanor or felony, 60-690  
Traffic violations, *See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601  
Trailer, automobile, maintenance or use in violation of county zoning regulations, 23-114.05

Unlawful transfer of vehicle with bill of sale, 60-142  
Weighing of vehicle, refusal to stop, 60-6,303, 60-1308  
Weighing stations,  
    Failure to appear at hearing, 60-1307  
    Failure to stop at, 60-1308  
    Resisting arrest or disobeying order, 60-1309  
Well-boring apparatus and well-servicing equipment, registration, 60-3,174  
Width of vehicles, restrictions, violations, 60-6,291  
Windshields and windows,  
    Object obstructing view of operator, 60-6,256  
    Safety glass requirements, violations, 60-6,263  
    Tinting and suncreening, violations, 60-6,257 to 60-6,259  
Wrecked, damaged, or destroyed vehicle, transfer of, violation, 60-176

#### **Motorcycles,**

Helmets, failure to wear, 60-6,282  
License, violation, 60-4,128  
Propelled vehicle, unauthorized use, 28-516  
Rules and regulations, violation, 60-678  
Traffic violations, 60-689

#### **Municipalities,**

Accountant, disclosure of audit, 19-2906  
Civil service, violations, 19-1847  
Clerk failure to publish proceedings or salaries, 19-1104  
Contract, compensation contingent on election, 18-312  
Economic development, disclosure of business information, 18-2715  
Elections, contract compensation contingent on outcome, 18-312  
Employee benefit plans, disclosure or use of information, 13-1617

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Municipalities –Cont'd**

- Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
- Fines, failure of receiver to remit, 14-227
- Funds, diversion, 16-706
- Gift, solicitation or receipt, 14-224
- Jails, neglect of duties by officer in charge, 47-206
- Lights, free or underpriced, acceptance, 18-306, 18-307
- Metropolitan utilities district, interfering with employee of, 14-2149
- Natural gas facilities, pipes, or service, tampering with, 14-2149
- Penalties, failure of receiver to remit, 14-227
- Political influence, exertion, 14-229
- Political support, solicitation, 14-225
- Telephone or service, free or underpriced, acceptance, 18-305
- Treasurer, failure to publish statement, 19-1104
- Utilities district, interfering with employee of, 14-2149
- Water facilities, pipes, or service, tampering with, 14-2149
- Water service, free or underpriced, acceptance, 18-308

#### **Murder,**

*Homicide*, this heading

#### **Mutilation of a flag**, 28-928

#### **Names and emblems of**

**organizations, unlawful use**, 21-622

#### **Narcotic drugs,**

*Controlled substances*, this heading

#### **Natural resources districts,**

- Audit, failure to file, 2-3223.01
- Cease and desist order violation, civil penalty, 46-745, 46-746
- Employee benefit plans, disclosure or use of information, 13-1617
- Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510

Industrial Ground Water Regulatory Act, violations, 46-687

Recreation areas, unauthorized activities, 2-3292 to 2-32,100

#### **Neglect of child,**

*Children and minors*, this heading

#### **Negotiations, solicitation**

**regulations, violations**, 81-1717 to 81-1719

#### **Nepotism, state executive branch, prohibited**, 49-1499.07

#### **Nonsupport, criminal**, 28-706

#### **Notary public,**

- Malfeasance in office, failure to return commission, 64-113
- Online Notary Public Act, prohibited acts under, 64-414
- Unauthorized practice of law, 64-105.03

#### **Nuisances,**

- Maintenance of, 28-1321
- Village ordinance, 17-207

#### **Nursery stock, violations relating to distribution and licensure**, 2-10,115

#### **Nurses,**

*Health care*, this heading

#### **Nursing homes,**

*Health care*, this heading

#### **Oath or affirmation,**

- False statement relating to oath of office, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 11-101.02
- Affirmation, effect, 11-101.03
- Making a false statement under, 28-915, 28-915.01
- Definitions, 28-916.01
- Refusal to be sworn, 25-1229, 25-1231

#### **Obscenity**, 28-807 to 28-829, See *also* OBSCENITY

#### Minors,

- Admission to obscene show, 28-809
- Employ to assist in sale, delivery, or exhibition of obscene material, 28-811
- Exhibiting obscene show to, 28-809



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Obscenity –Cont'd,**

##### *Minors –Cont'd*

False representation as parent or guardian of, 28-811

False representation of age, 28-811

Pornography, child, 28-1463.04, 28-1463.05

Possession of materials involving minors, 28-813.01

Sale or delivery of obscene materials to, 28-808

Prepare, sell, circulate, possess, or promote obscene material, 28-813

#### **Obstruction of,**

Firefighter, 28-908

Governmental operations, 28-901

Peace officer, 28-906

#### **Occupations, violations of license,**

*Licenses, professional and occupational, this heading*

#### **Offense, defined,** 28-104

#### **Officeholder,**

Refusal to obey court order relating to quo warranto, 25-21,144

Unlawfully holding or exercising public office, franchise, or privilege, 25-21,132, 25-21,133

#### **Oil and gas,**

Commission, failure to comply with subpoena of, failure to testify before, 57-912

Geologic Storage of Carbon Dioxide Act, Nebraska, violations, 57-1620

Pipelines, plants, and equipment, damaging or interfering with, 57-1106

Pooling of interests, violations, 57-915

#### **Propane,**

*Liquefied petroleum gas, this heading*

Severance tax, false or fraudulent return, other violations, 57-719

Well drilling, use, and abandonment, violations, 57-915

**Ombudsman, violation of laws relating to public counsel,** 81-8,254

**Open public meetings, violations,** 84-1414

#### **Opiates,**

*Controlled substances, this heading*

#### **Orders,**

Harassment protection order violation, 28-311.09

Protection order, violation, 42-924

Restraining order, violation,

Conduct detrimental or harmful to juvenile, 43-2,107

Divorce, 42-357

Sexual assault protection order violation, 28-311.11

**Ordinances, municipal, general welfare, violations,** 15-263, 16-246, 17-207

**Oregon Trail, historical monuments, destroy or deface,** 82-111

**Organizations, names and emblems, unlawful use,** 21-622

**Pandering,** 28-802, 28-803

**Paramilitary activities, prohibitions,** 28-1482

**Pardons, Board of, threaten or attempt to influence,** 83-1,133

#### **Parking,**

Handicapped parking violations, 18-1737, 18-1741.02, 18-1741.05, 60-3,113.06, 60-3,113.07

No parking or restricted parking area, 39-1816

Parking lots, restricted parking, 60-2401.01

#### **Parks,**

*Amusement places, this heading*

*Boats, this heading*

Entry without permit, 37-443

Fire safety violations, 37-306

Recreation areas, unauthorized activities, 2-3292 to 2-32,100, 37-305 to 37-313

Resisting officer or employee of Game and Parks Commission, 37-609

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Parks –Cont'd**

State parks, name use, violations,  
37-348, 37-349  
Vendors without permit, 37-311  
Violations, 37-248, 37-348  
Wildlife management areas,  
violations, 37-336

#### **Parole,**

Board of Parole, threaten or attempt  
to influence, 83-198  
Violation of community supervision  
conditions, 83-174.05

#### **Paternity action, genetic testing, confidentiality violation, 43- 1414**

#### **Pathogenic microorganisms, sale and distribution, 71-1805**

#### **Pawnbrokers, violations of laws regulating, 69-208**

#### **Payment cards,**

*Financial transaction devices*, this  
heading

#### **Peace, disturbing, 28-1322**

County regulation, 23-187

#### **Peace officers,**

*Law enforcement officers*, this  
heading

#### **Penalties, 28-105 to 28-108**

Classification, Vol. 2A Appendix  
(Classification of Penalties)

*Fines, payment*, this heading

Proportionality of penalties, Article I,  
section 15, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Sentence and punishment, See  
SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT

#### **Perjury, 28-915, 28-915.01**

Commission, Political Accountability  
and Disclosure, proceedings  
before, 49-14,135

Court clerks, false report, 24-216

Definitions, 28-916.01

Elections, 32-1507, 32-1508

False statement under oath,  
penalty, 28-915.01

Fire Marshal, State, proceedings  
before, 81-509

Fraternal benefit society, fraudulent  
statements to, 44-10,108

In forma pauperis, fraudulent use,  
25-2310

Indictment requirements, 29-1511

Making false statement under oath,  
28-915.01

Military Justice, Nebraska Code Of,  
55-476

Mobile home or manufactured  
home, falsification in title  
certificate cancellation, 60-169

Monopolies and restraint of trade  
proceedings, 59-826

Nebraska Accountability and  
Disclosure Commission  
proceedings, 49-14,135

Oaths and affirmations,  
administration of, perjury, 28-  
915

Penalty, 28-915

Probate proceedings, 30-2219, 30-  
24,125, 30-24,129

Restraint of trade or commerce, 59-  
826, 59-827

State Fire Marshal proceedings, 81-  
509

State officer, false report by, Article  
IV, section 22, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Subornation of, 28-915, 59-827

Tax deed, notice, false affidavit of  
newspaper, 77-1835

Tax Equalization and Review  
Commission proceedings, 77-  
5016, 77-5016.01

Tobacco sales and licenses, 28-  
1423, 69-2709

Uranium, severance tax, 57-1211

#### **Pesticides, agricultural use, violations, 2-2647, 2-2648**

#### **Petitions,**

Circulation, illegal acts, 18-2532 to  
18-2534, 32-1546

Municipal clerk, neglect of duties,  
18-2535

Signers, illegal acts by or  
concerning, 18-2532 to 18-  
2534, 32-1546

#### **Petroleum,**

Containers for, failure to meet  
requirements, 66-107

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Petroleum –Cont'd**

*Fuel*, this heading

*Liquefied petroleum gas*, this heading

Motor fuel,

*Fuel*, this heading

Oil and gas conservation

commission, failure to comply with subpoena of or to testify before, 57-912

Petroleum release remedial action, 66-1521

Pipelines, plants, and equipment, damaging or interfering with, 57-1106

Pooling of interests, violations, 57-915

Severance taxes, oil and gas, false or fraudulent return, other violations, 57-719

Tanks, failure to meet requirements, 66-107

Well drilling, use, and abandonment, violations, 57-915

**Pets, unauthorized presence in recreation area**, 2-3294

#### **Physicians,**

*Health care*, this heading

#### **Picketing,**

Funeral, unlawful picketing, 28-1320.03

Interfering with picketing, 28-1319

Intimidation of pickets, 28-1320

Mass picketing, 28-1318

Unlawful picketing, 28-1317

#### **Pickle cards,**

*Gambling*, this heading

**Picnicking, in prohibited areas**, 2-3292

#### **Pigs,**

*Livestock*, this heading

**Pipelines, digging up or crossing highway for**, 39-1362

#### **Plants,**

Plant Protection and Plant Pest Act, violations, 2-10,115

Soil and Plant Analysis Laboratory Act, Nebraska, violations, 2-3109

Wild plants, endangered or threatened, violations, 37-809

#### **Plumbing,**

Installation or repair without permit, 18-1918

Licensure, violations, 18-1914

Regulations of plumbing board, violations, 18-1914

#### **Point system,**

Failure to surrender license, 60-4,184

Operation of motor vehicle while license revoked, 60-4,186

#### **Poisons,**

Biological poisons, 28-1220 to 28-1224, 28-1228

Homicide, *See* HOMICIDE

Physicians' duty to report to department, 71-503

Poison Control Act, violations, 71-2512

#### **Police,**

*Law enforcement officers*, this heading

#### **Police animals,**

Harassment of, 28-1009, 28-1013

Obstruction of, 28-906

#### **Political accountability,**

*Public officials*, this heading

#### **Political campaigns,**

*Campaign practices*, this heading

#### **Political subdivisions,**

Employee benefit plans, disclosure or use of information, 13-1617

Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510

Gifts to public officials, reporting requirements, 49-1492.01

#### **Pollution,**

Biodegradable products, sale requirements, violations, 69-2012

Clean Indoor Air Act, Nebraska, violations, 71-5733

Environmental Protection Act, violations, 81-1508 to 81-1508.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### **Pollution –Cont'd**

- Integrated Solid Waste Management Act, violations, 81-1508 to 81-1508.02
- Livestock Waste Management Act, violations, 81-1508 to 81-1508.02
- Water pollution,
  - Animals,
    - Carcass or filth, 28-1304, 28-1305, 37-556
    - Liquefied remains, use, 28-1304.01
  - Fish, harmful to, 37-554 to 37-558
  - Order, violation, 46-746
  - Refuse, dumping into water, 37-555

#### **Polygraph,**

- Employer, use restrictions, violation, 81-1933
- Examiner, false representation as, 81-1935

#### **Pool halls,**

- Regulations, municipal, violations, 15-215, 16-233, 17-120
- Unlicensed operation, 23-808

#### **Pornography,**

- Obscenity*, this heading

#### **Postsecondary education,**

- Business college, improper tuition note or contract, 62-304
- Community colleges, employee benefit plans, information, 13-1617
- Gifts to public officials, reporting requirements, 49-1492.01
- Private career school, record, preservation, violations, 85-1644, 85-1650
- Scholarship or tuition, improper note or contract, 62-304

#### **Potatoes,**

- Fees, failure by inspector or agent to remit, 2-1825
- Potato Development Act, Nebraska, violations, 2-1811
- Potato Inspection Act, Nebraska, violations, 2-1825

- Shipper,
  - Acting without license, 2-1806
  - Failure to file statement or pay tax, 2-1807
  - Shipping without permit, 2-1825
  - Tax, failure to pay, 2-1807

#### **Poultry,**

- Eggs*, this heading
- Livestock*, this heading

#### **Power of attorney for health care, conceal, destroy, alter, or forge, 30-3432**

#### **Premeditation, defined, 28-302**

#### **Prescription drugs,**

- Controlled substances*, this heading
- Health care*, this heading

#### **Printing, excess copies, 63-103**

#### **Prisoners,**

- Assault committed by, 28-309, 28-932, 28-933
- Assault on an officer, 28-929 to 28-931.01
- Causing bodily injury to another, 28-932
- Correctional employee, financial interest in convict labor, 83-443
- Custody,
  - Allow escape or unapproved visitation or communication, 83-417
  - Escape, 28-912, 28-913, 83-184
- Electronic communication device, possession of within detention facility, 28-936
- False imprisonment by, 28-933
- Kidnapping by, 28-933
- Terroristic threats by, 28-933

#### **Prisons,**

- Loitering about, 28-914
- Municipal jails, neglect of duties by officer in charge, 47-206

#### **Private detectives, violation of law pertaining to private detectives, 71-3213**

#### **Probate, perjury in proceedings, 30-2219, 30-24,125, 30-24,129**

#### **Procedure, See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Process, legal,**

County sheriff, failure to execute or serve legal process, 23-1701.04, 23-1701.06, 23-1702  
Simulation of, 28-923

#### **Professions, violation of license,**

*Licenses, professional and occupational*, this heading

#### **Propane,**

*Liquefied petroleum gas*, this heading

#### **Property, personal,**

Removal from county to deprive of security interest, 69-110  
Stolen, receipt of, theft, 28-509 to 28-518  
Unclaimed property, failure to report, pay, or deliver, 69-1324

#### **Property, real,**

*Real estate*, this heading

#### **Prostitution, 28-801, See also**

##### PROSTITUTION

Keeping a place of prostitution, 28-804  
Pandering, 28-802  
Competency of witnesses, 28-803  
Sex trafficking, 28-830, 28-831  
Sex trafficking of a minor, 28-830, 28-831  
Solicitation of prostitution, 28-801.01  
Treatment of incriminating testimony, 28-804.01

#### **Protection order, violation, 42-924**

#### **Public accommodations,**

Denial or interference with admittance or enjoyment, 20-129  
Discrimination or segregation, 20-124

#### **Public bodies, open meeting violations, 84-1414**

#### **Public counsel, violation of laws relating to, 81-8,254**

#### **Public facilities,**

Denial or interference with admittance or enjoyment, 20-129  
Discrimination or segregation, 20-124

#### **Public indecency, 28-806**

#### **Public officials,**

Attempt to influence judicial nominating commission, 24-811  
*Campaign practices*, this heading  
City of the metropolitan class, 14-225, 14-229  
Conflict of interest, 49-14,101, 49-14,101.01  
Contracts, 49-14,103.04  
Executive branch, 49-14,104  
Constitutional amendment, failure to make returns on adoption, 49-211  
Election officials, *See* ELECTION ACT; 32-101  
False statement or report, filing, 49-14,134  
Gifts, prohibited acts,  
*Gift or gratuity, prohibited acts*, this heading  
Impersonating a peace officer, 28-610, 60-492  
Impersonating a public servant, 28-609  
Lobbyists, restrictions, 49-1490 to 49-1492  
Misuse of official information, 28-925  
Nepotism, state executive branch, 49-1499.07  
Official misconduct, 28-924  
Oppression under color of office, 28-926  
Perjury before commission, 49-14,135  
Public lettings, unlawfully open or disclose bid, 73-105  
Refusal to obey court order relating to quo warranto, 25-21,144  
State mail, private use, 81-171  
Unlawful disclosure of information by members of commission, 49-14,115  
Unlawfully holding or exercising public office, franchise, or privilege, 25-21,132, 25-21,133  
Warrants, neglecting or delaying to serve, 28-927

#### **Public power districts,**

*Electricity*, this heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Public power districts –Cont'd**

*Utilities, public*, this heading

#### **Public records,**

Abuse of, 28-911

Agency computer file data, release prohibited, when, 81-1117.02, 81-1117.03

Auditor of Public Accounts, confidentiality, 84-311

Damage, destroy, or remove, 84-1213

Denial of access, 84-712.09

Fraudulently filing a financing statement, lien, or document, 28-935

Motor vehicle records disclosure, 60-2912

#### **Public Service Commission, violations under jurisdiction of,**

Civil penalty, 75-156 to 75-158

General penalty, 75-155

#### **Public utilities,**

*Utilities, public*, this heading

#### **Publications, printing or binding excess copies, 63-103**

#### **Purchases, unlawful**

**discrimination, 59-505**

#### **Rabies, violation of rabies control, 71-4410**

#### **Racing, drag, 60-6,195**

#### **Racing contest, tampering, 28-614**

#### **Racketeering, 28-1356, See also**

PUBLIC PROTECTION ACT

#### **Radiation Control Act violations,**

71-3517

#### **Radio,**

Hunting violations involving, 37-517 to 37-521

Police radio system, interference, 28-1312

#### **Raffles,**

*Gambling*, this heading

#### **Railroads,**

Accident reports, violations, 75-426

Bridge construction, violations, 74-1331

Cars, unclean, bringing into state, 28-1306

#### **Crossings,**

Construction, repair, and maintenance, violations, 74-1340

Failure to store or park car at minimum distance, 74-1323

Drinking water, violations, 74-918

Failure to report sale of property, 77-603.01

Failure to weigh, 74-550

Highway, digging up or crossing for railway, 39-1362

Hunting on right-of-way without permission, 74-609.01

Injured animal, failure to care for, 74-605

Intersections, failure to provide transfer facilities, 75-428

Light and windshield requirements, violations, 74-593

Operating engine or car while intoxicated, 74-921

Railroad transportation safety district, treasurer, neglect of duties, 74-1308

Switch stand lights and signals, violations, 75-429

Toilet facilities, violations, 74-918

#### **Rape, 28-317 to 28-322.05, See also**

SEXUAL ASSAULT

#### **Real estate,**

Abstracters Act, violations, 76-558

Abstracting, judges and other county officials engaging in, 76-505

Appraiser, unlawful practice as, 76-2246

*Buildings*, this heading

Campground membership, salesperson registration, 76-2114

#### **Conveyances,**

Acting as closing agent without license or not complying with law, 76-2,122

Construction financing, duty of contractor, 76-239.05

Dual contracts, substituting of one for another, fraud, 76-2,108

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Real estate –Cont'd,**

##### Conveyances –Cont'd

Instruments, acknowledgment and recording of, violation, 76-218

Register of deeds, revoked power of attorney, unlawful giving of certified copy, 76-247

Statement, failure of grantee to file, 76-215

Damage or destruction using explosives, 28-1223

Deadly force, use to protect property, 28-1411

Educational lands, waste, damage, or trespass on, 72-245

Erosion, failure to comply with order, 2-4613

Fair Housing Act, Nebraska,  
Coercion or intimidation, 20-344  
Unlawful acts, 20-318 to 20-320  
Violations relating to

investigations, 20-334

Home inspectors, registration requirements, violations, 76-3605

Homeowner foreclosure and equity protections, 76-2728

Land-use regulations, violations, 23-114.05

Mineral rights violations on public lands, 72-313

Real estate broker, associate broker, salesperson, or subdivider, disciplinary action, civil fine, 81-885.24

Recreation area, unauthorized damage, use, removal, or construction, 2-3297

Retirement communities and subdivisions, violations, 76-1315

Surveying, unlawful practice of, 81-8,127

Time-Share Act, Nebraska, sales agent, license violations, 76-1722

**Receivers, disobedience of orders,** 25-1091

**Receiving an altered article,** 28-617

**Receptacles, beverage, labeling and use,** 28-1329 to 28-1334

Unauthorized possession, 28-1332, 28-1333

Unauthorized use, 28-1331, 28-1333

**Reckless driving,** 60-6,213 to 60-6,218

**Reclamation districts, expenditure in excess of budget,** 13-510

**Recognizance, failure to appear,** 29-908

**Recordings, transfer of sounds without consent,** 28-1323 to 28-1326

**Records,** See CRIMINAL RECORDS

**Records, public,**

*Public records,* this heading

**Recreation areas,**

Unauthorized activities, 2-3292 to 2-32,100, 37-305 to 37-313

Vendors without permission, 37-311

**Recreation camps, violations,** 81-15,277

**Recreational vehicles, manufactured homes, illegal manufacture,** 71-4608

**Referendum and initiative petitions,**

Circulation, illegal acts, 18-2532 to 18-2534, 32-1546

Municipal clerk, neglect of duties, 18-2535

Signers, illegal acts by or concerning, 18-2532 to 18-2534, 32-1546

**Register of deeds,**

Fees, neglect of duties relating to, 33-132

Neglect of duty, 23-1507

**Replevin, failure to comply with temporary order,** 25-1093.02

**Resisting arrest,** 28-904, 28-905

**Restaurants,**

Discrimination or segregation, 20-124

Food standards, violations, 81-2,290

License fee, nonpayment, 23-817

National Guard member, refusal to admit or serve, 55-175

Unlicensed operation, 23-808, 23-813, 23-817, 53-1,100

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

**Restraining order, violation, 42-357**

**Restraint of trade,**

*Monopolies and restraint of trade,*  
this heading

**Retirement,**

County system, prohibited acts, 23-2325

Judges system, prohibited acts, 24-711

School employee systems,  
prohibited acts, 79-949, 79-992.02, 79-9,107

State Patrol system, prohibited acts,  
81-2038

State system, prohibited acts, 84-1327

**Road improvement district,  
expenditure in excess of  
budget, 13-510**

**Roadhouse, nonpayment of license  
fee, 23-817**

**Roads,**

*Highways and roads,* this heading

**Robbery, 28-324, See also ROBBERY**

Deadly force, use against  
perpetrator, 28-1411

**Rules of the Road, See RULES OF  
THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601**

**Safety regulations,**

Municipal, buildings, violations, 15-215, 16-233, 17-130

Wells and pitfalls, landowner or  
holder, safety hazard, duties,  
violation, penalty, 54-311, 54-315

**Sales,**

Auction markets, livestock,  
violations, 54-1171, 54-1181.01

Cigarettes, unfair sales, 59-1503

Consumer Protection Act violations,  
civil penalties, 59-1614

Degradable products, violations, 69-2012

Discrimination, unfair, 59-505

Dogs and cats, commercial, 54-634  
*Monopolies and restraint of trade,*  
this heading

Novelty lighters without child safety  
feature, 28-1357

Recreation area, state, unauthorized  
sales, 2-3299

Seller-assisted marketing plans, 59-1757

Telemarketing and Prize  
Promotions Act, 86-234

**Sanitary and improvement  
districts, expenditure in excess  
of budget, 13-510**

**Sanitary drainage districts,**

Connection to sewer without permit,  
31-507.01

Debris, depositing in ditch

constructed by county, 31-134

Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510

Obstructing or injuring work  
constructed by district, 31-134,  
31-366, 31-445

Treasurer, failure to perform duties,  
31-435

**Savings and loan associations,**

*Financial institutions,* this heading

**School buses,**

Driver, hours on duty, violations, 79-608

Improper passing of, 60-6,175

Inspections, violations, 79-603

Safety features, violations, 79-603

**School lands, commit waste,  
trespass, or damage, 72-245**

**Schools and school districts,**

Board meetings, publication  
requirements, 79-581, 79-1084

Budget,

Expenditure in excess of, 13-510

Failure to publish, Class V, 79-1086

Compulsory education, violation, 79-210

Educational lands, waste, trespass,  
or damage, 72-245

Elections or meetings, false oath,  
perjury, 28-915

Employee benefit plans, disclosure  
or use of information, 13-1617

Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510

Firearm, unlawful possession, 28-1204.04



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Schools and school districts**

–Cont'd

- Fraternity, society, or association outside of public school, soliciting, 79-2,103
- Immunization of certain students, violation, 79-223
- Meetings,
  - Disorderly conduct, 79-571
  - False oath, perjury, 28-915
- Physical examination of students, violation, 79-253
- Private, denominational, and parochial schools,
  - False school information, transmitting or providing for transmission of, 79-1602
  - General penalty provision, 79-1607
- Retirement system,
  - Class V district, fund investment violation, 79-9,107
  - School employees retirement system, prohibited acts, 79-949
- School buses,
  - Driver, hours on duty, violations, 79-608
  - Failure to repaint when sold for other purposes, 79-606
  - Improper passing of, 60-6,175
  - Inspections, violations, 79-603
  - Safety features, violations, 79-603
- School districts,
  - Elections or meetings, false oath, perjury, 28-915
  - Employee benefit plans, disclosure or use of information, 13-1617
  - Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
  - Meetings, disorderly conduct, 79-571
- School funds, lending of funds, embezzlement, 79-1042
- Sexual abuse of a student by a school employee, 28-316.01
- State Board of Education, traffic rules, violation, inclusion in school bus contract, 79-607
- Teachers,
  - Religious affiliation, inquiries, 79-897
  - Solicitation by agents while at work, 79-8,101

#### **Search warrants,**

- Improper disclosure that warrant has been applied for or issued, 29-817
- Inspection warrants, interference, 29-835
- Sheriff, neglecting or delaying to serve, 28-927

#### **Seat belts and car seats,**

- Child passengers, violations, 60-6,268, 71-1907
- Operation of motor vehicle in violation of requirements, 60-6,272
- Sale of vehicle not meeting requirements, 60-6,266

#### **Securities,**

- Court order, failure to obey, 8-1115
- Insurance, prohibited acts, borrowing or rental of securities with intent to defraud, 44-3,119 to 44-3,123
- Securities Act of Nebraska, violations, 8-1117

#### **Security device countermeasure, possession of,** 28-511.03

#### **Security interests, personal property subject to, violations,** 69-109 to 69-111

#### **Seeds,**

- Certified seed laws, violations, 81-2,154
- Hybrid seed corn, violations, 81-2,157
- Seed, labeling and sale requirements, violations, 81-2,147.09

#### **Segregation,**

*Discrimination*, this heading

#### **Seller-assisted marketing plans, violations,** 59-1757

#### **Senior citizens, government assistance to,**

- Obtain or attempt to obtain through fraud, 68-1017

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Senior citizens, government assistance to –Cont'd**

Records, unlawful use or disclosure, 68-314

**Sentence, where served**, 28-105, 28-106

**Service animals, interference with**, 28-1009.01

#### **Service of process**,

County sheriff, failure to execute or serve legal process, 23-1701.04, 23-1701.06, 23-1702

Simulating legal process, 28-923

**Sewers, regulations of plumbing board, violations**, 18-1914

#### **Sex discrimination**,

*Discrimination*, this heading

#### **Sex offenders**,

Dangerous,

Assaults committed by, 28-309, 28-929 to 28-934

Violation of community supervision conditions, 83-174.05

Sex Offender Registration Act, Crimes required to be registered, 29-4003

Violations, 29-4011

**Sexual abuse of a student by a school employee**, 28-316.01

**Sexual assault**, 28-317 to 28-322.05,

*See also* SEXUAL ASSAULT

Protection order violation, 28-311.11

Sex trafficking, 28-830, 28-831

Sex trafficking of a minor, 28-830, 28-831

#### **Sheep**,

*Livestock*, this heading

**Sheltered workshops, employment, general penalty provision**, 48-1505

#### **Sheriffs, county**,

Employee, false return of writ, 23-1704.03

Fees, neglect of duties, 33-132

Juries,

Neglect of or failure to perform duties, 25-1675

Packing of juries, 25-1677

Legal process,

Disobedience, 23-1702

Failure to execute or serve, 23-1701.04, 23-1701.06, 23-1702

Warrants, neglecting or delaying to serve, 28-927

Writ, failure to execute or serve, 23-1701.04, 23-1702

#### **Shoplifting**, *See also* SHOPLIFTING

Arrest, 29-402.01 to 29-402.03

Detention of suspect not a crime, 29-402.01

Possession of security device countermeasure, 28-511.03

Theft by shoplifting, 28-511.01

#### **Sidewalks**,

Destroying or injuring, 39-303

Village ordinance, 17-207

#### **Simulation**,

Criminal, 28-606

Legal process, 28-923

#### **Skeletal remains, human**,

**removing, abandoning, or concealing**, 28-1301

**Slugs, making, use, or uttering, prohibited**, 28-607

**Smokeless tobacco, promotional distribution**, 69-1904

**Smoking in prohibited places**, 71-5729, 71-5733

#### **Social services, assistance**,

Obtain or attempt to obtain through fraud, 68-1017, 68-1017.01

Unlawful use or disclosure of records, 68-314

**Societies, names and emblems, unlawful use**, 21-622

#### **Soils**,

Agricultural Liming Materials Act, violations, 2-4327

Erosion and Sediment Control Act, failure to comply with order, 2-4613

Soil and Plant Analysis Laboratory Act, Nebraska, violations, 2-3109

#### **Solid waste**,

Dumping or draining certain refuse into waters, 37-555

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Solid waste –Cont'd**

Garbage bags, sale of  
nondegradable or  
nonrecyclable, 69-2012

#### **Sounds, sale, distribution, or transfer without consent or label, 28-1323 to 28-1326**

#### **Speech, interference with freedom, 20-124**

#### **Sport contest, tampering, 28-614**

#### **Spouse,**

Abandonment, 28-705  
Criminal nonsupport, 28-706  
Spouse abuse, breach of  
confidentiality, 42-918

#### **Stalking, 28-311.02 to 28-311.05, See also STALKING**

Harassment protection order, 28-  
311.09, 28-311.10

Labor picketing, exempt, 28-311.05

#### **State identification cards, encoded information, storage and use restrictions, 60-4, 111.01**

#### **State Patrol, Nebraska,**

Failure to obey rules and orders of,  
resisting arrest, 81-2008  
Retirement system, prohibited acts,  
81-2038

#### **Steroids, anabolic,**

*Controlled substances*, this heading

#### **Strangulation, 28-310.01**

#### **Streams,**

*Water and irrigation*, this heading

#### **Structures,**

*Buildings*, this heading

#### **Subpoena, disobedience, 25-1229 to 25-1231**

Legislative subpoena, 50-407

Military courts, 55-428

Misdemeanor cases, 29-610.01, 29-  
610.02

Nebraska Liquor Control

Commission, 53-117.02

Public Service Commission, 75-130

Restraint of trade, 59-825

Tax Equalization and Review  
Commission, 77-5016.08

#### **Suffocation, 28-310.01**

#### **Suicide, assisting, 28-307, See also SUICIDE**

#### **Support,**

Criminal nonsupport, 28-706  
Order, information, access,  
violation, 43-3327

#### **Surface water,**

*Water and irrigation*, this heading

#### **Surveying, unlawful practice of, 81- 8,127**

#### **Swimming in prohibited areas, 2- 3296, 37-309**

#### **Swimming pools, violation of law, public nuisance, when, 81- 15,270**

#### **Swine,**

*Livestock*, this heading

#### **Tampering with jurors, witnesses, or evidence, 28-916 to 28-922**

#### **Taverns and other liquor establishments,**

*Liquor*, this heading

#### **Taxation,**

Casino, tax on revenue, violations, 9-  
1207

Cigarette tax,

Altered, forged, or counterfeit  
stamps on sales license or  
permit, 77-2614

Tax violations, 77-2615, 77-2619

Collection of taxes,

Personal property,

County board, failure to carry out  
duties, 77-1719.02

Sheriff, false return or failure to  
make legal return, 77-  
1719.02

Real property,

Destruction or removal of  
building, 77-1725.01

Fraudulent sale of real property  
by county officials, 77-1816

Tax deed, notice, false affidavit  
of newspaper, perjury, 28-  
915, 77-1835

Delinquent real estate taxes, failure  
of county officials to foreclose,  
77-1918

Estate taxes, release of confidential  
information, 77-2115

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Taxation –Cont'd

Evasion, 77-2790, 77-27,113  
Failure to account for, 77-27,114  
Failure to pay, 77-27,115  
False return, 77-27,116  
Gambling records, unlawful disclosure, 9-266, 9-356, 9-653  
Homestead exemption, false or fraudulent application or claim, 77-3522  
Income tax return confidential information, unauthorized disclosure, 77-27,119  
Inheritance tax, appraiser, extra fee or reward, 77-2026  
Land Reutilization Authority, illegal compensation from lands, 77-3210  
Levy and tax list, corrections, violations, 77-1613.02  
Marijuana and controlled substances tax, dealer, violation, 77-4309  
Mechanical Amusement Device Tax Act, violations, 77-3009  
Mobile homes, violation of reporting and permits requirements, 77-3709  
Oil and gas severance tax, violations, 57-719  
Perjury before Tax Equalization and Review Commission, 77-5016, 77-5016.01  
Personal property, Aircraft, failure to report, 77-1250.02  
Listing, failure to file or false, 77-1232  
Political subdivisions, petition for budget limitation, invalid signature, 77-3407  
Property assessment, County officers, duty to assist county assessor, 77-1313  
Public improvements, false statement of assessment, 77-1324

Public funds, deposit and investment of,  
County funds, violation, 77-2323  
County treasurers, 77-2325, 77-2326, 77-2350.02  
School district treasurer, failure to perform duties, 77-2350.02  
State Treasurer,  
Failure to act on funds, 77-2311  
Illegal removal of or illegal profits, 77-2310  
Township treasurer, failure to perform duties, 77-2350.02  
Railroads,  
Failure to make annual statement, 77-605, 77-683  
Failure to report sale of property, 77-603.01  
Sales and use tax,  
Collection,  
Failure, 77-2713  
Prohibited acts, 77-2703  
Fixed-price construction contract, sales tax change, failure to pay, 77-2704.33  
Returns, failure to file, 77-2708  
Tangible personal property, resale certificate, purchased for use, 77-2706  
Tax Commissioner, wrongful disclosure, 77-2705, 77-2706  
Wrongful disclosure, 77-2711  
Tax Equalization and Review Commission,  
Perjury, 77-5016, 77-5016.01  
Subpoena, disobedience, 77-5016.08  
Tobacco Products Tax Act, violation or evasion, 77-4024  
Transfer tax,  
Confidential information, unlawful disclosure, 77-2115  
Failure to furnish required reports, 77-2105  
Uranium severance tax,  
Failure to make return or report, other violations, 57-1213  
False return or report, 57-1211  
**Taxidermy services, permit and record violations, 37-462**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Telecommunications,

- Electronic communication device within detention facility, 28-936
- Enhanced wireless 911 services violations, 86-459, 86-470
- Excavation interrupting utility services, requirements, violations, 76-2325
- Falsifying records of, 28-909
- Filing false reports with regulatory bodies, 28-910
- Identity theft, 28-639, *See also* THEFT
- Intercepted communications, wiretaps,
  - Access to electronic communication services, unauthorized, 86-2,104
  - Manufacturing or shipping unlawful interception devices, 86-296
  - Satellites, interference with, 86-2,102
  - Telecommunication equipment, tampering with, 86-295
  - Unlawful interception or interference, 86-290
  - Unlawful use of pen register or trap-and-trace device, 86-298
- Intimidation by telephone call or electronic communication, 28-1310
- Public service companies, unlawful interference, 28-519, 28-1311, 76-2325.01
- Refusal to yield party line, 28-1309
- Regulatory violations, 75-155, 86-161, 86-162
- Telegraph companies and press associations, dispatches, violations, 86-606 to 86-609
- Telemarketing, unlawful activities, 86-234
- Telephone companies, Public officers, free telephone service prohibited, 18-305
- Theft of service, 28-515, 28-515.01

- Transmission lines, construction and operation, violations, 75-723
- Universal service fund violations, 86-324

#### Telephones,

*Telecommunications*, this heading

#### Television, cable,

*Cable television*, this heading

#### Theaters, municipal ordinances, 15-

215, 16-233, 17-130, 17-207

#### Theft, 28-509 to 28-518, *See also*

THEFT

#### Thermometers, elemental mercury, sale and distribution banned,

28-1349, 28-1350

#### Threats, terroristic, 28-311.01, *See*

*also* TERRORISTIC THREATS

By inmate, 28-933

#### Tobacco and electronic nicotine delivery systems or alternative nicotine products,

Manufacturer, violation of state sales requirements, 69-2703, 69-2703.01

Minor,

Misrepresenting age to obtain, 28-1427

Sale or furnishing to, 28-1419

By licensee, 28-1425

Smoking or using, 28-1418

Noncompliant product, 69-2709

Perjury, sales and licensure, 28-1423, 69-2709

Purchase or receipt without license, 28-1420

Recreation area, unauthorized use in, 2-3293

Sale by self-service display, restrictions, 28-1429.03

Sale by vending machines, restrictions, 28-1429.02

Sale of materials containing perfumes or drugs, 28-1421

Sale or delivery to unlicensed person, 28-1420

Sale or delivery without license, 28-1420

Sale or furnishing to minor, 28-1419  
By licensee, 28-1425

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Tobacco and electronic nicotine delivery systems or alternative nicotine products –Cont'd**

Smokeless tobacco, promotional distributions, 69-1904

Violation of provisions by person in charge of corporation, 28-1425

#### **Townships, expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510**

#### **Trade,**

*Monopolies and restraint of trade,* this heading

*Sales,* this heading

#### **Trade secrets, commercial feed, misuse or disclosure, 54-861**

#### **Traffic regulations, See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601**

#### **Trafficking,**

Labor trafficking, 28-830, 28-831

Labor trafficking of a minor, 28-830, 28-831

Sex trafficking, 28-830, 28-831

Sex trafficking of a minor, 28-830, 28-831

#### **Transmission line, construction and operation, violations, 75-723**

#### **Trapping,**

*Fur buying and harvesting,* this heading

#### **Treason, Article I, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska, See also TREASON**

#### **Trees, regulations, violations, See TREES**

#### **Trespass, See also TRESPASS**

Building, defined, 28-501

Criminal, 28-520 to 28-522

Deadly force, use against perpetrator, 28-1411

#### **Trucking,**

*Motor carriers,* this heading

#### **Trucks, rearview mirror, 60-6,253**

#### **Trust companies,**

*Financial institutions,* this heading

#### **Trustees, solicit or accept bribe, 28-613**

#### **Truth and deception analysis,**

Employer, violation, 81-1933

Truth and deception examiner, false representation as, violation, 81-1935

#### **Tuition, improper note or contract, 62-304**

#### **Turkeys,**

*Livestock,* this heading

#### **Twine, binder, labeling violations, 69-1102**

#### **Unclaimed property, failure to**

**report, pay, or deliver, 69-1324**

#### **Undertaker, use of fluid or**

**preparation containing arsenic or strychnine, 71-2510.01**

#### **Universities and colleges,**

*Postsecondary education,* this heading

#### **Uranium severance tax,**

Failure to make return or report, other violations, 57-1213

False return or report, 57-1211

#### **Usury,**

Generally, 45-105

Revolving charge accounts, 45-208

#### **Utilities, public,**

*Electricity,* this heading

Excavation interrupting utility services, requirements, 76-2325

Falsifying records of, 28-909

Filing false reports with regulatory bodies, 28-910

Interference with, 28-515.02, 28-1311, 46-254

Metropolitan utilities districts,

Employee of, interfering with, 14-2149

Facilities, pipes, or service, tampering with, 14-2149

Natural gas regulation, 66-1815, 66-1822

One-call notification before excavating, violations, 76-2325

Reconnection to utilities without consent, 28-515.02

Theft of service, 28-515, 28-515.01

#### **Vehicles,**

*Driving under the influence,* this heading

*Licenses, motor vehicle,* this heading

*Motor vehicles,* this heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

**Vending, unauthorized vending in recreation area, 2-3299**

**Ventilating systems,**

Business, conduct without certificate or bond, 18-2315

Regulations, violations, 18-2315

**Veterans,**

Labor and employment, veterans preference, violation, 48-230

Veterans aid, fraud in obtaining, 80-405

**Victims, See VICTIMS**

**Villages,**

*Municipalities*, this heading

**Violations, general penalty, 37-504**

**Visually handicapped persons,**

*Blind persons*, this heading

**Vital statistics,**

Unlawful acts, 71-649

Violations, general penalty, 71-613

**Vulnerable adults,**

Controlled substances, crimes involving, 28-457

Failure to report abuse of, 28-384

Knowing and intentional harm, 28-386

Release of confidential information concerning, 28-385

Transportation providers for state services, requirements, 81-6,120

**Wages,**

Assignment without acknowledgment by husband and wife, 36-213.01

Attachment or garnishment of exempt wages, 25-1560 to 25-1563

**Wards, public disclosure of confidential information, 43-3001**

**Warrants,**

Improper disclosure that search warrant has been applied for or issued, 29-817

Inspection warrants, interference with or prevention of inspection, 29-835

Neglecting or delaying to serve, 28-927

**Water and irrigation,**

*Aquatic invasive species*, this heading

Artesian water, waste of, 46-282

**Chemigation,**

Accident, failure to notify, 46-1142

Check valves, violations, 46-1127

Chemigation with suspended or revoked permit, 46-1140

Chemigation without permit, 46-1139

Forged documents, filed with department, 46-1240.01

Inspection of regulation devices without complying with standards, 46-1240

Miscellaneous violations, 46-1143

Permit for emergency application, violation, 46-1119

Tampering or damaging equipment, 46-1141

**Dams,**

Fishway, failure to provide, 37-553

Headgate or controlling gate, interfering with, 46-254

Storing water without authorization, 46-254

Dams and reservoirs, 46-1666, 46-1668

**Ditches,**

Debris, depositing in county ditch or draw, 31-134

Delivery of water, interfering with, 46-263

Fish screen, failure to provide, 37-552

Interstate ditch, failure to comply with measuring requirements, 61-211

Landowner or tenant, failure to clear or deepen, 31-226

Obstructing or delaying construction of landowner's, 31-221

Docks, violations of dock board regulations, 13-1412

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Water and irrigation –Cont'd

- Drainage,
  - Connecting property to sewer of sanitary drainage district without permit, 31-507.01
  - Failure of treasurer of certain drainage districts to perform duties, 31-435
  - Lake, drain or divert without authorization, 46-807
  - Obstructing or injuring work constructed by drainage district, 31-366, 31-445
- Drinking water, Safe Drinking Water Act, Nebraska, violations, 71-5312
- Endgun shutoff, failure to equip irrigation system with, when, 39-302
- Forged documents filed with department, 46-1240.01
- Ground water,
  - Collecting samples without complying with standards, 46-1240
  - Industrial Ground Water Regulatory Act, violations, 46-687
  - Order, violation, 46-745, 46-746
  - Transfer to another state, violations, 46-613.02
- Headgate or controlling gate, interfering with, 46-254
- Health hazard produced by stagnant water, 28-1303
- Highway, allowing water to flow on, 46-266
- Irrigation districts, director or officer, interest in contract or receipt of bribe, 46-155
- Irrigation system, failure to equip with endgun shutoff, 39-302
- Lake, water supply, drain or divert without authorization, 46-807
- Measuring device, tamper with or damage, 46-263.01
- Metropolitan utilities districts,
  - Employee of, interfering with, 14-2149
  - Facilities, pipes, or service, tampering with, 14-2149
  - Order, violation, 46-745, 46-746
  - Pipes or plant, tampering, 14-2149
  - Plumbing, violations relating to licensure and regulations, 18-1914
  - Poisons, use in waters to kill or take fish, 37-554
  - Pollution,
    - Carcass, dead animal, offal, or filthy substance, putting into any waters, 28-1304, 28-1305, 37-554 to 37-556
    - Matter harmful to fish, 37-554 to 37-558
    - Order, violation, 46-746
    - Refuse, dumping or draining into waters, 37-555
  - Public lands, taking, draining, or removing water from, 72-313
  - Road, allowing water to flow on, 46-266
  - Service, free or underpriced, furnish or accept, 18-308
  - Stagnant waters injurious to health, producing, 28-1303
  - Theft, 28-515, 28-515.02, 46-254
  - Waste of artesian water, 46-282
  - Wastewater treatment system, private, construction or repair without certification, civil penalty, 81-15,253
  - Water Service Regulation Act, violations, civil penalty, 75-1011
- Watercraft,
  - Boats, this heading
- Wells,
  - Construction or installation without license, 46-1239
  - Construction standards, failure to comply with, 46-1240
  - Equipment, inspecting without complying with standards, 46-1240
  - Failure to fill or enclose well or pitfall into which livestock may fall, 54-315
  - Forged documents filed with department, 46-1240.01



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Water and irrigation –Cont'd,**

##### *Wells –Cont'd*

Furnishing false information concerning, 46-613.02

Measuring, sampling, or inspecting without complying with standards, 46-1240

Placing dead animal, carcass, or filthy substance into, 28-1304

Registration, violations, 46-613.02

Spacing requirement, violations, 46-613.02

Wells and pitfalls, landowner or holder, safety hazard, duties, violation, penalty, 54-311

Wharves, village ordinances, 17-207

#### **Water skis,**

*Boats*, this heading

#### **Weapons,**

*Firearms and other weapons*, this heading

#### **Weed eradication and control districts, expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510**

#### **Weeds,**

*Aquatic invasive species*, this heading

Failure to control, 2-955

Movement of machinery, equipment, plants, or other articles, 2-957

Ordinance violations, 16-230, 17-563

Other violations, 2-963

#### **Weights and measures,**

Grain moisture measuring devices, untested or unapproved, 89-1,107

Violations, general penalty, 89-1,108

Weights and Measures Act, violation of, 89-1,101

#### **Welfare and other assistance,**

Obtain or attempt to obtain through fraud, 68-1017, 68-1017.01

Unlawful use or disclosure of records, 68-314

#### **Wells,**

*Water and irrigation*, this heading

Wells and pitfalls, landowner or holder, safety hazard, duties, violation, penalty, 54-311, 54-315

#### **Wheat,**

Grain Dealer Act, licensure violations, 75-909, 75-910

Nebraska Wheat Resources Act, violations, 2-2319

#### **Wildlife,**

*Animals*, this heading

#### **Witness,**

Bribery, 28-916, 28-918

Contempt of court, 25-2121

Disobedience of subpoena, refusal to be sworn, to answer, or to subscribe a deposition, 25-1229 to 25-1231

Refusal to testify before Nebraska Liquor Control Commission, 53-117.02

Tampering with, 28-917 to 28-919

#### **Workers' compensation,**

Compensation,

Avoidance of payment, 48-125.01

Failure to secure, 48-145.01

Compensation insurance policy, prohibited acts, 48-146.03

Insurance obtained by association, violations, 44-3,156

Liability insurance, prohibited acts, 48-147

Reports required by Workers' Compensation Court, failure to file, 48-144.04

#### **Wrestling regulations, violation of, 81-8,142**

#### **Writs,**

County sheriff, failure to execute or serve, 23-1701.04, 23-1701.06, 23-1702

False return by sheriff's employee, 23-1704.03

#### **Zoning regulations,**

Procedure, 19-905

Violations, 14-415, 19-913, 23-114.05

### **CRIMINAL CODE, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* LAW

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CRIMINAL CODE, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

**Applicability**, 28-103  
**Changes, applicability**, 28-116  
**Classification of crime, required**, 28-108  
**Code, how cited**, 28-101  
**Crime, defined**, 28-104  
**Crimes**, *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES  
**Criminal procedure**, *See* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE  
**Death penalty**,  
Authorized, 28-105  
Procedure, *See* CAPITAL PUNISHMENT  
Prohibited, when, 28-105.01  
**Definitions**, 28-109  
**Discrimination-based offenses**, 28-110 to 28-114  
Civil action, 28-113  
Enhanced penalties, 28-111  
Procedure, 28-112, 28-113  
**Felonies, classification**, 28-105, 28-107  
**Forfeiture of property used in certain offenses**, 28-1601 to 28-1603  
**Habitual criminal, determination**, 29-2221, 29-2222  
**Misdemeanors, classification**, 28-106, 28-107  
**Offense, defined**, 28-104  
**Penalties**, 28-105 to 28-108  
Enhanced, when, 28-114, 28-115  
**Purpose**, 28-102  
**Sentence, where served**, 28-105, 28-106  
**Specific crimes**, *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

### **CRIMINAL CONVERSATION**

**Action barred**, 25-21, 188

### **CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM**

*See generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

#### **Act,**

How cited, 29-758

How construed, 29-757

**Arrest**, 29-735 to 29-737

Prior to demand, 29-741

Warrant, recall, 29-749

Without warrant, 29-742

**Bail**, 29-744 to 29-746

**Costs**, 29-752

**Criminal prosecution in this state, effect**, 29-747, 29-756

**Definitions**, 29-729

**Demand or requisition**, 29-731 to 29-734

Application, contents, 29-751

**Fugitives, Governor, duty**, 29-730, 29-750

**Immunity from service of process, when**, 29-753

**Investigation**, 29-732

Limitation, 29-748

**Offender not present at time of crime, how treated**, 29-734

#### **Prisoners,**

Confinement,

Prior to extradition, 29-743, 29-745

Traveling to demanding state, 29-740

Foreign state, how treated, 29-733

Rights, 29-738, 29-739

**Time, extension of**, 29-745

**Waiver**, 29-754, 29-755

### **CRIMINAL HISTORY RECORD INFORMATION**

*See* CRIMINAL RECORDS

### **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Abatement, plea in**, 29-1807 to 29-1813, 29-1818

Reply or demurrer, 29-1814

**Abatement of actions**, *See*

ABATEMENT OF ACTIONS

#### **Accused,**

Absconding from county, effect, 29-205

Detention of, assure appearance, 29-427, 32-1550

Mental incompetency, effect, 29-1822, 29-1823, 29-1824

Presence, when required, 29-2001

Rights at trial, Article I, sections 10 and 11, Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE –Cont'd**

**Alibi, evidence of, procedure,** 29-1927

**Appeals and reviews,** *See* APPEALS AND REVIEWS

**Appearances,** *See* APPEARANCES

**Arraignment,** 29-1816, 29-1816.01  
Waiver in writing, accepted when, requirements, 29-4206

**Arrest,** 29-401 to 29-438, *See also* ARREST

**Arrest of judgment,** 29-2104 to 29-2106

**Attachment of person, authorized, when,** 25-1230 to 25-1232, 29-1001

**Bail,** *See* BAIL

**Bill of exceptions,** 29-2020

Preparation, 25-1140.09

Prosecuting attorney, procedure, 29-2315.01, 29-2317

**Blood sample, use as evidence in DUI prosecution,** 60-6,201, 60-6,210

**Capital punishment,** *See* CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

### **Charges,**

Allowed, 29-510

Disposition of,

Definitions, 29-3801

Escape, 29-3807

Mentally ill person, exception, 29-3808

Notice, 29-3802

Prisoner request, 29-3803

Prosecution, procedure, 29-3804

Temporary custody, 29-3806

Transportation costs, 29-3809

Trial, 29-3805

Mistake in charges, effect, 29-2018, 29-2019

**Citations in lieu of arrest,** 29-422 to 29-430, 29-435, 32-1549, 32-1550

**Complaint,** 29-404

**Confinement of prisoner, payment of costs,** 29-752

**Contempt,** *See* CONTEMPT

**Continuance,** *See* CONTINUANCE

**Controlled substances, chemical analysis, admissibility,** 28-414.07

### **Conviction,**

Setting aside, completion of probation, effect, 29-2264

Wrongful, redress, *See* WRONGFUL CONVICTION AND IMPRISONMENT ACT, NEBRASKA CLAIMS FOR; 29-4601

### **Costs,**

Court costs, *See* COURT COSTS

In forma pauperis, proceeding in, 25-2301 to 25-2310

### **County courts,**

Judges, criminal jurisdiction, 29-201

Rules applicable, 25-2701

**Court costs,** *See* COURT COSTS

**Crime victim's rights, no basis for error,** Article I, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska

**Crimes and offenses, specific,** *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Criminal Code,** *See* CRIMINAL CODE, NEBRASKA; 28-101

**Criminal history information,** *See*

SECURITY, PRIVACY, AND

DISSEMINATION OF CRIMINAL

HISTORY INFORMATION ACT; 29-3501

**Criminal records,** *See* CRIMINAL RECORDS

**Cruel and unusual punishment, prohibited,** Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska

### **Custodial interrogation statements,**

Definitions, 29-4502

Electronic recordation required, when, 29-4503

Failure to record,

Court determines admissibility, 29-4506

Jury instruction, 29-4504

Intent, 29-4501

Out-of-state statement, admissible, when, 29-4507

Recorded statements, inaudible portions, treatment, 29-4508

Use to impeach defendant, 29-4505

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### CRIMINAL PROCEDURE –Cont'd

**Deaf or hard of hearing persons, right to interpreter,** 20-150 to 20-159, 25-2401 to 25-2407, *See also* INTERPRETERS

**Death penalty,** *See* CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

**Defendant,**  
*Accused,* this heading

**Defenses,** *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Definitions,** 29-101 to 29-104, 29-107 to 29-109

**Demurrer,** *See* DEMURRER

**Depositions,** *See* DEPOSITIONS

**Detainer,** *See* EXTRADITION AND DETAINDER

**Detention based on racial profiling, prohibited,** 20-501 to 20-506,  
*See also* RACIAL PROFILING

**Discovery,** *See also* DISCOVERY  
Generally, 29-1912 to 29-1926  
Jailhouse witnesses, *See* JAILHOUSE WITNESSES

**District courts, felony jurisdiction,** Article V, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska

**DNA,** *See* GENETIC TESTING

**Domestic abuse or assault,** *See* ASSAULT AND BATTERY

**Double jeopardy, prohibited,** Article I, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska

**Drunk driving,** *See* DRUNK DRIVING

**Due process,** Article I, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

**Evidence,** *See* EVIDENCE

**Evidence rules,** *See* EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA; 27-101

**Ex post facto laws, prohibited,** Article I, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

**Exceptions,** *See* OBJECTIONS AND EXCEPTIONS

**Expert witness,** *See* WITNESSES

**Expungement,** *See* EXPUNGEMENT

**Extradition and detainer,** *See also* EXTRADITION AND DETAINDER  
Agreements on detainer, 29-759 to 29-765

Uniform act, *See* CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM; 29-729

**False imprisonment, action authorized,** 29-2812, 29-2813

**Fines and penalties,** *See also* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Disposition of receipts, 29-2708

Enforcement, 29-111

Judgments for, 29-2407 to 29-2413

Payment, procedure, 29-2701, 29-2702

Replevy, 29-2409, 29-2410

**Forensic testing,**

DNA laboratory, requirements, 71-6833, *See also* GENETIC TESTING

Postconviction exoneration, *See* DNA TESTING ACT; 29-4116

Sexual assault,

Eighteen-year-old patient, parental consent or notification not required, 29-4306, 71-9001

Evidence collection, requirements, 29-4306

**Frivolous actions and pleadings,** *See* FRIVOLOUS ACTIONS AND PLEADINGS

**Grand juries,** 29-1401 to 29-1420,  
*See also* GRAND JURIES

**Habeas corpus,** 29-2801 to 29-2824,  
*See also* HABEAS CORPUS

**Habitual criminal,**

Determination, 29-2221, 29-2222

Probation prohibited, 29-2262

**Hearing-impaired persons, rights,**

*Deaf or hard of hearing persons, right to interpreter,* this heading

HIV, *See* HIV

**Identification of physical characteristics, procedure,** 29-3301 to 29-3307

**In forma pauperis, procedure,** 25-2301 to 25-2310, *See also* IN FORMA PAUPERIS

**Indictments,** *See* INDICTMENTS

**Indigent persons,** *See* INDIGENT PERSONS

**Informants,** *See* INFORMANTS

**Information,** *See* INFORMATION

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE –Cont'd**

**Infractions**, 29-431 to 29-438, *See*

*also* INFRACTIONS

**Insanity**, *See* INSANITY

**Instructions**, *See* TRIAL

**Interpreters**, *See* INTERPRETERS

**Interrogatories**, 29-1904, *See also*

INTERROGATORIES

**Intoxication, not a defense to a criminal offense, exceptions**, 29-122

**Jails**, *See* JAILS

**Joinder of offenses**, *See* JOINDER OF OFFENSES

**Joinder of parties**, *See* JOINDER OF PARTIES

**Judgments**, *See* JUDGMENTS

**Juries**, *See* JURIES

**Jurisdiction**, *See* JURISDICTION

**Justification defense**, 28-1406 to 28-1416, *See also* JUSTIFICATION DEFENSE

**Juvenile justice system**, *See also*

JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

Juvenile Code, Nebraska, *See*

JUVENILE CODE, NEBRASKA; 43-245

Juvenile courts, *See* JUVENILE

COURTS

Office of Juvenile Services, *See*

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES,

OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES

ACT; 43-401

Secure youth confinement facility,

83-905, *See also*

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND

INMATES

**Legal services, low-income**

**persons**, 25-3001 to 25-3004,

*See also* LEGAL AID

**Malicious prosecution**, *See*

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION

**Mental illness, effect**, *See* MENTAL

ILLNESS

**Military**, *See* MILITARY JUSTICE,

NEBRASKA CODE OF; 55-401

**Missing persons**, 29-212 to 29-

214.01, *See also* MISSING

PERSONS

**Motions**, *See* MOTIONS

**Noncustodial parent, notice of court proceedings**, 43-3101

**Objections**, *See* OBJECTIONS AND EXCEPTIONS

**Pardons**, *See* PARDONS

**Parole**, *See* PAROLE AND PROBATION

**Penalties, proportionality**, Article I, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska

**Plea agreements**, 29-119, 29-120

**Pleadings**, *See* PLEADINGS

**Pleas**,

Guilty, 29-1819, 29-1820

In abatement, 29-1807 to 29-1814, 29-1818

In bar, 29-1815, 29-1817, 29-1818

Nolo contendere, 29-1819, 29-1819.01

Advisement required, 29-1819.02, 29-1819.03

Not guilty, 29-1815, 29-1819, 29-1821

**Police**, *See* POLICE

**Postconviction**,

Exoneration, *See* DNA TESTING ACT; 29-4116

Relief proceedings, 29-3001 to 29-3004

**Praecipe**, *See* PRAECIPE

**Preliminary hearing**, 29-504

Rules of evidence, applicability, 27-1101

Waiver in writing, accepted when, 29-4206

**Presentence investigation**, 29-2261

Interpreter services, 29-2259

**Pretrial detention, limits**, 29-1007

**Pretrial diversion**, *See* PRETRIAL

DIVERSION

**Prisoner**,

Custodial interrogation statement, electronic recordation required, when, 29-4501 to 29-4508

Discharge prior to indictment, when allowed, 29-1201 to 29-1209

Payment of costs of confinement, 29-752

**Probation**, *See* PAROLE AND

PROBATION

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE –Cont'd**

**Property damage**, *See* PROPERTY DAMAGE  
**Prostitution offense, set aside, when**, 29-3005  
**Public defenders**, *See* PUBLIC DEFENDERS  
**Pursuit**, *See* PURSUIT  
**Questions of law and fact**, *See* QUESTIONS OF LAW AND FACT  
**Records**,  
Criminal, *See* CRIMINAL RECORDS  
Criminal history, *See* SECURITY, PRIVACY, AND DISSEMINATION OF CRIMINAL HISTORY INFORMATION ACT; 29-3501  
**Rendition**,  
Accused persons, *See* RENDITION OF ACCUSED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM; 29-3101  
Prisoners as witnesses, *See* RENDITION OF PRISONERS AS WITNESSES IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS ACT, UNIFORM; 29-3201  
**Restitution**, 29-2280 to 29-2289, *See also* RESTITUTION  
**Restorative justice programs**, *See* DISPUTE RESOLUTION ACT; 25-2901  
**Rewards**, 29-414, 29-415  
**Search and seizure**, *See* SEARCH AND SEIZURE  
**Search warrants**, *See* SEARCH AND SEIZURE  
**Sections, how construed**, 29-105 to 29-109  
**Self-incrimination**, *See* SELF-INCRIMINATION  
**Sentencing**, *See* SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT  
**Service of process**, *See* SERVICE OF PROCESS  
**Sex offenders**, *See* SEX OFFENDERS  
**Sexual assault**, *See* SEXUAL ASSAULT  
**Sheriffs**, *See* SHERIFFS  
**Special prosecutor**, 29-1408, 29-1419  
**Speedy trial**, *See* TRIAL  
**State Patrol**, *See* STATE PATROL, NEBRASKA

**Statute of limitation**, 29-110, *See also* STATUTES OF LIMITATION  
**Stays**, *See* STAYS  
**Subpoena**, *See* SUBPOENA  
**Summons**, *See* SUMMONS  
**Supersedeas**, *See* STAYS  
**Time, how computed**, 25-2221  
**Trial**, *See* TRIAL  
**Venue**, *See* VENUE  
**Victims**, *See* VICTIMS  
**Warrants**, *See* WARRANTS  
**Wiretaps, interception of communications**, 86-271 to 86-2,115, *See also* TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
**Witnesses**, *See also* WITNESSES  
Outstate, 29-1906 to 29-1911, *See also* WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT A STATE IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE THE ATTENDANCE OF  
Witness fees, *See* WITNESS FEES  
**Wrongful conviction and imprisonment**, *See* WRONGFUL CONVICTION AND IMPRISONMENT ACT, NEBRASKA CLAIMS FOR; 29-4601

### **CRIMINAL RECORDS**

*See generally* PUBLIC RECORDS  
**Commission on Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, Nebraska, powers**, 81-1423  
**Crime Victim's Reparations Committee, access, when**, 81-1810  
**Criminal history information**, *See* SECURITY, PRIVACY, AND DISSEMINATION OF CRIMINAL HISTORY INFORMATION ACT; 29-3501  
**Criminal history record information check**,  
Adoption, required of petitioners, 43-107  
Appraisal management company owner, 76-3207  
Attorneys, admission to bar, 7-102  
Bingo licensee, 9-1,104  
Casino licensee, 9-1108  
Check-cashing service licensee, 45-905

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CRIMINAL RECORDS –Cont'd**

#### **Criminal history record information check –Cont'd**

Child care programs, licensees and staff, records check, 71-1912, 71-1912.01

Child care subsidy program, participants, records check, 68-1206

Civil service applicant, 19-1831

Employees,

Assisted-living facilities staff, 71-5908

Department of Motor Vehicles, operator's license and state identification card information or production, 60-479.01

Developmental disabilities services, 83-1217, 83-1217.01

Horsereading, 2-1203.02

Lottery Division, Department of Revenue, 9-808

Explosives permit, 28-1229

Firefighters, city of the metropolitan class, 14-702

Foster care parents and family, 71-1903

Grain Dealer Act, 75-903.02

Grain Warehouse Act, 88-528.01

Handgun,

Acquisition permit, 69-2409

Concealed handgun permit holder, 69-2431

Horsereading, licensee and staff, records check, 2-1203.02

Liquor licensee, 53-131.01

Lottery contractor or licensee, 9-1,104

Medical Assistance Act, 68-976

Mortgage bankers, applicants for licensing, 45-705

Nurses, applicants for initial licensing, 38-131

Physical therapists and physical therapy assistants, applicants for initial licensing, 38-131

Pickle card contractor or licensee, 9-1,104

Private detective licensee, 71-3205

Professionals authorized to prescribe controlled substances, 38-131

Real estate brokers and salespersons, 81-885.13, 81-885.17

Real property appraisers, 76-2228.01, 76-2230, 76-2231.01, 76-2232, 76-2233, 76-2233.02

Residential child-caring agency staff, records check, 71-1928.01

State services, transportation service providers for vulnerable adults or children, 81-6,120

Teacher's and school administrator's certificate, applicants, 79-808, 79-814.01, 79-8,145

Teleworker training reimbursement, qualifying employee, 48-3003

Wholesale drug distributor license, 71-7448

**Dissemination of**, See SECURITY, PRIVACY, AND DISSEMINATION OF CRIMINAL HISTORY INFORMATION ACT; 29-3501

**DNA records**, See GENETIC TESTING

**Driving record check, National Driver Register**, 60-483.01

**Felony and other specified offenders, DNA testing**, See DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT; 29-4101

**Insanity proceedings, contents of records**, 29-3706

**Law enforcement**, See LAW ENFORCEMENT

**Medication aide, criminal conviction, report required**, 71-6726

**Privacy**, See SECURITY, PRIVACY, AND DISSEMINATION OF CRIMINAL HISTORY INFORMATION ACT; 29-3501

**Records Management Act, applicability**, 84-1211

**Sexual and violent offenders, DNA testing**, See DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT; 29-4101

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **CRIMINAL RECORDS –Cont'd**

#### **Sexual and violent offenders**

–Cont'd

Registration, *See* SEX OFFENDER  
REGISTRATION ACT; 29-4001

**Wards, sharing of confidential  
information by court order, 43-  
3001**

### **CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT ACT**

*See generally* EMERGENCY MEDICAL  
SERVICES

**Act, how cited, 71-7101**

**Clinical directors,**  
Regional, 71-7110  
Statewide, 71-7109

**Committees,**  
Interagency Management  
Committee, 71-7106  
Regional management committees,  
71-7110

**Confidentiality of information, 71-  
7112**

**Correctional employees, 71-7113**

**Council, Critical Incident Stress  
Management, 71-7105**

**Definitions, 71-7102**

**Department, duties, 71-7107, 71-  
7108**

**Emergency Management Agency,  
Nebraska, duties, 71-7108**

**Immunity for stress management  
team, 71-7111**

**Intent, 71-7103**

**Program, Critical Incident Stress  
Management, created, 71-7104**

**Regional management, 71-7110**

**Resilience training, 71-7104**

**State Fire Marshal, duties, 71-7108**

**State Patrol, Nebraska, duties, 71-  
7108**

### **CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION, NEBRASKA**

*See* AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

### **CRUELTY TO ANIMALS**

*See* ANIMALS

### **CURATIVE ACTS**

*See generally* REAL ESTATE

**Deeds, *See* DEEDS**

**Deeds of trust, application, 76-239**

**Deeds prior to July 5, 1907, 76-287**

**Documents executed without seal,  
76-213**

**Guardians, conveyance of real  
property, 76-269**

**Marketable title, 76-288 to 76-298**

**Validation of filed instruments,  
when, 76-258 to 76-275.07**

### **CURRENCY**

*See* MONEY

### **CURTESY**

*See* DECEDENTS' ESTATES

### **CUSTODIAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM**

*See generally* FIDUCIARIES

**Act,**

Applicability, 30-3520, 30-3522

How cited, 30-3501

How construed, 30-3522

**Beneficiaries, multiple, separate  
trusts, 30-3507**

**Custodial trust,**

Creation, 30-3519

Distribution, 30-3518

General provisions, 30-3503

Use of, 30-3510

Value, limitation, 30-3521

**Custodial trustee, 30-3504**

Bond, 30-3515

Compensation, 30-3515

Duties, 30-3508, 30-3516

Expenses, 30-3515

Liability, 30-3512, 30-3516

Powers, 30-3509

Prudent investor rule, applicability,  
30-3508, 30-3883 to 30-3889

Receipt and acceptance, form, 30-  
3505

Successor, 30-3514

Transfer by fiduciary, 30-3506

**Definitions, 30-3502**



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

**CUSTODIAL TRUST ACT,  
NEBRASKA UNIFORM –Cont'd**  
**Incapacitated individual,**  
Determination of incapacity, effect,  
30-3511  
Transfer to, 30-3506  
**Liability,** 30-3512, 30-3513  
**Payment, future, custodial trustee  
for,** 30-3504  
**Statute of limitation,** 30-3517  
**Transfer, future, custodial trustee  
for,** 30-3504

**CUSTODY**  
See CHILD CUSTODY

**CUSTOMIZED JOB TRAINING ACT**  
See generally ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT  
**Act, how cited,** 81-1214  
**Administration,** 81-1215  
**Documentation, required,** 81-1219  
**Fund, Customized Job Training  
Cash,** 81-1216  
**Job training reimbursement grants,**  
Application, 81-1217  
Requirements, 81-1218  
**Reports,** 81-1217

## D

**DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**  
See generally FOOD  
**Dairy products, requirements, See**  
MILK ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3965  
**Dairymen's Association, Nebraska,**  
2-2804  
**Industry development, See DAIRY  
INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT ACT;** 2-  
3948  
**Milk, requirements, See MILK ACT,  
NEBRASKA;** 2-3965  
**Milk containers, labeling and use  
requirements,** 28-1329 to 28-1334  
**Safety regulations, See PURE FOOD  
ACT, NEBRASKA;** 81-2,239

**DAIRY INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT  
ACT**  
See generally FOOD

**Act, how cited,** 2-3948  
**Assessment, mandatory,** 2-3958  
Audit permitted, 2-3958  
Payment, 2-3959  
Late payment, fee, 2-3963  
**Board, Nebraska Dairy Industry  
Development,**  
Administration, 2-3956  
Creation, 2-3951  
Meetings, 2-3955  
Members, 2-3951 to 2-3951.04  
Powers and duties, 2-3957, 2-3958  
**Definitions,** 2-3949  
**Fund, Nebraska Dairy Industry  
Development,** 2-3960  
**Intent,** 2-3950  
**Programs, funding,** 2-3961  
**Report,** 2-3962  
**Violations, penalties,** 2-3963

**DAIRYMEN'S ASSOCIATION,  
NEBRASKA**  
See AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

**DAMAGES**  
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE  
**Anhydrous ammonia, tampering  
with, effect on liability,** 25-  
21,281  
**Appellate review of excessive or  
inadequate damages, motion  
for new trial prerequisite,** 25-  
1912.01  
**Asbestos-related, successor  
corporation, liability limitation,**  
See SUCCESSOR ASBESTOS-  
RELATED LIABILITY ACT; 25-21,283  
**Attachment,**  
Appeal, order of discharge  
superseded, 25-1047  
Bond determined by probable  
damage, 25-1003  
**Bond, determined by probable  
damages,**  
Attachment, 25-1003, 25-1047  
Injunction, 25-1067, 25-1079  
Receiver, 25-1084  
**Check or instrument, wrongful  
refusal to endorse,** 25-21,188.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **DAMAGES –Cont'd**

**Civil rights, privacy rights, limitation,** 25-840.01

**Claims for four thousand dollars or less, attorney's fees,** 25-1801

**Contracts, want of consideration,** 25-211

**Default judgments, special damages, limitation,** 25-503.01

**Donations, immunity from liability, when,**

Fire and rescue equipment, 25-21,282

Food, 25-21,189

**Electric utilities, right-of-way,** 70-305

**Excessive damages, motion for new trial prerequisite for appellate review,** 25-1912.01

**Execution,**

Amercement of sheriff, 25-1545

Delivery of real property with damages for withholding, 25-1502

Levy on real property if personal property insufficient, 25-1516

Satisfaction of damages, 25-1581

**Guest statutes, repealed,** See GUEST STATUTES

**Inadequate damages, motion for new trial prerequisite for appellate review,** 25-1912.01

**Injunction, supersedeas bond, determined by probable damages,** 25-1079

**Joint and several liability,** See JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY

**Jury, verdict must assess the value of damages,** 25-1119, 25-1156

**Mandamus, judgment for plaintiff, damages recoverable,** 25-2165, 25-2166

**Negligence,**

Comparative negligence, mitigation of damages, 25-21,185

Contributory negligence,

Defense on or after 2/8/1992, 25-21,185.07 to 25-21,185.12

Diminution, 25-21,185.09

Economic and noneconomic damages, 25-21,185.10

Professional, 25-222

Railroads, injuries to employees, not assumption of risk, 25-21,184

Strict liability, defenses, prior to February 8, 1992, 25-21,185

**New trial, excessive damages,** 25-1142

**Not-for-profit organization, on and after August 30, 1987, injuries, no liability for officers, when,** 25-21,190 to 25-21,193

**Payment of damages in advance, not admission against interest,** 25-1222.01

**Personal injuries,** See PERSONAL INJURIES

**Product liability,** See PRODUCT LIABILITY

**Professional negligence,** 25-222

**Property damage,** See PROPERTY DAMAGE

**Punitive damages, restrictions,** Article VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

**Quo warranto,**

Disobedience of court order, 25-21,144

Suit for damages, 25-21,130

**Railroads, employees, personal injuries,** 25-21,184

**Real estate broker or salesperson, negligence of,** 25-229

**Real property, breach of warranty on improvements to real property,** 25-223

**Receiver, bond determined by probable damages,** 25-1084

**Recovery of, generally,** 25-1146

**Restraining order, temporary, irrigation water, when,** 25-1064

**Settlements,**

Attachment, treatment, 25-1563.02, 48-149

County claims, 23-112

Escrow, treatment, 25-2924

Exempt from execution and bankruptcy, 25-1563.02, 48-149

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **DAMAGES –Cont'd**

#### **Settlements –Cont'd**

- Garnishment,
  - Child support enforcement, 25-1563.02
  - Treatment, 25-1563.02, 48-149
- Insurance claims, *See* UNFAIR INSURANCE CLAIMS SETTLEMENT PRACTICES ACT; 44-1536
- Mediation, settlement agreements, 25-2916
- Medical malpractice, reporting requirements, 38-1,127
- Motor vehicles, defective, 60-2705, *See also* LEMON LAW
- Transferring structured settlement payment rights, *See* STRUCTURED SETTLEMENTS TRANSFERS PROTECTION ACT; 25-3101
- Workers' compensation settlements, 48-138 to 48-141
- Sheriff, neglect of duty**, 25-2239
- State, actions against**, 25-21,201, 25-21,217
- Summary judgment, issue of damages does not prohibit**, 25-1332, 25-1333
- Terroristic threats**, 25-21,248
- Trademark registration**, 87-138, 87-139, 87-141
- Trespass, damages**, 25-2130
- Wrongful conviction and imprisonment**, 29-4604, *See also* WRONGFUL CONVICTION AND IMPRISONMENT ACT, NEBRASKA CLAIMS FOR

### **DAMS**

- Irrigation**, *See* IRRIGATION
- Regulation**, *See* SAFETY OF DAMS AND RESERVOIRS ACT; 46-1601

### **DAY CARE**

- See* CHILD CARE

### **DAYLIGHT TIME**

- See* TIME

### **DEAD BODIES**

- See generally* DEATH
- Anatomical gifts**, *See* ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION
- Autopsy**, *See* AUTOPSY
- Burial**, *See* BURIAL
- Cemeteries**, *See* CEMETERIES
- Coroner**, *See* CORONERS
- Cremation**, *See* BURIAL
- Crematory authority, licensure**, *See* CREMATION OF HUMAN REMAINS ACT; 71-1355
- Crimes**, 28-1301
- Disposition**,
  - Child born dead, disposition of remains, written policy and notification duties of hospital, 71-20,121
  - Cremation,
    - Final disposition, 71-1382, 71-1382.01
    - Right to authorize, 71-1373
  - Instructions of decedent, effect, 38-1426
  - Right of disposition of remains and funeral arrangements, 30-2223, 38-1425
- Embalming**,
  - Embalming fluid, acts prohibited, 71-2510.01
  - Licensure, *See* FUNERAL DIRECTING AND EMBALMING PRACTICE ACT; 38-1401
  - Teaching and demonstration, use of dead human bodies, 38-1417
- Graves, unmarked**, *See* UNMARKED HUMAN BURIAL SITES AND SKELETAL REMAINS PROTECTION ACT; 12-1201
- Highway, removal from**, 60-679
- Identification, DNA testing, when**, *See* DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT; 29-4101
- Organ and tissue donation**, *See* ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION
  - Donor designation, *See* ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, REVISED UNIFORM; 71-4824
- Permits, required for disposition or transit**, 71-605, *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **DEAD BODIES –Cont'd**

**Statistics**, 71-605 to 71-609, *See*  
*also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT

### **DEAF PERSONS**

*See generally* DISABLED PERSONS

#### **Abuse,**

Person in custody of department,  
sexual abuse, penalty, 28-  
322.04

Protection from, *See* ADULT  
PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT; 28-  
348

**Accessibility standards for  
buildings**, 81-5,147, 81-5,148

**Alcoholism services, access**, 71-  
4728.01 to 71-4728.04, 83-101.14

#### **American Sign Language,**

Courses on, authorized, 79-710, 85-  
904

Recognized as distinct language, 20-  
601

**Assistance to aged, blind, or  
disabled persons**, 68-1001 to  
68-1014, 68-1203, *See also*  
SOCIAL SERVICES

**Assistive devices, consumer  
protection**, *See* ASSISTIVE  
TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT; 69-  
2601

**Buildings, accessibility standards**,  
81-5,147, 81-5,148

#### **Children,**

Hearing screening for newborns and  
infants, *See* INFANT HEARING  
ACT; 71-4734

State aid, 43-501 to 43-536, *See*  
*also* ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN  
CHILDREN

*Students*, this heading

Treatment, early intervention, *See*  
*also* EARLY INTERVENTION ACT;  
43-2501

Referral for, 71-4743

**Civil rights**, 20-126 to 20-131.04,  
*See also* CIVIL RIGHTS

#### **Commission for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing**, 71-4720

Advisory committee, 71-4728.03  
Agreements authorized, 71-4730

Cooperation with state agencies, 71-  
4729

Definitions, 71-4720.01

Employees, including interpreters,  
71-4727

Executive director, 71-4726

Expenses, 71-4723

#### **Funds,**

Commission for the Deaf and  
Hard of Hearing Fund, 71-  
4732

Telehealth System Fund, 71-  
4732.01

Gifts, acceptance, 71-4731

Meetings, 71-4724

Membership, 71-4721 to 71-4723

Mental health specialist advisor, 71-  
4728.02

Officers, 71-4725

Powers and duties, 20-150, 20-156,  
20-156.01, 71-4728, 71-  
4728.04, 71-4728.05

Rules and regulations, 83-101.14

#### **Disabilities,**

Developmental, *See*

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES  
SERVICES ACT; 83-1201

Family support, *See* DISABLED  
PERSONS AND FAMILY SUPPORT  
ACT; 68-1501

**Drug abuse services, access**, 71-  
4728.01 to 71-4728.04, 83-101.14

**Employment and rehabilitation**, 48-  
1501 to 48-1506, *See also*  
SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

#### **Employment discrimination,**

**prohibited**, *See* FAIR  
EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 48-1101

**Genetic**, *See* GENETICALLY

HANDICAPPED PERSONS ACT; 68-  
1401

#### **Hearing aids for children,**

**insurance coverage  
requirements**, *See* CHILDREN OF  
NEBRASKA HEARING AID ACT; 44-  
5001

#### **Hearing instrument specialists,**

*See* HEARING INSTRUMENT  
SPECIALISTS PRACTICE ACT; 38-1501

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **DEAF PERSONS –Cont'd**

#### **Housing, See also HOUSING**

Discrimination by real estate professionals prohibited, 81-885.24

Discrimination prohibited, *See* FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 20-301

#### **Interpreters, 20-150 to 20-159, See also INTERPRETERS**

#### **Language assessment program, children who are deaf or hard of hearing, 71-4745 to 71-4747**

#### **Mental health services, access, 71-4728.01 to 71-4728.04, 83-101.14**

#### **Rehabilitation services, vocational education, 79-11,121 to 79-11,132**

#### **Screening tests for newborns and infants, See INFANT HEARING ACT; 71-4734**

#### **Service animals, See DISABLED PERSONS**

#### **Sheltered workshops, 48-1501 to 48-1506, See also SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**

#### **Speech-impaired persons, telephone services, See TELECOMMUNICATIONS RELAY SYSTEM ACT; 86-301**

#### **Students, Qualified educational interpreter, 20-150**

School district, assignment of surrogate parent, when, 79-1161

Special education, *See* SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT; 79-1110

#### **Telehealth system, 71-4728.04**

#### **Telephone service, See TELECOMMUNICATIONS RELAY SYSTEM ACT; 86-301**

#### **Treatment, early intervention, See EARLY INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501**

#### **Vocational rehabilitation, See VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION**

### **DEATH**

*See generally* HUMAN AFFAIRS

#### **Anatomical gifts, See ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION**

#### **Autopsy, See AUTOPSY**

#### **Burial, See BURIAL**

#### **Cemeteries, See CEMETERIES**

#### **Certificates, 71-603.01, 71-605 to 71-606, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT**

Certified copies, 71-612

Standard form, 71-602, 71-611

#### **Children and minors,**

Autopsy required, when, 23-1824

Child born dead, disposition of remains, written policy and notification duties of hospital, 71-20,121

Fatality or near fatality, disclosure, when, 81-3126

Investigation and review, *See* CHILD AND MATERNAL DEATH REVIEW ACT; 71-3404

Investigation by Inspector General, 43-4318

Sudden infant death syndrome, Autopsy, report, 71-605.04

Death certificate, 71-605, 71-605.04, *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT

Findings and information, 71-2101, 71-2103, 71-2104

Unborn child, *See also* HOMICIDE OF THE UNBORN CHILD ACT; 28-388

Wrongful death action authorized, 30-809, 30-810

#### **Concealment, 28-1302**

#### **Coroners, See CORONERS**

#### **Cremation, See BURIAL**

#### **Dead bodies, See DEAD BODIES**

#### **Decedents' estates, See also DECEDENTS' ESTATES**

Estate and generation-skipping transfer tax, terminates 1/1/2007, 77-2101.01 to 77-2101.03

Probate, *See* PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA; 30-2201

#### **Detainee's death during apprehension or custody by law enforcement,**

Grand jury required, procedure, 29-1401

Notify county coroner, 23-1821

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### DEATH –Cont'd

**Determination of**, *See* DEATH ACT, UNIFORM DETERMINATION OF; 71-7201

**Homicide**, *See* HOMICIDE

**Hospice, licensure**, *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401

**Living wills**, *See* LIVING WILLS

**Maternal, investigation and review**, *See* CHILD AND MATERNAL DEATH REVIEW ACT; 71-3404

### Minors,

*Children and minors*, this heading

**Organ and tissue donation**, *See* ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION

**Penalty**, *See* CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

**Rights of the terminally ill**, *See* RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT; 20-401

**Simultaneous, effect on inheritance**, *See* SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, UNIFORM; 30-121

**Statistics, government**, 71-605 to 71-609, *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT

**Sudden infant death syndrome**, 71-605, 71-605.04, *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT

**Suicide**, *See* SUICIDE

**Taxes**, *See* DECEDENTS' ESTATES

**Viatical settlements**, *See* VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS ACT; 44-1101

**Wills**, *See* WILLS

Living wills, *See* LIVING WILLS

**Wrongful death lawsuit**, *See* WRONGFUL DEATH

### DEATH ACT, UNIFORM DETERMINATION OF

*See generally* DEATH

### Act,

How cited, 71-7201

How construed, 71-7203

**Determination of death**, 71-7202

### DEATH CERTIFICATES

*See* VITAL STATISTICS ACT; 71-601

### DEATH PENALTY

*See* CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

### DEATH TAXES, UNIFORM ACT ON INTERSTATE ARBITRATION AND COMPROMISE OF

*See generally* DECEDENTS' ESTATES

### Act,

How cited, 77-3315

How interpreted, 77-3314

**Applicability of law**, 77-3311 to 77-3314, 77-3316

### Board,

Compensation and expenses, 77-3309

Powers, 77-3303, 77-3305

**Compromise**, 77-3308, 77-3310

**Contempt proceedings**, 77-3303

**Definitions**, 77-3313

### Domicile,

Determination, 77-3304

Disputes, arbitration authorized, 77-3301

**Filing**, 77-3306, 77-3310

**Hearings**, 77-3302

**Interest for nonpayment of taxes**, 77-3307

**Subpoenas**, 77-3303

### DEBTOR EXAMINATION

*See generally* DISCOVERY

**Authorized**, 25-1569

**Contempt**, 25-1577

**Continuance**, 25-1575

**Debtors and creditors**, *See* DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

**Fees**, 25-1579, 25-1580

**Orders authorized**, 25-1569, 25-1572, 25-1573, 25-1578

**Procedures**, 25-1565 to 25-1567

**Receiver**, 25-1574

**Referee**, 25-1576

**Satisfaction by debtor of judgment debtor**, 25-1568

**Witnesses**, 25-1570, 25-1571

### DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

*See generally* FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **DEBTORS AND CREDITORS –Cont'd**

#### **Collection agencies, See**

COLLECTION AGENCY ACT; 45-601

#### **Consumer credit, collection**

**procedures, 45-1,105 to 45-1,110**

#### **Credit agreements, 45-1,112 to 45-1,115**

#### **Credit services organizations, See**

CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATION ACT; 45-801

#### **Debt management,**

Acts prohibited, 69-1214

Contracts with debtor, 69-1209

Definitions, 69-1201

Duties, 69-1213

Examinations, 69-1211

Fees, 69-1212, 69-1217

Funds, segregation, 69-1210

License,

Application, 69-1204

Disciplinary actions, 69-1207

Exceptions, 69-1202

Investigation, 69-1205

Nontransferable, 69-1207

Renewal, 69-1204, 69-1206

Required, 69-1203

Records, 69-1210

Rules and regulations, 69-1208

Statute of limitation, 69-1216

Violations, penalty, 69-1215

#### **Debtor examination, See DEBTOR**

EXAMINATION

#### **Deeds, recording, when effective**

**as notice to creditors and**

**subsequent purchasers, 76-238**

#### **Financial planning,**

*Debt management, this heading*

#### **Forced sales, disposition of**

**proceeds, 45-1,111**

#### **Homestead exemption from**

**execution, 40-101 to 40-116,**

*See also* HOMESTEADS

#### **Imprisonment for debt, prohibited,**

Article I, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Installment sales, See**

INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-334

#### **Multiple-party accounts, 30-2716 to 30-2733**

#### **Voidable transactions, See**

VOIDABLE TRANSACTIONS ACT,

UNIFORM; 36-801

### **DECEDENTS' ESTATES**

*See generally* DEATH

#### **Conservators, 30-2649 to 30-2661,**

*See also* CONSERVATORS

#### **Curtesy, abolished, 30-104**

#### **Custodial trusts, See**

CUSTODIAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3501

#### **Death taxes,**

Estate and generation-skipping

transfer tax, terminates

1/1/2007, 77-2101.01 to 77-

2101.03, *See also* ESTATE AND

GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER

TAX

Federal tax gap period, construction

of will or trust terms, 30-2342.02

Inheritance tax, *See* INHERITANCE

TAX; 77-2001

Interstate dispute, *See* DEATH TAXES,

UNIFORM ACT ON INTERSTATE

ARBITRATION AND COMPROMISE

OF; 77-3301

#### **Digital assets, access to, See**

FIDUCIARY ACCESS TO DIGITAL

ASSETS ACT (2015), REVISED

UNIFORM; 30-501

#### **Dower, abolished, 30-104**

#### **Financial and property information**

**of the decedent, disclosure**

**authorized, when, 8-1404**

#### **Financial data protection, See**

FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND

CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA

SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-

801

#### **Guardians, See**

#### **Health care plan or medicare**

**supplement premium, refund**

**of unearned premium, request,**

44-310

#### **Personal representatives, See**

PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA

#### **Possession of property, action for,**

25-21,219 to 25-21,235, *See also*

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **DECEDENTS' ESTATES –Cont'd**

**Power of appointment**, *See* POWERS OF APPOINTMENT ACT, UNIFORM; 30-4601

**Probate**, *See* PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA; 30-2201

**Receipts and disbursements, treatment**, *See* PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, UNIFORM; 30-3116

**Simultaneous death, effect on inheritance**, *See* SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, UNIFORM; 30-121

#### **Taxation of,**

*Death taxes*, this heading

**Testamentary additions to trusts**, *See* TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT (1991), UNIFORM; 30-3601

**Trusts**, *See* TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

**Wills**, *See* WILLS

Credit services violations, 45-812,

*See also* CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATION ACT

Deceptive, 87-302

Defrauding, 87-302

Foreclosure protection violations, 87-302, *See also* FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2701

Honey, labeling violation, 81-2,181

Pyramid promotional scheme, 87-302

Unauthorized file-sharing computer programs, 87-302

**Sale or lease agreement, treatment**, 87-303.07

**Subpoena**, 87-303.03

**Temporary restraining order**, 87-303.05

**Violations, penalties**, 87-303.08, 87-303.09

### **DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES ACT, UNIFORM**

*See generally* TRADE PRACTICES

#### **Act,**

How cited, 87-306

How construed, 87-305

**Applicability of law**, 87-304

**Attorney General, powers and duties**, 87-303.02 to 87-303.05, 87-303.12

**Cease and desist order**, 87-303.03

**Charitable gift annuity, how construed**, 59-1803

**Civil penalty, procedure**, 87-303.11

#### **Claims,**

Court documents, duty to provide to Attorney General, 87-303.12

Not barred, when, 87-303.06

Statute of limitation, 87-303.10

**Consumer fraud**, 87-303.01

**Definitions**, 87-301

**Injunctions**, 87-303, 87-303.05

**Investigations**, 87-303.02 to 87-303.04

**Jurisdiction**, 87-304

#### **Practices prohibited,**

Cigarettes, gray market sales, 59-1524

### **DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS**

*See generally* ACTIONS

**Authorized**, *See* DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM; 25-21,149

**Banking and Finance, Director of, authority to bring action**, 8-1726

**Beer, supplier or wholesaler actions**, 53-223

**Cities and villages, initiative and referendum**, 18-2538

**Deceptive trade practices, violation of judgment**, 87-303.09, 87-303.11

**Electric distribution system, determination**, 70-650.01

**Investment Finance Authority Act, Nebraska, bonds**, 58-256

**Moral offenses**, 28-816, 28-820

**Motion to alter or amend, limitation**, 25-1329

**Nonprofit Hospital Sale Act**, 71-20,107

**Obscenity, determination**, 28-816, 28-820

**Rules or regulations of state agency, validity**, 84-911



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS –Cont'd**

**School lands, ownership of improvements and growing crops, 72-240.11**

**Submission of questions without action, 25-903 to 25-905**

**Summary judgment, when, 25-1330 to 25-1336**

### **DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM**

*See generally* ACTIONS

#### **Act,**

How cited, 25-21,164

How construed, 25-21,160, 25-21,162, 25-21,163

**Allowed, when, 25-21,150**

**Contract, construction of, 25-21,151**

**Costs, 25-21,158**

**Courts, jurisdiction, 25-21,149, 25-21,153**

**Estates or trusts, 25-21,152**

**Fiduciary, action to declare rights, 25-21,152**

**Notice to Attorney General, when, 25-21,159**

**Parties, 25-21,159**

**Person, defined, 25-21,161**

**Refusal to render, when, 25-21,154**

**Relief, additional, 25-21,156**

**Review, 25-21,155**

**Trial, 25-21,157**

### **DEEDS**

*See generally* REAL ESTATE

**Conveyance rules, See** PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM; 76-101

**Curative acts, See** CURATIVE ACTS

#### **Death,**

Simultaneous, effect on transfer,  
*See* SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, UNIFORM; 30-121

Transfer on death deed, *See* REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER ON DEATH ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 76-3401

**Deeds of trust, See** DEEDS OF TRUST

Requirements, *See* TRUST DEEDS ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1001

**Escrow, See** ESCROW

### **How made,**

Acknowledgment,

Before whom, 76-217, 76-227

Duties of officer, 76-234

Evidentiary effect, 76-235

Foreign, 76-219, 76-226, 76-242

Proof in lieu of, 76-228 to 76-233

Recording, 76-236

Required, 76-216

Seal, invalidity, effect, 76-217.01, 76-243

Violations, penalty, 76-218

Affidavits to correct defects, 76-271, 76-272, 76-2,110

After-acquired interests, effect, 76-209

Covenants of title, 76-206 to 76-208

Curative acts, 76-258 to 76-275.07

Defects, 76-258 to 76-260

Definitions, 76-201 to 76-204

Execution, 76-211 to 76-215

Future interests, 76-210

Instruments other than deeds, 76-204

Intent of the parties, 76-205

Lost, 76-244

Mental incompetence of spouse, 42-501 to 42-503

Personal representative, deed executed prior to September 9, 1993, 76-269.01

Property held adversely, 76-109

Recitals, requirements, 76-275.04, 76-275.05

Recording,

*Recording of instruments, this heading*

Solid waste disposal area, notation on deed, 76-2,119

Violations, penalty, 76-215

Writing requirements, 36-103 to 36-107, 36-402 to 36-409, *See also* STATUTE OF FRAUDS

### **Recording of instruments,**

Acknowledgment of proof required, 76-241 to 76-243

Certificate of dissolution of marriage, 76-248.01, 76-250

Copies of instruments, 76-244, 76-247

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **DEEDS –Cont'd**

#### **Recording of instruments –Cont'd**

Deeds of trust,  
  Extension, 76-239  
  Termination, 76-239  
Effect, 76-238  
Indexing, 76-254, 76-257  
Judgments, partition, 76-249, 76-250  
Location, 76-245  
Master form instrument, use, 76-  
  2,125  
Mortgages,  
  Assignment, 76-256  
  Extension, 76-239  
  Termination, 76-239, 76-253, 76-  
  254  
Order of filing, 76-237, 76-238  
Patents and certificates, 76-278  
Powers of appointment, 76-246, 76-  
  247  
Security instrument, deed, act as,  
  76-251  
When effective as notice to  
  creditors and purchasers, 76-  
  238  
Wills, 76-248, 76-250

**Register of deeds, See REGISTER OF  
DEEDS**

**Rule against perpetuities, See RULE  
AGAINST PERPETUITIES ACT,  
UNIFORM STATUTORY; 76-2001**

**Specific conveyances to or from  
the state, 90-201 to 90-204, 90-  
209 to 90-267**

**Subdivision of real estate, action to  
challenge, 76-2,110**

**Transfer on death deed, See REAL  
PROPERTY TRANSFER ON DEATH  
ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 76-3401**

**Transfer tax, 76-901 to 76-908, See  
also DOCUMENTARY STAMP TAX**

**Trust deeds, See DEEDS OF TRUST  
Requirements, See TRUST DEEDS  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1001**

### **DEEDS OF TRUST**

*See generally* REAL ESTATE

**Banks, power to acquire and  
convey real estate, 8-150**

**Building and loan associations,  
loans, security, 8-319**

**Cities of the metropolitan class,  
bridges, acquisition, security,  
14-1217**

**Condominium law, 76-862, 76-871,  
76-874, 76-875**

**Corporations, bonds, secured by,  
21-2310**

**County agricultural societies,  
authorized, 2-264**

**County bridges, bonds, security,  
39-866**

**Curative acts, application, 76-239**

**Decedents' estates, personal  
representative, authorized, 30-  
2476**

**Electric cooperatives, power to  
borrow money, 70-704**

**Enforcement and servicing, law  
applicable, 8-2801**

**Executed after 1917, presumption  
of trustee to convey, 76-268**

**Executed prior to 1917,  
presumptions, 76-266, 76-267**

**Farm homestead designation, See  
FARM HOMESTEAD PROTECTION  
ACT; 76-1901**

**Foreclosure, See FORECLOSURE**

**Health Education Assistance Loan  
Program, Nebraska, bonds,  
pledge, 58-861**

**Insurance, officer acquiring loan,  
44-320**

**Insurers Supervision,  
Rehabilitation, and Liquidation  
Act, Nebraska, secured claim  
defined, 44-4803**

**Marketable title, rights not barred,  
76-266 to 76-268, 76-298**

**Mobile Home Landlord and Tenant  
Act, rent free of obligation,  
prohibited, 76-1478**

**Mortgage defined, 2-4204, 13-1101,  
44-5103, 58-217**

**Real Estate Commission, State,  
application requirements to  
sell subdivided lands, 81-  
885.34**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### DEEDS OF TRUST –Cont'd

#### Recording,

Master form instrument, use, 76-2,125

Procedure, *See* DEEDS

**Requirements**, *See* TRUST DEEDS ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1001

**Securities Act of Nebraska, transactions exempt from registration**, 8-1111

**Subdivided lands, application requirements to sell**, 81-885.34

**Successor trustee**, 76-1004

**Time-Share Act, Nebraska, financing, records**, 76-1739

**Transfer tax**, 76-901 to 76-908, *See also* DOCUMENTARY STAMP TAX

### DEER

**Domesticated**, *See* LIVESTOCK

**Hunting regulations**, *See* GAME LAW; 37-201

### DEFAMATION

*See generally* ACTIONS

**Damages**, 25-840.01

Radio or television stations, 25-840.02

**Defenses**, Article I, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, 25-840

**Insurance company, examination**, 44-5909

**Pleadings**, 25-839

**Privacy rights**, 20-201 to 20-211, *See also* PRIVACY RIGHTS

**Statute of limitation**, 25-208

### DEFAULT JUDGMENTS

*See generally* JUDGMENTS

**Constructive service judgment, procedure to open**, 25-525

**Damages**, 25-503.01

**Failure to answer**, 25-1308, 25-2211

**Foreign judgments**, *See*

ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 25-1587.01; FOREIGN-COUNTRY MONEY JUDGMENTS RECOGNITION ACT, UNIFORM; 25-1337; REGISTRATION OF CANADIAN

MONEY JUDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM; 25-1349

**Garnishment**, *See also* GARNISHMENT  
Failure to answer interrogatories, effect, 25-1028

Interrogatories, 25-1010

**Insurer, impaired, set aside judgment and defend**, 44-2718

**Mandamus**, 25-2163

**Motion to alter or amend, limitation**, 25-1329

**Recognizance bond, forfeiture**, 29-1108

**Replevin**, 25-10,105

**Set aside, when**, 25-2001 to 25-2009, 25-2720.01

**Small Claims Court, actions authorized**, 25-2804

**Summons**, 25-503.01

### DEFENSES

*See* LEGAL PROCEDURE

### DEFERRED BUILDING RENEWAL ACT

*See generally* PUBLIC BUILDINGS

**Act, how cited**, 81-190

**Administration costs**, 81-184

**Allocations**, 81-181, 81-187

**Classification of work items**, 81-178

**Committee on Building**

**Maintenance**, 81-185, 81-186

**Compliance with federal law, separate accounting required**, 81-179

**Definitions**, 81-173

**Energy audit report**, 81-173, 81-188

**Funds**,

Building Renewal Allocation, 81-179, 81-180

State Building Renewal Assessment, 81-188.01

State College Building Renewal Assessment, 81-188.05

University Building Renewal Assessment, 81-188.03

**Inspection**, 81-177

**Projects**, 81-173, 81-1709

**Property not subject to act**, 81-183

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### DEFERRED BUILDING RENEWAL

**ACT** –*Cont'd*

**Reports**, 81-177, 81-178, 81-181, 81-187

**Task Force for Building Renewal**, 81-174, 81-175

Review of proposed gifts of real property to the state, 81-176, 81-1108.33

**Warrants, issuance**, 81-182

### DEFERRED COMPENSATION

*See generally* WAGES AND WAGE

EARNERS

**County officers and employees**, 48-1401, 84-1504 to 84-1506.01

**Divorce, property settlement**, 42-366

**Eligibility restriction**, 84-1504

**Exempt from execution of process**, 48-1401, 84-1505

**Insurance companies, employees**, 44-213

**Life insurance reserves, calculation**, 44-8907, *See also* STANDARD VALUATION ACT

**Political subdivision officers and employees**, 48-1401

**State officers and employees**, 84-1504 to 84-1506.01, 84-1509, 84-1510

Exemption from execution, 84-1505

Funds,  
Deferred Compensation Expense Fund, 84-1506.01

Deferred Compensation Fund, 84-1506

State Treasurer, custodian of funds, 84-1505

### DEGRADABLE PRODUCTS ACT

*See generally* SOLID WASTE

**Act, how cited**, 69-2001

**Beverage container connectors**, 69-2008

**Definitions**, 69-2002 to 69-2007

**Diapers**, 69-2011

**Garbage bags**, 69-2009

**Grocery or shopping bags**, 69-2010

**Violations, penalty**, 69-2012

### DELAYED BIRTH REGISTRATION ACT

*See generally* PUBLIC RECORDS

**Act, how cited**, 71-617.01

**Appeal**, 71-617.07 to 71-617.11

**Application**, 71-617.02

Qualifications of applicant, 71-617.04

**Certificate**,

Applicant, qualifications, 71-617.04

Contents, 71-617.03

Refusal to issue, 71-617.07 to 71-617.11

**Department, duties**, 71-617.13

**Fee**, 71-612, 71-617.05, 71-617.15

**Order, court**, 71-617.12

**Registration**, 71-617.02

**Supporting records**, 71-617.05, 71-617.06

### DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES LICENSING ACT

*See generally* MONEY

**Act**,

Applicability, 45-903

How cited, 45-901

**Acts prohibited**, 45-919

**Administrative fines**, 45-921, 45-925

**Annual percentage rate, limitation**, 45-918

**Appeals**, 45-909, 45-923

**Application**, 45-905, 45-906

**Bond, surety, requirements**, 45-906

**Branch offices**, 45-915

**Complaints**, 45-921

**Criminal history record information check**, 45-905

**Definitions**, 45-902

**Extended payment plan**, 45-919.01

**Fees**,

Distribution, 45-927

Licensee, 45-906, 45-910, 45-915

Maker of check, 45-917, 45-918

**Financial institutions, exempt**, 45-903

**Fine**, 45-921, 45-925

**Fund, Financial Literacy Cash**, 45-930

**Hearings**,

Cease and desist order, 45-923

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES**

#### **LICENSING ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Hearings –Cont'd**

Disciplinary actions, 45-922

License issuance, 45-907

#### **Injunctions, 45-924**

#### **Investigation of applicant or licensee, 45-907, 45-921**

#### **License,**

Application, 45-905, 45-906

Hearing, 45-907

Notice of filing, 45-907

Protest, 45-907

Approval or denial, time requirements, 45-909

Disciplinary actions, 45-922

Failure to renew, 45-922

Fee, 45-906, 45-910

Issuance, 45-908

Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry, 45-905.01

Posting requirement, 45-910

Renewal, 45-910

Required, 45-904

Surrender, 45-911

Transfer or assignment, prohibited, 45-913

#### **Licensee,**

Bond, surety, requirements, 45-906

Books and records required, 45-915.01

Change of control, 45-914

Duties, 45-912, 45-916, 45-917, 45-931

Examination of, 45-920, 45-921

Investigation of, 45-907, 45-921

Location, 45-915, 45-916

Report, 45-931

#### **Lien, 45-921, 45-925**

#### **Location, requirements, 45-915, 45-916**

#### **Mandamus, 45-924**

#### **Notice of fees, charges, and penalties, 45-917**

#### **Orders authorized, 45-925**

Cease and desist, 45-923

#### **Payment options, 45-918.04**

#### **Personal jurisdiction, 45-928**

#### **Prepayment, 45-918.02**

Rescission and redemption, 45-918.03

Returned check, collection, 45-918.01

Rules and regulations, 45-929

Violations, penalty, 45-925, 45-926

### **DELINQUENT CHILDREN**

See CHILDREN AND MINORS

### **DELINQUENT TAX SALE**

See TAX SALES

### **DEMURRER**

See generally PLEADINGS

**Civil procedure, demurrer not used after January 1, 2003, 25-801.01**

#### **Criminal procedure,**

Abatement, plea in, 29-1814

Corporations, indictment, complaint, or information, 29-1608

Exceptions to indictment, 29-1807

Indictment, when made, 29-1810

Overruled, plea, 29-1815

### **DENOMINATIONAL SCHOOLS**

See PRIVATE SCHOOLS

### **DENTAL ASSISTANTS**

See DENTISTS AND DENTAL HYGIENISTS

### **DENTAL HYGIENISTS**

See DENTISTS AND DENTAL HYGIENISTS

### **DENTISTRY PRACTICE ACT**

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act, See also DENTISTS AND DENTAL HYGIENISTS**

How cited, 38-1101

#### **Anesthesia, sedation, or analgesia,**

Dental assistant, requirements, 38-1143

Dental hygienist or dental assistant, presence required, when, 38-1142

Dental hygienists, requirements, 38-1132

Dentists, permit required, when, 38-1137

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **DENTISTRY PRACTICE ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Anesthesia, sedation, or analgesia**

–Cont'd

- Incident report, 38-1147
- Inspection of practice location, 38-1146
- Limitations, 38-1144
- Permits,
  - Deep sedation, 38-1139
  - General anesthesia, 38-1139
  - Minimal sedation, 38-1141
  - Moderate sedation, 38-1140
  - Term, 38-1145
- Rules and regulations, 38-1148
- Violations, effect, 38-1138

#### **Board of Dentistry, 38-167, See also**

CREREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

Members, 38-1114

#### **Clinical privileges, 71-2048.01**

#### **Definitions, 38-1102 to 38-1113, 38-1115**

#### **Dental assistants,**

*Anesthesia, sedation, or analgesia,*  
this heading

- Duties, 38-1135, 38-1136.01
- Employment authorized, 38-1135
- Exempt from Medical Radiography Practice Act, 38-1920
- Expanded function dental assistant,
  - Application for permit, 38-1118.03
  - Display of permit, 38-1127.01
- Licensure,
  - Reciprocity, 38-1121
  - Reexamination, 38-1119
  - Requirements, 38-1118.02

#### **Dental hygienists,**

*Anesthesia, sedation, or analgesia,*  
this heading

- Duties, 38-1136, 38-1152
- Employment authorized, 38-1136
- Employment facilities, 38-1134
- Exempt from Medical Radiography Practice Act, 38-1920
- Expanded function dental hygienist,
  - Application for permit, 38-1118.01
  - Display of permit, 38-1127.01
- Licensure,
  - Reciprocity, 38-1121
  - Reexamination, 38-1119
  - Requirements, 38-1118

- Local anesthesia administration,
  - requirements, 38-1132
- Procedures and functions
  - authorized, 38-1130, 38-1131, 38-1133
  - Public health-related services, 38-1130
- Qualifications, 38-1118

#### **Dentists,**

*Anesthesia, sedation, or analgesia,*  
this heading

Associate, unlicensed, prohibited,  
38-1128

Dental locum tenens, issuance,  
term, 38-1122

Licensure,

- Faculty license, 38-1124
- Reciprocity, 38-1120
- Reexamination, 38-1119
- Requirements, 38-1117
- Temporary license, 38-1123
- Name, use in practice, 38-1129
- Physician-patient privilege, 27-504
- Practitioner's facility,
  - Display name of associate, 38-1127
  - Inspections, 38-1125
  - Requirements, 38-1125
- Scope of practice, 38-1115
- Exceptions, 38-1116
- Standards of practice, coercion to violate, prohibited, 38-1128

#### **Fees, 38-1126**

**Licensure requirements and procedure,** See CREREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

#### **Office of Oral Health and Dentistry,** 38-1149 to 38-1151

Dental Health Director, 38-1150, 38-1151

#### **Qualifications,**

- Dental assistants, 38-1118.02
- Dental hygienists, 38-1118
- Dentists, 38-1117

#### **Unprofessional conduct, 38-1128**

### **DENTISTS**

See DENTISTS AND DENTAL HYGIENISTS

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **DENTISTS AND DENTAL HYGIENISTS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Business forms**, *See* BUSINESS  
ENTITIES

**Clinical privileges**, 71-2048.01

**Controlled substances**, *See*  
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT,  
UNIFORM; 28-401

**Dental services**, *See* HEALTH CARE  
PLANS

**Diseases**, *See also* DISEASES AND  
INJURIES

Care providers, exposure  
procedures, 71-506 to 71-  
514.05

**Fluoridation of water**, 71-3305, 71-  
3306

**Indemnification by state, prisoner  
action**, 81-8,239.08

**Licensure**, *See* DENTISTRY PRACTICE  
ACT; 38-1101

**Malpractice**, *See* MALPRACTICE

**Peer review authorized**, *See* PEER  
REVIEW

**Representation by Attorney  
General**, when, 81-8,239.08

**Residency program**, 71-5201 to 71-  
5209

**Student loans**, *See* FINANCIAL AID  
FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION  
STUDENTS

### **DEPARTMENTS**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Administrative Services,  
Department of**, *See also*  
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES,  
DEPARTMENT OF

Created, 81-101, 81-1103  
Office of Chief Information Officer,  
86-519

**Agriculture, Department of**, *See  
also* AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT  
OF

Created, 81-101

**Banking and Finance, Department  
of**, *See also* BANKING AND  
FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF

Created, 81-101

**Correctional Services, Department  
of**, *See also* CORRECTIONAL  
SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF  
Created, 81-101, 83-171

**Economic Development,  
Department of**, *See also*  
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT,  
DEPARTMENT OF  
Created, 81-101, 81-1201.02

**Education, State Department of**,  
*See also* EDUCATION, STATE  
DEPARTMENT OF  
Created, Article VII, section 2,  
Constitution of Nebraska; 79-  
301

**Environment and Energy,  
Department of**, *See also*  
ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY,  
DEPARTMENT OF  
Created, 81-1502

**Health and Human Services,  
Department of**, *See also* HEALTH  
AND HUMAN SERVICES,  
DEPARTMENT OF  
Created, 81-101, 81-3113  
Office of Juvenile Services, *See  
also* HEALTH AND HUMAN  
SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE  
SERVICES ACT  
Created, 43-404

**Insurance, Department of**, *See also*  
INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF  
Created, 81-101

**Justice, Department of**, *See also*  
ATTORNEY GENERAL  
Created, 84-201

**Labor, Department of**, *See also*  
LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF  
Created, 81-101

**Military Department**, *See also*  
MILITARY DEPARTMENT  
Created, 55-120

**Motor Vehicles, Department of**, *See  
also* MOTOR VEHICLES,  
DEPARTMENT OF  
Created, 81-101

**Natural Resources, Department of**,  
*See also* NATURAL RESOURCES,  
DEPARTMENT OF

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### DEPARTMENTS –*Cont'd*

#### **Natural Resources, Department of**

–*Cont'd*

Created, 81-101

#### **Revenue, Department of, See also**

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF

Created, 77-360

#### **State Fire Marshal, See also STATE**

FIRE MARSHAL

Created, 81-501.01

#### **State Patrol, Nebraska, See also**

STATE PATROL, NEBRASKA

Created, 81-101, 81-2001

#### **Transportation, Department of, See**

also TRANSPORTATION,

DEPARTMENT OF

Created, 81-101

#### **Veterans' Affairs, Department of,**

See also VETERANS' AFFAIRS,

DEPARTMENT OF

Created, 80-401.02

### DEPLOYED PARENTS CUSTODY AND VISITATION ACT, UNIFORM

See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 43-4630

How cited, 43-4601

How construed, 43-4628

Relation to federal Electronic

Signatures in Global and

National Commerce Act, 43-  
4629

#### **Agreement regarding custodial responsibility,**

Authorized, 43-4608

Filing requirements, 43-4612, 43-  
4624

Modification, 43-4610

Power of attorney, delegation of  
authority by, 43-4611

Requirements, 43-4608

Standing, 43-4609

Temporary nature of agreement, 43-  
4609

Termination, 43-4624

#### **Child support, court order**

regarding, authorized, 43-4622

#### **Considerations, custody**

proceedings, 43-4607

**Definitions,** 43-4602, 43-4613

#### **Judicial procedure for granting custodial responsibility,**

Court order,

Modification, 43-4623

Requirements, 43-4621

Termination, 43-4625, 43-4627

Definitions, 43-4613

Expedited hearing, when, 43-4615

Motions, requirements, 43-4614

Prior judicial order or agreement,  
effect, 43-4617

Standing, 43-4620

Temporary nature of grant of  
authority, 43-4620

Termination of court order, 43-4625,  
43-4627

Testimony, electronic means, 43-  
4616

**Jurisdiction,** 43-4604

#### **Nonparents,**

Custodial responsibility, 43-4618

Limited contact, 43-4619

Standing, 43-4620

#### **Notification requirements,**

Change of address, 43-4606

Pending deployment, 43-4605

Plan for custodial responsibility  
during deployment, 43-4605

#### **Power of attorney, delegation of authority,** 43-4611

**Remedies for noncompliance,** 43-  
4603

**Visitation upon return from  
deployment,** 43-4626

### DEPOSITIONS

See generally DISCOVERY

#### **Administrative Procedure Act, powers of agency,** 84-914

#### **Affidavits,**

Opposed by deposition, 25-1334

Party unable to justify opposition by  
affidavit, 25-1335

**Arbitration, use in,** 25-2608, See  
also ARBITRATION ACT, UNIFORM

#### **Child custody interstate**

proceeding, 43-1236, See also

CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND  
ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### DEPOSITIONS –*Cont'd*

**Court-appointed experts**, 27-706

**Criminal procedure**, 29-1917

Child victim or witness, 29-1926

How taken, 29-1905

Material witness, 29-1904

New trial, 29-2102

Postconviction relief, 29-3001

**Deposition defined**, 25-1242

**Discovery**, *See* DISCOVERY

**Evidence, rules of**, 27-801, 27-1007

**Expert testimony, court-appointed**,  
27-706

**Legislative Council and  
committees, powers**, 50-406

**Notary public**,

Power to take deposition, 64-107

Summons to take deposition, 64-108

**Prisoner**, 25-1233, 25-1234

**Procedural rules of Supreme Court,  
effect**, 25-1273.01

**Refusal to subscribe or give**, 25-  
1229, 25-1231

**Sexual assault victims**, 29-1917

**Subpoena**, 25-1223 to 25-1226, 25-  
1237

Arbitration Act, Uniform, 25-2608

Disobedience, 25-1229, 25-1231

Distance, 25-1227

Outside county, 25-1227

**Summary judgment**, 25-1332

**Testimony, how taken**, 25-1240

**Use of deposition**, 29-1917

**Videotape deposition, use**, 29-1926

**Witnesses**,

Attendance compulsory, 25-1227

Criminal prosecution, 29-1904, 29-  
1917

Disobedience, 25-1229, 25-1231

Expert, court-appointed, 27-706

Outside of county, 25-1227

Testimony, how taken, 25-1240

Use, 29-1917

### DETAINER

*See* EXTRADITION AND DETAINER

### DETECTIVES

*See* PRIVATE DETECTIVES

### DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

*See generally* COMMUNITY

DEVELOPMENT

**Audit by Auditor of Public**

**Accounts, when**, 84-304

**Contract for construction or  
delivery service, contractor  
duties**, 48-2911, 48-2912, *See  
also* EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION  
ACT

**Contractor rights to payment**, *See*  
CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 45-1201

**Duties**, 13-1904

**Evaluation**, 13-1907

**Formation**, 13-1902

**Local government, defined**, 13-1902

**Negotiations to change  
boundaries, prohibited**, 13-1901

**Policy board**, 13-1903

**Regions, Nebraska planning and  
development, created**, 13-1901

**Rules and regulations**, 13-1907

**State funding**,

Certification of districts, 13-1905

Distribution, 13-1906

Withholding, when, 13-1907

### DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES COURT-ORDERED CUSTODY ACT

*See generally* DISABLED PERSONS

**Act**,

How cited, 71-1101

Purpose, 71-1103

**Advisory Committee on**

**Developmental Disabilities,  
provide oversight**, 83-1212.01

**Costs, payment**, 71-1131

**Court-ordered custody and  
treatment**, 71-1126, 71-1127

Incompetency to stand trial, not  
presumed, 71-1130

Subject's or guardian's rights, 71-  
1132

**Definitions**, 71-1104 to 71-1116

**Departmental plan**, 71-1124, 71-1125  
Review, 71-1127, 71-1128

**Emergency custody**, 71-1119, 71-  
1120

Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

**DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES**

**COURT-ORDERED CUSTODY**

**ACT –Cont'd**

**Evidentiary rules, hearing, 71-1117**

**Findings, effect, 71-1130**

**Guardian, appointment, 71-1117, 71-1129**

**Hearings,**

Annual review hearings, procedure, 71-1127

Burden of proof, 71-1124

Dispositional hearing,

Considerations, 71-1126

Order, 71-1126

Juvenile subject, restrictions, 71-1133

When, 71-1124

Evidentiary rules, 71-1117

Procedure, 71-1122

Review hearing, when authorized, 71-1128

**Intent, 71-1102**

**Juvenile subject, restrictions, 71-1133**

**Legal counsel,**

Public defender, appointment, 71-1131

Representation by, 71-1118, 71-1122

**Petition,**

Contents, 71-1117

Juvenile subject, restrictions, 71-1133

Response, 71-1123

Service, 71-1121

**Reports, 71-1134**

**Service of process, 71-1121**

**Sex offense, evidence of, effect, 71-1128**

**Subject,**

Juvenile, restrictions, 71-1133

Response to petition, 71-1123

Rights, 71-1118, 71-1132

Treatment needs, 71-1132

**DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES**

**SERVICES ACT**

*See generally* DISABLED PERSONS

**Act, how cited, 83-1201**

**Advisory Committee on**

**Developmental Disabilities, 83-1212.01**

**Agreements between agencies, 79-11,132**

**Appeal, 83-1224**

**Appropriations, intent, 83-1202.01**

**Certification and accreditation, requirements, 83-1217**

**Complaints, procedures, 83-1219**

**Comprehensive plan, report, 83-1227**

**Criminal history record information check of employees, 81-6,120, 83-1217.01**

**Definitions, 83-1203 to 83-1208**

**Department and director, duties, 83-1209, 83-1212.01, 83-1215, 83-1216, 83-1216.01, 83-1216.02**

**Division, developmental disabilities, 83-1209**

**Employees, criminal history record information check, Fingerprinting, 83-1217.01**

**Field offices, 83-1210**

**Hearings, 83-1219 to 83-1223**

**Intent, 83-1202, 83-1202.01**

**Programs, specialized, local governing board, duties, 83-1218**

**Quality management and improvement plan,**

Contents, 83-1216.01

Development, 83-1216.01

Implementation and oversight, 83-1209, 83-1212.01

Purpose, 83-1216.01

Reports, 83-1216.01

**Registry, 83-1209**

Confidentiality of records, 81-663 to 81-675

**Rules and regulations, 83-1226**

**Services, developmental disabilities,**

Assisted services, method of reimbursement, 83-1217

Contracts for specialized services, 83-1217

Cost of, 83-1211

Eligible persons, 83-1216

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES ACT –Cont'd**

**Services, developmental disabilities –Cont'd**  
Priorities for funding, 83-1216, 83-1216.02  
Quality management and improvement plan, 83-1216.01  
Transition services, schools provide, 83-1225  
**Transportation service providers, restrictions, 81-6,120**

### **DIALYSIS PATIENT CARE TECHNICIAN REGISTRATION ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS  
**Act,**  
How cited, 38-3701  
Purpose, 38-3702  
**Applicant for registration, requirements, 38-3706**  
**Definitions, 38-3703**  
**Licensure as registered nurse or licensed practical nurse, effect on registration, 38-3706**  
**Qualifications, 38-3705**  
**Registry, 38-3707**  
**Scope of practice, 38-3704**

### **DIESEL FUEL**

*See* MOTOR FUELS

### **DIETITIANS AND NUTRITIONISTS**

*See* MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPISTS

### **DIGITAL SIGNATURES**

*See* SIGNATURES

### **DIPLOMA OF HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY ASSISTANCE ACT**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Act,**  
Definitions, 79-2303  
How cited, 79-2301  
Purpose, 79-2302  
**Appropriations, use, 79-2304**

### **Fund, High School Equivalency Grant, 79-2308**

**Institutions,**  
Assistance payments, 79-2304  
Report, contents, 79-2305  
**Rules and regulations, 79-2307**  
**State Department of Education, provide grants, 79-2308**

### **DIRECT PRIMARY CARE AGREEMENT ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE  
**Act, how cited, 71-9501**  
**Definitions, 71-9503**  
**Direct primary care agreements,**  
Not considered insurance, 71-9507  
Requirements, 71-9504  
Sale or transfer, consent required, 71-9509  
**Health care provider,**  
Acceptance of payments, 71-9508, 71-9510  
Disclaimer to patient, 71-9505  
Restrictions, 71-9506  
Services provided to patients not part of agreement, allowed, 71-9511  
**Intent, 71-9502**

### **DIRECT PRIMARY CARE PILOT PROGRAM ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE  
**Act, how cited, 84-1618**  
**Definitions, 84-1619**  
**Direct primary care pilot program,**  
Care quality and patient satisfaction, measurement requirements, 84-1625  
Department, duties, 84-1621  
Direct provider, qualifications, 84-1624  
Established, 84-1620  
Plan administrator, duties, 84-1623  
Report by department, 84-1626  
State employee participation, 84-1622  
**Rules and regulations, 84-1627**

### **DIRECT SALES**

*See* SALE OF GOODS

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **DIRECTED TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM**

See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 30-4303, 30-4305, 30-4319

How cited, 30-4301

How construed, 30-4304, 30-4317

#### **Definitions, 30-4302**

#### **Directed trustees,**

Duties and liabilities, 30-4309

#### **Electronic records and signatures, 30-4318**

#### **Trust directors,**

Defenses in action against trust director, 30-4314

Duties and liabilities, 30-4308, 30-4310, 30-4311, 30-4316

Limitation on actions against, 30-4313

Limitations, 30-4307

Powers, 30-4306

Subject to personal jurisdiction, 30-4315

#### **Trustees,**

Cotrustees, duties and liabilities, 30-4312

Duties, 30-4310, 30-4311, 30-4312

### **DIRECTED VERDICT**

See MOTIONS

### **DISABLED PERSONS**

See *generally* HUMAN AFFAIRS

**ABLE accounts,** See ACHIEVING A BETTER LIFE EXPERIENCE PROGRAM; 77-1401

#### **Abuse,**

Protection from, See ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT; 28-348

Sexual abuse of person in custody of department, penalty, 28-322.04

**Accessibility standards for buildings,** 81-5,147, 81-5,148

**Assistance, aged, blind, or disabled,** 68-1001 to 68-1014, 68-1203, See *also* SOCIAL SERVICES

**Assistance programs, opportunity to register to vote,** 32-310

#### **Assistive devices,**

Consumer protection, See ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT; 69-2601

Electric personal assistive mobility device, street and road use, 60-618.02

Wheelchair, duties while operating, 60-6,152.01

**Audiologists,** See AUDIOLOGISTS

**Autism, insurance coverage required,** 44-7,106

**Blind persons,** See BLIND PERSONS

**Brain or head injury,** See HEAD INJURY

**Buildings, accessibility standards,** 81-5,147, 81-5,148

#### **Children,**

Autism,

Insurance coverage required, 44-7,106

Treatment, medical assistance program, See AUTISM TREATMENT PROGRAM ACT; 68-962

Early intervention, See EARLY INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501

Nebraska Medical Center, cooperation with agencies, 85-179

*Schools,* this heading

State aid, 43-501 to 43-536, See *also* ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN

**Civil rights,** 20-126 to 20-131.04, See *also* CIVIL RIGHTS

**Custodial trusts,** See CUSTODIAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3501

**Deaf persons,** See DEAF PERSONS

**Defined for purposes of motor vehicle law,** 60-331.02

#### **Disabilities,**

Developmental,

Hunting permit, issued when, 37-404.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **DISABLED PERSONS –Cont'd**

#### **Disabilities –Cont'd,**

##### **Developmental –Cont'd**

Nonprofit care or service provider,  
sales and use tax exemption,  
77-2704.12

Services, *See* DEVELOPMENTAL  
DISABILITIES SERVICES ACT; 83-  
1201

Social services, 68-1204, *See*  
*also* SOCIAL SERVICES

Threat to others, *See*  
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES  
COURT-ORDERED CUSTODY  
ACT; 71-1101

Family support, *See* DISABLED  
PERSONS AND FAMILY SUPPORT  
ACT; 68-1501

Individuals with co-occurring  
intellectual disability and mental  
illness, access to appropriate  
services, report, 81-3134

**Disability benefit recipient,  
verification of lawful presence  
required, when, 4-108 to 4-112**

**Discrimination, municipal power to  
prohibit, 18-1724**

**Emergency management registries,  
81-829.41**

**Employment and rehabilitation, 48-  
1501 to 48-1506, *See also*  
SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**

**Employment discrimination,  
prohibited, *See* FAIR  
EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 48-1101**

**Genetic, *See* GENETICALLY  
HANDICAPPED PERSONS ACT; 68-  
1401**

**Guardians, *See* GUARDIANS**

**Handicapped parking, *See also*  
PARKING AND PARKING LOTS  
Permits and spaces, 18-1736, 18-  
1737, 60-3,113 to 60-3,113.08**

**Hard of hearing persons, *See* DEAF  
PERSONS**

**Hearing aid dog,  
*Service animals*, this heading**

**Homestead exemption, real  
property tax, 77-3501 to 77-  
3529, *See also* HOMESTEADS**

**Housing, *See also* HOUSING  
Discrimination by real estate  
professionals prohibited, 81-  
885.24**

Discrimination prohibited, *See* FAIR  
HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 20-301

Full and equal enjoyment, 20-  
131.01 to 20-131.04, *See also*  
CIVIL RIGHTS

**Hunting and fishing permits, *See*  
GAME LAW; 37-201**

**Intellectual disability, *See*  
INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY**

**Interpreters, *See* INTERPRETERS**

**License plates, 60-3,113**

**Liquor sales, in motor vehicle, 53-  
178.01**

**Mental retardation, *See*  
INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY**

**Motor vehicles,  
Electric personal assistive mobility  
device, street and road use,  
requirements, 60-618.02, 60-  
6,375 to 60-6,377**

Purchase of, sales and use tax  
exemption, 77-2704.21

**Occupational therapy, *See*  
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**

**Parking, handicapped, permits and  
spaces, 18-1736, 18-1737, 60-  
3,113 to 60-3,113.08, *See also*  
PARKING AND PARKING LOTS**

**Public facilities, deny or interfere  
with enjoyment, 20-129**

**Records, use or disclosure,  
limitations, 68-312 to 68-314**

**Resource centers, information, *See*  
AGING AND DISABILITY RESOURCE  
CENTER ACT; 68-1111**

**Respite services, *See* LIFESPAN  
RESPITE SERVICES PROGRAM,  
NEBRASKA; 68-1520**

**Sales and use tax exemptions,  
Developmental disabilities nonprofit  
care or service provider, 77-  
2704.12  
Medical equipment, 77-2704.09**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **DISABLED PERSONS –Cont'd**

#### **Sales and use tax exemptions**

–Cont'd

Motor vehicle, purchase by disabled person, 77-2704.21

#### **Schools,**

Nebraska Center for the Education of Children who are Blind or Visually Impaired, 79-11,109, 79-11,110

School district, assignment of surrogate parent for a child with a disability, when, 79-1161

Special education, *See* SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT; 79-1110

#### **Service animals,**

Defined, 49-801

Housing accommodations, use, 20-131.04

Interference with, penalty, 20-129, 28-1009.01, 28-1314

License, 54-603

Pedestrian, use, 20-128

Public accommodations, use, 20-127, 20-129

Trainer's rights, 20-127 to 20-129

Unlawful use of, penalty, 28-1313

**Sheltered workshops,** 48-1501 to 48-1506, *See also* SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

#### **Speech-impaired persons,**

**telephone services,** *See* TELECOMMUNICATIONS RELAY SYSTEM ACT; 86-301

#### **Speech-language pathologists,**

*See* SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS

#### **Telecommunications services,** *See*

TELECOMMUNICATIONS RELAY SYSTEM ACT; 86-301

#### **Telephone services,** *See*

TELECOMMUNICATIONS RELAY SYSTEM ACT; 86-301

#### **Treatment, early intervention,** *See*

EARLY INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501

#### **Trusts, custodial,** *See* CUSTODIAL

TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3501

#### **Vocational rehabilitation,** *See*

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

**Wheelchairs, duties while operating,** 60-6,152.01

### **DISABLED PERSONS AND FAMILY SUPPORT ACT**

*See generally* DISABLED PERSONS

**Act, how cited,** 68-1501

**Compensation for services,** 68-1504

**Cost allocation,** 68-1508

**Definitions,** 68-1503

**Expenditure of funds,** 68-1517

**Hearing, denial of support,** 68-1514

**Intent,** 68-1502

**Payment of support,** 68-1511

**Report, filed by department,** 68-1518

**Rules and regulations,** 68-1515

#### **Support,**

Amount, maximum, 68-1512

Commencement, 68-1516

Cost allocation, 68-1508

Denial, hearing, 68-1514

Eligibility, 68-1505 to 68-1507, 68-1509

Income limitations, 68-1512

Payment, 68-1511

Priority, 68-1516

Review of needs by department, 68-1513

Services, 68-1504

Supplemental to other programs, 68-1510

**Violations, penalty,** 68-1519

### **DISASTERS**

*See* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

### **DISCLOSURE OF MATERIAL INSURANCE TRANSACTIONS ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Act, how cited,** 44-6301

**Confidentiality of reports,** 44-6303

**Definitions,** 44-6302

**Reporting requirements,** 44-6303 to 44-6305

**Rules and regulations,** 44-6306

### **DISCOUNT MEDICAL PLAN ORGANIZATION ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **DISCOUNT MEDICAL PLAN**

#### **ORGANIZATION ACT –Cont'd**

##### **Act,**

Applicability, 44-8305  
Enforcement, 44-8315  
How cited, 44-8301  
Purpose, 44-8302

**Advertising, requirements,** 44-8310, 44-8311

**Appeal,** 44-8315

**Cease and desist order,** 44-8315

##### **Certificate of registration,**

Disciplinary actions, 44-8306  
Requirements, 44-8306

**Change in information, notice to director,** 44-8312

**Control, presumption of,** 44-8304

**Definitions,** 44-8303

**Examination or investigation, director powers,** 44-8307

**Internet website, requirements,** 44-8309

**Marketing agreement, requirements,** 44-8310

##### **Members,**

Charges, 44-8308  
Communications to, requirements, 44-8311

**Plans, terms and conditions,** 44-8311

**Provider agreement, requirements,** 44-8309

**Report, annual, failure to file, effect,** 44-8313

**Rules and regulations,** 44-8316

**Telephone number, toll-free,** 44-8309

**Violations,** 44-8314, 44-8315  
Penalty, 44-8314

### **DISCOVERY**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Abuses of discovery, effect,** 25-824, 25-21,188.01

##### **County court, expedited**

**proceedings,** *See* COUNTY COURT EXPEDITED CIVIL ACTIONS ACT; 25-2741

**Criminal proceedings,** *See also* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Child victim or child witness, 29-1926

Evidence of prosecutor, 29-1913

Jailhouse witnesses, *See* JAILHOUSE WITNESSES

Order, 29-1914 to 29-1923

**Debtor examination,** *See* DEBTOR EXAMINATION

**Depositions,** *See* DEPOSITIONS

##### **Documents,**

Child and maternal death review, exempt, when, 71-3411

Copies of, refusal to deliver, penalty, 25-1268

Medical documents,

Communicable disease reports, exempt, 71-503.01, 71-511, 71-514.04

Incident report or risk management report, exempt, 71-7913

Laboratory reports, communicable diseases, exemption, 71-503.01, 71-511, 71-514.04

Medical review committee reports, exempt, 44-32,174

Outpatient surgical procedure reports, exempt, 81-6,115

Peer review committee, records exempt, 25-12,123, 71-7912

Reports by insurer, 38-1,134

Support action, foreign support order, 42-731, 43-1736

**Equal Opportunity Commission, powers,** 20-334, 20-336

**Foreign jurisdiction, proceeding pending in, subpoenas,** 25-1237

**Interrogatories,** *See* INTERROGATORIES

**Judgment debtor,** 25-1565 to 25-1567, 25-1570 to 25-1580

##### **Mediation,**

Communication privileged, exceptions, 25-2933 to 25-2935

Proceedings, not discoverable, 25-2914

**Medical review communication, confidential information,** 44-4110.01, 44-4110.03

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **DISCOVERY** –*Cont'd*

- Mental health commitment, right to discovery, 71-949**
- Nonparty discovery, procedure, 25-1273**
- Rules of procedure, 25-1273.01**
- Search and seizure, See SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
- Subpoena, See SUBPOENA**
- Summary judgments, party unable to justify opposition by affidavit, 25-1335**
- Supreme Court rules, 25-1273.01**

### **DISCRIMINATION**

*See generally* CIVIL RIGHTS

- Abortion, refusal to participate in, discrimination against such person prohibited, 28-339 to 28-341**
- Abuse victims, insurance discrimination, See UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION AGAINST SUBJECTS OF ABUSE IN INSURANCE ACT; 44-7401**
- Age discrimination, See AGE DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT ACT; 48-1001**
- AIDS, discrimination prohibited, 20-167 to 20-169**
- Business, credential to operate, ground for disciplinary action, 38-182**
- Child support wage withholding, discrimination against employee prohibited, 43-1718.02, 43-1725**
- Civil rights, See CIVIL RIGHTS**
- Commissions, Equal opportunity, See EQUAL OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION; 48-1116**
  - Women, *See* WOMEN, COMMISSIONS ON THE STATUS OF
- Common carrier rates, unjust discrimination and practices prohibited, 75-126**
- Discrimination-based offenses, enhanced penalties, 28-110 to 28-114**

### **Education,**

- Elementary and secondary education, *See* EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-2,114
- Financial aid, 85-9,133
- Postsecondary education, *See* EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 85-9,166
- Preschool, *See* EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-2,114
- Student loans, private institution, requirements, 58-809, *See also* EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, CULTURAL, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-801
- Election workers, 32-221, 32-230**
- Electricity suppliers, 70-1017**
- Employment, Labor and employment, this heading**
- Hate crimes, 28-110 to 28-114, See also HATE CRIMES**
- Health care facilities, 71-445**
  - Grievances and complaints, protections, 71-448
- Highway sign panels, activities advertised cannot discriminate, 39-210**
- Housing, Discrimination by real estate professionals prohibited, 81-885.24**
  - Discrimination prohibited, *See* FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 20-301
  - Housing Agency Act, Nebraska, 71-15,134
- Insurance, Abuse victims, See UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION AGAINST SUBJECTS OF ABUSE IN INSURANCE ACT; 44-7401**
  - Contracts and policies, 44-749, 44-1525, 44-4111, 44-7508, 44-7510



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **DISCRIMINATION –Cont'd**

#### **Insurance –Cont'd**

Discrimination against consumer for not allowing disclosure of personal information, prohibited, 44-922

#### **Labor and employment,**

Age, *See* AGE DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT ACT; 48-1001

Collective bargaining, restrictions, 48-214

County, classified service, 23-414, 23-1735, 23-2531

Disability, *See* FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1101

Employer, job reference immunity, effect, 48-201

Fair employment practices, *See* FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1101

Good cause for voluntarily leaving employment, defined, 48-628.13

Grievances and complaints, protections, 71-448

Labor negotiations, prohibited practices, 48-824

Meatpacking industry worker rights coordinator, duties, 48-2213

Military supplies, production or distribution, 48-215, 48-216

Protected classes, discrimination prohibited, *See* FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1101

Race discrimination, *See* FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1101

Sex discrimination, *See* FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1101

State employment, 81-1355, 81-1386

Affirmative action program, 81-1355 to 81-1368

Wage rates,

Acts prohibited, 48-1221

Attorney's fees, 48-1223

Commission, Equal Opportunity, powers, 48-1222

Definitions, 48-1220

Government, actions against, 48-1227.01

Intent, 48-1219

Posting of law, 48-1226

Records, 48-1225

Remedies, 48-1223

Statute of limitation, 48-1224

Violations, 48-1227

**Law enforcement, racial profiling, prohibited, 20-501 to 20-506, *See also* RACIAL PROFILING**

**Library board, 51-211**

**Loans, installment loans, 45-1056**

**Monopolies, unjust discrimination prohibited, 59-501 to 59-508, 59-1405, 75-127, 75-301**

**Municipalities, ordinance to prevent, 18-1724, 20-113**

**National Guard, 55-134**

**Oil and gas production, 57-907**

**Property rights, Article I, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Public accommodations, 20-132 to 20-143, *See also* PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS**

**Telecommunications and express companies, discrimination by prohibited, Article X, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska, 86-605 to 86-608**

**Whistle blowers, *See* WHISTLE BLOWERS**

### **DISEASES AND INJURIES**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

**Abusive head trauma, infants and children, 71-2102 to 71-2104**

**Alcoholism, *See* ALCOHOLISM**

**Alzheimer's patient care, *See* ALZHEIMER'S SPECIAL CARE DISCLOSURE ACT; 71-516.01**

**Animals, *See* ANIMALS**

**Brain injuries,**

Brain injury registry, *See* BRAIN INJURY REGISTRY ACT; 81-653

Concussions and youth athletic activities, *See* CONCUSSION AWARENESS ACT; 71-9101

**Cancer, *See* CANCER**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **DISEASES AND INJURIES –Cont'd**

**Cancer research, Eppley Institute,**  
85-801 to 85-804

**Communicable diseases,**

Acquired immunodeficiency  
syndrome or AIDS, 71-501.01,  
71-501.02, *See also* HIV

Control, 71-502

Meningococcal disease,  
postsecondary educational  
institution duty to provide  
information, 85-902

Rabies, 71-4401 to 71-4412, *See*  
*also* RABIES

Reports, confidentiality, 71-503.01

Sexually transmitted, 71-501.01, 71-  
501.02

Chlamydia, gonorrhea, or  
trichomoniasis, prescription of  
antibiotics to patient and  
partner, restrictions, 71-  
503.02

Enumerated, 71-502.01

Minors, expenses for treatment,  
71-504

Reports, confidentiality, 71-503.01

Rules and regulations, 71-502.02,  
71-503.03

Tests, pregnant woman, 71-502.03

Tuberculosis, *See* TUBERCULOSIS  
DETECTION AND PREVENTION  
ACT; 71-3601

**County board of health, powers  
and duties, 71-501**

**Disease exposure procedures,**

Confidentiality requirements, 71-511

Definitions, 71-507

Liability, 71-513

Notification, form, 71-508, 71-509

Safeguards, procedures, 71-512

Testing and costs, 71-509, 71-510

Violations, penalty, 71-506

**Drugs and medicine, *See* DRUGS  
AND MEDICINE**

**Early childhood programs, notice  
to parents, 43-2617**

**Enforcement, 71-506**

**Enfocement, correction, *See*  
EYEGLASSES AND CONTACT LENSES**

**Funeral service providers, disease  
exposure procedures, 71-507  
to 71-513**

**Genetic, *See* GENETICALLY**

HANDICAPPED PERSONS ACT; 68-  
1401

**Head injury, *See* HEAD INJURY**

**Health care provider, exposure,**

Confidentiality, 71-514.04

Definition, 71-514.02

Intent, 71-514.01

Safeguards, procedures, 71-514.05

Testing, 71-514.03, 71-514.04

**HIV, *See* HIV**

**Immunizations, *See* IMMUNIZATIONS**

**Inherited or congenital diseases,**

Enforcement, 71-524

Food supplement and treatment  
services program, 71-520

Infant screening tests, 71-519, 71-  
521

Laboratory, requirements, 71-523

Registry, data, 71-522

Confidentiality of records, 81-663  
to 81-675

Rules and regulations, 71-523

**Lead poisoning,**

Children,

Hazard awareness, *See*  
CHILDHOOD LEAD POISONING  
PREVENTION ACT; 71-2513

Lead poisoning prevention  
program, 71-2518

Homes, *See* RESIDENTIAL LEAD-  
BASED PAINT PROFESSIONS  
PRACTICE ACT; 71-6318

**Liability,**

Asthma or allergic reactions,  
immunity for assisting students  
with,

Physicians, health care  
professionals, and  
pharmacists, issuing or  
dispensing certain  
prescriptions, 25-21,280

School employees, emergency  
care, 25-21,280

Minors, treatment of sexually  
transmitted diseases, 71-504

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **DISEASES AND INJURIES –Cont'd**

#### **Liability –Cont'd**

Reporting of communicable diseases, 71-503.01

**Livestock**, *See* LIVESTOCK

**Local public health department, powers and duties**, 71-501

**Metabolic diseases, amino acid-based elemental formulas program**, 68-158

**Parkinson's disease**, *See* PARKINSON'S DISEASE REGISTRY ACT; 81-697

**Pathogenic microorganisms, sale and distribution**, 71-1801 to 71-1805

**Pediatric feeding disorders, medical assistance**, 68-967

**Plant diseases**, *See* INSECT PESTS AND PLANT DISEASES

**Poisonings, report of**, 71-503, *See also* POISONS

**Public health threat, detection and monitoring, syndromic surveillance program**, 71-552

**Public safety officials**,  
*Disease exposure procedures*, this heading

**Record, official, duty of department**, 71-505

**Registries**, *See* REGISTRIES

**Renal diseases**, 71-4901 to 71-4905,  
*See also* RENAL DISEASES

**Reports by health professionals**,  
Confidentiality, 71-503.01  
Discovery, exemption, 71-503.01  
Evidence, inadmissible, 71-503.01  
Liability, 71-503.01  
Required, 71-503  
Violation, penalty, 71-503  
Subpoena, exemption, 71-503.01

**Rules and regulations**, 71-502

**Schools**, 79-217 to 79-223

Employees,  
*Disease exposure procedures*, this heading

**Spread of, acts prohibited**, 28-1303 to 28-1308

#### **Students**,

Asthma or anaphylaxis, self-management, 79-224

Concussions and youth athletic activities, *See* CONCUSSION AWARENESS ACT; 71-9101

Diabetes, self-management, 79-225

**Sudden infant death syndrome**,  
*See* DEATH

**Syndromic surveillance program**, 71-552

#### **Tests**,

HIV, *See* HIV

Inherited or congenital diseases, 71-519

Laboratory, confidentiality, 71-503.01  
Notification, 71-502.04

**Vaccination**, *See* IMMUNIZATIONS

**Venereal**,  
*Communicable diseases*, this heading

### **DISPUTE RESOLUTION**

*See* ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

### **DISPUTE RESOLUTION ACT**

*See generally* ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

#### **Act**,

Applicability, 25-2919

How cited, 25-2901

**Approved centers**, 25-2909, 25-2910

**Cases accepted for resolution**, 25-2911

**Confidentiality**, 25-2914, 25-2914.01

**Council on Dispute Resolution, Advisory**, 25-2905 to 25-2907

**Definitions**, 25-2903

**Director, duties**, 25-2908

**Enforcement authorized**, Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

**Evidence, restrictions on use**, 25-2914, 25-2914.01

**Fund, Dispute Resolution Cash**, 25-2921

**Grants**, 25-2909

**Immunity from liability**, 25-2915

**Intent**, 25-2902

**Mediators**, 25-2913

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **DISPUTE RESOLUTION ACT –Cont'd**

**Office of Dispute Resolution,**  
established, 25-2904

**Procedures, statement required,** 25-2912

**Reparation plan agreements,** 25-2916

**Report,** 25-2920

**Restorative justice facilitators,** 25-2913

**Restorative justice programs and practices,** 25-2912.01, 25-2912.02

**Rules and regulations,** 25-2918

**Settlement agreements,** 25-2916,  
*See also* DAMAGES

**Statute of limitation, tolling of,** 25-2917

### **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**

*See* DIVORCE

### **DISTRESS WARRANTS**

*See generally* TAXATION

**Air carrier, collection of taxes,** 77-1249.01, 77-1250.03

**Alias distress warrant,** 77-1723

**Car line company, collection of taxes,** 77-685 to 77-689

**City of the metropolitan class, collection of taxes,** 14-558

**City of the primary class, collection of taxes,** 15-726, 15-813

**County treasurer, record requirements,** 77-1721, 77-1744

**Demolition of real property,** 77-1725.01

**Fees,** 77-1720

**Issuance for collection of taxes, general procedures,**  
Alias distress warrant, 77-1723  
Date of issuance, 77-1717, 77-1718  
Fees, 77-1720  
Notice requirement, 77-1718  
Service, 77-1719

**Partial payment, acceptance authorized,** 77-1719.03

**Personal property, attempted sale, levy, or removal, collection of taxes,** 77-1214

**Public personal property used in industrial development project,** 13-1108

**Real property, demolition,** 77-1725.01

**Report of collections,** 77-1719.01, 77-1719.02

**Return of goods to taxpayer on payment of taxes,** 77-1724

**Sale of distrained goods,** 77-1724

**Service,** 77-1719, 77-1719.05  
False return, 77-1719.04  
Fees, 77-1720

**Sheriff, report of collections,** 77-1719.01, 77-1719.02

**Uncollected, suit by county treasurer,** 77-1722

### **DISTRICT COURTS**

*See generally* COURTS

**Acknowledgments and other instruments, deputy clerks, powers,** 24-403

**Actions certified, from county court,** 24-517, 25-2706, 30-2488

**Adjournment,** 24-310

**Appeals and reviews,** *See* APPEALS AND REVIEWS

**Arbitration,** *See* ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

**Automation expenses, payment,** 24-226, 24-227.01, 24-228, 33-107.03

**Bailiffs, appointment,** 24-350

**Child support referees, appointment,** 43-1608 to 43-1613

**Clerk of the district court,**  
Assist clerk of county court, when, 24-337.01  
Assisted by clerk magistrate of county, when, 24-507  
Deputies, 24-401 to 24-403  
Elected when, 32-524  
Fees, neglect of duties, 33-132  
Funds, unclaimed, disposition, 24-345  
Issuance of writs and orders, authorized, 25-2204

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **DISTRICT COURTS –Cont'd**

#### **Clerk of the district court –Cont'd**

Mail notice of judgment or final order, 25-1301.01

Powers and duties, 24-337.01, 24-1005, 24-1006, 25-2214, 25-2214.01

Praecept, filing required, 25-2204

Records, duties, 25-2204 to 25-2214  
Name-change order, 25-21,271

Reports,

Convictions and judgments of credentialed persons, 28-435.03, 38-1,129, 38-1,137, 71-6738, 71-7460.04

Divorces and annulments, 71-615,  
*See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT

Residency requirement, 24-337.04

#### **Commissions, judicial,**

Nominating, 24-801 to 24-812.01,  
*See also* JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS

Qualifications, 24-715 to 24-721,  
*See also* JUDICIAL

QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON  
Resources, 24-1201 to 24-1206,  
*See also* JUDICIAL RESOURCES COMMISSION

**Conciliation court,** 42-801 to 42-823, *See also* CONCILIATION COURT LAW

**Contempt powers,** 25-2121

**Costs and fees,** *See* COURT COSTS

**Court reporters,**

Appointment and salary, 24-1003  
Duties, 25-1140.09

**Dispute resolution,** *See* ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

**Docket,**

Criminal cases, 29-509  
Trial, 25-2211

**Domestic relations matters,** 25-2739, 25-2740

**Electronic postmark, use authorized,** 86-644

**Electronic research, use authorized,** 24-226

**Enforcement of criminal laws,** 29-203

**Established,** Article V, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Family Support Act, Uniform Interstate, tribunal for,** 42-703

**Fees and costs,** *See* COURT COSTS  
**Funds,**

Deposit of, 77-2326.01 to 77-2326.09, *See also* PUBLIC FUNDS

Depository requirements, *See* PUBLIC FUNDS

**Hearings, telephonic and videoconferencing, requirements,** 24-303

**Holiday closings,** 25-2221

**Judges,**

Absence, effect, 24-305 to 24-307

Assignment, 24-303

Association, Nebraska District Court Judges, 29-2247, 29-2248

Conflict of interest, effect, 24-739

Correctional facilities, visitation of by judges allowed, 83-186

Disciplinary actions, Article V, sections 30 and 31, Constitution of Nebraska

Eligibility, 24-301

Other offices, 24-741

Interchange, Article V, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-312

Juvenile court, service, when, 43-2,125

Marriage ceremony, authorized to perform, 42-108

Oath, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Powers, 24-734

Practice of law, Article V, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska

Residence, Article V, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska

Retention in office, procedure, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-813 to 24-818

Retired, assignment by Supreme Court, 24-729 to 24-733

Retirement,  
Effect, 24-714

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **DISTRICT COURTS –Cont'd**

#### **Judges –Cont'd,**

##### **Retirement –Cont'd**

Retirement system, *See* JUDGES  
RETIREMENT ACT; 24-701

Salary, Article V, section 13,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 24-  
301.01

Effective, when, 24-201.03

Restrictions, Article III, section 19,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Temporarily sit as Supreme Court  
judge, effect, Article V,  
section 2, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Term, commencement, 24-819

Vacancy in office, Article V, section  
21, Constitution of Nebraska,  
24-801 to 24-812.01

#### **Judgments,**

Filing fee, foreign or from another  
court, 25-1587.06

Vacate or modify, powers, 25-2001  
to 25-2008

#### **Judicial districts, number of**

**judges**, Article V, sections 10 and  
11, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-  
301.02

#### **Judicial statistics, report**, 24-1006, 24-1007

#### **Jurisdiction**, Article V, section 9,

Constitution of Nebraska

Actions against state, 25-21,201

Actions certified from county court,  
25-517, 25-2706, 25-2707, 30-  
2488

Appellate, 25-1901

Chambers, Article V, section 23,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 24-  
302

Domestic relations matters, 25-  
2739, 25-2740

Jurisdictional amount, 24-517

#### **Jury, number of members**, Article I, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Law library**, 51-220

#### **Mediation**, *See* ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

#### **Nonjudicial days**, 25-2221

#### **Oaths**, 24-1002

#### **Powers over inferior tribunal**, 24- 313

#### **Primary office, location**, 24-809.05

#### **Proceedings, public**, 24-1001

#### **Records,**

Disposition, 24-1004

Electronic access, report required,  
84-1205.03

#### **Terms**, 24-303, 24-304

Failure, 24-308, 24-309

#### **Tribunal for Uniform Interstate Family Support Act**, 42-703

#### **Uniform practice**, Article V, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

### **DITCHES**

*See* DRAINAGE

### **DIVORCE**

*See generally* MARRIAGE

#### **Abuse**, *See* ABUSE

#### **Alimony**, 42-367 to 42-369

#### **Annulment**, 42-373 to 42-378, *See* *also* ANNULMENT

#### **Attorney, appointment for minor children**, 42-358

#### **Certificate,**

Certified copies, 71-612

Standard forms, 71-602

#### **Children,**

Custody, *See* CHILD CUSTODY

Legitimacy, 42-377

Support, *See* CHILD SUPPORT

#### **Community property**, 42-603, 42- 617 to 42-620, *See also*

COMMUNITY PROPERTY

#### **Complaint**, 42-352, 42-353

#### **Conciliation court**, 42-801 to 42- 823, *See also* CONCILIATION COURT LAW

#### **Contempt proceedings**, 42-370

#### **Costs, payment**, 42-367

#### **Decree**, 42-365

Child support information required,  
42-364.13

Final when, 42-363, 42-372, 42-  
372.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **DIVORCE –Cont'd**

#### **Decree –Cont'd**

From another jurisdiction, effect,  
See DIVORCE RECOGNITION ACT,  
UNIFORM; 42-341

Incorporate financial arrangements,  
42-364.17

Modification,

Alimony, 42-365

Relating to children, 42-364

Real estate, assignment,  
requirements, 42-372.02, 76-  
248.01

Rights of parents, 42-381

Validity, 42-345, 42-346

**Definitions, 42-347**

**Domestic abuse, See ABUSE**

**Domestic assault, See ASSAULT AND  
BATTERY**

**Domicile, effect, See DIVORCE  
RECOGNITION ACT, UNIFORM; 42-341**

**Foreign divorce, validity, See  
DIVORCE RECOGNITION ACT,  
UNIFORM; 42-341**

**Former name, restoration, 42-380**

**Grounds, 42-361**

**Hearings, 42-356**

Waiver of hearing, when, 42-361

**Indians, treatment, 42-402 to 42-405**

**Jurisdiction, 25-2740, 42-348, 42-  
351**

Another state, *See* DIVORCE  
RECOGNITION ACT, UNIFORM; 42-  
341

Appeal from county court, 25-2739,  
25-2740

Child custody, *See* CHILD CUSTODY  
JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT  
ACT, UNIFORM; 43-1226

**Legal separation, 42-347 to 42-381,  
*See also* LEGAL SEPARATION**

**Mental illness, effect, 42-362**

**Modification proceedings, 42-364**

**Noncustodial parent, notice of  
court proceedings, 43-3101**

**Nontestamentary transfers, 30-2715**

**Orders,**

Final pending appeal, contents, 42-  
351

Minor children, 42-364

Modification proceedings, 42-364

Protection, violation, 42-924

Restraining, violations, 42-357

Temporary allowance, 42-367

Temporary and ex parte, 42-357

**Parenting plan, *See* PARENTING ACT;  
43-2920**

**Pension rights, *See* SPOUSAL  
PENSION RIGHTS ACT; 42-1101**

**Premarital agreements, *See*  
PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT,  
UNIFORM; 42-1001**

**Property,**

Division by court, 42-365

Nontestamentary transfers, 30-2715

Real estate, requirements, 42-  
372.02, 76-248.01

Settlements, 42-366

**Reconciliation, 42-360, 42-801 to 42-  
823, *See also* CONCILIATION  
COURT LAW**

**Reports, *See also* VITAL STATISTICS  
ACT**

By court clerk, required when, 71-  
615

Standard form, 71-602

**Residence requirements, 42-341 to  
42-344, 42-349**

**Service of process, 42-355**

**Social security numbers recorded  
to aid support enforcement, 43-  
3340**

**Special legislation granting,  
prohibited, Article III, section 18,  
Constitution of Nebraska**

**Statistics, government, 71-615, 71-  
616, *See also* VITAL STATISTICS  
ACT**

**Support, *See* CHILD SUPPORT;  
SPOUSAL SUPPORT**

**Waiting periods, 42-363, 42-372.01**

**DIVORCE RECOGNITION ACT,  
UNIFORM**

*See generally* MARRIAGE

**Act,**

How cited, 42-344

How construed, 42-343

**Foreign decree, validity, 42-341, 42-  
342**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT**

*See generally* GENETIC TESTING

#### **Act,**

How cited, 29-4101

How construed, 29-4115

**Attorney's fees,** 29-4111

**Costs of testing, payment,** 29-4106

**Database, State DNA,** 29-4104

**Definitions,** 29-4103

**Fingerprint or thumb print  
required,** 29-4107

**Fund, State DNA Sample and  
Database,** 29-4115.01

**Injunction,** 29-4112

**Intent,** 29-4102

**Laboratory requirements, DNA  
testing,** 29-4105, 71-6833

#### **Records,**

Access restrictions, 29-4105

Confidentiality, 29-4108

Expungement, procedure, 29-4109

**Rules and regulations,** 29-4114

#### **Samples,**

Access restrictions, 29-4105

Collection, 29-4106, 29-4107

Confidentiality, 29-4108

Destruction of, when, 29-4105

Felony and other specified  
offenders, requirements, 29-  
4106

Method of collection, choice, 29-  
4106.01

Persons authorized to obtain,  
immunity, 29-4107

**State Patrol, Nebraska, duties,** 29-  
4104, 29-4105, 29-4113

**Violations, penalty,** 29-4110, 29-4111

### **DNA TESTING ACT**

*See generally* GENETIC TESTING

#### **Act,**

How cited, 29-4116

How construed, 29-4124

**Biologic material, preserved, when,**  
29-4125

**Counsel appointed, when,** 29-4122

#### **DNA testing,**

Costs, 29-4121

Procedure, 29-4120

Results, effect, 29-4123

**Exculpatory evidence, defined,** 29-  
4119

**Intent,** 29-4117, 29-4118

### **DOCTORS**

*See* PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

### **DOCUMENTARY STAMP TAX**

*See generally* TAXATION

**Acts prohibited,** 76-904

**Appeal,** 76-908

**Disputes, procedure,** 76-903

**Exemptions,** 76-902

**Operative date,** 76-907

#### **Proceeds,**

Disposition, 76-903

Use, *See* HOMELESS SHELTER  
ASSISTANCE TRUST FUND ACT; 68-  
1601

**Rate,** 76-901

**Refunds,** 76-908

**Register of deeds, violations,  
penalty,** 76-905

**Rules and regulations,** 76-906

### **DOG AND CAT PURCHASE PROTECTION ACT**

*See generally* ANIMALS

#### **Act,**

How cited, 54-644

How construed, 54-650

**Cause of action,** 54-649

**Definitions,** 54-645

#### **Disclosure statement,**

Accompanying documents, 54-646

Purchaser's rights and  
responsibilities, required, 54-  
646

Contents, 54-646

Receipt by purchaser, proof  
required, 54-646

When required, 54-646

**Notice required,** 54-646

#### **Purchaser,**

Cause of action, recovery, 54-649

Duties, 54-647

Refund, reimbursement of fees, or  
replacement, denied, when, 54-  
648



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **DOG AND CAT PURCHASE**

#### **PROTECTION ACT –Cont'd**

##### **Purchaser –Cont'd**

Remedies, recourse, 54-647

**Records, seller required to maintain copies, 54-646**

**Remedies, 54-647 to 54-650**

**Residence or relocation of dog or cat out-of-state, health certificate required, 54-646**

##### **Seller,**

Duties, 54-646

Rights with respect to recovery action by purchaser, 54-649

### **DOGS**

See ANIMALS

**Service animals, See DISABLED PERSONS**

### **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**

See ABUSE

### **DOMESTICATED CERVINE ANIMAL ACT**

See generally LIVESTOCK

#### **Act,**

Enforcement of, 54-2323

How cited, 54-2302

How construed, 54-2324

#### **Animals,**

Access to premises, Commission, 54-2322

Department, 54-2321

Disease control, rules and regulations, 54-2318

Escape, recapture or destroy, 54-2316

Identification requirements, 54-2312

Quarantine, when, 54-2314

Wild cervidae,

Duties upon discovery, 54-2317

Luring or enticement of wildlife prohibited, 54-2313

**Appeal, 54-2311**

**Definitions, 54-2304**

**Fund, Domesticated Cervine Animal Cash, 54-2320**

**Hearing, 54-2311**

Appeal, 54-2311

**Herd certification program, authorized, 54-2319**

**Injunction or restraining order, when, 54-2323**

**Inspection of facility and fee, 54-2308**

**Intent, 54-2303, 54-2324**

#### **Notice or order under act,**

Payment for costs of ordered testing, 54-2315

Requirements of notice or order, 54-2311

#### **Permit, domesticated cervine animal facility permit,**

Application, 54-2306

Conditions, 54-2308

Denial, when, 54-2307

Expiration, 54-2306

Fee, 54-2306

Inspection, 54-2308

Reinstatement, 54-2310

Required, when, 54-2305

#### **Permitholder,**

Disciplinary actions, procedure, 54-2310

Duties, 54-2309, 54-2310

Records, requirements and access to, 54-2321

**Quarantine, department, powers, 54-2314**

**Testing of animals, costs, 54-2315**

**Violations, penalties, 54-2323**

### **DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES**

See SALE OF GOODS

### **DOWER**

See DECEDENTS' ESTATES

### **DOWN SYNDROME DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION AND SUPPORT ACT**

See generally HEALTH CARE

**Act, how cited, 71-4101**

**Definitions, 71-4102**

**Health care practitioner, provide information, 71-4103**

**Information regarding Down syndrome, requirements, 71-4104**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **DRAINAGE**

*See generally* WATER

**Bids and bidding**, *See* BIDS AND BIDDING

**Bonds for joint projects**, *See* PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301

### **Cities,**

*Municipalities*, this heading

### **Counties,**

Bonds for drainage improvements, 31-204 to 31-223

Concurrent jurisdiction with cities of the metropolitan class, 31-227

County ditches, transfer to drainage district, 31-139 to 31-142

County duties, *See* COUNTY DRAINAGE ACT; 31-901

Drainage ditches,

Appraisers, 31-213, 31-219, 31-222, 31-223

Assessments, 31-211 to 31-218, 31-222, 31-223

Construction petition procedure before county board, 31-204 to 31-220

Eminent domain, 31-210

Petition to clean, 31-135 to 31-138

Drainage improvements authorized, 31-101 to 31-133

Drainage supervisors, county board act as, 31-203

**County roads**, *See* COUNTY ROADS

**Ditches and drains, injuring or obstructing, penalty**, 31-221, 31-366, 31-445

**Drainage districts**, *See* DRAINAGE DISTRICTS

**Environmental protection**, *See* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

**Federal law, acceptance of provisions**, 46-1,150

**Flood plain management**, 31-1001 to 31-1023, *See also* FLOODS

### **Highways and roads,**

Drainage facilities, 39-1338, 39-1802

Duty to bridge ditch, 39-805

**Improvement, financing**, *See* CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201

**Irrigation district, drainage powers**, 46-156

**Lakes, diversion of water**, 46-801 to 46-807

### **Landowner or tenant,**

Connection with sanitary sewer, permit required, 31-507.01

Drainage by landowner, extent allowed, 31-201

Failure to drain, municipal powers, 14-105, 15-211, 16-230, 17-563

Maintenance duties, 31-224, 31-225, 39-1811

Penalty, 31-226

Petition county to maintain, 31-135 to 31-138

Use of ditch, drain, or watercourse, 31-358, 31-429

### **Municipalities,**

Cities of the first class, *See* CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS

Cities of the metropolitan class, *See* CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS

Cities of the primary class, *See* CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

Cities of the second class, *See* CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

Sanitary drainage districts in municipalities, 31-501 to 31-553, *See also* DRAINAGE

DISTRICTS

Villages, *See* VILLAGES

**Natural resources**, *See* NATURAL RESOURCES

**Natural resources districts, powers**, 2-3229 to 2-3242

### **Public lands,**

Acquisition of storm water drainage, 72-2302

Drainage assessments, 31-601, 31-602

### **Sanitary and improvement**

**districts**, 31-727 to 31-794, *See also* SANITARY AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

**Sanitary drainage districts in municipalities**, 31-501 to 31-553, *See also* DRAINAGE DISTRICTS

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **DRAINAGE –Cont'd**

**Sewers and sewer districts, See**

SEWERS AND SEWER DISTRICTS

**Tires, chipped or shredded, use as drainage medium, 13-2039**

### **Villages,**

*Municipalities, this heading*

### **Watercourses,**

City of the metropolitan class, duties, 31-227 to 31-230

County board, duties, 31-202 to 31-202.03

Drainage districts, cleaning and changing, powers, 31-352

Landowner or tenant, maintenance duties, 31-225, 31-226

Penalty, 31-226

Obstruction prohibited, 31-221, 31-366, 31-445

### **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**

*See generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

### **Audit by Auditor of Public**

**Accounts, when, 84-304**

**Bonds, See BONDS**

**County treasurer, collection fees, 33-114**

### **Drainage districts organized by court proceedings,**

Assessments, 31-330 to 31-332, 31-335, 31-351, 31-364, 31-368

Treasurer, duties, 31-360

Bids for construction, 31-355

Board of supervisors, 31-306 to 31-309

Officers and assistants, 31-309, 31-363

Bonds, 31-336 to 31-350, *See also* BONDS

Refunding bonds, 31-371 to 31-374

Budget requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

Dissolution, 31-375 to 31-377

Drain commissioner, 31-319

Duties, 31-310 to 31-318, 31-352 to 31-355, 31-369

Election to approve drainage improvements, 31-370

Eminent domain, powers, 31-321, 31-322

Engineer's report, 31-323 to 31-329

Formation, 31-301 to 31-305

Prohibited after June 30, 1972, 31-301.01

Intent, 31-367

Joint project, cost allocation, 31-357

Land outside district, treatment, 31-320, 31-357

Name, 31-369

Overseers, 31-365

Powers, corporate, 31-369

Right-of-way, 31-322, 31-354

Subdistricts, 31-359

Tax levy, 31-333 to 31-335, 31-364

Warrants, 31-361, 31-362

### **Drainage districts organized by vote of landowners,**

Apportionment, 31-411 to 31-412, 31-447 to 31-449

Assessments, 31-414, 31-420, 31-447 to 31-449

Board of directors, 31-409 to 31-411.02, 31-425 to 31-427

Director, vacancy, when, 31-432

Bonds, 31-417, 31-418, 31-421, 31-424

Boundaries, 31-438 to 31-440, 31-442, 31-444

Budget, 31-424.01

Report, 31-435

Requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

Dissolution, 31-436, 31-436.01

Elections,

Annual, 31-409.02

By mail, 31-409.01

Changing voting place, 31-441

Voting by proxy, when, 31-434

Voting precincts, 31-409.03

Eminent domain, 31-415, 31-444

Employees, 31-426

Expenses, payment of, 31-422, 31-423

Formation, 31-401 to 31-408, 31-450

Prohibited after June 30, 1972, 31-401.01

Intent, 31-437

Records, 31-431

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS –Cont'd**

#### **Drainage districts organized by vote of landowners –Cont'd**

Right-of-way, 31-430  
Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15  
Taxation,  
    Levies, 31-411.02, 31-414, 31-424.01, 31-449  
    Use of funds, 31-414.01  
Warrants, 31-416

**Joint agreements**, *See* INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501

**Natural resource development loans**, *See* CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201

#### **Public records**,

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Sale of real property**, 46-1,128 to 46-1,132

#### **Sanitary drainage districts in municipalities**,

Apportionment, 31-532  
Assessments, 31-514, 31-515, 31-518, 31-519, 31-523

Board of trustees, 31-505 to 31-507  
    Enlarged district, 31-527 to 31-534

Bonds, 31-510 to 31-511, 31-531,  
    *See also* BONDS

Boundaries,  
    Enlarged district, powers, 31-527 to 31-533, 31-550  
    Inclusion of territory, 31-524 to 31-526, 31-549

Budget requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

Department of Natural Resources, recommend improvements, 31-515, 31-516

Dissolution, 31-537 to 31-542.01, 31-553

Drainage powers, 31-507  
Elections, 31-501, 31-504, 31-505, 31-511, 31-531

Eminent domain, 31-521, 31-531

Formation, 31-501 to 31-504

Improvements,  
    Costs, 31-517, 31-523

Requirements, 31-508, 31-509, 31-512

Natural resources district, transfer of assets to for services, 31-551, 31-552

Right-of-way, 31-520, 31-523

Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

Services, contract with natural resources district for, 31-551

Tax levy, 31-513

**Tax liens, foreclosure**, 77-1901 to 77-1941, *See also* FORECLOSURE

**Tax sales**, *See* TAX SALES

### **DRINKING WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND ACT**

*See generally* PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM

**Act, how cited**, 71-5314

**Council, powers and duties**, 71-5321

**Definitions**, 71-5316

**Department, powers and duties**, 71-5322

**Federal grants**, 71-5317

#### **Funds**,

Drinking Water Administration Fund, 71-5318

Drinking Water Facilities Loan Fund, 71-5318

Land Acquisition and Source Water Loan Fund, 71-5318

Pledge, effect, 71-5320

Repayment of loan or credit, effect, 71-5319

**Intent**, 71-5315

#### **Loans**,

Eligibility, 71-5323

Requirements, 71-5324

Terms, 71-5325

**Reserves authorized**, 71-5327

### **DRIVERS' LICENSES**

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

**Commercial drivers' licenses**, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT; 60-462

**Driver License Compact**, Vol. 2A  
    Appendix section 1-113

**Driver's manual**, 60-481

**Driving record check, National Driver Register**, 60-483.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **DRIVERS' LICENSES –Cont'd**

- Employment driving permits, 60-4,129, 60-4,130, See also**  
EMPLOYMENT DRIVING PERMITS
- Fees, county, use prohibited, 23-265**
- Jury list preparation, 25-1654**
- Medical hardship driving permits, 60-4,130.01, 60-4,130.02, See also** MEDICAL HARDSHIP DRIVING PERMITS
- Nonresident Violator Compact of 1977, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-119**
- Operators' licenses and permits, See** MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT; 60-462
  - Revocation, reinstatement fee, 60-694.01
- Suspension for child support delinquency, See** LICENSE SUSPENSION ACT; 43-3301
- Undercover officers drivers' licenses, 60-480.01**
- Voter registration, 32-308, 32-309**

### **DRIVING OFFENSES**

- Criminal offenses, See** CRIMES AND OFFENSES
- Drunk driving, See** DRUNK DRIVING
- Implied consent, See** DRUNK DRIVING
- Traffic regulations, See** RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

### **DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING**

- See generally* WAGES AND WAGE EARNERS
- Acts prohibited, 48-1908, 48-1909**
- Definitions, 48-1902**
- Drunk driving, 60-6,196 to 60-6,211.08, See also** DRUNK DRIVING
- Intent, 48-1901**
- Refusal, effect, 48-1910**
- Sections, how construed, 48-1907**
- Specimens,**
  - Chain of custody, 48-1905
  - Preservation, 48-1904
- Test results,**
  - Disclosure or release, 48-1906
  - Use, 48-1903

### **DRUG COURT PROGRAMS**

*See* COURTS

### **DRUG DISPENSING PERMITS**

*See* PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2801

### **DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, NEBRASKA**

- See generally* DRUGS AND MEDICINE Act,
  - How cited, 38-28,108
  - Part of Pharmacy Practice Act, 38-2801
  - Purpose, 38-28,109
- Definitions, 38-2802 to 38-2848**
- Drug product selection,**
  - Dispensing biological product, pharmacist duties, 38-28,111
  - Effect on reimbursement, 38-28,112
  - When, 38-28,111
- Labeling, requirements, 38-28,114**
- Medicine, practice of, not deemed, 38-28,113**
- Negligence, what constitutes, 38-28,113**
- Rules and regulations, 38-28,116**
- Violations, penalty, 38-28,115**

### **DRUGS AND MEDICINE**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

- Abuse,**
  - Alcoholism, *See* ALCOHOLISM
  - Counselors, *See* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
  - Deaf or hard of hearing persons, access to treatment, 71-4728.01
  - Drug court programs, 24-1301, 24-1302
  - Mental health first aid programs, *See* MENTAL HEALTH FIRST AID TRAINING ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-3001
  - Rehabilitation, course of instruction required, when, 29-433, 29-434
  - Schools provide health education, 79-712
  - Treatment,
    - Correctional facility services, *See* CORRECTIONAL HEALTH CARE SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 83-4,153

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **DRUGS AND MEDICINE –Cont'd**

#### **Abuse –Cont'd,**

##### **Treatment –Cont'd**

Jails, permission for inmate to leave for treatment, 47-401

Narcotic drugs, use in detoxification or maintenance, 28-412

Prostitutes, *See* PROSTITUTION INTERVENTION AND TREATMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-2301

**Acts prohibited,** *See* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401

#### **Administration,**

Medication aides, *See* MEDICATION AIDE ACT; 71-6718

Rules and regulations, 71-6743

**Anabolic steroids,** *See* ANABOLIC STEROIDS

#### **Anesthesia administration,**

Dental hygienists, requirements, 38-1132

Dentists, permit required, 38-1137

**Choice of pharmacy, limitation by insurer,** 44-783

#### **Clandestine drug labs,**

Definitions, 71-2432

Leased property, termination of lease, notice, 71-2435

Local public health department, powers and duties, 71-2434

Property owner duties, 71-2433

Rehabilitation of property, 71-2434

**Cocaine,** *See* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401

**Commitment of drug abuser,** *See* MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-901

**Committee, State Advisory Committee on Substance Abuse Services,** 71-815

#### **Community health center,**

Chlamydia, gonorrhea, or trichomoniasis, prescription of antibiotic to patient and partner, restrictions, 71-503.02

Prescription relabeling and redispensing, 71-2431

#### **Controlled substances,** *See*

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401

Anabolic steroids, *See* ANABOLIC STEROIDS

Marijuana, *See* MARIJUANA

Prescription drug monitoring program, 71-2454 to 71-2456

**Correction facilities, detention facilities, and jails, prescription relabeling and redispensing,** 71-2453

#### **Counseling,**

Drug abuse counselors, *See* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Pharmacist duties, 38-2869

**County drug law enforcement,** 28-1439.02 to 28-1439.05

Board, created, 28-1439.03, 28-1439.05

Drug education purposes, defined, 28-1439.04

Drug enforcement purposes, defined, 28-1439.04

Forfeited property and money, disposition, Article VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

Fund, 28-1439.02

**Crack,** *See* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401

**Crimes and offenses involving,** *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### **Dispensing,**

Automated medication systems, *See* AUTOMATED MEDICATION SYSTEMS ACT; 71-2444

Cancer drugs, dispensing donated drugs, *See* CANCER DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT; 71-2422

Community health center, prescription relabeling and redispensing, 71-2431

Correctional facilities, detention facilities, and jails, prescription relabeling and redispensing, 71-2453

Delegated dispensing permits, *See* PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2801

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **DRUGS AND MEDICINE –Cont'd**

#### **Dispensing –Cont'd**

Generic substituting, *See* DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5401.01

Immunosuppressant drugs, dispensing donated, *See* IMMUNOSUPPRESSANT DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT; 71-2436

Pharmacies, *See* PHARMACIES  
Pharmacists, *See* PHARMACISTS

**Driving under the influence**, 60-6,196 to 60-6,211.08, *See also* DRUNK DRIVING

**Drug schedules, controlled substances**, 28-405

**Emergency box drugs**, *See* EMERGENCY BOX DRUG ACT; 71-2410

**Employee, drug testing**, 48-1901 to 48-1910, *See also* DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING

**Forfeiture of property and money**, 28-431

Law enforcement agency, receipt, 28-1475.01

Proceeds, how treated, Article VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, 28-1439.02

**Fund, County Drug Law Enforcement and Education**, 28-1439.02

#### **Generic drugs**,

Selection, *See* DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5401.01

Workers' compensation benefits, preference, 48-120.03, *See also* WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA

**Imitation controlled substances**,  
Determination, 28-445  
Penalties, 28-445

**Immunizations**, *See* IMMUNIZATIONS

**Informants, expenses**, 28-429, 28-1439.02 to 28-1439.05

**Insulin, sales and use tax exemption**, 77-2704.09

#### **Insurance**,

Charges for prescription drugs, limitations, 71-2484

Choice of pharmacy, limitation, 44-783

**Investigational drugs**, *See* INVESTIGATIONAL DRUG USE ACT; 71-9601

**Jails, permission for inmate to leave for treatment of drug or alcohol abuse**, 47-401

**Level analysis**, *See* DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING

**Liability of practitioners**, 28-414.06

**Marijuana**, *See* MARIJUANA

**Medical equipment, sales and use tax exemption**, 77-2704.09

**Narcotic drugs, use authorized, when**, 28-412, 28-414

#### **Opiates**,

Legislative findings, 38-1,145

Prescription for minor, practitioner, duties, 38-1,145

Recipient, identification required, when, 28-475

Risk of addiction, explanation by prescribing practitioner required, 38-1,144

**Opioid treatment, use of certain funds for**, *See* OPIOID

PREVENTION AND TREATMENT ACT; 71-2485

**Optometrists, use of pharmaceuticals**, 38-2610, 38-2613

**Pain management, use in**, 71-2418 to 71-2420

**Paraphernalia**, 28-439 to 28-444

**Pathogenic microorganisms, sale and distribution**, 71-1801 to 71-1805

**Pharmacies**, *See* PHARMACIES

**Pharmacists**, *See also* PHARMACISTS  
Drug utilization review, duties, 38-2869

**Poisons**, *See* POISONS

**Prescription drugs**,  
Prescription drugs that are controlled substances,

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **DRUGS AND MEDICINE –Cont'd**

monitoring program, 71-2454 to 71-2456

Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.09

Wholesale distributor license, *See* WHOLESAL DRUG DISTRIBUTOR LICENSING ACT; 71-7427

**Prescriptions,**

Automated medication systems, *See* AUTOMATED MEDICATION SYSTEMS ACT; 71-2444

Cancer drugs, dispensing donated drugs, *See* CANCER DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT; 71-2422

Community health center, prescription relabeling and redispensing, 71-2431

Controlled substances, 28-414 to 28-414.03, 38-1,146, *See also* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM

Correctional facilities, detention facilities, and jails, prescription relabeling and redispensing, 71-2453

Disclosures regarding cost, price, or copayments, protected, 71-2484

Duration, transmission, 38-2870

*Generic drugs*, this heading

Health insurance, *See* HEALTH CARE PLANS

Immunosuppressant drugs, dispensing donated, *See* IMMUNOSUPPRESSANT DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT; 71-2436

Mail purchases,

Contact lenses, *See* MAIL ORDER CONTACT LENS ACT; 69-301

Prescriptions drugs, *See* MAIL SERVICE PHARMACY LICENSURE ACT; 71-2406

Medicaid, *See* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901

Prescription drugs, *See* MEDICAID PRESCRIPTION DRUG ACT; 68-950

Medical order, duration, transmission, 38-2870

Opiates, continuing education regarding prescriptions for, 38-145

Pharmacies, *See* PHARMACIES

Pharmacists, *See* PHARMACISTS

Preferred providers, *See* HEALTH CARE PLANS

Prescription drug information card or other technology, requirements, 44-7,101

Requirements relating to, *See* PRESCRIPTION DRUG SAFETY ACT; 71-2457

**Prosthetic devices, sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.09**

**Rehabilitative services, narcotic drugs, use in detoxification or maintenance, 28-412**

**Reimbursement by insurance, 44-513.02**

**Rules and regulations, 38-2899**

**Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.09**

**Schedules, controlled substances, 28-405**

**Schools provide health education, 79-712**

**Taxation, *See* MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX; 77-4301**

**Testing for use of, *See* DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING**

**Unused portions, hospital may provide to patient upon discharge, 71-475**

**Veterinary medicines,**

Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.41

Veterinary drug distributors, *See* VETERINARY DRUG DISTRIBUTION LICENSING ACT; 71-8901

**Wholesale distributor license, *See* WHOLESAL DRUG DISTRIBUTOR LICENSING ACT; 71-7427**

**DRUNK DRIVING**

*See generally* TRANSPORTATION



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **DRUNK DRIVING** –*Cont'd*

#### **Aircraft, operation under the influence,**

- Chemical tests, 28-1471, 28-1472
- Implied consent to, 28-1470
- Refusal, consequences, 28-1472 to 28-1474
- Prohibited, 28-1465, 28-1466
- Penalties, 28-1467 to 28-1469

#### **Boats or personal watercraft, operation under the influence,**

- Chemical testing,
  - Blood sample, withdrawing requirements, 37-1254.06
- Chemical tests,
  - Administration of test, 37-1254.04
  - Breath test omitted, effect, 37-1254.08
  - Evidence, use of, 37-1254.05
  - Fee, violation of ordinance, 37-1254.07
  - Implied consent to chemical test*, this heading
  - Rights of driver, 37-1254.11
- During court-ordered prohibition, 37-1254.10
- Prohibited, 37-1254.01, 37-1254.03
- Penalties, 37-1254.09, 37-1254.10, 37-1254.12
- Sentencing, 37-1254.11
  - Convicted person, rights, 37-1254.11
  - Prior convictions, effect, 37-1254.11

#### **Continuous alcohol monitoring device,** 60-614.01

- Court order including, 60-6,197.03
- Violations, penalty, 60-6,211.05

#### **Driver's and commercial driver's license,**

- Chemical tests, 60-498.01, 60-498.02
- Commercial driver, 60-4,164 to 60-4,166
- Sworn report, electronic submission, 60-498.01, 60-4,164

#### Driving under the influence,

- Commercial driver, 60-4,163, 60-4,167 to 60-4,168
- Driving on revoked license, 60-6,197.01
- Penalties, 60-6,197.03
- Second and subsequent violations, restrictions, 60-6,197.01
- Employment driving permits, 60-4,129, 60-4,130, *See also* EMPLOYMENT DRIVING PERMITS
- Ignition interlock, *Ignition interlock device and permit*, this heading
- Impoundment, when, 60-6,211.02, 60-6,211.03
- Reinstatement, *See also* MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT; 60-462
- Board of Pardon, powers, 60-6,209, 83-1,127, 83-1,127.02, 83-1,129
- Ignition interlock requirements, 60-6,209
- Revocation,
  - Administrative,
    - Additional revocation period, when, 60-498.01
    - Appeal, 60-498.04
    - Authorized, 60-498.01, 60-498.02
    - Confiscation, when, 60-498.01
    - Hearing, 60-498.01
    - Ignition interlock permit or 24/7 sobriety program permit, application for and restriction, 60-498.01, 60-498.02
    - Notice of director's decision, 60-498.03
    - Request for revocation hearing, 60-498.01
    - Authorized, 60-6,197.03
    - Lifetime revocation, reduction, 60-6,211
- Employment driving permit,** 60-4,129, 60-4,130, *See also* EMPLOYMENT DRIVING PERMITS
- Fatality, chemical test required,** 60-6,102, 60-6,104

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **DRUNK DRIVING** –*Cont'd*

#### **Ignition interlock device and permit,**

- Administrative revocation,  
application for and restriction,  
60-498.01, 60-498.02
- Device, use authorized, 60-6,197.01
- Conditions, 60-6,211.05, 83-  
1,127.02
- Fund, Department of Motor Vehicles  
Ignition Interlock, 60-6,211.05
- Juvenile offender, not eligible, 43-  
287, 60-498.01
- License reinstatement, required  
when, 60-6,209
- Operation restriction, 60-498.02
- Permit, 60-498.02, 60-4,118.06, 83-  
1,127.02
- Revocation by director, when, 60-  
4,118.06
- Point system, effect, 60-497.01
- Violations, penalties, 60-6,211.05,  
60-6,211.11, 83-1,127.02

#### **Implied consent to chemical test,**

- Aircraft, 28-1470
- Boats or personal watercraft, 37-  
1254.02, 37-1254.04, 37-  
1254.09
- City or village ordinance authorized,  
60-6,197.07
- Commercial drivers, 60-4,164, 60-  
4,166
- Minors, 60-6,211.02
- Motor vehicles,
  - Administrative revocation, 60-  
498.01, 60-498.02
  - Court revocation, 60-6,197 to 60-  
6,197.05
  - Incapable of refusal, effect, 60-  
6,200
  - Minors, 60-6,211.02

#### **Intoxicated person is criminally responsible,** 29-122

#### **Laboratory testing permit,** 60-6,201

#### **Military, court-martial offense,** 55- 470

#### **Minors, under age twenty-one, zero alcohol tolerance,**

- Implied consent to chemical test, 60-  
6,211.02
- Expungement, 60-6,211.06

- Impounded operator's license, 60-  
6,211.02, 60-6,211.03
- Prohibited acts, 60-6,211.07
- Return, 60-6,211.07
- Other laws applicable, 60-6,211.04
- Permitted alcohol levels, 60-6,211.01

#### **Motor vehicle accident,**

- Causing serious bodily injury,  
penalty, 60-6,198
- Pregnant woman, enhanced  
penalty, 28-115
- Homicide, motor vehicle, penalties,  
28-306, 28-394
- Not eligible for probation or  
suspended sentence, 60-  
6,197.09

#### **Motor vehicles, operation under the influence,**

- Chemical testing,
  - Blood sample of operator,  
Use as evidence, 60-6,210
  - Use as evidence in criminal  
prosecution, 60-6,201
  - Withdrawing requirements, 60-  
6,202
- Chemical tests,
  - Administration of test, 60-6,201,  
60-6,202
  - Breath test omitted, effect, 60-  
6,204
  - Evidence, use of, 60-6,201, 60-  
6,210
  - Fee, violation of ordinance, 60-  
6,201, 60-6,203
  - Implied consent to chemical test,*  
this heading
  - Rights of driver, 60-6,199
- Conviction, pardon, procedure, 60-  
6,209
- Prohibited, 60-6,196
  - City or village ordinance  
authorized, 60-6,197.07
  - Penalties, 28-115, 28-1254, 60-  
6,197.03 to 60-6,198, *See*  
*also* CRIMES AND OFFENSES
  - Court orders, 60-6,197.03
- Restrictions, 60-6,197.01
- Sentencing,
  - Presentence evaluation,  
requirements, 60-6,197.08

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **DRUNK DRIVING –Cont'd**

#### **Motor vehicles, operation under the influence –Cont'd,**

##### **Sentencing –Cont'd**

Pretrial diversion, not allowed, 29-3604

Prior convictions, effect, 60-6,196.01, 60-6,197.02, 60-6,197.03

Parole eligibility, 83-1,112.01

#### **Personal watercraft,**

*Boats or personal watercraft, this heading*

#### **Public education campaign, 60-6,197.10**

#### **Railroads, locomotive operators and conductors, intoxication, prohibited, 74-921**

#### **Snowmobiles, operation under the influence, prohibited, 60-6,337**

#### **24/7 sobriety program permit, See**

24/7 SOBRIETY PROGRAM ACT; 60-701

Administrative revocation, application for and restriction, 60-498.01, 60-498.02

Juvenile offender not eligible, 60-498.01

Operation restriction, 60-498.02

#### **Zero tolerance,**

*Minors, this heading*

### **DRY BEAN RESOURCES ACT**

*See generally* GRAIN

#### **Act, how cited, 2-3735**

#### **Commission, Dry Bean,**

Acts prohibited, 2-3754

Contracts, authorized, 2-3761

Created, 2-3745

Districts, 2-3746

Employees, 2-3752

Meetings, 2-3751

Members,

Appointment, 2-3746, 2-3747

Candidacy lists, 2-3746, 2-3747

Expenses, reimbursement, 2-3751

Qualifications, 2-3745 to 2-3747

Removal, 2-3750

Terms, 2-3748

Vacancy, how filled, 2-3749

Officers, 2-3751

Powers and duties, 2-3753

Report, 2-3762

#### **Definitions, 2-3737 to 2-3744**

#### **Districts, grower, 2-3746**

#### **Fee,**

Adjustments, 2-3755

Collection, 2-3757, 2-3759

Payment, 2-3755

Pledge or mortgage, effect, 2-3756

Prohibited, when, 2-3758

#### **First purchaser, duties, 2-3759**

#### **Fund, Dry Bean Development, Utilization, Promotion, and Education, 2-3763**

#### **Grain dealers, See GRAIN DEALER ACT; 75-901**

#### **Intent, 2-3736**

#### **Records, 2-3759**

#### **Report, 2-3762**

#### **Research and development, restricted, 2-3764**

#### **Violations, penalty, 2-3765**

### **DRY PEA AND LENTIL RESOURCES ACT**

*See generally* AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

#### **Act, how cited, 2-4101**

#### **Commission, Dry Pea and Lentil,**

Administrative office, 2-4110

Created, 2-4103

Funds, use restriction, 2-4119

Meetings, 2-4108

Members,

Expenses, 2-4106

Qualifications, 2-4104

Removal, 2-4107

Terms, 2-4105

Powers and duties, 2-4109

Research and development, restrictions, 2-4117

#### **Definitions, 2-4102**

#### **First purchaser, duties, 2-4115**

#### **Fund, Dry Pea and Lentil, 2-4116**

#### **Tax, excise,**

Adjustment, 2-4111

Amount, 2-4111

Deduction from loan proceeds, 2-4112

Exemption, 2-4114

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **DRY PEA AND LENTIL RESOURCES**

**ACT** –*Cont'd*

**Tax, excise** –*Cont'd*

Remittance, 2-4115

Stored dry peas and lentils, effect, 2-4113

**Violations, penalty**, 2-4118

### **E**

### **EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION**

*See generally* EDUCATION

**Council, Early Childhood**

**Interagency Coordinating**, 43-3401 to 43-3403

**Day care**, *See* CHILD CARE

**Definitions**, 79-1101

**Discrimination prohibited**, *See* EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-2,114

**Endowment**,

Early Childhood Education  
Endowment Board of Trustees,  
79-1104.03, 79-1104.04

Nebraska Early Childhood  
Education Endowment, 79-1104.01

**Funds**,

Early Childhood Education Cash  
Fund, 79-1104.01

Early Childhood Education  
Endowment Fund, 79-1104.01,  
79-1104.02, 79-1104.05

**Grant program, Early Childhood  
Education Grant Program**, 79-1103, 79-1104.02

**Office for child development and  
early childhood education  
services**, 43-2619, *See also*  
QUALITY CHILD CARE ACT

**Parents of newborns, educational  
packet for**, *See* READ, EDUCATE,  
AND DEVELOP YOUTH ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 79-1901

**Programs**,

Licensing requirements, *See* CHILD  
CARE LICENSING ACT; 71-1908

Quality assessment, *See* STEP UP TO  
QUALITY CHILD CARE ACT; 71-1952

**Programs, intent**, 79-1101

**School districts, prekindergarten  
programs**,

Child, enrollment age, 79-101, 79-214

Requirements, 79-1104

Transportation services, 79-1104

**Special education**,

Early intervention, *See* EARLY  
INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501

Requirements, 79-1131 to 79-1136,  
*See also* SPECIAL EDUCATION  
ACT

**Tax credits for providers**, *See*

SCHOOL READINESS TAX CREDIT  
ACT; 77-3601

**Training, Early Childhood Training  
Center**, 79-1102

### **EARLY INTERVENTION ACT**

*See generally* EDUCATION

**Act, how cited**, 43-2501

**Appropriations, legislative intent**,  
43-2515

**Billing system, statewide**, 43-2511

**Collaborating agencies, duties**, 43-2507

**Definitions**, 43-2505

**Department, duties**, 43-2507 to 43-2510

**Disabled persons**, *See* DISABLED  
PERSONS

**Early Childhood Interagency  
Coordinating Council, duties**,  
43-3401 to 43-3403

**Educational service units, billing  
system, participation required**,  
43-2511

**Entitlements**, 43-2507.01

**Hearing screening test, referral  
guidelines**, 71-4743

**Intent**, 43-2502 to 43-2503

**Medicaid waiver**, 43-2508

**Planning team, interagency**, 43-2512

**Policy**, 43-2502.04

**Rules and regulations**, 43-2516

**Schools, billing system,  
participation required**, 43-2511

**Services**, 43-2507, 43-2511.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **EARLY INTERVENTION ACT –Cont'd**

- Special education requirements, grants for programs, 43-2507.02**
- Special grant funds, designation, 43-2513**

### **EARLY VOTING**

*See generally* ELECTIONS

- Acts prohibited, 32-951**
- Agent, pick up ballot, procedure, 32-943**
- Armed forces members and families, special procedure, 32-939.02**
- Authorized, when, 32-938 to 32-939.02**
- Ballots,**
  - Application form, publication of, 32-808
  - Citizens residing outside the state or country, 32-939, 32-939.02, 32-940
  - Federal Write-In Absentee Ballot, 32-939.02
  - Delivery, 32-808, 32-947
  - Deposit in ballot box, 32-949
  - Destroyed, lost, or not received, 32-949.01
  - Forging initials on ballots, 32-1516
  - Issuance, duties, 32-948
  - Rejected ballots, 32-950
  - Request procedures and requirements, 32-941 to 32-943, 32-945
  - Return procedure, 32-949
  - Sealing of ballots, 32-1030
  - Voter duties, 32-949
- Counting board for early voting, appointment, duties, 32-1027**
- Credit union, voting rights, 21-1750, *See also* CREDIT UNION ACT**
- Deadlines, 32-941, 32-943**
- Election falsification, penalty, 32-1502**
- Elections generally, *See* ELECTION ACT; 32-101**
- Federal Write-In Absentee Ballot, use of, 32-939.02**
- Homeless person, 32-946**
- Hospital patients, 32-944**

- Identification envelope, 32-947**
- Military personnel and families, special procedure, 32-939.02**
- Nursing home residents, 32-944**
- Oath, 32-939.02, 32-947**
- Record of early voters, open to public, 32-948**
- Registration, 32-939 to 32-940**
- Residence,**
  - Determination of, 32-946
  - Kept confidential, when, 32-331
  - Outside of the state or country, eligibility, procedure, 32-939, 32-939.02
- Special ballot, 32-939.02**
- Victim or potential victim of crime,**
  - Address and phone confidential, 32-331
  - Application as early voter, 42-1207, *See also* ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT
- Violations, penalty, 32-1502, 32-1539**

### **EASEMENT RELOCATION ACT, UNIFORM**

*See generally* REAL ESTATE

- Act,**
  - Applicability, 76-2,129, 76-2,140
  - How cited, 76-2,127
  - Relation to Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, 76-2,139
- Commencement of civil action, 76-2,131**
- Definitions, 76-2,128**
- Duty to act in good faith, 76-2,134**
- Expenses of relocation, 76-2,133**
- Limited effect of relocation, 76-2,136**
- Nonwaiver, 76-2,137**
- Order, requirements, 76-2,132**
- Relocation affidavit, 76-2,135**
- Required findings, 76-2,132**
- Right of servient estate owner to relocate easement, 76-2,130**
- Uniformity of application and construction, 76-2,138**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

*See generally* BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

#### **Agriculture,**

Agritourism, promotion of, *See*

AGRITOURISM PROMOTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 82-601

Checkoff boards, *See* CHECKOFF BOARDS

Department of Agriculture activities,

*See* AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3801

Farm career incentives, *See*

BEGINNING FARMER TAX CREDIT ACT; 77-5201

Financing through NIFA, 58-202, 58-

242, *See also* INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA

Hemp, farming of, *See* HEMP

FARMING ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-501

Livestock production, livestock friendly county designation,

*See* LIVESTOCK GROWTH ACT; 54-2801

Promotion and development program, 2-3815

*Rural areas*, this heading

Tax incentive, *See* NEBRASKA

ADVANTAGE MICROENTERPRISE TAX CREDIT ACT; 77-5903

Value-added agriculture, innovation in, *See* BUSINESS INNOVATION

ACT; 81-12,152

Wine industry, *See* GRAPE AND

WINERY BOARD, NEBRASKA; 53-301

#### **Bioscience,**

Bioscience Innovation Cash Fund, 81-12,163.01

Bioscience Innovation Program, 81-12,155.01

Bioscience Steering Committee, 50-501

Biotechnology Development Cash Fund, 50-501

Development of statewide strategic plan for, 50-501

**Bonds,** *See* BONDS

**Community development,** *See*

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Authorities and limited authorities

authorized for municipalities,

*See* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW; 18-2101

Community betterment organization,

*See* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE ACT; 13-201

Housing, *See* AFFORDABLE HOUSING

ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-701; RURAL WORKFORCE HOUSING INVESTMENT ACT; 81-1226

Low-income community capital or

equity investment, tax credit

incentives for, *See* NEW

MARKETS JOB GROWTH

INVESTMENT ACT; 77-1101

**Department,** *See* ECONOMIC

DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF

**Development services,**

Benefit corporations, *See* BENEFIT

CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-401

Political subdivision programs,

Development districts, *See*

DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS; 13-1901

Enterprise zones, *See* ENTERPRISE

ZONE ACT; 13-2101

Small businesses, *See* SMALL

BUSINESS INCUBATOR ACT,

NEBRASKA; 72-1701

State programs,

Business development, *See*

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT

PARTNERSHIP ACT; 81-1272;

BUSINESS INNOVATION ACT; 81-

12,152; INVEST NEBRASKA ACT;

77-5501; OPERATIONAL

ASSISTANCE ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-

12,129

NIFA, *See* INVESTMENT FINANCE

AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-

201

Venture capital, *See* OPERATIONAL

ASSISTANCE ACT, NEBRASKA;

81-12,129

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT –Cont'd**

#### **Distressed areas, business**

**development, See** BUSINESS INNOVATION ACT; 81-12,152

#### **Districts, See** DEVELOPMENT

DISTRICTS; 13-1901

#### **Economic forecasting, See**

ECONOMIC FORECASTING

#### **Education, postsecondary,**

**legislative priorities, 85-1428, 85-1429**

#### **Financing,**

High Growth Business

Development, 81-1213.01

Intergovernmental cooperation,

NIFA, *See* INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-201

Political subdivision programs,

Bonds,

Industrial development, 13-1101 to 13-1110

Municipal, *See* LOCAL OPTION

MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT; 18-2701

Business improvement districts,

*See* BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT; 19-4015; LOCAL OPTION MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT; 18-2701

Business incentives, *See* LOCAL

OPTION MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT; 18-2701

Counties and municipalities,

powers, Article XIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

Development districts, *See*

DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS; 13-1901

Nonprofit enterprise development,

Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

Riverfront development districts,

*See* RIVERFRONT DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ACT; 19-5301

Public-private cooperation,

Business development, *See*

BUSINESS INNOVATION ACT; 81-12,152

Matching funds for major projects,

*See* TRANSFORMATIONAL PROJECTS ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-12,168

NIFA, *See* INVESTMENT FINANCE

AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-201

State programs,

Business development, *See*

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-2101

Convention centers,

Facility financing, *See*

CONVENTION CENTER FACILITY FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT; 13-2601

Municipal grants for civic,

community, and recreation centers and historic buildings, *See* CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING ACT; 13-2701

Industrial development, *See*

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-2301

Municipal grants for civic,

community, and recreation centers and historic buildings, *See* CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING ACT; 13-2701

Redevelopment, *See*

REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-501

Sports arena facilities, *See*

CONVENTION CENTER FACILITY FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT; 13-2601; SPORTS ARENA FACILITY FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT; 13-3101

Tax increment financing, 18-2147 to 18-2153

#### **Industrial development,**

Bonds, 13-1101 to 13-1110

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT –Cont'd**

#### **Industrial development –Cont'd**

- Business development, *See*  
BUSINESS INNOVATION ACT; 81-12,152
- Counties, powers, Article XIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110
- Development districts, 13-1901 to 13-1907
- Financing*, this heading
- Industrial areas, 13-1111 to 13-1120
- Inland ports, *See* MUNICIPAL INLAND PORT AUTHORITY ACT; 13-3301
- Municipalities, powers, funding, Article XIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110
- Political subdivision, significant entity closure or downsizing, assistance, 81-1213
- Sewer systems, *See* COUNTY INDUSTRIAL SEWER CONSTRUCTION ACT; 23-3601; SEWERS AND SEWER DISTRICTS
- Site and building development, *See* SITE AND BUILDING DEVELOPMENT ACT; 81-12,144
- Water use, permit requirements, *See* INDUSTRIAL GROUND WATER REGULATORY ACT; 46-675
- Inland ports**, *See* MUNICIPAL INLAND PORT AUTHORITY ACT; 13-3301
- Innovation and entrepreneurship**,
  - Business development, *See* BUSINESS INNOVATION ACT; 81-12,152
  - Nebraska Innovation Campus, report on, 85-119
- Job training and training programs**,
  - Benefit corporations, *See* BENEFIT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-401
  - General assistance, 68-151 to 68-155
  - Grants,
    - Business may apply, 81-1201.21, 81-1202 to 81-1210
    - Internships, 81-1210.01 to 81-1210.04

- Job training reimbursement, *See* CUSTOMIZED JOB TRAINING ACT; 81-1214; TELEWORKER JOB CREATION ACT; 48-3001
- Poverty areas, training grants, 81-1201.21, 81-1202 to 81-1210
- Sector partnerships, *See* SECTOR PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM ACT; 48-3401
- Workforce development and training, *See* WORKFORCE INNOVATION AND OPPORTUNITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-3301
- Labor and employment**, *See* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
- Mines and minerals**, *See* MINES AND MINERALS
- Motor fuels**,
  - Nonhighway use, exempt from taxes, claim for refund, 66-726, *See also* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
  - Rebate for clean-burning motor vehicle fuel property, *See* CLEAN-BURNING MOTOR FUEL DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 66-201
- Revenue projections**, *See* ECONOMIC FORECASTING
- Rural areas**,
  - Agritourism, promotion of, *See* AGRITOURISM PROMOTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 82-601
  - Energy development project, *See* RURAL COMMUNITY-BASED ENERGY DEVELOPMENT ACT; 70-1901
  - Housing, *See* RURAL WORKFORCE HOUSING INVESTMENT ACT; 81-1226
  - Job training and training grants, 81-1201.21, 81-1202 to 81-1210
  - Job training reimbursement, *See* TELEWORKER JOB CREATION ACT; 48-3001
  - Livestock production, livestock friendly county designation, *See* LIVESTOCK GROWTH ACT; 54-2801



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT –Cont'd**

#### **Rural areas –Cont'd**

- Matching fund program for certain investment, *See* RURAL PROJECTS ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-12,195
- Nebraska Development Network Program, 81-3607, 81-3608
- Partnership for Rural Nebraska, 81-3609
- Public power districts, grants or loans, 70-625
- Tax incentives, *See* NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE RURAL DEVELOPMENT ACT; 77-27,187
- Tax incentives for new jobs, *See* RURAL ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITIES ACT; 77-5401
- Veterinarians, incentive for certain rural, *See* FOOD SUPPLY ANIMAL VETERINARY INCENTIVE PROGRAM ACT; 54-501

#### **State policy, Nebraska Economic Development Task Force, 50-435**

#### **Tax incentives,**

- Data center businesses, 77-202, 77-2704.62
- Employment and investment growth, *See* EMPLOYMENT AND INVESTMENT GROWTH ACT; 77-4101
- Employment expansion, *See* INVEST NEBRASKA ACT; 77-5501; NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE RURAL DEVELOPMENT ACT; 77-27,187
- Income tax credits for investment in high-technology fields, *See* ANGEL INVESTMENT TAX CREDIT ACT; 77-6301
- Low-income community capital or equity investment, tax credit incentives for, *See* NEW MARKETS JOB GROWTH INVESTMENT ACT; 77-1101
- Manufacturing machinery and equipment, sales tax exemption, 77-2704.22

- Microenterprise, *See* NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE MICROENTERPRISE TAX CREDIT ACT; 77-5901
- New businesses, *See* IMAGINE NEBRASKA ACT; 77-6801; NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE ACT; 77-5701
- Quality jobs, *See* INVEST NEBRASKA ACT; 77-5501; QUALITY JOBS ACT; 77-4901
- Renewable chemicals, *See* RENEWABLE CHEMICAL PRODUCTION TAX CREDIT ACT; 77-6601
- Research and development, *See* NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ACT; 77-5801
- Retention of jobs, *See* KEY EMPLOYER AND JOBS RETENTION ACT; 77-6501
- Rural area, *See* NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE RURAL DEVELOPMENT ACT; 77-27,187
- New jobs, *See* RURAL ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITIES ACT; 77-5401
- Tourism attraction or redevelopment project, *See* NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE TRANSFORMATIONAL TOURISM AND REDEVELOPMENT ACT; 77-1001
- Urban areas, *See* URBAN REDEVELOPMENT ACT; 77-6901
- Tourism, *See* TOURISM**
- Transportation, *See* TRANSPORTATION**
- United States Space Command Headquarters Assistance Fund, 55-801**

### **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF**

- See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT
- Actions between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809**
- Advisory committee, 81-1201.07**
- Business hours, 81-113**
- Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT,**

#### **DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd**

**Committee, housing advisory committee,** 81-1281

**Compensation,** 81-117 to 81-117.02

**Contested cases,** 84-917 to 84-919,  
*See also* ADMINISTRATIVE

PROCEDURE ACT

**Contracts,** *See* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Created,** 81-101, 81-1201.02

**Definitions,** 81-1201.01

**Deputies, appointment,** 81-107, 81-1201.03

#### **Director,**

Appointment, 81-102, 81-1201.03

Bond or insurance, 81-111

Compensation, 81-103

Restrictions on office holding or employment, 81-108

Term, 81-109

#### **Divisions,** 81-1201.07

Business Recruitment Division, 81-1201.15

Community and Rural Development Division, 81-1201.16

Coordination of duties, 81-1201.19

Existing Business Assistance Division, 81-1201.14

**Duties,** 81-1201.02, 81-1201.11 to 81-1201.16, *See also* ECONOMIC

DEVELOPMENT

Affordable Housing Act, Nebraska, 58-701

Angel Investment Tax Credit Act, 77-6301

Bioscience Innovation Program, 81-12,155.01

Business Development Partnership Act, 81-1272

Business Innovation Act, 81-12,152

Civic and Community Center Financing Act, 13-2701

Community Development Assistance Act, 13-201

Customized Job Training Act, 81-1214

Development Network Program, Nebraska, 81-3607, 81-3608

Enterprise Zone Act, 13-2101

High Growth Business Development Cash Fund, 81-1213.01

ImagiNE Nebraska Act, 77-6801

Internships, 81-1210.01 to 81-1210.04

Job training and training grants, 81-1201.21, 81-1202 to 81-1210

Key Employer and Jobs Retention Act, 77-6501

Middle Income Workforce Housing Investment Act, 81-1235

Municipal Inland Port Authority Act, 13-3301

Operational Assistance Act, Nebraska, 81-12,129

Partnership for Rural Nebraska, 81-3609

Renewable Chemical Production Tax Credit Act, 77-6601

Rural Projects Act, Nebraska, 81-12,195

Rural Workforce Housing Investment Act, 81-1226

Shovel-Ready Capital Recovery and Investment Act, 81-12,219

Site and Building Development Act, 81-12,144

Status report, 81-1201.11

Teleworker Job Creation Act, 48-3001

Transformational Projects Act, Nebraska, 81-12,168

Urban Redevelopment Act, 77-6901

**Economic development,** *See* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Eminent domain,** *See* EMINENT DOMAIN

Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

**Employees,** *See also* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Appointment, 81-1201.03

**Fees, authorized,** 81-1222.02

#### **Funds,**

Administrative Cash Fund, 81-1201.22

Bioscience Innovation Cash Fund, 81-12,163.01

Expenditure, procedure, 81-104

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd**

#### **Funds –Cont'd**

High Growth Business Development  
Cash Fund, 81-1213.01

Intern Nebraska Cash Fund, 81-  
1210.04

Job Training Cash Fund, 81-1201.21

Lead-based Paint Hazard Control  
Cash Fund, 81-1211

Nebraska Film Office Fund, 81-1220

Performance Review Revolving  
Fund, 81-1201.10

Petty cash fund, 81-104.01

Rural Workforce Housing  
Investment Fund, 81-1230

#### **Investigatory powers, 81-119**

**Lead-based paint hazard control,  
grants for, 81-1211**

**Leases, authorized, 81-1222.02**

**Legal actions and proceedings,  
interagency, costs, 25-1808, 25-  
1809**

#### **Mailing requirements,**

Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-  
171

Electronic postmark, 86-644

**Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS  
ACT; 84-1407**

**Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176**

**Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07**

**Oath, 81-110**

**Payments by electronic payment  
authorized, 81-118.01**

**Performance review, 81-1201.10**

**Powers, administrative, 81-1311**

#### **Public records,**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See*  
*also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Purchase of goods and services,  
payment for, See PROMPT  
PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401**

**Receipts, treatment, 81-118**

**Recycling program, See STATE  
GOVERNMENT RECYCLING  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183**

**Reports to the Legislature,  
electronic, requirements, 50-  
114.03**

**Requisitions, procedure, 81-159**

**Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901;  
NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-  
921**

**Rules and regulations, 81-112, 81-  
1201.20**

**Seal, 81-114**

**Securities, requirements for  
safekeeping, 81-120**

**Strategies, development, 81-  
1201.09, 81-1201.10**

**Subpoena power, civil  
investigations, 81-119**

**Surplus property sale, procedure,  
81-161.04**

**Volunteers, payments authorized,  
81-1182.01**

### **ECONOMIC FORECASTING**

*See generally* TAXATION

**Board, Nebraska Economic  
Forecasting Advisory, 77-  
27,156 to 77-27,159**

**Revenue projections for General  
Fund of state,**

Actual receipts, 77-4602

Estimate of net receipts, 77-4601

Fiscal analyst, duties, 77-4601, 77-  
4603

Special session of Legislature,  
effect, 77-4603

Tax Commissioner, duties, 77-4601  
to 77-4603

**Tax Commissioner, provide  
information to Legislative  
Fiscal Analyst, 77-27,119.02**

### **EDUCATION**

*See generally* HUMAN AFFAIRS

**Discrimination or affirmative action  
prohibited in public education,  
Article I, section 30, Constitution  
of Nebraska**

**Early childhood, See EARLY  
CHILDHOOD EDUCATION**

Child care programs, *See* CHILD  
CARE

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **EDUCATION –Cont'd**

#### **Educational services, See**

EDUCATIONAL  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

#### **Elementary and secondary education, See** ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Accreditation of schools, *See* ACCREDITATION OF SCHOOLS

Curriculum, *See* SCHOOL CURRICULUM

Multicultural, *See* MULTICULTURAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

Safety, *See* SAFETY CENTER, NEBRASKA

Educational service units, *See* EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS

Employee retirement system, *See* CLASS V SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT; 79-978; SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT; 79-901

Enrollment option program, *See* ENROLLMENT OPTION PROGRAM

Home schools, *See* HOME SCHOOLS

Kindergarten, *See* KINDERGARTEN

Learning communities, *See* LEARNING COMMUNITIES

Private schools, *See* PRIVATE SCHOOLS

School administrators, *See* SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS

School boards, *See* SCHOOL BOARDS

School districts, *See* SCHOOL DISTRICTS

School finance, *See* SCHOOL FINANCE  
Bonds, *See* SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS

School organization and reorganization, *See* SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

School transportation, *See* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

Schools, accreditation of, *See* ACCREDITATION OF SCHOOLS

Students, *See* STUDENTS  
Disabled, *See* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Teachers, *See* TEACHERS

Vocational education, *See* VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

#### **Postsecondary education, See**

POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION  
Colleges, *See* PRIVATE COLLEGES;  
STATE COLLEGES

Community colleges, *See* COMMUNITY COLLEGES

Financial aid, *See* FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS

Universities, *See* UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA

#### **Promoting arts, sciences, and knowledge,**

Benefit corporations, *See* BENEFIT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-401

#### **Special education, See** SPECIAL EDUCATION

**Statewide vision for education, 50-426, 50-427**

**Study and report of postsecondary education affordability, 50-428**

**Study and report of State Lottery Act funds dedicated to education, 50-425**

**Telecommunication, See** EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Vocational education, See** VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

### **EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Actions between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809**

**Board of Education, State, Article VII, sections 2 to 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-301**

Citizenship education, duties, 79-724, 79-727

Compensation, 79-317

Contracts, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT

Directories, publish, 79-319

Districts, 79-311, 79-312

Election, 32-511, 79-310

Federal educational programs and services, 79-319, 81-910, 81-911

Federal funds, distribute, 79-319

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT

OF –*Cont'd*

#### Board of Education, State –*Cont'd*

Financial aid, trust funds, 79-2,106,  
79-318

Impeachment, 79-316

Innovation grant program, duties, 79-  
1054

Insurance, 79-320

Meetings, 79-317

Open, 79-317, *See also* OPEN  
MEETINGS ACT; 84-1408

Members, election, 32-511, 79-310

Officers, 79-315

Powers and duties, 79-301, 79-318  
to 79-320, 79-866

Qualifications, 79-313

Special education, duties, 79-319

Terms, 32-571

Vacancies, Article IV, section 11,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 79-  
314

Veteran educational programs,  
duties, 79-319

#### Budget, 79-318

#### Business hours, 81-113

#### Child development and early childhood education services, office for, 43-2619

#### Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623

#### Commissioner of Education, Article VII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-301

Appointment, 79-315

Board of Trustees of the Nebraska  
State Colleges, member, Article  
VII, section 13, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Bond or insurance, 81-111

Character education, duty, 79-726

Compensation, 81-103

Deputy, 79-301, 81-107

Eye protective devices, duty, 79-  
715, 85-901

Powers and duties, 79-301, 79-305,  
79-306, 79-315

Qualifications, 79-304

Teacher conferences and institutes,  
duties, 79-308

Term, 81-109

Vacancy in office, 79-301

Visitation, 79-309, 79-318

#### Compensation, 81-117 to 81-117.02

#### Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919,

*See also* ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT

#### Contracts, *See also* STATE GOVERNMENT

Technology access clause,  
requirements, 73-205

#### Developmental disabilities, interagency agreements, 79- 11,132

#### Division of Rehabilitation Services, 79-11,121 to 79-11,132

#### Duties,

Center for Student Leadership and  
Expanded Learning Act, 79-772

Early Childhood Training Center, 79-  
1102

Early Intervention Act, 43-2501

Excellence in Teaching Act, 79-  
8,132

Expanded Learning Opportunity  
Grant Program Act, 79-2501

Farm-to-School Program Act,  
Nebraska, 79-2907

Interstate Compact on Educational  
Opportunity for Military  
Children, 79-2201 to 79-2205

Lindsay Ann Burke Act, 79-2,138

Master Teacher Program Act, 79-  
8,124

Private Postsecondary Career  
School Act, 85-1601

Read, Educate, and Develop Youth  
Act, Nebraska, 79-1901

Reading Improvement Act,  
Nebraska, 79-2601

School Safety and Security  
Reporting System Act, 79-3101

Special Education Act, 79-1110

Student Discipline Act, 79-254

Suicide awareness and prevention  
training, 79-2,146

Summer food service program, 79-  
10,140 to 79-10,142

Superintendent Pay Transparency  
Act, 79-2401

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT

**OF** –*Cont'd*

**Duties** –*Cont'd*

Tax Equity and Educational  
Opportunities Support Act, 79-  
1001

**Early Childhood Education**

**Endowment Board of Trustees,  
administrative support for,** 79-  
1104.03

**Educational Technology Center,** 79-  
1303, 79-1304

**Eminent domain,** *See* EMINENT  
DOMAIN

Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION  
ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

**Employees,** *See also* STATE OFFICERS  
AND EMPLOYEES

Insurance, liability, purchase by  
State Board of Education, 79-  
320

**Establishment,** Article VII, section 2,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Evaluation model for educators,  
grants for,** 79-308, 79-309.01

**Funds,**

Department of Education Innovative  
Grant Fund, 79-1054

Expenditure, procedure, 81-104

Petty cash fund, 81-104.01

State Department of Education  
Cash Fund, 79-1064

State Department of Education  
Revolving Fund, 79-303

State Department of Education  
Trust Fund, 79-1063

**Gifts,** 79-2, 106, 79-1063

**Legal actions and proceedings,  
interagency, costs,** 25-1808, 25-  
1809

**Mailing requirements,**

Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-  
171

Electronic postmark, 86-644

**Meetings, open,** *See* OPEN MEETINGS  
ACT; 84-1407

**Mileage, reimbursement,** 81-1176

**Nepotism, prohibited,** 49-1499.07

**Oath,** 81-110

**Office for child development and  
early childhood education  
services,** 43-2619

**Payments by electronic payment  
authorized,** 81-118.01

**Powers, administrative,** 81-1311

**Professional Practices**

**Commission,** 79-859 to 79-871

Budget, 79-871

Clerk, 79-862, 79-863

Compensation, 79-861

Court reporter, 79-864

Definitions, 79-860

Employees, 79-862

Expenditures, 79-871

Fund, Professional Practices  
Commission, 79-810

Intent, 79-859

Investigation, 79-868

Legal counsel, 79-865

Membership, 79-861

Petition by Commissioner of  
Education, 79-868

Powers and duties, 79-866

Quorum, 79-861

Revocation of certificate, 79-867

Rules and regulations, 79-866, 79-  
869

Subpoenas, 79-870

**Public records,**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See  
also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Purchase of goods and services,  
payment for,** *See* PROMPT  
PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

**Receipts, treatment,** 81-118

**Records,**

*Public records,* this heading

**Recycling program,** *See* STATE  
GOVERNMENT RECYCLING

MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183

**Reports to the Legislature,**

**electronic, requirements,** 50-  
114.03

**Requisitions, procedure,** 81-159

**Rulemaking,** *See* ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901;

NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-  
921

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT**

**OF –Cont'd**

**Rules and regulations**, 79-101, 79-2,145, 81-112

**Seal**, 81-114

**Securities, requirements for safekeeping**, 81-120

**Security director, state school**, 79-2,143 to 79-2,145

**Student achievement coordinator, duties**, 79-11,155

**Surplus property sale, procedure**, 81-161.04

**Volunteers, payments authorized**, 81-1182.01

### **EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, CULTURAL, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Act**,

How cited, 58-801

How construed, 58-851, 58-855, 58-856

**Authority**,

Bylaws, adopt, 58-822

Conflict of interest, 58-820

Created, 58-813

Duties, 58-821

Executive director, 58-815

Expenses, 58-819

Journal, record actions, 58-852

May receive funding for projects, 58-831

May sue or be sued, 58-825

Meetings, 58-817

Membership, 58-814, 58-817

Office, location, 58-824

Personnel, employ, 58-830

Powers, 58-836

Quorum, 58-817

Resolution, effect, 58-817

Seal, 58-823

**Bondholders, enforcement of rights**, 58-850

**Bonds**,

Change in name of act, effect, 58-866

Conditions, 58-834

Enforcement of security interest,

*See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT

SECURITY INTEREST ACT,

NEBRASKA; 10-1101

Federally guaranteed securities, purchase, 58-845

Form, 58-841

Indemnification, 58-841

Issuance, authorized, 58-827, 58-841

Liability insurance purchase authorized, 58-841

Loan programs, 58-857 to 58-865

Proceeds, how used, 58-841

Purchase of securities, 58-844, 58-845

Refunding, 58-846

Resolution, requirements, 58-842

State or political subdivision, no obligation, 58-847

Surety requirements, 58-818

Trust indenture, 58-843

**Costs, administrative**, 58-835, 58-838

**Definitions**, 58-803 to 58-812

**Eligible institution**, 58-807

Private health care institution, 58-808

Private institution of higher education, 58-809

Private social services institution, 58-810

**Fund, Nebraska Health Education Loan Repayment**, 58-862

**Intent and findings**, 58-802

**Liability, limitation**, 58-838

**Loan programs**,

Health Education Assistance Loan Program, Nebraska, 58-857 to 58-862

Student Loan Assistance Program, Nebraska, 58-863 to 58-865

**Mortgage, property of authority**, 58-832

**Pledge of state**, 58-854

**Project**,

Combine, 58-837

Convey title, when, 58-840

Joint, 58-836

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, CULTURAL, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA**

–Cont'd

#### **Project –Cont'd**

Loan to, authorized, 58-833, 58-834

Powers of authority, 58-826

Rents or loan payments, use, 58-848

**Property, acquisition by authority,**  
58-839

**Records, maintain,** 58-816

**Rules and regulations,** 58-829

**Services, authority charge,** 58-828

**Taxation, authority exempt,** 58-853

**Trust funds, investment,** 58-849

### **EDUCATIONAL LANDS AND FUNDS, BOARD OF**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Branch office,** 72-201.03

**Contracts,** *See* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Created,** Article VII, section 6,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Electronic postmark, use**  
authorized, 86-644

**Land office records, custodian of,**  
84-404 to 84-406

**Meetings,** 72-201

**Membership,** 72-201

**Powers,** 72-201.01, 72-266

**Report of sales, annual,** 50-114.03,  
72-240.26

**Seal,** 84-402

**State Surveyor,** 84-407, *See also*  
STATE SURVEYOR

### **EDUCATIONAL SAVINGS PLAN TRUST**

*See generally* POSTSECONDARY  
EDUCATION

**Accounts for individuals born in**  
**Nebraska, creation and**  
**funding of,** *See* MEADOWLARK  
ACT; 85-2801

**Advertising materials, restriction,**  
85-1805

**College Savings Plan Low-Income**  
**Matching Scholarship**  
**Program,** 85-1817

**Council, Nebraska Investment,**  
**powers and duties,** 85-1804

**Definitions,** 85-1802

**Employer Matching Contribution**  
**Incentive Program,** 85-1816

**Financial report, annual audited,** 85-  
1811

#### **Funds,**

College Savings Incentive Cash  
Fund, 85-1815

College Savings Plan Administrative  
Fund, 85-1807

College Savings Plan Expense  
Fund, 85-1807

College Savings Plan Program  
Fund, 85-1807

**Government programs, certain**  
**contributions excluded from**  
**consideration,** 85-1810

**Intent,** 85-1801, 85-1814

**Nebraska educational savings plan**  
**trust,**

Assets, how treated, 85-1813

Created, 85-1804

Deposit of funds, 85-1807

#### **Participation agreements,**

Benefits received, tax  
consequences, 85-1812

Both resident and nonresident  
eligible, 85-1814

Cancellation, when, effect, 85-1808

Ownership rights, 85-1809

Terms and conditions, 85-1806

**Promotional materials, restriction,**  
85-1805

**Rules and regulations,** 85-1804

**Sections, how construed,** 85-1814

#### **State Treasurer,**

Audit, annual, 85-1811

Powers and duties, 85-1804

Report, 85-1807

**Student aid eligibility, effect of**  
**benefits on,** 85-1810

#### **Tax consequences,**

Benefits received, 85-1812

Contributions, income tax  
exemption, 77-2716, 85-1812



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

#### **Accreditation of, State Board of Education, duties, 79-318**

**Administrators, See** SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS

#### **Audits by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304**

#### **Board, governing,**

Conflict of interest, duties, 49-1498 to 49-14103.07

Election, 32-515, 32-606

ESU boards, *See* EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT; 79-1201

#### **Books,**

*Textbooks*, this heading

#### **Budget,**

Contents, 79-1226, 79-1227, *See also* EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT

Limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3446

Requirements, *See also* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

Applicability, 13-517

Tax levy, limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

#### **Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, See also** EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT

**Contractor rights to payment, See** CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201

**Discrimination prohibited, See** EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-2,114

**Duties, See** EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT; 79-1201

#### **Electronic records, authorized, 84-1229**

#### **Employees,**

Expense reimbursement, *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

Retirement, *See* SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT; 79-901

**Learners with high ability, programs or services, 79-1105 to 79-1108.03**

### **EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

#### **Act, how cited, 79-1201**

**Administrator, appointment, 79-1219**

**Applicability of sections, 79-1230**

**Audit, 79-1229**

**Borrowing, authorized, 79-1244**

#### **Boundaries,**

Annual adjustment, 79-1205

Change, procedure, 79-1206 to 79-1211

State Board of Education, duties, 79-1205

**Budget, 79-1226, 79-1227**

*Tax Levy*, this heading

#### **Core services and technology infrastructure,**

Core services, 79-1204, 79-1242

Funding, 79-1241.01

Distribution of funds, 79-1241.03

#### **Council, Educational Service Unit Coordinating,**

Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304

Budget Act, Nebraska, applicable, 13-503

Council director and staff, 79-1247

Created, 79-1245

Public body corporate and politic, 79-1245

Duties, 79-1246

Distance education director, appoint, 79-1247

Funding, 79-1245

Powers and duties, 79-1245, 79-1247, 79-1248, 79-1249

Statewide projects managed by, 79-1241.03

**Definitions, 79-1201.01**

**Distance education needs, provide, 79-1233**

**Establishment, 79-1202**

**Funds, receipt of, 79-1224**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT

–Cont'd

#### Governing board,

Meetings, 79-1218, *See also* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

Multidistrict educational service unit, Election, 79-1217

Election districts, establish, 79-1217.01

Location, 79-1220

Membership, 79-1217

Reorganized units, effect, 79-1212, 79-1213

Vacancies, how filled, 79-1217

Single district educational service unit,

School board of the school district serves as, 79-1217

**Insurance for board members authorized,** 79-1232

**Loans, authorized, when,** 79-1244

**Name,** 79-1202

**Powers and duties,** 79-1204

**Property tax funds, use,** 79-1242

**Purchases, procedure,** 79-1223

**Reorganization,**

Approval, effect, 79-1212, 79-1213

Contracts, limitations, 79-1215

Procedure, 79-1206 to 79-1211

Tax adjustment, 79-1215

**Report,** 79-1228

Annual financial, 79-1229

**Role and mission,** 79-1204

**Services authorized,** 79-1222

**Special education,**

Billing system, participation required, 43-2511

Payments, 79-1231

**Statewide projects,**

Managed by the coordinating council, 79-1241.03

Single district educational service units, required to participate, 79-1217

**Tax levy,**

Authorized, 79-1224

Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446, 79-1225

Reorganization, 79-1215

**Taxation and funding,** *See*

EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT; 79-1201; SCHOOL FINANCE

**Telecommunications,** *See*

EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Telecomputing resources, provide access to,** 79-1233

**Tenure,** 79-1234 to 79-1239

**Textbooks,** 79-734 to 79-737, *See also* SCHOOL CURRICULUM

**Treasurer, bond or insurance, duties,** 79-1221

### EDUCATIONAL

#### TELECOMMUNICATIONS

*See generally* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Applicability of law,** 81-1120.24

**Building, Nebraska Educational Telecommunications, name,** 90-115

**Coordination with communications system of state,** 81-1120.24

**Education,** *See* EDUCATION

**Educational services,** *See*

EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-1312

**Elementary and secondary education,**

Courses, evaluation, 79-1304

Educational Service Unit

Coordinating Council, 79-1245 to 79-1249

Educational Technology Center, 79-1303, 79-1304

Incentives, application procedure, 79-1337

Instructional telecommunications, *See* EDUCATIONAL

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-1312

Intent, 79-1302

Technology infrastructure, funding, 79-1241.01, 79-1241.03

**Information technology purchases, requirements,** 86-520.01, *See also* INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY INFRASTRUCTURE ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### EDUCATIONAL

#### TELECOMMUNICATIONS –*Cont'd*

**Network Nebraska, development and maintenance, 86-5,100**

**Public noncommercial telecommunications, See**

EDUCATIONAL

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 79-1312

### EDUCATIONAL

#### TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Act, how cited, 79-1312**

**Commission, Nebraska**

**Educational**

**Telecommunications, 79-1313 to 79-1318**

**Definitions, 79-1314**

**Eminent domain, 79-1322**

**Fees,**

Establish, 79-1317

User, 79-1317

**Funds,**

State Educational

Telecommunications Fund, 79-1320

**Operation, noncommercial basis, exceptions, 79-1319**

**Services provided, 79-1319**

### EGGS

*See* LIVESTOCK

### EJECTMENT

*See generally* ACTIONS

**Answer, 25-2125**

**Complaint, 25-2124**

**Occupying claimants, 25-2128**

**Plaintiffs, right terminating during action, 25-2127**

**Tenants in common, 25-2126**

### ELDERLY PERSONS

*See* SENIOR CITIZENS

### ELECTION ACT

*See generally* ELECTIONS

**Absentee voting, See** EARLY VOTING

**Abstract of votes, 32-1034, 32-1035**

**Act, how cited, 32-101**

**Age of candidate, 32-602**

**Age of voter, Article VI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-110, 32-312**

**Applicability of act, 32-102**

**Arrest,**

Citation in lieu of, 32-1549, 32-1550

Disturbing election, 32-925

Electors privileged from, when,

Article VI, section 5,

Constitution of Nebraska, 32-923

Obstruction of polling place, 32-910

**Attorney General,**

Board of state canvassers, 32-1037

Duties, 32-202, 32-203, 32-206

Election, 32-507

**Auditor of Public Accounts,**

Board of state canvassers, 32-1037

Election, 32-507

**Ballot box, 32-906**

Acts prohibited, 32-910, 32-1543, 32-1544

Delivery to election commissioner or county clerk, 32-1001

Deposit of ballot, 32-916, 32-949

Inspection, 32-909

**Ballots,**

Absentee, *See* EARLY VOTING

Costs, 32-204, 32-1201 to 32-1208

Death of candidate, procedure, 32-818

Declination of candidacy, effect, 32-623

Delivery to election worker, 32-232, 32-807, 32-821

Deposit in ballot box, 32-916, 32-949

Disabled voters, assistance, 32-918

Distribution to voter, procedure, 32-914

Early voting, *See* EARLY VOTING

Errors, correction, 32-819

Independent voters, voting at primary election, 32-912

Initialing of ballots, 32-916

Prohibited acts, 32-1516

Instructions to voters, 32-902, 32-947

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ELECTION ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Ballots –Cont'd**

Numbering, 32-822  
Official ballot,  
    Certifications required, 32-801  
    Requirements, 32-806, 32-817  
    Statewide general election, 32-812 to 32-815  
    Statewide primary election, 32-809, 32-810  
Overvote, 32-1004  
Party tickets, abolished, 32-820  
Petition candidates, how designated, 32-617  
Political party, designation, 32-610, 32-612, 32-720  
Presidential candidate, 32-613, 32-614, 32-620, 32-712  
Printing, unauthorized or improper, 32-1521  
Provisional, 32-915, 32-915.01, 32-929, 32-1002  
Rejected, when, 32-916, 32-1003 to 32-1007  
Removal, prohibited, 32-919, 32-1535  
Rotation of names and proposals, 32-810, 32-814, 32-815  
Sample ballots, 32-803 to 32-805  
Spoiled ballots, 32-917, 32-949.01  
Supplied by whom, 32-558, 32-805  
Unaffiliated voters, voting at primary election, 32-912  
Unofficial ballot, use authorized, when, 32-821  
Vacancy on ballot, 32-625, 32-627  
Validity, 32-1003  
*Voting systems*, this heading  
Where counted, 32-1010  
Withdrawal after filing, effect, 32-622  
*Write-in candidates*, this heading

**Board of state canvassers**, 32-1037, 32-1038

**Calendar, official election**, 32-206

**Campaign practices**, See POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA; 49-1401

#### **Candidates**,

Affidavit of registered voters, 32-611  
Age requirements, 32-602

Campaign practices, See POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA; 49-1401  
Candidate filing form, 32-606 to 32-609  
    Objections, 32-624  
Death, remove name from ballot, 32-818  
Declination, procedure, 32-622, 32-623  
Defeated at primary, ineligible at general election, exceptions, 32-605  
Fees, 32-608  
Filing for multiple offices, 32-603, 32-604, 32-1547  
Filing requirements, 32-606 to 32-610  
Names not on ballot, when, 32-811  
Nomination,  
    Affidavit of registered voters, 32-611  
    By petition, requirements, 32-616 to 32-621  
    Petition form and signature requirements, 32-628 to 32-632  
Candidate filing form, 32-606  
Certificate of nomination, 32-1033, 32-1040  
Convention or committee, when, 32-721  
Declining, procedure, 32-622, 32-623  
Lieutenant Governor, procedure, 32-619, 32-619.01  
Notification, 32-1033, 32-1040  
Political party designation, 32-610 to 32-612, 32-702  
Presidential candidates,  
    Certification by national convention, 32-620, 32-712  
    New political party, 32-620, 32-621  
    Nonpartisan status, 32-620  
    Petition candidates, 32-613  
    Removal of name from ballot, 32-614  
Qualifications, 32-602

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ELECTION ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Candidates –Cont'd,**

##### *Nomination –Cont'd*

Restrictions on defeated candidate, 32-605

Term limits, Article III, section 12, and Article IV, sections 1 and 3, Constitution of Nebraska

Vacancy on ballot, how filled, 32-625, 32-627

Withdrawal, procedure, 32-622, 32-623

Without opposition, effect, 32-811

Nonpartisan, 32-609, 32-625

Partisan election, requirements, 32-610 to 32-612, 32-702

#### **Canvass or return of votes,**

Abstract, delivery, 32-1034, 32-1035

Board of state canvassers, 32-1037, 32-1038

Compilation of votes, 32-1036

*Counting*, this heading

Errors, correction, 32-1031

Legislature, duties, 32-1039

Procedure, 32-1031

Provisional ballots, 32-1002

Information as to whether counted, 32-202

Receiving board, duties, 32-1001

Register, return, 32-1001

Reports or tabulations, restrictions, 32-1049

Returns, release, 32-1009

Watchers, 32-1013

**Certificate as registered voter**, 32-316

**Certificate of nomination or election**, 32-1033, 32-1040

**Challenge of voter**, 32-926, 32-927

Age, 32-930

Aliens, 32-928

Allowed to vote, when, 32-932

Examination, scope, 32-927

Oath, 32-926, 32-927, 32-931

Residence or domicile, 32-929

Determination, 32-116

**Circulators of petitions,**

**requirements**, 32-628 to 32-630

**Citation in lieu of arrest**, 32-1549, 32-1550

**Cities of the first class**, See CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS

**Cities of the metropolitan class**, See CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS

**Cities of the primary class**, See CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

**Cities of the second class**, See CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

**Confidential records, procedure**, 32-331

**Congressional districts**, 32-504, 32-505

**Congressional representatives, election**, 32-502, 32-503

**Constitutional amendments,**

Advisory vote, 32-1417

By initiative, 32-1401 to 32-1416,

See also INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

Convention proposals, Article XVI, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Legislative proposals, Article XVI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 49-201 to 49-211

Special election, 49-235 to 49-238  
When held, 32-405

**Contests,**

Appeal, 32-1117

Ballot questions, 32-1108

Bond, 32-1105, 32-1117

Certificate holder, powers and duties, 32-1111

Constitutional amendment, procedure, 32-1108

Costs, 32-1116

Counting procedure, 32-1114

Court procedure, 32-1110

Grounds, 32-1101

Hearing, 32-1110

Hearing official, 32-1103, 32-1104

Initiative and referendum measure, procedure, 32-1108

Legislature, members, procedure, See LEGISLATIVE

QUALIFICATIONS AND ELECTION CONTESTS ACT; 50-1501

Notice to parties, 32-1113

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ELECTION ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Contests –Cont'd**

- Officeholder pending determination, 32-1111
- Political subdivision officers, procedure, 32-1109
- Recount procedure, 32-1112 to 32-1115
  - Mandatory recount, procedure, 32-1119
  - Request by losing candidate, 32-1121
- Rights of parties, 32-1104, 32-1115
- State officers, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1102
- Testimony, 32-1103
- Tie vote, procedure, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1122
- Witnesses, 32-1103
- Writ issued to election worker, 32-1112, 32-1113

#### **Costs of elections,**

- Administration by Secretary of State, 32-204
- Political subdivisions, 32-1201 to 32-1208

#### **Counting,**

- Ballots for early voting, 32-1027
- Centralized location, procedure, 32-1012 to 32-1018
- Reports or tabulations, restrictions, 32-1049
- Vote counting device, requirements, 32-1049

#### **County attorney, duty to prosecute election offenses, 23-2001, 32-1548**

#### **County canvassing board, 32-1028 to 32-1032**

#### **County clerk,**

- Act as election commissioner, when, 32-218, 32-219
- Office is designated voter registration agency, 32-302

#### **County officers, election, 32-517 to 32-530**

#### **County political party convention, 32-707, 32-719**

#### **Definitions, 32-103 to 32-120**

#### **Disabled voters, voting procedure, 32-918**

#### **Disputes as to election law, 32-201**

#### **Dual office holding, 32-603, 32-604, 32-1547**

#### **Early voting, See EARLY VOTING**

#### **Education, State Board of, election of members, 32-511**

#### **Election commissioners,**

- Appointment, 32-207, 32-211
- Appointment to elective office, effect, 32-208
- Bonding requirements, 32-213
- Deputies, 32-209 to 32-212
- Duties, 32-215, 32-216
- Elimination of office, 32-211
- Oath of office, 32-213
- Oaths and affirmations, administer, 23-1307
- Offices and supplies, 32-216, 32-1201
- Offices are designated voter registration agencies, 32-302
- Political activities, restrictions, 32-219
- Qualifications, 32-208, 32-211, 32-219
- Removal, 32-214
- Salary, 32-217

#### **Election falsification, penalty, 32-1502**

#### **Election workers, 32-212**

- Additional, 32-212
- Appointment, 32-221, 32-230
- Clerk of election, 32-223, 32-230, 32-231
- Compensation, 32-227, 32-233, 32-1201
- Constitutional amendment, failure to make returns on adoption, 49-211
- District inspectors, 32-231
- Employment protection, 32-241, 32-1517
- Excused, when, 32-228, 32-240
- Failure to serve, penalty, 32-228, 32-236, 32-1517
- Replacement procedure, 32-237

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ELECTION ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Election workers –Cont'd**

- Guidelines for election workers, 32-243
- Judges and clerks,
  - Counties with an election commissioner, 32-220 to 32-228
  - Counties without an election commissioner, 32-229 to 32-240
- List of, distribution prohibited, 32-241
- Misconduct,
  - Effect, 32-1101
  - Penalty, 32-1519
- Notice of appointment, 32-228, 32-235
- Oath, 32-222, 32-238
- Presence required, 32-911
- Receiving board, 32-223
- Vacancies, 32-221, 32-230, 32-239
- Electioneering, penalty**, 32-1524
- Electoral college**, 32-713 to 32-715
- Electors, qualifications**,
  - Qualifications of voter*, this heading
- Employer, election offenses**, 32-1517, 32-1537
- Enforcement of act**, 32-203, 32-1548, 84-205
- Exit or opinion polling, prohibited, when**, 32-1525
- Felons, disqualification**, Article VI, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
- Felons, disqualification, when**, 29-112 to 29-113, 32-313, 83-1, 118
- Filing deadlines**,
  - Declination of nomination, 32-622, 32-623
  - Early voting and ballot request, 32-941
  - How computed, 32-206
  - Incumbent, 32-606
  - Notice, 32-601
  - Registration of voters, 32-302, 32-321
- Filing fees**, 32-608
- Filing officers**, 32-607
- Filing period**,
  - Candidate filing form, 32-606
  - Write-in candidate, 32-615
- Full-slate provisions**, 32-811
- Fund, Election Administration**, 32-204
- General election**,
  - Officers to be elected, Article XVII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska
  - When held, Article XVII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-403
- Governor**,
  - Election, 32-506
  - Running mate selection, 32-619, 32-619.01
  - Term limits, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
- Homeless persons, domicile**, 32-317, 32-946
- Indictment for election offenses**, 29-1510
- Initiative elections**, 32-1401 to 32-1416, *See also* INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM
- Injunction**, 32-203
- Inspectors in counties with election commissioner**, 32-220 to 32-228
- Judges and clerks of election**,
  - Counties with an election commissioner, 32-220 to 32-228
  - Counties without an election commissioner, 32-229 to 32-240
- Legislature, members of**,
  - Election, 32-508
  - Term limits, Article III, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska
  - Start of second half of term, 32-122
- Lieutenant Governor**,
  - Candidate selection, procedure, 32-619, 32-619.01
  - Election, 32-506
- Liquor sales, voter approval**, *See* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA
- Mail, election by, political subdivisions**, 32-952 to 32-960
- Military personnel**,
  - Exemption from military duty on election day, 32-923

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ELECTION ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Military personnel –Cont'd**

- Residence, 32-116
- Right to vote, Article VI, section 3,  
Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Motor-voter registration, 32-308, 32-309**

#### **Multiple office holding, 32-603, 32-604, 32-1547**

#### **Municipal election provisions,**

- Cities of the first class, *See* CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS
- Cities of the metropolitan class, *See* CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS
- Cities of the primary class, *See* CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS
- Cities of the second class, *See* CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS
- Home rule charter elections, Article XI, sections 2 to 5, Constitution of Nebraska
- Villages, *See* VILLAGES

#### **National convention, selection of delegates, 32-703 to 32-705**

#### **Nonpartisan electors, 32-312, 32-912**

#### **Nonpartisan offices, 32-609, 32-625**

#### **Notices,**

- Election calendar, 32-206
- Filing deadlines, 32-601
- Initiative and referendum measures, 32-1413
- Of election, 32-802
- Offices to be filled, 32-601
- Official ballot, 32-803
- Sample ballot, 32-804
- Voting information, 32-902

#### **Oaths, 32-242**

#### **Offenses, indictment requirements, 29-1510**

#### **Officeholder,**

- Office vacated, when, 32-560, 32-604
- Certain municipalities, 19-3101
- Residency requirements, 32-501

#### **Perjury, penalty, 32-1507, 32-1508**

#### **Petitions,**

- Acts prohibited, 32-630

#### **Circulators,**

- Paid or volunteer, 32-628, 32-630
- Requirements, 32-628 to 32-630

#### **Destroyed, when, 32-631**

#### **Form, requirements, 32-628**

#### **Removal of name, 32-632**

#### **Signature verification, 32-631**

#### **Signers, requirements, 32-629 to 32-631**

#### **Political accountability and**

##### **disclosure, *See* POLITICAL**

ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA; 49-1401

#### **Political parties, *See* POLITICAL PARTIES**

#### **Political subdivisions,**

- At large or by district or ward elections, 32-554

#### **Buildings, use as polling place, 32-905**

#### **Certifications required, 32-404, 32-601**

#### **Costs of elections, 32-1203 to 32-1208**

#### **Date of election, 32-404**

- Special election, 32-405

#### **Duties, 32-404, 32-601, 32-602**

#### **Election districts, 32-552 to 32-555.01**

#### **Officers to be elected, 32-512 to 32-551**

#### **Redistricting, 32-553 to 32-555.01**

#### **Special election by mail, 32-952 to 32-960**

#### **Poll tax, prohibited, Article I, section 22, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Poll watchers,**

- Authorized activities, 32-963

#### **Credentials, 32-962, 32-963**

#### **Eligibility, 32-961**

#### **Prohibited acts, 32-1525**

#### **Polling places, 32-215**

- Access for individuals with physical disabilities, 32-904, 32-906, 32-907, 32-918

#### **Ballot box, 32-906, 32-909**

#### **Booths, 32-906, 32-907**

- Restrictions, 32-921

- Written memorandum allowed, 32-920



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ELECTION ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Polling places –Cont'd**

Costs, 32-1201 to 32-1208  
Disturbances, 32-910, 32-925  
Hours, 32-908  
Instructions to voters, 32-902  
Location, 32-904 to 32-907  
Obstructions, 32-910, 32-925  
Opening and closing time, 32-908  
Police officer, 32-910, 32-924, 32-925

#### **Precincts, 32-903, 32-904**

Access for individuals with physical disabilities, 32-904

#### **Presidential candidates,**

Delegates to national convention, 32-703 to 32-705  
Name on ballot, when, 32-613, 32-614  
Political party, delegate selection plan, contents, 32-701  
Preference vote, 32-701

#### **Presidential election,**

Electoral college, 32-713 to 32-715  
Name on ballot, 32-613, 32-614, 32-620, 32-712  
Voting by new or former resident, when eligible, 32-933 to 32-937

#### **Primary elections,**

Filing requirements, 32-602 to 32-611  
Presidential candidates, 32-613, 32-614, 32-701  
Time and location, 32-401, 32-402

#### **Protest, 32-1101 to 32-1122, See also RECOUNTS**

#### **Public officer, election offenses, 32-1518**

#### **Public power district, directors, See PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS**

#### **Public service commissioners, election, 32-509**

**Qualifications of voter, Article VI,** sections 1 and 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-110  
Felon disqualified, Article VI, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska  
Felon disqualified, when, 29-112 to 29-113, 29-2264, 83-1,118

#### **Recall, 32-1301 to 32-1309, See also RECALL**

#### **Records,**

Confidential, 32-329, 32-331  
Maintenance, 32-329  
Preservation, 32-1032

#### **Recounts, 32-1101 to 32-1122, See also RECOUNTS**

#### **Redistricting of political subdivisions, 32-553 to 32-555.01**

#### **Referendum elections, 32-1401 to 32-1416, See also INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM**

#### **Regents, Board of, election of members, 32-510, 85-103**

#### **Registration of voters, 32-301 to 32-331, See also REGISTRATION OF VOTERS**

#### **Residence,**

Determination for registration, 32-116  
Homeless person, determination, 32-317, 32-946  
Loss of eligibility to vote, 32-314  
Officeholder, requirements, 32-501

#### **Resignation of officeholder, how made, 32-562**

#### **Rules and regulations, 32-202, 32-203, 32-215**

#### **School elections, elementary and secondary, See SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

#### **Seal, 32-242**

#### **Secretary of State,**

Duties, 32-201 to 32-206, 32-243  
Election, 32-507  
Office is designated voter registration agency, 32-321

#### **Senators,**

Nebraska state, election, 32-508  
United States, election, 32-502

#### **Signature, required when, 32-318**

#### **Special election,**

By mail, 32-952 to 32-960  
Representative in Congress, vacancy, 32-564  
When held, 32-405

#### **State conventions, 32-710, 32-719**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ELECTION ACT –Cont'd**

#### **State Treasurer,**

- Election, 32-507
- Term limits, Article IV, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Supplies,**

- Acquisition, 32-216
- Costs, 32-1201, 32-1208
- Polling places, 32-906
- Unlawful possession of, penalty, 32-1542

#### **Term limits,**

- Governor, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
- Legislature, members of, Article III, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska
- State Treasurer, Article IV, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Tie vote, determination of winner,**

- Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1122

#### **Time, opening and closing of polls,**

32-908

#### **Unaffiliated voters,**

- 32-312, 32-912

#### **Vacancies,**

- Civil office, 13-404, 81-2901
- Filing of appointment, 32-571
- Grounds, 32-560
  - Certain municipalities, 19-3101
- How filled, 32-564 to 32-574
- Military appointment, effect, 32-561
- Temporary replacement, 32-563
- Term of successor, 32-572

#### **Villages, See VILLAGES**

#### **Violations, penalties,**

- Ballot boxes,
  - Destroying or attempting to destroy, 32-1544
  - Unlawfully attempting to obtain possession of, 32-1543
  - Unlawfully obtaining possession of, 32-1543
- Ballots,
  - Changing ballot of voter, 32-1538
  - Destroying or tampering with, 32-1544
  - Early voting, prohibited acts, 32-1539

- Failure to return to judges, 32-1527, 32-1535

- Forging initials on ballots, 32-1516

- Removal from polling room, 32-1535

- Unauthorized or improper printing or distribution, 32-1521

- Unlawful removal, marking, receipt, or voting, 32-1527, 32-1535

- Unlawfully attempting to destroy or obtain possession of, 32-1543

- Unlawfully obtaining possession of, 32-1543

- Unlawfully opening, delivering, losing, destroying, or printing, 32-1522

- Unlawfully printing or distributing, 32-1520

- Bribery, 32-1536

#### **Candidacy,**

- Certificate of nomination, illegal acts relating to, 32-1516

- Forgery of candidate filing form, 32-1514

- Illegal acts related to, 32-1513

- Suppressing or failing to file candidate filing form, 32-1515

- Circulators of petitions, 32-1546

- Citation in lieu of arrest, 32-1549, 32-1550

- County attorney, duty to prosecute election offenses, 23-2001, 32-1548

- Election falsification, 32-1502

- Election material, unlawful destruction, 32-1544

- Election materials, unlawfully opening, delivering, losing, destroying, or printing, 32-1522

#### **Election records,**

- Results, disclosure or attempting to obtain prematurely, 32-1545

- Returns, possession of altered or forged, 32-1542

- Theft, destruction, falsification, or removal of registration records, 32-1506

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ELECTION ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Violations, penalties –Cont'd,**

##### Election records –Cont'd

Unlawfully opening, delivering,  
losing, destroying, or printing,  
32-1522

##### Election workers,

Allowing fraudulent voting, 32-1526

Confidential information,  
disclosure, negligence action,  
32-331

Discharge, coercion, or penalizing  
by employer, 32-1517

Electioneering, 32-1524

Employment protection, 32-241

Failure, neglect, or refusal to  
serve or act, 32-228, 32-236,  
32-1517

Fraudulently entering name of  
ineligible person, 32-1541

Misconduct, 32-1518, 32-1519

Registration of voters, unlawful  
acts, 32-1503

Unlawful acts related to election  
records and materials, 32-  
1522

Violation of duties by public  
officer, 32-1518, 32-1519

Willful neglect of duty, 32-1504

##### Electioneering, 32-1524

##### Elector,

Deceiving illiterate elector, 32-1538

Registration application,  
Falsification of, 32-1502

Fraudulent completion of, 32-  
1503

##### Employer,

Coercing or attempting to  
influence vote or political  
action of employee, 32-1537

Discharging, coercing, or  
penalizing employee serving  
as election worker, 32-1517

Exit or opinion poll, improper  
conduct, 32-1525

Filing for more than two offices, 32-  
1547

Initiative petitions, 32-1546

Mail, election by, political  
subdivisions, 32-1551

##### Nomination of candidates,

Forgery of candidate filing form,  
32-1514

Illegal acts relating to candidacy,  
32-1513

Suppressing or failing to file  
candidate filing form, 32-1515

##### Party affiliation, false

representations, 32-1507

Political party, petition to form, 32-  
628, 32-716, 32-717, 32-1546

Poll, improper conduct of exit or  
opinion poll, 32-1525

Poll watchers, prohibited conduct,  
32-1525

Polling places, obstruction, penalty,  
32-1523

Printers, unlawful acts related to  
election records and materials,  
32-1522

Public officer, violation of duties, 32-  
1518

Recall petitions, 32-1546

Records, possession of false, 32-  
1542

Referendum petitions, 32-1546

##### Registration of voters,

Deputy registrar, misconduct, 32-  
1504

False swearing or affirming in  
taking oath or affirmation, 32-  
1508

Fraudulent completion of  
application, 32-1502

Impeding or hindering registration,  
32-1510

Irregularities or defects in  
registration, no defense, 32-  
1512

Liquor, bringing or sending into  
place of registration, 32-1505

Obstructing, assaulting, bribing, or  
removing official, 32-1511

Party affiliation, false  
representation, 32-1507

Perjury by registrant, 32-1508

Theft, destruction, falsification, or  
removal of registration  
records, 32-1506

Unlawful acts, 32-1503

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ELECTION ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Violations, penalties –Cont'd**

- Results or returns,
  - Disclosure or attempting to obtain prematurely, 32-1545
  - Possession of altered or forged, 32-1542
- Secretary of State, interference with or refusal to cooperate or comply with, 32-1501
- Signers, illegal acts by or concerning, 32-1546
- Summary of votes cast, possession of altered or forged, 32-1542
- Voters book,
  - Fraudulently entering name of ineligible person, 32-1541
  - Possession of altered or forged list, 32-1542
- Voting,
  - Aiding or procuring unlawful voting, 32-1532, 32-1533
  - Bribing or attempting to influence vote of another, 32-1536
  - By ineligible person, 32-1530
  - By resident of another state, 32-1529, 32-1530
  - Changing ballot of voter, 32-1538
  - Deceiving illiterate elector, 32-1538
  - Employer, coerce employee, 32-1537
  - Failure to return ballot to judges, 32-1527, 32-1535
  - Fraudulent voting, 32-1540
  - Improper voting, 32-1527
  - More than once, 32-1534
  - Outside of county of residence, 32-1531
  - Outside of resident precinct, school district, or village, 32-1528

#### **Vote counting devices,**

- Authorized, 32-1041
- Costs, 32-204, 32-1201 to 32-1208
- Counting, manual, when, 32-1012
- Damaged ballot, 32-1016
- Instruction on use, 32-1049
- Requirements, 32-901, 32-1049
- Returns, 32-1012
- Sealing, 32-1018

Voting procedures, 32-901

#### **Voter,**

Lists, provide to political parties, 32-330

*Qualifications of voter*, this heading

#### **Voting,**

- Aiding unlawful vote, 32-1532, 32-1533
- Assistance to voter, 32-918
- Bribery, 32-1536
  - Coercion by employer prohibited, 32-1537
- Disqualified persons, 32-313
- Employee's time off, 32-922
- Fraud, 32-1540, 32-1541
- Illegal voting by nonresident or ineligible voter, 32-1528 to 32-1531
- Illiterate voters, deceit of, 32-1538
- Ineligible persons, violation, 32-1530
- Influencing vote, 32-1536 to 32-1538
- Instructions to voters, 32-902
- Location, 32-1041
- Method, Article VI, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-901
- Methods authorized, 32-1041
- Military personnel, treatment, Article VI, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-116
- Multiple voting, violation, 32-1534
- Privileged from arrest, Article VI, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-923
- Procedure, 32-901, 32-913, 32-914
- Provisional ballots, 32-915, 32-915.01, 32-929
- Registered voter, change of name or residence, effect, 32-914.01, 32-914.02
- Registration, See REGISTRATION OF VOTERS
- Right to vote, Article I, section 22, Constitution of Nebraska
- Secrecy preserved, Article VI, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska
- Written memorandum allowed, 32-920

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ELECTION ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Voting systems,**

- Acquisition, 32-1042
- Purchasing requirements, 32-216
- Rental of machines, 32-1043
- Tax levy, 32-1042, 32-1043
- Approval required, 32-1041

#### **Voting systems, electronic, See**

ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

#### **Wards, See** WARDS

#### **Write-in candidates,**

- Affidavit requirement, 32-615
- Ballot, form, 32-813, 32-814, 32-816
- Fees, 32-608
- Improper name, 32-1007
- Political party designation, required when, 32-612
- President of the United States, requirements, 32-633
- Prohibited, when, 32-603, 32-605
- Totals, how reported, 32-1008
- Validity, 32-1005
- Voting, procedure, 32-816, 32-901

### **ELECTIONS**

*See generally* POLITICAL PROCESS

#### **Apportionment, See** APPORTIONMENT

#### **Campaigns, See** CAMPAIGNS

#### **Early voting, See** EARLY VOTING

#### **Electoral college, See** ELECTORAL COLLEGE

#### **Procedure, See** ELECTION ACT; 32-101

#### **Recounts, See** RECOUNTS

#### **Registration of voters, See** REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

### **ELECTORAL COLLEGE**

*See generally* ELECTIONS

#### **Compensation, 32-715**

#### **Election of President and Vice President, procedure, 32-714**

#### **Meeting, 32-713**

#### **Notice of appointment, 32-713**

#### **Vacancies, how filled, 32-714**

### **ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE CORPORATION ACT**

*See generally* UTILITIES

#### **Act,**

- How cited, 70-701

How construed, 70-737, 70-738

#### **Applicability of law, 70-734, 70-736**

#### **Arbitration of disputes, 70-1301 to 70-1329**

#### **Articles of incorporation, 70-706**

Amendment, 70-727

Certificate of incorporation, 70-708, 70-709

Defects, correction, 70-735

Filing, 70-708, 70-709

#### **Assessments by power review board, 70-1020**

#### **Bylaws, 70-710, 70-711**

#### **Consolidation, procedure, 70-728, 70-729**

#### **Definitions, 70-702**

#### **Directors, 70-718 to 70-721**

#### **Dissolution, procedure, 70-730 to 70-732**

#### **Executive committee, powers and duties, 70-724**

#### **Fees, filing, 70-733**

#### **Fiber optic cable, dark fiber,**

Disposition, 86-574 to 86-578, *See also* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Disposition, powers, 70-704

#### **Funds, use, 70-726**

#### **Generating facilities,**

Criminal trespass, 28-520 to 28-522

Damage to property or nuclear fuel, penalties, 70-2104, 70-2105

#### **Incorporators, 70-705**

#### **Intent, 70-703**

#### **Meetings,**

Board, 70-722

Members, 70-713, 70-714

Notice, 70-714, 70-722

Quorum, 70-717

#### **Membership, 70-712**

Certificate of membership, 70-716

#### **Name, 70-707**

#### **Nonprofit operation, 70-725, 70-726**

#### **Officers,**

Election, 70-710

Powers and duties, 70-723

Removal, 70-723

#### **Power supply plan, reports, 70-1024 to 70-1027**

#### **Powers, 70-704**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE**

#### **CORPORATION ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Powers –Cont'd**

Purchase agreement for power generated by a project, 70-1701 to 70-1705

#### **Rates, 70-725**

**Regulation, 70-1001 to 70-1027, See also** POWER REVIEW BOARD, NEBRASKA

**Rural power districts, 70-801 to 70-808**

**Securities Act of Nebraska, exempt from, 70-734**

**Supply agreements, authorized, 70-1501 to 70-1505**

**Voting rights, 70-715**

### **ELECTRICAL ACT, STATE**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited, 81-2101**

**Acts prohibited, 81-2108**

**Appeals, 81-2141, 81-2142**

**Applicability of act, 81-2121**

#### **Apprentice electrician,**

Expiration of registration, 81-2118

Registration and supervision, 81-2113

Renewal of registration, 81-2113, 81-2117.01

**Board, State Electrical, 81-2103, 81-2104**

**Condemnation or disconnection, 81-2104, 81-2127 to 81-2129, 81-2136 to 81-2142**

**Connection to utility, when, 81-2129**

**Continuing education, 81-2117.01**

#### **Contractor,**

License,

Expiration, 81-2118

Issuance, 81-2116

Renewal, 81-2115, 81-2117.01, 81-2117.02

Required, 81-2106, 81-2108

Restrictions, Class B electrical contractor, 81-2107

Qualifications, 81-2107

**Correction orders, 81-2138 to 81-2140**

**Death of licensee, effect, 81-2119**

**Definitions, 81-2102**

**Directional boring contractor, activities authorized, 81-2144**

**Disciplinary actions, 81-2104**

**Division, State Electrical, 81-2103**

**Examination, required when, 81-2115**

**Exemptions, 81-2121**

#### **Fees,**

Inspection, 81-2126, 81-2135

License and registration, 81-2118

#### **Fire alarm installer,**

Activities permitted, 81-2112.02

License,

Expiration, 81-2118

Issuance, 81-2116

Renewal, 81-2115, 81-2117.01

Required, 81-2108

**Fund, Electrical Division, 81-2105**

#### **Inspections,**

Electrical installations, subject to, when, 81-2124

Exemptions, 81-2132

Fees, 81-2126, 81-2135

Inspectors, requirements, 81-2125

Political subdivisions, 81-2130

Requests, 81-2126

State inspection,

Jurisdiction, 81-2125

Procedures, 81-2134

#### **Installer, 81-2110**

Expiration, 81-2118

Issuance of license, 81-2116

Renewal, 81-2115, 81-2117.01, 81-2117.02

#### **Journeyman electrician,**

License,

Expiration, 81-2118

Issuance, 81-2116

Renewal, 81-2115, 81-2117.01, 81-2117.02

Required, 81-2108

Qualifications, 81-2109

**Liability of supplier, 81-2133**

**License required, when, 81-2106, 81-2108**

#### **Master electrician, License,**

Expiration, 81-2118

Issuance, 81-2116

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ELECTRICAL ACT, STATE –Cont'd**

#### **Master electrician, License –Cont'd**

Renewal, 81-2115, 81-2117.01, 81-2117.02

Required, 81-2106, 81-2108

Restrictions, Class B master electrician, 81-2107

#### **National Electrical Code, board, powers and duties, 81-2104**

#### **Noncompliance with standards, effect, 81-2127 to 81-2129, 81-2136 to 81-2142**

#### **Political subdivision, powers, 81-2130**

#### **Powers, board, 81-2104**

#### **Prior law, license issued under, renewal, 81-2117.02**

#### **Reciprocity, 81-2120**

#### **Residential journeyman electrician,**

License,

Expiration, 81-2118

Issuance, 81-2116

Renewal, 81-2115, 81-2117.01

Required, 81-2108

Qualifications, 81-2109

#### **Rules and regulations, 81-2104**

#### **Special electricians, 81-2112**

Issuance of license, 81-2116

Renewal, 81-2115, 81-2117.01, 81-2117.02

#### **Training, sessions and sites, 81-2114**

#### **Violations, penalty, 81-2143**

### **ELECTRICIANS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Licensure, See** ELECTRICAL ACT, STATE; 81-2101

### **ELECTRICITY**

*See generally* ENERGY

**Arbitration of disputes, 70-1301 to 70-1329**

**Carbon dioxide emissions from electricity generation, state plan relating to, requirements, 66-301 to 66-304**

**Charges, excessive, 70-409**

**Cities of the first, metropolitan, primary, and second classes,**

*See* ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL

**Cooperatives, See** ELECTRIC

COOPERATIVE CORPORATION ACT; 70-701

**Critical electric infrastructure, not public record, when, 84-712.05**

**Division, State Electrical, 81-2103**

**Easements, authority of fiduciaries, 30-3219, 30-3220**

**Electrical code, 16-901, 18-132, 19-922, 81-2104**

**Electrical service, failure to pay wholesale supplier, mandamus action, 70-1329**

**Electrician, licensure, See**

ELECTRICAL ACT, STATE; 81-2101

**Excavation, required marking of**

**underground utilities, See** ONE-CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM ACT; 76-2301

**Generating facilities,**

C-BED project, *See* RURAL

COMMUNITY-BASED ENERGY

DEVELOPMENT ACT; 70-1901

Criminal trespass, 28-520 to 28-522

Damage to property or nuclear fuel, penalties, 70-2104, 70-2105

Electrical service purchase agreements with public entities, 70-1701 to 70-1705

Financial support for school districts, 79-1066 to 79-1069

Integrated resource planning, 66-1060 to 66-1066

Qualified facility for net metering, 70-2001 to 70-2005

Customer-generator, billing by utility, 77-2701.16

**High voltage lines, safety**

**regulations, 48-436 to 48-442**

**Irrigation districts,**

Additions or extensions, 46-312

Applicability of law, 46-306, 46-311, 46-313

Authorized, 46-301 to 46-303

Bonds, 46-312, *See also* BONDS

Cost, restrictions, 46-307

Election, 46-305

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ELECTRICITY –Cont'd**

#### **Irrigation districts –Cont'd,**

##### **Election –Cont'd**

Change in plan, 46-309

Eminent domain, 46-313

Examination of plans, 46-304

Hydroelectric plants, 46-315

Pledge of earnings, 46-308

Profits, use, 46-314

Rates, 46-310

Service area, 46-307

#### **Landlord and tenant, duties, 76-**

1419, 76-1421

#### **Liens, production of crops, 52-1201**

to 52-1205, 52-2201

#### **Lights, free or underpriced, furnish or accept, 18-306, 18-307**

#### **Mandated project charges,**

**treatment, See PUBLIC ENTITIES**

MANDATED PROJECT CHARGES ACT;  
70-1801

#### **Meters, interference with**

**prohibited, 28-515.02**

#### **Municipal, See ELECTRICITY,**

MUNICIPAL

#### **Net metering, 70-2001 to 70-2005**

Customer-generator, billing by  
utility, 77-2701.16

#### **Public corporations, security**

**agreements, requirements, 76-**

1101 to 76-1104

#### **Public power, See PUBLIC POWER**

DISTRICTS

#### **Purchase agreements between**

**generating facilities and public**

**entities, 70-1701 to 70-1705**

#### **Regulation, 70-1001 to 70-1028, See**

*also* POWER REVIEW BOARD,  
NEBRASKA

#### **Rural power districts, See RURAL**

POWER DISTRICTS

#### **Safety regulations, power plants,**

48-417

#### **Suppliers, schools, financial**

**support, 79-1066 to 79-1069**

#### **Taxation,**

Public service entity, 77-801 to 77-  
804

Payment-in-lieu of taxes, Article

VIII, section 11, Constitution

of Nebraska

Renewable energy tax credit, 77-

27,235

**Theft of service, See UTILITIES**

#### **Transmission infrastructure and**

**electricity export study, 70-**

1029 to 70-1033

#### **Transmission lines,**

Airports, requirements, 75-713 to 75-  
717

Appeals, 75-722

Applicability of law, 70-308, 75-722,  
75-724

Clearance, 75-709

Damage to, penalties, 70-2104, 70-  
2105

Eminent domain, 70-305, 70-306

Interference, 28-519, 75-712, 76-  
2325.01

Placement, 70-306, 70-309, 70-311  
to 70-313, 75-709 to 75-721

Railroads, 75-702 to 75-708

Road or ditch project nearby, notice  
to owner of lines required, 70-  
311

Vacation of existing lines, 75-718

Violations,

Penalty, 75-723

Procedure, 70-307

#### **Villages, See ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL**

#### **Wheeling service, 70-626.01 to 70-**

626.05

### **ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL**

*See generally* ENERGY

#### **Antitrust exemption, 70-1505**

#### **Applicability of laws, 70-515**

#### **Arbitration of disputes, 70-1301 to**

70-1329

#### **Assessments by power review**

**board, 70-1020**

#### **Bonds, 19-1305 to 19-1308, See also**

BONDS

Cities of the first class, 16-676, 16-

677, 16-683, 16-693

#### **Code, 18-132, 19-922**



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL –Cont'd**

**Commodity futures financial hedging transactions, authorized, 70-682**

**Contracts,**

Authorized, 18-412.06  
Cities of the first class, 16-673, 16-687  
Cities of the second class and villages, 17-528, 17-528.03, 17-901 to 17-903

Existing, treatment, cities of the first class, 16-678

Purchase agreements between generating facilities and public entities, 70-1701 to 70-1705

**Distribution system,**

Acquisition, 18-412.02  
Declaratory judgment for determination, when, 70-650.01

**Duty to provide service, 19-708**

Cities of the first class, 16-679, 16-681

**Electric system,**

Bonds, 18-412  
Construction, 18-412  
Operation, contract, 18-412.01

**Electrical service, failure to pay wholesale supplier, mandamus action, 70-1329**

**Eminent domain, 19-701 to 19-710**

Cities of the first class, 16-674, 16-684

**Existing contracts or franchises, 16-678**

**Franchises, cities of the second class and villages, 17-528, 17-528.03**

**Generating facility,**

Criminal trespass, 28-520 to 28-522  
Damage to, penalties, 70-2104, 70-2105

**Joint authority, 18-412.07 to 18-412.10**

Agreement, terms, 18-412.09  
Cities of the second class and villages, 17-910  
Interstate facility, 18-412.10

Purchase agreements between generating facilities and public entities, 70-1701 to 70-1705  
Register with power review board, 70-1002.04

**Mandated project charges, treatment, See PUBLIC ENTITIES**

MANDATED PROJECT CHARGES ACT; 70-1801

**Negotiated rates, requirements, 18-418**

**Pledge of earnings, when, 70-503**

**Power plants, cities of the second class and villages,**

Bonds, 17-908  
Construction, 17-906  
Election, 17-908  
Joint facilities, 17-910  
Bonds, 17-911  
Tax, authorized, 17-912  
Tax, authorized, 17-909  
Transmission lines, right-of-way, 17-907

**Power supply plan, reports, 70-1024 to 70-1027**

**Public power infrastructure, criminal trespass, 28-520 to 28-522**

**Purchase agreements between generating facilities and public entities, 70-1701 to 70-1705**

**Rates, regulation, 70-407 to 70-409**  
Cities of the first class, 16-679, 16-681, 16-682

**Regulation, 70-1001 to 70-1027, See also POWER REVIEW BOARD, NEBRASKA**

**Retail service, agreements with public power districts, 70-1101 to 70-1106**

**Rural lines, cities of the first class, 16-686**

**Sale, lease, or transfer, Procedure, 70-504 to 70-510, 70-513**

Violations, 70-511, 70-512, 70-514

**Service area, contract outside city, cities of the first or second class, 19-2701**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL –Cont'd**

**Supply agreements, authorized, 70-1501 to 70-1505**

**Tax authorized, cities of the first class, 16-675, 16-677, 16-693**

#### **Transmission lines,**

Extension, 70-501

Interconnection, 70-502

Outside city, cities of the first class, 16-686

Right-of-way,

Cities of the second class and villages, 17-907

Public highways, 70-311 to 70-313

Service to municipal waterworks, 18-413

Road or ditch project nearby, notice to owner of lines required, 70-311

Surplus capacity, 70-626.02 to 70-626.05

**Wheeling service, 70-626.01 to 70-626.05**

**Wholesale service, required, when, 70-626.01**

### **ELECTROLOGISTS**

See COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

### **ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS**

See *generally* FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

**Acts prohibited, 28-618 to 28-630**

#### **Administrative Services, Department of,**

Payroll deductions, use authorized, 81-1117.01

Salaries, payment, use authorized, 81-1117.01, 81-1117.05

System authorized, 77-2420, 81-1121

Vendors, payment, use authorized, 81-1117.01

**Approval of, use of encoded driver's license information, when, 60-4,111.01**

**Automated transactions, 86-641,**  
See also ELECTRONIC

TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM

**Automatic teller machines, authorized, 8-157.01, See also FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES**

**Commercial Code, Uniform, funds transfers, Article 4A, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM**

**County board payments to officers and employees, 23-2545**

**Defined, 8-157.01**

**Funds transfers, Article 4A, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM**

**Lottery game retailers, payments, 9-813**

**Money transmission services, licensure of, See MONEY TRANSMITTERS ACT, NEBRASKA; 8-2701**

**Point-of-sale terminals, 8-157.01**

**Political subdivisions, accept electronic payments, 13-609**

#### **State,**

Agencies and officials, accept electronic payments, 81-118.01

Employees' salaries,

Payment method authorized, 81-1117.01, 81-1117.05

Payroll deductions, use authorized, 81-1117.01

Lottery, payments by retailers, 9-813

State Treasurer, system authorized, 77-2420, 81-1121

State Treasurer and state agency, charge for electronic payments not accepted, 84-617.01, 84-620

#### **Taxation,**

Collection,

Use authorized, 77-2420, 77-3807

Use required, when, 77-1784

Payment,

Use authorized, 77-2420, 77-3807

Use required, when, 77-1784

Refunds, use authorized, 77-1784, 77-2420, 77-3807

Returns, use authorized, 77-1784

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS**

*–Cont'd*

#### **Taxation –Cont'd**

Streamlined sales and use tax agreement, 77-2712.05

**Uniform Commercial Code, funds transfers**, Article 4A, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

### **ELECTRONIC NOTARY PUBLIC ACT**

*See generally* NOTARY PUBLIC

**Act, how cited**, 64-301

**Applicability of other laws**, 64-317

**Certificate of authority, electronic**, 64-312, 64-313

**Definitions**, 64-302

**Destruction of electronic signature, when required**, 64-311

**Electronic notarial acts**,

Components required to be included with document, 64-309

Documents sent to foreign state or nation, electronic certificate of authority, 64-312, 64-313

Physical presence of signer, required, 64-308

Types authorized, 64-307

**Examination**, 64-305

**Fees**, 64-306, 64-313

**Notary public**,

Death of, duties of authorized representative, 64-311

Protect electronic signature and seal, 64-310

**Registration**,

Eligibility, 64-303

Examination, 64-305

Expiration, 64-311

Fees, 64-306

Not required, when, 64-315

Removal, 64-314

Required, 64-304

Term, renewal, 64-304

**Rules and regulations**, 64-316

**Violations, penalty**, 64-314

### **ELECTRONIC SIGNATURES**

*See* SIGNATURES

### **ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS**

*See generally* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Bonds, seal, facsimile authorized**, 10-131

**Commercial Code, Uniform**, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM Communications, UCC 3-501, UCC 3-503

Documents, UCC 1-201, UCC 2-310, UCC 2-401, UCC 7-208, UCC 7-303, UCC 7-501, UCC 7-502, UCC 9-203, UCC 9-208, UCC 9-310, UCC 9-314

Documents of title, UCC 7-105, UCC 7-106

Network or media, UCC 9-523, UCC 9-528, UCC 9-530

Presentment, UCC 4-104, UCC 4-110, UCC 4-209

Records, UCC 5-102, UCC 7-102

Secured party, electronic document, duties, UCC 9-208

Signatures, UCC 1-108, UCC 7-103

**Commission of Industrial Relations, evidence or testimony, receipt by electronic transmission authorized**, 48-818, 81-1383

**Computers**, *See* COMPUTERS

**County assessor, data reporting**, 77-1327

**Court hearings, telephonic or videoconferencing, requirements**, 24-303, 25-2704, 30-3906, 43-278

**Crowdfunding, exempt from Securities Act of Nebraska, when**, 8-1111

**Department of Motor Vehicles, use of encoded driver's license information, when**, 60-4,111.01

**Digital products, electronic delivery, sales tax applies**, 77-2703

**Drunk driving, chemical tests, sworn report, electronic submission**, 60-498.01, 60-4,164

**Elections, early voting ballot**, 32-941

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS**

–Cont'd

**Electronic postmark, use by state agencies,** 86-644

**Electronic transactions, requirements,** 86-611, *See also* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM

**Fax, unsolicited ads prohibited,** 86-245

#### **Filings or notices,**

Abortion without parental consent, court filings, 71-6903

Claims against a county, 23-135

Corporations, Nonprofits, 21-1915

Department of Banking and Finance, 8-108, 8-1510, 45-750

Elections, candidate filing form, 32-606

Electronic postmark, 86-644

Fuel tax, 66-718

Health claim forms, 44-527

Insurance companies, Liquidation, notice, 44-4822

Property and Casualty Insurance Rate and Form Act, 44-7534

Liquor Control Act, 53-123.12, 53-124.12, 53-131, 53-133

Motor vehicle evidence of insurance, 60-387.01

Motor vehicle registration or title, 60-152, 60-387, 60-3,136, 60-1515

Partnerships, 67-245

Political accountability requirements, 49-14,141, *See also* POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND

DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA

Radiation source registration, 71-3507

Sales and use tax, retailer, change or termination of tax, 13-324

Secured transactions, agricultural central filing, 52-1307

Tax filings, general power, 77-1784, *See also* ELECTRONIC FUND

TRANSFERS

Workers' compensation insurance cancellation, 48-144.03

**Fingerprints, electronic,** 2-1247

**Fund transfers,** *See* ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS

**Health care insurance, expedited utilization review,** 44-7311

#### **Health care records,**

Electronic health information, 71-2455, *See also* POPULATION

HEALTH INFORMATION ACT

Exchange of immunization information, 71-539 to 71-544

Reporting and use, syndromic surveillance program, 71-552

**Horseracing, telephonic and electronic transactions,** *See* HORSERACING

**Hunting and fishing licenses and permits,** 37-406, 37-409, 37-426, 37-440

**Legislature, reports from public entity, electronic format,** 50-114.03

**Library, fees for use of facsimile,** 51-201.01, 51-211

**Medical order,** 38-2870

**Money, fund transfers,** *See* ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS

#### **Motor vehicles,**

Electronic title and lien system, implementation, 60-164

Handicapped or disabled person parking, parking permit electronic issuance, 60-3,113 to 60-3,113.08

Operator's licenses, issuance and renewal, 60-484.01, 60-4,122, *See also* MOTOR VEHICLE

OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT

Park entry permits, 37-440

Titling and registration, 60-1515

**Motorboats, electronic title and lien system, implementation,** 37-1282

#### **Notary public,**

Electronic notarial acts, *See* ELECTRONIC NOTARY PUBLIC ACT; 64-301

Online notarial acts, *See* ONLINE NOTARY PUBLIC ACT; 64-401

**Open Meetings Act, applicability,** 84-1410, 84-1411

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS**

–Cont'd

**Pesticide registration application,**  
2-2629

**Postmark, electronic, use by state  
agencies,** 86-644

**Prescription drugs,**  
Facsimile or electronic  
transmission, 38-2870  
Information card or other  
technology, requirements, 44-  
7,101

**Public assistance, electronic  
benefit system,** 68-1725

**Public health threat, syndromic  
surveillance program  
reporting,** 71-552

**Public records,** See PUBLIC RECORDS

**Search warrant affidavit,** 29-814.01

**Signatures,** See SIGNATURES

**Unsolicited transmission,  
prohibited,** 86-245

### **ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM**

See generally TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Act,**

Applicability of, 86-630, 86-633

Construction of, 86-633

How cited, 86-612

Prospective application, 86-631

**Automated transaction,  
requirements,** 86-641

**Definitions,** 86-613 to 86-629

**Electronic contracts,** 86-634, 86-641

**Electronic records and signatures,**

Admissible into evidence, 86-640

Attribution and effect, 86-636

Change or error, effect, 86-637

Legal recognition of, 86-634

Meets legal requirements of a  
writing, when, 86-635

Notarization and acknowledgment,  
86-638

Retention of, requirements, 86-639

Time and place of sending and  
receipt, 86-642

Transferable records, requirements,  
86-643

Use by agreement, 86-632

Variation by agreement, 86-632

**Legal requirement of a writing,**

Electronic record acceptable, when,  
86-635

Recognition of electronic record as  
a writing, 86-634

Retention of, electronic  
requirements, 86-639

Time and place of sending and  
receipt, 86-642

### **ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION**

See generally EDUCATION

**Accreditation of schools,** See

ACCREDITATION OF SCHOOLS

**Activities pass, issuance by school  
board, when,** 79-517, 79-518

**Administrators,** See SCHOOL  
ADMINISTRATORS

**Admission requirements,** See  
STUDENTS

**Adult education programs,** 79-  
11,133 to 79-11,135

**Affiliation,** See SCHOOL DISTRICT  
ORGANIZATION

**Alcohol,**

Alcohol, tobacco, and drug  
education, 79-712 to 79-714

Retail sales and bottle club  
operation near school,  
restriction, 53-177

**American Sign Language,  
instruction on, authorized,** 79-  
710

**Assessment,**

Testing, this heading

**Attendance of students,** See  
STUDENTS

**Audits,** 79-1089

**Banks, student savings account  
programs,** 8-157

**Before-and-after-school services,**  
Authorized, 79-1104

Grants for, See EXPANDED LEARNING  
OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM  
ACT; 79-2501

**Bids and bidding,** See BIDS AND  
BIDDING

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION –Cont'd**

**Boards of education, See also**  
SCHOOL BOARDS

State, 79-301, *See also* EDUCATION,  
STATE DEPARTMENT OF

**Bonds, See** SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS

**Books, See** SCHOOL CURRICULUM

**Breast-feeding, right of student, 20-**  
170

**Buildings, See** SCHOOL DISTRICTS

**Bullying prevention and education  
policy required in each school  
district, 79-2,137**

**Buses, See** SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

**Certificates,**  
School administrators, *See* SCHOOL  
ADMINISTRATORS

Teachers, *See* TEACHERS

**Child development and early  
childhood education services,**  
*See* EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

**Church schools, requirements, 79-**  
1601 to 79-1607, *See also*  
PRIVATE SCHOOLS

**Closing of school, 79-1094**

**Commissions,**  
Industrial Relations, Commission of,  
*See* INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT;  
48-801

Professional Practices Commission,  
79-859 to 79-871, *See also*  
EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT  
OF

**Committees, advisory, teacher  
certification, 79-808**

**Commodities, federal program, 81-**  
910, 81-911

**Compacts,**  
Compact for Education, 79-1501 to  
79-1504

Interstate Compact on Educational  
Opportunity for Military  
Children, *See* INTERSTATE  
COMPACT ON EDUCATIONAL  
OPPORTUNITY FOR MILITARY  
CHILDREN; 79-2201

Midwestern Education Compact,  
Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-117

**Consolidation of school districts,**  
*See* SCHOOL DISTRICT  
ORGANIZATION

**Controlled substances,**  
Education, 79-712 to 79-714  
Sale near school, penalty, 28-416

**Core services, 79-1204, 79-1242,**  
*See also* EDUCATIONAL SERVICE  
UNITS ACT

Core services and technology  
infrastructure funding, 79-  
1241.01, 79-1241.03

**Corporal punishment, prohibited,**  
79-295

**County fair exhibits, 79-709**

**County school administrators, See**  
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS

**Curriculum, See** SCHOOL CURRICULUM

**Daycare, before-and-after-school  
and prekindergarten services,**  
79-1104

**Definitions, 79-101**

**Denominational schools,**  
Requirements, 79-1601 to 79-1607,  
*See also* PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Students, part-time enrollment in  
public school, requirements, 79-  
2,136

**Department of Education, State, 79-**  
301, *See also* EDUCATION, STATE  
DEPARTMENT OF

**Disabled students, See** STUDENTS  
Special education, *See* SPECIAL  
EDUCATION

**Disbursements,**  
Requirements, 79-575  
Warrants, issuance, procedure, *See*  
WARRANTS, GOVERNMENT  
PAYMENT; 77-2201

**Disciplinary actions,**  
For students, *See* STUDENTS  
Discipline, *See* STUDENT  
DISCIPLINE ACT; 79-254  
School administrators, *See* SCHOOL  
ADMINISTRATORS  
Teachers, *See* TEACHERS

**Discrimination or affirmative action  
prohibited in public education,**  
Article I, section 30, Constitution  
of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION –Cont'd**

**Discrimination prohibited, See**

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN EDUCATION  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-2,114

**Disease, contagious, duty of  
school personnel, 79-248**

**District,**

*School districts, this heading*

**Dyslexia, duties relating to, 79-  
11,156 to 79-11,158**

**Early childhood education, See**

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

**Educational service units, See**

EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS

Duties, *See* EDUCATIONAL SERVICE  
UNITS ACT; 79-1201

**Educational technology, See**

EDUCATIONAL  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Educational telecommunications,**

*See* EDUCATIONAL

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Elections, See** ELECTION ACT; 32-101;

SCHOOL DISTRICTS

**Employees, See** SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Administrators, *See* SCHOOL

ADMINISTRATORS

Drivers, *See* SCHOOL

TRANSPORTATION

Teachers, *See* TEACHERS

**English language, official**

**language, instruction in, Article  
I, section 27, Constitution of  
Nebraska**

**Enrollment option program, 79-232**

to 79-246, *See also* ENROLLMENT  
OPTION PROGRAM

**Epidemic,**

Closing of school, effect, 79-213

Payment of teachers, 79-8,106

**Equipment, See** SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Computers, *See* EDUCATIONAL

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Exhibits, county fair, 79-709**

**Federal employees, children of, 79-  
216, 79-5,105, 79-5,106**

**Fees, See** PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND

SECONDARY STUDENT FEE

AUTHORIZATION ACT; 79-2,125

**Financial literacy,**

Funding for financial literacy  
programs, 45-930

Instruction on, requirements, *See*

FINANCIAL LITERACY ACT; 79-3001

**Fire prevention, See** SCHOOL

DISTRICTS

**Firearm, unlawful possession, 28-  
1204.04**

**Flags,**

Display, 79-707, 79-708

Payment, 79-708

**Forms, 79-302**

**Free education, Article VII, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska**

**Funding, See** SCHOOL FINANCE

**Funds,**

Financial Literacy Cash Fund, 45-  
930

Professional Practices Commission  
Fund, 79-810

School funds, *See* SCHOOL FINANCE

**Graduation requirements, See**

STUDENTS

**Grants, See** SCHOOL FINANCE

**Handicapped students, See**

STUDENTS

**Health departments, applicability of  
law, 71-1636**

**Health education, See** SCHOOL

CURRICULUM

**High school equivalency diploma**

**institutions, assistance to, See**

DIPLOMA OF HIGH SCHOOL

EQUIVALENCY ASSISTANCE ACT; 79-  
2301

**Home schools, requirements, 79-  
318, 79-1601 to 79-1607, See**

*also* PRIVATE SCHOOLS

**Immunizations, See** STUDENTS

**Instructional hour, defined, 79-101**

**Insurance,**

Board members, 79-506, 79-516

Buses, 79-610

Contracts authorized, 79-515

**Intellectual disabilities, students**

**with, See** STUDENTS

**Interpreters, qualified educational,**

**legislative intent, 20-150, See**

*also* INTERPRETERS

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION –Cont'd**

**Kindergarten**, *See* KINDERGARTEN  
**Land**,

*Property*, this heading

**Learning communities**, 79-2101 to  
79-2122, *See also* LEARNING  
COMMUNITIES

**Liquor, retail sales and bottle club  
operation near school,  
restrictions**, 53-177

**Literacy**, *See* READING IMPROVEMENT  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-2601

**Meals for students**, *See* STUDENTS

**Medical assistance program  
availability, information  
required**, 68-913

**Medication**,

Administration, *See* MEDICATION  
AIDE ACT; 71-6718

Rules and regulations, 71-6743

**Military personnel, children of**,

Attendance at schools, 79-216

Compact, *See* INTERSTATE COMPACT  
ON EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY  
FOR MILITARY CHILDREN; 79-2201

**Organization of school districts**,  
*See* SCHOOL DISTRICT  
ORGANIZATION

**Parents**,

Parental involvement, policy, 79-530  
to 79-533

Surrogate parent, assignment by  
school district for child with a  
disability, when, 79-1161

**Parks**,

Conveyance by city, 79-10,108, 79-  
10,109

Joint facility, 13-304 to 13-307

**Parochial schools**,

Requirements, 79-1601 to 79-1607,  
*See also* PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Students, part-time enrollment in  
public school, requirements, 79-  
2,136

**Pediatric cancer survivors, return-  
to-learn protocol**, 79-2,147, 79-  
2,148

**Personnel files**, 79-8,109

**Physical examination and  
screenings**, *See* STUDENTS

**Postsecondary education**, *See*  
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

**Pregnant and parenting students,  
policies and resources**, 79-  
2,149 to 79-2,152

**Prekindergarten programs**, *See*  
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

**Principal**, *See* SCHOOL  
ADMINISTRATORS

**Private schools**, *See also* PRIVATE  
SCHOOLS

Inspection by public school official,  
when, 79-1605

Students, part-time enrollment in  
public school, requirements, 79-  
2,136

Textbooks, loans to private school  
students, 79-734

**Property**, *See* SCHOOL DISTRICTS

**Public schools**, *See* SCHOOL  
DISTRICTS

**Reading**, *See* READING IMPROVEMENT  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-2601

**Recycling**, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT  
RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-  
1183

**Reduction in force**, *See* TEACHERS

**Reduction in size of district**, *See*  
SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

**Reform schools**, Article VII, section  
12, Constitution of Nebraska

**Religion**,

Constitutional restrictions, Article  
VII, section 11, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Religious affiliation, inquiries  
prohibited, 79-896, 79-897

Religious schools, requirements, 79-  
1601 to 79-1607, *See also*  
PRIVATE SCHOOLS

**Reorganization of school districts**,  
*See* SCHOOL DISTRICT  
ORGANIZATION

**Reports**,

Financial,  
Annual, 79-528, 79-588

Failure to file, effect, 79-529

Records, audit, 79-1089, 79-2115



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION –Cont'd**

#### **Reports –Cont'd**

Multicultural education program, 79-719 to 79-723

Students,

Attendance, 79-205 to 79-209, 79-2104.02

Census, 79-524, 79-537, 79-578

Enrollment reports, 79-528

Unified system, effect, 79-4,108

#### **Restructuring,**

Intent, 79-748

Rule, regulation, or policy, waiver, 79-750

**Role and mission,** 79-701, 79-702

**Rules and regulations,** 79-302

Recodification, effect, 79-1703

Waiver for restructuring, 79-750

**Safety and security for public**

**schools,** See SCHOOL DISTRICTS

**Sales and use tax exemption for sales by school organizations,** 77-2704.25

**Saline lands, leases,** 72-501 to 72-504, See also SCHOOL FINANCE

**Savings account programs for students by banks,** 8-157

**School, defined,** 79-101

**School administrators,** See SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS

**School boards,** See SCHOOL BOARDS

**School buildings,** See SCHOOL DISTRICTS

**School districts,** See also SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Accreditation, See ACCREDITATION OF SCHOOLS

Choice of schools,

Enrollment option program, 79-232 to 79-246, See also

ENROLLMENT OPTION PROGRAM

Learning community, diversity plan, 79-2110

Formation and change of, See

SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

**School files and records,**

Official policy, 79-539

Personnel files, 79-8,109

School district, records required, 79-577, 79-588

Student records,

Access, limitation, 79-2,104, 79-2,105

Sharing among educators, 79-2,104

Uniform system, establishment, 79-318

**School finance,** See SCHOOL FINANCE

**School lands, in lieu of tax**

**payments,** See SCHOOL FINANCE

**School lands and funds,** See

SCHOOL FINANCE

**School term,** 79-211 to 79-213

**School transportation,** See SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

**Schoolhouse,** See SCHOOL DISTRICTS

**Schools, accreditation of,** See

ACCREDITATION OF SCHOOLS

**Smoking restrictions,** See CLEAN

INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716

**Special education,** See SPECIAL

EDUCATION ACT; 79-1110

Early intervention, See EARLY

INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501

**State aid,** See SCHOOL FINANCE

**State lottery proceeds, grants,** 9-812

**Statutes, recodification, validation, effect,** 79-1701 to 79-1703

**Steroids, anabolic, acts prohibited,** 48-232, 48-233, 79-296

**Student fees,** See PUBLIC

ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY

STUDENT FEE AUTHORIZATION ACT;

79-2,125

**Student teachers,** See TEACHERS

**Students,** See STUDENTS

**Superintendent,** See SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS

**Taxation,** See SCHOOL FINANCE

**Teachers,** See TEACHERS

**Telecommunications, educational,**

See EDUCATIONAL

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Term,**

Annual hours, 79-211

Year-round operation, 79-503 to 79-505

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION –Cont'd**

#### **Testing,**

Achievement, establishment, 79-318  
Achievement testing, establishment,  
79-318

Assessment and reporting system,  
statewide, *See* QUALITY  
EDUCATION ACCOUNTABILITY  
ACT; 79-757

Curriculum, *See* SCHOOL  
CURRICULUM

Junior Mathematics Prognosis  
Examination, 79-718  
Available, 79-718

Mathematics, Junior Mathematics  
Prognosis Examination,  
available, 79-718

**Textbooks,** 79-734 to 79-737, *See*  
*also* SCHOOL CURRICULUM

**Transportation,** *See also* SCHOOL  
TRANSPORTATION

Nonresidents, 79-605

Prekindergarten program, 79-1104  
Private school students, conditions,  
79-601

Provide, when, 79-601

Special education, 79-1129, 79-  
1130, *See also* SPECIAL  
EDUCATION ACT

**Truancy,** *See* STUDENTS

#### **Tuition,**

Adjoining state, attendance in, 79-  
599 to 79-5,103

Nonresident education,  
Adjoining state, attendance in,  
Application, 79-599 to 79-5,103  
Eligibility for admission, 79-215  
Payment of tuition by district,  
procedure, 79-5,104

Tuition, payment and exemptions,  
79-215

Payment by state,  
Nonresidents, special education,  
when, 79-215  
Wards, 79-215

Postsecondary education costs,  
treatment, 79-2,126, 79-2,127,  
*See also* PUBLIC ELEMENTARY

AND SECONDARY STUDENT FEE  
AUTHORIZATION ACT

Student attending outside district of  
residence,  
Adjoining state, 79-599 to 79-5,103  
Instate, 79-5,104  
Wards, 79-215

**Unified system,** *See* SCHOOL  
DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

**Visitation, Commissioner of  
Education, duties,** 79-309

**Vocational education,** *See*  
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

**Warrants, issuance, procedure,**  
*See* WARRANTS, GOVERNMENT  
PAYMENT; 77-2201

**Weather, severe, school closure,  
effect,** 79-213

**Year-round operation,**  
Conversion to, 79-504  
Notification, required, 79-505  
Intent, 79-503  
Partial conversion, 79-504

### **ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND  
SECONDARY EDUCATION

#### **Act,**

How cited, 79-1801  
How construed, 79-1847, 79-1851,  
79-1852

**Actions,** 79-1822

#### **Authority,**

Bond, surety, requirement, 79-1815  
Bonds of, issuance authorized, 79-  
1824, 79-1838  
Bylaws, adopt, 79-1819  
Conflict of interest, 79-1817  
Created, 79-1810  
Duties, 79-1818  
Executive director, 79-1812  
Expenses, 79-1816  
Journal, record actions, 79-1848  
Membership, 79-1811, 79-1814  
Office, location, 79-1821  
Personnel, employ, 79-1827  
Powers, 79-1823  
Quorum, 79-1814

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Authority –Cont'd**

Resolution, effect, 79-1814  
Seal, 79-1820

#### **Bondholders, enforcement of rights, 79-1846**

#### **Bonds,**

Conditions, 79-1831, *See also*  
SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS  
Enforcement of security interest,  
*See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT  
SECURITY INTEREST ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 10-1101  
Form, 79-1838  
Issuance, authorized, 79-1824, 79-  
1838  
Liability of state or political  
subdivision, 79-1843  
Proceeds, how used, 79-1838  
Purchase of securities, 79-1841, 79-  
1842  
Refunding, 79-1842  
Resolution, requirements, 79-1839  
Series, 79-1834  
Trust agreement, 79-1840

#### **Contributions, 79-1828**

#### **Costs, administrative, 79-1832, 79- 1835**

#### **Definitions, 79-1803 to 79-1809**

#### **Funds, investment, 79-1845**

#### **Grants, 79-1828**

#### **Intent, 79-1802**

#### **Liability, limitation, 79-1835**

#### **Loans,**

Authority to make, 79-1830, 79-1831  
Authority to receive, 79-1828

#### **Mortgage, property of authority, 79- 1829**

#### **Pledge of state, 79-1850**

#### **Project,**

Combine, 79-1834  
Convey title, when, 79-1837  
Joint, 79-1833  
Lease, 79-1844  
Powers of authority, 79-1823

#### **Property, acquisition by authority, 79-1836**

#### **Records, maintain, 79-1813**

#### **Rules and regulations, 79-1826**

#### **Services, authority charge, 79-1825**

#### **Taxation, authority exempt, 79-1849**

### **ELEVATORS**

*See* CONVEYANCE SAFETY ACT; 81-5,210

### **EMAIL**

*See* COMPUTERS; ELECTRONIC  
TRANSACTIONS

### **EMANCIPATION OF MINOR**

*See* CHILDREN AND MINORS

### **EMBALMERS**

*See* FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND  
EMBALMERS

### **EMBEZZLEMENT**

*See* THEFT

### **EMERGENCY BOX DRUG ACT**

*See generally* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

#### **Act, how cited, 71-2410**

#### **Acts prohibited, 71-2416**

#### **Appeals, 71-2416**

#### **Authorized use of emergency box, 71-2412**

#### **Controlled substances, exemption, 71-2417**

#### **Definitions, 71-2411**

#### **Drugs, requirements, 71-2413**

#### **Enforcement, 71-2414**

#### **Inspection of emergency box, 71- 2414**

#### **Institution, disciplinary actions, 71- 2414, 71-2416**

#### **Institutional pharmacy, 71-2412**

#### **Long-term care facility, 71-2412**

#### **Long-term care facility, disciplinary actions, 71-2414, 71-2416**

#### **Requirements for emergency box, 71-2412**

#### **Service of process, 71-2416**

#### **Supplying pharmacist, 71-2413**

Disciplinary actions, 71-2414, 71-  
2416

#### **Supplying pharmacy, 71-2413**

Disciplinary actions, 71-2414, 71-  
2416

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### EMERGENCY BOX DRUG ACT

–Cont'd

**Violations, penalty, 71-448, 71-2416**

### EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

*See generally* PUBLIC SAFETY

**Agency, 81-829.31, *See also***

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT  
AGENCY, NEBRASKA

**Chemicals, hazardous and toxic,  
public safety, *See* EMERGENCY  
PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT  
TO KNOW ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-15,191**

**Communication system, statewide,**

*See* PUBLIC SAFETY  
COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 86-401

**Communications system,  
Governor control, 81-1120.25**

**Compacts,**

Emergency Management  
Assistance Compact, Vol. 2A  
Appendix section 1-124  
Interstate Civil Defense and  
Disaster Compact, Vol. 2A  
Appendix section 1-109

**Division of communications,  
Department of Administrative  
Services, duties, 81-1120.17**

**Emergency Management  
Assistance Compact, Vol. 2A  
Appendix section 1-124**

**Emergency management system,  
*See* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT  
ACT; 81-829.36**

**Fires, *See* FIRE SAFETY; STATE FIRE  
MARSHAL**

Wildfires, *See* WILDFIRE CONTROL  
ACT OF 2013; 81-826

**Floods, *See* FLOODS**

**Government,**

Officials, *See* GENERAL EMERGENCY  
SUCCESSION ACT, NEBRASKA; 84-  
1101

Temporary location of seat of,  
Political subdivisions, *See*  
EMERGENCY SEAT OF LOCAL  
GOVERNMENT ACT, NEBRASKA;  
13-701

State, *See* EMERGENCY SEAT OF  
STATE GOVERNMENT ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 72-701.01

**Health care, shortage of resources,  
protocol for allocation, *See*  
HEALTH CARE CRISIS PROTOCOL  
ACT; 71-2701**

**Medical services, *See* EMERGENCY  
MEDICAL SERVICES**

**Military, *See* MILITARY**

**National Guard, Nebraska, disaster  
relief, 55-106, 55-117, 55-146**

**911 service,**

Plan for, *See* 911 SERVICE SYSTEM  
ACT; 86-1001

Telephones, *See* EMERGENCY  
TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS  
SYSTEMS ACT; 86-420

Wireless service, *See* ENHANCED  
WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT; 86-  
442

**Public records, withheld to protect  
public, when, 84-712.05**

**Radioactive materials, *See*  
RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS**

**Radiological instruments, repair,  
replacement, and calibration  
of, 71-3529 to 71-3536**

**Shipment of radioactive materials  
across the state, fees, 71-3523  
to 71-3528, *See also*  
RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS**

**Terrorist acts, response, 81-830,  
*See also* HOMELAND SECURITY,  
OFFICE OF**

**Weather, *See* WEATHER CONTROL OR  
MODIFICATION**

### EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACT

*See generally* EMERGENCY  
MANAGEMENT

**Act,**

How cited, 81-829.36  
How construed, 81-829.38, 81-  
829.75

**Adjutant General, powers and  
duties, 81-829.41, 81-829.72**

**Administration, 81-829.31, 81-829.41**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACT

–Cont'd

**Compact, Interstate Civil Defense and Disaster**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-109, 81-829.56

**Compensation, services or property**, 81-829.57

**Definitions**, 81-829.39

**Disaster, emergency proclamation**, 81-829.40, 81-829.50, 81-829.69

**Emergency and utility equipment**,  
Emergency management worker or storm spotter, motor vehicle, flashing light permitted, 60-6,232

Movement, 81-829.65

**Emergency Management Agency, Nebraska**, 81-829.40

Governor's Emergency Cash Fund, 81-829.33

Joint Operations Center Capital Construction Fund, 90-270

**Emergency proclamation**, 81-829.40, 81-829.50, 81-829.69

**Equipment and supplies, priorities**, 81-829.60

**False statement for aid**, 10-807, 81-829.73

**Federal assistance**, 81-829.58, 81-829.71

Fraud or willful misstatement in application, 81-829.73

**Gifts, grants, or loans**, 81-829.58, 81-829.59

**Housing, temporary**, 81-829.70

**Immunity from liability**, 81-829.55, 81-829.66

**Intent**, 81-829.37

**Interjurisdictional emergency management**, 81-829.47, 81-829.48

**Law enforcement, powers**, 81-829.65

**Loans, federal**, 81-829.71

**Local governments, powers**, 81-829.46 to 81-829.51

**Political activity, prohibited**, 81-829.61

**Powers**, 81-829.40, 81-829.41, 81-829.46, 81-829.53, 81-829.55, 81-829.56, 81-829.65, 81-829.69 to 81-829.72

**Prevention**, 81-829.43

**Private assistance**, 81-829.59

**Proclamation, state of emergency**, 81-829.40, 81-829.50, 81-829.69

**Property taxes, additional increase allowed**, 13-520

**Registries, emergency management**, 81-829.41

**Rules and regulations, enforcement**, 81-829.64

**School districts and educational service units, powers**, 81-829.49, 81-829.51

**State emergency response teams**,  
Established, 81-829.52 to 81-829.54

Immunity from liability, 81-829.55

Job protection, *See* VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS JOB PROTECTION ACT; 35-1401

Motor vehicle, flashing light permitted, 60-6,232

Qualifications, 81-829.62

Training, identification, and credentialing, 81-829.67

**State of emergency**,  
Adjutant General, individual assistance programs, 81-829.72  
Governor, powers, 81-829.69, 81-829.72

Governor's Emergency Program for funding, 81-829.42

Military leave of absence, when, limitations, 55-160

Proclamation issued by Governor, when, 81-829.40

Vital resource emergency, Governor declare, 84-164

**Weather conditions**, 81-829.45  
Storm spotter, 81-829.67

**Workers**,  
*State emergency response teams*,  
this heading

### EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY, NEBRASKA

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

#### AGENCY, NEBRASKA –*Cont'd*

**Adjutant General, administer,** 81-829.31

**Created,** 81-829.31

**Division, Radiological Emergency Preparedness, duties,** 71-3529 to 71-3536

#### Duties,

Acts administered,  
Emergency Management Act, 81-829.36

Emergency Planning and  
Community Right to Know  
Act, Nebraska, 81-15,191

Coordinate emergency planning and  
training, 81-15,213, *See also*  
EMERGENCY PLANNING AND  
COMMUNITY RIGHT TO KNOW ACT,  
NEBRASKA

Emergencies, declaration of, *See*  
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACT;  
81-829.36

Weather conditions, apprise, 81-829.45

#### Funds,

Governor's Emergency Cash Fund,  
81-829.33

Joint Operations Center Capital  
Construction Fund, 90-270

Nebraska Emergency Management  
Agency Cash Fund, 71-3532

### EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

**Ambulances,** *See* AMBULANCES

**Automated external defibrillator,  
use, conditions,** 71-51,102

**Communication system,** *See* PUBLIC  
SAFETY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-401

**Controlled substances,** *See*  
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT,  
UNIFORM; 28-401

**Death during apprehension or  
custody, duties,** 23-1821 to 23-1823

**Diseases,** *See also* DISEASES AND  
INJURIES

Care providers, exposure  
procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05

**Emergency, false reporting,** 28-907,  
35-520

**Emergency care providers,  
conflicting acts, how  
construed,** 71-8253

**EMS Personnel Licensure  
Interstate Compact,** 38-3801

**False alarm, county regulation  
authorized,** 23-187

**Fund, Nebraska Emergency  
Medical System Operations,** 71-51,103

#### Funding by political subdivisions,

Ambulances, *See* AMBULANCES  
County sales tax for county or joint  
political subdivision services,  
13-318 to 13-326, *See also*  
PUBLIC SAFETY

Funding, *See* MUTUAL FINANCE  
ASSISTANCE ACT; 35-1201

**Gratuitous provider, immunity,** 25-21,186

**Heart attack, automated external  
defibrillator, use, conditions,**  
71-51,102

**Lights on vehicles, requirements,**  
60-6,229 to 60-6,234

**Negligence, liability insurance,  
payment of judgment,** 13-1801

**Out-of-network emergency medical  
care, limitations on billing,** *See*  
OUT-OF-NETWORK EMERGENCY  
MEDICAL CARE ACT; 44-6834

**Providers, peer review authorized,**  
*See* PEER REVIEW

**Public safety,** *See* PUBLIC SAFETY

**Regulation,** *See* EMERGENCY MEDICAL  
SERVICES PRACTICE ACT; 38-1201

#### Rescue squads,

Ambulances, *See* AMBULANCES  
Donations to the Nebraska  
Emergency Medical System  
Operations Fund, 71-51,103  
Good Samaritan law, 25-21,186  
Lights, 60-6,229 to 60-6,234  
Trauma system, *See* STATEWIDE  
TRAUMA SYSTEM ACT; 71-8201

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

–Cont'd

#### Rescue squads –Cont'd

Volunteer department,  
Incentives,  
Job protection, *See* VOLUNTEER  
EMERGENCY RESPONDERS  
JOB PROTECTION ACT; 35-1401  
Recruitment and retention, *See*  
VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY  
RESPONDERS RECRUITMENT  
AND RETENTION ACT; 35-1301  
Tax credits, *See* VOLUNTEER  
EMERGENCY RESPONDERS  
INCENTIVE ACT; 77-3101  
Liability, immunity, 35-107  
Trust fund, authorized, 35-901  
Public funds, restrictions, 35-901

**Sales tax, county sales tax for  
county or joint political  
subdivision services, 13-318 to  
13-326, *See also* PUBLIC SAFETY**

**Stress management program,  
emergency personnel, *See*  
CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 71-7101**

**Trauma care, *See* STATEWIDE  
TRAUMA SYSTEM ACT; 71-8201**

### EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

#### PRACTICE ACT

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Act, *See also* EMERGENCY MEDICAL  
SERVICES**

How cited, 38-1201  
How construed, 38-1236

**Ambulance,  
Driver privileges, 38-1227  
Transport requirements, 38-1226**

**Board of Emergency Medical  
Services, 38-167, *See also*  
CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM**

Duties, 38-1216, 38-1218.01  
Meetings, 38-1215  
Members, 38-1215

**Confidentiality of patient data, 38-  
1225**

**Definitions, 38-1204 to 38-1214**

**Emergency care provider, activities  
authorized, 38-1224**

**Exemptions, 38-1220**

**Fees, 38-1222**

**Gifts, acceptance by department,  
38-1235**

**Immunity from liability for  
emergency care, when, 38-  
1232 to 38-1234**

**Intent, 38-1202, 38-1203**

**Licensure, *See also* CREDENTIALING  
ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101**

Classifications, 38-1217

Curricula, 38-1218

Issuance to National Registry  
members, 38-1229

License,  
Requirements, 38-1217, 38-1221  
Transfer prohibited, 38-1230

**Person objecting to treatment,  
effect, 38-1231**

**Physician medical director,  
required, 38-1223**

**Prohibited acts, 38-1237**

**Rules and regulations, 38-1217, 38-  
1218, 38-1219**

**Shortage of licensed emergency  
care providers, department  
powers, 38-1228**

### EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT TO KNOW ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

**Act, how cited, 81-15,191**

**Civil actions, 81-15,230 to 81-15,232  
Attorney's fees and costs, 81-15,233  
Intervention, 81-15,234**

**Commission, State Emergency  
Response, 81-15,210 to 81-  
15,212**

**Definitions, 81-15,193 to 81-15,209**

**Department of Environment and  
Energy, duties, 81-15,213**

**Emergency Management Agency,  
Nebraska, duties, 81-15,213**

**Emergency plan,  
Contents, 81-15,220  
Review, 81-15,221**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT TO KNOW ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

**Emergency planning districts,** 81-15,212

#### **Facilities,**

Facility emergency coordinator, 81-15,219

Notification required, 81-15,218

Owner, operator, duties, 81-15,222 to 81-15,226

**Health professionals, information to, confidentiality,** 81-15,226

#### **Information,**

Availability, 81-15,229

Inventory form, 81-15,224

Material safety data sheet, 81-15,223

Toxic chemical release form, 81-15,225

**Intent,** 81-15,192

**Local emergency planning committees,** 81-15,215 to 81-15,217

Publish annual notice, 81-15,229

**Local law, applicability,** 81-15,228

**Release, notification,** 81-15,222

**Rules and regulations,** 81-15,235

**State Administrator,** 81-15,210

**Transportation exemption,** 81-15,227

**Violations, civil actions,** 81-15,230

### **EMERGENCY RESPONDERS**

See PUBLIC SAFETY

### **EMERGENCY SEAT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT, NEBRASKA**

See generally EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

#### **Act,**

How cited, 13-701

How construed, 13-706

**Definitions,** 13-702

**Emergency, false reporting,** 28-907

**Legislative authority in emergencies,** Article III, section 29, Constitution of Nebraska

**Location,** 13-703

Validity of acts, 13-704

Rules and regulations, 13-705

### **EMERGENCY SEAT OF STATE GOVERNMENT ACT, NEBRASKA**

See generally EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

**Act, how cited,** 72-701.01

**Attack,** 72-701.02

**Emergency, false reporting,** 28-907

**Temporary location,** 72-701.03 to 72-701.06

### **EMERGENCY TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ACT**

See generally TELEPHONES

**Act, how cited,** 86-420

**Agreements authorized,** 86-440

**Audit,** 86-437

**Counties, implementation deadline,** 86-440.01

**Definitions,** 86-422 to 86-434

**Funding, application for, authorized,** 86-441.01

**Immunity from liability,** 86-441, 86-441.01

**Intent,** 86-421

**Report,** 86-437

**Rules and regulations,** 86-437

**Service surcharge,**

Amount, 86-435, 86-438

Authorized, 86-435

Collection, 86-436, 86-437

Separate fund, 86-439

**Violation,**

Administrative fine, 86-437

Civil penalty, 75-156

### **EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SERVICE**

See TELEPHONES

### **EMINENT DOMAIN**

See generally REAL ESTATE

**Abandonment proceedings, effect,** 76-711

**Aeronautics, Division of Department of Transportation, powers,** 3-144

**Agricultural land, treatment,** 76-710.03



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **EMINENT DOMAIN –Cont'd**

**Agricultural society, county, 2-262**

#### **Airports,**

- City airport authorities, 3-503
- County airport authorities, 3-601
- Extraterritorial airports, 3-241 to 3-243
- Municipalities, 3-203, 3-204
- Political subdivisions, powers, 3-331

**Appeal, 76-715 to 76-723**

**Appraisers, 76-706 to 76-710**

Fees, 76-723

**Attorney's fees, when allowed, 76-720, 76-720.01**

#### **Authorized,**

- Corporations subject to, Article X, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska
- Just compensation required, Article I, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Award,**

- Deposit by condemner, 76-711, 76-712
- Filing requirements, 76-712, 76-713

**Bridges, cities of the metropolitan class, 14-1207, 14-1211, 14-1212, 14-1238 to 14-1241**

#### **Cemeteries,**

- Associations, 12-506
- Cities of the second class, 17-926
- Eminent domain, conditions, 12-201
- Villages, 17-926
- Wyuka Cemetery, 12-101

**Cities of the first class, 16-605 to 16-608, 19-709**

- Acquisition procedure, 18-1755
- Construction, damages, 16-645
- Court of condemnation, 19-702 to 19-706
- Intervention, rights of adjoining owners, 19-710
- Parking, offstreet, 19-3311
- Property, use authorized, 19-709
- Public purpose, 16-605 to 16-608
- Public transportation, 16-6,110
- Recreation facilities, 16-697.01
- Streets, 16-605 to 16-608, 18-1705

Utilities, 16-674, 16-684, 19-701 to 19-709, *See also* MUNICIPAL

NATURAL GAS SYSTEM

CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624

Viaducts and subways, 18-604, 18-627

**Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-366 to 14-376**

- Acquisition procedure, 18-1755
- Appeal, 14-807
- Intervention, rights of adjoining owners, 19-710
- Landmark heritage preservation district, 14-2003
- Parking facilities, offstreet, 14-1738
- Public purpose, 14-374
- Public transportation, 14-102, 14-1805
- Recreational areas, 14-366
- Streets, 14-366, 18-1705
- Utilities, 14-372, 14-376, 14-2116, 66-1861
- Viaducts and subways, 18-604, 18-627

**Cities of the primary class, 15-229 to 15-229.02**

- Acquisition procedure, 18-1755
- Court of condemnation, 19-702 to 19-706
- Intervention, rights of adjoining owners, 19-710
- Parking, offstreet, 19-3311
- Streets and sidewalks, 15-701, 18-1705
- Utilities, 19-701 to 19-709, *See also* MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624
- Viaducts and subways, 18-604, 18-627
- Waterworks, 15-501

**Cities of the second class, 17-559, 19-709**

- Acquisition procedure, 18-1755
- Court of condemnation, 19-702 to 19-706
- Dikes, 17-529.01
- Electrical power plant, 17-906
- Improvements, 17-559
- Intervention, rights of adjoining owners, 19-710

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **EMINENT DOMAIN –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the second class –Cont'd**

Parking, offstreet, 17-170, 19-3311  
Property, use authorized, 19-709  
Public transportation, 17-174  
Restriction, 17-170  
Sewerage and drainage, 17-154  
Streets, 17-559, 18-1705  
Utilities, 19-701 to 19-709, *See also*  
MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM  
CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624  
Viaducts and subways, 18-604, 18-  
627  
Waterworks, 17-535

#### **Community redevelopment authority, 18-2122, 18-2142.03**

#### **Condominium unit, acquisition, award, 76-831**

#### **Conservator, powers, 76-724**

#### **Corporations subject to, Article X, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Costs, awarded when, 76-720, 76- 723, 76-726**

#### **Counties, 23-325**

Agricultural society, 2-262  
Flood control, 23-320.10

#### **County agricultural society, 2-262**

#### **Damages, 76-703**

Assessment by appraisers, 76-710  
to 76-710.02  
Displaced persons, reimbursement  
required, *See* RELOCATION  
ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

#### **Definitions, 76-701**

#### **Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214**

#### **Drainage,**

Districts, 31-321, 31-322, 31-353,  
31-415  
Drains and ditches, 31-210  
Sanitary drainage districts, 31-521,  
31-523

#### **Economic development, use for, restricted, 76-710.04**

#### **Educational Telecommunications Commission, Nebraska, 79- 1322**

#### **Electricity,**

Electric supplier, limit on eminent  
domain for power development,  
70-1014.01, 70-1014.02, 70-  
1909  
Irrigation districts, 46-313  
Transmission lines, 70-305, 70-306,  
76-710.04

#### **Environmental covenant, effect of eminent domain on perpetuity, 76-2609**

#### **Examination by condemner, 76-702**

#### **Fairs,**

Agricultural society, county, 2-262  
County fairs, 2-262

#### **Highways and roads,**

Advertising signs, 39-212, 39-222,  
69-1701  
State highway system, 39-1320

#### **Interest acquired, 76-714**

#### **Intervention, right of adjoining owner, 19-710**

#### **Irrigation,**

Construction projects, 46-246 to 46-  
248, 46-251  
Districts, 46-122, 46-123, 46-125,  
46-156, 76-710.02

#### **Joinder of actions, 76-721**

#### **Libraries, 51-210**

#### **Natural gas system, *See* MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624**

#### **Natural resources districts, 2- 3226.11, 2-3234**

#### **Offstreet parking districts, 19-3311**

#### **Oil and gas,**

Natural gas, underground storage,  
57-603 to 57-609  
Pipelines,  
Land acquisition, 57-1101 to 57-  
1105  
Siting, *See* MAJOR OIL PIPELINE  
SITING ACT; 57-1401

#### **Parks, state, 37-329**

#### **Petition, 76-704 to 76-705**

#### **Procedure,**

Appeal, 76-711, 76-715 to 76-721  
Applicability, 25-2501, 25-2506  
Appraisers, 76-706 to 76-710, 76-  
723

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **EMINENT DOMAIN –Cont'd**

#### **Procedure –Cont'd**

- Condemnation award, 76-712, 76-713
- Costs, expenses, and fees awarded, when, 76-726
- Damages, 76-703, 76-705, 76-710 to 76-710.03
- Definitions, 25-2502, 76-701
- Exceptions, 25-2501
- Hearing, 25-2503 to 25-2505
- Interest in property, 76-711, 76-714
- Inventory, 76-702
- Notice, 25-2503
- Petition, 76-704 to 76-705
- Property of minor, 76-724
- State lands, 76-725
- Uniform procedure, 25-2501 to 25-2506

#### **Property, removal, liability, 76-711**

#### **Public power districts, 70-667, 70-670, 70-672**

#### **Railroads, Article X, sections 6 and 8, Constitution of Nebraska, 74-308**

#### **Real estate, procedure, 18-1755, 25-2501 to 25-2506, 76-701 to 76-724**

#### **Recreational use, public right of access, 18-1755**

#### **Regional metropolitan transit authorities, 18-812**

#### **Roads, See TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF**

#### **Sanitary and improvement districts, 31-736 to 31-738**

#### **School lands and funds, 72-213 to 72-226, 79-1095 to 79-1097**

##### Air fields and monitoring stations, 72-216

##### Cemetery purposes, 72-220

##### City or village, 72-215

##### Counties, 72-219

##### Highways and roads, 72-221, 72-221.01

##### Private companies, 72-222.01

##### Public districts, 72-222, 72-222.02

##### School districts, 72-214

##### United States, 72-216 to 72-218

##### Water conservation, 72-218

#### **Schools and school districts, 79-1095 to 79-1097**

#### **Shooting ranges, prohibition, 37-1310**

#### **Solid waste management, powers of political subdivisions, 13-2021**

#### **State, right of, 76-725, 81-1108.38**

##### Prohibition, 37-1310

#### **State colleges, 85-319**

#### **Telephones and**

##### **telecommunications,**

##### **transmission lines, 76-710.03, 86-705, 86-706**

#### **Trail development,**

##### Construed, 37-1006

##### Natural resources districts, use, procedure, 2-3234.02 to 2-3234.09

#### **University of Nebraska, 85-133**

#### **Utilities, acquisition by city or village, 19-701 to 19-707, See**

##### *also* MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624

#### **Villages, 17-559, 19-709**

##### Acquisition procedure, 18-1755

##### Court of condemnation, 19-702 to 19-706

##### Dikes, 17-529.01

##### Electrical power plant, 17-906

##### Improvements, 17-559

##### Intervention, rights of adjoining owner, 19-710

##### Parking, offstreet, 17-170, 17-207.01

##### Property, use authorized, 19-709

##### Public transportation, 17-174

##### Restriction, 17-170

##### Sewerage and drainage, 17-154

##### Streets, 17-559, 18-1705

##### Utilities, 19-701 to 19-707, *See also* MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624

##### Viaducts and subways, 18-604, 18-627

##### Waterworks, 17-535

#### **Water construction projects, 46-246 to 46-248, 46-251**

#### **Weighing stations, 60-1302**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT**

*See generally* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

**Act, how cited,** 48-2901

#### **Classification,**

As employee or independent contractor, 48-2903

Presumption, 48-2903

Reports of suspected violations, Confidentiality, 48-2905

Hotline and website, 48-2905

#### **Contractors,**

Citations and administrative penalties, 48-2907

Classification of workers, 48-2903, 48-2904

Post notice, 48-2910

Public contracts, affidavit required, 48-2911

False affidavit, penalties, 48-2912

**Definitions,** 48-2902

#### **Department,**

Annual report to Legislature, 48-2909

Duties, 48-2905

Investigations, 48-2906

Tax information, use in enforcement, 77-27,119

**Unemployment tax, withholding, or workers' compensation violations,**

Actions to collect or enforce, 48-2908

Investigation of possible, 48-2908

#### **Violations,**

Citations and administrative penalties, 48-2907

Misclassification by contractor, 48-2904

### **EMPLOYMENT**

*See* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

### **EMPLOYMENT AND INVESTMENT GROWTH ACT**

*See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### **Act,**

Changes, applicability, 77-4112

How cited, 77-4101

**Agreement,** 77-4104

**Application,** 77-4104

Fee, 77-4104

Valid, when, 77-4109

**Definitions,** 77-4103

**Employee of qualified employee leasing company, treatment,** 77-4103.01

**Ethanol facilities, employ resident workers, when,** 66-1349

**Exemptions,** 77-4104.01

**Fund, Nebraska Incentives,** 72-2501, 77-4104

#### **Income tax,**

Corporate income, election, 77-4105

Credit, 77-4105

Use, 77-4106

Disallowance of incentives, 77-4107

Recapture, 77-4107

**Intent,** 77-4102

**Low-level radioactive waste facility or employment, treatment,** 77-3,112

#### **Personal property tax,**

Disallowance of incentives, 77-4107

Exemption,

Application, procedure, 77-4105, 77-4106

Filing with county assessor required, 77-1229

Recapture, 77-4107

**Report,** 77-4110

Joint hearing, 77-4110

**Rules and regulations,** 77-4111

#### **Sales and use tax,**

Credit, 77-4105

Use, 77-4106

Disallowance of incentives, 77-4107

Estimate of refund, 77-4113

Purchasing agents, 77-4106

Recapture, 77-4107

Refund, 77-4106, 77-4108.01

**Tax credits under the Ethanol**

**Development Act, effect,** 66-1344

**Transfer of incentive, effect,** 77-4108

### **EMPLOYMENT DRIVING PERMITS**

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### EMPLOYMENT DRIVING PERMITS

–Cont'd

**Appeal**, 60-4,130

**Application**, 60-4,130

**Commercial motor vehicle, use prohibited**, 60-4,107, 60-4,129, 60-4,183, 60-4,186

**Driver's license, defined as**, 60-474

**Fees**, 60-4,115

Identity security surcharge, 60-4,115

**Issuance**,

Application, 60-4,130

Procedure, 60-4,129, 60-4,130

**Operator's license, defined as**, 60-474

**Operators' licenses and permits**,

See MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT; 60-462

**Revocation**, 60-4,129

**Traffic regulations**, See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

**Use, Authorized**,

License Suspension Act, 43-3318

Point system violations, 60-4,183, 60-4,186

Revocation of operator's license, 60-476.01, 60-4,107

Suspension of operator's license, 43-3318, 60-476.02, 60-4,107

**Use authorized**, 60-4,129

**Violations, penalty**, 60-4,129, 60-4,130

### EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW

See *generally* WAGES AND WAGE EARNERS

**Administrative office**, 48-606.01

**Appeals**, 48-634 to 48-638, 48-650

**Benefits**,

Abuse, leaving employment to escape, effect, 48-628.13

Additional benefits, conditions, amount, 48-628.17

Amount, weekly benefit, calculation, 48-624 to 48-626, 48-680

Appeals, effect, 48-644

Assignment or pledge, when, 48-647

Disqualifications and exceptions thereto, 48-628 to 48-628.12

Eligibility, 48-627, 48-627.01

Emergency benefits, 48-628.14

Employee, false statements, forfeit benefits, 48-663, 48-663.01

Employer, false statements, penalty, 48-664

Erroneous payment, recovery, 48-665, 48-665.01

Setoff against income tax refund, 48-665

Extended benefits, 48-628.14 to 48-628.16

Income tax refund setoff, 77-27,197 to 77-27,209

Income tax withholding, 48-629.01

Legal process, exempt when, 48-647

Maximum annual amount, 48-626

Nonprofit organizations, payments, 48-660.01

Notice to employer, 48-651

Overpayment,

Failure to repay, penalty, 48-663.01

Recovery, 48-663.01

Payment, 48-623

Reemployment services, when required, 48-627

Short-time compensation program, 48-672 to 48-683

Violation,

Levy authorized, 48-663.01

Penalty, 48-663, 48-664

Waiver or release, agreements prohibited, 48-645

**Board, Nebraska Worker Training**, 48-622.03

**Child support, collection**, 48-647

**Cities, tax, authorized**, 48-671

**Claims**,

Determination, 48-630 to 48-632

Employer, rights, duties, 48-632

Rules and regulations for filing, 48-629

**Combined tax**,

Adjustments, 48-660

Bankruptcy, dissolution, and other procedures, effect, 48-659

Collection, 48-655

Default, 48-657

Lien, 48-657, 48-660.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW

–Cont'd

#### Combined tax –Cont'd

Employer failure to pay, penalty, 48-664

Employers' contracts with governmental entities, 48-657

Experience account, 48-652

Income tax refund setoff, 77-27,197 to 77-27,209

Interest, charged when, 48-655

Nonprofit organizations, payment, 48-660.01

Default, lien, 48-660.01

Nonprofit organizations, payments, 48-660.01

Payment, amount, 48-648 to 48-649.04

Rate determinations, appeals, 48-650

Refunds, 48-660

Reports or returns, requirements, 48-656

Successor liability, 48-658

#### Commissioner of Labor,

Compensation, 48-605

Cooperation with federal government, 48-616

Employee, record violations, penalty, 48-612

Personnel, 48-609

Powers and duties, 48-606, 48-606.01, 48-608, 48-611, 48-654.01

#### Confidentiality,

Employer information, disclosure authorized, when, 48-612.01

Employer information, prohibited redisclosure, penalty, 48-612.01

Records and reports generally, 48-612

#### Contract bids, inclusion required, when, 48-657

**Definitions,** 48-602 to 48-604, 48-628.13, 48-628.14, 48-648.02, 48-673

**Depositions,** 48-613

**Disqualifications and exceptions thereto,** 48-628 to 48-628.12

**Eligibility,** 48-627, 48-627.01

Indian tribes, applicability of law, 48-603.01

Verification of lawful presence required, when, 4-108 to 4-112

#### Employer,

Applicability to, 48-661

Combined tax, 48-648 to 48-649.04

Experience account, 48-652, 48-654, 48-654.01, 48-664, 48-668, 48-681

Payments required,

Default, lien, 48-657

Setoff against income tax refund, 48-655

Records and reports, 48-612

Employer information, treatment, 48-612.01

Reimbursement accounts, 48-652

Transfer of business, procedure, 48-658

**Employment service, state,** 48-662

**Enforcement,** 48-667

Tax information, use in, 77-27,119

**Federal funds, replacement by state,** 48-622

**Federal law, unconstitutionality, effect,** 48-670

**Fees, schedule,** 48-606

**Foreign states and governments, services performed, treatment,** 48-668 to 48-668.03

#### Funds,

Employment Security Administration Fund, 48-621

Employment Security Special Contingent Fund, 48-621

Nebraska Training and Support Cash Fund, 48-622.02

Administrative Costs Reserve Account, 48-622.02

State Unemployment Insurance Trust Fund, 48-622.01

Unemployment Compensation Fund, 48-617, 48-618

Unemployment Trust Fund, 48-618 to 48-620

**Indian tribes, applicability of law,** 48-603.01

#### Jurisdiction,

Court, other states' law, 48-655.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW

–Cont'd

#### Jurisdiction –Cont'd

Personal, 48-655.01

#### Law, how cited, 48-601

#### Lien,

Enforcement, 48-657, 48-660.01

Tax lien, *See* TAX LIEN REGISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM STATE; 77-3901

#### Nonprofit organizations, payments in lieu of contributions, 48-660.01

#### Oaths, administration, 48-613

#### Payments in lieu of contributions, 48-649.04

#### Programs supported,

Job training, 48-622.02

Short-time compensation program, 48-672 to 48-683

Worker and business recruitment, 48-622.02

#### Representation, 48-667

#### Rules and regulations, 48-607, 48-608

#### Subpoenas, 48-613, 48-614

#### Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program benefits,

overissuance, collection, 48-647

#### Temporary help firm, employee, 48-628.12

#### Villages, tax, authorized, 48-671

#### Violations, penalty, 48-612, 48-612.01, 48-654.01, 48-666

#### Wages, what constitutes, 48-602

#### Witness fees, 48-643

### ENDANGERED SPECIES

*See* WILDLIFE

### ENDORSEMENTS

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

#### Advertising, *See* ADVERTISING

#### Attorneys, court filings, endorsement of, 7-112

#### Banks, insolvent, certificate of indebtedness, 8-1,109

#### Banks and capital stock financial institutions, assignment of securities, 77-23,104

#### Bonds, official, endorsement on, 11-101, 11-111

#### Checks or instruments, failure to endorse, 25-21,188.01

#### Court orders and filings,

Allowance of writ, 25-2161

Criminal indictment, 29-1416

Criminal information, 29-1602

Criminal warrant, 29-1706

#### Filings,

Attorney endorsement, 7-112

Clerk endorsement, 25-2206

Injunction, 25-1068

Sheriff endorsement, 23-1701.05

Supersedeas bond, 25-1908

#### Deeds, filing endorsement, 23-1510

#### Insurance policies,

Automobile liability, 44-3,128.01

Form, 44-1708

Health insurance, 44-710.17, 44-789

#### Lease, oil, gas, or mining, discharge, 57-207

#### Motor vehicle operators' licenses, 60-4,138

#### Schools, teaching certificate or permit, 79-810

#### State boiler inspector, qualifications, 81-5,167

#### Tax sale, certificate of purchase assignable by endorsement, 77-1822

#### Warrant, criminal, 29-1706

#### Warrants, county, 23-1602

### ENERGY

*See generally* NATURAL RESOURCES

#### Coal, *See* MINES AND MINERALS

#### Conservation, *See* ENERGY CONSERVATION

#### Critical energy infrastructure, not public record, when, 84-712.05

#### Electricity, *See* ELECTRICITY

Cities and villages, *See* ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL

Public power, *See* PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS

#### Geothermal resources, 66-1101 to 66-1106, *See also* GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES

#### Motor fuels, *See* MOTOR FUELS

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ENERGY –Cont'd**

- Nuclear energy**, *See* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
- Oil and gas**, *See* OIL AND GAS
- Political subdivisions**,
  - comprehensive plans, energy assessment requirements**, 14-403.01, 15-1102, 19-903, 23-114.02
- Radioactive materials or energy**,
  - See* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
- Solar energy**, *See* SOLAR ENERGY
- Storage tanks**, *See* STORAGE TANKS
- Uranium**, *See* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
- Wind energy**, *See* WIND ENERGY

### **ENERGY CONSERVATION**

*See generally* ENERGY

- Buildings constructed with state funds, code requirements**, 72-805, 72-806
- Contracts, energy financing**,
  - Bond requirements, 66-1065
  - Definitions, 66-1062
  - Energy financing contract, 66-1065, 66-1066
  - Governmental unit, powers and duties, 66-1063, 66-1064
- Energy efficiency projects, financing of by municipalities**,
  - See* PROPERTY ASSESSED CLEAN ENERGY ACT; 13-3201
- Energy efficiency standards, uniform**,
  - Code, Nebraska Energy, Adoption, 81-1611
  - Applicability, 81-1614
  - Definitions, 81-1609
  - Enforcement, 81-1616, 81-1617, 81-1625
  - Exemptions, 81-1615
  - Inspections, 81-1616, 81-1617
  - Intent, 81-1608
  - Local standards, 81-1618
  - Manuals, 81-1613
  - Requirements, 81-1622
  - Rules and regulations, 81-1612
  - Technical assistance, 81-1620
  - Violations, penalty, 81-1626

- Environmental protection**, *See* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
- Funding, use of severance tax**, 57-705
- Geothermal resources development**, 66-1101 to 66-1106, *See also* GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES
- Improvements to property, tax effects**, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
- Loans**,
  - Administration, 66-1007
  - Bank participation, required, when, 66-1009
  - Default, effect, 66-1009
  - Definitions, 66-1002 to 66-1006
  - Intent, 66-1001
  - Repayment, 66-1009
  - Restrictions, 66-1008, 66-1009
  - Use, limitations, 66-1011
  - Utilities, supplemental powers, 66-1010
- Oil and gas conservation**, 57-901 to 57-922, *See also* OIL AND GAS
- Petroleum overcharges**, 81-1635 to 81-1641
- Public utilities, integrated resource planning**, 66-1060 to 66-1066
- Report, annual**, 81-1607
- Shortages, emergency powers**, 84-162 to 84-167
- Tax credit, renewable energy**, 77-27,235

### **ENFORCEMENT OF DOMESTIC VIOLENCE PROTECTION ORDERS ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

- Act**,
  - Application, 42-939, 42-940
  - Construction, 42-939
  - How cited, 42-932
- Definitions**, 42-933
- Immunity**, 42-937
- Judicial enforcement of orders**, 42-934
- Law enforcement, powers and duties**, 42-935



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ENFORCEMENT OF DOMESTIC VIOLENCE PROTECTION ORDERS ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE –Cont'd**

- Nebraska State Patrol, registration duties, 42-936**
- Nonjudicial enforcement of orders, 42-935**
- Registration of orders, 42-936**
- Remedies, other remedies not precluded, 42-938**

### **ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM**

- See generally* JUDGMENTS Act,
  - How cited, 25-1587.01
  - How construed, 25-1587.08
- Creditors' rights, 25-1587.07**
- Fees, 25-1587.06**
- Filing of foreign judgment, 25-1587.03, 25-1587.04**
- Foreign judgment, defined, 25-1587.02**
- Notice, 25-1587.04**
- Registration under prior law, applicability of law, 25-1587.09**
- Stay of enforcement, 25-1587.05**
- Treatment of foreign judgment, 25-1587.03**

### **ENGINEERS**

- See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
- Building plans, duties, 48-433**
- Construction project, violation of safety practice, liability, 25-21,187**
- Contracts with state, See**
  - CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1701
- Drawings, duties, 48-433**
- Licensure, See** ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS REGULATION ACT; 81-3401

### **ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS REGULATION ACT**

- See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
- Act, See also** ARCHITECTS; ENGINEERS
  - How cited, 81-3401
  - How construed, 81-3455
- Acts prohibited, 81-3442**
- Architecture, practice of,**
  - Defined, 81-3420
  - Exempted activities, 81-3449
  - Requirements, 81-3448
  - Technical submissions, requirements, 81-3450
- Board of Engineers and Architects, 81-3428 to 81-3431**
- Code of practice, contents, 81-3434**
- Combined services with construction services, authorized, conditions, 81-3436.01**
- Construction projects, professional engineer or architect, required, when, 81-3446, 81-3449, 81-3453**
- Coordinating professional,**
  - Defined, 81-3408
  - Duties, 81-3437.02
- Definitions, 81-3403 to 81-3427**
- Disciplinary actions, authorized, 81-3444**
- Enforcement, 81-3440**
  - Procedure, 81-3443
- Engineering, practice of,**
  - Defined, 81-3421
  - Exempted activities, 81-3453
  - Requirements, 81-3451
  - Technical submissions, requirements, 81-3454
- Enrollment as engineer-intern,**
  - Application, 81-3435, 81-3451
  - Certificate of enrollment, 81-3437
  - Examination, 81-3451
  - Fees, 81-3435, 81-3451
  - Requirements, 81-3451
- Fund, Engineers and Architects Regulation, 81-3432**
  - Qualified educational debt repayment, eligibility, 81-3432.01
- Intent, 81-3402**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS**

#### **REGULATION ACT –Cont'd**

##### **Licensure as architect or professional engineer,**

Application, 81-3435, 81-3448, 81-3451

Certificate, 81-3437

Continuing education, 81-3438

Expiration, 81-3438

Fees, 81-3438, 81-3439

Renewal, 81-3438

Replacement certification, 81-3439

Examination, 81-3448, 81-3451

Fees, 81-3435, 81-3438, 81-3448, 81-3451

Seal, 81-3437.01

##### **Organizational practice,**

Certificate of authorization, 81-3436

Application, 81-3435, 81-3436

Expiration, 81-3438

Fees, 81-3435, 81-3438, 81-3439

Renewal, 81-3438

Replacement certificate, 81-3439

Requirements, 81-3436

##### **Public works, supervision required, when, 81-3445**

##### **Roster of architects and**

**professional engineers, 81-3433**

**Title, unlawful use of, 81-3441**

##### **Trade name or trademark**

**registration restriction, 81-3436**

**Violations, penalties, 81-3442, 81-3444**

### **ENGLISH LANGUAGE**

**Official state language, Article I,**  
section 27, Constitution of  
Nebraska

### **ENHANCED WIRELESS 911**

#### **SERVICES ACT**

*See generally* TELEPHONES

**Act, how cited, 86-442**

#### **Board, Enhanced Wireless 911**

**Advisory, 86-461, 86-462, 86-465**

#### **Commission,**

Duties, 86-465

Powers, county without service, 86-466.01

**Confidential information, 86-467**

**Definitions, 86-443 to 86-456.01**

**Immunity, 86-468**

#### **Public safety answering point,**

Compensation for costs, when, 86-466

Report, 86-460

Service agreement, authorized, 86-464

**Rules and regulations, 86-469**

**Surcharge, 86-457, 86-458**

**Violations, civil penalty, 75-156, 86-459, 86-470**

#### **Wireless carrier,**

Compensation for costs, when, 86-466

Duties, 86-457, 86-459

### **ENROLLMENT OPTION PROGRAM**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND  
SECONDARY EDUCATION

#### **Application, 79-237 to 79-240**

Appeal, 79-239

Notice of acceptance or rejection,  
79-237, 79-239

Priorities, 79-238

Standards,

Rejection, 79-238, 79-239

Relocating students, 79-240

Request for release, 79-238, 79-239

Siblings, 79-238

**Automatic acceptance of relocating student, when, 79-240**

**Building assignment, 79-235**

**Cancellation, form, 79-237**

**Contracts, unaffected, 79-244**

**Deadlines, 79-237**

Waiver, 79-240

**Definitions, 79-233**

**Enrollment option program, defined, 79-233**

**Established, 79-234**

**Extracurricular activities, eligibility, 79-235**

**Graduation, 79-242**

**Intent, 79-232**

**One-year minimum, 79-237**

#### **Option school district,**

Converted contract option students,  
calculations, 79-1009.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### ENROLLMENT OPTION PROGRAM

–Cont'd

#### Option school district –Cont'd

Defined, 79-233  
Net option funding, 79-1009

#### Option student,

Defined, 79-233  
Open enrollment option students,  
79-235.01  
Treatment, 79-235

#### Participation requirements, 79-234

#### Relocating student, automatic acceptance, when, 79-240

#### Resident school district, defined, 79-233

#### School information, 79-243

#### Siblings,

Acceptance, when, 79-238  
Defined, 79-233

#### Special education programs, reimbursement, 79-246

#### Standards, acceptance or rejection of application, 79-238

#### Tax Equity and Educational Opportunities Support Act, applicability, 79-245

#### Transfers,

Child with a disability, restrictions,  
79-244  
Private or parochial schools, 79-237

#### Transportation, fee authorized, reimbursement, when, 79-241

#### Waiver of deadlines, 79-240

### ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT

See generally ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT

#### Act, how cited, 13-2101.01

Application, 13-2103  
Contents, 13-2104  
Department, powers and duties, 13-  
2103

#### Association,

Formation, 13-2109  
Powers and duties, 13-2110

#### Commitment of funds, required, 13- 2104

#### Definitions, 13-2102

Designation, 13-2103  
Term, 13-2103

#### Enterprise zone, defined, 13-2102

#### Hearing, 13-2107

#### Intent, 13-2101

#### Resolution to establish zone, 13- 2106

#### Rules and regulations, 13-2112

#### State contract letting, preference for business located in enterprise zone, 73-107

#### State government interagency response team, 13-2105

#### Tax credits, 77-27,188

#### Vote by governing body, required, 13-2108

#### Waiver of regulations by political subdivision, 13-2111

### ENTERTAINMENT

See generally BUSINESS AND  
COMMERCE

#### Arts and humanities,

Funding, 81-1220, 82-330 to 82-333  
Municipal grants for civic and  
community center and historic  
buildings, See CIVIC AND  
COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING  
ACT; 13-2701

#### Athletics,

NCAA, See COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC  
ASSOCIATION PROCEDURES ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 85-1201

Regulated matches and events,  
See ATHLETICS

#### Carnivals, See FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

#### Fairs, See FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

#### Fireworks, See FIREWORKS

Prohibited acts, See CRIMES AND  
OFFENSES

#### Gambling, See GAMBLING

Gift enterprise, See GIFT ENTERPRISE

Horseracing, See HORSERACING

Lotteries, See GAMBLING

Raffles, See RAFFLES

#### Hotels, See HOTELS

#### Movies, See MOVIES

#### Museums, See MUSEUMS

#### Music, See MUSIC

#### Recreation, See RECREATION

#### Restaurants, See RESTAURANTS

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ENTERTAINMENT –Cont'd**

**Rodeo livestock, prohibited acts,**  
54-911, 54-912

#### **Taxation,**

License or occupation tax,  
Carnivals, *See* MECHANICAL  
AMUSEMENT DEVICE TAX ACT;  
77-3001  
Cities and villages, 14-109, 15-  
203, 16-205, 17-525  
Counties, 77-27,223 to 77-27,227  
Lodging tax, *See* VISITORS  
DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA;  
81-3701

**Theater,** *See* THEATER

**Tourism,** *See* TOURISM

**Tourist-oriented directional sign  
panels,** *See* BILLBOARDS

### **ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY, DEPARTMENT OF**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Actions between agencies, costs,**  
25-1808, 25-1809

**Business hours,** 81-113

**Carbon dioxide emissions from  
electricity generation, state  
plan relating to, requirements,**  
66-301 to 66-304

**Collection agency, contracts  
authorized,** 45-623

**Committee, Governor's Keep  
Nebraska Beautiful,** 81-1504

**Compensation,** 81-117 to 81-117.02

**Contested cases,** 84-917 to 84-919,  
*See also* ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT

**Contracts,** *See* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Council,** *See* ENVIRONMENTAL  
QUALITY COUNCIL

**Created,** 81-1502

**Deputies, appointment,** 81-107

#### **Director,**

Appointment, 81-1503  
Bond or insurance, 81-111  
Compensation, 81-103  
Term, 81-109

**Emergency powers,** 81-1512

**Eminent domain,** *See* EMINENT  
DOMAIN

Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION  
ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

**Employees,** *See* STATE OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES

#### **Funds,**

Clean-burning Motor Fuel  
Development Fund, 66-204

Energy Settlement Fund, Nebraska,  
81-1635

Engineering Plan Review Cash  
Fund, 81-15,300

Environmental Cash Fund, 81-  
1505.01

Environmental Infrastructure  
Sustainability Fund, 81-1518

Environmental Safety Cash Fund,  
81-15,299

Expenditure, procedure, 81-104

Petty cash fund, 81-104.01

Private Onsite Wastewater  
Treatment System Certification  
and Registration Cash Fund,  
81-15,250.01

Private Onsite Wastewater  
Treatment System Permit and  
Approval Cash Fund, 81-15,250

Renewable Fuel Infrastructure  
Fund, 66-2207

Safe Drinking Water Act Cash  
Fund, 71-5306

Solid Waste Landfill Closure  
Assistance Fund, 81-15,177 to  
81-15,179

State Energy Cash Fund, 81-  
1607.01

Superfund Cost Share Cash Fund,  
81-15,180

Volkswagen Settlement Cash Fund,  
81-15,260

Waste Reduction and Recycling  
Incentive Fund, 81-15,160

**Legal actions and proceedings,  
interagency, costs,** 25-1808, 25-  
1809

**Mailing requirements, central  
mailing room,** 81-164 to 81-171

**Meetings, open,** *See* OPEN MEETINGS  
ACT; 84-1407

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd**

**Merger and renaming of certain state agencies, transitional provisions, 81-15,254 to 81-15,259**

**Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176**

**Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07**

**Oath, 81-110**

**Payments by electronic payment authorized, 81-118.01**

**Petroleum overcharges, 81-1635 to 81-1641**

**Powers and duties, See also**

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Air and Water Pollution Control Tax Refund Act, 77-27,149

Chemigation Act, Nebraska, 46-1101

Clean-burning Motor Fuel Development Act, Nebraska, 66-201

Drinking Water State Revolving Fund Act, 71-5314

Environmental Protection Act, 81-1532

Environmental Safety Act, 81-15,261 Generally, 81-1504

Ground Water Management and Protection Act, Nebraska, 46-701

Integrated Solid Waste Management Act, 13-2001

Linked deposit program, 81-15,153

Litter Reduction and Recycling Act, Nebraska, 81-1534

Livestock Waste Management Act, 54-2416

Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Act, 81-1578

Mobile Home Parks, Uniform Standard Code for, 81-15,278

Pesticides, standards for presence in surface, ground, and drinking water, 2-2626

Petroleum Products and Hazardous Substances Storage and Handling Act, 81-15,117

Petroleum Release Remedial Action Act, 66-1501

Plastic Container Coding Act, 69-2501

Private Onsite Wastewater Treatment System Contractors Certification and System Registration Act, 81-15,236

Remedial Action Plan Monitoring Act, 81-15,181

Safe Drinking Water Act, Nebraska, 71-5313

Transfer of certain duties from Department of Health and Human Services, 81-15,292 to 81-15,298

Uniform Environmental Covenants Act, 76-2601

Waste Reduction and Recycling Incentive Act, 81-15,158.01

Wastewater Treatment Facilities Construction Assistance Act, 81-15,147

Wastewater Treatment Operator Certification Act, 81-15,128

Water Well Standards and Contractors' Practice Act, 46-1201

Wellhead Protection Area Act, 46-1501

### **Public records,**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

### **Purchase of goods and services, payment for, See PROMPT**

PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

### **Receipts, treatment, 81-118**

### **Records, public,**

*Public records, this heading*

### **Recycling, See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183**

### **Renewable Fuel Infrastructure Program, 66-2201 to 66-2207**

### **Reports, 81-1606, 81-1607**

### **Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921**

### **Seal, 81-114**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd**

**Securities, requirements for safekeeping, 81-120**  
**Strategic state energy plan, development of, 81-1604**  
**Surplus property sale, procedure, 81-161.04**  
**Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01**

### **ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITS**

*See generally* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

**Audit, admissibility as evidence, 25-21,257 to 25-21,259**  
**Confidentiality, exceptions, 25-21,256**  
**Definitions, 25-21,255**  
**Evidence, use of audit, when, 25-21,256 to 25-21,259**  
Admissibility, 25-21,259  
Exceptions, 25-21,258  
Venue, 25-21,264  
Waiver, 25-21,257  
**Intent, 25-21,254**  
**Privileges, sections, how construed, 25-21,263**  
**Sections, how construed, 25-21,262, 25-21,263**  
**Voluntary self-evaluation,**  
Disclosure of possible violations, 25-21,260  
Effect, 25-21,261  
Exceptions, 25-21,261

### **ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS ACT, UNIFORM**

*See generally* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

**Act, how cited, 76-2601**  
**Amendment,**  
By consent, 76-2610  
By court action, 76-2609  
**Contents, 76-2604**  
**Definitions, 76-2602**  
**Duration, 76-2609**  
**Effect on other instruments, 76-2605**  
**Enforcement, 76-2611**

**Federal law relating to electronic signatures, relationship to, 76-2613**  
**Land-use law, relationship to, 76-2606**  
**Notice, 76-2607**  
**Recording requirements, 76-2608**  
**Rights, nature of, 76-2603**  
**Runs with land, 76-2605**  
**Subordination of interests, 76-2603**  
**Termination by consent, 76-2610**  
**Uniformity of application and construction, 76-2612**  
**Validity, 76-2605**

### **ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Certification, *See* ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS PRACTICE ACT; 38-1301**

### **ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited, 38-1301**  
**Board of Registered Environmental Health Specialists, 38-167, *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM Membership, requirements, 38-1307**  
**Certification and registration, requirements and procedure, *See* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101**  
**Definitions, 38-1302 to 38-1306**  
**Environmental health specialists,**  
Certification, term, renewal, 38-1310  
Continuing competency requirements, 38-1310, 38-1311  
Misrepresentation, unlawful, 38-1315  
Peer review authorized, *See* PEER REVIEW  
Provisional environmental health specialists, 38-1309  
Registered environmental health specialists,  
Qualifications, 38-1308  
Reciprocity, 38-1312

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS PRACTICE ACT**

–Cont'd

#### **Environmental health specialists**

–Cont'd

Title, use, 38-1314

Transition provisions, 38-1315

**Fees**, 38-1313

### **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

See *generally* NATURAL RESOURCES

#### **Air quality,**

Air pollution control, Environmental Quality Council, rules and regulations, 81-1505

Air quality construction permit, fees, 81-1505.06

Boards of health, local, air pollution control program, 71-1631

Carbon dioxide emissions from electricity generation, state plan relating to, requirements, 66-301 to 66-304

City of the metropolitan class, regulation by, 14-102

Emissions trading programs, 81-1505, 81-1505.04

Indoors, See CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716

Motor vehicles, smoke regulations, 60-6,363 to 60-6,374

Pollution control incentive, See AIR AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL TAX REFUND ACT; 77-27,149

**Animals**, See WILDLIFE

**Archaeological resources**, See ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES PRESERVATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 82-501

**Biodegradable products**, See RECYCLING

**Chemicals, hazardous and toxic**, See EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT TO KNOW ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-15,191

**Committee, Governor's Keep Nebraska Beautiful**, 81-1504

**Conservation**,  
Agricultural lands, agreements with landowners authorized, 2-1585

Conservation and Survey Division, University of Nebraska, 85-163 to 85-165

Conservation corporation, See CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201

Easements, See CONSERVATION AND PRESERVATION EASEMENTS ACT; 76-2,111

Energy, See ENERGY CONSERVATION  
Federal acts, cooperation, 37-901 to 37-910

Interstate areas, 13-1001 to 13-1006, See *also* INTERSTATE CONSERVATION AND RECREATION AREAS

Natural areas registry, 37-714 to 37-721

Political subdivisions, grants-in-aid for conservation projects, 37-905, 37-906

Soil,  
Conservation projects, See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-1575

Erosion control, See EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL ACT; 2-4601

Water,  
Conservation projects, See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-1575

Pollution control, See BUFFER STRIP ACT; 2-5101

Reclamation districts, See RECLAMATION ACT; 46-501

Wildlife,  
Endangered, See NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT; 37-801

Habitat, See BUFFER STRIP ACT; 2-5101

Youth Conservation Corps, program, 37-908, 37-909

**Councils**,  
Environmental Quality Council, See ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL

Nebraska Invasive Species Council,  
Created, 37-1403  
Definition, 37-1402

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

–Cont'd

#### Councils –Cont'd,

Nebraska Invasive Species Council

–Cont'd

Duties, 37-1404

Adaptive management plan, 37-1405, 37-1406

Reports, 37-1406

Legislative findings, 37-1401

Members, expenses, 37-1403

Rules and regulations, 37-1403

Subcommittees, 37-1406

#### Covenants, environmental, See

ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS ACT, UNIFORM; 76-2601

#### Crimes and offenses involving,

See CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### Department, See ENVIRONMENT AND

ENERGY, DEPARTMENT OF

#### Environmental requirements,

voluntary self-evaluation, 25-

21,254 to 25-21,264, See also

ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITS

#### Grants for environmental projects,

See ENVIRONMENTAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-15,167

#### Hazardous materials, See

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

#### Incentives to reduce pollution,

Ethanol, policy encouraging, 66-1332

Rebate for clean-burning motor

vehicle fuel property, See

CLEAN-BURNING MOTOR FUEL

DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA;

66-201

Renewable energy tax credit, 77-

27,235

Solar and wind energy, use

encouraged, 66-901 to 66-914

#### Irrigation,

Water, this heading

#### Litter, See LITTER

#### Motor fuels,

Petroleum products, this heading

#### Oil and gas, See OIL AND GAS

#### Petroleum products,

Contamination by,

Clean up, See PETROLEUM

RELEASE REMEDIAL ACTION

ACT; 66-1501

Monitoring, See REMEDIAL ACTION

PLAN MONITORING ACT; 81-

15,181

Superfund sites, Superfund Cost

Share Cash Fund, 81-15,180

Covenants, environmental, See

ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS

ACT, UNIFORM; 76-2601

Methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE),

Restriction, 66-1227

Storage and handling, See

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS AND

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

STORAGE AND HANDLING ACT; 81-

15,117

#### Poisons, See POISONS

#### Political subdivisions, powers,

Boards of health, local, air pollution

control program, 71-1631

Cities of the metropolitan class, air

quality regulation by, 14-102

Cities of the second class, water

pollution, 17-536

Conservation projects, grants-in-aid,

37-905, 37-906

Municipalities, anti-pollution levy, 18-

512

Municipalities and counties,

Pollution abatement, expenditures

authorized, 13-604

Public docks, boards of, 13-1408

Solid waste site approval, 13-1703

Villages, water pollution, 17-536

#### Projects,

Benefit corporations, See BENEFIT

CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA;

21-401

Grants, See ENVIRONMENTAL TRUST

ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-15,167

Storm Water Management Plan

Program, 46-2,139

#### Radioactive materials or energy,

See RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

#### Recycling, See RECYCLING

#### Remediation,

Covenant runs with the land, See

ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS

ACT, UNIFORM; 76-2601



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

–Cont'd

#### Remediation –Cont'd

Superfund sites, Superfund Cost  
Share Cash Fund, 81-15,180

**Requirements**, See ENVIRONMENTAL  
PROTECTION ACT; 81-1501

#### Soil,

Conservation incentive, See BUFFER  
STRIP ACT; 2-5101

Conservation projects, See SOIL AND  
WATER CONSERVATION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 2-1575

Emissions trading programs, 81-  
1505, 81-1505.04

Erosion control, See EROSION AND  
SEDIMENT CONTROL ACT; 2-4601

Fertilizer standards, See  
COMMERCIAL FERTILIZER AND  
SOIL CONDITIONER ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 81-2,162.01

**Solar energy**, See SOLAR ENERGY

**Solid waste**, See SOLID WASTE

**Uranium**, See RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

#### Water,

Conservation projects, See SOIL AND  
WATER CONSERVATION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 2-1575

#### Drinking water,

Public system, financial  
assistance, See DRINKING  
WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND  
ACT; 71-5314

Public water system, See  
WELLHEAD PROTECTION AREA  
ACT; 46-1501

Radon mitigation program, 71-  
3502.01

Regulation, See SAFE DRINKING  
WATER ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5301

River, pollution abatement, Blue  
River Basin Compact, Vol. 2  
Appendix section 1-115

Wastewater, See SEWERS AND  
SEWER DISTRICTS

Industrial use, permit requirements,  
See INDUSTRIAL GROUND WATER  
REGULATORY ACT; 46-675

Irrigation, See CHEMIGATION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 46-1101

Management and protection,

Ground water, See GROUND  
WATER MANAGEMENT AND  
PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA;  
46-701

Niobrara River, See NIOBRARA  
SCENIC RIVER ACT; 72-2004.01

Transfer off overlying land for  
certain benefits, 46-691.03

Water planning and review, 2-  
1599 to 2-15,106, See also  
WATER

#### Pollution,

Acts prohibited, 28-1304 to 28-  
1305, 37-555

Cities and villages, powers, 17-  
536, 18-512

Control incentives,  
Agricultural, See BUFFER STRIP  
ACT; 2-5101

Industrial, See AIR AND WATER  
POLLUTION CONTROL TAX  
REFUND ACT; 77-27,149

Linked deposit program loans,  
81-15,151.03, See also  
WASTEWATER TREATMENT  
FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION  
ASSISTANCE ACT

Livestock waste, See LIVESTOCK  
WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 54-  
2416

Quality monitoring, 46-1301, 46-  
1304, 46-1305

Storm Water Management Plan  
Program, 46-2,139

**Weather control or modification**,  
See WEATHER CONTROL OR  
MODIFICATION

**Wildlife**, See WILDLIFE

Regulations, See GAME LAW; 37-201

**Wind energy**, See WIND ENERGY

### ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT

See generally ENVIRONMENTAL  
PROTECTION

#### Act,

How cited, 81-1532

How construed, 81-1529, 81-  
1531.01

**Acts prohibited**, 81-1506

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

#### ACT –*Cont'd*

**Administrative Procedure Act, applicability,** 81-1526

**Advisory Panel, Small Business Compliance,** 81-1505.03

**Appeals,** 81-1509

**Applicability of law,** 81-1531.01

**Civil penalties,** 81-1508, 81-1508.02

**Compliance with act, voluntary,** 81-1510

**Confidentiality,** 81-1527

**Council, Environmental Quality,**

Created, 81-1503

Rules and regulations, 81-1505, 81-1520, *See also* ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL

**Crimes and offenses,**

Environmental Protection Act,

Violation of, 81-1506

Violations, 81-1508 to 81-1508.02

Integrated Solid Waste

Management Act,

Violation of, 81-1506

Violations, 81-1508 to 81-1508.02

Junk, accumulation of, failure to remove, 81-1523 to 81-1525

Livestock Waste Management Act,

Violation of, 81-1506

Violations, 81-1508 to 81-1508.02

**Criminal penalties,** 81-1508.01

**Definitions,** 81-1502

**Department, powers and duties,** 81-1504 to 81-1504.03, 81-1517

**Emergency powers,** 81-1512

**Exemptions from requirements,** 81-1528

**Fees,**

Air quality construction permit fees, 81-1505.06

Emission fees, 81-1505.04

Evaluation of political subdivision, 81-1519, 81-1520

Rules and regulations, *See* ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL

**Funds,**

Air Quality Permit Cash Fund, 81-1505.06

Clean Air Title V Cash Fund, 81-1505.05

Environmental Cash Fund, 81-1505.01

Environmental Infrastructure Sustainability Fund, 81-1518

**Grants or loans, recipient restriction,** 4-108 to 4-112

**Grants or loans, restrictions,** 81-1504.03

**Hazardous waste,**

Committee, site review, 81-1521.09 to 81-1521.12

Considerations, 81-1521.13

Definitions, 81-1521.08

Facility, permit,

Appeal, 81-1521.18

Application, 81-1521.15, 81-1521.16

Expiration and renewal, 81-1521.22

Hearing, 81-1521.16, 81-1521.17, 81-1521.20

Issuance, 81-1521.20

Local governing body, approval, 81-1521.17

Notice, 81-1521.09, 81-1521.17, 81-1521.20

Review by director, 81-1521.19

Revocation, 81-1521.23

Insurance, required, 81-1521.21

Management, regulations, 81-1505

Report, site review committee, 81-1521.14

Violation, director, powers, 81-1507

**Hearings, administrative,** 81-1507

**Hotline,** 81-1504.02

**Injunctions,** 81-1508

**Inspections,** 81-1511, 81-1524

**Intent,** 81-1501

**Junk, accumulation prohibited,** 81-1523 to 81-1525

**Landfills, closure regulation,** 81-1528

**Local regulation,** 81-1528

**Mineral exploration holes,** 81-1505.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

**ACT** –*Cont'd*

**National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permit, evaluation of political subdivisions,**

Considerations, 81-1517  
Costs, refund, 81-1519  
Fees, 81-1519, 81-1520  
Fund, Environmental Infrastructure Sustainability, 81-1518  
Request for, 81-1519

**Permits, required when,** 81-1516, 81-1521.20

**Political subdivision, exemption,** 81-1528

**Procedures, enforceability,** 81-1526

**Records,** 81-1510, 81-1527

**Reports,** 81-1504.01

**Requirements, self-evaluation,** 25-21,254 to 25-21,264, *See also* ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITS

**Standards, air, water, and land quality,** 81-1505

**Uranium mining, regulation,** 81-1531.02

**Variations, conditions, procedure,** 81-1513

**Violations, penalties,** 81-1507 to 81-1508.02

### ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Claims against, settlement, public access requirements,** 84-713

**Created,** 81-1503

**Department,** *See* ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY, DEPARTMENT OF

**Duties,**

Chemigation Act, Nebraska, 46-1101  
Drinking Water State Revolving Fund Act, 71-5314

Environmental protection, *See* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT; 81-1501

Ground water contamination, 46-734  
Integrated Solid Waste Management Act, 13-2001

Irrigation, *See* CHEMIGATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 46-1101

Litter Reduction and Recycling Act, Nebraska, 81-1534

Livestock Waste Management Act, 54-2416

Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Act, 81-1578

Petroleum Release Remedial Action Act, 66-1518, 81-15,124.01

Private Onsite Wastewater Treatment System Contractors Certification and System Registration Act, 81-15,236

Radioactive waste, *See* LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL ACT; 81-1578

Rate-review agency for Central Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact, 81-15,104.01

Solid waste, dumping permit, 13-2033

Solid Waste Landfill Closure Assistance Fund, 81-15,177

Solid waste management, *See* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

Waste Reduction and Recycling Incentive Act, 81-15,158.01

Waste Reduction and Recycling Incentive Fund, 81-15,161

Wastewater treatment,

Facilities, *See* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE ACT; 81-15,147

Operator certification, *See* WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION ACT; 81-15,128

Private onsite systems, *See* PRIVATE ONSITE WASTEWATER TREATMENT SYSTEM CONTRACTORS CERTIFICATION AND SYSTEM REGISTRATION ACT; 81-15,236

Wastewater Treatment Facilities Construction Assistance Act, 81-15,147

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

#### COUNCIL –Cont'd

#### Duties –Cont'd

Wastewater Treatment Operator  
Certification Act, 81-15,128

**Expenses**, 81-1503

**Meetings**, 81-1503

**Membership**, 81-1503

**Officers**, 81-1503

#### Rules and regulations,

Air quality, standards, 81-1505

Chemigation, 46-1129, 46-1136

Dumping permit, 13-2033

Fees,

Air quality construction permit, 81-  
1505.06

Air quality permits, 81-1505

Emission fee, 81-1505.04

Hazardous waste management,  
81-1505

Litter fee, 81-1559 to 81-1561

Mineral exploration holes, 81-1505

Radiation protection services, 81-  
15,104

Solid waste management, 13-  
2041 to 13-2042.01

Wastewater treatment facilities  
construction loan, 81-15,152

Wastewater treatment operator  
certification, 81-15,130

Irrigation distribution system, 46-  
1127

Land quality, standards, 81-1505

Landfills, closure standards, 81-  
1528, 81-15,177

Linked deposit program, 81-15,152

Litter reduction and recycling, 81-  
1549, 81-1550

Distribution of funds, 81-1561

Low-level radioactive waste  
disposal, 81-15,100

Licensee, financial requirements,  
81-15,103

Mineral exploration holes, 81-  
1505.02

Nonpoint source control system  
projects, 81-15,152

Petroleum products and hazardous  
substances, release,  
remediation, 81-15,124.01

Remedial action plan monitoring,  
administration and

enforcement, 81-15,186.01

Solid waste, 13-2034, 13-2037 to 13-  
2042.01, 81-15,166

Standards of air, land, and water  
quality, 81-1505

Waste reduction and recycling  
incentives, 81-15,161

Wastewater treatment facilities,  
Construction assistance, 81-  
15,152

Emergency and hardship grants,  
81-15,153

Wastewater treatment operator  
certification, 81-15,130

Water quality, standards, 81-1505

### ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY ACT

*See generally* ENVIRONMENTAL  
PROTECTION

#### Act,

How cited, 81-15,261

Legislative findings, 81-15,262

Uniform Standard Code for Mobile  
Home Parks, part of  
Environmental Safety Act, 81-  
15,278

**Definitions**, 81-15,263

**Mobile homes**, *See* MOBILE HOME  
PARKS, UNIFORM STANDARD CODE  
FOR; 81-15,278

**Private water supply and sewage  
disposal facilities, regulation**,  
81-15,292

#### Recreation camps,

Construction, plan submission  
required, 81-15,276

Definitions, 81-15,271

Existing rules, licenses and permits,  
and proceedings, how treated,  
81-15,275

Inspection, 81-15,273

Permit,

Application and issuance, 81-  
15,272

Suspension, revocation, 81-15,274

Rules and regulations, 81-15,275

Violations, 81-15,277

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY ACT

–Cont'd

#### Swimming pools,

- Definitions, 81-15,264
- Existing rules, licenses and permits, and proceedings, how treated, 81-15,268
- Fees, 81-15,268
- Inspection, 81-15,268, 81-15,269
- Permit,
  - Construction, 81-15,266
  - Operation, 81-15,267
- Sanitary and safety requirements, 81-15,265
- Violations, 81-15,269, 81-15,270

### ENVIRONMENTAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

**Act, how cited,** 81-15,167

#### Board, Nebraska Environmental Trust,

- Chairperson, 81-15,172
- Created, 81-15,170
- Grant application subcommittee, 81-15,175
- Meetings, 81-15,172
- Members, 81-15,170, 81-15,171
  - Agency director, abstain from vote, when, 49-1499.06
  - Conflict of interest, duties, 81-15,170.01, See also POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA; 49-1493
- Powers and duties, 81-15,173, 81-15,175, 81-15,176
  - Ferguson House Fund, 72-2401
- Definitions,** 81-15,169
- Evaluation of projects,** 81-15,175
- Executive director,** 81-15,170
- Fund allocation,** 81-15,175, 81-15,176
- Funds,**
  - Nebraska Environmental Endowment Fund, 81-15,174.01
  - Nebraska Environmental Trust Fund, 81-15,174

Lottery proceeds, use, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska, 9-812

**Grant criteria,** 81-15,175, 81-15,176

**Grant recipient restriction,** 4-108 to 4-112

**Intent,** 81-15,168

**Lottery proceeds, use,** Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska, 9-812

**Project categories,** 81-15,176

**Trust, establishment,** 81-15,168

### EQUAL OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

**Claims against, settlement, public access requirements,** 84-713

**Created,** 48-1116

**Electronic postmark, use authorized,** 86-644

#### Enforcement of,

Housing discrimination, See FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 20-301

Labor practices, See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1101

Public accommodations, 20-132 to 20-143, See also PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS

**Information, disclosure,** 20-140

**Members,** 48-1116

**Powers and duties,** 20-139 to 20-143, 48-1007, 48-1117, 48-1222

### EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally DISCRIMINATION

**Act, how cited,** 79-2,114

**Complaint, procedure,** 79-2,118 to 79-2,123

**Court action, when available,** 79-2,122

**Definitions,** 79-2,115

**Discriminatory practices prohibited,** 79-2,116

**Fair Employment Practice Act, Nebraska, applicability,** 79-2,123

**Rules and regulations, institutions adopt,** 79-2,117

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

–Cont'd

**Separate facilities, not prohibited,**  
79-2,124

**Trial by jury,** 79-2,120

**Waiver of rights,** 79-2,120

### **EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* DISCRIMINATION

**Act, how cited,** 85-9,166

**Complaint, procedure,** 85-9,170 to  
85-9,175

**Court action, when available,** 85-  
9,172

**Definitions,** 85-9,167

**Discriminatory practices  
prohibited,** 85-9,168

**Fair Employment Practice Act,  
Nebraska, applicability,** 85-9,175

**Rules and regulations, institutions  
adopt,** 85-9,169

**Separate facilities, not prohibited,**  
85-9,176

**Trial by jury,** 85-9,172

**Waiver of rights,** 85-9,175

### **EQUAL RIGHTS** *See also* CIVIL RIGHTS; DISCRIMINATION

**Constitutional citation,** Article I,  
section 3, Constitution of  
Nebraska

### **EQUIPMENT BUSINESS REGULATION ACT**

*See generally* TRADE PRACTICES

**Act,**

Applicability, 87-711

How cited, 87-701

**Acts prohibited,** 87-704

**Civil actions,** 87-709

**Dealer, death or incapacity,** 87-708

**Dealer agreements, termination,** 87-  
705 to 87-709

**Definitions,** 87-703

**Injunction,** 87-709

**Intent,** 87-702

**Repair parts, duty of supplier,** 87-  
706

**Sale or transfer, duties of supplier,**  
87-705

**Successors in interest,** 87-710

**Termination of dealer agreements,**

Dealer, death or incapacity, 87-708

Grounds, 87-705

Inventory, rights and duties, 87-707

Notice, 87-705

### **EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL ACT**

*See generally* ENVIRONMENTAL  
PROTECTION

**Act, how cited,** 2-4601

**Complaint,** 2-4608

Filing, 2-4609

**Cost-sharing assistance,** 2-4610

**Definitions,** 2-4603

**District court action, procedures,** 2-  
4613

**Inspection,** 2-4608

**Intent,** 2-4602

**Order,**

Appeal by owner or operator, 2-4611

Failure to comply, effect, 2-4608

Petition by district for compliance, 2-  
4612, 2-4613

**Plan, farm unit conservation,  
compliance,** 2-4610

**Procedure, court action,** 2-4613

**Program, erosion and sediment  
control,**

District, contents, 2-4605

State,

Contents, 2-4604

Director, duties, 2-4604

**Rules and regulations,**

District, procedure, 2-4607

Municipal or county, 2-4606

### **ESCALATORS**

*See* CONVEYANCE SAFETY ACT; 81-5,210

### **ESCAPE**

*See generally* LAW ENFORCEMENT

**Allow escape,** 28-912.01, 83-417

**Capital crime, person convicted of,**  
29-2542

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ESCAPE –Cont'd**

#### **Compacts,**

- Agreement on Detainers, 29-759 to 29-765
- Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 43-1011
  - Expenses, how paid, 43-1005
- Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 83-801 to 83-806
- Interstate Corrections Compact, 29-3401

#### **Custody, escape from, 28-912, 28-912.01, 29-762, 29-2303, 83-184**

#### **Jails, failure to comply with court order, 47-411**

#### **Juvenile committed,**

- Authority to apprehend, 43-410
- Detainer for apprehension and detention, 43-411
- Entice to escape, 28-912.01
- Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 43-1005, 43-1011

#### **Military Justice, Nebraska Code of, 55-467**

#### **Prevention of, use of force, 28-1409, 28-1412**

#### **Temporary custody, 29-3806**

#### **Victim of crime, notification required, 81-1848.02**

### **ESCROW**

*See generally* MONEY

#### **Electricity, wholesale purchaser, escrow when dispute arises, 70-1305, 70-1322, 70-1323**

#### **Environmental laws, proof of financial responsibility, 81-1505**

#### **Housing,**

- Condominium unit owners' association, to cover assessment payments, 76-874.01
- Homeowners' association, to cover assessment payments, 52-2001
- Retirement subdivision or community developer, improvement payments, 76-1305, 76-1306

#### **Insolvent insurer, definition of secured claim, 44-4803**

#### **Mortgage banker or loan originator, duties, 45-735**

#### **Mortgages,**

- Charges authorized, 45-101.02
- Savings and loan association, 8-330
- Limitation on lender, 45-101.05 to 45-101.07

#### **Personal representative, delivery of deed, 30-2476**

#### **Property tax, partial payments, when authorized, 77-1704.02**

#### **Real estate licensee, failure to deposit funds, 81-885.24**

#### **Road funds, escrow when, 39-2115, 39-2119, 39-2121**

#### **School land, removal of improvements, 72-240.07**

#### **Securities, escrow when sold to promoter, 8-1108**

#### **Seller-assisted marketing plan, downpayment, 59-1746**

#### **Telecommunications company, advance charges or deposits, 86-129**

#### **Time-share deposit, 76-1715, 76-1727, 76-1729**

#### **Title Insurers Act, conditions for maintaining, 44-1994**

#### **Tobacco settlement agreement, escrow requirements, 69-2703, 69-2703.01, 69-2703.02, 69-2708**

#### **Trust company, substituted as fiduciary, when, 8-230 to 8-233**

### **ESTATE AND GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX**

*See generally* TAXATION

#### **Amount, 77-2101.01 to 77-2102**

Termination of tax 1/1/2007

#### **Apportionment and proration, 30-24,114, 77-2108, 77-2112**

#### **Calculation, 77-2101.03**

#### **Changes, when applicable, 77-2116**

#### **Collection, electronic fund transfer, 77-1784, 77-2420**

#### **Confidentiality, 77-2115**

#### **Contribution, required when, 77-2110 to 77-2112**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ESTATE AND GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX**

–Cont'd

**Definitions**, 77-101 to 77-132, 77-2101, 77-2109

**Domicile, disputes between states**,  
See DEATH TAXES, UNIFORM ACT ON INTERSTATE ARBITRATION AND COMPROMISE OF; 77-3301

#### **Electronic**,

Filing and transfers, 77-1784, 77-2420

Postmark, 86-644

**Estate tax, terminates for decedents dying on or after 1/1/2007**, 77-2101.01, 77-2101.03

**Filing requirements**, 77-2113, 77-2114

Electronic postmark, 86-644

Mail, 49-1201 to 49-1203

**Inheritance tax**, See INHERITANCE TAX; 77-2001

**Interested persons, defined**, 77-2109

**Internal Revenue Code, reference to, how construed**, 49-801.01

**Interstate dispute**, See DEATH TAXES, UNIFORM ACT ON INTERSTATE ARBITRATION AND COMPROMISE OF; 77-3301

**Jurisdiction**, 77-2112

**Lien**, 77-2039, 77-2102

#### **Mail**,

Electronic postmark, 86-644

File or pay by, 49-1201 to 49-1203

**Net transfer**, 77-2104

#### **Payment**,

Mail, 49-1201-49 to 1203

When due, 77-2102

**Proceeds, disposition**, 77-2106

**Refunds**, 77-2106.01, 77-2106.02

Electronic funds transfer, 77-1784, 77-2420

Procedure, 77-1777 to 77-1782

**Return, filing**, 77-1784, 77-2113, 77-2114

**Rules and regulations**, 77-2104, 77-2105

**Statute of limitation**, 77-2102

**Tax amnesty program**, 77-5601

**Tax Commissioner, duties**, 77-2114

**Termination of estate and generation-skipping transfer tax 1/1/2007**, 77-2101.01 to 77-2101.03

**Violations, penalty**, 77-2105, 77-2114, 77-2115

### **ESTATE TAXES**

See DECEDENTS' ESTATES

### **ESTHETICIANS**

See COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

### **ETHANOL**

See MOTOR FUELS

### **ETHANOL DEVELOPMENT ACT**

See *generally* MOTOR FUELS

#### **Act**,

How cited, 66-1330

How construed, 66-1348

**Administrator**, 66-1336

#### **Applications**,

Confidentiality, 66-1341

Deadline, 66-1344.01

**Board, Nebraska Ethanol**,

Created, 66-1335

Offices, 66-1337

Powers, 66-1338

**Definitions**, 66-1333

**Federal funds**, 66-1339

#### **Funds**,

Agricultural Alcohol Fuel Tax Fund, 66-1334

Ethanol Production Incentive Cash Fund, 66-1345, 66-1345.05

Transfer of funds, 66-1345

**Gifts, donations, commodities, acceptance**, 66-1340

#### **Grants and loans**,

Investment,

Agreements, construction of act, 66-1348

Returns, 66-1342

Recipient, restriction, 4-108 to 4-112

Repayment, 66-1342

**Intent**, 66-1331, 66-1332



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **ETHANOL DEVELOPMENT ACT**

*–Cont'd*

**National ethanol promotion group, membership authorized, 66-1338**

**Public power industry, findings, 70-601.01**

**Resident workers, required when, 66-1349**

**Standard Specifications for Automotive Spark Ignition Engine Fuels, adoption, 66-1226**

#### **Tax credits,**

Eligibility for other benefits, prohibited, 66-1344

Ethanol production, 66-1344, 66-1344.01

Excess credits, treatment, 66-1344, 66-1345.05

Interest and penalties, disposition, 66-1345.05

Protest, procedure, 66-1344

Records required, 66-1344

**Treated seed, use prohibited, when, 66-1351**

### **EVIDENCE**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Abstracts of title to real estate, use, 25-1292**

#### **Affidavit,**

How made, 25-1245

When used, 25-1244, 25-1276

**Agreements, construction of terms, 25-1217**

**Alibi, notice required, 29-1927**

**Biological material, preserved, when, 29-4125, See also** DNA TESTING ACT

**Books, presumptive evidence, when, 25-1218**

**Business and public records, copies, 25-12,112 to 25-12,114**

**Compliance review documents of financial institutions, use, 8-2003**

**Controlled substances, chemical analysis, admissibility, 28-414.07**

**Credit union records, reproduction admissible, 21-1737**

**Custodial interrogation statement of suspect, electronic recordation required, when, use, 29-4501 to 29-4508, See also** CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**DNA testing, See** GENETIC TESTING

#### **Electronic record,**

Admissible, 86-640, *See also*

ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM

Custodial interrogation statement of suspect, 29-4501 to 29-4508

**Environmental audits, use, 25-21,256 to 25-21,259**

**Evidence rules, See** EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA; 27-101

**Exceptions, See** OBJECTIONS AND EXCEPTIONS

**Family Support Act, Uniform Interstate, special rules, 42-729**

**Handwriting, proof, 25-1220**

**Health care data analysis, exempt from discovery, when, See** DISCOVERY

#### **Health professionals,**

Communicable disease reports, admissibility, 71-503.01

Incident reports or risk management reports, not used as evidence, 71-7913

Peer review committee,

Proceedings and records, not used as evidence, 71-7912

Use of records, 25-12,123

Prima facie evidence of practice without credential, 38-1,115

Unanticipated outcome of medical care, certain statements and conduct inadmissible, 27-1201

**Historical works, presumptive evidence, 25-1218**

**Impeachment of witness, 25-1211, 27-607 to 27-610, See also** EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA

**Injured person, statement, treatment, 25-12,124 to 25-12,126**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **EVIDENCE –Cont'd**

**Insurance business certificate of authority, evidentiary effect, 44-318**

**Joint public agency, proof of establishment, requirements, 13-2512**

**Judicial notice, See JUDICIAL NOTICE**

**Judicial records, how proved, 25-1285, 25-1287**

**Laboratory tests,**

Admissibility, 71-503.01

DNA testing, *See* GENETIC TESTING

**Land office receipts, proof, 25-1283**

**Legal notices, proof, 25-1274 to 25-1277**

**Legislative proceedings, proof, 25-1290**

**Lie detectors,**

*Polygraphs*, this heading

**Livestock,**

Collision with motor vehicle, rules applicable, 25-21,274

Ownership of, recorded brand, effect, 54-1,107

**Maps or charts, presumptive evidence, 25-1218**

**Mediation communication, privileged, exceptions, 25-2933 to 25-2935**

**Medical records, 25-12,120, 25-12,121**

Use in studies to reduce morbidity or mortality, 71-3401 to 71-3403

Use prohibited, when, 81-669

**Motor vehicles,**

Collision with livestock, rules applicable, 25-21,274

Driving under the influence, refusal to submit to test, 60-6,197

Records, use as evidence, 60-1504

Traffic conviction, use, 60-693

**Notarial protest, evidence of dishonor, 25-1213**

**Objections, See OBJECTIONS AND EXCEPTIONS**

**Payments to injured person, not admission against interest, 25-1222.01**

**Photographic Copies of Business and Public Records as Evidence Act, Uniform, 25-12,112 to 25-12,114**

**Polygraphs, See POLYGRAPHS**

Examiners, licensure, *See* TRUTH AND DECEPTION EXAMINERS ACT, LICENSING OF; 81-1901

**Pornographic visual evidence that includes a child, custody restrictions, 27-1301**

**Presumptions, See PRESUMPTIONS**

**Privilege,**

Attorney-client not affected by Court Appointed Special Advocate Act, 43-3715

Environmental audits, sections, how construed, 25-21,263

Mediation communication, exceptions, 25-2933 to 25-2935

Sexual assault victim communications, effect of others' presence, 29-4310

Victim-advocate confidential communication, how treated, 29-4301 to 29-4304

**Questions of law and fact, See QUESTIONS OF LAW AND FACT**

**Record, electronic, admissible, 86-640, See also ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM**

**Records,**

Business, photographic copies, 25-12,112 to 25-12,114

Official, 25-1282, 25-1284

Certified copies, 25-1280

Insurance business certificate of authority, evidentiary effect, 44-318

Photographic copies, 25-1281, 25-12,112 to 25-12,114

**Reports,**

Communicable diseases, admissibility, 71-503.01

Composite, 25-12,115 to 25-12,119, *See also* COMPOSITE REPORTS

AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM

**Rules of evidence, See EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA; 27-101**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **EVIDENCE –Cont'd**

- Sexual assault, collection of evidence, requirements, 29-4306, 29-4313, 71-9001**
- Signature, electronic, admissible, 86-640, See also ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM**
- Speed measurement device, requirements, 60-6,192**
- State Child and Maternal Death Review Team, documents not admissible, 71-3411**
- Statutes, prima facie evidence, 49-767**
- Statutes and laws, proof of, 25-1290, 25-1293**
- Support orders of other states, 42-729, See also FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE**
- Surveyor notes or plat, admissibility, 25-1278**
- Tampering with evidence, 28-922**
- Testimony,**
  - By electronic means, 42-729, See also FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE
  - How taken, 25-1240 to 25-1245
- Title insurance policy, use, 25-1292**
- Traffic conviction, use, 60-693**
- Victim-advocate confidential communication, how treated, 29-4301 to 29-4304**
- Witnesses, See WITNESSES**
  - Fees, See WITNESS FEES
- Workers' compensation, findings of independent medical examiner, admissibility, 48-134.01**
- Written material,**
  - Admission without proof, 25-1222
  - Inconsistencies, treatment, 25-1216

### **EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* EVIDENCE

- Admissibility,**
  - Character evidence, 27-404
  - Consent, sexual predisposition, or past sexual behavior, 27-412
  - Eyewitness identification and memory, expert witness, 27-707

- Limitations, 27-105
- Preliminary questions, 27-104
- Sexual assault cases,
  - Civil case, similar offense, 27-415
  - Criminal case, similar crimes, 27-414
  - Defined, 27-413
  - Unanticipated outcome of medical care, certain statements and conduct inadmissible, 27-1201
- Applicability, 27-101, 27-1101, 27-1102**
- Authentication, 27-901 to 27-903**
- Character evidence,**
  - Method of proof, 27-405
  - Standard of proof, 27-404
  - When admissible, 27-404
  - Witnesses, 27-608
- Citation of rules, 27-1103**
- Compromise, 27-408**
- Erroneous ruling, offer of proof, 27-103**
- Eyewitness identification and memory, admissibility of expert witness testimony, 27-707**
- Habit or routine, 27-406**
- Hearsay, 27-802**
  - Declarant, credibility, 27-806
  - Definitions, 27-801
  - Exceptions, 27-803 to 27-805
- Identification, 27-901 to 27-903**
- Insurance, 27-411**
- Interpreters, 27-604, See also INTERPRETERS**
- Judicial notice, 27-201**
- Lie detectors,**
  - Polygraphs*, this heading
- Medical expenses, payment, 27-409**
- Offer of proof, 27-103**
- Photographs, 27-1001 to 27-1008**
- Plain error, 27-103**
- Pleas, 27-410**
- Polygraphs, See POLYGRAPHS**
  - Examiners, licensure, See TRUTH AND DECEPTION EXAMINERS ACT, LICENSING OF; 81-1901
- Preliminary hearing, applicability, 27-1101**
- Presumptions, 27-301 to 27-303**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

**Prior statements, witnesses,** 27-613

**Privileges,** 27-501

Abuse of persons, exceptions, 28-382, 28-707, 28-714

Clergy, 27-506

Comments by court, 27-513

Husband-wife, 27-505

Pandering exception, 28-803

Informer, identity, 27-510

Instructions to jury, 27-513

Lawyer-client, 27-503

Peer review committee, report or information, 25-12, 123, 71-7912, 71-7913

Physician-patient, 27-504

Professional counselor-client, 27-504

Psychologist-patient, 38-3131

Sexual assault victims, 29-4310

State secrets, 27-509

Trade secrets, 27-508

Veterinarian-client, 38-3330

Vote, 27-507

Waiver, 27-511, 27-512

**Purpose,** 27-102

**Recordings,** 27-1001 to 27-1008

**Relevancy,**

Admissibility, 27-402

Defined, 27-401

Exclusion, reasons, 27-403

**Remedial measures, admissible when,** 27-407

**Rules of evidence, how cited,** 27-1103

**Rules of procedure of Supreme Court, effect,** 25-1273.01

**Self-incrimination,** See SELF-  
INCRIMINATION

**Testimony,**

Expert,

Allowed, when, 27-702

Basis of opinion, 27-703, 27-705

Eyewitness identification and memory, 27-707

Judges, powers, 27-706

Lay witness, requirements, 27-701

Ultimate issues, 27-704

**Witnesses,**

Character evidence, 27-608

Competency, 27-601

Criminal acts, 27-609

Impeachment, 27-607 to 27-610

Interrogation, 27-611

Judges, powers, 27-614

Judges, 27-605

Jurors, 27-606

Knowledge, requirement, 27-602

Oath or affirmation, 27-603

Refresh memory, 27-612

Religious beliefs, 27-610

Self-incrimination, 27-608

Sequester, 27-615

**Writings,** 27-1001 to 27-1008

**Writings, acts, conversations, and declarations, introduction of part, remainder requirements,** 27-106

**EX POST FACTO LAWS** See also  
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**Constitutional citation,** Article I,  
section 16, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**EXCELLENCE IN TEACHING ACT**

See generally POSTSECONDARY  
EDUCATION

**Act, how cited,** 79-8,132

**Attracting Excellence to Teaching Program,**

Administration, 79-8,135

Created, 79-8,133

Definitions, 79-8,133

Eligible students,

Contract requirements, 79-8,137

Loan amount, 79-8,135

Loan forgiveness, amount, 79-8,137

Payments, suspension, 79-8,137

Requirements, 79-8,135, 79-8,137

Purposes, 79-8,134

**Definitions,** 79-8,133, 79-8,137.01

**Department, powers and duties,** 79-8,137 to 79-8,140

**Enhancing Excellence in Teaching Program,**

Administration, 79-8,137.03

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### EXCELLENCE IN TEACHING ACT

–*Cont'd*

#### Enhancing Excellence in Teaching Program –*Cont'd*

Created, 79-8,137.01

Definitions, 79-8,137.01

Eligible students,

Contract requirements, 79-8,137.04

Loans, 79-8,137.03

Payment suspension and forgiveness, amount, 79-8,137.04

Purposes, 79-8,137.02

#### Fund, Excellence in Teaching Cash, 79-8,137.05

#### Loans, student,

Annual report required, 79-8,139

Payments, suspension, 79-8,137

Repayment tracking, 79-8,138

#### Reports, 79-8,139

#### Rules and regulations, 79-8,140

### EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT

*See generally* JUDGMENTS

#### Amercement of sheriff or court officer, 25-1545 to 25-1551

#### Annuity proceeds, treatment, 44-371, 44-1089

#### Arrest of judgment debtor, 25-1566

#### Associations, treatment, 25-316, 25-530.08

#### Attachment,

Authorized, 25-1501.01, 25-1582

Procedures, 25-1001 to 25-1055,

*See also* ATTACHMENT

#### Banks, surrender to department, treatment, 8-186

#### Cemetery property, treatment, 12-302, 12-511, 12-517, 12-605

#### Child support, priorities, 42-364.09

#### Cities, treatment, 14-812, 15-844

#### Community redevelopment authorities, 18-2136

#### Companies, treatment, 25-316, 25-530.08

#### Confirmation of sale, 25-1531

#### Court costs, 29-2404, 29-2407 to 29-2413

#### Debtors, multiple, treatment, 25-1544

#### Deed to purchaser, 25-1532, 25-1533, 25-1539

#### Deferred compensation, generally exempt, 48-1401, 84-1505

#### Delivery bond, goods unsold, 25-1524 to 25-1528

#### Discovery of property, 25-1565 to 25-1580

Contempt, 25-1577

Continuance, 25-1575

Fees, 25-1579, 25-1580

Orders authorized, 25-1572, 25-1573, 25-1578

Referee, 25-1576

Witnesses, 25-1570, 25-1571

#### Employee benefits, treatment, 25-1563.01

#### Estate property, treatment, 30-2494

#### Exemptions, *See* EXEMPTIONS FROM EXECUTION AND BANKRUPTCY

#### Fees, 25-1026, 25-1031.02, 25-1579, 25-1580, 33-117, 33-123, 33-135.01

#### Fines, 29-2404, 29-2408 to 29-2413

#### Fire equipment, treatment, 35-105

#### Forcible entry and detainer, 25-21,230 to 25-21,235, *See also* FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER

#### Garnishment, 25-1056, 25-1501.01, *See also* GARNISHMENT

#### Goods unsold, want of bidders, 25-1524 to 25-1528

#### Homestead exemption from execution, 40-101 to 40-116, *See also* HOMESTEADS

#### Insufficient property, 25-1526, 25-1537, 25-1564

#### Insurance companies, treatment, 44-319.08, 44-4857

#### Insurance proceeds, treatment, 44-371, 44-1089

#### Intervening claimants, 25-1521 to 25-1523

#### Issuance of execution, 25-1501, 25-2721

District court judgment, aids of execution cross county lines, procedure, 25-1501.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT –Cont'd**

**Joint and several liability**, 25-1544  
**Judgment liens**, *See* JUDGMENT LIENS  
**Levy**, 25-1518  
**Libraries, treatment**, 51-218, 51-809  
**Liquor licenses, treatment**, 53-149  
**Motor vehicles**,  
    Financial responsibility deposit, 60-550  
    Valuation, 25-1516  
**Museums, treatment**, 51-512  
**Notice, sale of property**, 25-1529, 25-1531, 25-1534, 25-1535  
**Officers of court, neglect of duty**, 25-1545 to 25-1551  
**Partnerships, treatment**, 25-316, 25-530.08, 67-419, 67-420  
**Payment by third party**, 25-1568, 25-1569  
**Pensions of military personnel, treatment**, 25-1559  
**Political subdivisions, treatment**, 13-908, 14-812, 14-1805, 15-844, 18-2136, 23-264  
**Possession of premises, recovery of**, 25-21,226 to 25-21,235, *See also* FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER  
**Procedures**, 25-1501 to 25-1551  
**Property**,  
    Discovery, 25-1565 to 25-1580  
    Goods unsold, want of bidders, 25-1524 to 25-1528  
    Insufficient, 25-1526, 25-1537, 25-1564  
    Levy and sale authorized, 25-1503  
    Notice of sale, 25-1529, 25-1531, 25-1534, 25-1535  
    Real estate, delivery of, 25-1581  
    Transfer prohibited, when, 25-1573  
    Unsold property, how treated, 25-1524 to 25-1528, 25-1537  
**Public assistance**, 68-148, 68-1013  
**Railroad property**, Article X, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska  
**Real estate, delivery of**, 25-1581  
**Receiver, appointment**, 25-1573, 25-1574  
**Redemption**, 25-1530  
**Referee for discovery**, 25-1576

**Replevin**, 25-1093 to 25-10,110, *See also* REPLEVIN  
**Retirement funds, generally exempt**,  
    Counties, 23-2322  
    Firefighters, cities of the first class, 16-1038  
    Judges, 24-710.02  
    Metropolitan utilities districts, 14-2111  
    Police, cities of the first class, 16-1019  
    Schools, 79-948, 79-9,104  
    State, 84-1324  
    State Patrol, 81-2032  
**Sale**,  
    Confirmation, 25-1531  
    Deed, issuance, 25-1532, 25-1533, 25-1539  
    Notice, 25-1529, 25-1531, 25-1534, 25-1535  
    Proceeds, disposition, 25-1540  
    Reversal of judgment, effect, 25-1541  
    Where held, 25-1536  
**Settlements, treatment**, 25-1563.02, 48-149  
**Sheriff**,  
    Duties, 25-1501 to 25-1443, 25-2232 to 25-2239  
    Neglect, 25-1545 to 25-1551  
**State, treatment**, 48-199, 81-8,215  
**Stay of**,  
    Appeals, 25-1907, 25-1908, 25-1916, 25-1926, 25-2730  
    Bond requirements, 25-1507 to 25-1510, 25-1907, 25-1908  
    Effect, 25-1514  
    Expiration, 25-1513  
    Forcible entry and detainer, 25-1907, 25-21,231, 25-2730  
    Money judgments, procedure, 25-1507, 25-1934  
    Property, relinquish, 25-1512  
    Real estate, procedure, 25-1506  
    Sheriff, duties, 25-1511  
    Time limitation, 25-1505  
**Substitution of parties**, 25-327  
**Tax sales, execution for**, 25-1555, *See also* TAX SALES

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT –Cont'd**

**Third-party debtors, payments, 25-1568, 25-1569**

#### **Wages,**

Acts prohibited, 25-1560 to 25-1563  
Treatment of, 25-1558

**Workers' compensation, treatment, 48-149**

#### **Writs,**

Contents, 25-1516, 25-21,230  
Levy, 25-1518  
Multiple, preference, 25-1517, 25-1538  
Returnable, when, 25-1543  
Service of process, 25-1516

### **EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Authorized, Article IV, sections 1 and 27, Constitution of Nebraska, 81-101**

**Constitutional officers, See**  
CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS

**Departments, See** DEPARTMENTS

**Separation of powers, Article II, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska**

**State officers and employees, See**  
STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

### **EXEMPTIONS FROM EXECUTION AND BANKRUPTCY**

*See generally* JUDGMENTS

**Annuity proceeds, when, 44-371, 44-1089**

**Applicability, 25-1555, 25-1557**

**Banks, surrender to department, 8-186**

**Cemetery property, 12-302, 12-511, 12-517, 12-605**

**Cities, 14-812, 15-844**

**Claim, procedure, 25-1516**

**Community redevelopment authorities, 18-2136**

**Deferred compensation, generally exempt, 48-1401, 84-1505**

**Employee benefits, 25-1563.01**

**Estate property, 30-2494**

**Federal, 25-15,105**

**Fire equipment, 35-105**

**Forms, 25-1516**

**Hearing, 25-1516**

**Homestead exemption, 40-101 to 40-116, See also** HOMESTEADS

**Housing agency property, 71-1591**

**Insurance companies, 44-319.08, 44-4857**

**Insurance proceeds, when, 44-371, 44-1089**

**Libraries, 51-218, 51-809**

**Liquor licenses, 53-149**

**List of property, 25-1552**

**Metropolitan transit authority, 14-1805**

#### **Motor vehicles,**

Financial responsibility deposit, 60-550

Valuation, 25-1516

**Museums, 51-512**

**Partnership property, 67-430**

**Pensions of military personnel, 25-1559**

#### **Personal property,**

Exemption, 25-1552

Treatment, 25-1556

**Political subdivisions, 13-908, 14-812, 14-1805, 15-844, 23-264, 81-2136**

**Public assistance, 68-148, 68-1013**

**Retirement funds, generally exempt,**

Counties, 23-2322

Firefighters, cities of the first class, 16-1038

Judges, 24-710.02

Metropolitan utilities districts, 14-2111

Police, cities of the first class, 16-1019

Schools, 79-948, 79-9,104

State, 84-1324

State Patrol, 81-2032

**Settlements, 25-1563.02, 48-149**

**Specific exemptions, 25-1556**

**State, 48-199, 81-8,215**

**Tax sale, exception, 25-1555**

#### **Taxes,**

Delinquent, 77-3906

Earned income tax credit refund, 25-1553

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **EXEMPTIONS FROM EXECUTION AND BANKRUPTCY –Cont'd**

**Unemployment compensation**, 48-647

#### **Wages,**

Acts prohibited, 25-1560 to 25-1563  
Treatment of, 25-1558

**Wife's separate property**, 42-201

**Workers' compensation**, 48-149

Grantees, duties, 79-2508

Priorities, 79-2505

**Fund, Expanded Learning  
Opportunity Grant**, 79-2510

**Purpose**, 79-2502

**Report**, 79-2509

**Rules and regulations**, 79-2510

**School districts, inform nonpublic  
schools of potential  
participation**, 79-2507

### **EXOTIC ANIMAL AUCTION OR EXCHANGE VENUE ACT**

*See generally* LIVESTOCK

**Act, how cited**, 54-7,105

**Certificate of veterinary inspection,  
required when**, 54-7,107, 54-7,108

**Compliance with captive wildlife  
permit required**, 54-7,109

**Compliance with game laws  
required**, 54-7,109

**Definitions**, 54-7,105.01

**Enforcement**, 54-2940

**Federal agencies, veterinary  
inspectors or agents of, act as  
agent of the department**, 54-2941

**Intent**, 54-7,105

#### **Organizer,**

Duties, 54-7,108

Notification requirements, 54-7,106

**Permit, requirements**, 54-7,106

**Prohibited transfers**, 54-7,108

**Recordkeeping**, 54-7,107

**Violations**, 54-2953 to 54-2956

### **EXPANDED LEARNING OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM ACT**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND  
SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Act, how cited**, 79-2501

**Definitions**, 79-2503

**Expanded Learning Opportunity  
Grant Program,**

Award of grants, 79-2506

Data collection and evaluation, 79-2508

Established, 79-2504

Grant proposals, 79-2506

### **EXPERT WITNESS**

*See* WITNESSES

### **EXPLOITED CHILDREN'S CIVIL REMEDY ACT**

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS

**Act, how cited**, 25-21,290

**Attorney General, powers**, 25-21,296

**Attorney's fees and costs**, 25-21,292

#### **Civil action,**

Authorized, 25-21,292

Damages, 25-21,292

Defenses not available, 25-21,295

Use of pseudonym, 25-21,294

**Definitions**, 25-21,291

**Injunction**, 25-21,292

**Statute of limitation**, 25-21,293

### **EXPLOSIVES**

*See generally* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

**Applicability of sections**, 28-1214,  
28-1239

**Cities of the second class,  
regulations**, 17-137

**Civil disorders, acts prohibited**, 28-1480 to 28-1482

**Container requirements**, 66-103 to  
66-107

**Definitions**, 28-1213

Poison, biological considered  
destructive device, 28-1213

#### **Destructive device,**

Illegal use, 28-1222 to 28-1224

Placing false bomb, 28-1221

Possession, 28-1220, 28-1228

**False information**, 28-907, 28-1221

**Felony, use to commit**, 28-1222

**Fire protection district, duty of  
permitholder to notify**, 28-1233



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **EXPLOSIVES –Cont'd**

- Inspections**, 28-1234
- Kill, injure, or intimidate**, 28-1224
- Local law, authorized**, 28-1237
- Permit**,
  - Application, 28-1232
  - Criminal history record information check, 28-1229
  - Denial, 28-1230
  - False representation, penalty, 28-1219
  - Fees, 28-1232
  - Issuance, 28-1229
  - Permitholders,
    - Duty to notify fire protection district, 28-1233
    - Records, 28-1233, 28-1234
  - Revocation, grounds, 28-1231
- Possession**,
  - Destructive device, 28-1220
  - Evidence, 28-1228
  - First degree, 28-1215
  - Second degree, 28-1216
- Property, use of to damage or destroy**, 28-1223
- Rules and regulations**, 28-1236
  - Violations, 28-1227
- Sale, prohibited**, 28-1217
- Seizure**, 28-1238
- Storage requirements**, 28-1225
- Tank requirements**, 66-103 to 66-107
- Theft, failure to report**, 28-1226
- Threat**, 28-1221
- Transfer, prohibited**, 28-1217
- Transportation, permit required**, 28-1235, 28-1235.01
- Use prohibited**,
  - Placing false bomb, 28-1221
  - To commit felony, 28-1222
  - To damage or destroy property, 28-1223
  - To kill or injure any person, 28-1224
  - Without permit, 28-1218
- Violations, penalty**, 28-1215 to 28-1227, 28-1233, 37-519
- Wild animals**,
  - Lawful use, 37-561
  - Restrictions, 37-531, 37-532, 37-554

### **EXPUNGEMENT**

*See generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**Arrest, error**, 29-3523

**Conviction, setting aside**,

Juvenile adjudication, sealing of records, procedure, 43-2,108.01 to 43-2,108.05

Probation, completion of, 29-2264,  
*See also* PROBATION

ADMINISTRATION ACT, NEBRASKA

**DNA sample records**, 29-4109, *See*

*also* DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT

**Records, abuse reports**,

Child abuse, 28-720 to 28-724, *See also* CHILD PROTECTION AND FAMILY SAFETY ACT

Vulnerable adult, 28-380, 28-381,  
*See also* ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT

**Sentence, setting aside**, *See also* SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT

Motion for new trial, when, 29-2103

Postconviction relief proceeding, when, 29-3001

### **EXTORTION**

*See* THEFT

### **EXTRADITION AND DETAINER**

*See generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**Agreement on Detainers**, 29-759 to 29-765

**Child support**, 42-749, 42-750, *See also* FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE

**Criminal trial of prisoner**, 29-3804, 29-3806

**Escape while detained**, 28-912, *See also* ESCAPE

**Evidence rules, applicability**, 27-1101

**Fresh pursuit, procedure after arrest**, 29-417

**Habeas corpus**, 29-2801 to 29-2824,  
*See also* HABEAS CORPUS

**Interstate Corrections Compact**, 29-3401

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### EXTRADITION AND DETAINER

–Cont'd

**Medical services for detainee, responsibility for payment, 47-701 to 47-705**

**Multistate agreement on detainers, 29-759 to 29-765**

**Obscenity charges, 28-813**

**Procedure, See CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM; 29-729**

**Prohibitions, 29-2812**

**Rendition of accused persons, See RENDITION OF ACCUSED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM; 29-3101**

**Spousal support, 42-749, 42-750, See also FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE**

### EXTRATERRITORIAL AIRPORTS ACT

*See generally* AIRPORTS

**Act, how cited, 3-244**

**Definitions, 3-240**

**Eminent domain, 3-241, 3-242**

**Powers, 3-243**

### EYEGLASSES AND CONTACT LENSES

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

**Bioptic or telescopic lenses, driver's license, when required, 60-4,118**

**Consumer protections, See CONSUMER PROTECTION IN EYE CARE ACT; 69-308**

**Driver's license, when required, 60-4,118**

**Mail purchases, See MAIL ORDER CONTACT LENS ACT; 69-301**

**Optometrists, See OPTOMETRY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2601**

**Prescribing, See OPTOMETRY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2601**

**Sale, not practice of optometry, 38-2607**

**Schools, safety glasses, required, when, 79-715, 85-901**

### F

#### FACILITATING BUSINESS RAPID RESPONSE TO STATE DECLARED DISASTERS ACT

*See generally* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

**Act, how cited, 48-3201**

**Definitions, 48-3202**

**Notification to Department of Revenue, 48-3204**

**Out-of-state business, not subject to certain taxes and filing requirements, when, 48-3203**

**Work done pursuant to request for proposals, how treated, 48-3205**

#### FACSIMILE AND ELECTRONIC FILINGS

*See* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

#### FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

**Abortion, benefits, how treated, 48-1111**

**Accommodation, reasonable, 48-1102, 48-1107.02**

**Act,**

How cited, 48-1125

How construed, 48-1124

**Action in district court,**

Deadline, 48-1120.01

Notice by commission, 48-1120.01

When, 48-1119

**Acts prohibited, 48-1104 to 48-1107.01**

**Advertising limitations, 48-1115**

**Alcohol and drug use, employment practices permitted, 48-1108.01**

**Appeal, 48-1120**

**Attorney's fees and costs, 48-1120**

**Bona fide occupational qualification, treatment, 48-1108**

**Commission, Equal Opportunity, 48-1116**

Powers and duties, 48-1117

**Complaint, procedure, 48-1118 to 48-1120**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

**Confidentiality**, 48-1118  
**Contracts, government as party,  
provisions required**, 48-1122  
**Defenses**, 48-1111  
**Definitions**, 48-1102  
**Disabilities, qualification**, 48-1102  
**Discrimination, defined**, 48-1107.02  
**Employer**, 48-1104, 48-1107, 48-1114  
**Employment agency**, 48-1105, 48-1114  
**Employment practices permitted**,  
48-1108 to 48-1111  
**Equal Opportunity in Education  
Act, Nebraska, applicability**, 79-  
2,123  
**Equal Opportunity in  
Postsecondary Education Act,  
Nebraska, applicability**, 85-9,175  
**Exemptions**, 48-1103, 48-1108 to 48-  
1111  
**Fair Housing Act, Nebraska,  
applicability**, 20-139  
**Government, actions against**, 48-  
1126  
**Hearing**, 48-1119  
**Illegal acts, employees opposition**,  
48-1114  
**Indians, treatment**, 48-1112  
**Intent**, 48-1101  
**Investigations**, 48-1117, 48-1118  
**Labor organization**, 48-1106, 48-  
1107, 48-1114  
**Medical examination**, 48-1107.02  
**National security, employment  
exception**, 48-1110  
**Posting required**, 48-1121  
**Preferential treatment, when**, 48-  
1112, 48-1113  
**Pregnancy**, 48-1107.01, 48-1107.02,  
48-1111  
**Reasonable accommodation**, 48-  
1102, 48-1107.02  
**Refusal to perform illegal acts**, 48-  
1114  
**Religious organizations**, 48-1103,  
48-1108  
**Rules and regulations**, 48-1117

**Schools, religious, treatment**, 48-  
1103, 48-1108  
**Screening of complaint**, 48-1118  
**Unlawful employment practices**,  
Exemptions, 48-1108, 48-1108.01  
Pregnant individual or individual who  
has given birth, 48-1107.01, 48-  
1107.02  
Qualified individual with a disability,  
48-1107.01, 48-1107.02  
**Violations, penalty**, 48-1123  
**Wages, employee communications  
regarding**, 48-1114  
**Whistleblowing**, 48-1114

### **FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* DISCRIMINATION  
**Act**,  
Administration, 20-139  
How cited, 20-301  
**Acts prohibited**, 20-318 to 20-320  
**Affirmative action, required**, 20-323  
**Appeal**, 20-339  
**Attorney General, duties**, 20-343  
**Attorney's fees and costs**, 20-341  
**Civil action**,  
Authorized, 20-331, 20-335  
Relief, 20-340  
**Coercion or intimidation, penalty**,  
20-344  
**Commission, powers and duties**,  
20-324, 20-325, 20-334  
**Complaints**,  
Determination, 20-333  
Procedure, 20-326 to 20-328  
Referral to local agency, 20-332  
**Conciliation agreement**, 20-327, 20-  
329  
**Confidentiality**, 20-330  
**Definitions**, 20-303 to 20-317  
**Discrimination**,  
Memberships, 20-322  
Multiple listing service, 20-321  
Person with a disability, 20-319  
Real estate organizations, 20-321  
Residential real estate transactions,  
20-320  
**Enforcement**, 20-339, 20-343  
**Eviction, permitted**, 20-322  
**Hearings**, 20-336 to 20-338

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA**

–Cont'd

- Housing for older persons, 20-322
- Investigations, restrictions on use of information, 20-330
- Local agency, certification, 20-332
- Policy, 20-302
- Statute of limitation, 20-342
- Unlawful acts, 20-318 to 20-321
- Violations,
  - Penalty, 20-334, 20-344
  - Relating to investigations, 20-334

### **FAIR PAY TO PLAY ACT, NEBRASKA**

See generally LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

#### **Act,**

- Applicability, 48-3609
- How cited, 48-3601

#### **Civil action,** 48-3608

#### **Definitions,** 48-3602

#### **Name, image, or likeness rights or athletic reputation,**

- Compensation of student-athlete, effect, 48-3603

#### **Contracts,**

- Disclosure required, 48-3604
- Effect of act on existing contracts, 48-3607
- Restrictions, 48-3605

#### **Professional representation, restrictions on student athletes obtaining, prohibited,** 48-3606

### **FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS**

See generally ENTERTAINMENT

#### **Acts prohibited,** 2-219

- Enforcement, 2-220

#### **Amusement rides,** See AMUSEMENT RIDE ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-5,190

#### **Bingo, when allowed,** 2-219, 2-220

#### **Carnivals,**

- Fairs, state or county, contract with,
  - Deposit required, 2-220.01, 2-220.02
  - Return of deposit, 2-220.04
  - Violation, penalty, 2-220.03
- Obstruction or nuisance, failure to remove, 2-220

Unlicensed operation, 23-813, 23-817

Nonresident operator, vehicle permit, fees, 60-384

Regulation by county, 23-813 to 23-818

Rides, See AMUSEMENT RIDE ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-5,190

Tax on mechanical amusement devices, See MECHANICAL AMUSEMENT DEVICE TAX ACT; 77-3001

#### **County agricultural society, levy for fair,** 2-257, 2-259, See also COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY ACT

#### **County fairs,**

Agricultural society, county, See COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY ACT; 2-250

#### **Board, county fair,**

Aid, limitation, 2-230

Authorized, 2-221

Bonds, 2-223

Budget, 2-239

Requirements, See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

Claims against county, appointed board, 2-231

Dissolution, 2-232 to 2-237

Reformation, procedure, 2-237.01

Duties, rules and regulations, 2-227

Election to establish, 2-222

Expenses, 2-226

Membership, appointment or election procedure, 2-224

Officers, 2-225

Open, 2-238, See also OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1408

Political subdivision or division of county, when, 2-222

Proxy vote prohibited, 2-240

Records Management Act,

compliance required, 2-238

Report of appointed board, 2-228

Sales tax exemption for elected boards, 77-2704.15

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS –Cont'd**

#### **County fairs –Cont'd,**

Board, county fair –Cont'd

Tax,

Authorized, 2-223

Levy

Additional, limitations, 2-229.01

Operational, procedure, 2-229

Carnival, contract requirements, 2-220.01 to 2-220.04

Joint fairs, 2-221.01

#### **Horseracing,**

Licenses for state and county fairs, 2-1204, *See also* HORSERACING

When allowed, 2-219, 2-220

#### **Mechanical amusement devices,**

**occupation tax, See**

MECHANICAL AMUSEMENT DEVICE TAX ACT; 77-3001

#### **Parades,**

All-terrain and utility-type vehicles, use, 60-6,356

Minibikes, use, 60-6,348

Snowmobiles, use, 60-6,348

Special interest motor vehicle

license plate, use, 60-3,135.01

#### **Raffles, when allowed, 2-219, 2-220**

#### **Safety and health regulation, See**

SAFETY AND HEALTH REGULATIONS

#### **State fair, See also STATE FAIR,**

NEBRASKA

State Fair Board, Nebraska, 2-101 to 2-113

### **FALSE IMPRISONMENT**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Affirmative defense, 28-315**

**By inmate, 28-933**

**Definitions, 28-312**

**First degree, 28-314**

**Second degree, 28-315**

**Statute of limitation,**

For actions accruing before 7/13/2000, 25-208

For actions accruing on or after 7/13/2000, 25-212

### **FALSE MEDICAID CLAIMS ACT**

*See generally* SOCIAL SERVICES

**Act, how cited, 68-934**

**Attorney General, powers and duties, 68-942 to 68-946**

**Attorney's fees and costs, awarded, when, 68-936, 68-939, 68-940**

**Burden of proof, 68-941**

**Definitions, 68-935**

**Fund, State Medicaid Fraud Control Unit Cash, 68-940.01**

**Investigation and prosecution, 68-942**

**Penalties,**

Civil, 68-936

Considerations, 68-940

**Records,**

Access to, 68-941

Requirements, 68-939

**State medicaid fraud control unit,**

Certification, 68-943

Department, cooperation, 68-942

Investigation and prosecution, 68-942

Powers and duties, 68-944

**Subpoena, 68-945**

Violation, contempt of court, when, 68-947

**Violations,**

Additional compensation, 68-938

Failure to report, 68-937

Presenting false claim, 68-936, 68-939

Records, requirements, 68-939

### **FAMILY MILITARY LEAVE ACT**

*See generally* MILITARY

**Act,**

How cited, 55-501

How construed, 55-505

**Civil action, 55-507**

Remedies, 55-507

**Definitions, 55-502**

**Employee,**

Continuation of benefits, 55-504

Loss of certain employee benefits prohibited, 55-505

Rights, 55-504

**Employer, actions prohibited, 55-506**

**Family military leave authorized, conditions, 55-503**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE**

*See generally* CHILD SUPPORT

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 42-704, 42-704.01, 42-714, 42-748.02, 42-751.01

How cited, 42-701

How construed, 42-751

**Action under prior law,** 42-7,105

**Attorney General, powers,** 42-721

**Choice of law,** 42-739

**Costs and fees,** 42-718, 42-726

**County or authorized attorney, duties,** 43-512.03

**Definitions,** 42-702, 42-748.01

**District court, tribunal of this state,** 42-703

**Extradition,** 42-749, 42-750

**Fees,** 42-718, 42-726

**Hague Convention on the International Recovery of Child Support and Other Forms of Family Maintenance, proceedings under,** 42-748.01 to 42-748.13

**Income withholding order,**

Contest by obligor, 42-734.05

Employer's duties, 42-734 to 42-734.04

#### **Jurisdiction,**

Contacts with tribunal of another state, limitations, 42-713.01

Continuing exclusive jurisdiction, when, 42-709

Continuing personal jurisdiction, when, 42-706

Nonresident, personal jurisdiction, when, 42-705

Personal jurisdiction, when, 42-705, 42-706, 42-727

Simultaneous proceedings, procedure, 42-708

Subject matter jurisdiction, 42-703, 42-705

To modify child support order of another state, 42-747.01

To modify foreign child support order, 42-747.03

**Liens,** 42-371

Subordination, release, or partial release, procedure, 42-371

Attorney's fees and costs assessed, when, 42-371

#### **Proceedings,**

Application of law of this state, 42-716

Attorney's fees, 42-371, 42-718, 42-726

Costs, 42-726

Defense of nonparentage, when not available, 42-728

Discovery, assistance and enforcement, 42-731

Documents, admissibility, 42-729

Evidentiary rules, 42-729

Hague Convention on the International Recovery of Child Support and Other Forms of Family Maintenance, proceedings under, 42-748.01 to 42-748.13

Identification of party, when not required, 42-725

Minor parent, proceeding authorized, 42-715

Parentage determination, 42-733.01  
Proceeding, 43-1401 to 43-1418

Petition, 42-714

Contents, 42-724

Send to responding state, 42-717

Private counsel authorized, 42-722

*Registration of orders*, this heading

Spousal communications, not privileged, 42-729

Testimony by electronic means, authorized, 42-729

Witnesses, testimony, 42-729

#### **Registration of orders,**

For enforcement, 42-736

Choice of law, 42-739

Contest validity or enforcement, 42-741 to 42-743

Effect, 42-738

Notice, 42-740

Order modified in another state, 42-747

Procedure, 42-737

For modification, 42-744, 42-747.04  
Effect, 42-745

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM**

#### **INTERSTATE** –*Cont'd*

#### **Registration of orders** –*Cont'd*,

For modification –*Cont'd*

Recognition of other state, 42-747

When, 42-746

Hague Convention on the

International Recovery of Child

Support and Other Forms of

Family Maintenance, orders

under, 42-748.01 to 42-748.13

#### **Remedies, cumulative,** 42-704

#### **Rendition,** 42-749, 42-750

#### **State information agency, duties,** 42-723

#### **Support enforcement agency,**

Designated, 42-703

Duties, 42-720

#### **Support orders,**

Child support orders,

Controlling order, 42-711, 42-  
747.03

Multiple orders, enforcement, 42-  
712

Enforcement,

Administrative enforcement, 42-  
735

Foreign support order,

With registration, 42-736 to 42-  
747.04

Without registration, 42-734 to  
42-734.05

Support order, 42-710

Hague Convention on the

International Recovery of Child

Support and Other Forms of

Family Maintenance, orders

under, 42-748.01 to 42-748.13

Issuance, 42-733

Payment,

Credit, 42-713

Receipt and disbursement, 42-732

*Registration of orders*, this heading

Spousal support orders, 42-713.02

Temporary support orders, 42-733

#### **Tribunals,**

Communications authorized, 42-730

Contacts authorized, limitations, 42-  
713.01

Inappropriate tribunal, duties, 42-719

Initiating tribunal,

Act as, 42-707, 42-710

Duties, 42-717

Responding tribunal,

Act as, 42-707, 42-710

Duties, 42-718

Powers, 42-718

Simultaneous proceedings, 42-708

Tribunal of this state, district court  
designated as, 42-703

### **FARM HOMESTEAD PROTECTION ACT**

*See generally* AGRICULTURAL LANDS  
**Act,**

How cited, 76-1901

How construed, 76-1914

**Definitions,** 76-1902

**Designation of homestead,** 76-  
1904, 76-1905

#### **Foreclosure,**

Redemption of homestead, 76-1906  
to 76-1912

Right to cure, 76-1903

Sale, procedure, 76-1912

#### **Homestead,**

Designation, 76-1904, 76-1905

Redemption, 76-1906 to 76-1912

Confirmation order, 76-1908, 76-  
1909

Petition, contents, 76-1907

#### **Liens,**

Prior lien, validity, 76-1911

Priority, 76-1905

**Notice of default, sale, procedure,**  
76-1913

#### **Petition,**

Contents, 76-1907

Filing, effect, 76-1910

**Rights of petitioner,** 76-1910

**Sale, procedure,** 76-1912, 76-1913

**Subdivision, exemption,** 76-1916

**Successor in interest, rights,** 76-  
1915

**Trust deed, sale, procedure,** 76-  
1913

**Waiver or disclaimer of right of  
designation,** 76-1904

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **FARM LABOR CONTRACTORS ACT**

*See generally* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

**Act, how cited**, 48-1701

**Acts prohibited**, 48-1712, 48-1714

**Contractor, duties**, 48-1711

**Definitions**, 48-1702

**Exclusions**, 48-1703

**Fee, license**, 48-1706, 48-1710

**Financial responsibility, proof**, 48-1705

**Investigation**, 48-1710

**License**,

Denial, 48-1713

Disciplinary action, 48-1713

Form, 48-1704

Issuance, 48-1710

Protest, 48-1710

Revocation, 48-1713

Suspension, 48-1713

**Notice, posting**, 48-1709

**Payment of wage claims, procedure**, 48-1705

**Rules and regulations**, 48-1708

**Security**, 48-1705

**Violations**,

Investigation, 48-1710

Penalty, 48-1714

### **FARM MEDIATION ACT**

*See generally* ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

**Act**,

Applicability, 2-4814

How cited, 2-4801

**Administration**, 2-4803

**Definitions**, 2-4802

**Fees**, 2-4806

**Mediation**,

Agreement, 2-4811

Confidentiality, 2-4812

Duties, 2-4812

Meetings, 2-4809, 2-4810

Participants, 2-4808

Period, 2-4810

Request, 2-4808

**Notification of mediation service**, 2-4807

**Records**, 2-4815

**Rules and regulations**, 2-4806

**Services**,

Assistance, 2-4805

Contracts to provide, 2-4804

Promote, 2-4813

**Types of cases accepted**, 2-4808

### **FARMS AND RANCHES**

**Agricultural lands**, *See*

AGRICULTURAL LANDS

**Initiative 300**, *See* INITIATIVE 300

### **FARM-TO-SCHOOL PROGRAM ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* SCHOOL DISTRICTS

**Act, how cited**, 79-2901

**Definitions**, 79-2902

**Farm-to-school program**,

Activities, 79-2904

Administration, 79-2905, 79-2906

Coordinator, 79-2905

Established, 79-2903

**Funding, legislative intent**, 79-2907

### **FAX MACHINES**

*See* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

### **FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, UNIFORM**

*See generally* LIENS

**Act**,

How cited, 52-1007

How construed, 52-1006

**Filing requirements**, 52-1001 to 52-1005

**Termination statement**, 52-1008

### **FEED**

*See* AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

### **FEEDLOTS**

*See* LIVESTOCK

### **FEEES**

*See generally* PUBLIC FUNDS

**Attorney's fees**, *See* ATTORNEY'S

FEEES, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION

**Court costs**, *See* COURT COSTS

**Payment by electronic payment authorized**, 13-609



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **FEES –Cont'd**

- Payment into treasury**, Article IV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska
  - Electronic payment authorized, 13-609
- Public fees and salaries**, 33-101 to 33-157
- Public official charging fees**,
  - Illegal, penalty, 33-147
  - Refusal to pay, when justified, 33-146
  - Schedule, post, 33-148
- Witnesses**, *See* WITNESS FEES

### **FELONIES**

- See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

### **FENCES**

- See generally* REAL ESTATE
- Barbed wire, guards required**, 39-307
- Division fences**,
  - Adjoining landowners,
    - Construct and maintain just proportion, 34-102, 34-103
    - Failure to maintain, private nuisance, 34-103
  - Changes to law, applicability, 34-112.03
  - Dispute, civil action and mediation referral authorized, 34-112.02
  - Entry upon land authorized, when, 34-112.01
  - Game and Parks Commission, responsibilities, 37-1012
  - Injury or destruction, effect, 34-112
  - Lawful fence, 34-115 to 34-117
  - Legislative findings, 34-101
- Hedge fences along public roads**, 39-309, 39-1812, 39-1813
- Lawful fence, requirements**, 34-115 to 34-117
- Party walls**, *See* BUILDINGS
- Public roads, fencing by landowners**, 39-301, 39-307, 39-1814
- Railroad right-of-way**, 74-603, 74-604

- Snow fences along public roads**, 39-1344, 39-1805, 39-1806
- Trails, recreational**, 37-1007, 37-1012, *See also* TRAILS

### **FERTILIZERS**

- See generally* AGRICULTURAL LANDS
- Anhydrous ammonia**,
  - Possess with intent to manufacture controlled substance, penalty, 28-451
  - Tampering with, effect on liability, 25-21,281
  - Unlawful transportation or use, 28-1240
- Dead animals, liquefied remains, prohibited acts**, 28-1304.01
- Irrigation**, *See* CHEMIGATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 46-1101
- Liens, agricultural fertilizer**, 52-1101 to 52-1104
  - Financing statement, continuation statement required, when, 52-2201
- Lime**, *See* AGRICULTURAL LIMING MATERIALS ACT; 2-4301
- Soil**, *See* SOIL
- Standards**, *See* COMMERCIAL FERTILIZER AND SOIL CONDITIONER ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,162.01

### **FIDUCIARIES**

- See generally* MONEY
- Bribe, solicit or accept**, 28-613
- Charitable endowment funds**, *See* PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 58-610
- Charitable organizations, act as fiduciaries**, 21-610
- Conservators**, *See* CONSERVATORS
- Easements**,
  - Oil and gas pipelines, 57-401, 57-402
  - Telephone and electricity, 30-3219, 30-3220
- Guardians**, *See* GUARDIANS
- Wards, *See* WARDS

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **FIDUCIARIES –Cont'd**

**Investors, Nebraska Investment Council members, duties, 72-1239.01**

**Personal representatives, See** PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA

**Receipts and disbursements, treatment, See** PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, UNIFORM; 30-3116

**Trustees, See** TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

### **FIDUCIARY ACCESS TO DIGITAL ASSETS ACT (2015), REVISED UNIFORM**

*See generally* DECEDENTS' ESTATES Act,

Applicability, 30-503

How cited, 30-501

How construed, 30-505, 30-517

Relation to federal act, 30-518

#### **Custodian,**

Compliance with request, 30-516

Immunity, 30-516

Procedure for disclosing digital assets, 30-506

#### **Definitions, 30-502**

#### **Directions authorizing disclosure of digital assets, 30-504**

#### **Disclosure,**

To agent, 30-509, 30-510

To conservator, 30-514

To personal representative, 30-507, 30-508

To trustee, 30-511 to 30-513

#### **Fiduciary duties and authority, 30-515**

### **FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS**

*See generally* POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

#### **Athletic programs,**

NCAA procedures, *See* COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION PROCEDURES ACT, NEBRASKA; 85-1201

Student participation, effect on student's financial aid, 85-9, 133 to 85-9, 139

**Attorneys, incentive for public service and rural practice, See** LEGAL EDUCATION FOR PUBLIC SERVICE AND RURAL PRACTICE LOAN REPAYMENT ASSISTANCE ACT; 7-201

**Business colleges, tuition notes or contracts of, requirements, 62-303 to 62-305**

**Child of deceased law enforcement officer or firefighter, See** IN THE LINE OF DUTY DEPENDENT EDUCATION ACT; 85-2301

**Child welfare services, stipend for students, 85-2501**

**Community colleges, training for in-demand occupations, aid for, See** COMMUNITY COLLEGE GAP ASSISTANCE PROGRAM ACT; 85-2001

**Educational savings plan trust, Accounts for individuals born in Nebraska, creation and funding of, See** MEADOWLARK ACT; 85-2801

General provisions, *See* EDUCATIONAL SAVINGS PLAN TRUST; 85-1801

**Financial aid strategy, development by Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education, 85-1413**

**Health care professions, Advanced practice registered nurses, See** RURAL HEALTH SYSTEMS AND PROFESSIONAL INCENTIVE ACT; 71-5650

#### **Dentists**

By city of second class or village, 17-572

Loan assistance, *See* RURAL HEALTH SYSTEMS AND PROFESSIONAL INCENTIVE ACT; 71-5650

Residency program, 71-5201 to 71-5209

Health Education Assistance Loan Program, Nebraska, 58-857 to 58-862

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS –Cont'd**

#### **Health care professions –Cont'd**

Medical education, University of  
Nebraska Medical Center  
Medical Education Revolving  
Fund, 85-134

Nurses, *See* NURSING STUDENT LOAN  
ACT; 71-17,101

Nursing faculty, *See* NURSING  
FACULTY STUDENT LOAN ACT; 71-  
17,108

Physicians and surgeons,  
By city of the second class or  
village, 17-572

Primary care providers, *See*  
PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER ACT;  
71-5210

Residency program, financial  
incentives, 71-5201 to 71-  
5207

Private colleges, *See* EDUCATIONAL,  
HEALTH, CULTURAL, AND SOCIAL  
SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-801

Rural practice, *See* RURAL HEALTH  
SYSTEMS AND PROFESSIONAL  
INCENTIVE ACT; 71-5650

Behavioral health, *See* RURAL  
BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TRAINING  
AND PLACEMENT PROGRAM  
ACT; 71-5680

#### **High school graduate defined for purposes of financial aid, 79- 771**

**Law enforcement officers, tuition  
waiver, *See* LAW ENFORCEMENT  
EDUCATION ACT; 85-2601**

#### **Military personnel,**

Residency status, 85-502, 85-502.01

Tuition credits,  
Military reservists, 80-901 to 80-  
903

National Guard members, 85-505  
to 85-508

Waiver of,  
Tuition and fees for children of  
deceased or disabled  
veteran, 80-411

Tuition for children of deceased  
National Guard member, 85-  
507

**Private career schools, *See* PRIVATE  
POSTSECONDARY CAREER SCHOOL  
ACT; 85-1601**

**Private colleges, student loans,  
Health Education Assistance Loan  
Program, Nebraska, 58-857 to  
58-862**

Medical students, *See* EDUCATIONAL,  
HEALTH, CULTURAL, AND SOCIAL  
SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-801

Student Loan Assistance Program,  
Nebraska, 58-863 to 58-865

Teacher and graduate teacher  
education programs, *See*  
EXCELLENCE IN TEACHING ACT; 79-  
8,132

**Private institution of higher  
education, loans to institution,  
when, 58-833, *See also*  
EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, CULTURAL,  
AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE  
AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-801**

**Recipients, verification of lawful  
presence required, when, 4-108  
to 4-112**

#### **Scholarships,**

Diverse students, *See* STUDENT  
DIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIP  
PROGRAM ACT; 85-9,177

Undergraduate, need-based, *See*  
ACCESS COLLEGE EARLY  
SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM ACT; 85-  
2101; OPPORTUNITY GRANT ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 85-1901

**State educational institutions,  
refund or waiver of fees  
authorized, when, 85-504**

**Stipends, for students committed  
to work in child welfare  
services, 85-2501**

#### **Student loans,**

Building and loan associations,  
power and duties, 8-319

Default, postsecondary institution,  
duties, 85-9,139.02, 85-  
9,139.03, 85-1610

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS –Cont'd**

#### **Student loans –Cont'd**

Department of Education, State,  
powers, 79-2,106  
Lending agency, duties, 85-1647 to  
85-1649  
Nebraska Investment Council,  
powers and duties, 72-1246.01  
to 72-1246.05  
State-sponsored loans authorized,  
Article XIII, section 3,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Student Loan Assistance Program,  
Nebraska, 58-863 to 58-865  
Student Loan Marketing Association  
stock, bank, powers, 8-148  
Teacher and graduate teacher  
education programs, *See*  
EXCELLENCE IN TEACHING ACT; 79-  
8,132

**Teacher and graduate teacher  
education programs, student  
loans, *See* EXCELLENCE IN  
TEACHING ACT; 79-8,132**

### **FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006**

*See generally* TRADE PRACTICES

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 87-807  
How cited, 87-801

**Attorney General, powers, 87-806**

#### **Breach of security,**

Investigation, 87-803  
Notice to resident, 87-803, 87-804

#### **Definitions, 87-802**

#### **Personal information,**

Security procedures and practices,  
duties, 87-808  
Security procedures and practices,  
violations of duties, 87-806

**Waiver of act, void, 87-805**

### **FINANCIAL INNOVATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

**Act, how cited, 8-3001**

#### **Charter or authority to operate,**

Appeal of decision, 8-3021  
Application, 8-3015  
Commencement of business,  
requirements, 8-3020  
Criteria for approval, 8-3019  
Hearing, 8-3016, 8-3017  
Investigation, 8-3018  
Suspension or revocation,  
Effect, 8-3026  
Grounds, 8-3025

#### **Definitions, 8-3003**

#### **Digital asset depository,**

Business activities, authorized, 8-  
3024  
Compliance, required, 8-3010  
Customers, criteria, 8-3007  
Digital asset depository department,  
authorized, 8-3014  
Digital asset depository institution,  
Capital and surplus requirements,  
8-3013  
Formation, 8-3012  
Organization, 8-3005  
Subject to other laws, 8-3006  
Disclosures, required, 8-3008  
Examination, 8-3023  
Failure of, liquidation, 8-3027  
Liquid assets, required, 8-3009  
Notice regarding risk of loss, 8-3011  
Powers and duties, 8-3005  
Removal of officer or director,  
grounds, 8-3030  
Reports, 8-3023, 8-3029  
Surety bond or pledged assets, 8-  
3022  
Voluntary dissolution, 8-3028  
**Director, powers and duties, 8-3004**  
**Legislative findings, 8-3002**  
**Rules and regulations, 8-3031**

### **FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**

*See generally* MONEY

#### **Abandoned property, *See***

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT,  
UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301

**Accounts, multiple-party, 30-2716  
to 30-2733, *See also* PROBATE  
CODE, NEBRASKA; 30-2201**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS –Cont'd**

#### **Acknowledgments of written instruments, validity if notary is a shareholder, officer, or director of a,**

Bank, 64-214  
Credit union, 64-212, 64-213  
Insurance company, 64-212, 64-213  
Savings and loan association, 64-215

#### **Acquisitions,**

Cross-industry merger or acquisition, when, 8-1516  
Failing institutions, 8-1506 to 8-1510

#### **Automatic teller machines,**

authorized, 8-157.01, 8-345.01,  
See also FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES

#### **Bank holding companies, See BANK HOLDING COMPANY ACT OF 1995, NEBRASKA; 8-908**

#### **Banks, See BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA; 8-101; BANKS AND BANKING**

#### **Building and loan associations, 8-301 to 8-384, See also SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

#### **Check-cashing services, license required, See DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES LICENSING ACT; 45-901**

#### **Checks, See CHECKS**

#### **Collection agencies, See COLLECTION AGENCY ACT; 45-601**

#### **Commercial Code, Uniform, See COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM**

#### **Compliance review,**

Applicability, 8-2002  
Construction of sections, 8-2005  
Definitions, 8-2001  
Documents,  
Confidentiality and use, 8-2003 to 8-2005  
Held by governmental agency, 8-2004  
Use in evidence, 8-2003

#### **Credit card banks, 8-2401 to 8-2403, See also BANKS AND BANKING**

#### **Credit cards, See CREDIT CARDS**

#### **Credit services organizations, See CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATION ACT; 45-801**

#### **Credit unions, See CREDIT UNIONS**

#### **Crimes and offenses, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES**

#### **Data processing centers, electronic, regulation, 8-108**

#### **Depository institutions, examination by Director of Insurance, when, 44-1527**

#### **Deposits, insured or guaranteed by Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, See BANKS AND BANKING**

#### **Digital asset depositories, See FINANCIAL INNOVATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 8-3001**

#### **Failing institutions, acquisition or merger, 8-1506 to 8-1510, See also BANKS AND BANKING**

#### **Financial transaction devices, See FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES**

#### **Funds transfers, Article 4A, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM; ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS**

#### **Garnishments, service of summons, 25-1010, 25-1056**

#### **Gift enterprise including savings promotion raffle, authorized, restrictions, 9-701**

#### **Holding companies, See HOLDING COMPANIES**

#### **Insurance, solicitation and sale of, when authorized, 44-392**

#### **Letters of credit, Article 5, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM**

#### **Liability limitations, officers and directors, 25-21,240**

#### **Minors, transfers to, See TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 43-2701**

#### **Mortgage bankers, requirements, See RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT; 45-701**

#### **Mortgage loan originators, requirements, See RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT; 45-701**

#### **Names, similar names, use prohibited, 8-1901 to 8-1903**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS –Cont'd**

**Negotiable instruments**, Article 3, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Point-of-sale terminals**, 8-157.01

**Public funds**, *See* PUBLIC FUNDS  
Depository requirements, *See*

PUBLIC FUNDS

Provide bond and credit support for political subdivisions, *See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT CREDIT FACILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1201

#### **Regulation,**

Depository institutions, examination by Director of Insurance, when, 44-1527

Supervision by Department of Banking, 8-102, 8-103, *See also* BANKS AND BANKING

**Safety deposit boxes**, *See* SAFETY DEPOSIT BOXES

**Savings and loan associations**, 8-301 to 8-384, *See also* SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

**Securities**, *See* SECURITIES

**Solicitation for financial products or services, requirements**, 8-2501 to 8-2505

**Support orders enforcement, bank match system**, 43-3328 to 43-3339

#### **Taxation,**

Credit for community development, 77-3806

Credit for portion of franchise tax for pass-through entities and adjustment, 77-2715.07, 77-2716

Definitions, 77-3801

Electronic funds transfers, 77-3807

Filing, 77-3806

Imposed, 77-3802

Limitations, 77-3804

Multistate institution, 77-3805

Rate, 77-3803

Refunds, 77-3806

Rules and regulations, 77-3807

Tax amnesty program, 77-5601

**Trust companies**, *See* TRUST COMPANIES

**Uniform Commercial Code**, *See* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Vulnerable adults, protection**, *See* PROTECTION OF VULNERABLE ADULTS FROM FINANCIAL EXPLOITATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 8-2904

### **FINANCIAL LITERACY ACT**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Act, how cited**, 79-3001

**Financial literacy, defined**, 79-3002

**Instruction on financial literacy, required**, 79-3003

**Status report**, 79-3004

### **FINANCIAL PLANNING**

*See* DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

### **FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES**

*See generally* FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

**Acquisition of sales form processing services, unlawful**, 28-629

**Automated transactions, requirements**, 86-641, *See also* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM

#### **Automatic teller machines,**

Authorized,

Banks, 8-157.01

Building and loan associations, 8-157.01, 8-345.01

Credit unions, 8-157.01, 21-1729, 21-1798

Surcharge, notice required, 8-157.01

Unlawful manufacture of, 28-627

**Blank devices, acts prohibited**, 28-624, 28-625

**Charges, excessive**, 8-829

**Circulation, unlawful**, 28-622, 28-623

**Credit cards**, *See* CREDIT CARDS

**Definitions**, 28-618

**Electronic transactions**, *See*

ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 86-612

**Factoring, unlawful**, 28-630

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES

–Cont'd

**False financial statement, effect,** 28-619

**Forgery device, criminal possession of,** 28-626

**Identity theft,** 28-639, *See also* THEFT

**Laundering of sales forms,** 28-628

**Manufacture, unlawful,** 28-627

**Point-of-sale terminals,** 8-157.01

**Political subdivision,**

Payments to, electronic payment authorized, 13-609

Purchasing card program, 13-610

**Possession, criminal,** 28-621

Blank device, 28-624

Forgery device, 28-626

**Prosecution of violation,** 28-620

**Public records, personal**

identifying numbers may be withheld, 84-712.05

**Sale of blank device, unlawful,** 28-625

**Sales forms,**

Laundering, 28-628

Processing services, unlawful acquisition, 28-629

**State purchasing card program,** 81-118.02

**Unauthorized use,** 28-620

**Venue of prosecution,** 28-620

### FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

*See generally* MONEY

**Checks,** *See* CHECKS

**Commercial paper,** *See* COMMERCIAL PAPER

**Credit cards,** *See* CREDIT CARDS

**Creditors,** *See* DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

**Debtors,** *See* DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

**Financial transaction devices,** *See* FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES

Automatic teller machines, *See*

FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES

Credit cards, *See* CREDIT CARDS

**Financing statements,** *See*

FINANCING STATEMENTS

**Funds transfers,** *See* FUNDS TRANSFERS

Electronic funds transfers, *See* ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS

**Interest,** *See* INTEREST

**Loans,** *See* LOANS

Installment, *See* INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1001

**Mortgages,** *See* MORTGAGES

**Secured transactions,** *See* SECURED TRANSACTIONS

### FINANCING STATEMENTS

*See generally* FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

**Agricultural products,** 52-1301 to 52-1322, *See also* SECURED TRANSACTIONS

**County clerk, duties,** 52-1316

**Fraudulent filing, penalty,** 28-935

**Public corporations, requirements,** 76-1101 to 76-1104

**Railroad corporation, requirements,** 76-1101 to 76-1104

**Secretary of State, duties,** 52-1316

**Uniform Commercial Code,** Article 9, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

### FINES AND PENALTIES

*See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

### FINGERPRINTING

*See* CRIMINAL RECORDS

### FIRE EQUIPMENT

*See generally* BUILDINGS

**Alarms,**

Installation, regulation, *See* ELECTRICAL ACT, STATE; 81-2101  
Regulation, 28-1251

**Donations of fire and rescue equipment, immunity from liability, when,** 25-21,282

**Escapes,**

Cities of the first class, 16-234

Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-102

Cities of the primary class, 15-216

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **FIRE EQUIPMENT –Cont'd**

#### **Escapes –Cont'd**

Cities of the second class, 17-130 to 17-132

Factories, 48-420

#### **Fire protection systems,**

Contractor,

Certificate required, 81-5,159

Insurance required, 81-5,160

Definitions, 81-5,158

Fees and penalties, distribution, 81-5,162

Responsible managing employee, 81-5,159

Rules and regulations, 81-5,164

Sections, how construed, 81-5,161

Violation, penalties, 81-5,163

**Fire safety,** *See* FIRE SAFETY

**Smoke detectors,** 81-5,132 to 81-5,146, *See also* SMOKE DETECTORS

**Testing of fire alarms, unlawful,** 28-1251

### **FIRE INSURANCE**

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Arson investigation, insurance company, release information,**  
*See* ARSON REPORTING IMMUNITY ACT; 81-5,115

**Insurer, business transactions, reporting requirements,** *See* DISCLOSURE OF MATERIAL INSURANCE TRANSACTIONS ACT; 44-6301

#### **Policy,**

Premium amount stated on face, 44-606

Provisions required, 44-501, 44-501.01, 44-510

#### **Property,**

Insurable interest, required, 44-374, 44-375

Over-insurance, prohibited, 44-601 to 44-603

**Radiation, coverage,** 44-501.01

**Reports to State Fire Marshal,** 81-521

**Reserves,** 44-401, 44-401.01

**Tax,** 77-912, 81-523

**Value of policy,** 44-501.02

**Valued policy law,** 44-501.02

### **FIRE MARSHAL, STATE**

*See* STATE FIRE MARSHAL

### **FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICTS**

*See* FIRE SAFETY

### **FIRE SAFETY**

*See generally* PUBLIC SAFETY

**Arson,** *See* ARSON

**Building codes,** *See* BUILDING CODES; PUBLIC SAFETY

**Buildings, fire equipment, requirements,** *See* FIRE EQUIPMENT

**Cancer-related benefits for firefighters,** *See* FIREFIGHTER CANCER BENEFITS ACT; 35-1002

**Cigarettes,** *See* REDUCED CIGARETTE IGNITION PROPENSITY ACT; 69-501

#### **Cities of the first class,**

Bonds, 16-6,100, 18-1202

Compensation, minimum allowed, 48-1209.01

Contracts for services, 18-1707

Employees, effect, 18-1708

Equipment, 18-1709

Emergency response system, fire chief, duties, 16-222.01, 16-222.02

Establishment, 16-222

Fire chief, full-time, required, when, duties, 16-222.02, 16-222.03

Pensions,

Annuity options, 16-1027

Applicability of sections, 16-1020

Benefits, prior law, how construed, 16-1041

Committee, retirement, 16-1034 to 16-1037

Investment manager, 16-1036

Contributions, 16-1023 to 16-1025

City contribution, 16-1025

Employee contribution, 16-1024

Prior service contribution, rate, 16-1040

Voluntary contributions, 16-1024

Date of retirement, 16-1028



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **FIRE SAFETY** –*Cont'd*

#### **Cities of the first class** –*Cont'd*,

##### Pensions –*Cont'd*

Death benefits, 16-1029, 16-1030

Death or disability,

Prima facie evidence, 35-1001

Rebuttable presumption, 18-1723

Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402

Definitions, 16-1021

Disability benefits, 16-1031, 16-1032

Return to duty, effect, 16-1031

Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401

Exempt from legal process, exceptions, 16-1038

Federal tax treatment, 16-1024, 16-1042

Fund, Firefighters Retirement System, 16-1023

Investment, 16-1023, 16-1036

Individual investment options, 16-1036, 16-1036.01

Investment costs, schedule, 16-1036.01

Lump-sum payment authorized, 16-1027

Payment in error, correction, 16-1038

Prior service, 16-1022

Benefits, 16-1041

Contribution rate, 16-1040

Pension, determination of, 16-1039

Reports required, 16-1037

Retirement options, 16-1028

Tax levy, 16-1038

Temporary benefits, 16-1032

Return to duty, effect, 16-1031

Termination of employment, Federal tax treatment, 16-1042

Payment of benefit, 16-1033

Transfer of benefits, 16-1042

Vesting of benefits, 16-1033

Service area, 18-1706

Siren, restriction on use, 35-109

Tax, authorized, 18-1201, 18-1202

*Training programs*, this heading

*Volunteer department or company*, this heading

Water mains and equipment, use of reserve funds, 16-684.01

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class,**

Arson investigator, powers, 14-709

Bonds, 14-522, 14-527, 18-1202

Chief, appointment and removal, 14-102.02, 14-702

Compensation, minimum allowed, 48-1209.01

Contracts for services, 18-1707

Employees, effect, 18-1708

Equipment, 18-1709

Criminal history record information check, 14-702

Death or disability,

Prima facie evidence, 35-1001

Rebuttable presumption, 18-1723

Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402

Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401

Fire station, bonds authorized, 14-522

Firefighters,

Appointment and removal, 14-102.02, 14-702, 14-704

Hours of duty, agreement, restrictions, 35-302

Service area, 18-1706

Tax, authorized, 18-1201, 18-1202

*Training programs*, this heading

#### **Cities of the primary class,**

Bonds, 18-1202

Compensation, minimum allowed, 48-1209.01

Contracts for services, 18-1707

Employees, effect, 18-1708

Equipment, 18-1709

Establishment, 15-225

Fire safety regulations, 15-215, 15-902

Firefighters, hours of duty, agreement, restrictions, 35-302

Pensions,

Death or disability,

Prima facie evidence, 35-1001

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **FIRE SAFETY –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the primary class –Cont'd,**

Pensions –*Cont'd,*

Death or disability –*Cont'd*

Rebuttable presumption, 18-1723

Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402

Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401

Funds,

Authorized, 15-1026

Investment and reports, 15-1017

Prior law, effect, 15-1012, 15-1027

Tax levy, 15-1026

Service area, 18-1706

Tax, authorized, 18-1201, 18-1202

*Training programs*, this heading

Water districts for fire protection, 15-228

#### **Cities of the second class,**

Bonds, 18-1202

Contracts for services, 18-1707

Employees, effect, 18-1708

Equipment, 18-1709

Death or disability,

Prima facie evidence, 35-1001

Rebuttable presumption, 18-1723

Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402

Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401

Establishment, 17-147

Fire prevention codes, 17-549

Fire station, 17-953 to 17-955

Merger, 35-530 to 35-536

Service area, 18-1706

Tax, authorized, 17-718, 18-1201, 18-1202

*Training programs*, this heading

*Volunteer department or company*, this heading

Water supply, 17-531

**Civil service, when applicable**, 19-1827, *See also* CIVIL SERVICE ACT

#### **Clothing and equipment**

**acquisition, requirements**, 35-801

#### **College education benefit for child of deceased firefighter**, *See* IN

THE LINE OF DUTY DEPENDENT EDUCATION ACT; 85-2301

#### **Compact for Prevention and Control of Forest Fires**, 35-201, 35-202

#### **Counties, fire prevention code**, 23-172

#### **Death of firefighter,**

College education benefit for his or her child, *See* IN THE LINE OF DUTY DEPENDENT EDUCATION ACT; 85-2301

Compensation, *See* IN THE LINE OF DUTY COMPENSATION ACT; 81-8,315

#### **Disease exposure procedures**, 71-507 to 71-513

#### **Donations of fire and rescue equipment, immunity from liability, when**, 25-21,282

#### **Emergencies**, *See* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

#### **Employee benefits,**

Joint procurement, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Retirement system, membership restriction, 4-108

#### **False report**, 28-907, 35-520

#### **Fire departments, equipment, exempt from execution and sale**, 35-105

#### **Fire escapes**, *See* FIRE EQUIPMENT

#### **Fire hydrants**, 14-2126, 17-539, 19-709

#### **Fire protection districts,**

Annexation,

By city or village, 35-537 to 35-540

To add territory, 35-514

Audit requirements, 84-304

Board of directors, 35-506

Powers and duties, 35-508 to 35-509.01

Bonds, refunding, 10-615 to 10-617

Boundaries, county board, duties, 35-517

Budget requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **FIRE SAFETY –Cont'd**

#### **Fire protection districts –Cont'd**

Contracts authorized, 35-513  
Adjoining states, 35-518  
Conversion of districts, 35-502, 35-519  
Dissolution, 35-521, 35-522  
Election, 35-506  
Emergency medical service, 35-514.02  
Employees, expense  
    reimbursement, *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201  
Expenditures, additional authorized,  
    *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201  
False reporting, penalty, 35-520  
Funds,  
    Funding assistance, *See* MUTUAL FINANCE ASSISTANCE ACT; 35-1201  
    Requirements, 35-511  
Intent, 35-501  
Meeting, regular, 35-507  
Merger, 35-516  
    Inclusion of territory, 35-530 to 35-536  
Municipal county, treatment, 13-2809  
Organization, 35-502  
    Meeting, 35-506, 35-507  
Purchases by, sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15  
Radio equipment, purchase, 35-529  
Report, financial, 35-511  
Safety services, county sales tax for county or joint political subdivision services, 13-318 to 13-326, *See also* PUBLIC SAFETY  
Secretary-treasurer, bond, 35-509.01  
Service award benefit program,  
    Authorized, 35-513  
Tax levy, 35-509  
    Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446  
    Requirements, 35-517  
Territory, inclusion, 35-530 to 35-536  
*Volunteer department or company,*  
    this heading

Warrants, 35-512

**Fire Recognition Day**, 35-1101, 79-705

**Firefighters, report regarding**, 81-532

#### **Forest fires,**

Reciprocal aid in fighting,  
    Compact for Prevention and Control of Forest Fires, 35-201

Volunteer firefighter, dispatch, conditions, 35-202

Wildfires, *See* WILDFIRE CONTROL ACT OF 2013; 81-825

**Fund, Emergency Firefighting**, 35-601 to 35-603

#### **Funding,**

Assistance, *See* MUTUAL FINANCE ASSISTANCE ACT; 35-1201

County sales tax for county or joint political subdivision services, 13-318 to 13-326, *See also* PUBLIC SAFETY

**Insurance, joint procurement**, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

**Interference**, 28-908

**Investigations and reports**, 81-506  
Compensation and mileage, 81-531  
Violation, penalty, 81-522

#### **Joint agreements,**

Authorized, *See* INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501; MUTUAL FINANCE ASSISTANCE ACT; 35-1201

Insurance and employee benefits,  
    *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

**Life insurance**, 35-108

**Lights on vehicles, requirements**, 60-6,229 to 60-6,234

**Liquor licensee premises, fire safety inspection**, 53-119.01, 81-502

#### **Military service,**

Militia, firefighters exempt from service, when, 35-101, 55-106

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **FIRE SAFETY –Cont'd**

#### **Military service –Cont'd**

National Guard, Nebraska,  
firefighters not exempt from  
service, 55-174

#### **Natural resources district, regulation of fire, 2-3293**

#### **Negligence of officers, liability insurance, payment of judgment, 13-1801**

**911 service, See** EMERGENCY  
TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS  
SYSTEMS ACT; 86-420; ENHANCED  
WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT; 86-442

#### **Open burning ban,**

Land-management burning,  
Defined, 81-520.03  
Permit,  
Application, plan, contents, 81-  
520.05  
Issuance, when, 81-520.04  
Local fire department, duties, 81-  
520.01 to 81-520.05  
Statewide open burning ban, 81-  
520.01  
Waiver, permit, fee, 81-520.01  
Violations, penalty, 81-520.02

#### **Political subdivisions, joint provision of services, 13-318 to 13-326**

**Public safety system, See** PUBLIC  
SAFETY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-401

#### **Recreation area,**

Fire safety violations, penalty, 37-  
306  
Unauthorized use of fire, 2-3293

#### **Report, false, 28-907, 35-520**

**Rescue squads, See** EMERGENCY  
MEDICAL SERVICES

#### **Retirement systems, membership restriction, 4-108**

#### **Sanitary and improvement districts, water for fire protection, 31-727**

#### **Sirens, restriction on use, 35-109**

**State Fire Code, 81-503.01**

**State Fire Marshal, See** STATE FIRE  
MARSHAL

#### **Stress management program for personnel, See** CRITICAL

INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT  
ACT; 71-7101

#### **Taxes or bonds authorized, 13-303, 13-2530, 14-522, 14-527, 15-228, 16-6,100, 17-718, 19-1302, 77- 3442, 77-3443**

#### **Telephone services, See**

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE  
COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ACT; 86-  
420; ENHANCED WIRELESS 911  
SERVICES ACT; 86-442

#### **Training programs,**

Burning of property, permit required,  
when, 28-506  
Municipal programs, 18-1712 to 18-  
1714  
State program, 81-5,151 to 81-  
5,153, 81-5,157, *See also*  
STATE FIRE MARSHAL

#### **Vehicles of fire departments,**

Bells, sirens, or whistles,  
requirements, 60-6,285  
Emergency vehicles, 60-610, 60-  
6,114  
Following emergency vehicles,  
limitation, 60-6,183  
Lights, requirements, 60-6,229 to  
60-6,233

#### **Villages,**

Bonds, 18-1202  
Contracts for services, 18-1707  
Employees, effect, 18-1708  
Equipment, 18-1709  
Defined benefit plan, valuation  
report required, 13-2402  
Employee, transfer between political  
subdivisions, effect, 13-2401  
Fire prevention codes, 17-549  
Fire station, 17-953 to 17-955  
Merger, 35-530 to 35-536  
Pensions, death or disability,  
Prima facie evidence, 35-1001  
Rebuttable presumption, 18-1723  
Service area, 18-1706  
Tax, authorized, 17-718, 18-1201,  
18-1202

*Training programs, this heading*

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **FIRE SAFETY –Cont'd**

#### **Villages –Cont'd**

*Volunteer department or company,*  
this heading

Water supply, 17-531

#### **Volunteer department or company,**

Gambling licenses, authorized, 9-  
231, 9-326, 9-423

Members, 35-102, 35-103

Dispatch under Compact for  
Prevention and Control of  
Forest Fires, conditions, 35-  
202

Incentives,

Job protection, *See* VOLUNTEER  
EMERGENCY RESPONDERS  
JOB PROTECTION ACT; 35-1401

Recruitment and retention, *See*  
VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY  
RESPONDERS RECRUITMENT  
AND RETENTION ACT; 35-1301

Tax credits, *See* VOLUNTEER  
EMERGENCY RESPONDERS  
INCENTIVE ACT; 77-3101

Liability, immunity, 35-107

Trust fund,

Authorized, 35-901

Public funds, restrictions, 35-901

#### **Water, emergency use without permit, when, 46-233**

**Wildfires, *See* WILDFIRE CONTROL ACT  
OF 2013; 81-825**

### **FIREARMS**

*See generally* PUBLIC SAFETY

**Acts prohibited, 28-1201 to 28-  
1212.04, 28-1335**

**Civil disorders, acts prohibited, 28-  
1480 to 28-1482**

**Controlled substances violations,  
28-416**

**Crimes and offenses involving,**  
*See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Dealers, provide information, 69-  
2426**

**Domestic violence conviction,  
notification to defendant  
required, 29-2291**

**Handguns, acquisition restrictions,  
69-2401 to 69-2425, *See also***

HANDGUNS

**Hunter education program, 37-413**

**Hunting violations, 37-519, 37-522,  
37-538, 37-708, 37-712**

**Municipal regulation, restrictions,  
14-102, 15-255, 15-258, 16-226,  
16-227, 17-556, 18-1703**

**Protection order, notification to  
defendant required, 42-925**

**Records, withheld from public,  
when, 84-712.05**

**Recreation area, unauthorized use,  
2-3295**

**Right to bear arms, Article I, section  
1, Constitution of Nebraska**

**School firearm policy,  
requirements, 79-263**

**Shooting ranges, *See* SHOOTING  
RANGE PROTECTION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 37-1301**

**Snowmobiles, 60-6,342, 60-6,344,  
60-6,345**

**Vehicles, acts prohibited, 37-538,  
60-6,342**

### **FIREFIGHTER CANCER BENEFITS ACT**

*See generally* FIRE SAFETY

**Act, how cited, 35-1002**

#### **Benefits,**

Amount, 35-1005, 35-1006

Eligibility, 35-1004, 35-1005, 35-  
1007

Income tax treatment, 77-2716

**Definitions, 35-1003**

**Proof of ability to pay,  
requirements, 35-1008**

**Reports, 35-1009**

**Rules and regulations, 35-1010**

### **FIREFIGHTERS**

*See* FIRE SAFETY

### **FIREWORKS**

*See generally* ENTERTAINMENT

**Acts prohibited, 28-1239.01, 28-  
1241 to 28-1252, *See also*  
CRIMES AND OFFENSES**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **FIREWORKS –Cont'd**

#### **Acts prohibited –Cont'd**

Penalties, 28-1250

**Cities of the first class, regulation,**  
16-227

**Cities of the metropolitan class,**  
**regulation,** 14-102

**Cities of the primary class,**  
**regulation,** 15-255

**Cities of the second class,**  
**regulation,** 17-137, 17-556

#### **Consumer fireworks,**

Sale of, limitations, 28-1244, 28-1249

#### **Display fireworks,**

Permit required, 28-1239.01

#### **Fire Marshal,**

Enforcement, 28-1252

Unsafe item, quarantined, testing,  
28-1243

#### **Importation into state,**

requirements, 28-1248

**Possession or use, when allowed,**  
28-1244, 28-1245

#### **Recreation area,**

Fire safety regulations, violation,  
penalty, 37-306

Unauthorized use, 2-3293

#### **Sale,**

Licenses, required when, 28-1246

Limitations, 28-1244, 28-1249

Requirements, 28-1245, 28-1248

**Villages, regulation,** 17-556

### **FIRST RESPONDERS**

See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES;  
FIRE SAFETY

### **FIRST-CLASS CITY MERGER ACT**

See generally POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

**Act, how cited,** 16-1101

#### **City councils,**

Advisory vote, 16-1104

Committees, advisory, 16-1105

Joint sessions authorized, 16-1115

*Merger plan*, this heading

#### **City offices, merged,**

Appointed, terms, 16-1112

Election, terms, 16-1112

Nominations, special election, 16-1111

**Definitions,** 16-1102

#### **Merged cities,**

Effect, 16-1113

Merger deemed permanent, 16-1114

Name, 16-1113

**Merger authorized, when,** 16-1103

#### **Merger plan,**

Adoption, 16-1107

Contents, 16-1105

Effective date of plan, 16-1110

Initial joint concurrent resolution, 16-1104

Submission to voters, 16-1108, 16-1109, 16-1110

**Public hearing and notice,** 16-1106

### **FISCAL ANALYST, LEGISLATIVE**

See generally STATE OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES

**Appointment,** 50-401.01

**Legislature,** See LEGISLATURE

**Powers and duties,** 50-418 to 50-420, 77-27, 159

General Fund revenue projections,  
77-4601 to 77-4603

**Tax Commissioner to provide  
revenue projection  
information,** 77-27, 119.02

### **FISH**

**Citizens right to hunt, fish, and  
harvest wildlife,** Article XV,  
section 25, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Domestic production,** See  
AQUACULTURE

**Fishing regulations,** See GAME LAW;  
37-201

### **FLAGS**

See generally GOVERNMENT

**Adjutant General, provide flag,** 55-122.01

**Mutilation, prohibited,** 28-928

**POW/MIA flag, display,** 80-206

**Schools, display required,** 79-707,  
79-708

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **FLAGS –Cont'd**

**State banner, design and display,**  
90-102, *See also* STATE BANNER

**State capitol,**  
POW/MIA flag, display when, 80-206  
State banner displayed during  
legislative session, 50-116, 90-  
102  
United States Flag, display, 72-2205

### **FLOODS**

*See generally* EMERGENCY  
MANAGEMENT

**Emergency management system,**  
*See* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT  
ACT; 81-829.36

#### **Flood control,**

Bonds for joint projects, *See* PUBLIC  
FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND  
FINANCE ACT; 72-2301  
Cities of the first class, 16-6,106 to  
16-6,109, 23-320.07, 23-320.13  
Cities of the second class, 17-  
529.01 to 17-529.08, 23-320.07  
Counties,  
Federal assistance,  
Agreements, authorized, 23-  
320.06  
Bonds, authorized, 23-320.03  
Eminent domain, 23-320.10  
Indemnity agreement, 23-320.04  
Land, acquisition, 23-320.02  
Operation, agreements, 23-  
320.12  
Powers  
Cities and villages, 23-320.07,  
23-320.13  
County board, 23-320.01, 23-  
320.08  
Tax levy, 23-320.05, 23-320.11  
Levees and dikes,  
Assessments, 23-316 to 23-318  
Appeal, 23-320  
Construction  
Authorized, 23-308, 23-309  
Contracts, 23-315  
Petition, procedure, 23-310 to  
23-314  
Remonstrance, 23-313  
Appeal, 23-320

Roads, water impoundment  
structures, 39-1817 to 39-  
1820

Natural resources districts,  
Flood control improvement  
corridor, 2-32,109 to 2-32,114  
Flood protection and water quality  
enhancement bonds, 2-  
3226.10 to 2-3226.14  
Villages, 17-529.01 to 17-529.08, 23-  
320.07

#### **Flood control improvement corridors,**

Adoption of map, 2-32,109  
Applicability of sections, 2-32,114  
Building permits, when required, 2-  
32,112  
Compliance with law, effect on  
acquisition, 2-32,113  
Filing of map, 2-32,111  
Hearing, 2-32,110

#### **Flood plain management,**

Assistance by agencies, boards,  
and commissions, 31-1023  
Definitions, 31-1003 to 31-1016  
Department of Natural Resources,  
powers and duties, 31-1017  
Enforcement, mandamus action, 31-  
1021  
Intent, 31-1001  
Local governments, powers and  
duties, 31-1019 to 31-1021  
Maps and data, preparation of, 31-  
1018  
Regulations, adoption, 31-1017, 31-  
1022

**Fund, Small Watersheds Flood  
Control,** 2-1502, 2-1503.01 to 2-  
1503.03

**School districts, flood control  
funds,** 79-1049 to 79-1053

**State flood mitigation plan,** 61-225  
to 61-229

**Water,** *See* WATER

### **FONTENELLE FOREST ASSOCIATION**

*See generally* CORPORATIONS  
**Grant of charter, nonprofit  
corporation,** 21-1101

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### FOOD

*See generally* AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

**Dairy products,** *See* DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

**Donations,** 25-21,189

Sale, unlawful, 28-1483

**Eggs,** *See* PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,239

**Food programs,**

CSF or Commodity Supplemental Food Program, 71-2225 to 71-2230

Deer donation program, 37-1501 to 37-1510

Food stamps, *See* SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

WIC or Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children, 71-2225 to 71-2230

**Handling, processing, storage, and sale regulations,** *See* PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,239

**Honey, identity standard,** 81-2,181

**Labeling,**

Honey, labeling violations, 81-2,181

Misbranded, prohibited, 81-2,283,  
*See also* PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA

**Livestock,** *See* LIVESTOCK

Feed, *See* COMMERCIAL FEED ACT; 54-847

**Meat and poultry,**

Deer donation program, 37-1501 to 37-1510

Diseased, sale prohibited, 28-1307

Inspection, *See* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION LAW, NEBRASKA; 54-1901

**Milk,** *See* DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Regulations, *See* MILK ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3965

**Potatoes,** *See* POTATOES

**Restaurants,** *See* RESTAURANTS

**Sale of,** *See* SALE OF GOODS

**Sales and use tax exemptions,** 77-2704.10, 77-2704.24, 77-2704.46

**Students, meals for,** *See* STUDENTS

### FOOD STAMPS

*See* SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

### FOOD SUPPLY ANIMAL VETERINARY INCENTIVE PROGRAM ACT

*See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Act, how cited,** 54-501

**Applicant, eligibility, preference,** 54-504

**Definitions,** 54-502

**Fund, Food Supply Animal Veterinary Incentive,** 54-507

**Program, participation, incentives,** 54-503

**Program funds, distribution,** 54-505

**Release from program, when, repayment,** 54-506

**Rules and regulations,** 54-508

### FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER

*See generally* ACTIONS

**Appeals,** 25-21,233

Supersedeas, bond required, 25-21,234, 25-21,235, 25-2730

**Appearance, failure,** 25-21,224

**Complaint,** 25-21,222

**Continuance,** 25-21,225

**Exceptions, judge's opinion,** 25-21,229

**Execution, writ of,** 25-21,230, 25-21,231

**Judgment,**

Effect, 25-21,232

Enforcement, bond required, 25-21,235

**Jurisdiction, exception,** 25-21,219

**Notice to quit,** 25-21,221

**Parties,** 25-21,220

**Report regarding eviction proceedings, annual,** 24-232

**Service of process,** 25-21,223

**Statute of limitation,** 25-203

**Trial,** 25-21,226, 25-21,227

### FORECLOSURE

*See generally* REAL ESTATE



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **FORECLOSURE** –*Cont'd*

**Deeds of trust, default,** *See* TRUST

DEEDS ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1001

**Farm homestead, redemption,**

**when,** *See* FARM HOMESTEAD

PROTECTION ACT; 76-1901

**Homeowner protection against  
unconscionable practices,** *See*

FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 76-2701

**Liens,** *See* LIENS

**Mortgages,** *See also* MORTGAGES

Certificate of payment or  
satisfaction, 25-2154, 25-2155

Complaint,

Allegations, 25-2142

Filing requirements, 25-2137

Decree, effect, 25-2140

Deed of conveyance, 25-2145

Mortgagor interest, terminated,  
when, 25-1530

Parties, joinder, 25-2141

Payment by defendant, effect, 25-  
2148, 25-2149

Powers, court, 25-2138, 25-2139

Prior judgment, effect, 25-2143

Redemption, 25-1530

Sale of premises,

By whom, 25-2144

Interest, 45-107

Parcels, 25-2150, 25-2151

Postponement, notice, 25-2144

Proceeds, 25-2146, 25-2147, 25-  
2153

Sale of entire property, when, 25-  
2152

Statute of limitation, 25-202

Stay, 25-1506, 25-2149

Violation of ordinances, designate  
person to receive notice, 25-  
2142

**Redemption of farm homestead,  
when,** *See* FARM HOMESTEAD

PROTECTION ACT; 76-1901

**Sanitary and improvement  
districts, special assessment  
lien survives tax foreclosure sale,**  
77-1901, 77-1902, 77-1909, 77-  
1914 to 77-1916

**Tax liens,** *See also* TAX LIENS

Authorized, when, 77-1901, 77-1902

Collection by agreement of financial  
institution and Tax  
Commissioner, 77-3910

Conduct of sale, 77-1903, 77-1912

Postponement, notice, 77-1912

Confirmation of sale, 77-1913, 77-  
1914

County attorney, duties, 77-1918,  
77-1918.01

Decree, contents, 77-1909

Defects, correction procedure, 77-  
1938 to 77-1941

Delinquency list, 77-1918

Evidence, 77-1908

Land banks, *See* MUNICIPAL LAND  
BANK ACT, NEBRASKA; 18-3401

Land reutilization authorities, *See*  
LAND REUTILIZATION ACT; 77-3201

Order of sale, when issued, 77-1911

Political subdivisions,  
Foreclosure, authorized, when, 77-  
1901, 77-1917.01

Purchase, authorized, 77-1912

Prior law, effect, 77-1923 to 77-1936

Proceeds of sale, disposition, 77-  
1910, 77-1915, 77-1916

Property, designation, 77-1904 to  
77-1906

Redemption, Article VIII, section 3,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 77-  
1917

Sheriff's deeds, issuance, 77-1913,  
77-1914

Tax sale certificate, right of holder,  
77-1902

Unknown owners, 77-1906

Violations, penalty, 77-1918

**Trust deeds, default,** *See* TRUST  
DEEDS ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1001

### **FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* REAL ESTATE

**Act, how cited,** 76-2701

**Definitions,** 76-2703 to 76-2712

**Equity purchase contract,**

Contents, notice, 76-2720

Form, 76-2719

Homeowner, right to cancel, 76-2721

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Equity purchase contract –Cont'd**

Language requirements, 76-2727  
Notice, 76-2722  
Option to repurchase, conditions, 76-2723  
Provisions prohibited, 76-2724  
Unconscionable, effect, 76-2726

#### **Equity purchaser,**

Duties, 76-2725  
Unconscionable contract, effect, 76-2726

#### **Foreclosure consultant,**

Prohibited acts, 76-2716  
Unconscionable contract, effect, 76-2717

#### **Foreclosure consulting contract,**

Form, 76-2713  
Homeowner's right to cancel, 76-2714  
Language requirements, 76-2718  
Notice, 76-2713  
Provisions prohibited, 76-2715  
Unconscionable, effect, 76-2717

#### **Intent, 76-2702**

#### **Violations, penalty, 76-2728**

### **FOREIGN JUDGMENTS**

See JUDGMENTS

### **FOREIGN TRADE ZONES**

See generally TRADE PRACTICES

#### **Application, establish, maintain, and operate, 21-2702**

#### **Definitions, 21-2701**

#### **Locations, 21-2703**

### **FOREIGN-COUNTRY MONEY JUDGMENTS RECOGNITION ACT, UNIFORM**

See generally JUDGMENTS

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 25-1339, 25-1348  
How cited, 25-1337

#### **Definitions, 25-1338**

#### **Personal jurisdiction, 25-1341**

#### **Recognition of foreign-country judgment,**

Effect of, 25-1343

Procedure for, 25-1342

Standards for, 25-1340

#### **Saving clause, 25-1347**

#### **Statute of limitations, 25-1345**

#### **Stay of proceedings pending appeal, 25-1344**

#### **Uniformity of application and construction, 25-1346**

### **FORGERY**

See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### **Counterfeiting, indictment**

requirements, 29-1505, 29-1509

#### **Definitions, 28-601**

#### **Elections, forgery of candidate filing form, 32-1514**

#### **Financial transaction devices, criminal possession of forgery device, 28-626**

#### **First degree forgery, 28-602**

#### **Forged instruments, criminal possession, 28-604**

#### **Forgery devices, criminal possession, 28-605, 28-626**

#### **Indictment requirements, 29-1503**

#### **Military Justice, Nebraska Code of, forgery, 55-479**

#### **Motor Vehicle Safety**

Responsibility Act, 60-559

#### **Second degree forgery, 28-603**

#### **Simulation, criminal, 28-606**

#### **Slugs, making, using, or uttering, 28-607**

### **FORTS**

See PARKS

### **FOSTER CARE**

See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS

#### **Abuse,**

Child in custody of department,  
penalty, 28-322.04

#### **Adoption of ward of state,**

assistance payment, 43-118.01

#### **Emergency shelter care, contracts by municipal corporations, 13- 317**

#### **Family finding services, pilot project, 43-2201 to 43-2209**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **FOSTER CARE –Cont'd**

#### **Foster Care Review Office, See**

FOSTER CARE REVIEW ACT; 43-1301

#### **Foster parents,**

Inspector General, access to records, 43-4324

Liability protection for, 43-1320

#### **Funds,**

Foster Parent Liability and Property Damage Fund, 43-1320

Use for foster care providers and volunteers, 43-1319

#### **Health and sanitation investigation,**

71-1903

#### **Inspection, State Fire Marshal, 71-1903, 81-502**

#### **Licensure of providers,**

Conviction set aside or juvenile record sealed, effect, 29-2264, 43-2,108.05

Definitions, 71-1901

Fee, 71-1903

Investigation, 71-1903

Access to records, 28-377, 28-726

Criminal history record information check, 71-1903

Kinship homes and relative homes, Licensure not required, 71-1902

Nonlicensed, department approval required, 71-1902

License revocation, procedure, 71-1902

Licensing standards, 71-1904

Motor vehicle child passengers, requirements, 71-1907

Native American foster homes, 71-1906, 71-1906.01

Provisional and probationary licenses, 71-1902

Requirements, 71-1902

Rules and regulations, 71-1904

Violations, penalties, 71-1905, 71-1907

Waivers and variances, 71-1902, 71-1904

#### **Motor vehicle child passengers, requirements, 71-1907, See also SEAT BELTS**

#### **Participation by child in**

##### **extracurricular and social**

**activities, See** STRENGTHENING FAMILIES ACT, NEBRASKA; 43-4701

#### **Payment rates, special needs children, 68-1210**

#### **Placements, out of home,**

**department duties, 43-292.03**

#### **Review of placements, See** FOSTER CARE REVIEW ACT; 43-1301

#### **State wards, former, transition to self-sufficiency, See** YOUNG ADULT BRIDGE TO INDEPENDENCE ACT; 43-4501

#### **Termination of parental rights, when, 43-292 to 43-293**

### **FOSTER CARE REVIEW ACT**

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS

#### **Act, how cited, 43-1318**

#### **Advisory Group, Children and Juveniles Data Feasibility Study, 43-1306**

#### **Boards, local foster care review,**

Duties, 43-1303, 43-1304, 43-1308

Members, 43-1304, 43-1305

Training, 43-1317

#### **Child removed from home,**

Duties of person or court in charge, 43-1311

Hearing, 43-1312

Investigation, 43-1311, 43-1312

Joint-sibling placement, reasonable efforts, 43-1311.02, 43-1312

*Plan or permanency plan for foster child, this heading*

Relative notification, requirements, 43-1311, 43-1311.01

#### **Committee, Foster Care Advisory, duties, 43-1302**

#### **Court review or hearing,**

Caregiver information form, 43-1314.02

Case reviews, six-month, 43-1314.01

Initial placement, 43-1312

Notice requirements, 43-1314

Placement order, 43-1315

Request for, 43-1308

Right to participate, 43-1314

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **FOSTER CARE REVIEW ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Court review or hearing –Cont'd**

Six-month review of dispositional order, 43-1313

Status and permanency plan review, 43-1315, 43-1316

#### **Definitions, 43-1301**

Determination of time, 43-1301.01

#### **Executive director, duties, 43-1302 to 43-1305**

#### **File audit case reviews, 43-1303**

#### **Fund, Foster Care Review Office Cash, 43-1321**

#### **Office, Foster Care Review,**

Duties, 43-1303, 43-1307, 43-1314.01, 43-1317

Established, 43-1302

Purpose, 43-1302

#### **Plan or permanency plan for foster child,**

Contents, 43-1312

Court duties, 43-1307

Department, recommendations, 43-1312

Guardianship, when ordered, effect, 43-1312.01

Independent living transition proposal, contents, required when, 43-285, 43-1311.03

Eligibility for continued services, conditions, *See* YOUNG ADULT BRIDGE TO INDEPENDENCE ACT; 43-4501

Joint-sibling placement or sibling visitation or ongoing interaction, reasonable efforts required, 43-1311.02, 43-1312

Permanency hearing, 43-1312

School attendance, 43-1311

#### **Records,**

Confidential information, sharing of by court order, 43-3001

Confidentiality, 43-1310

Released, when, 43-1309

Unauthorized disclosure, penalty, 43-1310

#### **Registry, foster care placement, 43-1303**

#### **Report, contents, 43-1303**

#### **Rules and regulations, 43-1303**

Violations, penalty, 43-1310

#### **Voluntary placement of a child, relative notification requirements, 43-1311.01**

### **FRANCHISE PRACTICES ACT**

*See generally* BUSINESS ENTITIES

#### **Act, how cited, 87-410**

#### **Acts prohibited, 87-406**

#### **Applicability of law, 87-403, 87-407**

#### **Damages, 87-409**

#### **Defense, 87-408**

#### **Definitions, 87-402**

#### **Injunctions, 87-409**

#### **Intent, 87-401**

#### **Noncompete agreement, reformation, 87-404**

#### **Termination, cancellation, failure to renew, notice required, 87-404**

#### **Transfer, assign, sale, notice required, 87-405**

### **FRANCHISE TAX**

*See generally* TAXATION

#### **Cable television,**

County, 23-386

Municipalities, 18-2204

#### **Financial institutions, 77-3801 to 77-3807, *See also* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**

#### **Income tax, credit and adjustment for certain payment of franchise tax, 77-2715.07, 77-2716**

#### **Oil and gas, 77-801 to 77-804**

#### **Taxes, *See* OCCUPATION TAX**

#### **Utilities,**

Cities of the first class, 16-678

Public service entities, 77-801 to 77-804

### **FRANCHISES**

*See generally* BUSINESS ENTITIES

#### **Agriculture equipment businesses,**

*See* EQUIPMENT BUSINESS REGULATION ACT; 87-701

#### **Beer distribution, 53-201 to 53-223, *See also* BEER**

#### **Bridge, interstate county, 39-857**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **FRANCHISES –Cont'd**

**Cities of the first class,**  
Cable television, 18-2202  
Sewage disposal system, 18-505  
Utilities, existing franchises,  
treatment, 16-678

**Cities of the metropolitan class,**  
Bridges, 14-1203  
Cable television, 18-2202  
Ordinance, 14-811  
Sewage disposal plant, 14-365.02,  
18-505  
Utilities, 14-2120

**Cities of the primary class,**  
Cable television, 18-2202  
Ordinances, 15-222  
Sewage disposal plant, 18-505

**Cities of the second class,**  
Cable television, 18-2202  
Sewage disposal system, 18-505  
Utilities, 17-528, 17-528.02, 17-  
528.03, 17-530

**Consumer protection, court  
powers,** 59-1615

**Motor fuel franchise, death of  
franchisee, successor in  
interest,** 87-411 to 87-414

**Motor vehicle dealers, See** MOTOR  
VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION  
ACT; 60-1401

**Natural gas, franchise restrictions  
and requirements,** 66-1820, 66-  
1821

**Public power districts, franchise  
purchase of system, effect,** 70-  
658 to 70-660

**Regulation of, See** FRANCHISE  
PRACTICES ACT; 87-401

**Secured transactions, assignment,**  
UCC 9-408

**Taxation, See** FRANCHISE TAX

**Villages,**  
Cable television, 18-2202  
Sewage disposal system, 18-505  
Utilities, 17-528, 17-528.02, 17-  
528.03, 17-530

### **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**

*See generally* INSURANCE  
**Agents, licensing,** 44-10,104

**Appeal,** 44-10,107

**Applicability of law,** 44-1094

**Beneficiaries,** 44-1088

**Benefit contract, contents,** 44-1090

**Benefits, Authorized,** 44-1087

**Certificates,** 44-1091

**Claims of creditors, exempt from,  
when,** 44-1089

**Competition, unfair,** 44-10,105

**Conditions,** 44-1072

**Consolidation, procedure,** 44-1085

**Definitions,** 44-1073

**Examination,** 44-1099  
Of society, department powers, *See*  
INSURERS EXAMINATION ACT; 44-  
5901

**Exemption from act,** 44-10,109

**Foreign society, admission,** 44-  
10,100

**Funds, establishment and  
disbursement, authorized,** 44-  
1093

**Grievance procedures,** 44-1078

**Health claim form, requirements,  
See** STANDARDIZED HEALTH CLAIM  
FORM ACT; 44-524

**Injunction, when,** 44-10,103

**Investments,** 44-1092

**Laws,**  
Amendments, procedure, 44-1082  
Waiver, 44-1080

**Liability, personal, limitation,** 44-  
1079

**License,** 44-1098

**Lodge system, requirements,** 44-  
1074

**Meetings, location,** 44-1078

**Membership, qualifications,** 44-1077

**Merger, procedure,** 44-1085

**Mutual life insurance company,  
conversion to,** 44-1086

**Nonforfeiture benefit,** 44-1091

**Not-for-profit institutions, creation  
authorized,** 44-1083

**Office, location,** 44-1078

**Organization,** 44-1081

**Powers and purposes,** 44-1076

**Preferred providers,** 44-4101 to 44-  
4113, *See also* HEALTH CARE  
PLANS

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

–Cont'd

- Prepaid limited health service organizations**, *See* PREPAID LIMITED HEALTH SERVICE ORGANIZATION ACT; 44-4701
- Property tax exemption**, 44-1095, 77-202
- Reinsurance, authorized**, 44-1084
- Reports**, 44-1097
- Representative form of government, requirements**, 44-1075
- Reserves, separate accounts**, 44-402.01 to 44-402.05
- Service of process**, 44-10,106
- Tax-exempt status**, 44-1095
- Trade practices, unfair**, 44-10,105
- Valuation standards for certificates**, 44-1096
- Violations, penalties**, 44-10,101, 44-10,102, 44-10,108

### FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS

*See* CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

### FRAUD, STATUTES OF

*See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS

### FREE FLOW OF INFORMATION ACT

- See generally* CIVIL RIGHTS Act, **how cited**, 20-147
- Definitions**, 20-145
- Disclosure, not required**, 20-146
- Intent**, 20-144

### FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION

*See generally* CIVIL RIGHTS

- Actions to chill citizens' participation in government, recourse**, *See* ACTIONS INVOLVING PUBLIC PETITION AND PARTICIPATION; 25-21,241
- Constitutional citation**, Article I, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
- Consumer reporting agency**, 20-149
- Defamation**, *See* DEFAMATION
- Interference or restraint, prohibited**, 20-123 to 20-125

**Legislature, privilege of members**, Article III, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska

**Libel**, *See* DEFAMATION

**Political activity, state and local employees, limitations**, 20-160, 81-1315

**Slander**, *See* DEFAMATION

**Sources, nondisclosure of**, *See* FREE FLOW OF INFORMATION ACT; 20-144

### FREEDOM OF SPEECH AND PRESS

*See* FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION

### FRESH PURSUIT, UNIFORM ACT ON

*See generally* LAW ENFORCEMENT

#### Act,

How cited, 29-421

How construed, 29-418

**Authority to make arrest**, 29-416

**Definitions**, 29-419, 29-420

**Liability**, 29-417.01

**Personal jurisdiction**, 29-417.01

**Procedure after arrest**, 29-417

### FRIVOLOUS ACTIONS AND PLEADINGS

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Action to chill citizens participation in government, recourse**, *See*

ACTIONS INVOLVING PUBLIC PETITION AND PARTICIPATION; 25-21,241

**Attorney's fees, award when**, 25-824 to 25-824.03, 25-21,188.01

**Conservatorship proceedings, award of fees and costs**, 30-2643

**Costs, award when**, 25-824 to 25-824.03, 25-1711, 25-21,188.01

**Criminal or forfeiture action**, 25-824

**Guardianship proceedings, award of fees and costs**, 30-2211.01, 30-2620.01

**Health Care Facility Licensure Act, complaints**, 71-444

**In forma pauperis proceedings**, 25-2301.02, 30-2211.01, 30-2620.01

**Paternity actions**, 43-1412

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **FRIVOLOUS ACTIONS AND**

#### **PLEADINGS –Cont'd**

**Prisoners, civil actions filed in forma pauperis, limitation, 25-3401**

**Public Counsel, investigation powers, 81-8,247, 81-2704**

**Public defenders, withdrawal from appeal, 23-3402**

**Solid waste disposal area, petition to contest approval, 13-1713**

**State Government Effectiveness Act,**  
Allegations of wrongdoing, 81-2704  
Misuse of act, 81-2710

### **FUEL TAXES**

**Motor fuel taxes, See MOTOR FUEL TAXES**

**Oil and gas, See OIL AND GAS**

### **FUELS**

*See ENERGY*

### **FUNDS, NAMES OF**

*See generally PUBLIC FUNDS*

**ABLE Expense Fund, 77-1407**

**ABLE Program Fund, 77-1407**

**Abstracters Board of Examiners Cash Fund, 76-549**

**Accounting Division Cash Fund, 81-1110.07**

**Accounting Division Revolving Fund, 81-1110.04**

**Administrative Cash Fund, 81-1201.22**

**Aeronautics Cash Fund, 3-126**

**Aeronautics Trust Fund, 3-156**

**Affordable Housing Trust Fund, 58-703**

**Agricultural Alcohol Fuel Tax Fund, 66-1334**

**Agricultural Field Laboratory Fund, 85-122, 85-1,106**

**Agricultural Laboratory Testing Services Cash Fund, 81-2,293**

**Agricultural Products Marketing Information Cash Fund, 81-2,164.03**

**Agricultural Suppliers Lease Protection Cash Fund, 2-5508**

**Air Quality Permit Cash Fund, 81-1505.06**

**Aircraft Fuel Tax Fund, 3-148**

**Animal Damage Control Cash Fund, 81-2,237**

**Animal Health and Disease Control Act Cash Fund, 54-2957**

**Animal Research and Diagnosis Revolving Fund, 85-122, 85-1,107**

**Anthrax Control Act Cash Fund, 54-778**

**Appraisal Management Company Fund, 76-3219**

**Auditor of Public Accounts Cash Fund, 84-321**

**Autism Treatment Program Cash Fund, 68-965**

**Behavioral Health Services Fund, 71-812**

**Bessey Memorial Fund, 85-168**

**Bioscience Innovation Cash Fund, 81-12,163.01**

**Biotechnology Development Cash Fund, 50-501**

**Board of Barber Examiners Fund, 71-222.02**

**Board of Parole Grant Awards Cash Fund, 83-192.01**

**Boiler Inspection Cash Fund, 81-5,180**

**Bovine Tuberculosis Cash Fund, 54-706.12**

**Brain Injury Trust Fund, 71-3705**

**Breast and Cervical Cancer Cash Fund, 71-7010**

**Brucellosis Control Cash Fund, 54-1371**

**Buffer Strip Incentive Fund, 2-5106**

**Building Renewal Allocation Fund, 81-179**

**Capitol Buildings Parking Revolving Fund, 81-1108.17**

**Capitol Commission Revolving Fund, 72-2211.01**

**Capitol Restoration Cash Fund, 72-2211**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### FUNDS, NAMES OF –Cont'd

**Capitol Security Revolving Fund,**  
81-2004.06

**Carbon Dioxide Storage Facility  
Administrative Fund,** 57-1616

**Carbon Dioxide Storage Facility  
Trust Fund,** 57-1617

**Carrier Enforcement Cash Fund,** 81-  
2004.01

**Cash Reserve Fund,** 84-612

**Certification Fund,** 79-810

**Certified Public Accountants Fund,**  
1-111

**Charitable Gaming Investigation  
Petty Cash Fund,** 9-1,105

**Charitable Gaming Operations  
Fund,** 9-1,101

**Chemigation Costs Fund,** 46-1121

**Chief Standing Bear National  
Statuary Hall Cash Fund,** 82-  
707

**Child Care Grant Fund,** 43-2622

**Chronic Renal Disease Cash Fund,**  
71-4904

**Civic and Community Center  
Financing Fund,** 13-2704

**Civil Legal Services Fund,** 25-3009

**Class V Retirement System  
Payment Processing Fund,** 84-  
1514

**Class V School Employees  
Retirement Fund,** 79-9,115

**Class V School Employees  
Retirement System  
Management Work Plan Fund,**  
79-9,122

**Class V School Expense Fund,** 79-  
9,115.01

**Clean Air Title V Cash Fund,** 81-  
1505.05

**Clean-burning Motor Fuel  
Development Fund,** 66-204

**Clerk of the Legislature Cash Fund,**  
50-114.05

**College Savings Incentive Cash  
Fund,** 85-1815

**College Savings Plan  
Administrative Fund,** 85-1807

**College Savings Plan Expense  
Fund,** 85-1807

**College Savings Plan Program  
Fund,** 85-1807

**Combined Law Enforcement  
Information Network Cash  
Fund,** 81-2004.09

**Commercial Dog and Cat Operator  
Inspection Program Cash  
Fund,** 54-635

**Commercial Feed Administration  
Cash Fund,** 54-857

**Commission for the Blind and  
Visually Impaired Cash Fund,**  
71-8612

**Commission for the Deaf and Hard  
of Hearing Fund,** 71-4732

**Commission on Indian Affairs Cash  
Fund,** 81-2516

**Commission on Latino-Americans  
Cash Fund,** 81-8,271.01

**Commission on Public Advocacy  
Operations Cash Fund,** 29-3921

**Communications Revolving Fund,**  
81-1120.29

**Community College Aid Fund,** 85-  
2235

**Community College Gap  
Assistance Program Fund,** 85-  
2009

**Community Corrections Uniform  
Data Analysis Cash Fund,** 47-  
632

**Community Improvements Cash  
Fund,** 81-15,113.01

**Community Technology Fund,** 86-  
522

**Compensation Court Cash Fund,**  
48-1,116

**Competitive Livestock Markets  
Cash Fund,** 54-2628

**Comprehensive Health Insurance  
Pool Distributive Fund,** 44-4225

**Compulsive Gamblers Assistance  
Fund,** 9-1006

**Construction Administration Fund,**  
81-15,151

**Contingent Account, (school  
employees retirement system),**  
79-973



Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

**FUNDS, NAMES OF –Cont'd**

**Contractor and Professional Employer Organization Registration Cash Fund, 81-406**  
**Convention Center Support Fund, 13-2610**  
**Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education Cash Fund, 85-1419**  
**Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education Trust Fund, 85-1420**  
**Correctional Industries Revolving Fund, 83-150**  
**Counsel for Discipline Cash Fund, 24-229**  
**County Employees Cash Balance Retirement Expense Fund, 23-2310.04**  
**County Employees Defined Contribution Retirement Expense Fund, 23-2310.04**  
**County Employees Retirement Fund, 23-2308**  
**County Employer Retirement Expense Fund, 23-2319.01**  
**County Equal Retirement Benefit Fund, 23-2317.01**  
**Court Appointed Special Advocate Fund, 43-3718**  
**Cowboy Trail Fund, 37-913**  
**Credit Union Act Fund, 21-17,114**  
**Crime Victim and Witness Assistance Fund, 81-1844**  
**Crimes Against Children Fund, 81-1429.01**  
**Critical Infrastructure Facilities Cash Fund, 61-224**  
**Customized Job Training Cash Fund, 81-1216**  
**Dam Safety Cash Fund, 46-1656**  
**Deferred Compensation Expense Fund, 84-1506.01**  
**Deferred Compensation Fund, 84-1506**  
**Department of Administrative Services Revolving Fund, 81-1108.02**

**Department of Banking and Finance Settlement Cash Fund, 81-302**  
**Department of Correctional Services Facility Cash Fund, 83-913.01**  
**Department of Correctional Services Warehouse Revolving Fund, 83-958**  
**Department of Education Innovative Grant Fund, 79-1054**  
**Department of Insurance Cash Fund, 44-116**  
**Department of Justice Natural Resources Enforcement Fund, 46-745**  
**Department of Justice Revolving Fund, 84-219**  
**Department of Motor Vehicles Cash Fund, 60-1513**  
**Department of Motor Vehicles Ignition Interlock Fund, 60-6,211.05**  
**Department of Natural Resources Cash Fund, 61-210**  
**Department of Revenue Contractor Enforcement Fund, 77-2704.55**  
**Department of Revenue Enforcement Fund, 77-5601**  
**Department of Revenue Miscellaneous Receipts Fund, 77-3,110**  
**Department of Revenue Property Assessment Division Cash Fund, 77-1342**  
**Department of Veterans' Affairs Cash Fund, 80-322.01**  
**Designated Collection Fund, 81-2514**  
**Dispute Resolution Cash Fund, 25-2921**  
**Domesticated Cervine Animal Cash Fund, 54-2320**  
**Drinking Water Administration Fund, 71-5318**  
**Drinking Water Facilities Loan Fund, 71-5318**  
**Dry Bean Development, Utilization, Promotion, and Education Fund, 2-3763**

Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

**FUNDS, NAMES OF –Cont'd**

Dry Pea and Lentil Fund, 2-4116  
Early Childhood Education Cash Fund, 79-1104.01  
Early Childhood Education Endowment Fund, 79-1104.01  
Early Childhood Program Training Fund, 43-2607  
Election Administration Fund, 32-204  
Electrical Division Fund, 81-2105  
Emergency Firefighting Fund, 35-601  
Employment Security Administration Fund, 48-621  
Employment Security Special Contingent Fund, 48-621  
Engineering Plan Review Cash Fund, 81-15,300  
Engineers and Architects Regulation Fund, 81-3432  
Environmental Cash Fund, 81-1505.01  
Environmental Infrastructure Sustainability Fund, 81-1518  
Environmental Safety Cash Fund, 81-15,299  
Estray Fund, 54-1,118  
Ethanol Production Incentive Cash Fund, 66-1345  
Excellence in Teaching Cash Fund, 79-8,137.05  
Excess Liability Fund, 44-2829  
Expanded Learning Opportunity Grant Fund, 79-2510  
Expense Fund, 79-974  
Federal Surplus Property Fund, 81-912  
Ferguson House Fund, 72-2401  
Fertilizers and Soil Conditioners Administrative Fund, 81-2,162.27  
Financial Institution Assessment Cash Fund, 8-604  
Financial Literacy Cash Fund, 45-930  
Firearm Information Fund, 69-2426  
Firefighters Retirement System Fund, 16-1023

Food Supply Animal Veterinary Incentive Fund, 54-507  
Foster Care Review Office Cash Fund, 43-1321  
Foster Parent Liability and Property Damage Fund, 43-1320  
Game and Parks Commission Capital Maintenance Fund, 37-327.02  
Game and Parks Commission Educational Fund, 37-327.04  
Game and Parks State Park Improvement and Maintenance Fund, 37-327.03  
Game Law Investigation Cash Fund, 37-327.01  
Geologists Regulation Fund, 81-3524  
Government Technology Collaboration Fund, 86-523  
Governor's Emergency Cash Fund, 81-829.33  
Governor's Policy Research Cash Fund, 84-135  
Governor's Policy Research Office Revolving Fund, 84-133  
Grade Crossing Protection Fund, 74-1317  
Grain Sorghum Development, Utilization, and Marketing Fund, 2-4018  
Grain Sorghum National Checkoff Fund, 2-4021  
Grain Warehouse Auditing Fund, 88-545.01  
Ground Water Management Fund, 46-751  
Guaranty Recovery Cash Fund, 85-2422  
Habitat Fund, Nebraska, 37-431  
Hall of Fame Trust Fund, 72-729.01  
Health and Human Services Cash Fund, 81-3119  
Health and Human Services Reimbursement Fund, 71-2617  
Health and Life Benefit Administration Cash Fund, 84-1616

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### FUNDS, NAMES OF –Cont'd

Health Care Homes for the

Medically Underserved Fund,  
81-3139

Health Education Loan Repayment  
Fund, Nebraska, 58-862

Hemp Promotion Fund, 2-518

High Growth Business  
Development Cash Fund, 81-  
1213.01

High School Equivalency Grant  
Fund, 79-2308

Highway Allocation Fund, 39-2401

Highway Cash Fund, 66-4,100

Highway Restoration and  
Improvement Bond Fund, 39-  
2215.01

Highway Tax Fund, 60-3,202

Highway Trust Fund, 39-2215

Historical Society Fund, 82-108.02

Homeless Shelter Assistance Trust  
Fund, 68-1604

Hospital and Medical Facilities  
Fund, 71-2016

Human Trafficking Victim  
Assistance Fund, 81-1429.02

Hunters Helping the Hungry Cash  
Fund, 37-1510

ICF/DD Reimbursement Protection  
Fund, 68-1804

ImagiNE Nebraska Cash Fund, 77-  
6831

ImagiNE Nebraska Revolving Loan  
Fund, 77-6841

Imprest Payroll Distributive Fund,  
81-1117.01

Information Management  
Revolving Fund, 81-1117

Information Technology  
Infrastructure Fund, 86-527

Inmate Welfare and Club Accounts  
Fund, 83-915.01

Insurance Tax Fund, 77-913

Integrated Solid Waste  
Management Cash Fund, 13-  
2041

Intergovernmental Data Services  
Program Revolving Fund, 86-  
567

Intern Nebraska Cash Fund, 81-  
1210.04

Investigation Petty Cash Fund, 81-  
2004.03

James M. Amos Educational Trust  
Fund, 81-2013

Job Training Cash Fund, 81-1201.21

Joint Operations Center Capital  
Construction Fund, 90-270

Josh the Otter-Be Safe Around  
Water Cash Fund, 37-112

Land Acquisition and Source Water  
Loan Fund, 71-5318

Land and Water Conservation  
Fund, 37-905

Land Improvement Fund, 72-232.07

Land Surveyor Examiner's Fund,  
81-8,110.07

Law Enforcement Improvement  
Fund, 81-1428

Law Enforcement Training Center  
Cash Fund, Nebraska, 81-  
1413.01

Lead-based Paint Hazard Control  
Cash Fund, 81-1211

Legal Aid and Services Fund, 25-  
3002

Legal Education for Public Service  
and Rural Practice Loan  
Repayment Assistance Fund, 7-  
209

Legal Services Fund, 25-1809

Legislative Council Retirement  
Study Fund, 50-438

License Plate Cash Fund, 60-3,103

Litter Fee Collection Fund, 81-1561

Livestock Auction Market Fund, 54-  
1172

Livestock Growth Act Cash Fund,  
54-2804

Livestock Waste Management  
Cash Fund, 54-2428

Local Monitoring Committee Cash  
Fund, 81-15,101.01

Local Site Selection Cash Fund, 81-  
15,101.01

Lottery Investigation Petty Cash  
Fund, 9-811.01

Low-Level Radioactive Waste Cash  
Fund, 81-15,104

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### FUNDS, NAMES OF –*Cont'd*

**Management Services Expense  
Revolving Fund, 81-201.04**

**Marijuana and Controlled  
Substances Tax  
Administration Cash Fund, 77-  
4310.03**

**Master Lease Program Trust Fund,  
81-1108.03**

**Master Teacher Program Fund, 79-  
8,129**

**Materiel Division Revolving Fund,  
81-1120**

**Maternal and Child Health and  
Public Health Work Fund, 71-  
2201**

**Meadowlark Endowment Fund, 85-  
2803**

**Mechanical Safety Inspection  
Fund, 81-530**

**Medicaid Managed Care Excess  
Profit Fund, 68-996**

**Methamphetamine Awareness and  
Education Fund, 28-455**

**Michael B. Amos Educational Trust  
Fund, 81-2013**

**Middle Income Workforce Housing  
Investment Fund, 81-1239**

**Military Department Cash Fund, 55-  
131**

**Moisture Testing Examination  
Fund, 89-1,104.01**

**Motor Carrier Division Cash Fund,  
60-3,201**

**Motor Carrier Services Division  
Distributive Fund, 66-1414**

**Motor Carrier Services System  
Replacement and Maintenance  
Fund, 60-3,201.01**

**Motor Fuel Tax Enforcement and  
Collection Cash Fund, 66-739**

**Motor Vehicle Fee Fund, 60-3,190**

**Motor Vehicle Fraud Cash Fund, 60-  
154.01**

**Municipal Equalization Fund, 77-  
27,139.01**

**Municipal Natural Gas System  
Emergency Assistance Fund,  
19-5605**

**Municipal Rate Negotiations**

**Revolving Loan Fund, 66-1839**

**Mutual Financial Assistance Fund,  
35-1203**

**Native American Scholarship and  
Leadership Fund, 81-2517**

**Natural Resources Water Quality  
Fund, 2-15,122**

**Nebraska Accountability and  
Disclosure Commission Cash  
Fund, 49-14,140**

**Nebraska Advantage  
Transformational Tourism and  
Redevelopment Act Cash  
Fund, 77-1032**

**Nebraska Agricultural Products  
Marketing Cash Fund, 2-3812**

**Nebraska Agricultural Products  
Research Fund, 81-1278**

**Nebraska Aquatic Habitat Fund, 37-  
431**

**Nebraska Arts and Humanities  
Cash Fund, 82-332**

**Nebraska Arts Council Cash Fund,  
82-316**

**Nebraska Arts Council Trust Fund,  
82-315**

**Nebraska Beer Industry  
Promotional Fund, 53-504**

**Nebraska Brand Inspection and  
Theft Prevention Fund, 54-197**

**Nebraska Broadband Bridge Fund,  
86-1309**

**Nebraska Capital Construction  
Fund, 72-1001**

**Nebraska Child Abuse Prevention  
Fund, 43-1906**

**Nebraska Community College  
Student Performance and  
Occupational Education Grant  
Fund, 85-1540**

**Nebraska Competitive Telephone  
Marketplace Fund, 86-127**

**Nebraska Corn Development,  
Utilization, and Marketing  
Fund, 2-3633**

**Nebraska Crime Victim Fund, 33-  
157**

**Nebraska Cultural Preservation  
Endowment Fund, 82-331**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### FUNDS, NAMES OF –Cont'd

- Nebraska Dairy Industry Development Fund, 2-3960
- Nebraska Education Improvement Fund, 9-812
- Nebraska Emergency Management Agency Cash Fund, 71-3532
- Nebraska Emergency Medical System Operations Fund, 71-51,103
- Nebraska Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Cash Fund, 81-15,214
- Nebraska Energy Settlement Fund, 81-1635
- Nebraska Environmental Endowment Fund, 81-15,174.01
- Nebraska Environmental Trust Fund, 81-15,174
- Nebraska Film Office Fund, 81-1220
- Nebraska Grain Warehouse Surveillance Cash Fund, 88-552
- Nebraska Health Care Cash Fund, 71-7611
- Nebraska Hemp Program Fund, 2-509
- Nebraska Incentives Fund, 72-2501
- Nebraska Internet Enhancement Fund, 86-579
- Nebraska Job Creation and Mainstreet Revitalization Fund, 77-2911
- Nebraska Judges Retirement Act Expense Fund, 24-702
- Nebraska Law Enforcement Training Center Fund, 81-1414.04
- Nebraska Legislative Shared Information System Cash Fund, 50-437
- Nebraska Library Commission Cash Fund, 51-410.01
- Nebraska Liquor Control Commission Rule and Regulation Cash Fund, 53-117.06
- Nebraska Litter Reduction and Recycling Fund, 81-1558
- Nebraska Medicaid Intergovernmental Trust Fund, 71-7607
- Nebraska Motor Vehicle Industry Licensing Fund, 60-1409
- Nebraska Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Cash Fund, 81-550
- Nebraska Opioid Recovery Fund, 71-2490
- Nebraska Opportunity Grant Fund, 85-1920
- Nebraska Origin and Premium Quality Grain Cash Fund, 2-3814
- Nebraska Outdoor Recreation Development Cash Fund, 37-351
- Nebraska Police Improvement and Professionalism Fund, 81-1414.18
- Nebraska Potato Development Fund, 2-1808
- Nebraska Poultry and Egg Development, Utilization, and Marketing Fund, 2-3413
- Nebraska Power Review Fund, 70-1020
- Nebraska Public Safety Communication System Cash Fund, 81-2004.08
- Nebraska Public Safety Communication System Revolving Fund, 81-11,105
- Nebraska Resources Development Fund, 2-1587
- Nebraska Retirement Fund for Judges, 24-702
- Nebraska Rural Projects Fund, 81-12,218
- Nebraska Seed Administrative Cash Fund, 81-2,147.11
- Nebraska Snowmobile Trail Cash Fund, 60-3,218
- Nebraska Soil and Water Conservation Fund, 2-1577
- Nebraska Soil Survey Fund, 2-1597
- Nebraska State Fair Relocation Cash Fund, 2-112
- Nebraska State Fair Support and Improvement Cash Fund, 2-108

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### FUNDS, NAMES OF –*Cont'd*

**Nebraska State Historical Society Collections Trust Fund, 82-101.02**

**Nebraska State Patrol Cash Fund, 81-2004.02**

**Nebraska State Patrol Criminal Investigation Cash Fund, 81-2004**

**Nebraska State Patrol Drug Control and Education Cash Fund, 28-429**

**Nebraska State Patrol Vehicle Replacement Cash Fund, 81-2004.07**

**Nebraska Statutes Cash Fund, 49-708**

**Nebraska Statutes Distribution Cash Fund, 49-708**

**Nebraska Telecommunications Relay System Fund, 86-312**

**Nebraska Telecommunications Universal Service Fund, 86-324**

**Nebraska Tobacco Settlement Trust Fund, 71-7608**

**Nebraska Tourism Commission Promotional Cash Fund, 81-3729**

**Nebraska Training and Support Cash Fund, 48-622.02**

**Nebraska Transformational Project Fund, 81-12,193**

**Nebraska Veteran Cemetery System Endowment Fund, 12-1301**

**Nebraska Veteran Cemetery System Operation Fund, 12-1301**

**Nebraska Veterans' Aid Fund, 80-401**

**Nebraska Wheat Development, Utilization, and Marketing Fund, 2-2317**

**Nebraska 150 Sesquicentennial Plate Proceeds Fund, 60-3,225**

**911 Service System Fund, 86-1028**

**Niobrara Council Fund, 72-2009**

**Noxious Weed and Invasive Plant Species Assistance Fund, 2-958.01**

**Noxious Weed Cash Fund, 2-958**

**Nursing Facility Penalty Cash Fund, 71-20,100**

**Nursing Facility Quality Assurance Fund, 68-1926**

**Nursing Faculty Student Loan Cash Fund, 71-17,112**

**Nursing Student Loan Cash Fund, 71-17,107**

**Oil and Gas Conservation Fund, 57-919**

**Oil and Gas Conservation Trust Fund, 57-922**

**Operator's License Services System Replacement and Maintenance Fund, 60-1509**

**Oral Health Training and Services Fund, 85-1414.01**

**Organ and Tissue Donor Awareness and Education Fund, 60-495**

**Parenting Act Fund, 43-2943**

**Parole Program Cash Fund, 83-1,107.02**

**Patient Safety Cash Fund, 71-8722**

**Performance Review Revolving Fund, 81-1201.10**

**Permanent Endowment Fund, 85-122, 85-123**

**Permanent school fund, Article VII, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-1035.01**

**Personnel Division Revolving Fund, 81-1354.05**

**Pesticide Administrative Cash Fund, 2-2627**

**Petroleum Products and Hazardous Substances Storage and Handling Fund, 81-15,120**

**Petroleum Release Remedial Action Cash Fund, 66-1519**

**Petroleum Release Remedial Action Collection Fund, 66-1521**

**Pets for Vets Cash Fund, 80-417**

**Plant Protection and Plant Pest Cash Fund, 2-10,117**

**Police Officers Retirement System Fund, 16-1004**

Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

**FUNDS, NAMES OF –Cont'd**

**Political Subdivision Recapture**

**Cash Fund, 13-2709**

**Premium and Retaliatory Tax**

**Suspense Fund, 77-918**

**Prescription Drug Monitoring**

**Program Fund, 71-2456**

**Prison Overcrowding Contingency**

**Fund, 83-973**

**Private Onsite Wastewater**

**Treatment System Certification**

**and Registration Cash Fund,**

**81-15,250.01**

**Private Onsite Wastewater**

**Treatment System Permit and**

**Approval Cash Fund, 81-15,250**

**Private Postsecondary Career**

**Schools Cash Fund, 85-1643**

**Probation Cash Fund, 29-2259.01**

**Probation Program Cash Fund, 29-**

**2262.07**

**Professional and Occupational**

**Credentialing Cash Fund, 38-**

**157**

**Professional Practices**

**Commission Fund, 79-810**

**Property Tax Credit Cash Fund, 77-**

**4211**

**Pseudorabies Control Cash Fund,**

**54-2293**

**Public Guardianship Cash Fund, 30-**

**4118**

**Public Safety Cash Fund, 81-**

**2004.05**

**Public Service Commission**

**Housing and Recreational**

**Vehicle Cash Fund, 75-159**

**Public Service Commission**

**Pipeline Regulation Fund, 57-**

**1411**

**Public Service Commission**

**Regulation Fund, 66-1842**

**Pure Food Cash Fund, 81-2,291**

**Pure Milk Cash Fund, 2-3976**

**Racetrack Gaming Fund, 9-1107**

**Racing and Gaming Commission's**

**Cash Fund, 2-1222**

**Radiation Custodial Care Fund, 81-**

**15,103**

**Radiation Site Closure and**

**Reclamation Fund, 81-15,103**

**Radiation Transportation**

**Emergency Response Cash**

**Fund, 71-3526**

**READY Cash Fund, 79-1904**

**Real Property Appraiser Fund, 76-**

**2226**

**Records Management Cash Fund,**

**84-1227**

**Records Management**

**Micrographics Services**

**Revolving Fund, 84-1226**

**Recreational Trails Fund, 37-911**

**Reduced Cigarette Ignition**

**Propensity Fund, 69-504**

**Reentry Cash Fund, 83-917**

**Remedial Action Plan Monitoring**

**Fund, 81-15,183**

**Renewable Fuel Infrastructure**

**Fund, 66-2207**

**Republican River Compact**

**Litigation Contingency Cash**

**Fund, 90-558**

**Resource Recovery Fund, 81-1188**

**Revenue Distribution Fund, 77-**

**27,132**

**Revenue-Sharing Trust Fund, 77-**

**2365**

**Risk Management Administration**

**Cash Fund, 81-8,239.09**

**Roads Operations Cash Fund, 66-**

**4,100**

**Rural Broadband Task Force Fund,**

**86-1103**

**Rural Health Professional Incentive**

**Fund, 71-5661**

**Rural Workforce Housing**

**Investment Fund, 81-1230**

**Safe Drinking Water Act Cash**

**Fund, 71-5306**

**School District Reimbursement**

**Fund, 83-121**

**School Retirement Fund, 79-972.01**

**Scrapie Control Cash Fund, 54-2757**

**Secretary of State Cash Fund, 84-**

**512**

**Sector Partnership Program Fund,**

**48-3405**

**Securities Act Cash Fund, 8-1120**

Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

**FUNDS, NAMES OF –Cont'd**

**Securities Deposit Trust Fund, 44-319.10**

**Semiquincentennial Commission Fund, 81-8,314**

**Service Annuity Fund, 79-916**

**Severance Tax Administration Fund, 57-705**

**Severance Tax Fund, 57-705**

**Sexual Assault Payment Program Cash Fund, 81-1429.03**

**Shared Services Revolving Fund, 81-1108.05**

**Shovel-Ready Capital Recovery and Investment Fund, 81-12,224**

**Site and Building Development Fund, 81-12,146**

**Small Watersheds Flood Control Fund, 2-1503.01**

**Soil and Plant Analysis Laboratory Cash Fund, 2-3110**

**Solid Waste Landfill Closure Assistance Fund, 81-15,177**

**Spirit Plate Proceeds Fund, 60-3,129**

**Sports Arena Facility Support Fund, 13-3108**

**State Aid Bridge Fund, 39-846**

**State Anatomical Board Cash Fund, 71-1001**

**State Apiary Cash Fund, 81-2,174**

**State Archaeology Cash Fund, 82-510**

**State Assistance Fund, 68-301**

**State Athletic Commissioner's Cash Fund, 81-8,129.01**

**State Board of Landscape Architects Cash Fund, 81-8,194**

**State Building Renewal Assessment Fund, 81-188.01**

**State Building Revolving Fund, 81-1108.22**

**State Capitol Restoration Fund, 72-730**

**State College Building Renewal Assessment Fund, 81-188.05**

**State College Buildings Renovation and Land Acquisition Fund, 85-322**

**State College Facilities Improvement Fund, 85-324**

**State College Facility Fee Fund, 85-328**

**State College Facility Fund, 85-326**

**State Colleges Sport Facilities Cash Fund, 85-329**

**State Department of Education Cash Fund, 79-1064**

**State Department of Education Revolving Fund, 79-303**

**State Department of Education Trust Fund, 79-1063**

**State Disbursement Unit Cash Fund, 43-3342.03**

**State DNA Sample and Database Fund, 29-4115.01**

**State Educational Telecommunications Fund, 79-1320**

**State Emergency Capital Construction Contingency Fund, 81-1108.24**

**State Employees Cash Balance Retirement Expense Fund, 84-1314**

**State Employees Defined Contribution Retirement Expense Fund, 84-1314**

**State Employees Insurance Fund, 84-1613**

**State Employees Retirement Fund, 84-1309**

**State Employer Retirement Expense Fund, 84-1321.01**

**State Energy Cash Fund, 81-1607.01**

**State Equal Retirement Benefit Fund, 84-1319.01**

**State Fair Cash Fund, 2-107**

**State Fire Marshal Cash Fund, 81-528**

**State Fleet Card Fund, 60-3102**

**State Game Fund, 37-323**

**State Highway Capital Improvement Fund, 39-2703**

**State Insurance Fund, 81-8,239.02**

**State Investment Officer's Cash Fund, 72-1249.02**

**State Lottery Operation Cash Fund, 9-812**

**State Lottery Operation Trust Fund, 9-812**



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### FUNDS, NAMES OF –*Cont'd*

- State Lottery Prize Trust Fund, 9-812
- State Medicaid Fraud Control Unit Cash Fund, 68-940.01
- State Park Cash Revolving Fund, 37-345
- State Patrol Retirement Act Expense Fund, 81-2018
- State Patrol Retirement Fund, 81-2018
- State Probation Contractual Services Cash Fund, 29-2259.02
- State Purchasing Card Distributive Fund, 81-1110.06
- State Real Estate Commission's Fund, 81-885.15
- State Recreation Road Fund, 39-1390
- State Self-Insured Indemnification Fund, 81-8,239.02
- State Self-Insured Liability Fund, 81-8,239.02
- State Self-Insured Property Fund, 81-8,239.02
- State Settlement Cash Fund, 59-1608.04
- State Settlement Trust Fund, 59-1608.05
- State Surplus Property Revolving Fund, 81-161.06
- State Trauma System Cash Fund, 71-8238
- State Treasurer Administrative Fund, 84-617
- State Treasurer's Land Sales Distributive Fund, 90-248
- State Unemployment Insurance Trust Fund, 48-622.01
- State Visitors Promotion Cash Fund, 81-3714
- Student Loan Default Fee Revolving Fund, 85-9,139.03
- Superfund Cost Share Cash Fund, 81-15,180
- Support Nebraska History Cash Fund, 82-139
- Support the Arts Cash Fund, 82-334
- Supreme Court Attorney Services Cash Fund, 24-231
- Supreme Court Automation Cash Fund, 24-227.01
- Supreme Court Education Fund, 24-205
- Supreme Court Reports Cash Fund, 24-209
- Survey Record Repository Fund, 84-414
- Surveyors' Cash Fund, 84-409
- Tax Equalization and Review Commission Cash Fund, 77-5031
- Tax Equity and Educational Opportunities Fund, 79-1021
- Telehealth System Fund, 71-4732.01
- Temporary Employee Pool Revolving Fund, 81-1354.04
- Temporary school fund, Article VII, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-1035.02
- Temporary University Fund, 85-122, 85-124
- Title IV-D Support Payment Distributive Fund, 43-3346
- Tobacco Enforcement Fund, 69-2701
- Tobacco Products Administration Cash Fund, 77-4025
- Tort Claims Fund, 81-8,225
- Tourism Conference Cash Fund, 81-3726
- Track Distribution Fund, 2-1208.04
- Tractor Permit Cash Fund, 2-2705.01
- Trail Development Assistance Fund, 37-1003
- Training Division Cash Fund, 81-5,153
- Training Revolving Fund, 81-1354.03
- Transportation Infrastructure Bank Fund, 39-2803
- Transportation Network Company Regulation Cash Fund, 75-331
- Transportation Services Bureau Revolving Fund, 81-1010
- Treasury Agency Forfeitures Cash Fund, 81-2004.10
- Treasury Management Cash Fund, 84-618

Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

**FUNDS, NAMES OF –Cont'd**

**Tuition Recovery Cash Fund, 85-1654**

**211 Cash Fund, 75-1101**

**Unclaimed Property Cash Fund, 69-1317**

**Unclaimed Property Trust Fund, 69-1317**

**Underground Storage Tank Fund, 81-15,121**

**Unemployment Compensation Fund, 48-617**

**Unemployment Trust Fund, 48-618**

**United States Agricultural Extension Fund, 85-122, 85-122.01**

**United States Experiment Station Fund, 85-122, 85-127**

**United States Morrill Fund, 85-122, 85-126**

**United States Space Command Headquarters Assistance Fund, 55-801**

**University Building Renewal Assessment Fund, 81-188.03**

**University Cash Fund, 85-122, 85-125**

**University Facilities Fund, 85-122, 85-1,113**

**University Facility Improvement Fund, 85-122, 85-1,116**

**University of Nebraska at Kearney Cash Fund, 85-122, 85-1,123**

**University of Nebraska at Kearney Trust Fund, 85-122, 85-1,123**

**University of Nebraska at Omaha Cash Fund, 85-122, 85-192**

**University of Nebraska at Omaha Trust Fund, 85-122, 85-192**

**University of Nebraska Eppley Science Hall Construction Fund, 85-122, 85-1,128**

**University of Nebraska Medical Center Medical Education Revolving Fund, 85-134**

**University of Nebraska Tractor Test Cash Fund, 2-2705**

**University Trust Fund, 85-122, 85-123.01**

**Vacant Building and Excess Land Cash Fund, 72-816**

**Vehicle Title and Registration System Replacement and Maintenance Cash Fund, 60-1505**

**Veteran Cemetery Construction Fund, 12-1301**

**Veterans' Aid Income Fund, 80-401**

**Veterans Employment Program Fund, 80-415**

**Veterans' Home Building Fund, 80-326**

**Veterinary School Fund, 85-122**

**Victim's Compensation Fund, 81-1835**

**Violence Prevention Cash Fund, 81-1451**

**Vocational and Life Skills Programming Fund, 83-904**

**Volkswagen Settlement Cash Fund, 81-15,260**

**Waste Reduction and Recycling Incentive Fees Collection Fund, 81-15,165**

**Waste Reduction and Recycling Incentive Fund, 81-15,160**

**Wastewater Treatment Facilities Construction Loan Fund, 81-15,151**

**Wastewater Treatment Operator Certification Cash Fund, 81-15,143**

**Water Resources Cash Fund, 61-218**

**Water Resources Trust Fund, 46-753**

**Water Sustainability Fund, 61-222**

**Water Well Decommissioning Fund, 46-1403**

**Water Well Standards and Contractors' Licensing Fund, 46-1224**

**Weed Book Cash Fund, 81-201.05**

**Weights and Measures Administrative Fund, 89-1,100**

**Well Plugging and Abandonment Trust Fund, 57-923**

**Wildlife Conservation Fund, 37-811**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### FUNDS, NAMES OF –*Cont'd*

**Willa Cather Historical Building  
Cash Fund, 82-138**  
**Willa Cather National Statuary Hall  
Cash Fund, 82-704**  
**Winery and Grape Producers  
Promotional Fund, 53-304**  
**Women's Health Initiative Fund, 71-  
705**  
**Workers' Compensation Claims  
Revolving Fund, 48-1,103**  
**Workers' Compensation Trust  
Fund, 48-162.02**  
**Workplace Safety Consultation  
Program Cash Fund, 48-446**  
**Youth Conservation Corps Fund,  
37-909**

### FUNDS TRANSFERS

*See generally* FINANCIAL  
TRANSACTIONS  
**Commercial transactions, Article  
4A, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL  
CODE, UNIFORM**  
**Electronic, *See* ELECTRONIC FUND  
TRANSFERS**  
**Government funds, *See* PUBLIC  
FUNDS**  
**Money transmission services,  
licensure of, *See* MONEY  
TRANSMITTERS ACT, NEBRASKA; 8-  
2701**  
**Transaction devices, *See* FINANCIAL  
TRANSACTION DEVICES**

### FUNERAL DIRECTING AND EMBALMING PRACTICE ACT

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS  
**Act, how cited, 38-1401**  
**Acts prohibited, 38-1423, 38-1424,  
71-2510.01**  
**Apprenticeships,  
Apprentice license, 38-1416  
Examination, 38-1416**  
**Autopsy, removal of organs, 38-  
1427**  
**Board of Funeral Directing and  
Embalming, 38-167, *See also*  
CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM**

**Branch establishment, 38-1420**  
**Cost of interment, 38-1425, 38-1428**  
**Costs,  
Liability for, 38-1425  
Statement of costs, required, 38-  
1428**  
**Cremation, *See* CREMATION OF HUMAN  
REMAINS ACT; 71-1355**  
**Definitions, 38-1402 to 38-1413**  
**Embalming substances, violations,  
38-1418**  
**Fees, 38-1422**  
**Funeral directing and embalming  
license,  
Embalmer, license under prior law,  
effect, 38-1414  
Examinations, requirements, 38-  
1415  
Reciprocity, 38-1421  
Renewal, 38-1414, 38-1423  
Requirements, 38-1414, 38-1423**  
**Funeral establishments, 38-1419,  
38-1423  
Branch establishment license, 38-  
1420  
Change of location, manager,  
name, requirements, 38-1419  
Licensure requirements, 38-1419**  
**Instructions of deceased, 38-1426**  
**Licensure, *See also* CREDENTIALING  
ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101  
*Funeral directing and embalming  
license, this heading*  
Funeral establishments, 38-1419**  
**Remains, control of, 38-1426, *See  
also* DEAD BODIES**  
**Teaching and demonstration, use  
of dead human bodies, 38-1417**  
**Unprofessional conduct, 38-1424**  
**Violations, 38-1418, 38-1423, 38-  
1424  
Penalties, 38-1423, 38-1424**  
**Will, final disposition instructions,  
38-1426**

### FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND EMBALMERS

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND

#### EMBALMERS –*Cont'd*

- Anatomical gifts,** *See* ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION
- Burial,** *See* BURIAL
- Burial merchandise and services, prepayment by purchaser,** *See* BURIAL PRE-NEED SALE ACT; 12-1101
- Casket sales, reports,** 71-609, *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT
- Cemeteries,** *See* CEMETERIES
- Cremation,** *See* CREMATION OF HUMAN REMAINS ACT; 71-1355
- Dead bodies,** *See* DEAD BODIES
- Death certificates,** 71-605, 71-611, *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT
- Diseases,** *See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES
  - Exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05
- Licensure,** *See* FUNERAL DIRECTING AND EMBALMING PRACTICE ACT; 38-1401
- Organ and tissue donation,** *See* ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION
- Peer review authorized,** *See* PEER REVIEW

### FUR HARVESTING

- Citizens right to hunt, fish, and harvest wildlife,** Article XV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska
- Regulation,** *See* GAME LAW; 37-201

### FUTURE INTERESTS

- Conveyance rules,** *See* PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM; 76-101
- Real estate,** *See* REAL ESTATE

### FUTURES

- See* COMMODITY CODE; 8-1701

## G

### GAMBLING

- See generally* ENTERTAINMENT
- Addiction, treatment,** *See* BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-801

- Advertising on problem gambling, requirements,** 9-831

- Authorized,** Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska

- Background investigation,** 9-1,104

- Behavioral health services,** *See* BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-801

- Bingo,** *See* BINGO ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-201

- Casinos,** *See* CASINOS

- Commission on Problem Gambling, Nebraska,** *See* COMMISSION ON PROBLEM GAMBLING, NEBRASKA; 9-1001

- Criminal history record information check,** 9-1,104

- Debt collection,** 28-1105.01

- Defenses, affirmative,** 28-1108, 28-1110, 28-1112

- Definitions,** 28-1101

- Divisions,**
  - Charitable Gaming Division, 9-1,101
  - Lottery Division, 9-804

- Facilities inspection,** 9-1,104

- Fair, conduct of gambling during,** 2-219, 2-220

- Fingerprinting applicants, when,** 9-1,104

- Forfeiture of property used in violation,** 25-21,302, 25-21,303, 28-1111, 28-1601 to 28-1603

- Funds,**
  - Charitable Gaming Investigation Petty Cash Fund, 9-1,105
  - Charitable Gaming Operations Fund, 9-1,101
  - Compulsive Gamblers Assistance Fund, 9-1006
  - Funding of, 9-1,101
  - Lottery proceeds, use, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska, 9-812

- Gamblers Assistance Program,** 9-1005

- Gambling device, possession prohibited, when,** 28-1107
- Evidence, 28-1109

- Gift enterprise,** 9-701

- Horseracing,** *See* HORSERACING

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **GAMBLING –Cont'd**

**Indian lands, gaming, tribal-state compact negotiation, 9-1,106**

**Investigators, powers, 9-1,101**

**Keno, See COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601**

#### **Lotteries,**

Counties and cities, *See* COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

Enforcement, use of driver's license encoded information, when, 60-4,111.01

Lotteries and raffles, *See* LOTTERY AND RAFFLE ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-401

Pickle cards, *See* PICKLE CARD LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-301

Small lotteries and raffles, *See* SMALL LOTTERY AND RAFFLE ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-501

State, *See* LOTTERY ACT, STATE; 9-801

**Offenses, 28-1101 to 28-1117**

**Personal history report, 9-1,104**

**Pickle cards, See PICKLE CARD LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-301**

**Prohibitions, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Promotion of, prohibited, 28-1102 to 28-1104**

#### **Raffles,**

Lotteries and raffles, *See* LOTTERY AND RAFFLE ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-401

Small lotteries and raffles, *See* SMALL LOTTERY AND RAFFLE ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-501

**Records, possession, 28-1105**

**Sections, how construed, 28-1113**

**Sporting event, proof, 28-1117**

**Sports wagering, authorized, See RACETRACK GAMING ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-1101**

**State lottery, See LOTTERY ACT, STATE; 9-801**

**Tax withholding, state lottery, authority, 77-2753**

**Tribal-state compact, negotiation, 9-1,106**

### **GAME AND PARKS COMMISSION**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Arbor Lodge State Historical Park, additions, agreement, 90-404**

**Board, Nebraska Environmental Trust, 81-15,170 to 81-15,173**

**Bond or insurance requirements, 37-110**

**Chairperson, election, 37-103**

**Compensation, 37-105**

**Contracts, See also STATE GOVERNMENT**

Design-build contracts and construction manager-general contractor contracts authorized, *See* STATE PARK SYSTEM CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT; 37-1701

Technology access clause, requirements, 73-205

**Districts, 37-102**

#### **Duties,**

Boat Act, State, 37-1201

Domesticated Cervine Animal Act, 54-2302

Game and Parks Commission Capital Maintenance Fund, 37-327.02

Game Law, 37-201

Interstate Wildlife Violator Compact, 37-1601

Nebraska Shooting Range Protection Act, 37-1301

Nongame and Endangered Species Conservation Act, 37-801

State Park System Construction Alternatives Act, 37-1701

Trail Development Assistance Act, 37-1001

Water safety education, grants, 37-111

**Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644**

**Employees, 37-108**

**Federal acts, cooperation, 37-901 to 37-914**

**Fees, duties, 37-327**

#### **Funds,**

Change cash funds, 37-326

Expenditures, 37-325

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **GAME AND PARKS COMMISSION**

–*Cont'd*

#### **Funds –*Cont'd***

- Game and Parks Commission
  - Capital Maintenance Fund, 37-327.02
  - Sales and use tax credited to fund, 77-27,132
- Game and Parks Commission Educational Fund, 37-327.04
- Game and Parks State Park Improvement and Maintenance Fund, 37-327.03
- Game Law Investigation Cash Fund, 37-327.01
- Josh the Otter-Be Safe Around Water Cash Fund, 37-112
- State Park Cash Revolving Fund, 37-345

**Game law**, *See* GAME LAW; 37-201

**Headquarters**, 37-104, 37-328

#### **Law enforcement**,

- Undercover drivers' licenses, 60-480.01
- Undercover license plates, 60-3,135
- Use of federal personnel, 37-624

**Meetings**, 37-104

**Membership**, 37-101

**Oath**, 37-109

**Powers and duties**, 37-301 to 37-352, 37-624

**Property, acquisitions and conveyances**, 72-261, 90-209 to 90-220, 90-260, 90-265, 90-272 to 90-280, 90-401 to 90-404

#### **Public records**,

- Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS
- Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Reports to the Legislature, electronic, requirements**, 50-114.03

**Rules, regulations, and orders, procedural requirements**, 37-314

**Secretary**, 37-106 to 37-108

- Member of Nebraska Environmental Trust Board, 81-15,170, *See also* ENVIRONMENTAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA

**State park system**, *See* GAME LAW; 37-201

**Trails, development**, *See* TRAILS

**Undercover drivers' licenses**, 60-480.01

**Undercover license plates**, 60-3,135

### **GAME LAW**

*See generally* NATURAL RESOURCES

**Act, how cited**, 37-201

#### **Aircraft**,

- Hunting from,
  - Permit, conditions, 37-458
  - Unlawful, 37-509, 37-515, 37-535
- Uses prohibited, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535, 37-568 to 37-570

**Aquaculture**, *See also* AQUACULTURE

Aquaculturist, activities authorized, 37-468

Facilities,

Inspections, 37-475

Permit,

Activities authorized, 37-466, 37-468

Application and fee, 37-465

Quarantine, when, 37-470

Report required, 37-469

Violations, penalties, 37-471, 37-476

Game, illegal possession, exception, 37-503

Hatching boxes and nursery ponds, disturbing prohibited, 37-557

Sale of game and aquatic organisms, 37-471, 37-482.01

#### **Aquatic invasive species**,

Commercial exploitation, release, importation, and exportation permits, 37-548

Conveyance impounded, when, 37-524.02

Importation or release of, restrictions, 37-524

Intent, 37-547

Program, Aquatic Invasive Species, Created, 37-355

Fees, 37-1214

Stamp, 37-1214

Rules and regulations, 37-524.03

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **GAME LAW –Cont'd**

#### **Birds,**

- Federal migratory bird hunting stamp, 37-411
- Game birds,
  - Baiting prohibited, 37-537
  - Game breeding and controlled shooting areas, 37-484 to 37-496
  - Harassment prohibited, 37-516
  - Hunting weapons, 37-536
  - Recall pen, 37-483
- Wildlife*, this heading
- Nests or eggs, restrictions, 37-539, 37-540
- Nuisance, control regulations, 37-563
- Pigeons, homing, protection, violations, 37-541
- Protected birds, 37-540
- Raptors, permits, 37-497, 37-498, 37-4,103

*Wildlife*, this heading

#### **Boats, See also BOATS**

- Impounded, when, 37-524.02
- Regulation, *See* BOAT ACT, STATE; 37-1201
- Uses prohibited, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535, 37-568 to 37-570, 37-708

#### **Camping areas, designation and use, 37-305**

#### **Children,**

- Apprentice hunter education exemption certificate, 37-413
- Hunter education programs, 37-413, 37-414
- Permits, age requirements, 37-410, 37-411, 37-452, 37-497

#### **Commission, See also GAME AND PARKS COMMISSION**

- Fees, duties, 37-327
- Powers and duties, 37-301 to 37-352

#### **Conservation officers,**

*Enforcement*, this heading

#### **Deer donation program, 37-1501 to 37-1510**

#### **Definitions, 37-202 to 37-247.01, 37-338, 37-435, 37-714, 37-729, 37-802**

#### **Disabled persons,**

- Deer, antelope, or elk permit, 37-454
- Developmental disability, license-purchase exemption certificate, 37-404.01

Fishing permit not required for paraplegic, 37-402

Permit to hunt and fish from vehicle, 37-420, 37-421

Special fishing permit, 37-424

#### **Endangered species, See NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT; 37-801**

#### **Enforcement, 37-601 to 37-624, See also INTERSTATE WILDLIFE VIOLATOR COMPACT; 37-1601**

Accessories, 37-612

Arrests, 37-605 to 37-608

Conservation officers,

Are law enforcement officers, 81-1401

Impersonation of, 37-610

Powers and duties, 29-829, 37-

528, 37-572, 37-603 to 37-

608, 37-619 to 37-623, 37-809

Ticket quota requirements, prohibited, 48-235

Contraband, 37-619 to 37-623

Damages, liquidated, 37-613

Federal personnel, use of, 37-624

Jurisdiction, 37-601

Offenses, multiple, how determined, 37-611

Permits, revocation and suspension, 37-614 to 37-618

Resisting officer, 37-609

Seizure, powers, 37-619 to 37-623

Service of process, 37-605, 37-606

Statute of limitation, 37-602

Venue, 37-602

#### **Environmental protection, See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

#### **Fees,**

Commission, establish, 37-327, 37-415, 37-426

Disposition, 37-324, 37-336, 37-345, 37-417, 37-431, 37-432, 37-445, 37-446, 37-4,110

Exemptions, 37-402, 37-403, 37-420 to 37-421.01, 37-423

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **GAME LAW –Cont'd**

#### **Fees –Cont'd**

Motor vehicle park entry permits, 37-438 to 37-440

Permits and licenses, 37-406 to 37-410, 37-415, 37-417, 37-426, 37-447 to 37-451, 37-455, 37-455.01, 37-457, 37-458, 37-461 to 37-463, 37-465, 37-478, 37-479, 37-483, 37-484, 37-491, 37-497, 37-4,104 to 37-4,111, 37-548

Exemptions, 37-402, 37-403, 37-420, 37-421, 37-421.01, 37-423, 37-436

Remittance, 37-408, 37-430

Rules and regulations, 37-327

**Feral swine, destruction, when,** 37-524.01, 54-416

**Fire safety,** 37-306

#### **Fish and fishing,**

Bag limit, 37-314, 37-501

Baitfish, restrictions, 37-546

Bullfrogs, 37-4,107

Citizens right to fish, Article XV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska

Cold storage requirements, 37-508

Drought emergency, taking fish during, 37-321

Explosives or poison, use prohibited, 37-554

Fish unlawfully taken, duty of angler, 37-542

Fishway, dam owner, duties, 37-553

Free Fishing Day, 37-318

Hatcheries,

*Aquaculture*, this heading

Interference with person fishing, 37-564 to 37-570

Irrigation, fish screens, requirements, 37-551, 37-552

Nongame fish, removal, 37-322

Notice of fishing prohibited, 37-319

*Permits and licenses*, this heading

Private pond,

Permission required, 37-722, 37-728

Removal of fish by owner, 37-545

Put-and-take, 37-4,108 to 37-4,110

Spear fishing, regulations, 37-544

Stocking, 37-302, 37-320

Taking, unlawful methods, 37-543

Water pollution, harmful to fish, prohibited, 37-554 to 37-558

#### **Funds,**

Change cash funds, 37-326

Expenditures, 37-325

Game and Parks Commission

Capital Maintenance Fund, 37-327.02

Game and Parks Commission

Educational Fund, 37-327.04

Game and Parks State Park

Improvement and Maintenance Fund, 37-327.03

Game Law Investigation Cash

Fund, 37-327.01

Hunters Helping the Hungry Cash

Fund, 37-1510

Nebraska Aquatic Habitat Fund, 37-431

Nebraska Habitat Fund, 37-431

Nebraska Outdoor Recreation

Development Cash Fund, 37-351

State Game Fund, 37-323

State Park Cash Revolving Fund, 37-345

Wildlife Conservation Fund, 37-811

#### **Fur farming,**

*Wildlife*, this heading

#### **Fur harvesting,**

Bag limit, 37-314, 37-501

Citizens right to harvest wildlife, Article XV, section 25,

Constitution of Nebraska

Explosives and poisons,

Lawful use, 37-561

Restrictions, 37-531, 37-532

Ferrets, unlawful use or possession, 37-526, 37-611, 37-623

Interference with person trapping, 37-564 to 37-570

*Permits and licenses*, this heading

Raw furs,

Fur buyer's permit, 37-463

Possession without permit, 37-464

Traps and devices, requirements, 37-531, 37-532



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **GAME LAW –Cont'd**

#### **Fur harvesting –Cont'd**

Unlawful areas, 37-523

#### **Game breeding and controlled shooting areas, requirements, 37-483 to 37-496**

#### **Guns,**

*Weapons*, this heading

#### **Hunter education programs, 37-413, 37-414**

#### **Hunting,**

Aircraft, hunting from, unlawful, 37-509, 37-535

Artificial light, unlawful acts, 37-514

Bag limit, 37-314, 37-501

Boats, restrictions, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535

Carcasses, tagging, storage, and disposal requirements, 37-508, 37-529, 37-530, 37-534, 37-560

Citizens right to hunt, Article XV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska

Deer donation program, 37-1501 to 37-1510

Dogs, training regulation violation, 37-525, 37-536

Ferrets, unlawful use or possession, 37-526, 37-611, 37-623

Game, harassment prohibited, 37-516

Game breeding and controlled shooting areas, requirements, 37-483 to 37-496

Hunter orange, requirements, 37-527

Interference with person hunting, 37-564 to 37-570

Internet hunt, prohibited, 37-571 to 37-573

Novice hunter education program, 37-525

On road or right-of-way, 37-513, 39-313

Private lands,

Permission required, 37-722

Posting, 37-723 to 37-726

Right to bear arms, Article I, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Unlawful areas, 37-523

Vehicle, hunting from, prohibited, 37-538, 60-6,342

Watercraft, hunting from, prohibited acts, 37-535

Weapons authorized,  
Game birds, 37-508.01, 37-536  
Wild animals, 37-508.01

Wild pigs, hunting prohibited, 37-524.01

#### **Hunting crimes and offenses, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES**

#### **Importation or release of aquatic invasive species or certain animals, prohibited, 37-511, 37-524**

#### **Interference with person hunting, trapping, or fishing, 37-564 to 37-570**

#### **Lakes, meandered lakes, ownership of, 37-333**

#### **Lands,**

Acquisition by commission, 37-303, 37-332 to 37-335

Easements across, 37-330

Exchange, 37-331

Headquarters site, 37-328

Migratory waterfowl habitat, easements, 37-432

Natural areas, 37-714 to 37-721

Landowner's rights, 37-720

Nebraska Natural Areas Register, 37-716, 37-717

Owner, liability for recreational use, 37-729 to 37-736

Privately owned lands,  
Fishing, requirements, 37-722, 37-728

Hunting, permission required, 37-722

Posting for hunting, 37-723 to 37-726

Recreation liability, 37-729 to 37-736

Wildlife taking, permission required, 37-722

Put-and-take trout fishing on state-owned land, 37-4,109, 37-4,110

Recreation liability, 37-729 to 37-736

Regulation of activities, 37-304 to 37-311

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **GAME LAW –Cont'd**

#### **Lands –Cont'd**

- Reserves, refuges, preserves, and sanctuaries, 37-701 to 37-713
- Access to property, 37-707
- Boundaries, determination, 37-707
- Establishment, 37-701, 37-702, 37-706, 37-710
- Hunting allowed, when, 37-308, 37-713
- Prohibited acts, 37-705, 37-708, 37-709, 37-712
- Rules and regulations, 37-304, 37-704
  - Challenge, procedure, 37-708.01
- Signs, 37-703, 37-707
- Traffic regulations, 37-313

#### **Law, how cited, 37-201**

#### **Liability of landowner for recreational use, 37-729 to 37-736**

#### **Motor vehicles,**

- Uses prohibited, 37-514 to 37-521, 37-538, 37-568, 37-570, 60-6,342
- Wildlife killed by, disposal, 37-530

#### **Nongame species, See NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT; 37-801**

#### **Parks, See also PARKS**

- State park system*, this heading

#### **Permits and licenses,**

- Acts prohibited, 37-406, 37-410, 37-411
- Age requirements, 37-410, 37-411, 37-452, 37-497
- Aircraft*, this heading
- Application, 37-405
- Aquaculture*, this heading
- Birds*, this heading
- Combination permits, 37-415, 37-416, 37-421, 37-426
- Commercial put-and-take fishery, 37-4,108
- Daily permit, fishing, 37-422
- Disabled persons*, this heading
- Electronic issuance authorized, 37-406, 37-409, 37-426, 37-440
- Expiration, 37-405
- Fees, 37-415, 37-417, 37-426

- Exemptions, 37-402, 37-403, 37-420, 37-421, 37-421.01, 37-423, 37-436

#### *Fees*, this heading

#### Fish and fishing,

- Bait dealer's permit, 37-4,105
- Bullfrogs, fishing permit required, 37-4,107
- Commercial fishing permit, 37-4,104, 37-545
  - Tag requirements, 37-4,104
  - Use of, 37-545
- Commercial put-and-take fishery license, 37-4,108
- Educational fishing project permit, 37-422
- Nonresident fish dealer's permit, 37-4,106
- Paddlefish, 37-4,111
- Special fishing permits, 37-422
- Holder, duties, 37-405
- Hunter education programs, 37-413, 37-414
- Hunting,
  - Antelope, 37-448, 37-449
  - Auction or lottery permits, issuance, 37-455.01
  - Coyotes from aircraft, 37-458, 37-459
  - Deer permits, 37-447, 37-448
  - Disabled person,
    - Developmental disability, license-purchase exemption certificate, 37-404.01
    - Permit for deer, antelope, or elk, 37-454
  - Elk, 37-448, 37-450, 37-456.01
  - Game breeding and controlled shooting area, 37-491
  - Game breeding and controlled shooting areas, 37-483 to 37-496
  - Landowner or leaseholder, limited permit, 37-455, 37-456, 37-456.01
  - Mountain lions, 37-473
  - Mountain sheep, 37-451
  - Muskrat or beaver, permit to destroy, when, 37-461
  - Novice hunter permit, 37-525

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **GAME LAW –Cont'd**

#### **Permits and licenses –Cont'd,**

##### Hunting –Cont'd

State Wild Game Preserve,  
surplus game, special taking  
permits, 37-713

Wild turkey, 37-457

Issuance, 37-406, 37-478, 37-479

Lifetime permits, 37-415 to 37-417

Limitations, 37-404, 37-404.01

Multiple-year permits, 37-405

Multiple-year stamps, 37-426

Permit stamps, 37-426 to 37-433

Qualifications, 37-404

Replacement, 37-409, 37-415

Required, when, 37-401, 37-411

Dog trial exception, 37-412

Hunting permit exemption,  
agricultural land owner or  
operator, 37-403

Persons exempt, 37-402

Residency requirements, 37-404,  
37-419

Revocation or suspension, 37-614  
to 37-618, *See also* INTERSTATE  
WILDLIFE VIOLATOR COMPACT; 37-  
1601

Scientific, educational, or private  
wildlife purposes, 37-418

Special fishing permits, 37-424, 37-  
425

*State park system*, this heading

*Taxidermists*, this heading

Veterans, treatment, 37-420 to 37-  
421.01

Violations,

Permit stamps, 37-428, 37-433

Permits, 37-401, 37-403, 37-406,  
37-410, 37-411

*Wildlife*, this heading

#### **Predator, destruction by farmer or rancher, when, 37-559**

Mountain lion, actions authorized,  
37-472, 37-559

#### **Property,**

Conveyed by commission,  
Maintenance requirements, 37-  
354, 90-272 to 90-280

Title reverts to commission, when,  
90-278

Gift or bequest of, 37-303, 37-332

#### **Property damage,**

Birds, nuisance, control regulations,  
37-563

Coyote damage, permit to destroy,  
37-458, 37-459

Damage control program, 23-358 to  
23-361, 81-2,236 to 81-2,238

Deer, antelope, or elk causing  
damage, removal, 37-448, 37-  
560

Interference with person hunting,  
trapping, or fishing, 37-570

Liability to property owner, 37-521

Muskrat or beaver damage, 37-461

Predators, removal by farmer or  
rancher, 37-472, 37-559

**Raptors**, 37-497, 37-498, 37-4,103

**Reciprocal agreements with other  
states**, 37-315, *See also*  
INTERSTATE WILDLIFE VIOLATOR  
COMPACT; 37-1601

**Recreation**, *See* RECREATION

#### **Safety,**

Mountain lion threat, actions  
authorized, 37-559

Safety and health regulations, 37-  
305 to 37-311, 37-527

#### **Seasons,**

Closed, prohibited acts, 37-502, 37-  
503

Opening and closing, 37-314

Special depredation season, 37-448

**Shipping requirements**, 37-510 to  
37-512

**Stamps**, 37-426 to 37-433, 37-491

#### **State park system,**

Concessions, 37-346

Entry permit agents, 37-440, 37-  
445

Cooperative agreements, 37-347

Definitions, 37-338

Designation of areas, 37-339 to 37-  
341

Eminent domain, 37-329

Entry permits for motor vehicles, 37-  
434 to 37-446

Fees, 37-345, 37-438 to 37-440

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **GAME LAW –Cont'd**

#### **State park system –Cont'd**

- Funds,
  - Nebraska Outdoor Recreation Development Cash Fund, 37-351, 37-352
  - State Park Cash Revolving Fund, 37-345, 37-446
- Use, 37-343
- Intent, 37-337, 37-350
- Leases and lease-purchase agreements, 37-342
- Motor vehicle entry permits, 37-434 to 37-446
- Trails, recreational, cooperative agreements, 37-347
- Use by public, 37-344, 37-346
- Violations,
  - Motor vehicle entry permits, 37-443
  - State park system, 37-348, 37-349, 37-443

#### **Stocking game and fish, 37-302, 37-320**

- Put-and-take trout fishing on state-owned land, 37-4,109

#### **Taxidermists,**

- Permit, requirements, 37-462
- Violations, 37-462

#### **Trails, See TRAILS**

#### **Trapping,**

- Fur harvesting*, this heading
- Hunting*, this heading
- Interference with person trapping, 37-564 to 37-570
- Trap requirements, 37-531, 37-532

#### **Vehicles, uses prohibited, 37-514 to 37-521, 37-538, 37-568, 37-570, 60-6,342**

#### **Veterans, permits and stamps, treatment, 37-420 to 37-421.01**

#### **Violations, See also CRIMES AND OFFENSES; INTERSTATE WILDLIFE VIOLATOR COMPACT; 37-1601**

- General penalties, 37-248, 37-504
- Seasons, bag limits, 37-314

#### **Waste or abandonment of game, prohibited, 37-507**

### **Water,**

- Aquatic invasive species*, this heading
- Flow requirements for recreation, fish, and wildlife, 46-2,107 to 46-2,119
- Pollution, prohibited, 37-554 to 37-558

### **Weapons,**

- Appropriate for hunting, rules and regulations, 37-408.01
- Authorized, Game birds, 37-536
- Hunter education programs, 37-413, 37-414

### **Wildlife, See also WILDLIFE**

- Captive wildlife permits,
  - Auction permit, 37-478
  - Exotic animal auction or swap meet, required to comply, 54-7,109
- Game, illegal possession, 37-503
- Game birds, recall pen permit, 37-483
- General permit, 37-479
- Inspection authorized, 37-482, 37-495
- Prohibited acts, 37-478, 37-479, 37-480
- Required, when, 37-477, 37-481
- Sale of game authorized, 37-482.01
- Commercial exploitation, release, importation, and exportation permits, 37-548
- Conservation, *See* NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT; 37-801
- Damage by wildlife, 37-472, 37-559 to 37-563
- Disposition, restrictions, 37-480
- Explosives and poisons,
  - Lawful use, exceptions, 37-561
  - Restrictions, 37-531
  - Use in waters, prohibited, 37-554
- Habitat and management areas, 37-334, 37-335
- Commission, purchase school land, 72-261

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **GAME LAW –Cont'd**

#### **Wildlife –Cont'd**

- Importation or release of wildlife, restrictions, 37-524, 37-524.01, 37-547 to 37-550, 37-548
- Management of, preferred means is public hunting, fishing, and harvesting, Article XV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska
- Mountain lion,
  - Farmer or rancher, permit to kill, when, 37-472
  - Threat to human, actions authorized, 37-559
- Reserves and sanctuaries, 37-701 to 37-713
- Shooting from highway or roadway, 37-513
- State Wild Game Preserve, surplus, special taking permits, 37-713
- Taking,
  - Illegal, liquidated damages, 37-613
  - When authorized, 37-353
- Traps, restrictions, 37-532
- Violations, *See also* INTERSTATE WILDLIFE VIOLATOR COMPACT; 37-1601
  - Administration of drugs, prohibited acts, 37-528
  - Permit violations, 37-479, 37-482, 37-548, 37-614
  - Prohibited act, liquidated damages schedule, 37-613
  - Wild pigs, hunting prohibited, 37-524.01
  - Wildlife management areas, 37-336

### **GARBAGE AND REFUSE**

*See* SOLID WASTE

### **GARNISHMENT**

*See generally* JUDGMENTS

- Annuity proceeds, treatment, 44-371, 44-1089**
- Child support,**
  - Income withholding, *See* INCOME WITHHOLDING FOR CHILD SUPPORT ACT; 43-1701

Personal injury settlements, 25-1563.02

**Clerk magistrates, powers, 24-519**

**Consumer rental purchase agreements, prohibited provisions, 69-2107**

**Costs, transcript and filing, 25-1031.02**

**County court jurisdiction, exceed, 25-2707**

**Deferred compensation, generally exempt, 48-1401, 84-1505**

**District court judgment, execution issued to cross county lines, procedure, 25-1501.01**

**Employee benefits, treatment, 25-1563.01**

**Execution, garnishment in aid of, 25-1056, 25-1501.01**

**Exemptions, *See* EXEMPTIONS FROM EXECUTION AND BANKRUPTCY**

**Fees, 25-1031.02, 33-123**

**Financial institutions, service of summons, 25-1010, 25-1056**

**Forms, uniform, 25-1011**

**Insurance proceeds, treatment, 44-371, 44-1089**

**Interrogatories, 25-1010**

Answer, 25-1026

Failure to answer, effect, 25-1028

Service of process, 25-1011

**Intervention, 25-1030.03**

**Judgment against garnishee, 25-1031, 25-1031.01**

**Liability of garnishee, determination, 25-1030 to 25-1030.03**

**Liquor license, exemption, 53-149**

**Medicaid, garnishment of wages authorized, 68-920**

**Multiple attachments, 25-1037**

**Orders, 25-1015, 25-1016, 25-1029**

**Payment into court, procedure, 25-1027, 25-1056**

**Political subdivisions as garnishee, 25-1012.01**

**Procedure, 25-1009 to 25-1012.02, 25-1026 to 25-1031.02, 25-1501.01**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **GARNISHMENT –Cont'd**

#### **Property,**

Bond in lieu of delivery, 25-1009, 25-1029

Delivery of, 25-1009, 25-1029

**Public assistance, treatment,** 68-148, 68-1013

**Public employees,** 25-1012.01, 25-1012.02

**Retirement funds, generally exempt,**

Counties, 23-2322

Firefighters, cities of the first class, 16-1038

Judges, 24-710.02

Metropolitan utilities districts, 14-2111

Police, cities of the first class, 16-1019

Schools, 79-948, 79-9,104

State, 84-1324

State Patrol, 81-2032

**Returns,** 25-1010, 25-1016, 25-1056

**Service of process,** 25-1011

**Settlements, treatment,** 25-1563.02, 48-149

**Small claims court,** 25-2804

**State as garnishee,** 25-1012.01, 25-1012.02

**Support orders,** 42-364.09, 43-512.09

**Trial,** 25-1030 to 25-1030.03

**Unemployment compensation, treatment,** 48-647

**Wages, treatment,** 25-1558 to 25-1563

**Workers' compensation, treatment,** 48-149

### **GASOHOL**

See MOTOR FUELS

### **GASOLINE**

See MOTOR FUELS

### **GENERAL EMERGENCY**

#### **SUCCESSION ACT, NEBRASKA**

See *generally* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

**Act, how cited,** 84-1101

**Applicability of act,** 84-1104, 84-1105

**Appointment of alternate officer,** 84-1106, 84-1107

Limitation, 84-1109

**Compensation of alternate,** 84-1113

**Definitions,** 84-1103

**Disputes, settlement,** 84-1115

**Duties of alternate,** 84-1110

**Intent,** 84-1102

**Legal actions, when,** 84-1116

Mandamus prohibited, 84-1116

**Oath of alternate,** 84-1108

**Succession to office,** 84-1111, 84-1112

**Term,** 84-1110, 84-1112

**Title of alternate,** 84-1114

### **GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX**

See ESTATE AND GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX

### **GENETIC COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT**

See *generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Abortion counseling or referral, treatment,** 38-3424

**Act,**

How cited, 38-3401

How construed, 38-3424

**Definitions,** 38-3402 to 38-3414

**Directory of genetic counselors,** 38-3425

**Genetic counselor,**

Fees, 38-3423

Licensure, See *also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

Applicant,

Certification required, 38-3418

Grandfather requirements, 38-3419

Provisional, conditions, 38-3420

Reciprocity, 38-3419

Required, 38-3416, 38-3421

Scope of practice, 38-3415

Use of title, 38-3421

**Persons exempt,** 38-3417

**Rules and regulations,** 38-3422

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **GENETIC TESTING**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

#### **Criminal investigation and**

**prosecution, See** DNA

IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT;  
29-4101

#### **Criminal procedure, See** CRIMINAL

PROCEDURE

#### **Genetic counselors, See** GENETIC

COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT; 38-3401

#### **Handicapped persons, See**

GENETICALLY HANDICAPPED

PERSONS ACT; 68-1401

#### **Human remains, See** DNA

IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT;  
29-4101

#### **Indigent defense, DNA testing**

**division, See** COUNTY REVENUE

ASSISTANCE ACT; 29-3919

#### **Inherited or congenital diseases,**

**contracting laboratory,**

**requirements, 71-523**

#### **Laboratories,**

Accreditation requirements, 29-  
4105, 71-2620, 71-6832, 71-  
6833

Biochips used in conducting  
genotyping, sales tax exempt,  
77-2704.61

Criminalistics laboratory within  
Nebraska State Patrol,

Accreditation requirements, 71-  
6833, 81-2010

Established, 81-2010

Requirements for postconviction  
exoneration, *See* DNA TESTING  
ACT; 29-4116

#### **Missing persons, See** DNA

IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT;  
29-4101

#### **Paternity actions,**

Chain of custody, competent  
evidence, 43-1416

Confidentiality, violation, penalty, 43-  
1414

Costs, 43-1418

Laboratory, accreditation

requirements, 43-1414

Presumption, rebuttable, 43-1415

Procedure, 43-1414

Sample, destruction, when, 43-1414

Test results,

Additional testing, when, 43-1417

Admissible evidence, when, 43-  
1415

#### **Postconviction exoneration, See**

DNA TESTING ACT; 29-4116

#### **Postconviction testing of biological**

**material, See** DNA TESTING ACT;

29-4116

#### **Predictive,**

Employment use, restrictions, 48-  
236

Informed consent, requirements, 71-  
551

Prohibited as condition for health  
insurance, 44-7,100

#### **Probation, condition of, when, 29-**

**2262**

#### **Samples, limitations on obtaining**

**and using, 29-4126**

#### **Sex offenders, See** DNA

IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT;  
29-4101

#### **State DNA Database, established,**

29-4104, *See also* DNA

IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT

### **GENETICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS ACT**

*See generally* DISABLED PERSONS

#### **Act, how cited, 68-1401**

#### **Eligibility, 68-1405**

#### **Liability, 68-1406**

#### **Program, 68-1402**

#### **Reimbursement, 68-1404**

#### **Services, 68-1403**

### **GEOLOGIC STORAGE OF CARBON DIOXIDE ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* OIL AND GAS

#### **Act,**

How cited, 57-1601

How construed, 57-1615

#### **Carbon dioxide, title to, 57-1618, 57-**

**1619**

#### **Certificate,**

Permit issuance, 57-1613

Project completion, 57-1619

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **GEOLOGIC STORAGE OF CARBON DIOXIDE ACT, NEBRASKA**

–*Cont'd*

**Commission, powers and duties,**  
57-1605, 57-1614, 57-1621, 57-  
1624

**Cooperative operation of storage  
facility, how treated,** 57-1622

**Definitions,** 57-1603

**Fees,** 57-1616, 57-1617, 57-1624

**Funds,**

Carbon Dioxide Storage Facility  
Administrative Fund, 57-1616

Carbon Dioxide Storage Facility  
Trust Fund, 57-1617

**Legislative findings,** 57-1602

**Permit,**

Application, 57-1607

Consultation, required, 57-1609

Contents, 57-1611

Findings, required, 57-1610

Hearing, 57-1608

Required, 57-1606

**Reservoir estate,**

Nonconsenting owners, treatment,  
57-1612

Title to, 57-1604

**State agencies and political  
subdivisions, participation  
authorized,** 57-1623

**Storage amount, determinations,**  
57-1624

**Violations, penalty,** 57-1620

### **GEOLOGISTS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Licensure,** *See* GEOLOGISTS  
REGULATION ACT; 81-3501

### **GEOLOGISTS REGULATION ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited,** 81-3501

**Board of Geologists,**

Created, 81-3520

Duties, 81-3522, 81-3526, 81-3531

Expenses, 81-3521

Meetings, 81-3523

Membership, 81-3520, 81-3521

Seal, 81-3522

**Code of practice,** 81-3526

**Definitions,** 81-3503 to 81-3519

**Enforcement,** 81-3533

**Exemptions,** 81-3541

**Fund, Geologists Regulation,** 81-  
3524

**Licensure or enrollment,**

Applicant, qualifications, waiver, 81-  
3539

Application, 81-3527

Certificate, 81-3529, 81-3532

Enrollment card, 81-3529

Examinations, 81-3540

Fees, 81-3527, 81-3532

Organization, 81-3528

Renewal, 81-3531

Seal, 81-3529, 81-3530

**Practice of geology, restrictions,**  
81-3534

**Prohibited acts,** 81-3502, 81-3529,  
81-3535

Penalties, 81-3535

**Roster,** 81-3525

**Rules and regulations,** 81-3522

**Violations, penalties,** 81-3536, 81-  
3537

### **GEOHERMAL RESOURCES**

*See generally* ENERGY

**Applicability of law,** 66-1106

**Definitions,** 66-1102

**Development, permit,** 66-1105

**Intent,** 66-1101

**Permit for development,** 66-1105

**Severance of mineral interest,** 66-  
1103, 66-1104

### **GIFT ENTERPRISE**

*See generally* GAMBLING

**Regulation,** 9-701

**Restrictions,** Article III, section 24,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Savings promotion raffle,** 9-701

### **GIFTED CHILDREN**

*See* STUDENTS

### **GOATS**

*See* LIVESTOCK



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **GOLF CAR VEHICLES**

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

**Certificate of title, not required**, 60-123

**City, village, or county, street or road operation and regulation authorized, restrictions**, 23-187, 60-6,381

**Class O operator's license, required**, 60-471, 60-6,381

**Liability insurance coverage required**, 60-6,381

**Motor vehicle registration, exempt**, 60-339

**Proof of financial responsibility, exempt**, 60-501

### **GOOD SAMARITAN LAW**

*See* POPULAR NAMES

### **GOVERNMENT**

**Affirmative action**, *See* AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

**Apportionment**, *See* APPORTIONMENT

**Audit requirements**, *See* AUDIT REQUIREMENTS

**Bids and bidding**, *See* BIDS AND BIDDING

**Bonds**, *See* BONDS  
Official bonds, *See* OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE

School districts, *See* SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS

**Boundaries**, *See* BOUNDARIES

**Buildings, public**, *See* PUBLIC BUILDINGS

**Civil rights**, *See* CIVIL RIGHTS

**Compacts**, *See* COMPACTS

**Courts**, *See* COURTS

**Criminal behavior**, *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Emblems**, *See* STATE SYMBOLS

**Emergency management**, *See* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

**Employees**, *See* GOVERNMENT OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Fairs and expositions**, *See* FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

**Flags**, *See* FLAGS

State, *See* STATE BANNER

**Funds, public**, *See* PUBLIC FUNDS

**Gambling**, *See* GAMBLING

**Holidays**, *See* HOLIDAYS

**Identification**, *See* IDENTIFICATION

**Impeachment**, *See* IMPEACHMENT

**Indians**, *See* INDIANS

**Intergovernmental cooperation**,  
*See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION

**Justice system**, *See* JUSTICE SYSTEM

**Lands**, *See* PUBLIC LANDS

**Public**, *See* PUBLIC LANDS

**Law**, *See* LAW

**Law enforcement**, *See* LAW ENFORCEMENT

**Libraries**, *See* LIBRARIES

**Meetings, public**, *See* PUBLIC MEETINGS

Open meetings, policy and requirements, *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**Monuments and memorials**, *See* MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS

**Nepotism**, *See* NEPOTISM

**Officers**, *See* GOVERNMENT OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Petition, right to petition government**, Article I, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

**Political process**, *See* POLITICAL PROCESS

**Political subdivisions**, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

**Public meetings**, *See* PUBLIC MEETINGS

**Records, public**, *See* PUBLIC RECORDS

**Safety, public**, *See* PUBLIC SAFETY

**Separation of powers, constitutional basis**, Article II, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Sovereign immunity**, *See* SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

**State aid**, *See* STATE AID

**State government**, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Taxation**, *See* TAXATION

**Utilities**, *See* UTILITIES

**Veto**, *See* VETO

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### GOVERNMENT OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

*See generally* GOVERNMENT

#### **Bond or insurance requirements,**

*See* OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE

**Clerks,** *See* CLERKS

**Counties,** *See* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Civil service system, *See* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Holidays,** *See* HOLIDAYS

**Impeachment,** *See* IMPEACHMENT

**Municipalities, civil service,** *See* CIVIL SERVICE ACT; 19-1825

**Nepotism,** *See* NEPOTISM

**Political process,** *See* POLITICAL PROCESS

#### **Public employees,**

Disclosure of criminal record on application, limitation, 48-202  
Work eligibility status verification required, 4-114

**Retirement and pensions,** *See* RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

**State,** *See* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

State personnel management, *See* PERSONNEL SERVICE, STATE

Whistle blowers, *See* WHISTLE BLOWERS

**Tenure,** *See* TENURE

### GOVERNMENTAL UNIT CREDIT FACILITY ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* PUBLIC FUNDS

#### **Act,**

How cited, 10-1201

How construed, 10-1206

**Definitions,** 10-1203

#### **Governmental unit bonds or credit,**

Credit facility or related agreement,  
Payments, how treated, 10-1205  
Payments authorized, 10-1205

Credit facility support,  
Authorized, 10-1204

Terms and conditions, 10-1204

**Intent,** 10-1202

### GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* BONDS

#### **Act,**

Applicability of, 10-1102

How cited, 10-1101

**Default, determination of,** 10-1106

**Definitions,** 10-1103

**Enforcement of security interest,**  
10-1106

**Perfection of security interest, when,** 10-1104

**Priority of security interest,** 10-1105

**Receiver, appointment of,** 10-1106

### GOVERNOR

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Actions between agencies, costs,**  
25-1808, 25-1809

**Appointment and removal powers,**  
Article IV, sections 1, 10, and 12,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Appropriations,** *See* APPROPRIATIONS

**Budget and message,** Article IV,  
section 7, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Preparation, 81-125 to 81-126

**Campaign committee funds, expenditures,** 49-1446.01, 49-1446.02

#### **Commander in chief,**

Of military, Article IV, section 14,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Of militia, 50-115

**Committee, Governor's Keep Nebraska Beautiful,** 81-1504

**Compensation,** Article IV, section 25,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 84-101.01

Restrictions, Article III, section 19,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Conflict of interest,** Article III,  
section 16, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Contested cases,** 84-917 to 84-919,  
*See also* ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT

**Contracts,** *See* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **GOVERNOR –Cont'd**

#### **Departmental directors and executive officers,**

Commission of civil officers, 84-103  
Compensation, Governor establish, 81-103  
Report to Governor, required, 84-102

#### **Disability, determination and removal from office,** 84-127 to 84-130

#### **Dual office holding, prohibited,** 32-604

**Duties,** Article IV, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-731, 84-732

#### **Election,**

Contests, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1102  
State funds, limitation, 84-733  
When, 32-506

#### **Electronic postmark, use authorized,** 86-644

#### **Emergency powers,**

Emergency management system, See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-829.36  
Vital resource emergencies, 84-162 to 84-167

#### **Federal jurisdiction, acceptance of cession or retrocession,** 84-168

#### **Federal projects, Governor authorizes state cooperation,** 84-109

#### **Governor's Residence Advisory Commission,** 72-2101 to 72-2105

#### **Law, failure to execute,** 84-732

#### **Legal actions,**

Between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809  
To establish official status, 84-718 to 84-720

#### **Legislature, special session, failure to call,** 50-126

**Meetings, open,** See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

#### **Mileage, reimbursement,** 81-1176

**Oath,** Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Official state items, designation,** 90-119

**Pardons, duties,** Article IV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

**Policy Research Office,** 84-131 to 84-141, See also POLICY RESEARCH OFFICE, GOVERNOR'S

#### **Public records,**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also PUBLIC RECORDS  
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Purchase of goods and services, payment for,** See PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

**Qualifications,** Article IV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Records,**

*Public records,* this heading

**Recycling program,** See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183

**Resignation, how made,** 32-562

**Rulemaking,** See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921

**Special sessions of the Legislature, Governor may call,** Article IV, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska

**Succession,** Article IV, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-120 to 84-122

**Term, commenced when,** Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

**Term limits,** Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Vacancy in office,** Article IV, sections 11 and 12, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-560 to 32-566

**Veto powers,** Article IV, sections 7 and 15, Constitution of Nebraska

**Volunteers, payments authorized,** 81-1182.01

### **GRAFFITI**

See PROPERTY DAMAGE

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **GRAIN**

*See generally* AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

#### **Beans,**

Dry beans, *See* DRY BEAN RESOURCES ACT; 2-3735

Soybeans, *See* SOYBEAN INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT; 2-3325

**Biodiesel facility investment credit,** 77-27,236

**Checkoff boards,** *See* CHECKOFF BOARDS

**Commodity contracts,** *See* COMMODITY CODE; 8-1701

#### **Corn,**

Corn resources, *See* CORN RESOURCES ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3601

Ethanol, *See* ETHANOL DEVELOPMENT ACT; 66-1330

**Dealers,** *See* GRAIN DEALER ACT; 75-901

**Ethanol development,** *See* ETHANOL DEVELOPMENT ACT; 66-1330

**Grain sorghum,** *See* GRAIN SORGHUM RESOURCES ACT; 2-4001

**Liens, thresher's liens,** 52-501 to 52-504, 52-2201

**Milo,** *See* GRAIN SORGHUM RESOURCES ACT; 2-4001

**Moisture measuring devices,** 89-1,104 to 89-1,108

Public Service Commission, jurisdiction, 75-109.01, *See also* PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

**Seeds,** *See* AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

**Sorghum,** *See* GRAIN SORGHUM RESOURCES ACT; 2-4001

**Soybeans,** *See* SOYBEAN INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT; 2-3325

**Standards, special certificate of quality,** 2-3813, 2-3814

Origin and Premium Quality Grain Cash Fund, Nebraska, 2-3814

#### **Taxation,**

Constitutional provisions, Article VIII, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

Sales tax exemption for mineral oil used as grain dust suppressant, 77-2704.60

**Warehouses,** *See* WAREHOUSES

Warehousemen, *See* GRAIN WAREHOUSE ACT; 88-525

**Wheat,** *See* WHEAT RESOURCES ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-2301

### **GRAIN DEALER ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited,** 75-901

**Definitions,** 75-902

**Disciplinary actions,** 75-903.01

**Enforcement,** 75-908

**Fees,** 75-903

**Financial statement, requirements,** 75-903

**Inspection of records,** 75-907.01

**Licensure,**

Criminal history record information check, fingerprinting, required when, 75-903.02

Requirements, 75-903

Revocation or suspension, 75-903.01

**Public Service Commission,**

**jurisdiction,** 75-109.01, 75-903,

*See also* PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

**Receipt, contract, or bill of lading, requirements,** 75-904

**Rules and regulations,** 75-907

**Security,** 75-903

Recourse to, when, 75-905

Violation, 75-906

**Violations,**

Civil penalty, 75-156, 75-909, 75-910

Criminal penalty, 75-909

### **GRAIN DEALERS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Licensure,** *See* GRAIN DEALER ACT; 75-901

### **GRAIN SORGHUM RESOURCES ACT**

*See generally* GRAIN

**Act, how cited,** 2-4001

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### GRAIN SORGHUM RESOURCES ACT

–Cont'd

#### **Board, Grain Sorghum Development, Utilization, and Marketing,**

Appointment of members, 2-4005  
Cooperation, 2-4019  
Duties, 2-4007, 2-4011  
Expenses, 2-4008  
Meetings, 2-4010  
Members, 2-4004  
    Transitional provisions, 2-4006  
Membership districts, 2-4004  
Officers, 2-4004  
Removal, 2-4009  
Report, 2-4017  
Terms, 2-4004

#### **Definitions,** 2-4002

#### **Director of Agriculture, duties,** 2-4007

#### **Ethanol development,** *See* ETHANOL DEVELOPMENT ACT; 66-1330

#### **Fees,** 2-4012

Adjustments, 2-4012  
Exemption, 2-4015  
Pledge of sorghum, effect, 2-4013  
Purchaser, duties, 2-4016  
Refund, 2-4013  
Storage of sorghum, effect, 2-4014

#### **Funds,**

Grain Sorghum Development,  
    Utilization, and Marketing Fund,  
    2-4018  
Grain Sorghum National Checkoff  
    Fund, 2-4021

#### **Intent,** 2-4003

#### **Violation, penalty,** 2-4020

### GRAIN WAREHOUSE ACT

*See generally* GRAIN

#### **Act, how cited,** 88-525

#### **Acts prohibited,** 88-543

#### **Audit contracts,** 88-545.01

#### **Border states, agreements and contracts,** 88-527

#### **Closure,**

Commission, powers, 88-547  
Deposit of grain, how treated, 88-547.01

Judicial proceeding, notice, 88-547.02

Liens, priority, 88-547.01

#### **Definitions,** 88-526

#### **Delivery,** 88-540

#### **Disciplinary actions,** 88-546

#### **Dust,** 88-550

#### **End-intake air probe, prohibited,** 88-548

#### **Enforcement,** 88-545

#### **Examination contracts,** 88-545.01

#### **Exemption,** 88-548

#### **Fees,**

Deposited, 88-551  
Examinations, additional, 88-527  
License, 88-529  
Surveillance, 88-527

#### **Financial requirements,**

Additional documents required,  
    when, 88-530.01  
Financial statement, 88-528  
Security, 88-530

#### **Funds,**

Grain Warehouse Auditing Fund, 88-545.01  
Nebraska Grain Warehouse  
    Surveillance Cash Fund, 88-552

#### **Information on inspections, provided,** 88-527

#### **Inspections,** 88-527, 88-542, 88-550

#### **License,**

Application, 88-528  
Criminal history information check,  
    88-528, 88-528.01  
Expiration, 88-532  
Fees, 88-529  
Issuance, 88-532  
Multiple warehouses, 88-531  
Posting, 88-532  
Renewal, 88-532  
Required, when, 88-527  
Suspension or revocation, 88-546

#### **Notice,** 25-1093, 88-549

#### **Payment,** 88-534

#### **Probe, end-intake air, prohibited,** 88-548

#### **Public Service Commission, jurisdiction,** 75-109.01, *See* *also* PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

#### **Rates and charges,** 88-541

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **GRAIN WAREHOUSE ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Receipts,**

- Duplicate, 88-537, 88-538
- Electronic issuance authorized, 88-536
- Requirements, 88-536
- Surrender, 88-540

#### **Replevin action, notice,** 25-1093

#### **Rules and regulations,** 88-545

#### **Scale ticket, issuance,** 88-535

#### **Security requirements,** 88-530

#### **Storage,**

- Capacity, increase, 88-533
- Notice to owner, 88-549
- Rates, 88-541
- Termination, 88-544

#### **Supervisor,** 88-539

#### **Violations,**

- Civil penalty, 75-156, 88-543.01
- Criminal penalties, 88-543, 88-545, 88-549

### **GRAND JURIES**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

#### **Alternate jurors,**

*Jurors*, this heading

#### **Arrest of judgment,** 29-2104

#### **Bribery of jurors and other**

**offenses,** 28-916 to 28-920

#### **Contempt,** 29-1412

#### **Convening,**

- Effect, 29-1402
- Petition procedure, 29-1401.02
- Required when detainee dies during apprehension or custody by law enforcement, 29-1401
- When called, 29-1401, 29-1401.02

#### **Coroner's jury, effect of verdict,** 23-1810

#### **County attorney, duties,** 23-1208, 29-1408

#### **Detainee's death during apprehension or custody by law enforcement, procedure to call grand jury,** 29-1401

#### **Duties of judge,** 29-1406

#### **Evidence,**

- Rules, applicability, 27-1101
- Transfer, when, 29-1420

#### **Wiretaps, intercepted**

communications, 86-2,115

#### **Exhibits,** 29-1407.01

#### **Fees and mileage,**

- Jurors, 33-138
- Waiver of payment authorized, 33-138

#### Sheriff's fee, 33-117

#### Witnesses, 33-139, 33-139.01

#### **Foreperson,** 29-1403, 29-1404

#### **Indictment,** Article I, section 10,

Constitution of Nebraska, 29-1416

#### Disclosure prohibited, 29-1414

#### Irregularities, 29-1501, 29-1502

#### Time limitations, 29-110, 29-1201

#### Trial procedure, 29-1418, 29-1419

#### **Instructions,** 29-1406

#### **Jails, examination,** 29-1417, 47-108 to 47-110

#### **Jurors,**

#### Fees and mileage, 33-138

Waiver of payment authorized, 33-138

#### Nebraska National Guard and

Nebraska State Guard exempt from service, 55-173

#### Oath, 29-1404, 29-1405

Qualifications, *See* JURY SELECTION ACT; 25-1644

#### **National and state guard members, exempt from service,** 55-173

#### **Oath,** 29-1404, 29-1405, 29-1410

#### **Petition procedure,** 29-1401.02

#### **Prosecution, statute of limitation,** 29-110, 29-1402

#### **Report, publication of,** 29-1420

#### **Reporter, required,** 29-1407.01

#### **School lands, waste,** 72-247

#### **Selection,** *See* JURY SELECTION ACT; 25-1644

#### **Sheriff,**

Duties, 23-1710

Fees, 33-117

#### **Special legislation for, prohibited,**

Article III, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Special prosecutor, appointment,** 29-1408

#### **Statute of limitation on indictments,** 29-110, 29-1201

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **GRAND JURIES –Cont'd**

**Subpoena**, 29-1409

**Summoning**, *See* JURY SELECTION ACT; 25-1644

**Tampering, solicitation, and other misconduct involving jurors and jury lists**, 25-1676, 25-1677, 28-916 to 28-922

**Testimony, use for trial**, 29-1912

**Transcript**, 29-1407.01

**Trial of indictments**, 29-1418, 29-1419

**True bill**, 29-1416

**Vacancy, how filled**, 29-1413

**Vote or opinion, disclosure prohibited**, 29-1415

**When called**, 29-1401

**Witnesses**, *See also* WITNESSES

Fees and mileage, 139.01, 33-139,

*See also* WITNESS FEES

Oath, 29-1410

Outside of state, 29-1906 to 29-1911

Prisoners, *See* RENDITION OF PRISONERS AS WITNESSES IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS ACT, UNIFORM; 29-3201

Refusal to testify, 29-1411 to 29-1412.01, 29-2011.02, 29-2011.03

Request to testify, 29-1410.01

Rights, 29-1407.01, 29-1411

Self-incrimination, 29-1411, 29-2011.02, 29-2011.03

Transcript fee, 29-1407.01

Wiretap proceeding, 86-2,111

### **GRANDPARENTS**

*See* CHILDREN AND MINORS

### **GRAPE AND WINERY BOARD, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Created**, 53-301

**Electronic postmark, use authorized**, 86-644

**Fund, Winery and Grape Producers Promotional Fund**, 53-304

**Grapes, excise tax**, 2-5601 to 2-5605

**Members, terms and expenses**, 53-302

**Officers**, 53-302

**Report, annual, contents**, 53-305

**Winery, payments required**, 53-304

### **GREENBELT LAW**

*See* ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION

### **GROUND EMERGENCY MEDICAL TRANSPORT ACT**

*See generally* SOCIAL SERVICES

**Act, how cited**, 68-977

**Capitation payments, increase commenced**, 68-988

**Definitions**, 68-978

**Department, powers and duties**, 68-983, 68-986, 68-987

**Intent**, 68-979

**Intergovernmental transfer program**, 68-983

**Medicaid state plan, amendment required**, 68-986

**Supplemental reimbursement for ground emergency medical transport providers**,  
Calculation and payment, 68-982, 68-984

Eligibility, 68-981

Generally, 68-980

Governmental entity recipients, duties, 68-985

### **GROUND WATER**

*See* WATER

### **GROUND WATER MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* WATER

**Act**,

Administration of, 46-749

How cited, 46-701

How construed, 46-705

Proceedings under prior law, transitional provisions, 46-720

**Appeal of order, procedure**, 46-750

**Board, Interrelated Water Review**, 46-719

**Commission, Nebraska Natural Resources, administer program**, 46-754

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **GROUND WATER MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Contamination,**

- Management area,
  - Action plan, 46-725 to 46-729, 46-731 to 46-733
  - Designation or modification, 46-725, 46-733
  - Director, specify controls, 46-731 to 46-733
  - Monitoring program, 46-730
  - Not point source, procedure, 46-724
  - Point source, procedure, 46-723
  - Reports and study, 46-721, 46-722
  - Rules and regulations, 46-734

#### **Definitions, 46-706**

#### **Department of Environment and Energy, contamination of ground water, duties, 46-721 to 46-734**

#### **Department of Natural Resources,**

- Administer program, 46-754
- Duties,
  - Forecast from streamflow, 46-715
  - Grant from Nebraska
    - Environmental Trust Fund for Water Resources Cash Fund purposes, 61-218, 81-15,175
  - Ground water management plan review, 46-711
  - Hydrologically connected water supplies, 46-713, 46-714
  - Integrated management plan, 46-715 to 46-719
  - Rules and regulations, 46-748

#### **Environmental Quality Council, adopt rules and regulations, 46-734**

#### **Funds,**

- Department of Justice Natural Resources Enforcement Fund, 46-745
- Ground Water Management Fund, 46-751
- Water Resources Cash Fund, 61-218
- Water Resources Trust Fund, 46-753

#### **Ground water management plan, Requirements, 46-710**

Review by director, 46-711

#### **Hearings,**

- Ground water augmentation project, 46-756
- Integrated management plan, 46-718
- Irrigation runoff, 46-708
- Public, requirements, 46-743
- Subject to review, 46-747

#### **Hydrologically connected water supplies,**

- Evaluation, determinations, reevaluation, hearing, and notice, 46-713
- Notice requirements, 46-713, 46-714

#### **Intent and findings, 46-702 to 46-705**

#### **Management area,**

- Contamination*, this heading
- Controls,
  - Authorized, 46-731, 46-739, 46-740
  - Review, 46-741
- Establishment, 46-712
- Notice, 46-712
- Transport of ground water prohibited, when, 46-742
- Water allocations, limitations and conditions, 46-739 to 46-741
- Water well permit*, this heading

#### **Meters, 46-707**

#### **Natural resources districts,**

- Duties,
  - Appropriations, 46-714, 46-717
  - Approval of certain transfers or program participation, requirements, 46-739.01
  - Transfer instrument, recording required, 46-739.02
- Eligibility for funding from the Water Resources Cash Fund, 61-218
- Funding, Interrelated Water Management Plan Program, 46-754
- Ground water management plan, 46-709 to 46-711
- Integrated management plan, duties, 46-715, 46-717, 46-718
- Irrigation runoff, control or prevent, 46-708
- Management area*, this heading



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **GROUND WATER MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Natural resources districts –Cont'd**

Powers, 46-707

Assess fee for variance costs, 46-707

Rules and regulations, 46-708

#### **Orders,**

Appeal, procedure, 46-750

Cease and desist order,

Issuance, 46-707, 46-708

Violation, penalty, 46-745, 46-746

Effective, when, 46-744

Publication, 46-744

Stays,

New appropriations, 46-712, 46-714

Immediate temporary stay, 2-32,115

New water well construction, 46-707

#### **River basin, subbasin, or reach,**

Basin-wide plan, 46-755

Fully appropriated, 46-713, 46-714

Integrated management plan, 46-715, 46-717

Dispute, procedure, 46-718, 46-719

Implementation order, 46-718

Surface water controls, 46-716

Overappropriated, 46-713, 46-714

Status change in appropriation determination, 46-714

#### **Rules and regulations, 46-708, 46-748**

#### **Stay,**

Immediate, on new appropriations, 2-32,115

On new water well construction, 46-707

#### **Transport of ground water prohibited, when, 46-742**

#### **Violations, civil penalty, 46-745, 46-746**

#### **Water well permit,**

Fees, 46-735

Issuance, 46-735 to 46-737

Required, when, 46-735

Restricted, when, 46-739

Withdrawal, when, 46-738

### **GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT**

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

#### **Act,**

Exclusions, 45-1102

How cited, 45-1101

Purpose, 45-1102

#### **Definitions, 45-1103**

#### **Guaranteed asset protection waivers,**

Authorized terms, 45-1106

Disclosures required, 45-1105

Exempt from insurance requirements, 45-1102, 45-1104

Finance agreement,

Cancellation or early termination, refund, 45-1106

Part of, 45-1104

Modification, limitations, 45-1107

Sale and marketing restrictions, 45-1104

Separate statement of cost, 45-1104

### **GUARDIAN AD LITEM**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

#### **Abortion, 71-6903, 71-6904**

#### **Adoption, 43-105**

Child born out of wedlock, 43-

104.05, 43-104.18 to 43-104.21

Communication or contact agreements, 43-163

#### **Child support, foreign order, 43-1736**

#### **Children,**

*Minors*, this heading

#### **Clerk magistrates, power to appoint, 24-519**

#### **Conservatorship proceedings, appointment, 30-2636**

#### **County guardian ad litem division, 23-3901**

#### **Decedents' estates,**

Priority for appointment as personal representative, 30-2412

Protective proceedings, 30-2636

#### **Developmentally disabled person, appointment for, when, 71-**

1118, *See also* DEVELOPMENTAL

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **GUARDIAN AD LITEM –Cont'd**

DISABILITIES COURT-ORDERED

CUSTODY ACT

**Divorce, mentally ill spouse, 42-362**

**Foster care, 43-1307, 43-1314, See**  
*also* FOSTER CARE REVIEW ACT

**Guardians, See** GUARDIANS

**Judges, powers, 24-734**

**Mentally ill spouse,**

Dissolution of marriage, 42-362

Mortgage or sale of real property,  
appointment of guardian ad  
litem, 42-502

**Minors,**

Abused or neglected, access to  
report, 28-722

Adjudication,

Hearing, appearance, 43-277

Adoption, 43-105, 43-163

Appeals in juvenile proceedings, 43-  
2,106, 43-2,106.01

Appointment under Nebraska  
Juvenile Code, 43-272 to 43-  
273

Foster care, 43-1307, 43-1314

Priority for appointment as personal  
representative, 30-2412

Protective proceedings, 30-2636

Summons, notice to guardian ad  
litem, 43-265

Waiver of notice, 43-268

Termination of parental rights, 43-  
292.01

**Parental rights, termination, 43-  
292.01**

**Paternity issues, 43-104.05, 43-  
104.19, 43-104.20, 43-1412.01**

**Personal representative, priority  
for appointment, 30-2412**

**Probate proceedings, 30-4201 to 30-  
4210**

**Spouse, mentally ill,**

Dissolution of marriage, 42-362

Mortgage or sale of real property,  
appointment of guardian ad  
litem, 42-502

**Summons,**

Notice to guardian ad litem, 43-265

Waiver, 43-268

**Vulnerable adult, appointment of  
guardian ad litem, 28-387**

**Wrongful death action, waiver of  
notice, 30-810**

### **GUARDIANS**

*See generally* FIDUCIARIES

**Abortion, power to give consent  
when required, 71-6901 to 71-  
6911**

**Acknowledgment as guardian by  
notary public, 64-205**

**Actions,**

Civil action, guardian may bring, 25-  
304

Declaration of rights, 25-21,152

Frivolous actions, attorney's fees  
authorized, 30-2211.01, 30-  
2620.01

Service of process on guardian, 25-  
508.01, 30-2612, 43-264

Suit against child,

Appointment of guardian, 25-310

Guardian may defend, 25-309

Suit by child, guardian may  
commence, 25-307

**Aged, blind, or disabled  
assistance, payment to guardian  
or conservator, 68-1014**

**Aliens, notice requirements, 30-333**

**Bond requirements,**

Incapacitated persons, 30-2627

Minors, 30-2613

Statute of limitation for action on  
bond or surety, 25-209, 25-210

Waiver of bond requirements,  
guardian may sign, when, 30-  
2446

**Bribery, commercial bribery,  
penalty, 28-613**

**Child, appointment for,**

*Minors, this heading*

**Child support, See** CHILD SUPPORT

**Clerk magistrates, powers  
regarding guardianship, 24-519**

**Conservators, See also**

CONSERVATORS

Inventory, copy to guardian, 30-2647

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **GUARDIANS –Cont'd**

#### **Costs,**

- Costs of attorney, guardian, physician, and visitor, how paid, 30-2211.01, 30-2620.01
- Hospital costs, liability of guardian, 23-3522
- In forma pauperis, action authorized, 30-2211.01, 30-2620.01
- Liability of guardian, 25-308
- Ward of department, payments to guardian, 43-284.02

#### **County court,**

- Continuances of guardianship proceedings, 25-2709
- Filings made with clerk of the county court, 30-2608
- Jurisdiction, 24-517, 30-2602, 30-2615, 30-2621, 30-2629, *See also* ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3901

**Custodial trusts,** *See* CUSTODIAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3501

**Definitions, protection of persons under disability and their property,** 30-2601

#### **Developmental disabilities,**

- Civil rights complaint, guardian may bring, 20-163
- Guardian, appointed, when, 71-1118, 71-1129, *See also* DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES COURT-ORDERED CUSTODY ACT
- Services, *See also* DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES ACT; 83-1201
- Complaints, guardian may request hearing, 83-1219
- Legislative intent, use of guardians, 71-1102

**Evidence Rules, Nebraska, privileges guardian may claim,** 27-503 to 27-506

**Ex parte orders authorized, violation, penalty,** 30-2602.01

**Fees,** 30-2211.01, 30-2620.01, 33-125, 33-126.02

**Foster care,** *See* FOSTER CARE

**Funds, investment, duty of guardian,** 30-3201, 30-3204

**Garnishment of wages, head of family, defined,** 25-1558

**Guardian ad litem,** *See* GUARDIAN AD LITEM

**In forma pauperis, action authorized,** 30-2211.01, 30-2620.01

**Incapacitated persons,** 30-2601, 30-2627

Acceptance, effect, 30-2621

Apply for substitute address for ward, when, 42-1204, *See also* ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT

Bond, 30-2627

Court appointment, 30-2619 to 30-2620.01

Appointment of public guardian, 30-4112 to 30-4117, *See also* PUBLIC GUARDIANSHIP ACT

Expedited hearing, 30-2626

Financial exploitation, 8-2901 to 8-2903, *See* PROTECTION OF VULNERABLE ADULTS FROM FINANCIAL EXPLOITATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 8-2904

Inventory if no conservator, 30-2620

Jurisdiction, *See also* ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3901

Consent to, 30-2621, 30-2629

Limited guardianship, presumed, 30-2620

Mental Health, Interstate Compact on, effect, 83-801

*Mentally ill persons,* this heading  
Notice, requirements, 30-2220, 30-2625

*Persons with intellectual disabilities,* this heading

Place of abode, 30-2620

Powers, rights, and duties of guardian, 30-2620, 30-2628

Priorities, 30-2627

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **GUARDIANS –Cont'd**

#### **Incapacitated persons –Cont'd**

- Qualifications of guardian, 30-2602.02, 30-2627
- Real property of incapacitated person, authority of guardian, 16-634, 76-724
- Removal or resignation, 30-2623
- Residence, least restrictive alternative, 30-2628
- Standby guardian, 30-2619
- Temporary, 30-2626
- Temporary guardian, 30-2626
- Termination, 30-2622, 30-2623
  - Testamentary appointment, 30-2617
- Testamentary appointment, 30-2617
- Venue, 30-2618, 30-2629, *See also* ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3901
- Veteran*, this heading
- Visitor,
  - Appointment, 30-2619.01
  - Costs, how paid, 30-2620.01
  - Duties, 30-2619.01 to 30-2619.03
  - Evaluation, 30-2619.02 to 30-2619.04
  - Qualifications, 30-2624
  - Report, 30-2619.03, 30-2619.04
- Vulnerable adult*, this heading
- Indian children**, *See* INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT, NEBRASKA; 43-1501
- Juvenile court**,
  - Confidential records, access, 43-2,108
  - Filings made with clerk of the county court, 30-2608
  - Guardianship placement by court, 43-1312.01
  - Jurisdiction, 24-517, 43-246.01, 43-246.02, 43-247
- Juveniles**,
  - Minors*, this heading
- Limited guardianship**,
  - Intent, 30-2601.02
  - Presumption of, 30-2620
- Long-term care**, *See* LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT; 81-2237

#### **Mediation, contested guardianship proceedings, 25-2911**

#### **Mental health commitment, *See also* MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA**

- Notice, 71-925
- Records, access, 71-961
- Service of summons, 71-923
- Treatment plan, copy to, 71-931 to 71-935
- Waiver of rights by, 83-960
- Mentally ill persons**,
  - Access to records by protection and advocacy system, conditions, 20-164
  - Commitment, *See* MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-901
  - Complaint, guardian may bring, 20-162
  - Liability of guardian for cost of patient care, 83-377, 83-380
  - Patient in state hospital, guardian pays expenses, when, 83-377, 83-380

#### **Mentally retarded persons, *Persons with an intellectual disabilities*, this heading**

#### **Minors,**

- Costs of attorney, guardian, physician, and visitor, how paid, 30-2211.01
- Court appointment of guardian, 30-2608 to 30-2611
  - Objection by minor, procedure, 30-2607, 30-2611
- Deposition, presence of guardian authorized, 29-1926
- Emancipation, 43-2101, 43-4801 to 43-4812
- Order allowing minor to return or remain with guardian, conditions, 43-288
- Placement by court,
  - Guardianship order, when, 43-1312.01
  - Placement of Children, Interstate Compact for the, 43-1103
  - With association or institution, powers, 43-297

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **GUARDIANS –Cont'd**

#### **Minors –Cont'd**

- Real property of minor, authority of guardian, 16-634, 76-724
- Release to guardian, 43-253, 43-259
- Residence, least restrictive alternative, 30-2628
- Resignation or removal, 30-2616
- Securities,
  - Deposit of, fiduciary defined, 8-1301
  - Registration by guardian, 30-3211
  - Transaction by guardian exempt from Securities Act of Nebraska, 8-1111
- Service of process, consent to, 30-2612
- Summons, service of, 43-264
- Temporary custody, notification to guardian, 43-250
- Termination, 30-2614, 30-2616
- Testamentary appointment, 30-2606
- Transfers to, *See* TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 43-2701
- Warrant, issued against guardian, when, 43-270
- Motor vehicles, handicapped or disabled persons,**
  - Certificate of title, acceptance of guardian's signature, 60-151
  - License plates, issuance to guardian, 60-3,113
- National criminal history record check,** 30-2602.02
- Next friend,** *See* NEXT FRIEND
- Paternity action,**
  - Guardian may bring, 43-512.02, 43-1411
  - Support settlement, 43-1405
- Personal representative, guardian appointed for, when,** 30-2452
- Persons with an intellectual disabilities,**
  - Access to records of persons with developmental disabilities, when, 20-163
  - Appointment, 83-383
  - Developmental disabilities services, complaint, 83-1219
  - Residential facilities, application for admission, 83-383, 83-388
- Place of abode,** 30-2613
- Pleadings, orders binding guardian bind ward, when,** 30-2222
- Postsecondary education, tuition, residency requirements,** 85-502
- Power of attorney,** *See* POWER OF ATTORNEY
- Powers and duties,** 30-2613, 43-708
- Priorities for appointment,** 30-2627
- Privacy rights, consent by guardian, effect,** 20-205
- Probable cause hearing, motion by guardian,** 43-256
- Public defender, appointment, when,** 29-3915
- Qualifications of guardian,** 30-2602.02, 30-2627
- Attorneys, 7-113
- Real estate,**
  - Certificates of pending proceeding, 25-2708
  - Conveyances, curative acts, instrument executed by guardian, effect, 76-269
  - Filing required, 25-2708
  - Property, authority of guardian, 16-634, 76-724
- Records,**
  - Access to records of guardian of abused or neglected child, 28-726
  - Access to records of juvenile court, 43-2,108
  - Access to records of person with developmental disabilities, 20-163
  - Access to records of person with mental illness, 20-164, 71-961
  - Access to school files and records, 79-2,104
  - Probate records, general index, 25-2726
- Small Claims Court, authority of guardian,** 25-2803
- Standby guardian, appointed when,** 30-2608, 30-2619
- State aid,**
  - Conditions for payment, 43-529

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **GUARDIANS –Cont'd**

#### **State aid –Cont'd**

Payment to guardian or conservator, 68-1014

**State wards, See** WARDS

**Status of guardian, 30-2605**

**Temporary guardians, 30-2626**

**Training, 30-2601.01, 30-2627**

#### **Trusts,**

Custodial, duties, *See* CUSTODIAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3501

Investment of funds authorized, 30-3201, 30-3204

Powers and duties, 30-3824, 30-3837, 30-3854, 30-3860, 30-3878, 30-3881, *See also* TRUST CODE, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

#### **Venue,**

Incapacitated persons, 30-2618, 30-2629, *See also* ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3901

Minors, 30-2609, 30-2615

#### **Veteran,**

Mentally ill veteran, commitment or transfer, approval of guardian, 80-605

Resident of veterans home, instigation of guardianship proceedings, when, 80-327

#### **Vulnerable adult,**

Adult Protective Services Central Registry, established, 28-376

Amendment or expungement of records, authority of guardian, 28-380

Defined, 28-371

**Workers' compensation, power of guardian to exercise minor's rights, 48-132**

### **GUEST STATUTES**

*See generally* DAMAGES

**Liability of owner or operator to spouse or relative, aircraft or motor vehicles, statutes repealed, LB216 (2010)**

**Tenant, liability for actions of guest, 76-1493**

### **GUNS**

**Firearms, See** FIREARMS

**Handguns, See** HANDGUNS

**Weapons, See** WEAPONS

### **H**

#### **HABEAS CORPUS**

*See generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**Appeal, 29-2823**

**Applicant, appearance before judge, 29-2802**

**Authorized when, Article I, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-2801 to 29-2824**

**Bail, not allowed, when, 29-2811**

**Costs, 29-2824**

**Detention, when, 29-2822**

**Disposition, 29-2806**

**Evidence, 29-2819**

**Extradition proceedings, 29-754**

**False imprisonment, action authorized, 29-2812, 29-2813**

**Hearing, 29-2805**

**Mental health commitment**

**escapee, writ, 71-941, See also** MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

**Rearrest for same offense prohibited, 29-2809**

**Return, 29-2817 to 29-2819**

**Service of writ, 29-2816**

**Subpoena, 29-2803, 29-2804**

**Suspension of privilege prohibited, Article I, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Transfer of prisoner, prohibited, 29-2810**

**Warrant or commitment, harmless defects, 29-2814**

#### **Writ,**

Failure to issue, 29-2808

Failure to obey, 29-2807

Form, 29-2815

Names, authorized, 29-2820, 29-2821

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **HABITUAL CRIMINAL**

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

### **HAIRDRESSERS**

**Barbers**, See BARBER ACT; 71-201

**Cosmetologists**, See COSMETOLOGY,  
ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL  
TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART  
PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

### **HALL OF FAME, NEBRASKA**

See generally STATE CAPITOL

**Commission, Nebraska Hall of  
Fame,**

Administration, 72-724

Created, 72-724

Powers, 72-729

**Fund, Hall of Fame Trust, 72-729.01**

**Location, 72-725**

**Persons named to Hall of Fame, 72-  
728**

**Plaque, 72-728**

**Purpose, 72-726**

**Rules and regulations, 72-727**

### **HANDGUNS**

See generally PUBLIC SAFETY

**Acquisition requirements,**

Appeal, 69-2406

Application, 69-2404, 69-2405

Certificate,

Contents, 69-2407

Denial or revocation, 69-2406, 69-  
2407

Required when, 69-2403, 69-2404

Term, 69-2407

Criminal history record check, 69-  
2409

Compliance, defense, 69-2417

Exemptions, 69-2416, 69-2418

Fee, 69-2411

Records,

Amendment, 69-2414

Confidentiality, 69-2412

Requests, 69-2411

Rules and regulations, 69-2415

Toll-free telephone number, 69-  
2413

Exemptions, 69-2416

Violations, penalties, 69-2419 to  
69-2422

Definitions, 69-2402

Fee, 69-2404

Firearm-related disabilities,

Database, 69-2409.01

Petition to remove, 71-963, See  
also MENTAL HEALTH

COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

Importer, manufacturer, or dealer,  
sale or delivery, 69-2410

Intent, 69-2401

Law enforcement officers, duties,  
69-2405

Local ordinances, applicability, 69-  
2425

Prohibited transfers, violation,  
penalty, 69-2422

Report by Nebraska State Patrol,  
contents, 69-2423

Rules and regulations, 69-2424

Sale or delivery, violation, penalty,  
69-2421

Violations, penalties, 69-2408, 69-  
2409.01, 69-2419 to 69-2422

**Acts prohibited, 28-1201 to 28-  
1212.04, 28-1335, 69-2419 to 69-  
2422**

**Civil disorders, acts prohibited, 28-  
1480 to 28-1482**

**Concealed handgun, permit to  
carry, See CONCEALED HANDGUN  
PERMIT ACT; 69-2427**

**Controlled substances violations,  
28-416**

**Dealer, provide information, 69-2426**

**Firearms, See FIREARMS**

**Recreation area, unauthorized use,  
2-3295**

**Right to bear arms, Article I, section  
1, Constitution of Nebraska**

**School firearm policy,  
requirements, 79-263**

### **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

See DISABLED PERSONS

### **HARD OF HEARING PERSONS**

See DEAF PERSONS

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### HATE CRIMES

*See generally* CIVIL RIGHTS  
**Burden of proof**, 28-112  
**Civil action authorized**, 28-113  
**Commission, Nebraska**  
    **Commission on Law**  
    **Enforcement and Criminal**  
    **Justice, duties**, 28-114  
**Indictment or information,**  
    **allegations**, 28-112  
**Penalty enhanced, enumerated**  
    **offenses**, 28-111  
**Statement of rights**, 28-110

### HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

*See generally* PUBLIC SAFETY  
**Ammonia**, *See* AMMONIA  
**Asbestos**,  
    Licensure of workers, *See*  
        ASBESTOS CONTROL ACT; 71-6301  
    Successor corporation, liability  
        limitation, *See* SUCCESSOR  
        ASBESTOS-RELATED LIABILITY  
        ACT; 25-21,283  
**Chemicals, public safety**, *See*  
    EMERGENCY PLANNING AND  
    COMMUNITY RIGHT TO KNOW ACT,  
    NEBRASKA; 81-15,191  
**Clandestine drug labs, property**  
    **rehabilitation**, 71-2432 to 71-2435  
**Commercial drivers' licenses,**  
    **hazardous materials**  
    **endorsement**, 60-4,134, 60-  
    4,147.02 to 60-4,147.06  
**Community planning**, *See*  
    EMERGENCY PLANNING AND  
    COMMUNITY RIGHT TO KNOW ACT,  
    NEBRASKA; 81-15,191  
**Environmental protection**, *See*  
    ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION  
**Environmental requirements, self-**  
    **evaluation**, 25-21,254 to 25-  
    21,264, *See also* ENVIRONMENTAL  
    AUDITS  
**Explosives**, *See* EXPLOSIVES  
**Hazardous waste management**  
    **facilities, permit requirements**,  
    81-1521.08 to 81-1521.23, *See*  
    *also* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION  
    ACT

**Lead**, *See* DISEASES AND INJURIES  
**Liability of volunteers**, 81-1567 to  
    81-1570  
**Mercury thermometers, sale and**  
    **distribution banned**, 28-1349,  
    28-1350  
**Motor carrier regulations**, 75-362 to  
    75-364  
**Poisons**, *See* POISONS  
**Radioactive materials or energy**,  
    *See* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS  
**Remediation**,  
    Covenant runs with the land, *See*  
        ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS  
        ACT, UNIFORM; 76-2601  
    Superfund sites, Superfund Cost  
        Share Cash Fund, 81-15,180  
**Schools, removal from, funding**, 79-  
    10,110, 79-10,110.01, 79-  
    10,110.02

### HAZING

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES  
**Acts prohibited**, 28-311.06, 28-  
    311.07

### HEAD INJURY

*See generally* DISEASES AND INJURIES  
**Brain injury registry**, *See* BRAIN  
    INJURY REGISTRY ACT; 81-653  
**Disabled persons**, *See* DISABLED  
    PERSONS

### HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT  
**Claims against, settlement, public**  
    **access requirements**, 84-713  
**Electronic postmark, use**  
    **authorized**, 86-644  
**Expenses**, 71-2605  
**Immunity**, 71-2611  
**Meetings**, 71-2607  
**Membership**, 71-2601, 71-2602  
**Officers**, 71-2606  
**Powers and duties**, 71-2610, 71-  
    2610.01  
**Removal, procedure**, 71-2603  
**Vacancy**, 71-2602



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Actions**, 83-116

**Actions between agencies, costs**,  
25-1808, 25-1809

**Birth defects registry**, 71-646, 71-  
647, *See also* BIRTH DEFECTS

**Business hours**, 81-113

**Caseload requirements, case plan**,  
68-1207, 68-1207.01

**Chief executive officer**,  
Appointment, 81-102, 81-3114

Bond or insurance, 81-111

Cooperate with Legislature, 83-115

Duties, 81-3117, *See also* HEALTH  
AND HUMAN SERVICES ACT

Qualifications, 81-3114

**Chief medical officer, duties**, 38-  
1,101

**Collection agency, contracts  
authorized**, 45-623

#### **Committees**,

Division of Medicaid and Long-Term  
Care Advisory Committee on  
Aging, 68-1101 to 68-1106

Formulary advisory committees, 38-  
2889

**Compensation**, 81-117 to 81-117.02

**Contested cases**, 84-917 to 84-919,

*See also* ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT

**Contracts**, *See also* STATE  
GOVERNMENT

For transportation of clients, 75-  
303.01 to 75-303.03

Children and vulnerable adults,  
restrictions, 81-6,120

Generally, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT

#### **Controlled substances**,

Cooperation with Division of Drug  
Control, 28-434

Inspections, 28-407, 28-428

Warrant, 28-428, 28-431

Laboratory analysis, request, duty of  
department, 28-430

Registration, 28-406 to 28-408

Conditions, 28-408

Records of registrants, 28-410

**Conveyance, specific**, 90-201

#### **Councils**,

Critical Incident Stress Management  
Council, 71-7105

Mental health planning council, 71-  
814

Public Water Supply, Advisory  
Council on, 71-5311

**Created**, 81-101, 81-3113

**Director, restrictions on office  
holding or employment**, 81-108

#### **Divisions and offices**,

Division of Behavioral Health,  
Created, 81-3113

Duties, *See* BEHAVIORAL HEALTH  
SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-  
801

Office of consumer affairs, 71-805

Strategic plan, key goals,  
benchmarks, 81-3133.01

Division of Children and Family  
Services, 81-3113

Expenditure reports, contents, 81-  
132, 81-3133

Lead agency in certain service  
areas, reinstatement  
prohibited, 81-3135

Office of Juvenile Services, *See*  
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES,  
OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES  
ACT; 43-401

Strategic plan, key goals,  
benchmarks, 81-1113, 81-  
3133

Title IV-D Division, 43-3342

Division of Developmental  
Disabilities, 81-3113

Strategic plan, key goals,  
benchmarks, 81-3133.02

Division of Medicaid and Long-Term  
Care, 81-3113

Strategic plan, key goals,  
benchmarks, 81-3133.03

Division of Public Health, 81-3113

State Board of Health shall advise,  
71-2610

Health care data analysis section,  
81-676 to 81-680

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES,

#### DEPARTMENT OF –*Cont'd*

#### Divisions and offices –*Cont'd*

Office of Juvenile Services, *See*  
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES,  
OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES  
ACT; 43-401

Office of Oral Health and Dentistry,  
38-1149 to 38-1151

Office of Rural Health, 71-5647

**Eminent domain**, *See* EMINENT  
DOMAIN

Displaced person, *See* RELOCATION  
ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION  
ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

**Employees**, *See also* STATE OFFICERS  
AND EMPLOYEES

Assault against by dangerous sex  
offender, penalties, 28-309, 28-  
929 to 28-934

**Family finding services, pilot  
project**, 43-2201 to 43-2209

**Federal funds, expenditures  
authorized**, 68-703.01

**Federally qualified health centers,  
distributions to**, 81-3139, 81-  
3140

#### Funds,

Behavioral Health Services Fund,  
71-812

Breast and Cervical Cancer Cash  
Fund, 71-7010

Child Care Grant Fund, 43-2622

Chronic Renal Disease Cash Fund,  
71-4904

Emergency Medical System  
Operations Fund, Nebraska, 71-  
51,103

Firearm Information Fund, 69-2426

Foster Parent Liability and Property  
Damage Fund, 43-1320

Health and Human Services Cash  
Fund, 81-3119

Health and Human Services  
Reimbursement Fund, 71-2617

Health Care Cash Fund, Nebraska,  
71-7611

Health Care Homes for the  
Medically Underserved Fund,  
81-3139

Maternal and Child Health and  
Public Health Work Fund, 71-  
2201

Medicaid Intergovernmental Trust  
Fund, Nebraska, 71-7607

Nursing Facility Penalty Cash Fund,  
71-20,100

Nursing Faculty Student Loan Cash  
Fund, 71-17,112

Petty cash fund, 81-104.01

Petty cash funds, 71-612, 81-104.01

Prescription Drug Monitoring  
Program Fund, 71-2456

Rural Health Professional Incentive  
Fund, 71-5661

School District Reimbursement  
Fund, 83-121

State Assistance Fund, 68-309

State Trauma System Cash Fund,  
71-8238

University of Nebraska Medical  
Center Medical Education  
Revolving Fund, 85-134

Women's Health Initiative Fund, 71-  
705, 71-706

**Health care data analysis section**,  
81-676 to 81-680

#### Institutions,

Administration, 83-108

Chief executive officer,  
appointment, 83-126

Names of, 83-107.01

**Investigatory powers**, 81-119, 81-  
604.01

Undercover drivers' licenses, 60-  
480.01

Undercover license plates, 60-3,135

#### Juveniles,

Education of juveniles in department  
facilities, superintendent of  
institutional schools, 79-703, 83-  
127

Services, information-sharing  
process with other executive  
departments, 43-4102

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd**

#### **Laboratory,**

Agreements for laboratory tests, 71-523, 71-647, 71-2620

Existing rules, licenses and permits, and proceedings, how treated, 71-2618

Fees, credited to Health and Human Services Cash Fund, 71-2621

Laboratory certification fees, 71-2618, 71-2619

Laboratory testing fees, establish, 71-2619

Name, Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health, Environmental Laboratory, 71-2619, 71-2621

#### **Legal actions and proceedings between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809**

#### **Licensing of professions and occupations, See**

CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

#### **Mailing requirements,**

Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171

Electronic postmark, 86-644

#### **Medicaid, See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901**

#### **Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407**

#### **Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176**

#### **Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07**

#### **Oath, 81-110**

#### **Payments by electronic payment authorized, 81-118.01**

#### **Powers and duties,**

Administer,

Adult Protective Services Act, 28-348

Advanced Practice Registered Nurse Practice Act, 38-201

Aging and Disability Resource Center Act, 68-1111

Alcohol and Drug Counseling Practice Act, 38-301

Alzheimer's Special Care Disclosure Act, 71-516.01

Asbestos Control Act, 71-6317

Assisted-Living Facility Act, 71-5901

Athletic Training Practice Act, 38-401

Audiology and Speech-Language Pathology Practice Act, 38-501

Autism Treatment Program Act, 68-962

Automated Medication Systems Act, 71-2452

Behavioral Health Services Act, Nebraska, 71-801

Behavioral Health Workforce Act, 71-828

Brain Injury Registry Act, 81-653

Cancer Drug Repository Program Act, 71-2422

Certified Industrial Hygienist Title Protection Act, 71-8001

Certified Nurse Midwifery Practice Act, 38-601

Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist Practice Act, 38-701

Child Care Licensing Act, 71-1908

Child Protection and Family Safety Act, 28-710, 81-3136

Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 71-2517

Childhood Vaccine Act, 71-526

Children and Family Behavioral Health Support Act, 71-821

Children's Health and Treatment Act, 68-2001

Chiropractic Practice Act, 38-801

Clean Indoor Air Act, Nebraska, 71-5716

Clinical Nurse Specialist Practice Act, 38-901

Community Aging Services Act, Nebraska, 81-2201

Consumer Protection in Eye Care Act, 69-308

Controlled Substances Act, Uniform, 28-401

Convicted Sex Offender Act, 29-2922

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES,

#### DEPARTMENT OF –*Cont'd*

#### Powers and duties –*Cont'd*,

#### Administer –*Cont'd*

Cosmetology, Electrology,  
Esthetics, Nail Technology,  
and Body Art Practice Act, 38-  
1001  
Credentialing Act, Uniform, 38-101  
Cremation of Human Remains  
Act, 71-1355  
Critical Incident Stress  
Management Act, 71-7107  
Delayed Birth Registration Act, 71-  
617.01  
Dentistry Practice Act, 38-1101  
Developmental Disabilities Court-  
Ordered Custody Act, 71-1101  
Developmental Disabilities  
Services Act, 83-1201  
Dialysis Patient Care Technician  
Registration Act, 38-3701  
Disabled Persons and Family  
Support Act, 68-1501  
Down Syndrome Diagnosis  
Information and Support Act,  
71-4101  
Drug Product Selection Act,  
Nebraska, 38-28,108  
Early Intervention Act, 43-2501  
Emergency Box Drug Act, 71-2410  
Emergency Medical Services  
Practice Act, 38-1201  
Environmental Health Specialists  
Practice Act, 38-1301  
Funeral Directing and Embalming  
Practice Act, 38-1401  
Genetically Handicapped Persons  
Act, 68-1401  
Ground Emergency Medical  
Transport Act, 68-977  
Health and Human Services Act,  
81-3110  
Health Care Certificate of Need  
Act, Nebraska, 71-5801  
Health Care Facility Licensure Act,  
71-401  
Health Care Facility-Provider  
Cooperation Act, 71-7701

Health Care Funding Act,  
Nebraska, 71-7605  
Hearing Instrument Specialists  
Practice Act, 38-1501  
Homeless Shelter Assistance  
Trust Fund Act, 68-1601  
Hospital Survey and Construction  
Act, State, 71-2001  
ICF/DD Reimbursement  
Protection Act, 68-1801  
Immunosuppressant Drug  
Repository Program Act, 71-  
2436  
Income Withholding for Child  
Support Act, 43-1701  
Indoor Tanning Facility Act, 71-  
3901  
Infant Hearing Act, 71-4734  
Lead poisoning prevention  
program, 71-2518  
License Suspension Act, 43-3301  
Long-Term Care Ombudsman  
Act, 81-2237  
Mail Order Contact Lens Act, 69-  
301  
Mail Service Pharmacy Licensure  
Act, 71-2406  
Massage Therapy Practice Act, 38-  
1701  
Medicaid Prescription Drug Act,  
68-950  
Medical Assistance Act, 68-901  
Long-term care services and  
support, procurement of  
managed care for, 81-3137  
Medical Nutrition Therapy Practice  
Act, 38-1801  
Medical Radiography Practice Act,  
38-1901  
Medication Aide Act, 71-6718  
Medicine and Surgery Practice  
Act, 38-2001  
Mental Health Commitment Act,  
Nebraska, 71-901  
Mental Health Practice Act, 38-  
2101  
Missing Children Identification Act,  
43-2001  
Native American Public Health  
Act, 71-7615

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF –*Cont'd*

#### Powers and duties –*Cont'd*,

##### Administer –*Cont'd*

New Hire Reporting Act, 48-2301

Nonprofit Hospital Sale Act, 71-20,102

Nurse Practice Act, 38-2201

Nurse Practitioner Practice Act, 38-2301

Nursing Facility Quality Assurance Assessment Act, 68-1901

Nursing Faculty Student Loan Act, 71-17,108

Nursing Home Act, Nebraska, 71-6037

Nursing Home Administrator Practice Act, 38-2401

Nursing Student Loan Act, 71-17,101

Occupational Therapy Practice Act, 38-2501

Optometry Practice Act, 38-2601

Outpatient Surgical Procedures Data Act, 81-6,111

Parkinson's Disease Registry Act, 81-697

Perfusion Practice Act, 38-2701

Pharmacy Practice Act, 38-2801

Physical Therapy Practice Act, 38-2901

Podiatry Practice Act, 38-3001

Poison Control Act, 71-2501

Population Health Information Act, 81-6,123

Prescription drug monitoring program, 71-2454 to 71-2456

Professional and occupational credentialing, *See* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

Prostitution Intervention and Treatment Act, Nebraska, 71-2301

Protection from Domestic Abuse Act, 42-901

Psychology Practice Act, 38-3101

Public assistance, 68-717

Public benefit recipients, verification of lawful presence, report, 4-113

Quality Child Care Act, 43-2601

Radiation Control Act, 71-3519

Read, Educate, and Develop Youth Act, Nebraska, 79-1901

Regulation of Health Professions Act, Nebraska, 71-6201

Residential Lead-Based Paint Professions Practice Act, 71-6318

Respiratory Care Practice Act, 38-3201

Rural Health Systems and Professional Incentive Act, 71-5650

Senior Volunteer Program Act, Nebraska, 81-2273

Sex Offender Commitment Act, 71-1201

Statewide Trauma System Act, 71-8201

Step Up to Quality Child Care Act, 71-1952

Strengthening Families Act, Nebraska, 43-4701

Stroke System of Care Act, 71-4201

Surgical First Assistant Practice Act, 38-3501

Syndromic surveillance program, 71-552

Telehealth Act, Nebraska, 71-8501

Tuberculosis Detection and Prevention Act, 71-3601

Veterinary Drug Distribution Licensing Act, 71-8901

Veterinary Medicine and Surgery Practice Act, 38-3301

Vital Statistics Act, 71-601

Welfare Reform Act, 68-1708

Wholesale Drug Distributor Licensing Act, 71-7427

Agency head, powers, 81-1311

Competency restoration, establish network of contract facilities and providers, 29-1824

Create formal grievance process for families, 81-603

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd**

#### **Powers and duties –Cont'd**

Home and community-based long-term care services grant,

Application, 81-3138

Report, 81-3138

Medical schools, inspection and examination of graduates, 81-602

Public health and sanitation, general supervision and control, 81-601

Relating to aging, 81-2213

Stipends for students in child welfare services, 85-2501

Transfer of certain duties to Department of Environment and Energy, 81-15,292 to 81-15,298

#### **Public records,**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

#### **Purchase of goods and services, payment for, *See* PROMPT**

PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

#### **Receipts, treatment, 81-118**

#### **Records,**

*Public records, this heading*

#### **Recycling program, *See* STATE**

GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183

#### **Reports to the Legislature, electronic, requirements, 50-114.03**

#### **Requisitions, procedure, 81-159**

#### **Rulemaking, *See* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921**

#### **Rules and regulations, 81-112**

#### **Seal, 81-114**

#### **Securities, requirements for safekeeping, 81-120**

#### **Sexual abuse of a person in department custody, 28-322.04**

#### **Shipment of radioactive materials across state, duties, 71-3523 to 71-3528**

#### **Strategic plan for providing services to persons with disabilities, 81-6,121, 81-6,122**

#### **Subpoena power, civil investigations, 81-119**

#### **Superintendent of institutional schools, 79-703, 83-127**

#### **Surplus property sale, procedure, 81-161.04**

#### **Tobacco Prevention and Control Program, 71-5714**

#### **Trafficking victims, department provide information on programs for, 28-117**

#### **Transition from former departments, *See* HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES ACT; 81-3110**

#### **Transportation of clients, 75-303.01 to 75-303.03**

Children and vulnerable adults, restrictions, 81-6,120

#### **Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01**

### **HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT**

*See generally* YOUTH REHABILITATION AND TREATMENT CENTERS

#### **Act, how cited, 43-401**

#### **Assault on employee, consequences, 43-424**

#### **Definitions, 43-403**

#### **Emergency, plans and placement options, 43-428 to 43-430**

#### **Hearings, hearing officer, requirements, 43-420**

#### **Intent, 43-402**

#### **Juvenile committed,**

Absconding,

Authority to apprehend, 43-410, 43-411

Consequences, 43-424

Discharge,

Considerations, 43-417

Effect, 43-412

Notice required, 43-412

Visitation and communication, restrictions as consequence or sanction, prohibited, 43-426

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT –Cont'd**

**Juvenile court, maintain  
jurisdiction, 43-408**

**Office of Juvenile Services,**  
Administrator, 43-404  
Created, 43-404  
Duties, 43-404, 43-405, 43-407  
Juvenile records, access and  
immunity, 43-409

**Operations plan, 43-427**

**Placement, procedure, 43-407, 43-  
408**

**Programs and treatment services,**  
Community and Family Reentry  
Process, 43-425  
Evidence-based practices and  
policies, report, 43-407  
Health care and treatment, 43-408  
Requirements, 43-406, 43-407, 43-  
427

**Reports, 43-405, 43-427**

**Transportation of juveniles,  
policies and procedures, 43-431**

### **HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES ACT**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

#### **Act,**

How cited, 81-3110

Purposes, 81-3111

#### **Department of Health and Human Services,**

Chief executive officer,

Duties, 81-3117

Qualifications, 81-3114

Chief medical officer, duties, 81-  
3115

Confidential information, how  
treated, 81-3118

Created, 81-3113

Divisions, 81-3113

Division directors, 81-3115

Responsibilities, 81-3116

#### **Divisions, duties,**

Division of Behavioral Health, 81-  
3133.01

Division of Children and Family  
Services, 81-3133

Division of Developmental

Disabilities, 81-3133.02

Division of Medicaid and Long-Term  
Care, 81-3133.03

#### **Funds,**

Health and Human Services Cash  
Fund, 81-3119

Petty cash funds, 81-3120

#### **Transition provisions,**

Documents and funds transferred to  
department, 81-3121

Employees, how treated, 81-3123

Programs, services, and duties  
transferred to department, 81-  
3112

Property of departments, how  
treated, 81-3124

Regulations, proceedings, law  
references, how treated, 81-  
3122

### **HEALTH CARE**

*See generally* HUMAN AFFAIRS

**Abortion, See** ABORTION

**Acupuncturists, licensure, See**  
MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE  
ACT; 38-2001

**Advocate for consumer, See** LONG-  
TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT; 81-  
2237

**Aides, See** HOME HEALTH CARE

**Alcoholism, See** ALCOHOLISM

**Anatomical gifts, See** ORGAN AND  
TISSUE DONATION

**Anesthetists, See** ANESTHETISTS

**Asbestos, See** ASBESTOS CONTROL  
ACT; 71-6301

**Assistive devices, consumer  
protection, See** ASSISTIVE  
TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT; 69-  
2601

**Automated external defibrillator,  
use, conditions, 71-51,102**

#### **Behavioral health,**

Autism spectrum disorder,

Children treatment, *See* AUTISM

TREATMENT PROGRAM ACT; 68-  
962

Health care coverage required, 44-  
7,106

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### HEALTH CARE –Cont'd

#### Behavioral health –Cont'd

Children, authorization and denial rates under medicaid, 68-2002, *See also* CHILDREN'S HEALTH AND TREATMENT ACT

Children and families, 71-821 to 71-826, *See also* BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA  
Telehealth services for children, 71-8509 to 71-8512

Children's Behavioral Health Task Force, 43-4001, 43-4003

Services, *See* BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-801

**Birth defects**, *See* BIRTH DEFECTS

**Blood and plasma**, *See* BLOOD AND PLASMA

**Board**, *See* HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF; 71-2601

**Cancer, breast and cervical cancer diagnostic funding program**, 71-7001.01 to 71-7013, *See also* CANCER

**Certificate of need**, *See* CERTIFICATE OF NEED ACT, NEBRASKA HEALTH CARE; 71-5801

**Chiropractors**, *See* CHIROPRACTORS

**Clinics**, *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

#### Committees,

State Advisory Committee on Mental Health Services Committee, 71-814

State Advisory Committee on Substance Abuse Services, 71-815

**Communicable diseases**, *See* DISEASES AND INJURIES

**Community planning**, *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITY-PROVIDER COOPERATION ACT; 71-7701

**Complaints, Public Counsel has jurisdiction**, 81-8,240 to 81-8,254

**Correctional facilities health care services**, *See* CORRECTIONAL HEALTH CARE SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 83-4,153

**Credentialing policy**, 71-8301 to 71-8314

**Crimes and offenses**, *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### Data analysis,

Diagnosis code, injury data reporting, 71-2078 to 71-2082

Morbidity or mortality reduction studies, use of health care information, 71-3401 to 71-3403

Outpatient surgical data, *See* OUTPATIENT SURGICAL PROCEDURES DATA ACT; 81-6,111

Research information, access to, 71-3401 to 71-3403

Section of health care data analysis, 81-676 to 81-680

Syndromic surveillance program, 71-552

**Dental**, *See also* HEALTH CARE PLANS  
Fluoridation of water, 71-3305, 71-3306

Payment methods, restrictions prohibited, 44-7,110

**Diagnosis code, injury data reporting**, 71-2078 to 71-2082

**Dietitians**, *See* MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPISTS

#### Direct primary care,

Agreements, *See* DIRECT PRIMARY CARE AGREEMENT ACT; 71-9501

State employee pilot program, *See* DIRECT PRIMARY CARE PILOT PROGRAM ACT; 84-1618

**Disabled persons**, *See* DISABLED PERSONS

**Disaster or emergency, shortage of health care resources, protocol for allocation**, *See* HEALTH CARE CRISIS PROTOCOL ACT; 71-2701

**Diseases**, *See* DISEASES AND INJURIES

**Districts**, *See* HEALTH DISTRICTS

**DNA**, *See* GENETIC TESTING

#### Doctors,

*Physicians*, this heading

**Drug abuse**, *See* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

**Drugs**, *See* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

**Emergency services**, *See* EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES  
Trauma system, *See* STATEWIDE TRAUMA SYSTEM ACT; 71-8201



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### HEALTH CARE –Cont'd

#### Eyesight,

- Blindness, *See* BLIND PERSONS
- Correction, *See* EYEGLASSES AND CONTACT LENSES

#### Facilities, *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

- Community planning, *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITY-PROVIDER COOPERATION ACT; 71-7701

- Licensure of, *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401

#### Funding programs,

- Benefit corporations, *See* BENEFIT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-401
- Funding, *See* HEALTH CARE FUNDING ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-7605
- Health care professions educational aid, *See* FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS
- Long-term care, *See* LONG-TERM CARE SAVINGS PLAN ACT; 77-6101
- Native Americans, *See* NATIVE AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ACT; 71-7615
- Private health care institutions, *See* EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, CULTURAL, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-801

#### Genetic testing, *See* GENETIC TESTING

#### Good Samaritan law,

- Emergency care at accident scene, liability limitation, 25-21,186
- Volunteer at free clinic, liability limitation, 25-21,188.02

#### Group coverage, *See* HEALTH CARE PLANS

#### Hazardous materials, *See* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

#### Head injury, *See* HEAD INJURY

#### Health care plans, *See* HEALTH CARE PLANS

#### Health care providers,

- Assault on hospital or health clinic health care professional, 28-

929 to 28-931, *See also*

ASSAULT AND BATTERY

Warning sign required, 28-929.02

Disease exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05

Governmental entity, delivery of health care services, cooperative ventures authorized, powers, 71-2059

Network status of health care provider, prohibited acts, contracts voidable, 44-7,109

Reporting requirements, syndromic surveillance program, 71-552

Failure to report, grounds for discipline, 71-552

#### Health carriers, duties, *See* HEALTH CARE PLANS

#### Health departments, city and county, 71-1626 to 71-1636, *See also* LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENTS

#### Health districts, *See* HEALTH DISTRICTS

#### Health insurance, *See* HEALTH CARE PLANS

#### Health organization, *See* HEALTH CARE PLANS

HMO, *See* HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION ACT; 44-3292

#### Health regulations, *See* SAFETY AND HEALTH REGULATIONS

#### Hearing loss, *See* DEAF PERSONS

#### Heart attack, automated external defibrillator, use, conditions, 71-51,102

#### Home health care, *See* HOME HEALTH CARE

#### Hospice, *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

#### Hospitals, *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

#### Immunizations, *See* IMMUNIZATIONS

#### Individuals with co-occurring intellectual disability and mental illness, access to appropriate services, report, 81-3134

#### Industrial hygienists, *See* CERTIFIED INDUSTRIAL HYGIENIST TITLE PROTECTION ACT; 71-8001

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### HEALTH CARE –Cont'd

**Information**, *See also* POPULATION HEALTH INFORMATION ACT; 81-6,123  
Health information exchange, 71-2454 to 71-2456  
Health Information Technology Board, 81-6,127, 81-6,128

**Injury data, reporting requirements**, 71-2078 to 71-2082

**Insurance**, *See* HEALTH CARE PLANS

**Lead poisoning**, *See* DISEASES AND INJURIES

### Licensure,

Facilities and services,  
Licensure of, *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401  
Policy, 71-8301 to 71-8314  
Professions and occupations, *See* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101; PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

### Living wills,

Power of attorney, *See* POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE; 30-3401  
Rights, *See* RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT; 20-401

### Long-term care,

Insurance, *See* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE ACT; 44-4501  
Long-Term Care Partnership Program, 68-1095.01  
Nursing homes, *See* NURSING HOMES  
Ombudsman, *See* LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT; 81-2237  
Tax incentive, *See* LONG-TERM CARE SAVINGS PLAN ACT; 77-6101

**Malpractice**, *See* MALPRACTICE

**Maternal and child health**, 71-2201 to 71-2208, *See also* MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH

**Medicaid**, *See* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901

**Medical insurance**, *See* HEALTH CARE PLANS

**Medical records**, *See* MEDICAL RECORDS

### Medical services for person

**arrested, detained, in custody, or incarcerated**,  
Responsibility for payment, 44-713, 47-701 to 47-705

Suspension of medical assistance program payments, 47-706

**Medicine**, *See* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

**Mental health**, *See* MENTAL HEALTH

**Mental illness**, *See* MENTAL ILLNESS

**Morbidity or mortality reduction studies, use of health care information**, 71-3401 to 71-3403

**Mosquito control, county and city of primary class**, 71-2917, 71-2918

**Nurses**, *See* NURSES

**Occupational therapists**, *See* OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS

**Ombudsman**, *See* LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT; 81-2237

**Organ and tissue donation**, *See* ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION

**Osteopathic physicians**, *See* OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS

**Patients, privacy rights**,  
Medical registries, 81-647, 81-649, 81-663 to 81-675, 81-6,105  
Respected in syndromic surveillance program, 71-552  
Visitation privileges in hospitals, 71-20,120

**Peer review**, *See* PEER REVIEW

**Perfusionists**, *See* PERFUSION PRACTICE ACT; 38-2701

**Pharmacies**, *See* PHARMACIES

**Pharmacists**, *See* PHARMACISTS

**Pharmacy technicians**, *See* PHARMACISTS

**Physical therapists**, *See* PHYSICAL THERAPISTS AND ASSISTANTS

**Physicians**, *See* PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

**Poisons**, *See* POISONS

**Power of attorney**, *See* POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE; 30-3401

**Practice incentives**,  
Evidence-based practice and alternative delivery methods,

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### HEALTH CARE –*Cont'd*

See BEHAVIORAL HEALTH

WORKFORCE ACT; 71-828

Rural, See RURAL BEHAVIORAL  
HEALTH TRAINING AND  
PLACEMENT PROGRAM ACT; 71-  
5680

**Preferred providers, See** HEALTH  
CARE PLANS

**Prescriptions, See** DRUGS AND  
MEDICINE

**Prisoner, medical services,**  
Responsibility for payment, 44-713,  
47-701 to 47-705

Suspension of medical assistance  
program payments, 47-706

**Professions, regulation of, See**  
HEALTH PROFESSIONS ACT,  
NEBRASKA REGULATION OF; 71-6201

**Professions and occupations,  
licensure, See** CREDENTIALING  
ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

**Records, See also** MEDICAL RECORDS  
Withheld from public, when, 84-  
712.05

**Registries, See** REGISTRIES

**Research,**  
*Data analysis, this heading*  
Research initiatives, 81-676 to 81-  
679

Stem cells, See STEM CELL  
RESEARCH ACT; 71-8801

**Rural, See** RURAL HEALTH CARE

**Schools, school-based health  
centers, 68-968, See also**  
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT

**Services,**  
For inmates, See CORRECTIONAL  
HEALTH CARE SERVICES ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 83-4,153  
For prisoner, 44-713, 47-701 to 47-  
705  
Licensing policy of state, 71-8301 to  
71-8314

Licensure of, See HEALTH CARE  
FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401

**Smoking, programs to reduce,**  
Students, tobacco, alcohol, and  
drug education, 79-712 to 79-  
714

Tobacco Prevention and Control  
Program, 71-5714

**State agency, health and human  
services contract, jurisdiction  
of Public Counsel, 73-401**

**Strokes, treatment of, See** STROKE  
SYSTEM OF CARE ACT; 71-4201

**Surgeons, See** PHYSICIANS AND  
SURGEONS

**Surrogates for decisions, See**  
HEALTH CARE SURROGACY ACT; 30-  
601

**Telehealth,**  
Children's behavioral health,  
Behavioral Health Education  
Center, duties, 71-8511  
Pilot program, 71-8512  
Screenings, 71-8510  
Services, 71-8509

Insurance coverage for telehealth  
services, required, when, 44-  
7,107

Telehealth consultations, See  
TELEHEALTH ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-  
8501

Telehealth system for the deaf, 71-  
4728.04

Telepharmacy, practice of,  
authorized, 38-2866

Training behavioral health  
professionals, 71-830

**Trauma system, See** STATEWIDE  
TRAUMA SYSTEM ACT; 71-8201

**Utilization review, See** UTILIZATION  
REVIEW ACT; 44-5416

**Women's health care, See** WOMEN'S  
HEALTH

### HEALTH CARE CRISIS PROTOCOL ACT

See *generally* EMERGENCY  
MANAGEMENT

**Act, how cited, 71-2701**

**Health care crisis protocol,**  
Activated, when, 71-2703  
Defined, 71-2702

Health and Human Services,  
Department of, duties, 71-2705

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### HEALTH CARE CRISIS PROTOCOL ACT –*Cont'd*

**Malpractice or negligence  
standard, effect of health care  
crisis protocol, 71-2704**

### HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

**Ambulatory surgical centers, *See***  
AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTERS

**Assisted-living facilities, *See***  
ASSISTED-LIVING FACILITIES

**Assistive devices, *See* ASSISTIVE  
TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT; 69-  
2601**

**Billing, itemized statement, duty to  
provide, 71-464**

**Certificate of need, *See* CERTIFICATE  
OF NEED ACT, NEBRASKA HEALTH  
CARE; 71-5801**

**Claim form, requirements, *See***  
STANDARDIZED HEALTH CLAIM FORM  
ACT; 44-524

**Clinic, public health,**  
Cancer drugs, dispensing donated  
drugs, *See* CANCER DRUG  
REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT; 71-  
2422  
Drug dispensing permits, *See*  
PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2801  
Gratuitous credentialed practitioner,  
liability limitations, 25-21,188.02

**Clinical privileges, 71-2048.01**

**Community health center,  
prescription relabeling and  
redispensing, 71-2431**

**Cooperative ventures, public  
hospitals,**  
Conversion of public funds, 71-2060  
Definitions, 71-2057  
Expenditures, limitation, 71-2061  
Governmental entity, provision of  
health care services, powers,  
71-2059  
Membership interests and  
contracts, how construed, 71-  
2061  
Indebtedness, treatment, 71-2061  
Intent, 71-2056

Plans and strategies, authorized, 71-  
2058

### Counties,

Board of trustees,  
Compensation, 23-3503  
Meetings, 23-3505  
Membership, 23-3502  
County board may serve as  
trustees, when, 23-3502  
Powers and duties, 23-3504, 23-  
3505  
Vacancy, 23-3502

Bonds, authorized, 23-3501, 23-  
3508, *See also* BONDS

Joint facilities, 23-3515  
Depreciation funds, authorized, 23-  
3553

Employees, 23-3505

Fiscal year, 23-920

Gifts and devises, 23-3510  
Cities and villages, powers, 23-  
3513

Joint facilities, 23-3513 to 23-3519

Rates and charges,  
Applicability of law, 23-3520  
Collection, 23-3522 to 23-3525  
Establish, 23-3521

Retirement plan,  
Authorized, 23-3526, 23-3527  
Reports required, 23-3526

Sections, how construed, 23-3512

Tax levy,  
Authorized, 23-3509  
Limitation, 23-3511

**Credentialing policy, 71-8301 to 71-  
8314**

**Diseases, *See also* DISEASES AND  
INJURIES**

Communicable diseases,  
Monitoring, syndromic surveillance  
program, 71-552

Reports, confidentiality, 71-503.01

Health care providers, disease  
exposure procedures, 71-506  
to 71-514.05

**Drugs, *See* DRUGS AND MEDICINE**

Emergency box drugs, *See*  
EMERGENCY BOX DRUG ACT; 71-  
2410

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### HEALTH CARE FACILITIES –Cont'd

#### Emergency care,

Out-of-network care, limitations on billing, *See* OUT-OF-NETWORK EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE ACT; 44-6834

Trauma system, *See* STATEWIDE TRAUMA SYSTEM ACT

#### Emergency care, trauma system,

*See* 71-8201

#### Health clinics,

Health care professional, assault on, 28-929 to 28-931, *See also* ASSAULT AND BATTERY

Warning sign required, 28-929.02

Licensure, *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401

Peer review authorized, *See* PEER REVIEW

#### Hospice, licensure, *See* HEALTH

CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401

#### Hospitals, *See* HOSPITALS

#### Immunizations, exchange of

information, 71-539 to 71-544,

*See also* IMMUNIZATIONS

#### Injunction, 71-445, 71-459

#### Inspections, 71-440, 71-441

#### Intellectual disability, *See*

INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY

#### Laboratories, *See* LABORATORIES

#### Laboratory tests, reports,

confidentiality, 71-503.01

#### Licensure,

Credentialing of health care facilities, policy, 71-8301 to 71-8314

Procedure, *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401

#### Long-term care,

##### Beds,

Certificate of need, activities requiring, 71-5829.03, 71-5829.05

Moratorium, exceptions, 71-5829.04

Ombudsman, *See* LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT; 81-2237

#### Malpractice, *See* MALPRACTICE

**Managed care,** *See* HEALTH CARE PLANS

**Medicaid,** *See* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901

Nursing facilities and skilled nursing facilities, pay quality assurance assessment to increase

medicaid payments to, *See*

NURSING FACILITY QUALITY ASSURANCE ASSESSMENT ACT; 68-1901

Tax on net revenue of intermediate care facilities for persons with developmental disabilities, *See*

ICF/DD REIMBURSEMENT PROTECTION ACT; 68-1801

**Medications,** *See also* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Emergency box, *See* EMERGENCY BOX DRUG ACT; 71-2410

Medication aides, *See* MEDICATION AIDE ACT; 71-6718

Rules and regulations, 71-6743

**Mental illness,** *See* MENTAL ILLNESS

**Mental retardation,** *See*

INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY

**Nursing homes,** *See* NURSING HOMES

**Peer review authorized, when,** *See* PEER REVIEW

**Pharmacies,** *See* PHARMACIES

**Private health care institution,**

**project funding,** *See*

EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, CULTURAL, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-801

#### Providers,

Cooperative agreements and planning, *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITY-PROVIDER COOPERATION ACT; 71-7701

Governmental entity, delivery of health care services, cooperative ventures

authorized, powers, 71-2059

**Rehabilitation beds, moratorium, exceptions,** 71-5829.06

#### Reports,

Communicable diseases, confidentiality, 71-503.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### HEALTH CARE FACILITIES –Cont'd

#### Reports –Cont'd

- Outpatient surgical procedures, 81-6,114
- Surgical infections, 71-2083
- Syndromic surveillance program, 71-552
- Unlawful or incompetent acts of licensees, 28-435.01, 38-1,127, 71-7460.02

#### Rural health care, See RURAL HEALTH CARE

- Practice incentives, See RURAL HEALTH SYSTEMS AND PROFESSIONAL INCENTIVE ACT; 71-5650
- Behavioral health, See RURAL BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TRAINING AND PLACEMENT PROGRAM ACT; 71-5680

#### Sales and use tax exemption, certain nonprofit, 77-2704.12

#### Smoking restrictions, See CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716

#### Staffing exemption,

- Nursing facilities, 71-6018.01
- Skilled nursing facilities, 71-6018.02

#### Telehealth, See HEALTH CARE

#### Transplant center,

- immunosuppressant drugs, dispensing donated, See IMMUNOSUPPRESSANT DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT; 71-2436

#### Unlawful or incompetent acts of licensees, reporting requirements, 28-435.01, 38-1,127, 71-7460.02

#### Unlicensed facilities, report, 81-604.01

#### Visitation by family member, petition to compel, 30-701 to 30-713

### HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT

- See *generally* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES Act, how cited, 71-401
- Adult day services, 71-404
- Advertisements relating to stroke treatment, restrictions, 71-474

#### Ambulatory surgical centers, 71-405

#### Assisted-living facilities, 71-406

#### Billing statement, itemized, duty to provide, 71-464

#### Care, defined, 71-407

#### Care facilities,

- Assisted-living facilities, 71-406
- Centers or group homes for the developmentally disabled, 71-408
- Design standards, adoption by Legislature, 71-439
- Hospice, 71-418
- Intermediate care facilities, 71-420
- Intermediate care facilities for persons with developmental disabilities, 71-421
- Nursing facilities, 71-424
- Skilled nursing facilities, 71-429

#### Construction or physical plant requirements, 71-439

#### Definitions, 71-403 to 71-431

#### Developmentally disabled, centers or group homes for, 71-408

#### Discrimination prohibited, 71-445

#### Drugs and devices,

- Labeling requirements, 71-476
- Unused portions of drugs, may be provided to patient upon discharge, 71-475

#### Health care facilities,

- Defined, 71-413
- Licensure, required when, 71-432
- Nonprofit, sales and use tax exemption for purchases of, 77-2704.12

#### Health care practitioner facilities, 71-414

#### Health care service,

- Defined, 71-415
- Children's day health service, 71-408.01
- Licensure, required when, 71-432

#### Health clinics, 71-416

#### Home health agencies, 71-417

#### Hospice or hospice services, 71-418

#### Hospital pharmacy,

- Defined, 71-419.01
- Licensure, required when, 71-470

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### HEALTH CARE FACILITY

#### LICENSURE ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Hospitals, 71-419

- Critical access, 71-409
- General acute, 71-412
  - Employees, certain vaccinations, requirements, 71-467
  - Patients, offer certain onsite vaccinations to, 71-468, 71-469
- Long-term care, 71-422
- Psychiatric or mental, 71-426
- Rehabilitation, 71-427

#### Injunctions,

- Discrimination or retaliation action, 71-445
- Operating without a license, 71-459

#### Intent, 71-402

#### Intermediate care facilities, 71-420

- Patients, offer certain onsite vaccinations to, 71-468

#### Intermediate care facilities for persons with developmental disabilities, 71-421

- Tax on net revenue, *See* ICF/DD REIMBURSEMENT PROTECTION ACT; 68-1801

#### License,

- Accreditation, when accepted, 71-438
- Application, 71-433
- Certification, when accepted, 71-438
- Complaints,
  - Discrimination or retaliation prohibited, 71-445
  - Immunity for submitting, 71-444
- Denial, when, 71-447
- Designation of services provided, 71-436.01
- Disciplinary actions,
  - Appeals, 71-446, 71-455
  - Authorized, 71-449
  - Considerations, 71-450
  - Fines, 71-449
  - Grounds, 71-448
  - Hearings, procedure, 71-454
  - Informal conference, procedure, 71-453
  - Notice, 71-451

- Representative peer review organization,
  - Fee, 71-434
  - Procedure, 71-453

- Fee, 71-434

- Procedure, 71-453

- Rights of licensee, 71-452

- Rights of licensee, 71-452

- Temporary suspension or limitation, procedure, 71-446

- Duration, 71-435

- Fees, 71-434

- Inspections, 71-440, 71-441

- Fees, 71-434, 71-441

- Noncompliance, procedures, 71-443

- Investigations of complaints, 71-444

- Issuance requirements, 71-435

- Multiple services or locations, effect, 71-436

- Provisional license, 71-437

- Reinstatement, when, procedure, 71-456

- Required when, 71-432

- Requirements, compliance assessment,
  - Alternative methods, 71-442

- Inspections, 71-440, 71-441

#### Memory care endorsement, 71-422.01, 71-471 to 71-473

#### Nursing facilities, 71-424

- Patients, offer certain onsite vaccinations to, 71-468, 71-469

#### Pharmacies, 71-425

#### Practitioner facilities, 71-414

#### Religious residential facility, exempt from licensure and regulation, 71-466

#### Remote dispensing pharmacies, 71-436.02

#### Respite care services, 71-428

#### Rules and regulations, 71-457

#### Skilled nursing facilities, 71-429

- Patients, offer certain onsite vaccinations to, 71-468, 71-469

#### Treatment, defined, 71-431

#### Violations, penalty, 71-458

### HEALTH CARE FACILITY-PROVIDER COOPERATION ACT

*See generally* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### HEALTH CARE FACILITY-PROVIDER COOPERATION ACT –Cont'd

#### Act,

How cited, 71-7701

How construed, 71-7709, 71-7710

#### Appeal, 71-7705

#### Certificate of public advantage,

Application, 71-7703, 71-7704

Grant or deny, 71-7705

Hearing, 71-7704

Issuance, considerations, 71-7706

Termination, 71-7707, 71-7708, 71-7711

#### Definitions, 71-7702

#### Immunity of parties, 71-7709

#### Records, 71-7711

#### Report, 71-7708

#### Rules and regulations, 71-7704

### HEALTH CARE FUNDING ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally HEALTH CARE

#### Act, how cited, 71-7605

#### Funds,

Nebraska Health Care Cash Fund,  
71-7611

Nebraska Medicaid  
Intergovernmental Trust Fund,  
71-7607

Nebraska Tobacco Settlement Trust  
Fund, 71-7608

#### Use of funds, 71-7606

### HEALTH CARE PLANS

See generally HEALTH CARE

#### Abortion coverage in health plans, restrictions, See MANDATE OPT-

OUT AND INSURANCE COVERAGE  
CLARIFICATION ACT; 44-8401

#### Access,

Affordable insurance exchange,  
See AFFORDABLE INSURANCE  
EXCHANGE

High risk residents, See  
COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH  
INSURANCE POOL ACT; 44-4201

Multiple employers, See MULTIPLE  
EMPLOYER WELFARE  
ARRANGEMENT ACT; 44-7601

Rights, See HEALTH INSURANCE  
ACCESS ACT; 44-5301

Small employers, See SMALL  
EMPLOYER HEALTH INSURANCE  
AVAILABILITY ACT; 44-5223

#### Adopted children, coverage requirements, 44-799

#### Affordable insurance exchange, See AFFORDABLE INSURANCE EXCHANGE

#### Alcoholism, required coverage, 44- 769 to 44-781

#### Assessment associations, 44-349, 44-821 to 44-825

#### Autism spectrum disorder, required coverage, 44-7,106

#### Blind state contract employee, eligibility, 84-1604.01

#### Bone or joint treatment, coverage requirements, 44-789

#### Breast reconstruction, required coverage, 44-797

#### Cancer treatment,

Medicaid coverage, when, 68-915

Required coverage, 44-788

Includes orally administered  
anticancer medication, 44-  
7,104

#### Capital requirements for insurer, See 44-6001

#### Children, health care coverage,

Acts prohibited, 44-3,145

Adopted children, coverage  
requirements, 44-799

Continuing coverage, when  
required, 44-7,103

Hearing aids, See CHILDREN OF  
NEBRASKA HEARING AID ACT; 44-  
5001

Hearing screening tests for  
newborns and infants, 44-796

Support order, requirements, 44-  
3,144 to 44-3,150, See also  
CHILD SUPPORT

#### CHIP, See COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE POOL ACT; 44-4201

#### Claim forms, requirements, See STANDARDIZED HEALTH CLAIM FORM ACT; 44-524



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **HEALTH CARE PLANS –Cont'd**

**Colorectal cancer screening, coverage requirements, 44-7,102**

**Companies, domestic sickness and accident, requirements, considerations, 44-409**

**Consumer rights regarding personal health information, See PRIVACY OF INSURANCE CONSUMER INFORMATION ACT; 44-901**

**Coordination of benefits, plan restrictions, 44-3,159, 44-710.04**

**Coverage benefit plan requirements, 44-3,129 to 44-3,131**

**Credit accident and health insurance, 44-1701 to 44-1713**

#### **Death,**

Of insured, refund of unearned premium, 44-310

Simultaneous, effect on distribution of proceeds, See SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, UNIFORM; 30-121

#### **Dental services,**

Care requiring hospitalization, required coverage, 44-798

Dental insurance, Benefits, good faith estimate of, provided, when, 44-712

Preferred providers, 44-4101 to 44-4113, See also HEALTH CARE PLANS

Prepaid dental service plan, requirements, 44-3801 to 44-3826

Fees charged, prohibited acts, 44-7,105

Limited health service organizations, requirements, See PREPAID LIMITED HEALTH SERVICE ORGANIZATION ACT; 44-4701

Payment methods, restrictions prohibited, 44-7,110

Provider network contracts, third party access, restrictions, 44-7,1110

**Dependent coverage, 44-710.01**

**Diabetes, required coverage for treatment and supplies, 44-790**

**Discount medical plan providers, See DISCOUNT MEDICAL PLAN ORGANIZATION ACT; 44-8301**

**Discrimination, See UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION AGAINST SUBJECTS OF ABUSE IN INSURANCE ACT; 44-7401**

**Divorce, effect on health care coverage, 42-372.01**

#### **Emergency services,**

Out-of-network care, limitations on billing, See OUT-OF-NETWORK EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE ACT; 44-6834

Requirements, See MANAGED CARE EMERGENCY SERVICES ACT

**Emergency services, requirements, See MANAGED CARE EMERGENCY SERVICES ACT; 44-6825**

**Federal affordable insurance exchange, See AFFORDABLE INSURANCE EXCHANGE**

**First responders, injured, effect on health insurance, 44-314**

**Genetic testing, prohibited acts, 44-7,100**

**Government health insurance programs and trust funds, plans required, 50-502, 50-503**

#### **Grievance procedures,**

External review, See HEALTH CARRIER EXTERNAL REVIEW ACT; 44-1301

Standard review, See HEALTH CARRIER GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE ACT; 44-7301

**Group coverage, multiple employers, See MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENT ACT; 44-7601**

#### **Group health plans,**

Multiple employers, See MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENT ACT; 44-7601

Prepaid limited health service organizations, See PREPAID LIMITED HEALTH SERVICE ORGANIZATION ACT; 44-4701

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **HEALTH CARE PLANS –Cont'd**

#### **Group health plans –Cont'd**

Requirements, 44-6901 to 44-6918,  
*See also* HEALTH CARE

Requirements,

Certification of creditable  
coverage, 44-6917.01

Definitions, 44-6901 to 44-6915.01

Health benefit plan, renewal,  
exceptions, 44-6917

Health carrier or health benefit  
plan, restrictions, 44-6916

Late enrollee, 44-6916

Preexisting condition exclusion,  
44-6916

Rules and regulations, 44-6918

Small employers, *See* SMALL  
EMPLOYER HEALTH INSURANCE  
AVAILABILITY ACT; 44-5223

#### **Group sickness and accident insurance,**

Blanket policy, 44-762 to 44-765

Coordination of benefits,  
restrictions, 44-3,159

Death of employee, effect, 44-1643  
to 44-1645

Group health plans, requirements,  
44-6901 to 44-6918

Health Care Purchasing Pool Act,  
44-6701, 44-6702

Involuntary termination of  
employment, effect, 44-1640 to  
44-1642

Multiple employers, *See* MULTIPLE  
EMPLOYER WELFARE  
ARRANGEMENT ACT; 44-7601

*Public employees*, *this heading*

Small employers, *See* SMALL  
EMPLOYER HEALTH INSURANCE  
AVAILABILITY ACT; 44-5223

**Guaranty association,** *See* LIFE AND  
HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY  
ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-  
2701

**Health care payor, immunity for  
discussions and inquiries,** 25-  
21,247

**Health care payors, immunity for  
inquiries,** 25-21,247

**Health Care Purchasing Pool Act,**  
44-6701, 44-6702

**Health care sharing ministry,  
treatment under insurance  
laws,** 44-311

#### **Health carriers, duties,**

Capital requirements, *See* INSURERS  
AND HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS  
RISK-BASED CAPITAL ACT; 44-6001

Claim forms, *See* STANDARDIZED  
HEALTH CLAIM FORM ACT; 44-524

Coordination of benefits, 68-926 to  
68-933

Failure, unfair practice, 44-1540  
Coverage for certain children, 44-  
7,103

Credentialing verification, *See*  
HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONAL  
CREDENTIALING VERIFICATION  
ACT; 44-7001

Emergency services, *See* MANAGED  
CARE EMERGENCY SERVICES  
ACT; 44-6825

External review of coverage  
determinations, *See* HEALTH  
CARRIER EXTERNAL REVIEW ACT;  
44-1301

Grievance procedures, *See* HEALTH  
CARRIER GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE  
ACT; 44-7301

Group health plans, requirements,  
44-6901 to 44-6918, *See also*  
HEALTH CARE

Insurer, business transactions,  
reporting requirements, *See*  
DISCLOSURE OF MATERIAL  
INSURANCE TRANSACTIONS ACT;  
44-6301

Network requirements, *See*  
MANAGED CARE PLAN NETWORK  
ADEQUACY ACT; 44-7101

Prescription drug information card,  
requirements, 44-7,101

Quality assessment, *See* QUALITY  
ASSESSMENT AND IMPROVEMENT  
ACT; 44-7201

Report unprofessional conduct  
committed by health  
professionals, 38-1,130

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **HEALTH CARE PLANS –Cont'd**

#### **Health carriers, duties –Cont'd**

- Telehealth and telemonitoring services,
  - Description of covered services, 44-312
  - Insurance coverage required, when, 44-7,107
- Utilization review, *See* UTILIZATION REVIEW ACT; 44-5416

#### **Health Insurance Marketplace, *See* AFFORDABLE INSURANCE EXCHANGE**

#### **Hearing aids for children, *See* CHILDREN OF NEBRASKA HEARING AID ACT; 44-5001**

#### **Hearing screening tests for newborns, required coverage, 44-796**

#### **HMO, *See* HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION ACT; 44-3292**

#### **Human immunodeficiency virus treatment, coverage required, 44-788**

#### **Immunization for children, coverage required, 44-784**

#### **Incentive payments, *See* RIGHT TO SHOP ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-1401**

#### **Infants, coverage, 44-710.19** - Hearing screening test, 44-796

#### **Insurance benefits, exempt from creditors, when, 44-371**

#### **Insurance exchange, *See* AFFORDABLE INSURANCE EXCHANGE**

#### **Insurance payments, *See* HEALTH CARE PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 44-8001**

#### **Insurers,** - Business transactions, reporting requirements, *See* DISCLOSURE OF MATERIAL INSURANCE TRANSACTIONS ACT; 44-6301

#### **Capital requirements, *See* INSURERS AND HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS RISK-BASED CAPITAL ACT**

- Defenses not waived, 44-710.15
- Pharmacists, contracts with, 44-313
- Provide allowable benefit estimate to insured, 44-712

- Report unlawful or incompetent acts of health professionals, 28-435.02, 38-1,129 to 38-1,135, 71-7460.03

#### **Reserves, valuation, *See* STANDARD VALUATION ACT; 44-8901**

#### **Limited health service organizations, requirements, *See* PREPAID LIMITED HEALTH SERVICE ORGANIZATION ACT; 44-4701**

#### **Liquidation, *See* INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-4801**

#### **Long-term care requirements, *See* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE ACT; 44-4501**

#### **Malpractice insurance, *See* MALPRACTICE**

#### **Mammography screening, requirements, 44-785**

#### **Medicaid, *See* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901**

#### **Medicare supplement, *See* MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE MINIMUM STANDARDS ACT; 44-3601**

- Death of insured, refund of unearned premium, 44-310

#### **Mental health conditions, required coverage, 44-791 to 44-795**

#### **Mental health services provided in schools, coverage denial, limitations, 44-321**

#### **Mental or nervous disorders, coverage denial, limitations, 44-782**

#### **Network status of health care provider, prohibited acts, contracts voidable, 44-7,109**

#### **Out-of-pocket costs,**

- Duty to disclose, *See* RIGHT TO SHOP ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-1401

- Limitations, out-of-network emergency medical care, *See* OUT-OF-NETWORK EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE ACT; 44-6834

#### **Pharmacy, limit choice, when, 44-783**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### HEALTH CARE PLANS –Cont'd

**Pool**, *See* COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE POOL ACT; 44-4201

**Power of attorney for health care, effect on eligibility**, 30-3429

#### **Preferred providers,**

Committee, health care review, 44-4110.02, 44-4110.03

Comprehensive Health Insurance Pool, insurance arrangements, 44-4220

Confidential information, disclosure prohibited, when, 44-4110.01, 44-4110.03

Contracts for health services, procedure, 44-4111

Benefits, good faith estimate of, provided, when, 44-712

Requirements, 44-4109.01

Credentialing, 44-4109.01

Discrimination among health providers prohibited, 44-4111

Health care review committee, 44-4110.02, 44-4110.03

Immunity from liability, 44-4110.02 Intent, 44-4108

Mandated providers, 44-4112

Organization, conditions, 44-4110

Pharmacy, limitation, 44-513.02, 44-783

Policy requirements, 44-4109.01

Preferred provider insurance arrangements, authorized, 44-4109

Prescription drugs, limitation, 44-513.02, 44-783

Requirements, policy or contract, 44-4109.01

Use of nonpreferred provider, effect, 44-4113

Utilization review, *See* UTILIZATION REVIEW ACT; 44-5416

#### **Prepaid limited services**, *See*

PREPAID LIMITED HEALTH SERVICE ORGANIZATION ACT; 44-4701

#### **Prescription drugs,**

Cancer treatment coverage includes orally administered anticancer medication, 44-7,104

Charges for prescription drugs, limitations, 71-2484

Disclosures regarding cost, price, or copayments, protected, 71-2484

Limit on pharmacy choice, 44-783

Prescription drug information card, requirements, 44-7,101

Reimbursement, 44-513.02, 44-788

Synchronizing medications, requirements, 44-7,108

#### **Primary care physicians, choice includes**

**obstetricians/gynecologists**, 44-786

#### **Privacy rights of consumer regarding personal information obtained by insurer**, *See*

PRIVACY OF INSURANCE CONSUMER INFORMATION ACT; 44-901

#### **Public employees,**

Coverage authorized, 44-1615, 44-1616

First responders suffering injury, health insurance for, requirements, 44-314

Metropolitan utilities district directors, eligibility for health care benefits, 14-2104

Participation, 44-1617

Political subdivisions, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601

State Insurance Program, Nebraska, 84-1601 to 84-1615

Withholding, 44-1608 to 44-1611, 44-1616

#### **Services reimbursable**, 44-513

**Shared savings incentive payment programs**, *See* RIGHT TO SHOP ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-1401

#### **Sickness and accident insurance,**

Age, misstatement, effect, 44-710.16

Applicability of law, 44-767

Applicant restrictions, 44-704

Application,

Alterations prohibited, 44-710.13

Falsification, effect, 44-710.14

Rights of applicant, 44-710.12

Benefits, good faith estimate of, provided, when, 44-712

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### HEALTH CARE PLANS –Cont'd

#### Sickness and accident insurance

–Cont'd

Coverage for certain children, 44-7,103

Defined, 44-709

Dependent coverage, 44-710.01

Disability benefit, extended, 44-736

Franchise plan, 44-759

Group coverage,

*Group sickness and accident insurance*, this heading

Hearing aids for children, *See* CHILDREN OF NEBRASKA HEARING AID ACT; 44-5001

Industrial sickness and accident insurance, 44-755 to 44-758

Insured, term construed, 44-710.07

Jail custody, 44-713

Minor, competency to contract, 44-705

Policies,

Application, incorporation, 44-710.12

*Dental services*, this heading

Endorsement, effective when, 44-710.17

Foreign restrictions, 44-710.08

Form,

Acts prohibited, 44-766

Approval required, 44-710, 44-710.02

Arrangement, 44-710.06

Hearing, 44-711

Modifications permitted, when, 44-710.05

Standard provisions, 44-710.03 to 44-710.06

*Group coverage*, this heading

How construed, 44-710.07, 44-710.11

Individual policies,

Certificate of creditable coverage, 44-787

Death of insured, refund of unearned premium, 44-310

Limitations and renewability, 44-787

Provisions,

Coordination of benefits, restrictions, 44-3,159, 44-710.04

Fees for dental services, prohibited acts, 44-7,105

Group health plans, requirements, 44-6901 to 44-6918, *See also* HEALTH CARE

Individual policy, limitations and renewability, 44-787

Required, 44-710.01, 44-710.03, 44-712, 44-788 to 44-7,104, 44-7,108

Restrictions, nonstandard provisions, 44-710.10

Readability, *See* LIFE, SICKNESS AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE POLICY READABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-3401

Return, effect, 44-710.18

Rider, effective when, 44-710.17

Rules and regulations, 44-710.09

Valuation, actuarial opinions, 44-426

Premiums, acceptance, effect, 44-710.16

Readability, *See* LIFE, SICKNESS AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE POLICY READABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-3401

Release applicant from contractual obligation, 44-710.18

Telehealth and telemonitoring services,

Description of covered services, 44-312

Insurance coverage required, when, 44-7,107

Workers' compensation insurance, relationship to, 48-106

**Simultaneous death, effect on distribution of proceeds**, *See* SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, UNIFORM; 30-121

**Step-therapy protocols**, *See* STEP-THERAPY REFORM ACT; 44-7,111

**Substance abuse, required coverage**, 44-769 to 44-781

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### HEALTH CARE PLANS –Cont'd

#### Telehealth and telemonitoring services,

Description of covered services, 44-312

Insurance coverage required, when, 44-7,107

#### Uninsured person,

Access, this heading

Unlawful or incompetent acts of health professional, insurer report required, 28-435.02, 38-1,129 to 38-1,135, 71-7460.03

Utilization review, *See* UTILIZATION REVIEW ACT; 44-5416

Workers' Compensation Act, Nebraska, certification, 48-120.02

### HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONAL CREDENTIALING VERIFICATION ACT

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS

Accreditation, use of private entities authorized, 44-7005

#### Act,

Applicability of, 44-7004

How cited, 44-7001

Cease and desist order, 44-7012

Definitions, 44-7003

Health care professional, rights, 44-7008

#### Health carrier,

Contracts, duties, 44-7009

Credentialing verification duties, 44-7006 to 44-7008

Intent, 44-7002

Rules and regulations, 44-7013

#### Violations,

Notice and hearing, 44-7010

Penalties, 44-7011, 44-7012

### HEALTH CARE PROMPT PAYMENT ACT

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS

#### Act,

Applicability, 44-8009

Compliance, 44-8008

How cited, 44-8001

#### Claims,

Action, deadline, 44-8004

Date of receipt, presumption, 44-8003

Processing functions, requirements, 44-8007

Compliance statement, effect, 44-8006

Definitions, 44-8002

Director, powers and duties, 44-8008, 44-8010

Enforcement, 44-8008

Interest, rate and payment, 44-8005

Penalty, 44-8008

Rules and regulations, 44-8010

### HEALTH CARE PURCHASING POOL ACT

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS

Act, how cited, 44-6701

Intent, 44-6702

### HEALTH CARE QUALITY IMPROVEMENT ACT

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

#### Act,

How cited, 71-7904

Purposes, 71-7905

Definitions, 71-7906 to 71-7910.01

Incident report or risk management report, not discoverable or used as evidence, 71-7913

#### Peer review committee,

Immunity for peer review activities, 71-7911

Proceedings and records, not discoverable or used as evidence, 71-7912

### HEALTH CARE SURROGACY ACT

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

#### Act,

How cited, 30-601

How construed, 30-602

Attempted suicide, how treated, 30-618

#### County court petition,

Authorized, 30-608, 30-612

Who may file, 30-613

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### HEALTH CARE SURROGACY ACT

–Cont'd

- Decisions not required to be honored,** 30-617
- Definitions,** 30-603
- Health care provider, exercise medical judgment,** 30-616
- Immunity for actions,** 30-614
- Incapable of making health care decisions,**
  - Confirmation of, 30-611
  - Court procedure, 30-608
  - Determination of, 30-606
  - Notice of, 30-607
- Intent,** 30-602
- Prohibited acts,** 30-619
- Right to routine care,** 30-615
- Surrogate,**
  - Disqualified persons, 30-605
  - Immunity, 30-614
  - Powers and duties, 30-609, 30-610
  - Selection of, 30-604
- Violations, penalty,** 30-619

### HEALTH CARRIER EXTERNAL REVIEW ACT

*See generally* INSURANCE

- Act,**
  - Applicability, 44-1304, 44-1318
  - How cited, 44-1301
  - Purpose, 44-1302
- Covered person, right to request external review,** 44-1305
- Definitions,** 44-1303
- External review,**
  - Decision, how treated, 44-1311
  - Exhaustion of internal grievance procedure, 44-1307
  - Expedited review, 44-1307, 44-1309, 44-1310
  - Experimental or investigational treatment, review, 44-1310
  - Initial determination, 44-1309, 44-1310
  - Preliminary review, 44-1308
  - Request, procedure, 44-1306, 44-1308

### Health carrier,

- Information and notification to covered person, 44-1305, 44-1317
- Payment of external review costs, 44-1316
- Independent review organization,**
  - Approval,
  - Application, contents, 44-1312
  - Required, 44-1312
  - Clinical reviewers, qualifications, 44-1313
  - Duties, 44-1307 to 44-1310
  - Limitation of liability for damages, 44-1314
  - Qualifications, 44-1312, 44-1313
  - Records, requirements, 44-1315

### HEALTH CARRIER GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE ACT

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS

- Accreditation, use of private entities authorized,** 44-7305
- Act,**
  - Applicability, 44-7304
  - How cited, 44-7301
  - Purpose of, 44-7302
- Definitions,** 44-7303
- Grievance,**
  - Expedited reviews, 44-7311
  - Grievance review, 44-7308
  - Procedures, 44-7307
  - Register, 44-7306
  - Standard review, 44-7310
- Rules and regulations,** 44-7315
- Violations,**
  - Notice and hearing, 44-7312
  - Penalties, 44-7313, 44-7314

### HEALTH CLINICS

*See* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

### HEALTH DISTRICTS

*See generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

- Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when,** 84-304
- City-county board of health, duties,** 71-1630

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### HEALTH DISTRICTS –*Cont'd*

**Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties,** 48-2911, 48-2912, *See also* EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT

**Contractor rights to payment,** *See* CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201

#### Counties,

Administration, 71-1612  
Applicability of law, 71-1623  
Authorized, 71-1601  
Board, 71-1607  
    Compensation, 71-1609  
    Meetings, 71-1609  
    Powers and duties, 71-1612  
Bonds, 71-1622, *See also* BONDS  
Budget, 71-1611  
Creation, 71-1604 to 71-1606  
Director, 71-1616  
Dissolution, effect, 71-1624  
Election, 71-1604 to 71-1606  
Governmental subdivision, 71-1625  
Inspection, fees, 71-1619  
Name, 71-1602  
Powers, 71-1603  
Prior law, effect, 71-1620  
Property, possession when, 71-1618  
Reimbursement, when, 71-1614, 71-1615  
Rights and obligations, assumption of, 71-1608  
Standards, 71-1617  
Tax levy, 71-1611, 71-1621  
Territory, 71-1602  
Treasurer, duties, 71-1610  
Violations, penalty, 71-1613

**Dental preventive services, dental hygienist authorized to perform,** 38-1130

**Expenditures, additional authorized,** *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

**Immunizations, exchange of information,** 71-539 to 71-544, *See also* IMMUNIZATIONS

**Local public health departments,** 71-1626 to 71-1636, *See also* LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENTS

### HEALTH INSURANCE

*See* HEALTH CARE PLANS

### HEALTH INSURANCE ACCESS ACT

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS

**Act, how cited,** 44-5301

**Applicability of law,** 44-5304

**Benefits, provided,** 44-5307, 44-5309

**Coverage, authorized,** 44-5307

**Definitions,** 44-5303

**Eligibility,**

    Criteria, 44-5305

    Limitations, 44-5306

**Exemption from mandated benefits,** 44-5309

**Insurer, powers,** 44-5310

**Intent,** 44-5302

**Policy or contract, contents,** 44-5308

**Rules and regulations,** 44-5311

### HEALTH INSURANCE EXCHANGE NAVIGATOR REGISTRATION ACT

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

**Act, how cited,** 44-8801

**Definitions,** 44-8802

**Navigator,**

    Continuing education, 44-8805

    Disciplinary actions, 44-8807

    Information required to give, 44-8806

    Registration,

        Application, 44-8804

        Fees, 44-8804, 44-8805

        Renewal, 44-8805

        Required, 44-8803

        Term, 44-8805

**Rules and regulations,** 44-8808

### HEALTH INSURANCE MARKETPLACE

*See* AFFORDABLE INSURANCE EXCHANGE



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION ACT

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS

**Acquisition, procedure,** 44-32,177

**Act, how cited,** 44-3292

**Applicability of laws,** 44-32,150, 44-32,161, 44-32,168, 44-32,170, 44-32,179

**Benefits, coordination,** 44-32,178

**Bond required,** 44-32,125

**Care quality,** 44-32,126, 44-32,127

**Cease and desist order,** 44-32,166

**Certificate of authority,** 44-32,115, 44-32,116

Application, 44-32,117

Amendments or modification, 44-32,118

Public inspection, 44-32,171

Disciplinary actions, 44-32,153 to 44-32,158

Existing organization, treatment, 44-32,116

Issuance, conditions, 44-32,119, 44-32,120

Renewal, 44-32,121

**Claim forms,**

*Forms,* this heading

**Committee, health care review, powers and duties,** 44-32,173, 44-32,174

**Conference with violators,** 44-32,165

**Consolidation, procedure,** 44-32,177

**Contracts,**

Fees for dental services, prohibited acts, 44-7,105

Required provisions,

Group and individual, 44-32,129, 44-32,130

Provider contracts, 44-32,141, 44-32,142

Required coverage, 44-788 to 44-7,104

**Definitions,** 44-3293 to 44-32,114

**Department, contracts authorized,** 44-32,176

**Deposit requirements,** 44-32,139, 44-32,144, 44-32,145

**Disciplinary actions,**

Administrative penalty, 44-32,155, 44-32,156

Appeal, 44-32,157

Effect, 44-32,158

Grounds, 44-32,153

Hearing, 44-32,156, 44-32,157

**Evidence of coverage,** 44-32,131

**Examinations,** 44-32,152

**Fees,** 44-32,163

**Fiduciary relationship,** 44-32,125

**Filings required,** 44-32,134

**Financial statement, required,** 44-32,134

**Forms,**

Claim forms, *See* STANDARDIZED HEALTH CLAIM FORM ACT; 44-524

Filing requirements, 44-32,132, 44-32,133

Readability standards, 44-32,132

**Grievance procedure,** 44-32,136

**Group health plans, requirements,** 44-6901 to 44-6918, *See also* HEALTH CARE

**Hazardous operation, remedies,** 44-32,159, 44-32,160

**Hearing aids for children, coverage required,** *See* CHILDREN OF NEBRASKA HEARING AID ACT; 44-5001

**Immunity for discussions and inquiries,** 25-21,247

**Immunization for children, coverage required,** 44-784

**Infants, coverage,** 44-710.19

**Information to enrollees and subscribers,** 44-32,135

**Injunction,** 44-32,166

**Insolvency,**

Deposit requirements, 44-32,144, 44-32,145

Plan required, 44-32,143

Replacement coverage, 44-32,147, 44-32,148

Reports of uncovered expenditures, 44-32,146

**Insurance business,**

Deem to transact, 44-32,124, 44-32,168

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### HEALTH MAINTENANCE

#### ORGANIZATION ACT –Cont'd

#### Insurance business –Cont'd

Licensing provisions, applicable, 44-32,150

#### Insurer, business transactions, reporting requirements, *See*

DISCLOSURE OF MATERIAL INSURANCE TRANSACTIONS ACT; 44-6301

#### Insurers, powers, 44-32,151

#### Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, Nebraska, applicability, 44-32,161

#### Investments, 44-32,137

#### Liabilities, computation, 44-32,140

#### Managed care, *See* HEALTH CARE PLANS

#### Medicine, practice of, 44-32,170

#### Merger, procedure, 44-32,177

#### Net worth requirements, 44-32,138

Impairments, 44-32,154  
Violations, 44-32,167

#### Patient record system, 44-32,128

Confidentiality, 44-32,172

#### Powers, 44-32,122, 44-32,123

#### Preferred providers, 44-4101 to 44-4113, *See also* HEALTH CARE PLANS

#### Premium rates, 44-32,149

#### Primary care physicians, choice includes obstetricians/gynecologists, 44-786

#### Provider contracts, 44-32,141, 44-32,142

#### Quality assurance program, 44-32,126, 44-32,127

Access to records and information, 44-32,175

Committee, health care review, powers and duties, 44-32,173, 44-32,174

#### Readability standards, 44-32,132

#### Records, patient, 44-32,128

Confidentiality, 44-32,172

#### Replacement coverage, 44-32,147, 44-32,148

#### Reports, 44-32,134

Public inspection, 44-32,171

Uncovered expenditures, 44-32,146

#### Rules and regulations, 44-32,162

#### Solicitation of enrollees, 44-32,169

#### Taxation, 44-32,180

#### Unfair claims settlement law, applicability, 44-32,179

#### Unfair trade practices law, applicability, 44-32,179

#### Utilization review, *See* UTILIZATION REVIEW ACT; 44-5416

#### Violations,

Conference, 44-32,165

Penalty, 44-32,155, 44-32,164

### HEALTH PROFESSIONS ACT, NEBRASKA REGULATION OF

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

#### Act,

How cited, 71-6201

How construed, 71-6229

#### Application, 71-6223

#### Board of Health, State, duties, 71-6224, 71-6225, 71-6227

#### Clerical services, 71-6227

#### Committee, technical, 71-6224, 71-6225

#### Definitions, 71-6203 to 71-6220.01

#### Directed review, procedure, 71-6223.02

#### Division, duties, 71-6221, 71-6226

#### Intent, 71-6202

#### Occupational board reform, *See* OCCUPATIONAL BOARD REFORM ACT; 84-933

#### Regulation of profession,

Application,

Contents, 71-6223

Fee, 71-6223.01

Review by technical committee, 71-6224, 71-6225

Least restrictive method, 71-6222

Letter of intent, 71-6223

Scope of practice, change, when, 71-6221

When authorized, 71-6221

#### Reports, 71-6223.02, 71-6225, 71-6226

#### Rules and regulations, 71-6227

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **HEALTHY PREGNANCIES FOR INCARCERATED WOMEN ACT**

*See generally* CORRECTIONAL  
FACILITIES AND INMATES

**Act, how cited**, 47-1001  
**Civil action, authorized**, 47-1005  
**Definitions**, 47-1003  
**Legislative findings**, 47-1002  
**Reports**, 47-1007  
**Rules and regulations**, 47-1006  
**Use of restraints on pregnant  
prisoner or detainee,  
prohibited, when**, 47-1004

### **HEARING AID DOGS**

*See* DISABLED PERSONS

### **HEARING INSTRUMENT SPECIALISTS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Assistive devices, consumer  
protection**, *See* ASSISTIVE  
TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT; 69-  
2601  
**Deaf persons**, *See* DEAF PERSONS  
**Licensure**, *See* HEARING INSTRUMENT  
SPECIALISTS PRACTICE ACT; 38-1501  
**Peer review authorized**, *See* PEER  
REVIEW

### **HEARING INSTRUMENT SPECIALISTS PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Act**,  
Applicability, 38-1510  
How cited, 38-1501  
**Audiologists, sections applicable**,  
38-512  
**Board of Hearing Instrument  
Specialists**, 38-167  
Membership, qualifications, 38-1508  
**Definitions**, 38-1502 to 38-1507  
**Disciplinary actions, additional  
grounds**, 38-1517  
**Fees**, 38-1518  
**Licensure**, *See also* CREDENTIALING  
ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

Continuing competency  
requirements, 38-1515, 38-1516  
Examination,  
Contents, purpose, 38-1514  
Requirements, 38-1512  
Reciprocity, 38-1516  
Required, 38-1509  
Temporary, 38-1513  
**Sale, conditions**, 38-1511  
**Sales and use tax exemption**, 77-  
2704.09

### **HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS**

*See* DEAF PERSONS

### **HEMP FARMING ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* AGRICULTURE

**Act**,  
How cited, 2-501  
Purpose, 2-502  
**Appeals**, 2-513  
**Authorized activities**, 2-504  
**Background checks**, 2-510  
**Commission, Nebraska Hemp**, 2-517  
**Corrective action plan**, 2-511  
**Definitions**, 2-503  
**Destruction of hemp, authorized,  
when**, 2-510, 2-514  
**Fees**,  
Licensure, 2-508  
Sales of hemp seed or hemp fiber,  
2-519  
**Funds**,  
Hemp Promotion Fund, 2-518  
Nebraska Hemp Program Fund, 2-  
509  
**Hearings**, 2-513  
**Inspections**, 2-510  
**Licenses**,  
Broker, 2-506  
Cultivator, 2-505  
Denial, grounds, 2-507  
Department, create program, 2-504  
Fees, 2-508  
Minimum qualifications, 2-507  
Processor-handler, 2-506  
**Rules and regulations**, 2-504, 2-  
514, 2-517  
**State plan for regulation of hemp**, 2-  
516

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### HEMP FARMING ACT, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

Testing of hemp, 2-514  
Transportation of hemp,  
requirements, 2-515  
Violations, penalty, 2-511, 2-512, 2-519

### HIGH SCHOOLS

See ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY  
EDUCATION

### HIGHER EDUCATION

See POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

### HIGH-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE AND TRANSURANIC WASTE

See RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

### HIGHWAY BOND ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally HIGHWAYS AND ROADS  
Act,

How cited, 39-2222  
How construed, 39-2221

Attorney General, advisor, 39-2204  
Auditor of Public Accounts, audit,  
39-2204

#### Bonds, 39-2203

Agreement, 39-2211  
Amount, 39-2205, 39-2223  
Bondholders' rights, 39-2214, 39-2216, 39-2217

Enforcement of security interest,  
See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT  
SECURITY INTEREST ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 10-1101

Investment in, effect, 39-2218  
Negotiability, 39-2206  
Obligation of state, 39-2213  
Proceeds, distribution, 39-2224  
Refunding bonds, 39-2226  
Resolution, 39-2209  
Retirement, 39-2210  
Tax exempt, 39-2219  
Temporary, 39-2208  
Terms, 39-2207

Commission, State Highway,  
Excise tax, set rates, 66-4,144  
Replacement bonds, 10-127

Constitutional provisions, Article  
XIII, section 1, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Definitions, 39-2201

#### Funds,

Highway Restoration and  
Improvement Bond Fund, 39-2215.01, 66-4,144  
Highway Trust Fund, 39-2215

Pledge or security agreement,  
validity, 39-2212

Warrants, 39-2225

### HIGHWAY-RAIL GRADE CROSSING SAFETY AND CONSOLIDATION ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally TRANSPORTATION

Act, how cited, 74-1329

Bridges, requirements, 74-1331

Violations, penalty, 74-1331

Closure, when, 74-1334

Complaints, 74-1336

Department of Transportation, 74-1332, 74-1343

Highways, relocation, 74-1337 to 74-1339

Intent, 74-1330

Local regulation, change of  
crossing, 74-1337 to 74-1339

Maintenance and repair, 74-1333,  
74-1335

Safety measures, 74-1334

Grade crossing safety,  
responsibility, 74-1341

Safety program, 74-1342

Violations, penalty, 74-1331, 74-1340

### HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

See generally TRANSPORTATION

Access roads, county roads,  
isolated lands, 39-1713 to 39-1719

Accidents, See PROPERTY DAMAGE

Acquisition of property for,  
Cities and counties, 13-1311

City road improvements,  
construction, 3-503

County road improvements,  
construction, 3-612

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS –Cont'd**

#### **Acquisition of property for –Cont'd**

- Political subdivisions road improvements, 3-706
- Rules and regulations governing highways and roads within 500 feet of airport, 3-215

#### **Adverse possession, prohibited, 39-1404**

#### **Advertising signs, regulation, 39-201.01 to 39-226**

#### **Advice on planning and construction, Department of Transportation, 39-1308**

#### **Aeronautics, acquisition of property,**

- Cities and counties, 13-1311
- City road improvements, construction, 3-503
- County road improvements, construction, 3-612
- Political subdivisions road improvements, 3-706
- Rules and regulations governing highways and roads within 500 feet of airport, 3-215

#### **Agreements with Department of Transportation, authorized, 39-1305.01, 39-1307**

#### **Alcoholic liquor,**

- Consumption prohibited, 53-180.02, 60-6,211.08
- Open container prohibited, 60-6,211.08
- Passenger of limousine or bus exception, 53-186.01, 60-6,211.08

#### **Animals, riding on highways or roads, 60-6,111**

#### **Backing a vehicle, restriction, prohibition, 60-6,169**

#### **Beltway, corridor map, counties and municipalities, duties, 39-1311**

#### **Bicycles on highways or roads, restrictions, 60-6,314 to 60-6,319, See also BICYCLES**

#### **Billboards, See BILLBOARDS**

#### **Bonds, See also HIGHWAY BOND ACT, NEBRASKA; 39-2201**

- Cities of the second class, villages, townships, or precincts, issuance of bonds, 10-409
- Replacement bonds, 10-127
- Revenue bonds, authorized, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Bridges, See BRIDGES**

#### **Burial sites,**

- Department of Transportation, duty, 12-1205
- Relocation of, 12-1203

#### **Camping, where permitted, 39-312**

#### **Car pooling, 60-2501 to 60-2508, See also RIDE SHARING**

#### **Cemetery directional marker, placement on, 12-810**

#### **Certification requirements, 39-2120, 39-2121**

#### **Cities of the first class,**

- Beltway, corridor map, duties, 39-1311
- Bonds for highways or roads, 18-611
- Comprehensive plan for highways or roads, 19-903
- Control of highways or roads, 16-610
- County road annexation, effect, 39-1702
- Eminent domain, 18-1705
- Funds, matching, 39-2519
- Garbage, removal from highways or roads, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02
- Improvements of highways or roads, 16-632
- Maintenance by county, when, 39-1803
- Motor vehicle fee, 18-1214
- Railroad crossings, 16-212
- Regulate sales on highways or roads, 16-237
- Road tax, 16-711
- Safety regulations on highways or roads, 16-210

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class,**

- Beltway, corridor map, duties, 39-1311
- Bonds for highways or roads, 18-611
- Connecting link, defined, 14-384
- County road annexation, effect, 39-1702

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class**

–Cont'd

Eminent domain, 18-1705  
Funds, matching, 39-2519  
Garbage, removal from highways or roads, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02  
Highway, defined, 14-384  
Improvements, 14-360 to 14-3,129, 39-2519  
Intersections, authority to improve, 14-3,113  
Maintenance by county, when, 39-1803  
Motor vehicle fee, 14-109, 18-1214  
Police, duty to report defect in highway or road, 14-607  
Regulate sales on highway or road, 14-102  
Street, defined, 14-543  
Streets,  
Control, 14-389  
Grade, 14-393 to 14-399

#### **Cities of the primary class,**

Beltway, corridor map, duties, 39-1311  
Bonds for highways or roads, 18-611  
Comprehensive plan, 15-1102  
Control of highways or roads, 15-265, 15-701.02  
County road annexation, effect, 39-1702  
Eminent domain, 18-1705  
Funds, matching, 39-2519  
Garbage, removal from highways or roads, 15-268.01, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02  
Maintenance by county, when, 39-1803  
Motor vehicle fee, 15-207, 18-1214  
Regulation of highways or roads, 15-208  
Regulation of sales on highways or roads, 15-217

#### **Cities of the second class,**

Beltway, corridor map, duties, 39-1311  
Bonds for highways or roads, 18-611  
Comprehensive plan for highways or roads, 19-903

Control of highways or roads, 17-509, 17-567  
County road annexation, effect, 39-1702  
Eminent domain, 18-1705  
Funds, matching, 39-2519  
Garbage, removal from highways or roads, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02  
Improvement of highways or roads by ordinance, 17-512  
Maintenance by county, when, 39-1803  
Motor vehicle fee, 18-1214  
Removal of obstructions from highways or roads, 17-557  
Road tax, 17-713

#### **Classification of roads and highways,**

Assignment of classification, 39-2110 to 39-2112  
Board of Public Roads  
Classifications and Standards, 39-2106 to 39-2113, 39-2122  
Categories, 39-2102  
Criteria, 39-2109 to 39-2112  
Intent, 39-2101, 39-2124  
Jurisdictional responsibility, 39-2105  
Municipal streets, 39-2104  
Review, 39-2112  
Rural highways, functional classifications, 39-2103  
Sections, how construed, 39-2124, 39-2125  
Signs required, when, 39-2113  
Standards of design, 39-2113  
Compliance review, 39-2122

#### **Closed road, travel permitted, when, 60-6,115**

#### **Commission, State Highway,**

Creation, 39-1101  
Districts, 39-1102  
Expenses, 39-1106  
Meetings, 39-1108  
Open, 39-1108, *See also* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407  
Oath, 39-1105  
Officers, 39-1106, 39-1107  
Powers and duties, 39-1110  
Removal, 39-1104  
Reports, 39-1111

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS –Cont'd**

**Commission, State Highway –Cont'd**  
Terms, 39-1103

**Construction,**  
Liability for water damage, 39-809  
Transmission lines, 70-305 to 70-313, 86-708 to 86-710

**Contracts for highways or roads, indemnity provision, void, 25-21,187**

**Controlled-access highways and roads,**

Entrance, exit, 60-6,143  
Restrictions, 60-6,144  
Signs, 60-6,145

**Corners, disputed, 34-301**

**Corridors,**  
Building permits and subdivision plat reviews, 39-1311 to 39-1311.05  
Maps, 39-1311, 39-1311.01  
Beltways, duties, 39-1311

**County roads, See COUNTY ROADS**

**Crimes and offenses, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES**

**Damaging, penalty, 39-303, 39-304**

**Definitions, 39-101, 39-201.01, 39-892, 39-1302, 39-1401, 39-1638, 39-2201, 39-2602, 60-605 to 60-676**

**Department of Transportation, See TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF**

**Disabled person, right to full and free use of, 20-127**

**Ditches, mowing required, 39-1811**

**Drag racing, prohibited, 60-6,195**

**Driving under the influence, 60-6,196 to 60-6,211.08, See also DRUNK DRIVING**

**Electricity generating facility, streets and roads, 39-1307**

**Eminent domain, state highway purposes, 39-1320**

**Environmental reviews and duties, assume responsibility from federal government, 39-1306.03**

**Farm equipment, driving on highways or roads, 60-6,111**

**Federal-aid transportation funds and other federal funds, 39-1305.01, 39-1307, 66-4,100**

**Former military vehicles, restrictions on use, 60-6,379,**

*See also* MOTOR VEHICLES

**Functional classifications,**

Appeal from Department of Transportation designation, 39-2111

Department assign, 39-2110

Jurisdictional responsibility, 39-2105

Request to department for reclassification, 39-2112

**Funds,**

Cities and villages,

Allocation, 39-2511

Determination of amount, 39-2517, 39-2518

Disbursement, 39-2518

Incentive payments, 39-2511 to 39-2515

Matching, required when, 39-2519  
Use, 39-2520

Counties,

Allocation, 39-2501

Determination of amount, 39-2507, 39-2508

Disbursement, 39-2508

Incentive payments, 39-2501 to 39-2505

Matching, required when, 39-2509  
Use, 39-2510

Federal, 39-1304 to 39-1306.02

Highway Allocation Fund, 39-2401, 77-27,132

Distribution, 66-4,101, 66-4,102, 66-4,148

Highway Cash Fund, 66-4,100

Balance from Highway Trust, 66-499

Balance maintained, 66-4,144

Highway Restoration and Improvement Bond Fund, 39-2215.01

Balance maintained, 66-4,144

Highway Trust Fund, 39-2215

Credits and use, 60-3,191, 66-489.02, 66-499, 66-6,109.02

Municipal counties,

Allocation, 39-2501, 39-2511

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS –Cont'd**

#### **Funds –Cont'd,**

##### **Municipal counties –Cont'd**

Determination of amount, 39-2507, 39-2508, 39-2517, 39-2518

Disbursement, 39-2508, 39-2518

Incentive payments, 39-2501 to 39-2505, 39-2511 to 39-2515

Matching, required when, 39-2509, 39-2519

Use, 39-2510, 39-2520

Roads Operations Cash Fund, 66-4,100

State Highway Capital Improvement Fund, 39-2703, *See also* BUILD NEBRASKA ACT

Sales and use tax funding source, 77-27,132

**Golf car vehicles, street or road use, regulation by cities, villages, and counties, limitations, 60-6,381**

**Hazards, traffic, removal, 39-308**

**Highway Beautification Control System, 39-201.01 to 39-226**

**Highway-rail grade crossings, Railroad crossings, this heading**

**Historical markers, 82-119 to 82-124**

**Hitchhiking, prohibited where, 60-6,144, 60-6,157, 60-6,193**

**Hunting and trapping from road, penalty, 39-313**

**Informational signs, state highway system, 39-204 to 39-206**

**Infrastructure bank, *See* TRANSPORTATION INNOVATION ACT; 39-2801**

**Injury to highway or road, 39-301, 39-304**

**Irrigation system, restrictions, violations, penalty, 39-302**

**Isolated lands, 39-1713 to 39-1719**

**Joint cooperation, 39-2114**

Agreements authorized, *See* INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501

#### **Junkyards, Department of**

**Transportation duties, 39-2601 to 39-2612, *See also* JUNK**

**Jurisdiction on highways or road, incorporated city or village, 60-677**

**Lane direction control signals, placement, 60-6,126**

**Liability, defective highway, 13-912**

**Littering, 39-310, 39-311**

**Local authorities, regulation of highways or roads, police powers, 60-680, 60-681**

**Mailboxes, location, 39-1010 to 39-1012**

**Map of state highway system, 39-1311, 39-1311.01**

**Median, driving on, prohibited, 60-6,141**

**Minitrucks, restrictions on use, 60-6,379, *See also* MOTOR VEHICLES**

**Minor, alcoholic liquor, acts prohibited, 53-180.02**

**Motor vehicles, *See* MOTOR VEHICLES**

**Mowing of ditches, 39-1811**

**Municipal viaducts and subways, *See* MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS**

**Obstructing, penalty, 39-301 to 39-307**

**Offenses on highways and roads, Anhydrous ammonia, transportation on, 28-1240**

Discharging firearm or weapon from, 28-1335, 37-513

Explosive materials, transportation on, 28-1235

Exposing offensive matter upon, 28-1305

Hunting on road or right-of-way, 37-513, 39-313

Nuisance, obstructing or encumbering, 28-1321

Wood or stone, 39-310

Traffic violations, *See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

Trapping in right-of-way, prohibited traps, 37-513

Vehicle load contents, requirements, 60-6,304



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS –Cont'd**

**Overload, vehicles, permits to allow, when,** 60-6,297, 60-6,298, 60-6,299, 60-6,301

**Parking,** *See also* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

Restrictions on, 60-6,164 to 60-6,168

**Patrol, Nebraska State,** *See* STATE PATROL, NEBRASKA

**Pedestrians,** *See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

#### **Permits,**

Land acquired for highway use, Department of Transportation, issue permits, 39-1323.01

Required, when, Advertising signs along highways, 39-216

Buildings, moving of, 60-6,299

Cities of the metropolitan class, water supply, power to enter and utilize streets upon due notice, 14-2113

Construction for access or drainage, 39-1333

Controlled-access highway, use of, 60-6,144

Cross or dig up highway, 39-1361

Disabled vehicle, special single trip permit, when, 60-6,297

Extra-long vehicles, 60-6,292

Right-of-way, construction upon, 39-102

Tires, special, 60-6,250

Vehicles exceeding statutory size and weight capacities, 39-102, 60-6,298, 60-6,299, 60-6,301

Violations, penalty, 60-6,292, 60-6,298, 60-6,299

**Pipelines, company has right to enter upon highway or road to cross and maintain,** 57-1102

**Plans and programs of improvements,** 39-2115 to 39-2119

**Plowing up, penalty,** 39-305, 39-306

**Property damage,** *See* PROPERTY DAMAGE

**Racing, prohibited,** 60-6,195

**Railroad crossings,** *See also*

HIGHWAY-RAIL GRADE CROSSING SAFETY AND CONSOLIDATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 74-1329

Commercial motor vehicle, requirements, 60-4,162, 60-4,168

Construction requirements, 74-307

Elimination of crossing by petition of railroad owner or operator, 39-1730

Political subdivisions, duty to determine railroad crossing safety, 74-1314

#### **Railroads,**

Declared public highways, Article X, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

Reimbursement by Department of Transportation for improvement of highway to unloading track, 83-137

Rights-of-way or county road in right-of-way, 39-1730

**Repairs,** 39-831 to 39-833

**Rest stops, wayside areas,** 81-710, 81-711

**Ride sharing,** 60-2501 to 60-2508, *See also* RIDE SHARING

#### **Road districts,**

Road districts, 39-1637

Rural roads, *See* RURAL ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT; 39-1638

Special improvement districts, 39-1601 to 39-1636.01

**Road money,** 23-265

**Road record, duty of county clerk to keep,** 23-1305

**Road tax,** 16-711, 17-713, 39-1904, 39-1905

Motor vehicle fee, 14-109, 15-207, 18-1214

**Rural road improvement districts,**

*See* RURAL ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT; 39-1638

#### **Scenic byways,**

Defined, 39-201.01

Sign restrictions, 39-218, 39-219

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS –Cont'd**

#### **Section lines, declared county**

**roads**, 39-1410, 72-221.01

#### **Setbacks, sidewalks, hedges, and planting**, 39-309

#### **Shoulders**,

Driving on, prohibited, when, 60-6,142

Parking on, when, 60-6,167

#### **Sidewalks**, *See also* SIDEWALKS

#### **Trees, hedges bordering public roads**,

Removal, 39-309

When lawful, 39-309

#### **Signs**,

##### Advertising,

Business signs, fee, 39-205

Controlled-access highway, official signs, 60-6,145

Damages for taking, 39-221

Eminent domain removal, authorized, 39-212, 39-222, 69-1701

Exemption, petition, 39-223 to 39-225

Federal highway funds, agreements authorized, 39-213

Informational signs, 39-204 to 39-206

Fee, 39-206

Location, 39-215, 60-6,128

Permit required, 39-216, 39-220

Prior acts, approval, 39-219

Regulation and control, 39-201.01 to 39-226

Removal, 39-212, 60-6,128

Compensation, 39-203, 39-221

Rules and regulations, 39-214

Violations, 39-221

Crosswalks, 60-6,153

Department of Transportation, erect and maintain, 60-6,145

##### Directional,

Nonconforming, 39-223 to 39-226

Tourist-oriented, 39-207 to 39-211, *See also* BILLBOARDS

Highway Beautification Control System, 39-201.01

Informational signs, 39-204 to 39-206

Littering, penalty for, 39-311

Location, 39-215

Nonconforming, removal, 39-225

##### Official signs,

Directions and information, 39-204 to 39-206

Road classification information, 39-2113

Official signs on controlled-access highway, 60-6,145

Unauthorized sign or signal, imitation, nuisance, removal, 60-6,127

Prohibited, 60-6,127

Exception, 39-202

Permitted signs, enumerated, 39-202

Railroad crossings, dangerous, stop signs, 60-6,171

Regulation and control, 39-201.01 to 39-226

##### Removal of,

By department, 39-212, 39-221, 39-222

By public body, 69-1701

Compensation, 39-203

Scenic byways, sign restrictions, 39-218, 39-219

##### School buses,

Loading area, 79-604

Overtaking and passing, 60-6,177, 79-604

Speed limit, 60-6,186

Tourist-oriented directional sign panels, 39-207 to 39-211, *See also* BILLBOARDS

Traffic control, 60-6,118 to 60-6,151, *See also* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

**Slow moving vehicle, emblem required, when**, 60-6,241

**Speed limits**, 60-6,185 to 60-6,190, *See also* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

**Standards of design**, 39-2113

Compliance review, 39-2122

**State highway system**, *See* STATE HIGHWAY SYSTEM

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS –Cont'd**

**State Patrol**, *See* STATE PATROL,  
NEBRASKA

**State purchasing requirements,  
exemption**, 81-146

**Street improvement, county aid,  
when**, 23-339 to 23-342

**Streets**, *See* STREETS

**Studded tires**, 60-6,250

**Subways, municipal**, *See* MUNICIPAL  
VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS

### **Superintendents**,

County, *See* COUNTY ROADS

Incentive payments,  
Cities and villages, 39-2511 to 39-  
2515

Counties, 39-2501 to 39-2505

Municipal counties, 39-2501 to 39-  
2505, 39-2511 to 39-2515

License requirements, *See* COUNTY  
HIGHWAY AND CITY STREET  
SUPERINTENDENTS ACT; 39-2301

Metropolitan, *See* STREETS

### **Taxation**,

Motor vehicle fee, 14-109, 15-207,  
18-1214

Road money, 23-265

Road tax, 16-711, 17-713, 39-1904,  
39-1905

### **Tires**,

Requirements, 60-6,249 to 60-6,252

Studded tires, 60-6,250

**Tourist-oriented directional sign  
panels**, 39-207 to 39-211, *See*  
*also* BILLBOARDS

**Townships, joint purchase and  
ownership of road equipment**,  
23-223

### **Traffic control devices**,

Damage to, prohibited, penalty, 60-  
6,130

Interference with, prohibited, liability,  
60-6,129

Placement, 60-6,120, 60-6,121

Placement and maintenance by  
political subdivisions, 60-677,  
60-6,120, 60-6,121

Sanitary and improvement districts,  
improvements by, 31-740, 31-  
744

Traffic flow, designation of, 60-6,138

**Traffic regulations**, *See* RULES OF  
THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

**Transportation**, *See*  
TRANSPORTATION

**Transportation, Department of**, *See*  
*also* TRANSPORTATION,  
DEPARTMENT OF

Promulgate rules and regulations for  
highways and roads, 39-102

Violations, penalty, 39-103

### **Trees**,

Removal, 39-308

Tax exempt, when, Article VIII,  
section 2, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Trespass, taking timber for repair  
of public highways**, 25-2131

**Vacation of, effect**, 39-1725

**Vegetation control program**, 39-  
1393

**Viaducts, municipal**, *See* MUNICIPAL  
VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS

### **Villages**,

Beltway, corridor map, duties, 39-  
1311

Bonds for highways or roads, 18-611

Comprehensive plan for highways  
or roads, 19-903

Control of highways or roads, 17-  
509, 17-567

County road annexation, effect, 39-  
1702

Eminent domain, 18-1705

Funds, matching, 39-2519

Garbage, removal from highways or  
roads, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

Improvement of highways or roads  
by ordinance, 17-512

Maintenance by county, when, 39-  
1803

Motor vehicle fee, 18-1214

Removal of obstructions from  
highways or roads, 17-557

Road tax, 17-713

**Water, allowing to flow on**, 46-266

**Wayside areas**, 81-710, 81-711

**Weeds, noxious**, 2-956

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS –Cont'd**

**Weighing stations**, 60-1301 to 60-1309, *See also* WEIGHING STATIONS

**Wetlands, replacement and mitigation of damages**, 39-1320

**Zoning regulations**, 23-114.03

### **HIKING**

*See* TRAILS

### **HISTORICAL SOCIETY, NEBRASKA STATE**

*See generally* MUSEUMS

**Archaeology Office, State**, 82-504,

*See also* ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES PRESERVATION ACT, NEBRASKA

**Board of trustees**, 82-101.01

Powers and duties, 82-101.02

**Cemetery Registry, Statewide, duties**, 12-1401

**Cooperation with federal government**, 82-118

**Copies, certified**, 82-108

**Created**, 82-101

**Custodian of documents**, 82-104 to 82-108

**Documents, obtaining possession of**, 82-104 to 82-108

**Elections**, 82-101.01

**Funds**,

Archaeological Resources Preservation Act, Nebraska, matching funds authorized, 82-509

Historical Society Fund, 82-108.02

Semiquincentennial Commission Fund, 81-8,314

Support Nebraska History Cash Fund, 82-139

Willa Cather Historical Building Cash Fund, 82-138

**Highway Historical Markers**, 82-119 to 82-124

**Historical Heritage Center**, 82-127

**Job Creation and Mainstreet Revitalization Act, Nebraska, duties**, 77-2910

**Kennard Home**, 82-114 to 82-117

**Land office records**, 82-109, 82-110, 84-404 to 84-406

**Landmarks**, 82-119 to 82-124

**Materials acquired for reference, research, or exhibition purposes, withheld as not public records, when**, 84-712.05

**Membership**, 82-101

**Monuments, destruction**, 82-111

**Museum property**, *See* MUSEUM PROPERTY ACT; 51-701

**Nebraska Sesquicentennial Commission, members, powers and duties**, 81-8,309, 81-8,310

**Neihardt Center, John G.**, 82-128

**Neligh Mills**, 82-125

**Norris House, George**, 82-131, 82-132

**Public buildings, alteration, procedure**, 72-808 to 72-810

**Publications**, 82-103

**Reports**, 82-102

**Semiquincentennial Commission**, 81-8,311 to 81-8,314

**State agency, designation**, 82-101

**Visitation, regulation**, 82-126

**Willa Cather, property related to**,

Agreements authorized, 82-129

Description of property, 82-130

Fund, Willa Cather Historical

Building Cash, 82-138

Legislative findings, 82-137

### **HITCHHIKING**

*See* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

### **HIV**

*See generally* DISEASES AND INJURIES

**Counseling for convicted person**, 29-2290

**Discrimination prohibited**, 20-167 to 20-169

**Disease exposure procedures for public care providers and officials**, 71-506 to 71-514.05

**Health insurance, treatment coverage**, 44-788

**Liability for reporting**, 71-503, 71-503.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **HIV –Cont'd**

**Minor, treatment, 71-504**  
**Program established, 71-501.01, 71-501.02**

**Reports required, 71-503.01**

### **Testing,**

Anonymous, 71-531  
Of convicted person, when, 29-2290  
Pregnant women, 71-502.03  
Results, 71-506, 71-514.03 to 71-514.05, 71-531, 71-532  
Written consent required, when, 71-506, 71-514.04

### **HMO**

See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION ACT; 44-3292

### **HOGS**

See LIVESTOCK

### **HOLDING COMPANIES**

See generally BUSINESS ENTITIES

**Bank holding companies, See BANK HOLDING COMPANY ACT OF 1995, NEBRASKA; 8-908**

**Insurance holding companies, See INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM ACT; 44-2120**

**Mutual insurance, See MUTUAL INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY ACT; 44-6122**

### **HOLIDAYS**

See generally LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

**American Indian Day, 84-104.06 to 84-104.08**

**Bank holidays, 62-301, 62-301.01**  
Emergencies, 8-1,124 to 8-1,129

**Court holidays, 25-2221**

**Filings and payments to government, effect of holidays, 49-1203**

**Fire Recognition Day, 35-1101**

**Free Fishing Day, 37-318**

**George W. Norris Day, 84-104.04, 84-104.05**

**Howard's Day, 83-454**

**Indigenous Peoples' Day and Columbus Day, 82-901**

**Jefferson Day, Proclamation, Resolution for Jefferson Day, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-103**

**Martin Luther King, Jr. Day, 84-104.02, 84-104.03**

**Observance without pay, 84-108.01**

**Payments and filings, effect of holidays, 49-1203**

**Pioneers' Memorial Day, 82-112**

**Pulaski's Memorial Day, 84-108**

**State Day, 84-107**

**State employee holidays, 84-1001, 84-1005**

**State Fire Day, 79-705**

**Thanksgiving Day, 84-104**

**Veterans Day, 84-104.01**

**White Cane Safety Day, 20-130**

**Workers Memorial Day, 84-104.09**

### **HOME CARE CONSUMER BILL OF RIGHTS ACT**

See generally HEALTH CARE Act, how cited, 71-9301

**Civil action, authorized, 71-9305, 71-9306**

**Definitions, 71-9302**

**Incapacitated person, representation, 71-9303**

**Minor child, representation, 71-9303**

**Rights, enumerated, 71-9304**

**Violations, penalty, 71-9305, 71-9306**

### **HOME ECONOMICS ASSOCIATION OF ORGANIZED AGRICULTURE, NEBRASKA**

See AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

### **HOME HEALTH CARE**

See generally HEALTH CARE

### **Agency,**

Competency evaluation, duties, 71-6608.02

Disciplinary actions, See HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401

Licensure, See HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### HOME HEALTH CARE –Cont'd

#### Agency –Cont'd

Supervision of aides, 71-6606, 71-6607

Care plan, required when, 71-6607

Caregivers, assistance to, *See*

ASSISTING CAREGIVER TRANSITIONS ACT; 71-9401

Drug or device distributors,

delegated dispensing permits,

*See* PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2801

Home health agency operated by department, 81-651, 81-652

Home health aides,

Competency,

Demonstrate, 71-6608, 71-6612

Evaluation, 71-6608.02

Definitions, 71-6602

Employment, 71-6606

Hospice program, exempt, 71-6615

Legislative intent, 71-6601

Qualifications, 71-6603

Scope of practice, 71-6605

Training course, 71-6608.01

Hospice care, licensure, *See*

HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401

In-home personal services,

Agency,

Duties, 71-6503

Not a health care service, 71-415

Definitions, 71-6501

Sections, applicability, 71-6504

Worker,

Medication Aide Act, not

applicable, 71-6720

Qualifications, 71-6502

Political subdivisions,

Power to provide, 71-1637 to 71-1639

Taxation,

Authorized, 71-1637 to 71-1639

Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

Respite services, *See* LIFESPAN

RESPITE SERVICES PROGRAM,

NEBRASKA; 68-1520

Rights of consumers, *See* HOME

CARE CONSUMER BILL OF RIGHTS ACT; 71-9301

Sales and use tax exemption for certain nonprofit providers, 77-2704.12

### HOME RULE CHARTER

*See generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

Authorized, Article XI, sections 2 to 5, Constitution of Nebraska

Bridges in cities of the metropolitan class, 14-1252

Charter convention, 19-501 to 19-503

Elections, 32-537, 32-556, 32-606, 32-1302

Public utility, condemnation, 19-707

Public utility district, 18-411

Sheltered workshop, direct negotiation authorized, 48-1506

### HOME SCHOOLS

*See* PRIVATE SCHOOLS

### HOME SOLICITATIONS

*See* SALE OF GOODS

### HOMELAND SECURITY, OFFICE OF

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

Created, 81-830

Director, appointed, 81-830

Homeland Security Policy Group, 81-830

### HOMELESS SHELTER ASSISTANCE TRUST FUND ACT

*See generally* SOCIAL SERVICES

Act, how cited, 68-1601

Committee, advisory, 68-1605

Definition, 68-1603

Documentary stamp tax, use of proceeds, 76-903

Fund, Homeless Shelter Assistance Trust, 68-1604

Grants,

Application, 68-1605

Eligibility, 68-1605

Limitation, 68-1604

Recipient records, 68-1607

Use, 68-1606

Intent, 68-1602

Rules and regulations, 68-1608

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **HOMESTEADS**

*See generally* REAL ESTATE

**Conveyances, restrictions**, 40-104

**Execution on liens and judgments, homestead exemption,**

Amount, 40-101

Application, 40-105 to 40-108

Definitions, 40-101

Exceptions, 40-103

Indivisible homestead, sale, 40-111 to 40-113

Sale, proceeds, protection, 40-116

Selection of property, 40-102

Order of court, 40-110

**Farm homestead, redemption from foreclosure, when**, *See* FARM

HOMESTEAD PROTECTION ACT; 76-1901

**Married person, conveyance restrictions**, 40-104

**Name, registration**, 23-1313

**Probate, homestead allowance**, 30-2322

**Property tax, homestead exemption,**

Appeals, 77-3519, 77-3520

Application,

Approval, 77-3516 to 77-3520

Confidentiality, 77-3510

Medical condition, late filing, 77-3514.01

Procedure, 77-3511 to 77-3513

Rejection, 77-3516 to 77-3520, 77-3529

Averaged assessed value, 77-3506.02

Change in status, notice of, 77-3514

Definitions, 77-3501 to 77-3505.05

Eligibility, 77-3506 to 77-3508, 77-3526 to 77-3528

Exemption,

Amount, 77-3506 to 77-3508

Authorized, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Forms, 77-3510, 77-3514.01

Income statement, 77-3510

New owner, duties, 77-3515

Reimbursement of lost revenue to counties, 77-3523, 77-3524

Rules and regulations, 77-3521

Tax statement, contents, 77-3509.03

Transfer, when, procedure, 77-3509.01, 77-3509.02

Violations, penalty, 77-3522

### **HOMICIDE**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Bail, when not available**, Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska

**Blood sample, use as evidence in criminal prosecution**, 60-6,201

**Blood sample, use as evidence in DUI prosecution**, 60-6,210

**Capital punishment**, *See* CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

**Child,**

Crime against, Child Protection Division, duties, 84-205

Investigation and review, *See* CHILD AND MATERNAL DEATH REVIEW ACT; 71-3404

Unborn child, *See* HOMICIDE OF THE UNBORN CHILD ACT; 28-388

**Coroner's jury,**

Verdict, effect, 23-1810

Warrant for arrest of suspect, coroner's duties, 23-1819

**Criminal procedure, suspect, custodial interrogation statement, electronic recordation required, use**, 29-4501 to 29-4508, *See also* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**Death penalty**, *See* CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

**Definitions**, 28-302

**Driver's license, revocation, when**, 60-498, 60-4,182 to 60-4,185

**Durable power of attorney for health care, existing laws on homicide unaltered**, 30-3401

**Estate, effect on**, 30-2354

**Evidence of character or trait, admissibility**, 27-404

**Explosives,**

Result of using to damage or destroy property, 28-1223

Using to kill or injure, 28-1224

**Felony murder**, 28-303

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **HOMICIDE –Cont'd**

**Inheritance, effect on,** 30-2354

**Life insurance, effect on,** 30-2354

**Life-sustaining treatment, death from withholding or withdrawing, not homicide or suicide, when,** 20-412

**Manslaughter,** 28-305, *See also*

MANSLAUGHTER

Unborn child, 28-393

**Maternal, investigation and review,**

*See* CHILD AND MATERNAL DEATH REVIEW ACT; 71-3404

**Motor vehicle homicide,** 28-306

Sentencing restrictions, 60-6,197.09

**Motor vehicle homicide of unborn child,** 28-394

Sentencing restrictions, 60-6,197.09

**Murder,**

Felony murder, 28-303

First degree, 28-303

Unborn child, 28-391

Second degree, 28-304

Unborn child, 28-392

**Plea agreements, victim defined,** 29-119

**Poison, administration to cause death,** 28-303

**Power of attorney for health care, effect,** 30-3401

**Sentencing,**

Conviction by confession, 29-2027

Generally, *See* SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT

**Venue,** 29-1306

**Verdict,**

Coroner's, effect, 23-1810

Determination of degree of crime, 29-2027

**Victim, family members, rights,** 81-1848

### **HOMICIDE OF THE UNBORN CHILD ACT**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES Act,

Applicability, 28-390

How cited, 28-388

**Definitions,** 28-389

**Manslaughter of an unborn child, penalty,** 28-393

**Motor vehicle homicide of an unborn child, penalty,** 28-394

**Murder of an unborn child,**

First degree, penalty, 28-391

Second degree, penalty, 28-392

### **HORSERACING**

*See generally* GAMBLING

**Authorized,** Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska

**Bonds, county,** *See* COUNTY

HORSERACING FACILITY BOND ACT; 23-389

**Casinos,** *See* CASINOS

**Commission, State Racing and Gaming,**

Board of stewards, 2-1203

Created, 2-1201

Employees, activities prohibited, 2-1219

Executive director and personnel, 2-1202

Funds,

Disbursement, 2-1209

Racing and Gaming

Commission's Cash Fund, 2-1222

Members, 2-1201

Bond or insurance, 2-1201

Conflict of interest, 2-1219

Powers and duties, 2-1203.01, 2-1247

Purposes, 2-1201.01

Rules and regulations, 2-1203

**Compact, Interstate Compact on Licensure of Participants in Horse Racing with Pari-Mutuel Wagering,** 2-1247

**County horseracing facilities,** *See* COUNTY HORSERACING FACILITY BOND ACT; 23-389

**Equines,**

Drugging, prohibited, 2-1217

Penalty, 2-1218

Prohibited acts, 54-911

**Exotic wagering,**

Definitions, 2-1208.03

Fund, Track Distribution, 2-1208.04



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **HORSERACING –Cont'd**

#### **Exotic wagering –Cont'd**

Racetrack, duties, 2-1208.04  
Receipts, withholding of, 2-1208.04

**Fair, conduct during**, 2-219, 2-220

**Fingerprinting**, 2-1203.02

**Fraudulent practices**, 2-1220

#### **Horseracing industry participants,**

Defined, 2-1244  
Exclusion from racetrack, hearing, 2-1245  
Intent, 2-1243  
Rights, 2-1245  
Rules and regulations, 2-1246

#### **Licenses,**

Applications, 2-1204  
Bond, 2-1206  
Compact, Interstate Compact on Licensure of Participants in Horse Racing with Pari-Mutuel Wagering, 2-1247  
Conditions, 2-1205  
Exempt from Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, 2-1223  
Licensees, purchases, sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.20  
Licensees and employees, criminal history record information check, 2-1203.02  
Records, 2-1211  
Revocation, 2-1205  
State and county fairs and agricultural societies, 2-1204, 2-1214

**Nebraska-bred horses, registration and certification**, 2-1213

#### **Parimutuel wagering,**

Compact, Interstate Compact on Licensure of Participants in Horse Racing with Pari-Mutuel Wagering, 2-1247  
Deduction from wagers, 2-1207  
Distribution, use, 2-1207.01  
Fees paid, how construed, 2-1216  
How conducted, 2-1207  
Legalized, 2-1216  
Off-track wagers, prohibited, 2-1221  
Tax, 2-1208 to 2-1208.02

**Purse supplements and awards**, 2-1207.01

**Registrar, official**, 2-1213

**Simulcasts, authorized**, 2-1224 to 2-1229

#### **Sunday racing,**

Application, considerations, 2-1213  
Election, 2-1213.01

**Tax**, 2-1208 to 2-1208.02

#### **Violations,**

Administrative fines, 2-1203  
Aiding a minor to wager, 2-1207  
Drugging of horses, 2-1218  
Off-track wagers, 2-1221  
Penalty, 2-1215  
Tampering with contest, 28-614

### **HORSES**

**Animals**, *See* ANIMALS

**Livestock**, *See* LIVESTOCK

**Racing**, *See* HORSERACING

### **HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, STATE**

*See* AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

### **HOSPICE**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

**Facilities and services, licensure,**

*See* HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401

**Information and educational**

**materials**, *See* PALLIATIVE CARE AND QUALITY OF LIFE ACT; 71-4501

### **HOSPITAL AND PHYSICIANS**

#### **MUTUAL INSURANCE**

#### **ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Act, how cited**, 44-2918

**Applicability of law**, 44-2916

**Articles of incorporation and bylaws**, 44-2906 to 44-2908

#### **Associations,**

Approval, 44-2909  
Authorized, 44-2901, 44-2902  
Examination of associations, department powers, *See* INSURERS EXAMINATION ACT; 44-5901

**Board of directors**, 44-2907

**Director of Insurance, powers and duties**, 44-2915

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### HOSPITAL AND PHYSICIANS

#### MUTUAL INSURANCE ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

**Fees**, 44-2911, 44-2913  
**Foreign risks**, 44-2904  
**Guaranty association, membership prohibited**, 44-2910  
**Hospitals, qualifications**, 44-2904  
**Insurance, supplemental**, 44-2903  
**Liability of members**, 44-2912  
**Payments to members, restrictions**, 44-2914  
**Physicians, qualifications**, 44-2905  
**Rules and regulations**, 44-2917

### HOSPITAL AUTHORITIES ACT

*See generally* HOSPITALS

#### Act,

How cited, 23-3579  
How construed, 23-35,116

#### Audit by Auditor of Public

**Accounts, when**, 84-304

#### Authorized, 23-3581

#### Board of trustees,

Appointment, 23-3591 to 23-3593  
Conflict of interest, 23-3596  
Duties, 23-3595  
Meetings, 23-3589  
Membership, 23-3582, 23-3586  
Officers, 23-3589  
Terms, 23-3586  
Vacancies, 23-3590

#### Bonds,

Bondholders' rights, 23-35,110 to 23-35,113  
Enforcement of security interest,  
*See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101  
Foreclosure of property, 23-35,112, 23-35,113  
Impairment of contracts, prohibited, 23-35,120  
Investment, authorized, 23-35,115  
Issuance, authorized, 23-3599  
Liability, 23-35,101, 23-35,102  
Negotiability, 23-35,108  
Payment, 23-35,100  
Redemption, 23-35,107

Refunding, 10-142, 23-35,114  
Security, 23-35,109  
Signature, validity, 23-35,106  
Tax exempt, 23-35,117  
Temporary certificates, 23-35,105  
Terms, 23-35,104, 23-35,105

#### Construction, 23-3597, 23-3598

#### Dissolution, 23-35,118, 23-35,119

#### Formation,

Objections, 23-3584  
Petition, 23-3582, 23-3583  
Records, filing, 23-3587  
Review, 23-3585

#### Hearing, 23-3586

#### Intent, 23-3580

#### Name, 23-3588

#### Powers, 23-3594

### HOSPITAL SINKING FUND ACT

*See generally* HOSPITALS

#### Act, how cited, 15-235.05

#### Definitions, 15-235.01

#### Funds, disbursement, 15-235.03

#### Investment, 15-235.04

#### Levy, 15-235.02

### HOSPITAL SURVEY AND CONSTRUCTION ACT, STATE

*See generally* HOSPITALS

#### Act, how cited, 71-2001

#### Construction,

Program requirements, 71-2008  
Projects, 71-2013 to 71-2015

#### Definitions, 71-2002

#### Department, powers and duties, 71-2003, 71-2004

#### Federal funds, application for, 71-2009

#### Fund, Hospital and Medical Facilities, 71-2016

#### Funds, expenditures, 71-2006

#### Standards, minimum, 71-2011

#### State plan, 71-2010, 71-2012

#### Survey, authorized, 71-2007

### HOSPITAL-MEDICAL LIABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

#### Act,

Changes, applicability, 44-2831.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **HOSPITAL-MEDICAL LIABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Act –Cont'd**

How cited, 44-2855

**Applicability of law**, 44-2821

**Attorney's fees**, 44-2834

**Authority, Residual Malpractice**

**Insurance**, 44-2837 to 44-2839

**Claims**, 44-2822

Medical review panels, 44-2840 to  
44-2847

Payment from fund, procedure, 44-  
2832

Settlement, 44-2833

**Contracts guaranteeing results,  
requirements**, 44-2818

**Costs**, 44-2834

**Damages**, 44-2819

**Definitions**, 44-2802 to 44-2817

**Delegation of duties**, 44-2854

**Earnings, loss of**, 44-2834

**Fund, Excess Liability**, 44-2829 to  
44-2831

**Health care provider**,

Coverage conditions, 44-2824

Proof of financial responsibility, 44-  
2827

University Hospital, risk-loss trust,  
44-2827.01

**Informed consent, burden of proof**,  
44-2820

**Insurance**,

Evidence of, admissibility, 44-2819

High-risk, 44-2837 to 44-2839

Policy requirements, 44-2836

Required, 44-2824, 44-2827, 44-  
2827.01

**Insurer, duties**, 44-2829, 44-2831,  
44-2833, 44-2836

**Intent**, 44-2801

**Judgment, failure to pay, effect**, 44-  
2836

**Liability limits**, 44-2825, 44-2836

**Payments by defendant, treatment**,  
44-2826

**Petition, filing**, 44-2822

**Reinsurance**, 44-2831

**Report of settlement or judgment**,  
44-2835

**Review panel**, 44-2840 to 44-2847

**Risk-loss trusts, use**, 44-2827.01

**Rules and regulations**, 44-2854.01

**Signs, posting requirements**, 44-  
2821

**Statutes of limitation**, 44-2828, 81-  
8,227

Tolling of, when, 25-213

**Surcharges**, 44-2829 to 44-2831

### **HOSPITALS**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

**Assistive devices**, *See* ASSISTIVE  
TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT; 69-  
2601

**Billing**,

Claim forms, *See* STANDARDIZED

HEALTH CLAIM FORM ACT; 44-524

Estimate, written, upon demand, 71-  
2075

Uniform billing form for injury data,  
71-2078 to 71-2082

**Certificate of need**, *See* CERTIFICATE  
OF NEED ACT, NEBRASKA HEALTH  
CARE; 71-5801

**Child born dead, disposition of  
remains, written policy and  
notification duties**, 71-20,121

**Child left at hospital, duty**, 29-121

**Cities of the first class**, 16-239

**Cities of the primary class**, 15-231  
to 15-235

Sinking fund, *See* HOSPITAL SINKING  
FUND ACT; 15-235.01

**Cities of the second class**, 17-122,  
17-961 to 17-963

**Clinical privileges**, 71-2048.01

**Communicable diseases**,

Reports, confidentiality, 71-503.01,

*See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES

**Construction**, *See* HOSPITAL SURVEY  
AND CONSTRUCTION ACT, STATE; 71-  
2001

**Contracts, public official, conflict  
of interest**, 49-14,102 to 49-  
14,103.07

**County hospitals**,

Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts,  
when, 84-304

Budget, 23-905, *See also* COUNTY  
BUDGET ACT OF 1937

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **HOSPITALS –Cont'd**

#### **County hospitals –Cont'd**

Depreciation funds, authorized, 23-3553

Hospital authorities, *See* HOSPITAL AUTHORITIES ACT; 23-3579

*Hospital districts*, this heading

Powers, 23-3501

**Death during apprehension or custody, notice to coroner**, 23-1821

**Dental preventive services, dental hygienist authorized to perform**, 38-1130

**Diagnosis code, injury data**, 71-2078 to 71-2082

**Diagnostic related groups, list required**, 71-2076

**Diseases**, *See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES

Care providers, exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05

Monitoring, syndromic surveillance program, 71-552

**Doctors**, *See* PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

**Drug dispensing**, *See* PHARMACIES

Automated medication systems, *See* AUTOMATED MEDICATION SYSTEMS ACT; 71-2444

**Emergency services**,

Sexual assault,  
Collection of evidence, requirements, 29-4306  
Eighteen-year-old patient, parental consent or notification not required, 71-9001

Trauma system, *See* STATEWIDE TRAUMA SYSTEM ACT; 71-8201

**General acute hospital**,

Discharge from, provide assistance to caregivers, *See* ASSISTING CAREGIVER TRANSITIONS ACT; 71-9401

Employees, certain vaccinations, requirements, 71-467

Patients, offer certain onsite vaccinations to, 71-468, 71-469

**Governmental entity, delivery of health care services, cooperative ventures authorized, powers**, 71-2059

**Health care professional, assault on**, 28-929 to 28-931, *See also* ASSAULT AND BATTERY

Warning sign required, 28-929.02

**Hospital authorities**, *See* HOSPITAL AUTHORITIES ACT; 23-3579

**Hospital districts**, 23-3528 to 23-3578, *See also* LOCAL HOSPITAL DISTRICT ACT, NEBRASKA; 23-3528

Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304

Bonds, 23-3554 to 23-3565, 23-3569 to 23-3572

Enforcement of security interest, *See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101

Defined, 23-3566

Depreciation funds, authorized, 23-3553

Employees, reimbursement of expenses, *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

Expenditures,  
Additional authorized, *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

Budget, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

Funds,  
Deposit of, 77-2369 to 77-2385, *See also* PUBLIC FUNDS

Depository requirements, *See* PUBLIC FUNDS

Local districts, *See* LOCAL HOSPITAL DISTRICT ACT, NEBRASKA; 23-3528

Merger, 23-3573 to 23-3578

Rates and charges,  
Applicability of law, 23-3520  
Collection, 23-3525  
Establish, 23-3521

Sinking fund, 23-3565 to 23-3567

Tax levy, 23-3565, 23-3566

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **HOSPITALS –Cont'd**

**Injury data, duties**, 71-2078 to 71-2082, *See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES

**Laboratory reports, confidentiality**, 71-503.01

**Licensure**, *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401

**Lien for services**, 52-401

**Malpractice**, *See* MALPRACTICE

**Medicaid**, *See* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901

**Need for and construction program**, *See* HOSPITAL SURVEY AND CONSTRUCTION ACT, STATE; 71-2001

**Ombudsman**, *See* LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT; 81-2237

**Patients**,  
Expenses, *Billing*, this heading  
Visitation privileges designated by patient, 71-20,120

**Physicians and surgeons**, *See* PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

**Private health care institution, project funding**, *See* EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, CULTURAL, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-801

**Public**,  
Closed sessions under Open Meetings Act, when, 84-1410  
Cooperative ventures, 71-2056 to 71-2061, *See also* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

**Reports**,  
Communicable diseases, confidentiality, 71-503.01  
Outpatient surgical procedures, 81-6,114, *See also* OUTPATIENT SURGICAL PROCEDURES DATA ACT  
Surgical infections, 71-2083  
Syndromic surveillance program, 71-552

**Sale of nonprofit**, *See* NONPROFIT HOSPITAL SALE ACT; 71-20,102

**Sales and use tax exemption for nonprofit**, 77-2704.12

**Smoking restrictions**, *See* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716

**Stress management program for personnel**, *See* CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT ACT; 71-7101

**Strokes, treatment of**, *See* STROKE SYSTEM OF CARE ACT; 71-4201

**Transplant center, immunosuppressant drugs, dispensing donated**, *See* IMMUNOSUPPRESSANT DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT; 71-2436

**Unlawful or incompetent conduct of licensees, reporting requirements**, 28-435.01, 38-1,127, 71-7460.02

**Villages**, 17-961 to 17-963

**Visitation by family member, petition to compel**, 30-701 to 30-713

**Visitation privileges designated by patient**, 71-20,120

### **HOTELS**

*See generally* TOURISM

**Discrimination or segregation, prohibited**, 20-124, 20-132 to 20-143, 55-175, *See also* PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS

**Liability of operator**, 41-208 to 41-214  
Definitions, 41-201 to 41-207

**Licensing of roadhouses**, 23-813, 23-817

**Liquor sales, regulation**, *See* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

**Lodging tax**, *See* VISITORS DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-3701

**National Guard member, refusal to admit or serve**, 55-175

**Sales tax imposed**, 77-2701.33

**Smoke detectors, requirements**, 81-5,142 to 81-5,144

### **HOUSING**

*See generally* PROPERTY

**Affordability, Assistance**, *See* AFFORDABLE HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-701

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **HOUSING –Cont'd**

#### **Affordability –Cont'd**

- Encouragement of, *See* MUNICIPAL DENSITY AND MISSING MIDDLE HOUSING ACT; 19-5501
- Strategy, 81-1281
- Tax credits, *See* AFFORDABLE HOUSING TAX CREDIT ACT; 77-2501

#### **Agency, See** HOUSING AGENCY ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-1572

#### **Air conditioning,**

- Cities and villages, *See* MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS; 18-2301
- Landlord and tenant, duties, 76-1419, 76-1421
- Liquefied petroleum gas, use in mobile air conditioning system prohibited, 28-1253

#### **Apartments, See** APARTMENTS

#### **Assisted housing benefit recipient, verification of lawful presence required, 4-108 to 4-112**

#### **Availability, See** AFFORDABLE HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-701; RURAL WORKFORCE HOUSING INVESTMENT ACT; 81-1226

#### **Bathtubs and showers, scald prevention devices, 71-1569 to 71-1571**

#### **Boarding homes, liability of operator, 41-208 to 41-214** Definitions, 41-201 to 41-207

#### **Building codes, See** BUILDING CODES

#### **Buildings, See** BUILDINGS

#### **Carbon monoxide alarms, requirements, See** CARBON MONOXIDE SAFETY ACT; 76-601

#### **Civil rights,**

- Persons with disabilities, 20-131.01 to 20-131.04, *See also* DISABLED PERSONS
- Public accommodations, 20-132 to 20-143, *See also* PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS

#### **Clandestine drug labs, property rehabilitation, 71-2432 to 71-2435**

#### **Committees,**

- Housing advisory committee (county), 58-704

- Housing advisory committee (Department of Economic Development), 81-1281

#### **Condominiums, See** CONDOMINIUMS

#### **Discrimination,**

- By real estate professionals prohibited, 81-885.24
- Municipal power to prohibit, 18-1724
- Prohibited, *See* FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 20-301

#### **Home inspectors, registration requirements, 76-3601 to 76-3606**

#### **Homelessness,**

- Housing assistance, *See* AFFORDABLE HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-701
- Private social services institution, project funding, *See* EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, CULTURAL, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-801
- Shelter assistance, *See* HOMELESS SHELTER ASSISTANCE TRUST FUND ACT; 68-1601

#### **Homeowners,**

- Home repair contract paid from insurance proceeds, *See* INSURED HOMEOWNERS PROTECTION ACT; 44-8601
- Protection against unconscionable practices, *See* FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2701

#### **Homeowners' associations,**

- Attorney's fees and costs, 52-2001
- Dissolved associations, *See* MUNICIPAL CUSTODIANSHIP FOR DISSOLVED HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATIONS ACT; 18-3101
- Escrow payments, authorized, use, 52-2001
- Lien for unpaid assessments, notice, priority, 52-2001
- Restrictions, 52-2001

#### **Landlords, See** LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS

#### **Leases, residential, See** LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### HOUSING –Cont'd

**Loans, See** INVESTMENT FINANCE  
AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-201

**Manufactured homes, See**  
MANUFACTURED HOMES

**Military, Article I, section 18,**  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Mobile homes, See** MOBILE HOMES  
AND MOBILE HOME PARKS

**Modular homes, See** MANUFACTURED  
HOMES

**Mortgages, See also** MORTGAGES  
Reverse-mortgage loan, 45-1068,  
45-702.01

#### **Multiunit housing,**

Bonds, *See* BONDS

Cities of the first class, 16-239

Cities of the second class,  
Acquisition, 17-961 to 17-963

Boards, establish, 17-966

Bonds, 17-963

Construction, 17-961

Funds, established, 17-965

Maintenance, 17-964

Tax, authorized, 17-964

Counties,

Board of trustees,

Compensation, 23-3503

Meetings, 23-3505

Membership, 23-3502

County board may serve as  
trustees, when, 23-3502

Powers and duties, 23-3504, 23-  
3505

Vacancy, 23-3502

Bonds, authorized, 23-3501, 23-  
3508

Joint facilities, 23-3515

Depreciation funds, authorized, 23-  
3553

Employees, 23-3505

Gifts and devises, 23-3510

Cities and villages, powers, 23-  
3513

Joint facilities, 23-3513 to 23-3519

Rates and charges,

Applicability of law, 23-3520

Collection, 23-3522 to 23-3525

Establish, 23-3521

Retirement plan,

Authorized, 23-3526, 23-3527

Reports required, 23-3526

Sections, how construed, 23-3512

Tax levy,

Authorized, 23-3509

Limitation, 23-3511

Villages,

Acquisition, 17-961 to 17-963

Boards, establish, 17-966

Bonds, 17-963

Construction, 17-961

Funds, established, 17-965

Maintenance, 17-964

Tax, authorized, 17-964

**Public housing benefit recipient,  
verification of lawful presence  
required, 4-108 to 4-112**

**Rentals, residential, See** LEASES  
AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS

**Rent-restricted housing project,  
income-approach calculation  
for tax valuation, 77-1333**

**Retirement communities, 76-1301  
to 76-1315, See also** SENIOR  
CITIZENS

**Smoke detectors, installation and  
maintenance, responsibility, 81-  
5,144**

**Tenants, See** LEASES AND RENTAL  
AGREEMENTS

**Workforce housing in urban areas,  
grants for, See** MIDDLE INCOME  
WORKFORCE HOUSING INVESTMENT  
ACT; 18-1235

### HOUSING AGENCY ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* HOUSING

**Act,**

How cited, 71-1572

How construed, 71-15,166, 71-  
15,167

Intent and purposes, 71-1573, 71-  
1574

**Affiliates, noncontrolled, treatment,  
71-15,128**

**Area of operation, jurisdiction, 71-  
1588**

**Audit by Auditor of Public  
Accounts, when, 84-304**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### HOUSING AGENCY ACT, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

**Authority established under prior law, how treated, 71-1576**  
**Bidding requirements, 71-15,158**  
**Bonds, 71-15,114 to 71-15,121, See also BONDS**  
**Claims and actions,**  
  Authorized, 71-15,164  
  Procedure, 71-15,168  
  Restrictions, 71-15,165  
**Commissioners, 71-1594 to 71-15,107**  
  Conflict of interest and misconduct, 71-15,149 to 71-15,157  
  Officers, executive director, and employees, 71-15,106  
  Resident commissioner, 71-15,104  
**Conflict of interest and misconduct, 71-15,149 to 71-15,157**  
**Definitions, 71-1575, 71-15,149**  
**Dissolution, 71-15,108 to 71-15,111**  
**Dwelling units,**  
  Applicant selection, 71-15,133, 71-15,163  
  Discrimination prohibited, 71-15,134  
  Lease, 71-15,136  
    Termination of, 71-15,138, 71-15,139  
    Terms, 71-15,136  
  Occupants,  
    Current occupants, how treated, 71-15,135  
    Occupancy eligibility, 71-15,132, 71-15,137  
  Personal property, removal, 71-15,140  
  Recovery of possession of premises, 71-15,139  
**Establishment, 71-1576 to 71-1587**  
**General law, applicability to housing agency, 71-1593, 71-15,145**  
**Indemnification, housing agency representative, 71-15,144**  
**Indian housing authorities, payments in lieu of taxes, 71-1590**  
**Intent, 71-1573**

**Jurisdiction, 71-1588**

### Liability,

  Bonds and other indebtedness, 71-15,114  
  Debts and liabilities, responsibility, 71-1589  
  Local housing agency representative, 71-15,143  
**Licensing requirements, agency representatives exempt, when, 71-1592**  
**Local housing agency,**  
  Area of operation, 71-1588  
  Bidding requirements, 71-15,158  
  Dissolution, 71-15,108 to 71-15,110  
  Establish, 71-1576 to 71-1580  
  Financial affairs,  
    How conducted, 71-15,130  
    Limitations, 71-15,129  
    Special limited fund, use, 71-15,131  
  New development,  
    Approval requirements, 71-15,142  
    Local regulations, effect, 71-15,145  
  Powers, 71-15,112, 71-15,113  
    Joint exercise of powers authorized, 71-15,159, 71-15,160  
**Mixed-income developments, restrictions and requirements, 71-15,124**  
**Obligations, 71-15,114 to 71-15,121**  
  Investment in by public sector, authorized, 71-15,120  
  Tax status, 71-15,121  
**Obligee, 71-15,118, 71-15,119**  
**Official of housing agency, conflict of interest and misconduct, 71-15,149 to 71-15,157**  
**Policies and procedures,**  
  Relating to property and personnel, 71-15,158  
  Standards, 71-15,126  
**Powers, 71-15,112 to 15,121**  
  Discretionary, how construed, 71-15,127  
  Joint exercise authorized, 71-15,159, 71-15,160  
  To sue and entitlement to remedies, 71-15,164



## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **HOUSING AGENCY ACT, NEBRASKA**

–Cont'd

**Prior law, authority established under, how treated, 71-1576**

**Property of,**  
Exempt from judicial process, 71-1591

Taxation of, 71-1590

**Public agencies and the state,**

Dwelling applicant information requests, 71-15,163

Powers with relationship to housing agency and dwellings, 71-15,161, 71-15,162

**Purposes, 71-1574**

**Records, disclosure status, 71-15,146 to 71-15,148**

**Regional housing agency,**

Area of operation, 71-1588

Dissolution, 71-1587, 71-15,111

Establishment, 71-1581 to 71-1585  
Withdrawal from, effect, 71-1586, 71-1587

**Rental rates, establish, factors, 71-15,123**

**Reports and audit requirements, 71-15,141**

False or misleading report, penalty, 71-15,141

**Revenue,**

How treated, 71-15,122

Use, 71-15,125

**Sales and use tax exemption for housing agencies, 77-2704.15**

**Taxation of real and personal property, 71-1590**

In lieu of tax payments, 71-1590

**Violation, penalty, 71-15,141**

### **HUMAN AFFAIRS**

**Abuse, See ABUSE**

**Aged persons, See SENIOR CITIZENS**

**Children, See CHILDREN AND MINORS**

**Death, See DEATH**

Burial, *See* BURIAL

Cemeteries, *See* CEMETERIES

Coroners, *See* CORONERS

Cremation, *See* BURIAL

Dead bodies, *See* DEAD BODIES

Decedent's estates, *See*

DECEDENT'S ESTATES

Living wills, *See* LIVING WILLS

Suicide, *See* SUICIDE

**Disabled persons, See DISABLED PERSONS**

**Education, See EDUCATION**

**Fiduciaries,**

Conservators, *See* CONSERVATORS

Guardians, *See* GUARDIANS

Trustees, *See* TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

**Health care, See HEALTH CARE**

**Indians, See INDIANS**

**Indigent persons, See INDIGENT PERSONS**

**Labor and employment, See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

**Marriage, See MARRIAGE**

Annulment, *See* ANNULMENT

Bigamy, *See* BIGAMY

Community property, *See* COMMUNITY PROPERTY

Divorce, *See* DIVORCE

Legal separation, *See* LEGAL SEPARATION

Prenuptial agreement, *See* PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT, UNIFORM; 42-1001

Spouses, *See* MARRIAGE

**Poor persons, See INDIGENT PERSONS**

**Public safety, See PUBLIC SAFETY**

**Senior citizens, See SENIOR CITIZENS**

**Social services, See SOCIAL SERVICES**

Medicaid, *See* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901

Sheltered workshops, *See* SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

Social security, *See* SOCIAL SECURITY

**Support,**

Children, *See* CHILD SUPPORT

Spouses, *See* SPOUSAL SUPPORT

**Vagrancy, See INDIGENT PERSONS**

**Vital statistics, See VITAL STATISTICS ACT; 71-601**

### **HUMAN TRAFFICKING VICTIMS CIVIL REMEDY ACT**

*See generally* CIVIL PROCEDURE

**Act, how cited, 25-21,297**

## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### **HUMAN TRAFFICKING VICTIMS**

#### **CIVIL REMEDY ACT –Cont'd**

**Civil action, authorized, 25-21,299**

**Definitions, 25-21,298**

**Pseudonym, use in court**

**proceedings, authorized, 25-21,301**

**Time for bringing action, limitation, 25-21,300**

### **HUMANITIES COUNCIL, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713**

**Fund, Nebraska Arts and**

**Humanities Cash, 82-332**

Reports, 82-333

**Intent, cultural preservation, 82-330**

### **HUNTING**

**Citizens right to hunt, fish, and harvest wildlife, Article XV,**

**section 25, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Regulation, See GAME LAW; 37-201**

***Index headings  
I to Z can be found  
in Volume 2 of this  
Index.***